GENEALOGICAL TABLES

OF THE

SOVEREIGNS OF THE WORLD.

GENEALOGICAL TABLES

OF THE

SOVEREIGNS OF THE WORLD,

FROM THE EARLIEST TO THE PRESENT PERIOD;

EXHIBITING IN EACH TABLE

THEIR IMMEDIATE SUCCESSORS, COLLATERAL BRANCHES,

AND THE DURATION OF THEIR RESPECTIVE REIGNS;

SO CONSTRUCTED AS TO FORM

A SERIES OF CHRONOLOGY;

AND INCLUDING

THE GENEALOGY OF MANY OTHER PERSONAGES AND FAMILIES DISTINGUISHED IN SACRED AND PROFANE HISTORY; PARTICULARLY ALL THE NOBILITY OF THESE KINGDOMS DESCENDED FROM PRINCES.

BY

THE REV. WILLIAM BETHAM,

OF STONHAM ASPALL, SUFFOLK.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR,

BY W. BENNETT, CLEMENT'S-INN-PASSAGE, CLARE-MARKET:

AND

SOLD BY MESSRS. ROBSON AND FAULDER, NEW BOND STREET; LONGMAN AND G. G. AND J. ROBINSON, PATERNOSTER ROW; LINDSELL AND CO. WIMPOLE STREET; AND SCATCHERD, AVE-MARIA LANE.

1795.

FH
MVSEVM
BRITANNICVM

TO THE

KING.

SIRE,

THE distinguished Honour which Your MAJESTY has conferred on the following Publication, in condescending to permit Your Royal Name to be prefixed to it, demands my Gratitude in a Degree which I am unable to express.

That Your MAJESTY may continue to enjoy every earthly Blessing, and that Your MAJESTY'S ROYAL RACE may long form an illustrious Theme for the Labours of future Genealogists, is the sincere Prayer of

YOUR MAJESTY'S

MOST FAITHFUL SUBJECT,

AND SERVANT,

W. BETHAM.

Stonham Aspall,
June 4, 1795.

THE Reader who comes to these TABLES with a previous knowledge of the subject, may be assured, that though he may find a disagreement with what he had formerly been taught respecting Consanguinity or Chronology, the alteration was never made hastily, nor without the sanction of the best authorities.

WHEN Authors of high reputation, and equal credibility, have happened to differ, recourse was always had to a coincidence of dates and actions, and the preference has been determined accordingly.

THE Editor would have gladly quoted the various authorities which have assisted him in the execution of his work, under the heads upon which they were consulted, if it could have been done without crouding the Tables, and thereby depriving them of their principal advantages---perspicuity, beauty, and uniformity. He must, therefore, content himself with mentioning those to whom he is most indebted: which are, The BIBLE; The UNIVERSAL HISTORY, with many particular histories of different kingdoms; the CLASSIC AUTHORS; ANDERSON'S GENEALOGIES; ROLLIN; SANDFORD; RAPIN; GUTHRIE; COLLINS; CRAWFORD; LODGE, and other Peerages. His chief guides in Chronology were NEWTON and BLAIR.

IT is proper to add, that he had been some years engaged in the work before he could procure ANDERSON: and whoever considers the scarceness of that laborious performance; the time since it was published; the complex manner of disposing the families, by blending History with Genealogy; besides the necessity of several new Tables, and large additions to the old ones, will, it is presumed, readily acknowledge the utility of the present undertaking.

ABBREVIATIONS, &c.

K. King.
Q. Queen.
P. Prince.
D. Duke.
Dss. Duchess.
M. Marquis, or Margrave.
Mss. Marchioness.
E. Earl.
V. Viscount.
Vss. Viscountess.
B. Baron.
Bss. Baroness.
C. Count.

Css. Countess.
Bp. Bishop.
Abp. Archbishop.
N. a name unknown.
wid. widow.
Col. Colonel.
Gen. General.
Gov. Governor.
b. born.
d. dead.
d. y. died young.
dr. daughter.

sist. sister.
br. brother.
s. son.
d. b. F. died before his father.

Concubines and Bastards in Italicks.
Line of Illegitimacy.
Line of Descent when the number of generations are not specified.
Immediate Descent.

SUBSCRIBERS.

[*Those marked with Asterisms are Subscribers for the best Paper.*]

HIS MAJESTY.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES.
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER.
HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER.
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE WILLIAM OF GLOUCESTER.

A

ABBOT, Christopher, Esq. Dublin
Adair, Alexander, Esq. Flixton
Addington, Rt. Hon. Henry, Speaker of the House of Commons
Ancaster, His Grace the Duke of
Argyll, His Grace the Duke of
Archer, John, Esq. Dublin
Armstrong, Christopher, Esq. Hemingston
Austin, John, Esq. Seven Oaks

B

Bacon, Sir Edmond, Bart.
Bacon, Rev. Nicholas, Coddenham
Bagot, Rt. Hon. Lord
Bangor, Lord Bp. of, 2 copies
Barnet, Mr. William
Barker, Rev. Edward, Bacton
Bath and Wells, Lord Bp. of
Bathurst, Rev. Dr. C. C. Oxford
Baynes, Rev. William, Rickinghall
Baxter, Stafford Squire, Esq. Gray's Inn
Bedingfield, Richard, Bart.
Bedford, His Grace the Duke of
Beevor, Rev. Mr. Norwich
Belward, Rev. Richard, B.D. F.R.S. Cambridge
Bennet College Library, Cambridge
Berners, Charles, Esq. Woolverston Hall
Bertie, General, Park Place
Besborough, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Beverley, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Blackwell, Sir Lambert, Bart.
Bleuler, Mr. John, Ludgate Street
Blomfield, Mr. John, Newgate Street
Bosanquet, Richard, Esq. Genoa
Boston, Rt. Hon. Lord
Bowland, J. R. Esq.
Brassy, N. Esq.
Bristol Book Society
Broke, Philip Bowes, Esq. Nacton
Brome, Rt. Hon. Lord
Browne, Henry, Esq. Diss
Browne, James, Esq. F.S.A. Stoke Newington
Brown, Mr. William, Strand, 2 copies
Brown, Hon. Miss
Buccleugh, His Grace the Duke of
Budworth, Captain, Sloane Street
Bulkeley, Rt. Hon. Viscount
Bunbury, Sir Charles, Bart. M.P.
* Burges, James Bland, Esq.
Burrows, Rev. Randall, Long Stratton
Burton, Philip, Esq. Hatton Garden
Bute, Rt. Hon. Earl of

C

Caius College, Cambridge
Caius College, a Gentleman of
Calthorpe, Sir Henry Gough, Bart.
Cambridge University Library
Canterbury, His Grace the Arbp. of, 2 copies
Carlisle, Lord Bp. of
Carter, Mr. Thomas, Stonham Aspall
Carteret, Mr.
Carysfort, Rt. Hon. Earl of
* Chandos, Her Grace the Duchess of
Chetwynd, Rt. Hon. Viscount.
Chichester, Lord Bp. of
Clarendon, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Clifford, Rt. Hon. Lord
Clifford, Hon. Mr.
Cobbold, Rev. Thomas, Ipswich
Cole, John, Esq. Ipswich
College of Arms
Collinson, Edward, Esq. Lombard Street
Collinson, Mrs. Bristol
Collinson, Rev. Richard, Bristol
Collinson, John, Esq. Southwark
Collinson, Rev. Dr. Queen's College, Oxford
Cornwallis, Most Noble Marquis, 2 copies
Cornwallis, Hon. Admiral
Courtenay, Rt. Hon. Viscount
Craven, Rt. Hon. Lord
Croft, Thomas, Esq. Pall Mall
Cromwell, Oliver, Esq. Cheshunt Park

SUBSCRIBERS.

D

Darwin, John Thorold, Esq. Poultry
Dawes, John, Esq. Pall Mall
Day, Rev. Jeremy Ives, Mag. Coll. Oxford, 2 copies
Debrett, Mr. Picadilly, 3 copies
Deighton, J. Cambridge
Delavall, Rt. Hon. Lord
Delawar, Rt. Hon. Earl
Digby, Admiral
Dillon, John Talbot, Esq. West Square
Dodwell, R. Esq. Doctors Commons
Dolben, Sir William, Bart. M. P.
Dowel, Mr. Henry
Drake, William, jun. M.P.
Dromore, Lord Bp. of
Durham, Lord Bp. of
Dykes, Thomas, Esq. Shadwell
Dysert, Rt. Hon. Lady

E

Eade, Rev. John Cotton
Earl Soham, Book Club
Eglington, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Eliot, William, Esq. 2 copies
Ely, Lord Bp. of, 2 copies
Emanuel College, Cambridge
Erskine, Hon. Thomas
Evans, Mr. Thomas, Paternoster Row
Evelyn, Sir Frederic, Bart.

F

Farmer, Rev. Dr. Master of Emanuel Col. Camb.
Faulder, Mr. Bond Street, 10 copies
Fife, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Figgins, Vincent, Letter Founder
Fitzwilliam, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Foster, P. Ipswich
Foster, Mr. Wm. Gloucester Street
Fothergill, Rev. Dr. Provost of Queen's Col. Oxf.
Frampton, Rev. Dr.
Frampton, Algernon, Esq.
Frank, Rev. Dr. Alderton
Fry, Edmund, Letter Founder

G

Gamble, Mr. Bungay
Garnham, Rev. Robert Edward
Gibbons, Mr. James
Glover, Rev. Edward, Norwich
Gloucester, Lord Bp. of
Glynn, Sir Richard Car, London
Gower, Rt. Hon. Earl
Graham, Robert, Esq. Lincoln's Inn
Graham, Rev. Robert, Gretton, Northamptonshire
Grafton, His Grace the Duke of, 2 copies
Gray, Richard, Esq.
Grosvenor, Rt. Hon. Earl

H

Haggerston, John, Esq. Cambridge
Hamilton and Co. Shakespear Library, 12 copies
Hamlyn, James, Esq.
Harcourt, Rt. Hon. Earl, LL. D.
Hawke, Rt. Hon. Lord, LL. D.
Henry, Joseph, Esq. Dublin
Herbert, Mr. Pall Mall, 24 copies
Hereford, Lord Bp. of
Hertford, Most Noble Marquis of, 2 copies
* Hill, Sir Richard, Bart. M. P.
Hodges, ------, Esq. St. John's Coll. Cambridge
Holme, William, Esq. Thames Street
Hopkins, Richard, Esq. M.P.
Hopton, Richard Cope, Esq. Canon Frome
Howard, Rt. Hon. Lord

J

Jackson, Rev. Dr. Dean of C. C. Oxford
Jay, Mr. Edward, Badeley
Jermyn, Henry, Esq. Gray's Inn
Jermyn, Mr. Ipswich
* Jerningham, Sir William, Bart. 2 copies
Jerningham, Hon. Lady, 2 copies
Johnson, Rev. Mr. East Dereham
Jones, Edward, Esq. Inner Temple Lane

K

Kay, Mr. John, London
Kearsley, Mess. C. and G. Fleet Street
Kildare, Lord Bp. of
King's College Library, Cambridge
Kinnard, William, Esq. Holborn

L

Langhorne, Rev. J. T. LL. B. Mickfield
Langloh, Mr. Frederic
Lanman, Mr. Robert, Stonham
Leicester, Rt. Hon. Earl of, Pr. A.S. F.R.S.
Lisburne, Rt. Hon. Earl of, LL. D.
Lincoln, Lord Bp. of
Litchfield and Coventry, Lord Bp. of, 2 copies
Llandaff, Lord Bp. of
Lockwood, Rev. Edward
Long, Bartholomew, Esq. Ipswich
Long, Sir James Tilney, Bart.
London, Lord Bp. of
Lunn, Mr. Cambridge, 3 copies

M

Malkin, Rev. John, Gipping
Manning, Mr. William, London
Maseres, Baron, 2 copies
Maynard, Rt. Hon. Visc.
Maynard, Thomas, Esq. Hoxne, 2 copies
Major, John Henneker, M.P. M.A. F.R.S. F.S.A.
Marlborough, His Grace the Duke of
Medhurst, Mr. John, London
Mellish, Rev. Edward, East Tuddingham
Methold, Rev. Thomas, Stonham Aspall
Middleton, Sir William, Bart.
Millard, Rev. Charles, Brackendale
Miller, Mr. William, Old Bond Street, 2 copies
Mirza, Jamil, Cawn
Moira, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Morgan, Mr. John, Ludgate Street
Morton, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Moseley, Rev. Richard, Drinkston
Moss, Richard, Esq.
Mountmorres, Rt. Hon. Visc.

N

Newbury, Mrs. St. Paul's Church Yard, 5 copies
Newcastle, His Grace the Duke of
Nichols, Mr. Deputy, Fleet Street
* Noble, William, Esq. Pall Mall
Norford, William, M. D. Bury
Norton, Mr. Ipswich
North, Hon. Frederic, M. P.
North, Dudley, M.P. Glemham
Norwich, Lord Bp. of, 2 copies

O

Oliver, Richard, Esq.
Orde, Rt. Hon. Thomas, M. P.
Orford, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Orgyll, Rev. Naunton Thomas, Worlingham
Oxford, Rt. Hon. Earl of, 2 copies
Oxford, Lord Bp. of

P

Palmer, Mrs.
Parsons, Mr. John, Paternoster Row
Payne, Mr. Mews Gate, 6 copies
Pemberton, Rev. Jeremiah, Trumpington
Pembroke Hall, Cambridge
Penn, Lady Juliana
Pennington, J. Regius Professor of Physic, Cambr.
Petre, Rt. Hon. Lord
Peyton, Lady
Pitt, William Morton, Esq. M. P.
Pitches, ——, Esq.
Plaistow, Francis, Esq. London
Polhill, Charles, Esq. Chepstead, Kent
Poole, Mr. James, High Holborn
Portland, His Grace the Duke of
Postlewhaite, Rev. Dr. Master of Trinity Col. Camb.
Pratt, John, Esq.
Priestley, Dr. Joseph
Plumptre, John, Esq. Fredville, Kent
Plumptre, Robert, Esq. Inner Temple

Q

Queen's College, Cambridge
Queen's College, Oxford

R

Radnor, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Raye, Rev. William, Northamptonshire
Ray, Rev. Orbill
Reynolds, Captain
Riebau, J. Strand
Rivers, ——, Esq. Finsbury Square
Rivers, Rt. Hon. Lord
* Robinson, John, Esq. M. P. Sion Hill
Robinson and Co. Paternoster Row, 3 copies
Rochester, Lord Bp. of
Rochford, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Rous, Sir John, Bart. M.P.
Rout, Thomas, Esq. Stowmarket
Routh, Rev. Dr. Pr. of Magdalen College, Oxford.
Roxborough, His Grace the Duke of, 2 copies
Rutland, Her Grace the Duchess of
Ryan, Mr. Oxford Street, 3 copies

S

* Salisbury, the Most Noble Marquis of
* Salisbury, Marchioness of
Salisbury, Lord Bp. of
Salte, Samuel, Esq. Poultry
Sanderson, Sir James, Bart. M.P.
Sandwich, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Savigny, John, Esq. Pall Mall
Scarborough, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Schriber, Mrs. Seymour Street
Seabrook, Thomas, Esq.
Selwyn, William, Esq. Lincoln's Inn
Sheffield, Sir John, Bart.
Simpson, Mr. Daniel, Mindlesham
Skeffington, Sir William, Bart.
Small, Mr. William, Silver Street
Somerset, Her Grace the Duchess of
Sparrow, Rev. Bence, Beckles
Spencer, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Spink, John, Esq. Bury, 5 copies
Stafford, Mr. George, Fleet Street, 6 copies
St. Albans, His Grace the Duke of
Stamford, Rt. Hon. Earl of, 2 copies
St. Asaph, Lord Bp. of, 2 copies
Stanhope, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Stanhope, Right Hon. Countess of
Stalker, Mr. Charles, London

SUBSCRIBERS.

Stibbert, General, Hereford Street
Strachey, Rev. Dr. Crown Court
Strode, William, Esq.
Sutton, John, Esq. M.P.
Symonds, John, LL.D. Professor of Modern Hist. Cambridge

T

Tate, George, Esq.
Taylor, Thomas, Esq. Old Street Road
Theobald John Meadows, Esq.
Thornhill, John, M.P. Berkeley Square
Thynne, Andrew, M.D. Conduit Street
Tiffin, Mr. Wilford, St. Andrew's Church-yard
Townshend, The Most Noble Marquis
Trant, Mrs. Bath
Trinity College Library, Cambridge
Turner, Rev. Dr. Joseph, Dean of Norwich
Tunstall, Robert, Esq.
Tydeman, Mr. William, Earl Stonham
Tyrrell, Edmund, Esq. Gipping
Tyrrell, Rev. Charles

V

Vanneck, Mrs. Piccadilly
Vaughan, Benjamin, M.P.
Upper Ossory, Right Hon. Earl of

W

Wallis, Mr. Richard, Cambridge
Walpole, Right Hon. Lord
Walpole, Right Hon. Lady
Wasteney, R. Esq.
Watling, Mr. John, Bacton
Webb, Mr. Ludgate Street
Welham, Mr. James, Earl Stonham
Weymouth, Right Hon. Viscount
Whincop, Mr. William, Woodbridge
Whitbread, Samuel, Esq.
White, Messrs. B. and J. Fleet Street
White, Robert, M.D. Bury
White, Robert, Esq. Beckles
Whittaker, Miss
Wilkinson, Marmaduke, Esq.
Wilkinson, Jacob, Esq.
Willoughby d'Eresby, Right Hon. Lady
Willmott, Thomas, Esq. Shoreham
Winser, Charles, Long-acre
Wodehouse, Sir John, Bart. M.P.
* Woodcock, Elbro, Esq. Bloomsbury Square
Woolaston, Rev. Dr. Bury
Worcester, Lord Bishop of
Wright, Rev. Lawrence, Bury
Wyndham, Hon. Percy
Wythe, Rev. Thomas Eye

Y

Yarborough, Right Hon. Lord
Yeomans, Mr. High Holborn, 3 copies
York, His Grace the Archbishop of, 2 copies.

BRITISH

GENEALOGICAL TABLES.

TABLE I. Antediluvian Patriarchs.

1 ADAM, ob. 3074 B. C. ætat. 930.
Eve.

2 CAIN. Abel 2 SETH, 2962. æt. 912.

3 ENOCH. 3 ENOS, 2864. æt. 905.

4 IRAD. 4 CANAAN, 2769. æt. 910.

5 MEHUJAEL. 5 MAHALALEEL, 2714. æt. 895.

6 METHUSAEL. 6 JARED, 2582. æt. 962.

7 LAMECH. 7 ENOCH, 3017. æt. 365.
Adah. | Zillah.

Jabal. | Jubal. | Tubal Cain. | Naamah / Noah. — 8 METHUSELAH, or METHUSALEM, 2349. æt. 969.

The Cainits who dwelt in tents, and fed cattle. — Those that handled the harp.

9 LAMECH, 2353. æt. 777.

10 NOAH, 1998. æt. 950.
Naamah, dr. of Lamech, according to a Jewish tradition.

Japhet. | Shem. | Ham.

Tab. 5. | Tab. 7. | Tab. 6.

TAB. II. Antediluvian Patriarchs, according to Profane History.

1 PROTOGONUS.
Æon.

2 GENUS. GENEA.

3 PHOS, or Light. PHUR, or Fire. PHLOX, or Flame.

4 CASSIUS. Libanus. Antilibanus. Brathys.

5 MEMRAMUS. Hysuranius. Usous. N.

6 AGREUS. Halienus.

7 CHRYS, or Hephæstius, or Vulcan. — N. the inventor of building in brick.

8 TECHNITES, or the Artist. — Geinus Autochton, the home-born man of the earth.

9 AGRUS. Agrouerus, or Agrotis.

10 AMYNUS. Magus. ELIUN, or Hypsistus.
Beruth.

11 EPIGEUS, Autochton, or Uranus. — Ge.
Ge his Sister. | Other wives. — Uranus.

Ilus, Cronus, or Saturn. | Bety-lus. | Dagon, or Siton. | Atlas.

TAB. III. Chaldean Kings before the Flood, from Berosus.

According to Africanus.

		Sari.	Yrs.
1	Alorus reigned	10	00
2	Alaspharus	3	00
3	Amelon	13	00
4	Amenon	12	00
5	Metalarus	18	00
6	Daonus	00	99
7	Enedorachus	18	00
8	Amphis	10	00
9	Othiartes	08	00
10	Xixuthrus	18	00
		110	99

According to Abidenus.

		Sari.	Yrs.
1	Alorus	10	00
2	Alaparus	03	00
3	Amilarus	13	00
4	Amminon	12	00
5	Megalarus	18	00
6	Daos	10	00
7	Eudoreschus	00	00
8	Anodaphus	00	00
9	N	00	00
10	Sisithrus	00	00

According to Apollodorus.

		Sari.	Yrs.
1	Alorus	10	00
2	Alaparus	00	00
3	Amelon	00	00
4	Ammenon	00	00
5	Megalarus	18	00
6	Daonus	10	00
7	Enedoreschus	18	00
8	Amempsinus	10	00
9	Otiartes	08	00
10	Xisuthrus	18	00

The reigns of these kings Berosus computes by Sari, or Decads of Years, which seems to have been a very convenient method in those times, when the lives of men were at least ten times as long as they have been in later ages. According to which way of reckoning, the sum of all their reigns amounts to twelve hundred, or, more nicely, eleven hundred and ninety-nine years; a number which offers no violence to the Mosaic chronology.

The Egyptians have also a Series of Kings, who, as they pretend, reigned before the Flood; and their Account begins the same Year with that of Berosus.

TAB. IV. Gods and Demigods, who are supposed to have reigned in Egypt.

GODS.

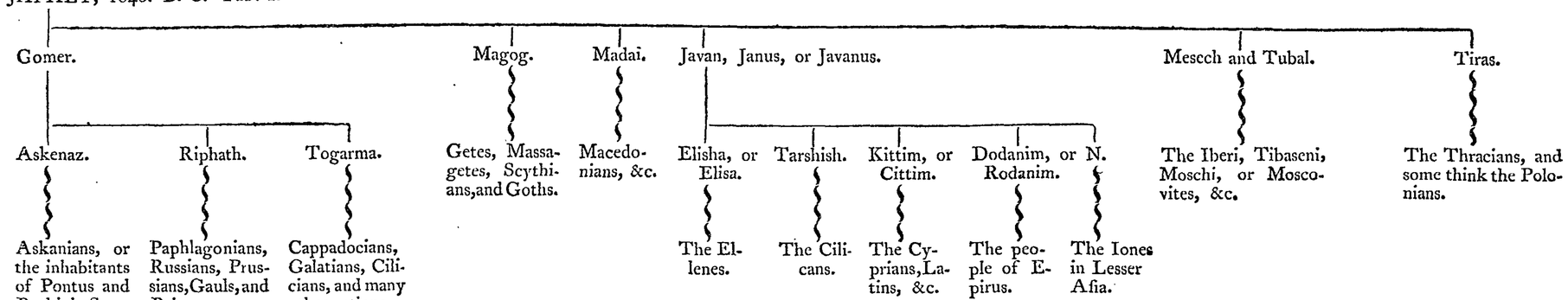
		Years.	M.	D.
1	Hephæstion, or Vulcan, reigned	724	6	4
2	Helios, or the Sun	86	0	0
3	Agathadæmon	56	6	10
4	Chronos, or Saturn	40	6	0
5	Osiris and Isis	35	0	0
6	N.	0	0	0
7	Typhon	29	0	0

DEMI-GODS.

		Years	M.	D.
8	Orus	25	0	0
9	Aries, or Mars	23	0	0
10	Anubis	17	0	0
11	Hercules	15	0	0
12	Apollo	25	0	0
13	Ammon	30	0	0
14	Tithoes	27	0	0
15	Sosus	32	0	0
16	Zeus, or Jupiter	20	0	0

It must be observed, that the numbers in this Table were no part of the original record, but added by some moderns, who have mangled the Chronology according to their own fancies, and therefore deserve not much regard: they are transcribed as found in Synullus.

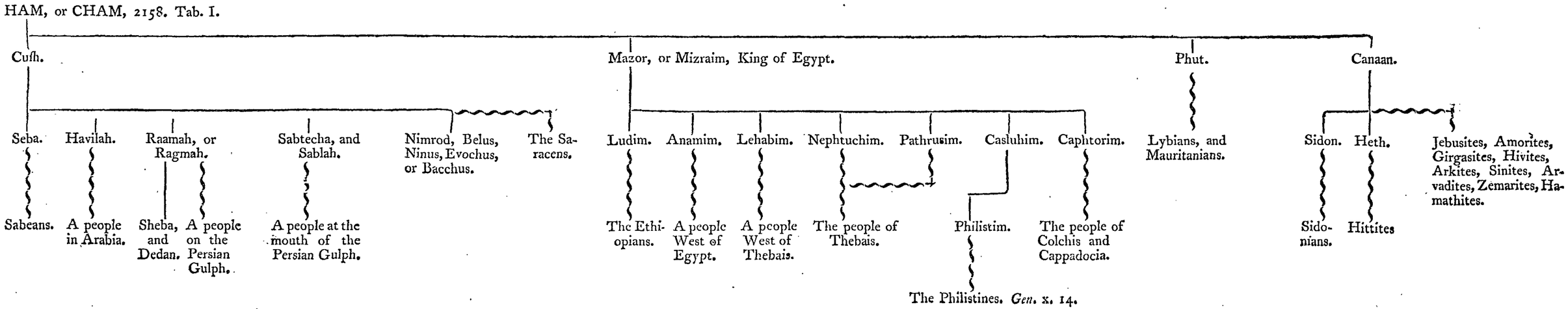
Tab. V. Postdiluvian Patriarchs of the Line of Japhet.



Some of these are names of the plural number, and are supposed therefore to be rather the names of nations than of particular men. By these were the isles of the Gentiles, or the Europeans, divided in their lands, every one after his tongue, after their families, in their nations. *Gen.* x. 5.

But Moses takes no notice of their births, ages, or deaths, reserving that honour for the family of the Messiah.

Tab. VI. Postdiluvian Patriarchs of the Line of Ham.



TAB. VII. Postdiluvian Patriarchs from Shem to Abraham.

1 NOAH.

2 Sem, or Shem, B. C. 2446, ætat. 600. Tab. I.

- Elam,. K. of Persia. → Elamites or Persians.
- Ashur, Builder of Nineveh. → Assyrians.
- 3 Arphaxad, or Arpachshad, K. of Chaldea, 1908. æt. 438.
  - 4 Salah. 1878. æt. 433.
    - 5 Heber, or Eber. 1817. æt. 464.
      - 6 Peleg, or Phaleg, 2008. æt. 239.
        - 7 Reu. 1978. æt. 239.
          - 8 Serug. 1955. æt. 230.
            - 9 Nachor, or Nahor. 2007. æt. 148.
              - 10 Terah, or Tharah. 1921. æt. 205.
                - Haran.
                - Abraham.
                - Nahor.
        - Melchisedek is by some called the son of Peleg.
        - N. → The Pelasgi.
      - Joktan, or Kahtan.
        - 1 Almodad.
        - 2 Sheleph.
        - 3 Hazormaveth.
        - 4 Jerah.
        - 5 Hadoram.
        - 6 Uzal.
        - 7 Dicklah.
        - 8 Obal.
        - 9 Abimael.
        - 10 Shebah.
        - 11 Ophir.
        - 12 Havilah.
        - Yarab, K. of Yaman, or Arabia Felix. → The Arabians.
        - Jorham, K. of Kejaz.
- Lud. → Lydians.
- Aram.
  - Uz. → People of Traiconitis.
  - Hul. → Armenians.
  - Gethur. → Geturits.
  - Mash. → People of Mount Masius, in Mesopotamia.

TAB. VIII. Phœnician Genealogy after the Flood.

8 TECHNITES, or the Artist. Tab. II.

- 9 Agrus.
  - 10 Amynus.
    - 11 Misor, Mizraim, or Menes.
      - 12 Taautus, Thoor, or Hermes.
- Agrouerus.
  - Sydic (Melchizedek or Shem). / N. dr. of Saturn.
    - The Cabrii, seven sons.
    - Dioscuri, or Coribantis. → Sons.

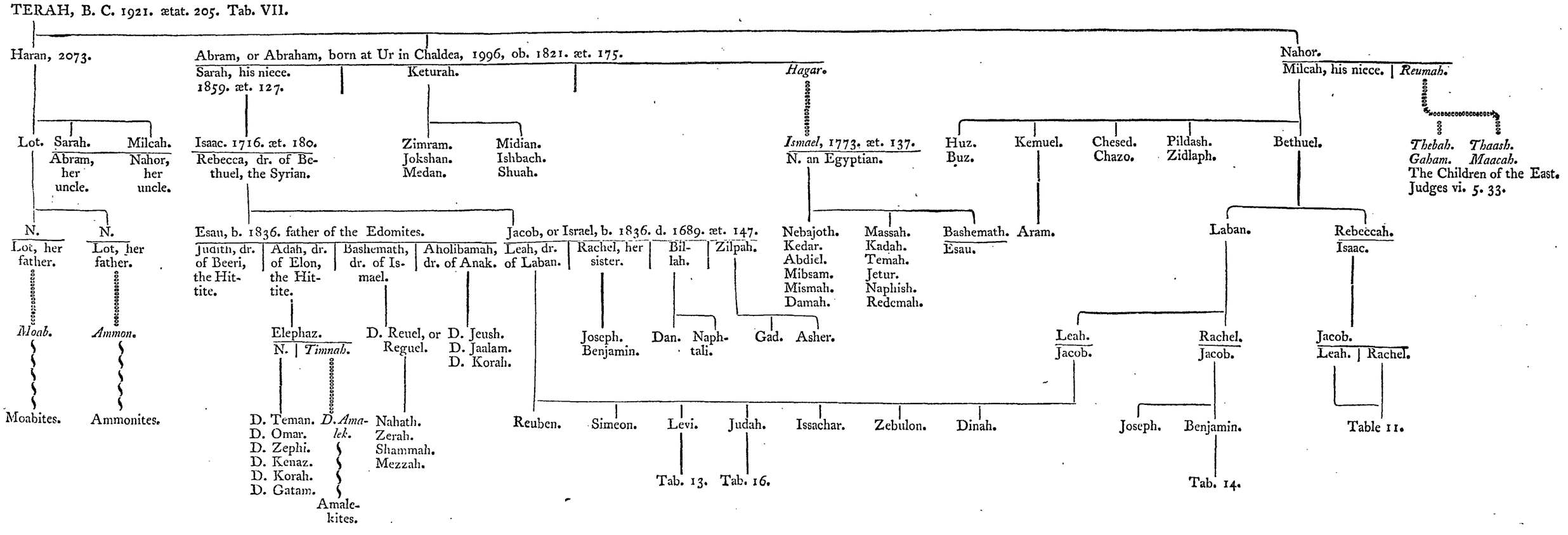
9 ELIUN, or HYPSISTUS. / Berutha.

- 10 Uranus, or Epigeus. / Ge, his sister. | Other wives.
  - 11 Ilus, / N.
    - Sadid. Cronus. Zeus. Belus. Apollo.
  - Cronus, or Saturn.
    - Astarte, or Venus, his sister.
      - Po-thos & Eros.
      - Pro-serpina.
      - Athena or Minerva, Q. of Attica.
      - Ti-tanides.
      - N. / Sydic. See above.
    - Dione, his sister.
    - Rhea, his sister.
      - Six sons.
      - Muth, or Pluto.
    - Ano-bret. → Jeud.
  - Betylus.
  - Dagon or Siton. / *N. his father's concubine.* → *Demaroon.*
  - Atlas.
- Ge. / Uranus.
  - Astarte, Rhea, and Dione. / Saturn, their brother. → Issue on the left.

TAB. IX. The Two Lines as they stand in Sanchoniatho.

SETH's LINE.		CAIN's LINE.	SETH's LINE CORRECTED.		
9 Eliun, or Hypsustus.	Agrus.	Agrouerus.	9 Eliun, or Hypsistus.		
10 Uranus.	Amynus.	Magus.	10 Uranus.		
11 Cronus.	Misor.	Sydic.	11 Sydic, or Shem.	Cronus, or Ham.	Nereus, or Japhet.
12	Theth.	Cabrii, or Dioscuri.	12 Cabiri, or Dioscuri.	Misor.	Pontus.
13		Sons of Dioscuri.	13 Sons of Dioscuri.	Thoyth.	Posidon, or Neptune.

TAB. X. Postdiluvian Patriarchs from Terah to Jacob.



TAB. XI. The Twelve Patriarchs of Israel, from Jacob's Flight to Haran, to the Exodus of Moses.

JACOB, or Israel, B. C. 1689. ætat. 147.

- I. Reuben.
  - Hanoch.
    - N.
      - Peleth.
        - On.
  - Phallu.
    - N.
      - Eliab.
        - Nemuel. Dathan. Abiram.
  - Hezron.
    - N.
      - Shedeur.
        - Elizur, P. of Reuben, *Num.* vii. 30.
  - Carmi.
- II. Simeon.
  - Jemuel. Jamin. Ohad. Zohar. Shaul. Jachin.
    - Zurishaddai.
      - Shelumiel, P. of Simeon. *Num.* vii.
- III. Levi.
  - Gershon.
    - Libni.
      - Lael.
        - Eliasaph, P. of Gershon.
  - Kohath.
    - Amram.
      - Miriam.
      - Aaron, b. 1574
        - Nadab. Abihu. Eliazar. Ithamar.
          - Tab. 27, 31.
      - Moses, b. 1571. d. 1452.
        - Zippora, dr of Jethro.
          - Gershom. Eliezer.
    - Itzar.
    - Hebron.
    - Uzziel.
      - Elizaphan, P. of Kohath.
  - Merari.
    - Mahali.
      - Hosah.
        - Abihail.
          - Zuriel, P. of Merari.
- IV. Judah.
  - N. dr. of Shuah, a Canaanitess.
    - Er.
      - Thamar.
    - Onan.
      - Er's wid.
    - Shelah.
  - *Thamar, his son's widow.*
    - Pharez.
      - Hezrom.
        - Ram.
          - Aminadab.
            - Naasson, P. of Judah. Tab. 23.
    - Zarah.
- V. Dan.
  - Hushim.
    - Several sons.
      - Amishaddai.
        - Ahiezer, P. of Dan.
- VI. Naphtali.
  - Jahzeel. 2 sons.
    - Enan.
      - Ahira, P. of Dan.
- VII. Gad.
  - Ziphion. 6 sons.
    - Deuel.
      - Eliazaph, P. of Gad.
- VIII. Asher.
  - Beriah.
    - Heber.
      - Ocran.
        - Pagiel, P. of Asher.
- IX. Issachar.
  - Tola.
    - Zuar.
      - Nethaneel, P. of Issachar.
- X. Zebulon.
  - Elon.
    - Helon.
      - Eliab, P of Zebulon.
- XI. Joseph. 1635. æt. 110.
  - Asenath, dr. of Potipherah, P. of On.
  - Manasseh.
    - Machir.
      - Pedahzur.
        - Gumaliel, P. of Manasseh.
  - Ephraim.
    - Suthelah.
      - Luaden.
        - Ammihud.
          - Elizhamah, P. of Ephraim.
        - Nun.
          - Joshua, General and Judge of Israel.
- XII. Benjamin.
  - Belah.
    - Ard.
      - Gideoni.
        - Abidan, P. of Benjamin.

TAB. XII. The Family of Seir, the Horite.

SEIR, the Horite, P. in Arabia. See Gen. XXXVI.

- D. Lotan.
  - Hori.
  - Homan.
- Timnah.
  - *Eliphaz.*
    - *D. Amalec.*
- D. Shobal.
  - Alvan.
  - Manahath.
  - Ebal.
  - Shepho.
  - Onam.
- D. Zibeon.
  - Aijah.
  - Anah.
- D. Anah.
  - Dishom.
    - Amrom.
    - Eshban.
    - Ithran.
    - Cheran.
  - Aholibamah.
    - Esau.
      - Their issue. Table 10.
- D. Dishon.
  - Hamdan.
  - Heshban.
  - Ithran.
  - Cheran.
- D. Ezer.
  - Bilthan.
  - Zaavan.
  - Achan.
- Dishan.
  - Uz.
  - Aran.

TAB. XIII. Patriarchs who sent Colonies into Arabia.

KINGS OF EDOM.

I. Belah, son of Beor.
II. Jobab, son of Zerah of Bozrah.
III. Husham, of the Land Temanites.
IV. Hadad, son of Bedad.
V. Samlah.
VI. Shaul, of Rehoboth.
VII. Baal Hanan, son of Achbor.
VIII. Hadad.
Mehetabel, dr. of Matred, dr. of Mezahab.

Tab. XIV. Genealogy of Saul King of Israel.

BENJAMIN, Tab. X.

Bela. Ashbel. Ahurah. Nohah. Rapha. Becher. Gerah. Naaman. Elis. Rosh. Muppim. Huppim. Ard.

Ard, or Addar. Gerah. Abihud. Abishuah. Naaman. Ahoah. Gerah. Shupham. Huram.

Gideoni, contemporary with Aminadab of Judah. *Numb.* ii. 22.

Abidan, P. of Benjamin at the erection of the Tabernacle. *Numb.* vii. 60.

Jehiel, P. of Gibeon.

Maachah

Abdon. Zur. Kish. Baal. Ner. Nadab. Gedon. Ahio. Zachariah. Mikloth.

Shimeam.

Gera.

Ehud.

A numerous offspring, reaching beyond the captivity.

These four are mentioned in a line of generation, 1 *Sam.* ix. 1.

Alphia.

Bechorath.

Zebor.

Abiel.

Kish, twice in scripture said to be the son of Ner, only because he was descended from Ner, son of Jehiel.

Saul, made K. of Israel, 1095. d. 1055. B. C.

Ahinoam, dr. of Ahimaaz. | *Rizpah, dr. of Aiah.*

Armoni Mephibosheth.

Jonathan. Melchi-shuah. Abina-dam. Ishbo-sheth, or Eshbaal, K. 7 yrs. Merab. Adriel. Michal. David, K. of Israel.

Mephibosheth, or Meribbaal.

Micah. 1 *Chron.* viii. 34.

The apostle Paul.

Five sons hanged by the Gibeonites. 2 *Sam.* xxi. 8, 9.

Tab. XV. Kings of Syria and Damascus.

ELIADA.

1040. 1 Rezon, or Rezer.

Hadad Ezer.

2 Hadad.

3 Hezion.

4 Tabrimmon IV.

5 Ben Hadad.

} 1 *Kings* xv. 18.

6 Ben Hadad II.

7 Hazael.

8 Ben Hadad III.

9 Ben Hadad IV.

10 Ben Hadad V.

11 Ben Hadad VI.

12 Rezon, or Rezen II. 740.

TAB. XVI. The Genealogy of King David from Judah to Rehoboam.

JUDAH, 1636. B. C. Tab. X.

N. dr. of Shuah, a Canaanite. | *Thamar*, his son's widow.

Er. — Thamar.

Onan. — Thamar, Er's wid.

Pharez.

Zarah, or Zerah.

Hezrom.

N. | N. dr. of Machir, son of Manasseh. | Abijah.

Hamul. Zimri. Ethan. Heman. Calcot. Dara.

Azariah.

Jerameel.

N. | Atarah.

Ram. Bunah. Oren. Ozem. Ahijah.

Onam.

Caleb, or Chelubai.

Jerioth. | Azirbah. | Ephrath, or Ephratah.

Mcshah. Merishah.

Jether. Shobab. Ardon.

Hur.

Ram or Aram.

Aminadab.

Segub.

Jair, who had 23 cities in the land of Gilead.

Ashur.

Helah. | Naarah.

The people of Pekoa.

Uri.

Bezaleel, the architect of the Tabernacle under Moses.

Jephunneh.

Caleb the Great.

Shobal, P. of Kiriathaim. Salma, P. of Bethlehem. Hareph, P. of Bethgader. Ira. Elah. Naam.

Achsah. — Othniel the Judge.

Kenaz.

Othniel, the Judge. — Achsah, dr. of Caleb.

See their offspring in 1 *Chron.* iv. 13, 14.

Naasson, P. of Judah.

N. a son.

Salmon.

Rachab, the Canaanite. | *Rahab*, the harlot.

Boaz. — Ruth, the Moabitess, wid. of Mahlon.

Elimelech. — Naomi.

N. a rich man.

Mahlon. — Ruth.

Chilion. — Orpah.

N. who refused to marry Ruth.

Obed.

Jesse.

N. | Naash.

Elishebah. — Aaron the High Priest.

Eleazar the Priest.

Ithemar the Priest.

Nadab. Abihu.

Abinadab. Shammah.

Jonadab.

Eliab.

Abihael. — Rehoboam.

Nethaneel. Raddai. Ozem.

N.——. Zemiah. — N. her husband.

Abishai. Joab. Asael. David's Generals.

B. C. 1055. David, King of Israel. 1015.

Michal, Saul's dr. | Ahinoam. | Abigael, Nabal's wid. | Maacah, dr. of Talmar, K. of Geshar. | Haggith. | Abital. | Eglah. | Bathsheba. | Other wives.

Amnon.

Cheliab, or Daniel.

Absolom. 1023.

Thamar.

Adonijah.

Shephatiah.

Ithream.

Solomon. 975.

Naamah. | 700 wives. | 300 concubines.

Nathan. Shobab. Shimeah.

Abigail. — Ithra, an Ismaelite.

Amasa, Captain of the host of Israel.

Hillel, President of the Sanhedrim. A. D. 1.

Simeon, President.

Gamaliel, President. A. D. 52.

Simeon, President. A. D. 70.

Gamaliel, President.

Simeon, President.

Rabbi-Judah Hakkadosh, President.

Gamaliel, President.

Judah Gemaricus, President.

Hillel, President.

Rehoboam, K. of Judah.

Taphath. — Ben Abinadam.

Barmath. — Ahimaaz.

Tab. 17.

TAB. XVII. Kings of Judah.

SOLOMON, 975. B. C. æt. 58. Tab. XVI.

Naomah. | N. dr. of Pharaoh. | N. dr. of Ammon. | N. dr. of Hiram, K. of Tyre. | 700 wives, 300 concubines.

1. Rehoboam, K. of Judah. 958.

Mahala, dr. of Jeremeth, son of David. | Abihail, dr. of Eliab, son of Jesse. | Michaiah, dr. of Uriel, in Gibeah, or of Absalom. | 15 wives, 60 concubines.

Jeush. Shamariah. Zaham.

2. Abijah. 955.

Maacha, dr. of Absalom. | 13 wives.

Attai. Ziga. Arilometh.

3 Asa, 914.

Asuba, or Abida, dr. of Shithi.

22 sons. 16 daughters.

4. Jehosaphat, 888.

N.

5 Jehoram, 889.

7 Athaliah, dr. of Ahab, K. of Israel, 878.

Azariah. Jehiel. Zechariah.

Azarah. Michael. Shephaliah.

6 Ahaziah, or Azariah, or Jehoachaz, 885.

Zibeah, of Beersheba.

Jehoshebah.

Jehoiadah, the high priest.

8. Joash, 838.

Jehoadan, of Jerusalem.

9. Amaziah. 809.

Jecholiah, of Jerusalem.

Amos.

10. Uzziah, or Azariah, 757.

Jerusha, dr. of Zadok, high priest.

Isaiah, the prophet, 696.

Shear-jashub.

11. Jotham, 741.

N.

12. Ahaz, 726, or 727.

Abijah, dr. of Zachariah.

13. Hezekiah, 697, or 699.

Hephzibah.

Maaseiah.

14. Manassch, 642.

Meshullemeth.

Amariah, the son of Kezekiah; but not certain whether he was the son of King Hezekiah.

15. Ammon, 640.

Jedidah, dr. of Adaiah.

Gedeliah.

16. Josiah, 609.

Zebudah, of Rumah. | Hamutal, of Libnah.

Cushi.

Johanan.

18. Eliakim, or Jehoiakim, 597.

Nushta, dr. of Elnathan, of Jerusalem.

20. Mattaniah, or Zedekiah, 587.

17. Jehoahaz, or Shallum, 609.

Zephaniah, the prophet.

19. Jehoiakim, Jeconiah, or Coniah, 3 m.

N. Neri's wid.

Sons and daughters.

Assir.

Salathiel.

Pedaiah.

Zozobabel, or Sheshbazzer, Table 22.

TAB. XVIII. Kings of Israel.

NEBAT. a noble Ephramite.

Zervah.

1. 975. Jeroboam, 954.

2. Nadab, 953. | Obimos. | Ahitah.

MASHEL, of Issachar.

3. Baasha, 930.

4. Elah, 929.

5. Zimri, 7 days.

6. OMRI, Gen. of K. Elah, 918.

7. Tibni reigned five years with Omri.

8. Ahab, 897.

Jezebel, dr. of Ethbaal, K. of Sidon.

9. Ahaziah, 896. | 10. Joram, or Jehoram, 884. | Athaliah. Jehoram, K. of Judah. | 70 sons.

NIMSHI.

Jehosaphat.

11. Jehu, 856.

12. Jehoahaz, 839.

13. Jehoash, or Joash, 823.

14. Jeroboam II. 782.

15. Zachariah, 6 m.

Jabesh.

16. Shallum, 1 m.

GADI.

17. Menachem, 760.

18. Pekakiah, 758.

REMALIAH.

19. Pekah, 738.

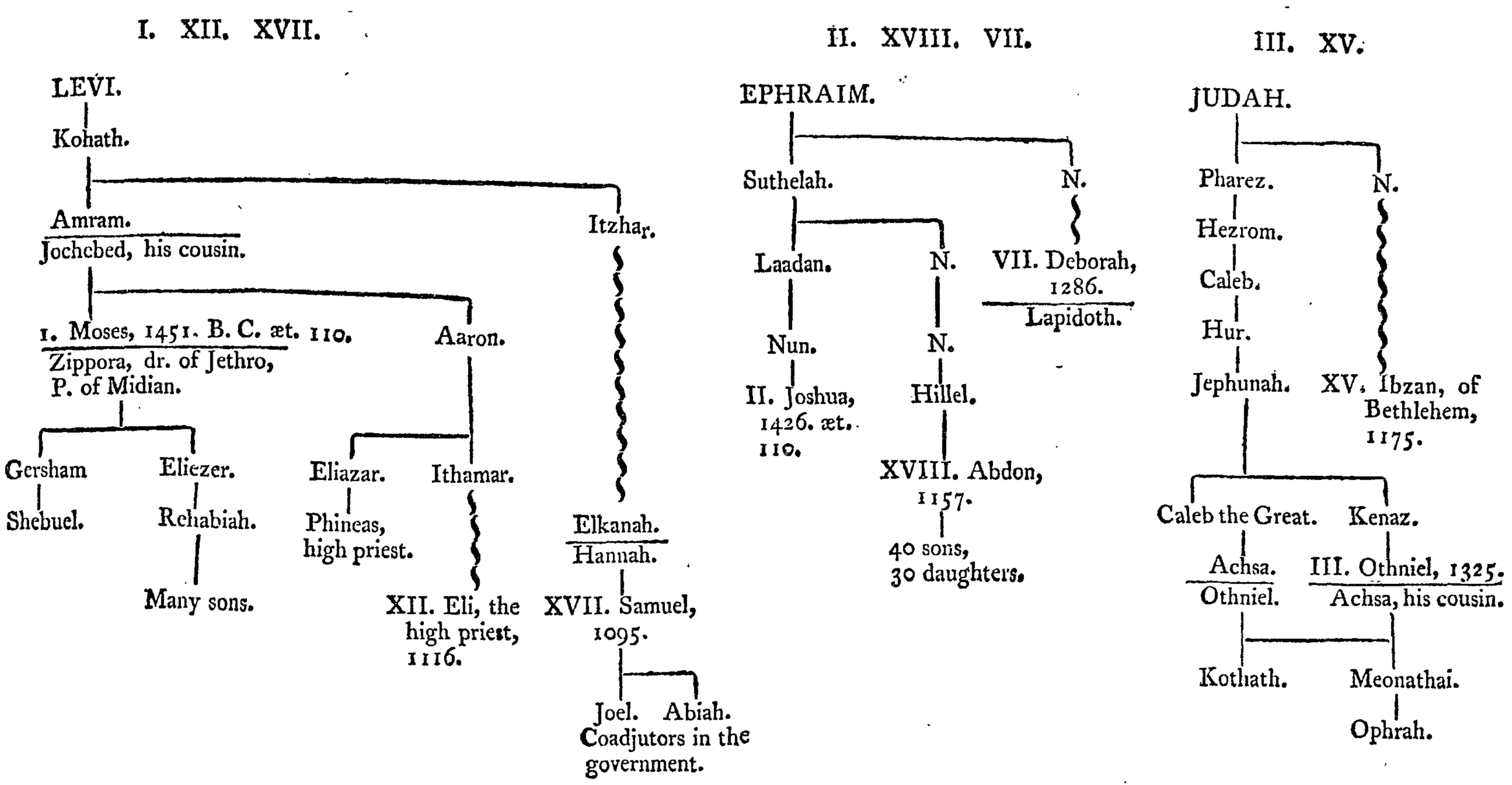
Anarchy, 9 years.

ELAH.

20. Hosea, 720.

21. Salmanasser, K. of Assyria.

TAB. XIX. Judges of Israel.



The Genealogy of JESUS CHRIST.

TAB. XX. According to St. Luke.

1 ADAM, 930. A. M.
2 Seth, 1042.
3 Enos, 1140.
4 Cainan, 1235.
5 Mahalaleel, 1290.
6 Jared, 1422.
7 Enoch, 987.
8 Methuselah, 1656.
9 Lamech, 1651.
10 Noah, 2006.
11 Shem, 2158.
12 Arphaxad, 2096.
13 Cainan.
14 Sala, 2126.
15 Heber, 2187.
16 Peleg, 1996.
17 Rehu, 2026.
18 Serug, 2049.
19 Nachor, 1997.
20 Terah, 2083.
21 Abraham, 2183.
22 Isaac, 2288.
23 Jacob, 2315.
24 Judah.
25 Phares.
26 Ezrom.
Ram.
27 Ram.
28 Amminadab.
29 Naasson.
30 Salmon.
Rahab.
31 Boaz.
Ruth.
32 Obed.
33 Jesse.
34 David, 2990.
35 Nathan.
36 Mattatha.
37 Menan.
38 Melea.
39 Eliakim.
40 Jonan.
41 Joseph.
42 Judah.
43 Simeon.
44 Levi.
45 Matthat.
46 Jorim.
47 Eliezer.
48 Jose.
49 Er.
50 Elmodam.
51 Cosam.
Addi.
52 Addi.
53 Melchi.
54 Neri.
55 Salathiel.
56 Zorobabel.
57 Rhesa.
58 Joanna.
59 Juda.
60 Joseph.
61 Semei.
62 Mattathias.
63 Maath.
64 Nagge.
65 Esli.
66 Naum.
67 Amos.
68 Matthias.
69 Joseph Arses.
70 Janna Hyrcanus.
71 Melchi.
72 Levi.
73 Matthat.
74 Heli.
75 Mary
76 JESUS CHRIST.

TAB. XXI. According to St. Matthew.

1 ABRAHAM.
2 Isaac.
3 Jacob.
4 Judah.
Thamar.
5 Pharez.
6 Esrom.
7 Ram, or Aram.
8 Aminadab.
9 Naasson.
10 Salmon.
Rahab.
11 Boaz.
12 Obed.
13 Jesse.
14 David.
Solomon.

1 Solomon, 3029. A. M.
2 Rehoboam, 3046.
3 Abijah, 3048.
4 Asa, 3089.
5 Josaphat, 3114.
6 Joram, 3119.
Athaliah, 3126.
* Achaziah, 3119.
Joash, 3165.
Amaziah, 3193.
7 Ozias, or Uzziah, 3245.
8 Jotham, 3126.
9 Achaz, 3277.
10 Hezekiah, 3305.
11 Manasseh, 3360.
12 Ammon, 3362.
13 Josiah, 3394.
14 Jehoiakim.
Jechonias.

* 1 *Kings* xxi.

1 Jechonias, 3444.
2 Salathiel.
3 Zorobabel.
4 Abiud.
5 Eliakim.
6 Azor.
7 Sadoc.
8 Achim.
9 Eliud.
10 Eliazar.
N. who had been the wife of Levi.
11 Matthan.
12 Jacob.
13 Joseph.
Mary, his cousin.
Eli.
Mary the Virgin.
JESUS CHRIST.

Rhesa.
Joanna.
Judah.
Joseph.
Semei.
Mattathias.
Maath.
Nagge.
Helli.
Nahum.
Amos.
Mattathias.
Joseph.
Joanna.
Melchi.
Levi.
N. who married Eliazar.

TAB. XXII. Christ's Kindred.

1 ZOROBABEL. Tab. XVII. XXI.

2 Rhesa.
3 Joanna.
4 Judah.
5 Joseph.
6 Semei.
7 Mattathias I.
8 Maath.
9 Nagge.
10 Esli.
11 Nahum.
12 Amos.
13. Mattathias II.
N. dr. of Simon.
14 Joseph, Governor of the Temple.
N. | N. his niece.
Simon, Governor of the Temple. 171. — 6 sons.
15 Hyrcanus Joanna, B. C. 174.
16 Melchi, the head of the Sanhedrim.
17 Levi, whose widow married Eliazar.

The HOUSE of JOSEDEC.

JOSHUA, High Priest.
Joakim.
Eliashib.
Joiadah.
Johanan.
Jaddua, or Jaddus.
Onias I.
Simon the Just, High Priest.

N. Mattathias II.
Solymius, or Solinus. — Hyrcanus.

Onias II. High Priest.
Simon II. the High Priest.
Onias III. 171. — Jason. — Menelaus. — Lysimachus.
Onias IV. High Priest at Heliopolis.

2 Abiud, the elder brother.
3 Eliakim.
4 Azor.
5 Sadoc.
6 Achim.
7 Eliud.
8 Eleazar.
N. Levi's widow.
Matthat, or Matthan, called son of Levi.
Estha.

Joiada, a Priest of Aaron's race.

Elizabeth. Zechariah the Priest.
John the Baptist. A. D. 31.

Anna.
Eli. — Mary the Virgin.
Cleophas. — Mary. Alpheus.
James Minor. — Judas Thaddeus. — N. — Two sons taken up by Domitian, for being of the race of David.
Joseph, Joses, Barsabus, or Justus.
Simon Zelotes.
Cleophas, Joseph's brother.

Eli, or Heli.
Anna, dr. of Joiada.
Mary, the Virgin.
JESUS CHRIST, 37.

Jacob, a mechanic.
Joseph. Mary the Virgin.
Cleophas. Mary, sister of the Virgin.
James Major.
Salome. Zebedee, a fisherman.
John the divine.

TAB. XXIII. High Priests from Aaron to the Captivity.

B. C. 1490. 1 AARON. 1452. Tab. X.
Elizabeth, dr. of Aminadab.

- 2 Eliazar, 1402.
  - 4 Phineas, 1352.
    - 5 Abishuah, 1302.
      - 6 Bukki, 1252.
        - 7 Uzzi.
          - 8 Zerahiab.
            - 9 Meraioth.
              - 10 Amariah, 1145.
                - 12 Ahitub, 1063.
                  - 17 Zadok, 990.
                    - 18 Ahimaaz, 958.
                      - 19 Azariah, 896.
                        - 20 Johanan, 850.
                          - 21 Azariah II. 846.
                            - 22 Amariah, 810.
                              - 25 Ahitub, 772.
                                - 26 Merarioth.
                                  - 28 Zadok, 720.
                                    - 30 Azariah IV.
                                    - 31 Shallum, or, Eliakim.
                                      - 32 Hilkiah.
                                        - 33 Azariah.
                                          - Seraiah, 588.
                                            - 35 Josedech.
                                              - Tab. 24.
                                            - N.
                                              - Ezra, Governor of Judea.
                                          - Jachim.
                                            - Jechoniah.
                                              - Jedaiah.
                                    - Jerushab. Uzziah, K. of Judah.
                            - 23 Jehoiadah, 850. Jehoshibat, dr. of K. Jehoram.
                              - 24 Zachariah, 840.
                              - Joel.
                                - Joathan.
                                  - 27 Azariah III.
                                    - 29 Uriah.
                                  - Nerias.
                                    - Shebna, the scribe.
                          - Joram.
                            - Issus.
                              - Axioram.
                      - Azariah, the priest.
                - 11 Eli, Judge of Israel, 1177.
                  - Phineas.
                    - 13 Ahitub, 1093.
                      - 14 Ahiah, 1060.
                        - 16 Abiathar, 1014.
                          - Ahimeleck.
                          - Jonathan.
                      - 15 Ahimeleck.
                  - Hophni.
                    - Ichabod.
- N.
  - Buzi.
    - Ezekiel, the prophet, lived in the time of the captivity
- 3 Ithamar.

TAB. XXIV. High Priests from the Captivity to Judas Maccabæus.

SERAIAH. Last Tab.

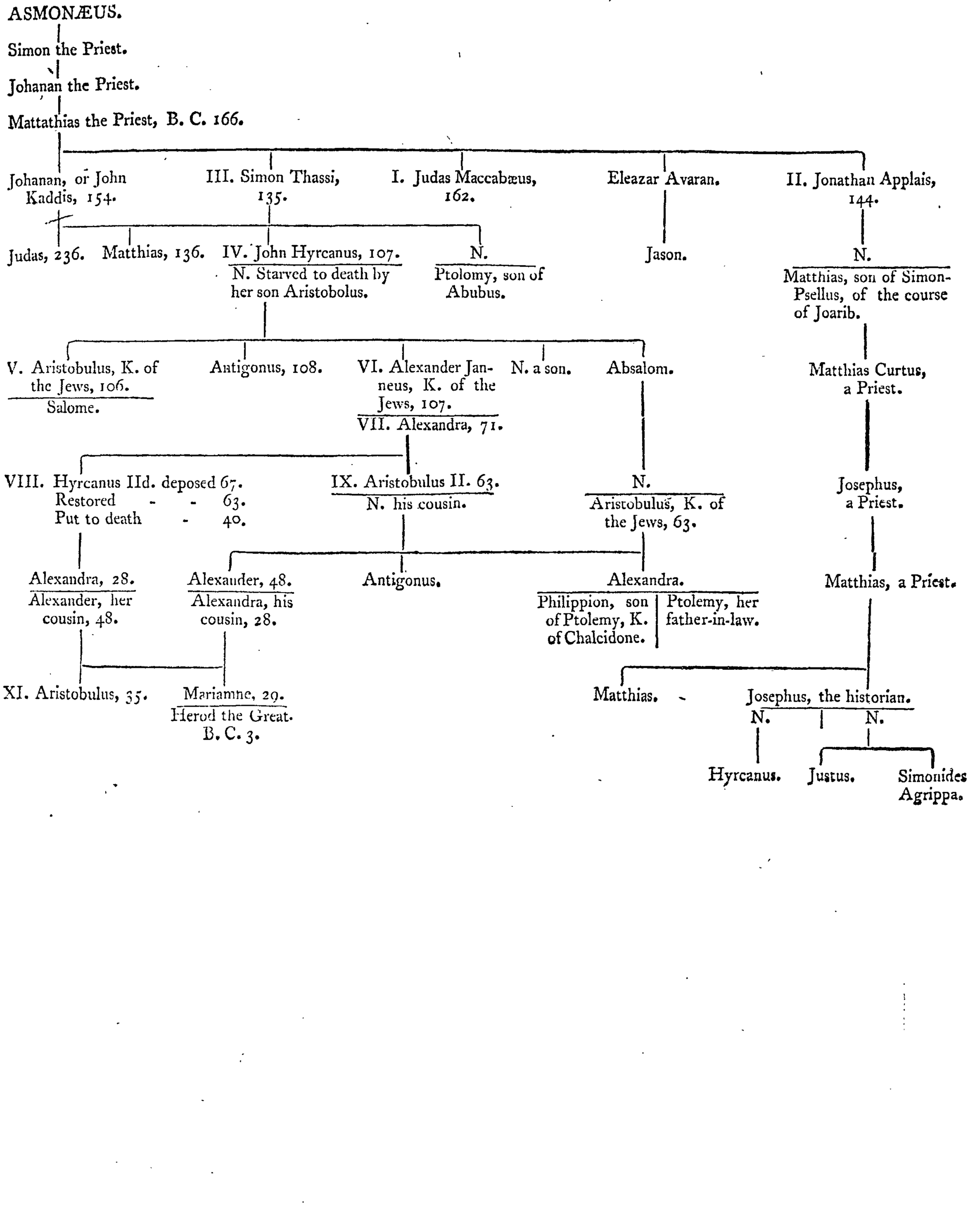
- Jozedech, or Jozadak.
  - 586. B. C. 1 Jeshuah, 481.
    - 2 Joachim, or Jehoiakim, 445.
      - 3 Eliashib, 411.
        - 4 Joiada, or Judas, 375.
          - 5 Johanan, or Jonathas, 343.
            - 6 Jadduah, or Jaddus, 324.
              - 7 Onias, 303.
                - 8 Simon the Just, 284.
                  - 11 Onias II. 212.
                    - 12 Onias, or Simon, 192.
                      - 13 Onias IV. 176.
                        - Onias.
                          - Thelkias. Great Soldiers and High Priests in Egypt, 103.
                          - Ananias.
                      - 14 Jason, 173.
                      - 15 Menelaus, 163.
                      - Lysimachus.
                    - N.
                      - Matthias, or Tobias, of the family of Rhesa.
                        - Joseph, Governor of the Temple.
                          - N.
                          - N. his niece.
                            - Simon. 6 sons.
                        - Solymus.
                          - N. Joseph.
                            - Johanna-Hyrcanus, Farmer of the Revenue.
                              - Melchi.
                                - Levi. N. who married Eleazar. See Table 22.
                - 9 Eliazar, 252.
              - 10 Manasseh, 226.
            - Jesus, or Jesuah,
            - Manasseh, High Priest at Mount Gerizim. Isacha, or Nicasa, dr. of Sanballat, Governor of Samaria.
- N. a son.
  - Ezra the scribe.

TAB. XXV. High Priest after Herod got Aristobulus drowned, till the City was destroyed by Titus Vespasian.

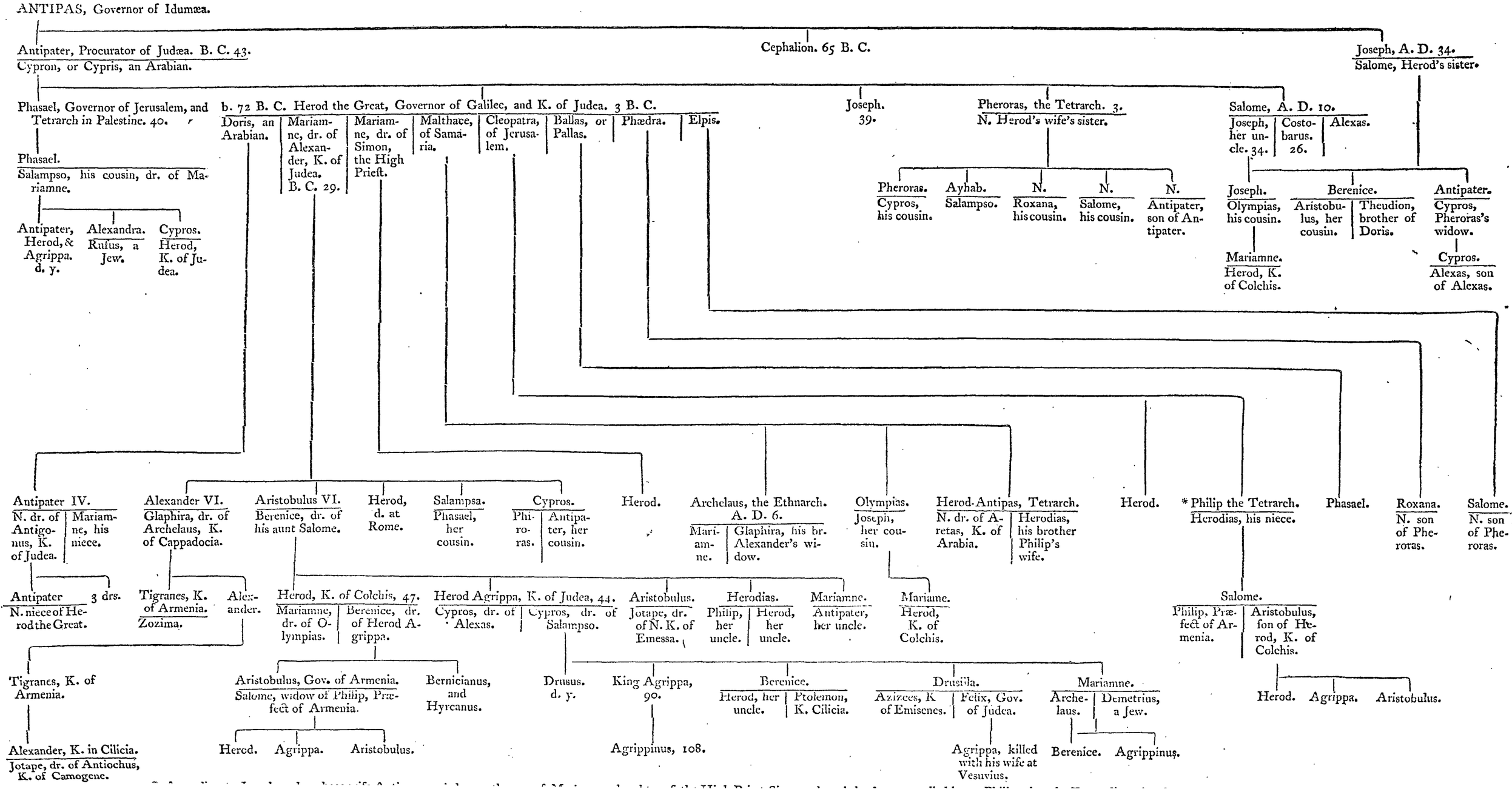
1 Ananelus, B. C. 35.
2 Jesus, 23.
3 Simon, the son of Boethes.
4 Matthias.
5 Josephus, son of Elimus.
6 Joazar, son of Simon.
7 Eleazor, son of Simon.
8 Jesus, son of Sias.
9 Joazor, a 2d time, A. D. 5.
10 Annas, son of Seth, 20.
11 Ishmael, son of Fabus, 24.
12 Eleazar, son of Annas, 25.
13 Simon, son of Camith, 26.
14 Joseph Caiaphas, son-in-law of Annas.
15 Annas.
16 Jonathas, son of Annas.
17 Theophilus.
18 Simon Cauthetus.
19 Matthias, son of Annas.
20 Aelioneus, son of Simon.
21 Joseph, son of Camidus.
22 Ananias, the whited Wall.
23 Ishmael.
24 Josephus.
25 Anna.
26 Jesus, son of Mnasea.
27 Jesus, son of Gemaliel.
28 Matthias, son of Theophilus.
29 Phannias, or Phanassus.

Tab. XXVI. Asmonean, or Maccabean, Princes and Priests.

The Family, or Course of Joarib, was the first Class of Priests of the Sons of Eleazar, the Son of Aaron the High Priest, 1 Chron. xxiv. 7.



Tab. XXVII. Idumæan Kings of Judæa.



TAB. XXVIII. Kings of Assyria.

According to Eusebius.		According to Syncellus.	
B. C. 2059.	B. C.		Yrs.
1 NINUS,	2007	1 Belus reigned	55
2 Semiramis,	1965	2 Ninus,	52
3 Zameis, or Ninyas,	1927	3 Semiramis,	42
4 Arius,	1897	4 Zames, or Ninyas,	38
5 Aralius,	1857	5 Arius,	30
6 Xerxes, or Baleus,	1827	6 Aralius,	40
7 Armamistris,	1789	7 Xerxes,	30
8 Belochus,	1754	8 Armamithres,	38
9 Balæus,	1752	9 Belochus,	35
10 Altades,	1670	10 Balæus,	52
11 Mamilus,	1640	11 Sethos,	32
12 Manchaleus,	1610	12 Mamynthus,	30
13 Spherus,	1590	13 Aschalius,	28
14 Mamitus,	1560	14 Sphærus,	22
15 Sparetus,	1520	15 Mamylus,	30
16 Astacades,	1480	16 Sparthæus,	42
17 Amyntes,	1435	17 Ascatades,	38
18 Belochus,	1410	18 Amyntes,	45
|		19 Belochus,	25
Atossa, or Semiramis.		|	
		Atossa, or Semiramis.	

According to Eusebius.		According to Syncellus.	
19 Bellepares,	1380	20 Belatores,	30
20 Lamprides,	1348	21 Lamprides,	30
21 Sosares,	1328	22 Sosares,	20
22 Lampares,	1298	23 Lamphares,	30
23 Panyas,	1253	24 Panyas,	45
24 Sosarmus,	1234	25 Sosarmus,	22
25 Mitreus,	1207	26 Mithræus,	27
26 Tautanes,	1175	27 Teutamus,	32
27 Tutæus,	1135	28 Teutæus,	44
- - - - -		29 Arabelus,	42
- - - - -		30 Chalaus	45
- - - - -		31 Anabus,	38
- - - - -		32 Babius,	37
28 Thinæus,	1105	33 N.	
29 Dercilus,	1065	34 Dercylus,	40
30 Eupales,	1027	35 Enpacmes,	48
31 Laosthenes,	982	36 Laosthenes,	45
32 Pyriatides,	952	37 Pertiades,	30
33 Ophrateus,	932	38 Ophratæus,	21
34 Ophratenes,	882	39 Ephiceres,	52
35 Ocrazapes,	840	40 Acraganes,	42
36 Tonas Concoleros, by the Greeks Sardanapalus,	820	41 Thonos Concoleros,	15

TAB. XXIX. Kings of Assyria.

According to Scripture.		According to Universal History.
B. C. 777.		1 PUL.
1 PUL.	747	|
|		2 Teglathpileser.
2 Tiglathpileser.	727	|
|		3 Shalmanezer.
3 Shalmaneser.	712	|
|		4 Sennacherib.
4 Senacherib,	709	|
|		5 Assarhäddon.
5 Assar-haddon,	667	|
		6 Saosduchinos, or Nebuchadonosor.
		|
		7 Chyniladon, or Sarac.

TAB. XXX. Kings of Babylon.

According to Eusebius.		According to Syncellus.	
	Yrs.		Yrs.
1 Evechoos, or Nimrod, reigned	6	1 EVOCHOUS, or Nimrod,	6
2 Chomasbolus,	7	2 Chosmabolus,	7
3 Porus,	35	3 Porus,	35
4 Nechobes,	43	4 Nechubes,	43
5 Abios,	48	5 Abius,	48
6 Oniballus,	40	6 Oniballes,	40
7 Zinzirus,	45	7 Zinzirus,	45
	224		224

TAB. XXXI. Kings of Babylon.

According to Ptolemy's Canon.		According to Syncellus.	
B. C. 747.			Reigned Yrs.
1 NABONASSER,	733	1 NABONASERUS, or Salmanaser, or Belesis,	25
2 Nadius,	731	2 Nabius,	8
3 Chinzirus and Porus,	726	3 Chinzerus and Porus,	5
4 Jugæus,	721	4 Illulæus,	5
5 Mardok Empadus,	709	5 Mardoc Empadocus, or Merodach-Baladan,	12
6 Arkianus,	704	6 Arcianus, or Arkianus,	5
7 Interregnum,	702	7 Interregnum,	2
8 Belibus,	699	8 Belithus, or Belibus,	3
9 Apronadius,	693	9 Aporanadisus,	6
10 Rigibelus,	692	10 Iregeballus,	1

According to Ptolemy's Canon.		According to Syncellus.	
	Yrs.		Yrs.
11 Messessimordacus,	688	11 Messisimordacus, reigned	4
12 Interregnum,	680	12 Interregnum,	8
13 Assar Adinus,	667	13 Isarindrinus,	13
14 Saosduchius,	647	14 Saosduchinus,	9
15 Chyniladanus,	625	15 Cineladinus,	14
16 Nabopalassarus,	604	16 Nabopolassarus,	21
17 Nabocolassarus,	561	17 Nebuchadnosor,	43
18 Ilvarodamus, or Evil Merodach,	559	18 Ebidan Merodach,	5
19 Niricussolassarus,	555	19 Nireglesarus, or Balasar,	3
20 Nabonadius, or Belshazzar,	538	20 Nabonadius, or Astyages or Darius, or Artaxerxes,	17
			209

TAB. XXXII. Six last Kings of Babylon.

16 NABOPOLASSAR, or NEBUCHADNESSAR, 604. B. C.

17 Nebuchadnezzar the Great, 561.
Amytis, dr. of Astyages, sister of Cyaxares, King of Media.

18 Evil Merodach, 559.
Nitocris the Great.

21 Labynitus Nabonadius, or Belshazar, 538.

N.
19 Neriglissar, 555.

20 Laborosoarchod, 554.

TAB. XXXIII. Kings of the Medes.

B. C. 700. 1 DEJOCES, 647.

2 Phraortes, 625.

3 Cyaxares, 586.

4 Astyages, or Ahasuerus, 551.

N.
Mandane.
Cambyses, K. of Persia.
Cyrus the Great.
Bardane.

Arienes, sister of Cræsus, K. of Lydia.

5 Cyaxares II. or Darius the Mede, K. of Babylon.
Bardane.
Cyrus the Great.

Amytis.
Nebuchadnezzar the Great, K. of Babylon.

Tab. 40.

TAB. XXXIV. Kings of the Medes, according to Herodotus, Diodorus Siculus, Eusebius, and Sincellus.

According to Herodotus.

-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-
B. C. 100.	1 Dejoces,		647
	2 Phraortes,		625
	3 Cyaxares,		586
	4 Astyages,		551

According to Diodorus.

		Yrs.
1	Arbaces, reigned	28
1	Mandauces, -	50
3	Sosarmus, -	30
4	Articas, - -	50
5	Arbacines, -	22
6	Artæus, - -	40
7	Artynes, - -	22
8	Antibarnes	40
9	Astibarnes, -	
10	Apandas, or Astyages,	8
		290

According to Eusebius.

		Yrs.
1	Arbaces, reigned -	28
2	Sosarmus, - -	30
3	Medidus, - -	40
4	Cardiccas, - -	13
-	- - - -	-
-	- - - -	-
5	Dejoces, - -	54
6	Phraortes, B. C. 625.	24
7	Cyaxares, - -	32
8	Astyas, - -	38
		259

According to Syncellus.

		Yrs.
1	Arbaces, reigned -	28
2	Mandauces, - -	20
3	Sosarmus, - -	30
4	Articas, - - -	30
-	- - - - -	-
-	- - - - -	-
5	Diæces, - -	54
6	Aphroartes, - -	51
7	Cyaxares, - -	32
8	Astyages, or Darius,	38
		283

TAB. XXXV. Kings of Persia to Alexander the Great, according to Mirkhond.

THE FIRST RACE;

Or, THE DYNASTY OF THE PISCHDADIANS.

		Yrs.
1	KEJOMARAS, or Cajoumaras, reigned - -	40
2	Siamek, - - - -	
3	Hushangh, or Househenk, - - -	50
4	Tahmurash, - - - -	30
5	Giemshid, or Giamshid, - - -	
6	Dihac Zahak, or Zoak, - - - -	
7	Aphridun Phredun, or Feridoun, - - -	
8	Manugjahr, or Manougher, or Phirouz, - -	120
9	Nodar - - - - - -	7
10	Apherasiab, or Afrasiab, - - - -	12
11	Zab, Zaab, or Zoub. - - -	

THE SECOND RACE;

Or, THE DYNASTY OF THE KAIANITES.

1	Kaikobad, - - - - -	100
2	Kaikaus, - - - - -	150
3	Kaikhosru, - - - -	60
4	Lohrasp, or Lohorasb, - - - -	120
5	Gushtasp, or Gustasp, or Kischtasp, - -	120
6	Ardschir Bahaman, - - - -	112
7	Queen Homai, - - - -	32
8	Darab, - - - -	4
9	Darab II. - - - - -	14

TAB. XXXVI. Kings of Persia, according to other Oriental Writers.

THE FIRST RACE.

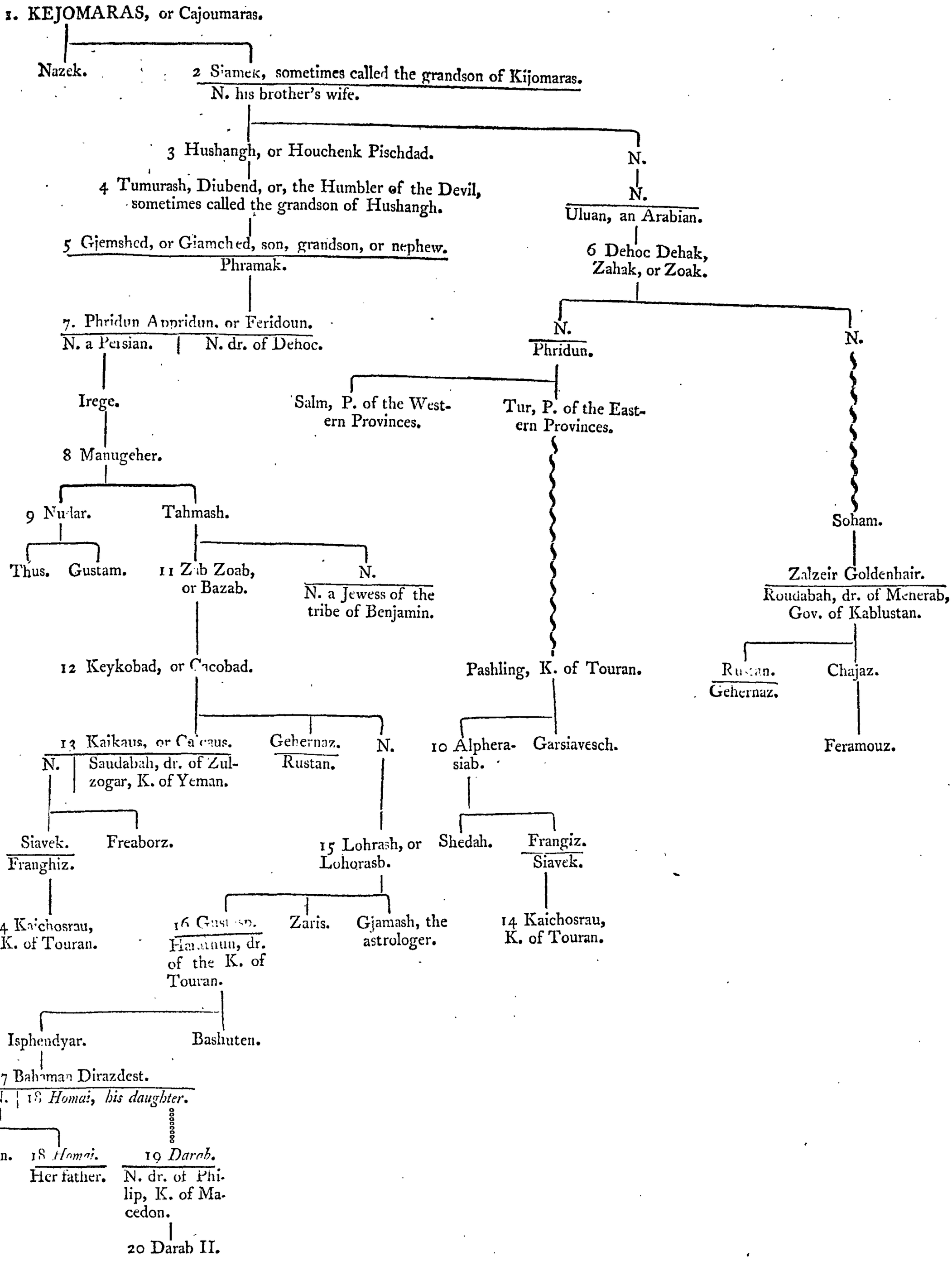
1	KEJOMARAS, or Cajoumaras - -	560
2	Siamek, slain after a short reign, - -	
	Kejomaras resumes the kingdom -	30
	An Interregnum, - - - -	200
3	Hushang, - - - - -	50
4	Tahmurasb, - - - - -	700
5	Gienshid, - - - -	30
6	Dihak, - - - - -	1000
7	Aphridun, - - - -	120
8	Manugjahr, - - - - -	500
9	Nodar, - - - - - -	7
10	Apherasiab, - - - - -	12
11	Zab, - - - - -	30
12	Gustasp, - - - - -	30

THE SECOND RACE.

1	Kaikobad, - - - - -	120
2	Kaikaus, - - - - -	150
3	Kaikosru, - - - - -	60
4	Lohrasp, - - - - -	120
5	Gushtasp, - - - -	120
6	Ardschir, - - - - -	112
7	Queen Homai, - - - - -	32
8	Darab, - - - - - -	14
9	Darab II. - - - - -	

It is sufficiently evident, from the years set down in the two Tables above, that there is a great mixture of fable and uncertainty in the accounts we have of these princes reigns, but there may, notwithstanding this, be a great deal of truth in these relations; and by comparing them with the Greek, and other writers of the Persian History, it may be very possible to extract a better idea of the ancient Persian empire, than could have been had without consulting the Oriental writers at all.

TAB. XXXVII. Kings of Persia to Alexander the Great, according to Mirkhond.



TAB. XXXVIII. Zoroaster's Ancestors.

ESPENTAMAN.
Thechshunesch.
Hitcherasp.
Piterasp.
Purthasp.
Zoroaster, or Zaratasht.

TAB. XXXIX. Amazon Queens.

Tab. XL. Kings of Persia, or Elam, from Cyrus to Alexander the Great.

PERSES, a governor in Elam. Tab. XLVII.

Achæmenes, King of Elam.

Perses, King of Elam.

Cyrus, King of Persia.
Cassandra, daughter of Pharnaspes.

Cambyses.
Mandane, daughter of Astyages, K. of Media.

559. B. C. I. Cyrus the Great, King of Media, 529. Tab. XXXIII.
Bardane, dr. of Cyaxares, K. of Media. | Cassandane, sister of Otanes, one of the seven peers of Persia. | Nitetis, dr. of Apries, or Pharaoh Hophra, K. of Egypt.

Atossa.
Cambyses, her brother. | Smadis, the Magian. | Darius, K. of Persia.

Artistona.
Darius, K. of Persia.

Meroe.
Cambyses.

II. Cambyses, or Ahasuerus, 521.
Meroe, his sister. | Atossa, his sister. | Phædima, dr. of Otanes.

III. Smerdis the Magian. 7 months. 521.
Atossa, daughter of Cyrus the Great. | Phædima, widow of Cambyses, who discovered him to be an impostor.

Attossa.
Pharnaces, K. of Cappadocia.

Cambyses.

Cyrus.

Theispes.

Ariaranes, or Ariaramnes.

Arsames, or Arsanes.

Hystaspes, Governor of Syria under Cyrus.

Smerdis. Tanaxares, or Mergis.

Parmys.
IV. Darius. 481.

IV. Darius Hystaspes. 485.
Amytis, daughter of Gobryas, one of the 7 peers. | Atossa, wid. of Smerdis. | Artystona. | Parmys. | Phædima.

Artabanus, murderer of Xerxes, reigned 7 months. 464.

Artaphernes, Gov. of Sardis, and Lesser Asia.

N.

Artabanus.

Artamenes, Artabarsanes, or Artabazes, K. of Pontus. Tab. XCV.

Achæmenes, Gov. of Egypt.

V. Xerxes, 464.
Hamestris.

Masistes, Gov. of Bactria.

Abrocamas.
Ariamenes.
Ariomandus.

Sandace,
Autarctus.

N.
Daurices, a Gen.

N.
Hymea, a Gen.

N.
Otanes, a Gen.

N.
Mardonius, son of Gobrias.

Mandane.

N
Atochmes, a Gen.

Darius.
Artaynta, his cousin.

Hystaspes.
Gov. of Bactria.

VI. Artaxerxes Longimanus. 425.
Vashti. | Hadassa, or Esther, the Jewess. | *Damaspia.* | *Cosmartidene.* | *N.*

Actarius.

Achæmenides. 459.

Amytis
Megabyzus, Gov. of Syria.

Artaynta.
Darius, son of Xerxes.

VII. Xerxes 2. reigned 45 days. 424.

VIII. *Sogdianus*, reigned 7 months. 423.

IX. *Darius Nothus.* 404.
Parysatis, his sister. | *Many Concubines.*

Parysates.
Darius, her brother.

Arsites.

Menostanes.

Artyphyus.

X. Artaxerxes, Mnemon, or Arsases. 358.
Statira, dr. of Hydarnes, a nobleman. | Amestris, his daughter. | Atossa, his daughter. | Aspasia, his brother's widow.

Cyrus, Gov. of Asia Minor. 401.
Aspasia.

Hamestris.
Teriteuchmes, Statiras' br.

Oratres, or *Oxathres.*

Ostanes.

Darius.

Ariaspes.

XI. Ochus, or Artaxerxes 3. 337.
N. his neice.

Amestris.
Her father.

Atosas.
Her father.

Ocha.

Rhodogune.
Orontes.

Apune.
Pharnabazus.

115 Children.

Arsames.
Sisigambis, his cousin, called his sister.

Sisigambis.
Arsames, her cousin.

Arbupales.

Many sons murdered by Bagoas.

Parysatis.
Alexander the Great.

XII. Arses, or Arogus. 335.

N.
Ochus, her uncle.

XIII. Darius 3. Codomannus, 331.
Statira his sister.

Oxathres, greatly hon. by Alexander.

Statira.
Darius, her brother.

Amastris.
Dionysius, tyrant of Sicily.

Pharnes.

Statira.
Alexander the Great.

Drypatis.
Hephestion, Alexander's favourite.

Statipua.

Saptine.

Ochus.

Ariobarzanes, who deserted from his father.

Amistris.
Craterus. | Dionysius of Heraclea. | Lysimachus, K. of Thrace.

Tab. XLI. Kings of Crete.

I. CRETES, or Cres, called son of Jupiter Olympias

Althæmenes.
II. Talus.
III. Vulcan.
IV. Rhadamanthus.
V. Milinus.
VI. Melisseus.

VII. Cydon. — Amalthea. — Melissa, priestess of Cybele.

DEUCALION. See Thessaly, Tab. LIV.
Pyrrha.
Dorus.

Teutamus. — Creta, daughter of Cretheus King of Thessaly.
Xantippe. — Pleuron, son of Etolus, King of Ætolia.

VIII. Apteras.

IX. Lapithas, or Jupiter, or Taurus. — Europa, daughter of Agenor King of Phœnicia.
X. Asterius, or Saturn. — Europa, his brother's widow.

XI. Minos. — Dexithea. | *Ithone, or Itone*, daughter of Lyctius, King of Thebes.
Sarpedon, K. of Mylias, or Lycia.
Rhadamanthus, K. of Lycia. — Alcmena, mother of Hercules.
Eubœa. Prosymna. Acræa.

Evander, King of Crete. — Deidamia, daughter of Bellerophon, King of Lycia.
Eux-anthius.
Talus.
XII. *Lycastis.* — Ida, daughter of Coribus, or Coribantes.
Chryses. — Hercules.
Orcas.

Sarpedon, King of Crete.

XIII. Minos 2 tem. David. — Pasephae, daughter of Sol and Crete. | Paria, a Nymph.
Rhadamanthus, Judge of the Infernal Regions.

Astræa. Glaucus. Castreus. Xenodice. Hecate.
XIV. Deucalion. — Cleopatra.
Androgeus.
XV. Crateus, or Craterus.
Eurigle. — Neptune.
Ariadne. — Theseus, King of Athens. | Onarus, Priest of Bacchus.
Phædra. — Theseus, King of Athens.
Molus. — Memphis. — XVII. Meriones.
Acacalida. — Mercury. — *Cydon.*

XVI. Idomeneus, warred at Troy. — Meda.
Æthon.
Aicæus, K. in Thrace.
Sthenelus, K. in Thrace.
Clymene. — Nauplius.
Orion.

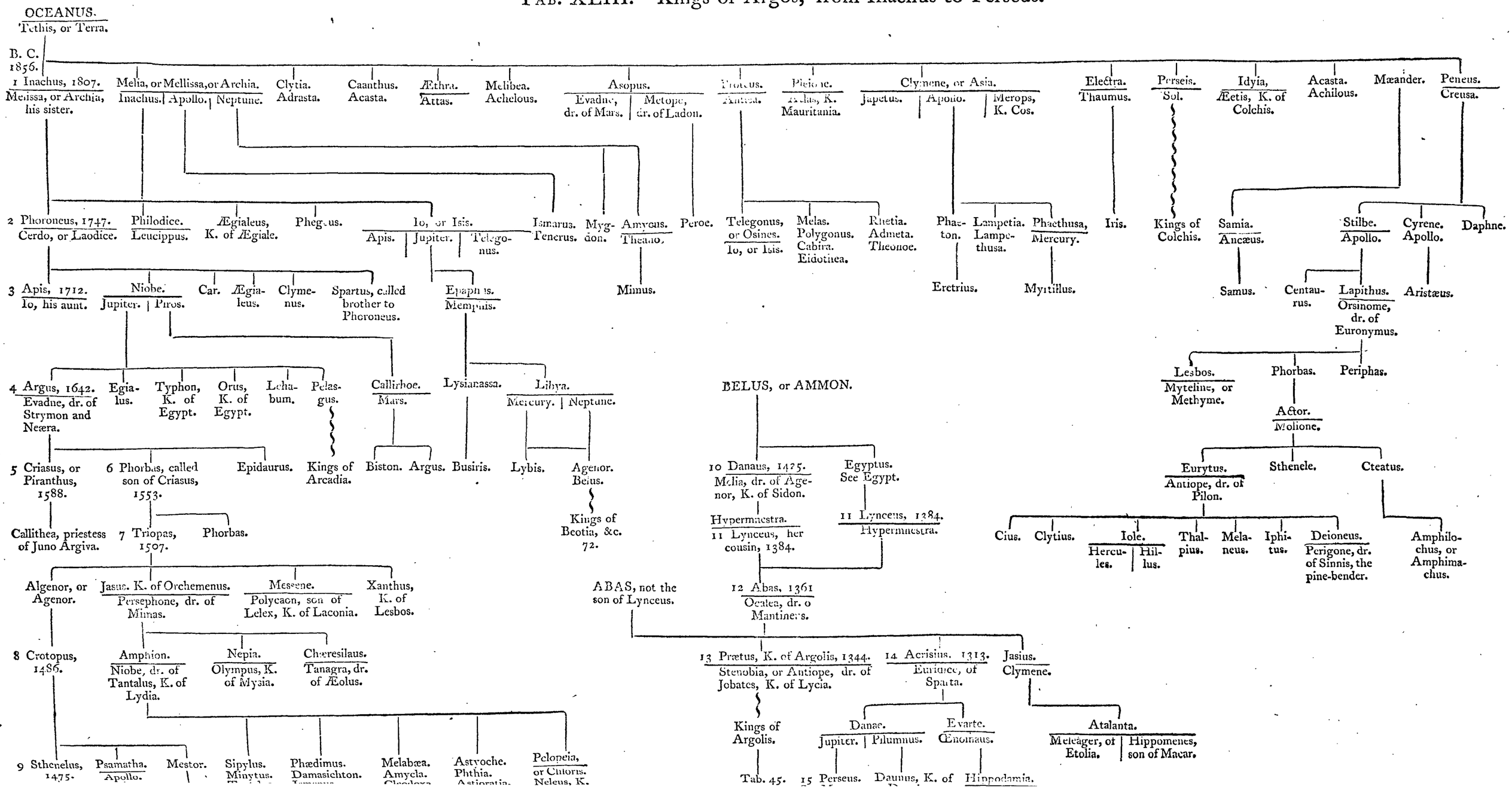
N. a-son. Orsilochus. Antiope. — Telemachus, P. of Ithaca. Clisithera. — Leucos.

XVIII. Etearchus. — N. | N.
Phronima. — Polymnestor.
Battus, founder of Cyrene, 591. B. C. — Pheretima, Queen of Cyrene.
Arcesilaus, King of Cyrene, 575.
N. — Calimachus.
Battus, King of Cyrene. 554. — Mesatma.
Arcesilaus. 550.
Battus.
Calimachus the poet.

Tab. XLII. Kings of Phæcia.

EURIMEDON.
Peribæa. — Neptune.
1. Nausithous.
Rhexenor.
2. Alcinous. — Arete, his niece.
Chalciope. — Ægeus, K. of Athens.
Arete. — Alcinous, her uncle.
Laoda-mus. Poly-bus. Halius. Nausicaa. Two sons.

Tab. XLIII. Kings of Argos, from Inachus to Perseus.



TAB. XLIV. Kings of Argos continued.

BIAS, K. of Argos. See Thessaly, Tab. LIV.
Perone, dr. of Neleus. K. of Pylos.

6 Talaon, or Talaus.
Eurionome, or Lysimache, dr. of Polybus, K. of Corinth.

Leodatus.

Anaxibia.
Pelias.

20 TEMENUS.
See Mycenæ. Tab. 48.

7 Adrastus.
Amphitea, dr. of Pronax.

Euryalus.
Mecistius.

Eriphyle.
Amphiaraus.

Parthenopœus.
Aristomachus.
Hippomedon.

Pronax.

Hyrintho,
Deiphontes.

Eurypylus.

Callias.

Caranus.

Kings of Macedon.
Tab. 74.

Deiphile,
Tydeus, of Ætolia.

Euridia.

Hippodamia.
Pirithous, P. of the Lapithæ.

Cyanippe.

Argia.
Polynices, P. of Thebes.

Amphitea.

Cyanippus.

17 Adrastus.

18 Ægialeus.

Cyanippus.

Ægiale.
19 Diomedes.
Cyllarabis.

19 Diomedes.

Ægiale.

N. dr. of Daunus, K. of Magna Grecia.

21 Cisus.

22 Lacedaus.

23 Meltas.

Phidon, 854.

Leocides.

Caranes.

TAB. XLV. Kings of Argolis.

1 PRÆTUS. See Tab. 43.
Stenobia, dr. of Jobates, K. of Lycia.

Lycippe,
Melampus, the soothsayer.

Iphinoe.

Iphianassa, or Cyrianassa.

Idothea.

Galinthias.

Curyale.

2 Megapenthes.

3 Argeus.

4 Anaxagoras.

5 Elector.

6 Iphis.

Leitus.

Evadne.

7 Capaneus, son of Hipponous.

8 Sthenelus.

Eteocles.

TAB. XLVI. Kings of Ithaca.

1 Neritus.
2 Ithacus.
3 Polyctor.

4 ACRESIUS.
Chalcomedusa.

5 Laertes.
Anticlea, dr. of Antolycus.

6 Ulysses.
Penelope, dr. of Icarus, of Sparta.

Clemene.

Circe.

Calipso.

Evippe.

7. Telemachus.
Cassiphone.

Polycaste, dr. of Nestor, K. of Pylos.

Latinus.

Ptolipor.

N.

Androcides, the Athenian orator.

8 Telegonus,
Penelope, his mother-in-law.

Agrius.

Amymon.

Latinus.

Crate-rus.

Cassiphone.
Telemachus.

Auson, or Nausinous.

Nausi-thous.

Eurya-lus.

Italus.

Roma.
Ascanius, K. of Italy.

Mamilii.

The Mametii.

TAB. XLVII. The Pelopidæ.

JUPITER.
Plote.

Tantalus, K. of Lydia.
Eurinassa, or Dione.

Pelops.
Hippodamia, dr. of Œnomaus.

Atreus, K. of Mycenæ.

Kings of Mycenæ.

Tab. 48.

Thyestes, K. of Mycenæ.

Letræus.
Chrysippus.
Tantalus.
Copreus.

Træzen.

Anaphys-tus.

Sphet-tus.

Pittheus.

Henioche.
Canethus.

Sciron.
Chariclo, dr. of Cychreus, K. of Salamis.

Tab. 54.

Æthra.
Ægeus, K. of Athens.

Hippalcimus.

Alcathous,
N. of Megara.

Elhepolis.
Callipolis.
Aphinoe.

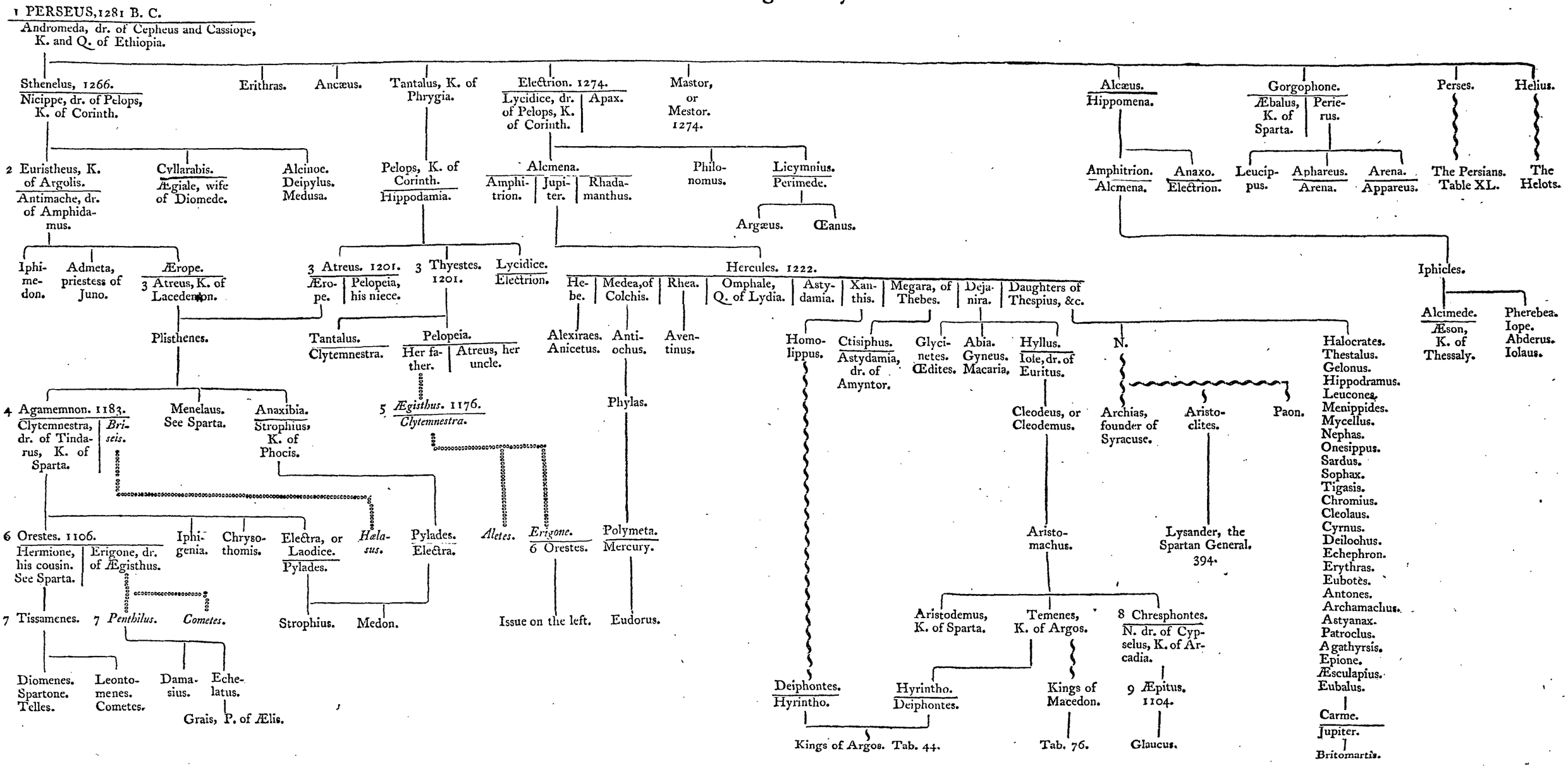
Nicippe.
Sthenelus, K. of Argos.

Lycidice,
Mastor, son of Perseus.

Corintheis.

Sylia

TAB. XLVIII. Kings of Mycenæ.



Erse, or Herse. — Mercury.
Aglaura. — Mars.
Eripsichthon, or Erisichthon.
Arithya. — Macedon.
Pandrosus, or Pandrosa.
Gaithelus. — Scota, dr. of Pharaoh.

Cephalus.
Alcippe. — Halirrhotius.
Europus.
Cephalus.

Tithonus.
Phaeton.
Aytynous.

Sandorus. — Thanace.
Cinyras. — Methano.

Oxyporus. Adonis. Orsidice. Laogere. Brisia.

3 CRANAUS. 1497.
Pedias.

Attis, or Cranæchme.
Cranae.
Rharus.

4 Amphiction, son of Deucalion. 1487.

Itonus. — Melanippe.
Tethis, Terra, Cranae, or Minerva. — Vulcan.

Bæotus, K. of Elis.
Chromia. — Endymion.
5 Erichthonius. 1437. — Antyoche, or Pasiphae, dr. of Simois.

Celeus, K. of Eleusis. — Metanira, or Neæra.

Triptolemus.
Diogenia. — Phrasimus.
Sesara.
Deiophon.
Cercyon.

Praxithea.
7 Erectheus, 1397.

Antimenes.

Ecphantus. Alope.
Antiphemus.
Musæus.
Euprolpus.
Linus. Musæus.

6 Pandion. 1397. — Zeuxippe, dr. of Eridomes.
Chione. — Eumolptus, K. of Thrace.

7 Erectheus, 1347. — Prorithea, dr. of Cephisus, or Praxithea, dr. of Phrasimus.
Philomela.
Butes. — Chthonia, his niece. | Venus.
Progne. — Tereus, K. of Thrace.

8 Cecrops II. 1307. — Meliadusa, sistar of Dædalus.
Orithya. — Boreas, K. of Thrace.
Pandorus. Pandora.
Metion. — Alcippe.
Procris. — Cephalus, son of Deion, K. of Phocis.
Protogenia.
Alcon.
Orneus.
Chthonia. — Butes, her uncle. | Sipylus,
Merope. — Euphalamus, her nephew.
Creusa. — Xuthus, son of Hellen. | Mercury.
Thespius, K. of Thespia. — Eurithemis. See below.

9 Pandion II. sometimes called brother of Cecrops II. 1282. — Pelia, dr. of Pylas, K. of Megara.
Hæmus. — Calais. Zetes.
Cleabula. — Phineus, son of Agenor, K. of Bithynia.
Chione. — Neptune.
Euphalamus. — Merope, his aunt.
Sicyon.
Phalerus.

Peteus, or Pereus.
Tmolus, K. of Lydia. — Omphale.

Achæus.
Ion. — Helice, dr. of Selinus, K. of Ægiale.
Diomede. — Deion, K. of Phocis.
Cephalus.

10 Ægeus, called the Adopted. 1235. — Chalciope, dr. of Rhexenor. | Ethra, dr. of Pittheus, K. of Trœzene. | Medea, dr. of Æetes, K. of Colchis.
N. — Scyron, son of Pylas, son of Cteson.
Lycus.
Nisus, K. of Megara.
Pallas.
Dædalus.
Meliadusa. — Cecrops II. K. of Athens.
N.

11 Theseus, K. of Athens. Next page.
Medus, K. of Colchis.
Pheres.
Nisus. — Abrota.

Scylla.
Zelus. Clytus. Butes. 47 sons.
Icarus. Japyx. Pyrrhus.
Perdix, or Acalus, or Talus.

12 Mneſtheus, who warred at Troy. 1182.

Archander.
Archilitus.

N. — Danaus.

Æchis. Clothos. Ellops.

Philacus. — Clemene, dr. of Mynias.
Automedon. Actor.
Asterope. — Æsacus.
Dia. — Ixion. See Eubea.
Cephalus. — Procris.
Philonis. — Dedalion.

Alcimede. — Æson, K. of Thessaly.
Iolaus, or Iphycus. — Automedusa. | N. dr. of Creon, K. of Thebes.

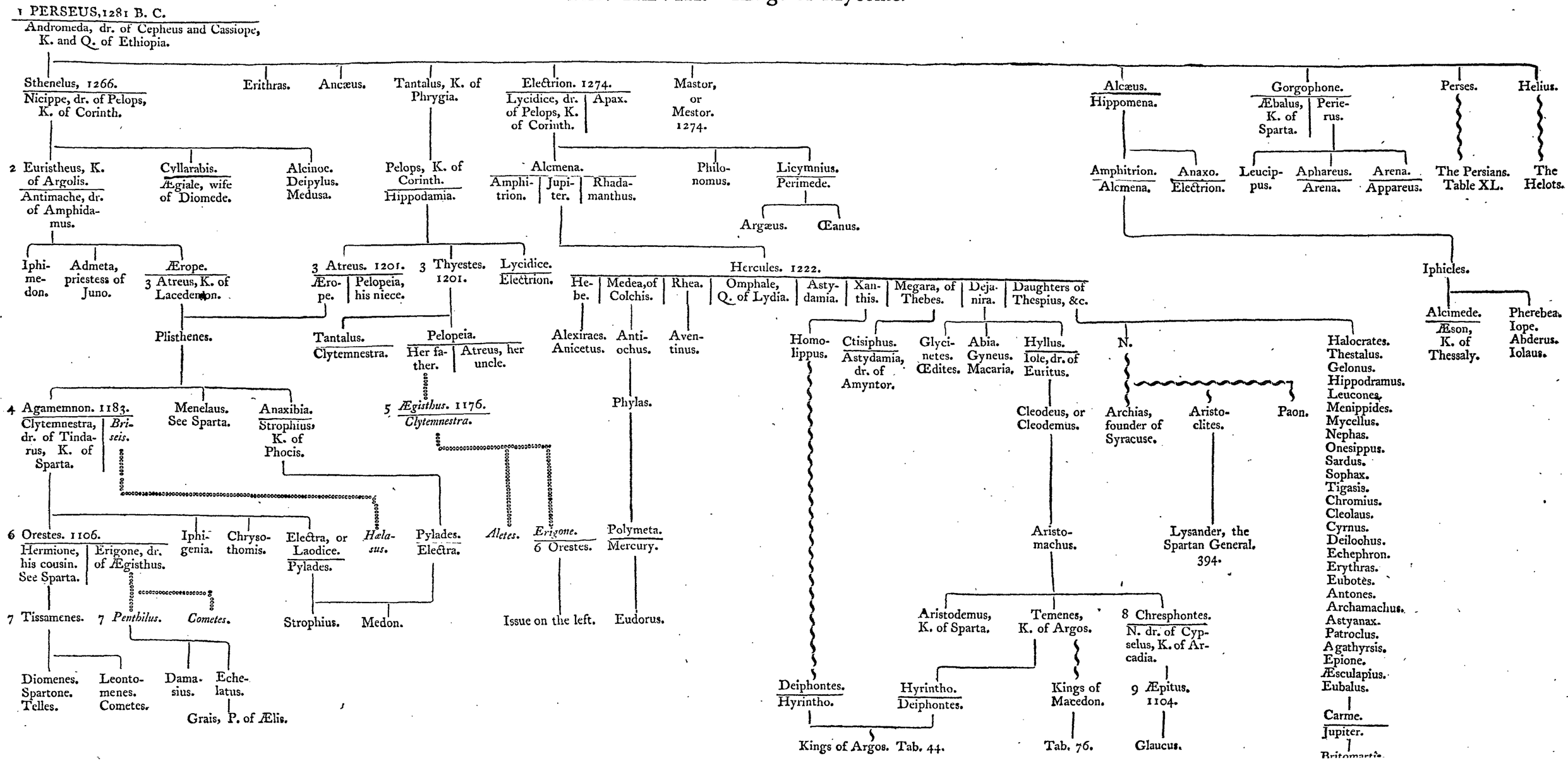
Autolychus. — Amphitea.
Anticlea. — Laertes, K. of Ithaca.
Ulisses.

Podarces.
Proteslaus. — Laodamia, dr. of Acastus.

THESTIUS. See above.

Procris. — 2 children.
Leda. — Tyndarus, K. of Sparta.
Helliconis. — Phalias.
Asopis. — Mentor. — Imbrius.
Dynaste. — Eratus.
Nice. — Nicodramus.
Panopea. — Threpsippus.
Marse. — Bucolus. Leucippus.
Laonomene. — Teles. Menippides. Lysidice.
Procris.
Laothoe.
Toxinate. — Lycius.
Praxithea. — Lycurgus. Bucolion.
Antione. — Antimachus. Atopius. Hippius. Polyides.
Eurisbea. — Polylaus.
Iphis.
Epilaris.
Hisychya.
Lyce.
Lysippe.
Euripyle.
Eurytele.
Phileis.
Eubote.
Eubæa.
Arthia.
Terpsichrate.
Metina.
Pyrippe.
Stratonice.
Eone.
Eleochia.
Nicippe.
Olympus.
Patro.
Pylo.

TAB. XLVIII. Kings of Mycenæ.



2 Cecrops Diphides, an Egyptian. 1506 B. C.

Erse, or Herse. — Mercury.
Aglaura. — Mars.
Eripsichthon, or Erisichthon.
Arithya. — Macedon.
Pandrosus, or Pandrosa.
Gaithelus. — Scota, dr. of Pharaoh.

Cephalus.
Alcippe. — Halirrhotius.
Europus.
Cephalus.

Tithonus.
Phaeton.
Aytynous.

Sandorus. — Thanace.
Cinyras. — Methano.

Oxyporus. Adonis. Orsidice. Laogere. Brisia.

3 CRANAUS. 1497.
Pedias.

Attis, or Cranæchme.
Cranae.
Rharus.

4 Amphiction, son of Deucalion. 1487.

Itonus. — Melanippe.
Tethis, Terra, Cranae, or Minerva. — Vulcan.

Bæotus, K. of Elis.
Chromia. — Endymion.

5 Erichthonius. 1437. — Antyoche, or Pasiphae, dr. of Simois.

Celeus, K. of Eleusis. — Metanira, or Neæra.

Triptolemus.
Diogenia. — Phrasimus.
Sesara.
Deiophon.
Cercyon.

6 Pandion. 1397. — Zeuxippe, dr. of Eridomes.
Chione. — Eumolptus, K. of Thrace.

Praxithea.
7 Erectheus, 1397.

Antimenes.

Ecphantus. Alope.
Antiphemus.
Musæus.
Euprolpus.
Linus. Musæus.

7 Erectheus, 1347. — Prorithea, dr. of Cephisus, or Praxithea, dr. of Phrasimus.
Philomela.
Butes. — Chthonia, his niece. | Venus.
Progne. — Tereus, K. of Thrace.

8 Cecrops II. 1307. — Meliadusa, sistar of Dædalus.
Orithya. — Boreas, K. of Thrace.
Pandorus. Pandora.
Metion. — Alcippe.
Procris. — Cephalus, son of Deion, K. of Phocis.
Protogenia.
Alcon.
Orneus.
Chthonia. — Butes, her uncle. | Sipylus,
Merope. — Euphalamus, her nephew.
Creusa. — Xuthus, son of Hellen. | Mercury.
Thespius, K. of Thespia. — Eurithemis. See below.

9 Pandion II. sometimes called brother of Cecrops II. 1282. — Pelia, dr. of Pylas, K. of Megara.

Hæmus. Calais. Zetes.
Cleabula. — Phineus, son of Agenor, K. of Bithynia.
Chione. Neptune.
Euphalamus. — Merope, his aunt.
Sicyon.
Phalerus.
Peteus, or Pereus.
Tmolus, K. of Lydia. — Omphale.

Achæus.
Ion. — Helice, dr. of Selinus, K. of Ægiale.
Diomede. — Deion, K. of Phocis.
Cephalus.

10 Ægeus, called the Adopted. 1235. — Chalciope, dr. of Rhexenor. | Ethra, dr. of Pittheus, K. of Trœzene. | Medea, dr. of Æetes, K. of Colchis.
N. — Scyron, son of Pylas, son of Cteson.
Lycus.
Nisus, K. of Megara.
Pallas.
Dædalus.
Meliadusa. — Cecrops II. K. of Athens.
N.

11 Theseus, K. of Athens. Next page.
Medus, K. of Colchis.
Pheres.
Nisus. — Abrota.
Scylla.
Zelus. Clytus. Butes. 47 sons.
Icarus. Japyx. Pyrrhus.
Perdix, or Acalus, or Talus.

12 Mneſtheus, who warred at Troy. 1182.

Archander.
Archilitus.
Æchis. Clothos. Ellops.
Philacus. — Clemene, dr. of Mynias.
Automedon. Actor.
Asterope. — Æsacus.
Dia. — Ixion. See Eubea.
Cephalus. Procris.
Philonis. — Dedalion.

N. — Danaus.

Alcimede. — Æson, K. of Thessaly.
Iolaus, or Iphycus. — Automedusa. | N. dr. of Creon, K. of Thebes.

Podarces.
Proteslaus. — Laodamia, dr. of Acastus.

Autolychus. — Amphitea.
Anticlea. — Laertes, K. of Ithaca.
Ulisses.

THESTIUS. See above.

Procris. — 2 children.
Leda. — Tyndarus, K. of Sparta.
Helliconis. — Phallias.
Asopis. — Mentor. — Imbrius. — Medisicaste, dr. of Priam
Dynaste. — Eratus.
Nice. — Nicodramus.
Panopea. — Threpsippus.
Marse. — Buculus. Leucippus.
Laonomene. — Teles. Menippides. Lysidice.
Procris.
Laothoe.
Toxinate. — Lycius.
Praxithea. — Lycurgus. Buculion.
Antione. — Antimachus. Atopius. Hippius. Polyides.
Eurisbea. — Polylaus.
Iphis.
Epilaris.
Hisychya.
Lyce.
Lysippe.
Eurypyle.
Eurytele.
Phileis.
Eubote.
Eubæa.
Arthia.
Terpsichrate.
Metina.
Pyrippe.
Stratonice.
Eone.
Eleochia.
Nicippe.
Olympus.
Patro.
Pylo.

Tab. L. Kings of Athens continued.

11. THESEUS, 1205. See last Page.

Antiope, the Amazon. | Ariadne, dr. of Minos, K. of Crete. | Phædra, her Sister. | Helena, dr. of Tendarus, K. of Sparta. | Perigone, dr. of Sinnis, the pine-bender.

Hippolitus. Aricia. — Staphilus. — Œnopion. Helice. — 13 Demophoon, 1149. Phillis, dr. of Lycurgus. — Athamas, or Acamas. Laodice, dr. of Priam, K. of Troy. — Staphilus — Melamphus, or Melanippus.

Deiphobus. Glaucus. Vibias. — Evanthes. Talus. Hero, or Merope. Candiope. — 14 Oxynthus, 1137. N. — Munitus. — Ioxus.

15 Aphidas, 1136. — 16 *Tymetes, or Thymedes*, 1128.

ANDROPOMPUS, K. of Pylos.

17 Melanthus, 1091.

18 Codrus, 1070.

Medon, Archon of Athens. — Nileus, conducted a colony of Ionians into Asia. — Androcles, K. in Ionia. — Promethus. — Cyaretus. — Damasichton — Cleopas. — Androchus. — N.

Execestides. Cousin to the mother of Sinistratus.

Solon, 558. — N.

Calaschrus. — N.

Critias. — N. a dr.

Plato.

Tab. LI. Kings and Tyrants of Corinth.

I. SISYPHUS. See Thessaly, Tab. LIV.
Merope, dr. of Atlas.

2. Creon, or Glaucus. Eurimede. — Sinon. — Metapontus. — Halmus. — Thersander.

Alcimenes, or Beller. — Bellerophon. Philonoe, dr. of Jobates, K. of Lycia. | N. dr. of Amisodorus, K. of Caria. — Glauce, or Creusa. Jason, P. of Thessaly. — Deliades. Deiphobe.

3. Thoas. — Phocus, K. of Phocis. Antiope, of Thebes. — Chryse. — Chrysogone. — Coronus. — Aliartus.

4. Demophoon.

5. Propidas.

Phlegyas, K. of Orchomenos. — Chryse. Menias.

6. Dorydas. — 6. Hythanthydes. abt. 1084. — Ixion. Dia, dr. of Dioneus. — Coronus.

Isander. — Hippolochus. — Deidamia, or Hippodamia. Jupiter. | Evander, K. of Crete. — N.

Glaucus, K. in Lycia. — *Sarpedon, K. in Lycia.* — Sarpedon, K. in Crete. — Xanthus.

Crysaor. — Antiphates. — Leucippus.

Hercules.

Hippotes.

7 Aletes, 1046.

8 Ixion, 1008.

9 Angelas, 991.

10 Prumes, or Prumnides, 956.

11 Bachis, or Balus, 921.

12 Agelas, 2. 918.

13 Eudamas, 885.

14 Aristodemus, 848. — 15 Agemon.

17 Telestes, 779. — 16 Alexander.

Demaratus.

Lucomon, or Tarquinius Priscus, K. of Rome.

AMPHION.

Labda.
Eetion, or Ection. 659.

18. Cypselus. 629. Tyrant.

19. Periander, 585. Tyrant. Melissa, dr. of Procles. — Gordius.

Psammaticus.

20. Cypselus, 2. — Lycophroon.

Merope.
Chresphontes, K. of Messenia.

TAB. LII. Kings of Arcadia.

1 PELASGUS, about 1550 B. C. See Argos.
Melibœa, or Cyllene, dr. of Oceanus.

2 Lycaon. | Hemon, K. of Thessaly. | Temenus. | Larissa. | Chlorus.

3 Nyctymus. | Pallas. Clitor. Oresthæus. Phigaleus. Pandarus. Chromus. Macednus. Prothous. Mantineus. | Teleboas. Thyreus. Trapezius. Daceates. Thesprotus. Hereus. Lycius. Lycus. Orchomenos. | Phassas. Plato. Acontes. Acasus. Helisson. Hipsyus. Thoenus. Ægeon. | Eurithion. Menalus. Œnotrius, or Janus. Helice. Charisius. Tricolonus. Peritheus. Bucolion. | Aseatus. Sumatius. Hercan. Alipholus. Mecistheus. Macareus, K. of Lesbos. | Tageates. Mira, dr. of Atlas. | Calisto. Jupiter. | Emon.

Philonome. Mars, or Minos, K. of Crete. | Ocalea. Abas, son of Lynceus. | Elara. Jupiter. | Nisus. Abrota, of Megara. | Phialus. | Lesbos. Tab. LX. | 4 Arcas, tem. David. Leandre, dr. of Amyclas, K. of Lacedemon. | Erato, a nymph. | Thessalus.

Parasius. | *Lycastes.* | Tityus. | 5 Azan. | 5 Aphydas. | 5 Elatus. Laodice, dr. of Cinyras. | Hipsœa. | *Climenes.*

Paros. | 6 Clitor. | 7 Aleus. Neæra, dr. of Pereus. | Leuconoe. | 6 Epytus. | Ischys. Coronis, dr. of Phlegyas. | Cenæus. | Stymphalus. | Cylene. | Pereus. | Polyphemus. Laonome.

8 Lycurgus. Autonoe. | Euronome, or Cleophile. | Actor. | Amphidamus. | Cepheus. | Auge. Hercules. | Teuthras, K. of Mysia. | Phocus. Priasus. | Pelasgus. | Parthenope. Hercules. | Neæra. 7. Aleus.

Anceus, an Argonaut. | Archimorus. Cepheus. Epiochus. Jasus. | Amphidamus. | Clysonymus. | Polymnestor. | Sterope. Mars. | Telephus, K. of Mysia. N. dr. of Priam. | Hiera. | Axylus. | Techmessa. Ajax Telamon. | Lethus. | Evores. Chariclo.

10 Agapenor, warred at Troy. | Antimache. Euristheus. | Melanion. Atalanta. | 9 Echemus. Timandra, of Sparta. | Enopas. Neis. | Euripylus. | Pyleus. | 11 Hippothous. | Tiresias, the Seer.

Parthenopœus, slain at the Theban war. | Satrius. | 12 Epytus. 2. | Manto, or Daphne. Alcmaon. Tisiphone. | Rhadius, K. in Ionia. Mopsus. | Tiberius, K. of Alba. Oenus, or Bianor.

13 Cypselus.

14 Lajus. | Merope. Chresphontes, K. of Missenia. | Polyphontes.

15 Bucolion. | Epytus, 3. | Olæus.

16 Phialus.

17 Simus.

18 Pompus.

19 Æginetes.

20 Polymnestor. | 21 Echmis.

22 Aristocrates, 1.

23 Hicetas.

24 Aristocrates, 2.

TAB. LIII. Kings of Lesbos and Cos.

LYACON, K. of Arcadia. Tab. LII.

1 Macareus, K. of Lesbos.

Methymna, or Mitilene. | Cycholaus, K. of Samos. | 1 Nicander, K. of Samos. | Leucippus, K. of Rhodes.

2 Lesbos.

3 Æolion.

4 Penthilus, K. of Mycene.

5 Myrsylus.

6 Megalagyrus.

7 Cleanactus.

8 Archeanax.

9 Melanchrus. 581, B. C.

10 Pittacus.

Erxandrus.

11 Coes.

12 Æristonicus.

13 Chrysolaus.

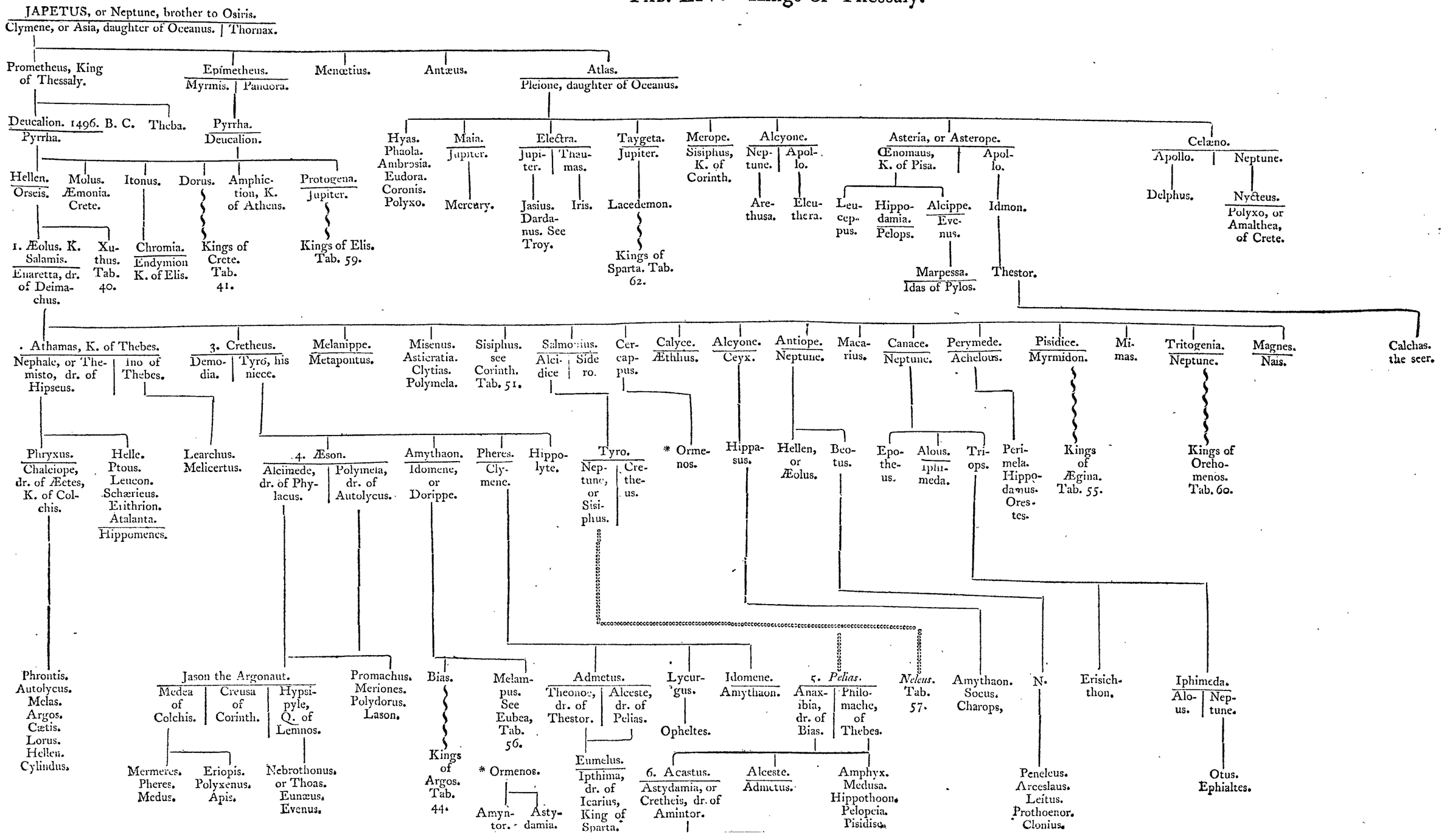
2 Eurypylus. K. of Cos.

3 Chaclon, K. of Cos.

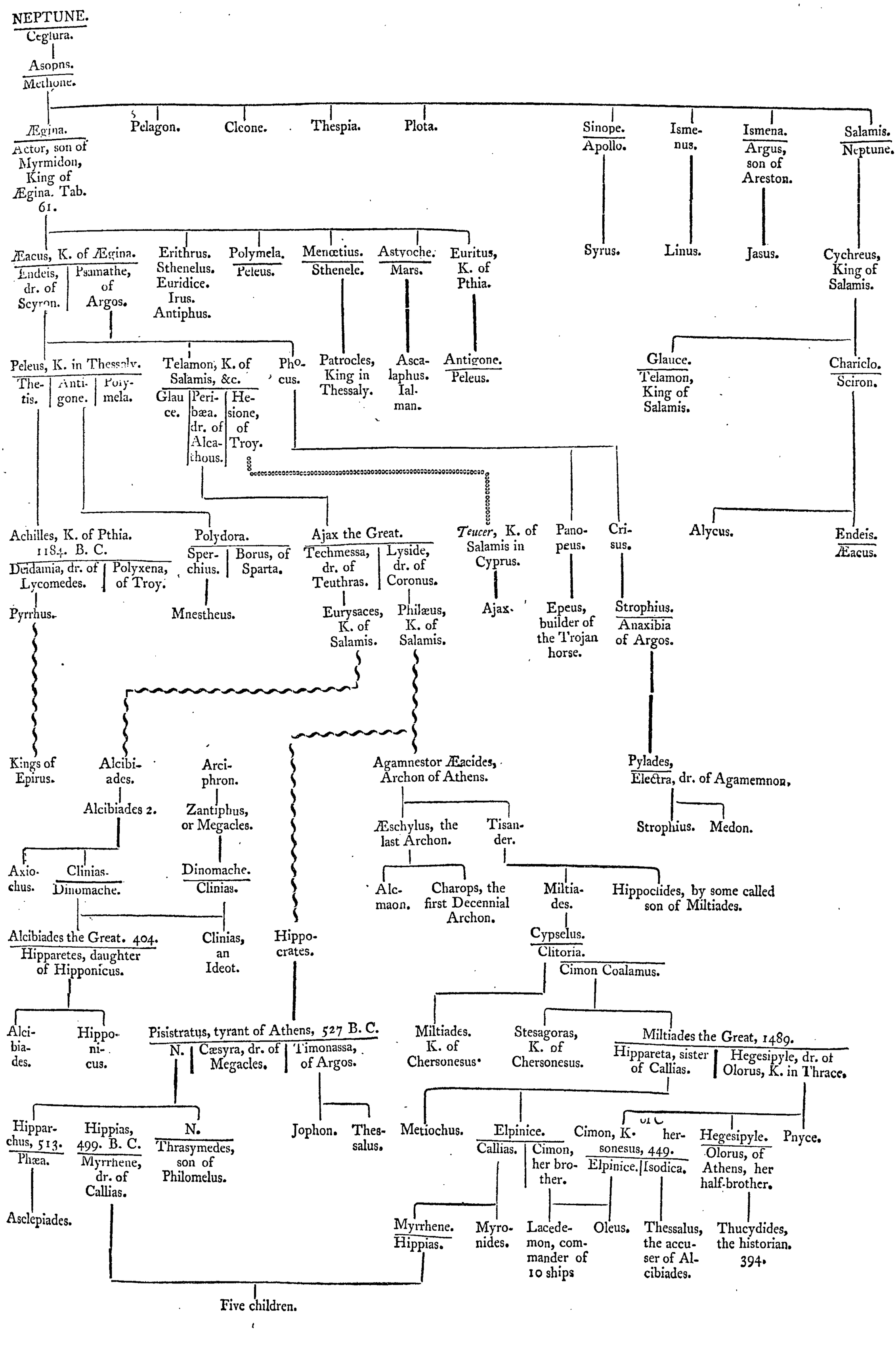
4 Antiphus, K. of Cos.

5 Phidippus, K. of Cos.

TAB. LIV. Kings of Thessaly.



Tab. LV. (The Æacidæ.) Kings of Ægina, Salamis, with the Families of Alcibiades, Pisistratus, and Miltiades.



Tab. LVI. Kings of Eubœa, &c.

CRETHEUS, K. of Thessaly. Tab. LIV.

- Amithaon. / Idomene, or Dorippe.
  - Bias. / Pero, dr. of Neleus.
    - Talaon.
      - Kings of Argos. Tab. 44.
    - Anaxibia. / Pelias.
  - Melampus. / Lycippe, of Argos.
    - Antiphates. / Zeuxippe.
      - Oiclus. / Hypermnestra, of Ætolia.
        - Amphiaraus, / Eripyle, of Argos.
          - Alcmeon. / Alphesibea, dr. of Phlegius. | Callirhoe, dr. of Achelous.
            - Alphesibea: Clitius.
            - Callirhoe: Acarnas. Ampoteras.
          - Amphilochus. Tiburtus. Euridice. Corus. Catillus. Demonassa. Phœlius.
        - Iphianira. Polybœa.
    - Mantius.
      - Clitus. Polyphides.
        - Polyphides: Thestor.
          - Thestor: Theoclymenes, the soothsayer. Theonoe. / Admetus.
    - 1 Abas, K. of Eubœa. / Aglicia.
      - 2 Chalcodon, K. of Eubœa. / Imonereta.
        - 3 Elphenor, K. of Eubœa.
        - Pyrœchmes.
        - Caanthus.
      - Canethus.
      - Aleo. Arethusa. Dias.
  - Æolia. / Calydon.
  - Perimela. / Antion, son of Periphas.
    - Ixion. / Dia, dr. of Deioneus. | A Cloud.
      - Dia: Pirithous, K. of the Lapsthæ. / Hippodamia. Polypœtes. Leonteus. Eleon.
        - Pirithous: Agelaus. Amycus. Odites.
      - A Cloud: The Centaurs.
  - N.
    - Pylas, K. of Megara.
      - Pelia. / Pandion, 2d K. of Athens.
        - Nisus, K. of Megara.
          - Scylla.

Tab. LVII. Kings of Pylos and Tapiæ.

NELEUS, K. of Pylos. / Chloris, dr. of Amphion. | Anaxibia.

- Periclimines.
  - Penthilus, K. of Pylos.
    - Borus, K. of Pylos.
      - Andropompus, K. of Pylos.
        - Melanthus, K. of Pylos.
          - See Athens. Tab. 50.
- Acastor. / Harpalice, dr. of Clymenus.
- Chromius. Asterius. Euribius. Deimachus.
- Evagoras. Eurimines. Pylaon. Rhadius.
- Nestor, K. of Pylos. / Euridice, dr. of Clemenes. | Anaxibia, of Argos.
  - Antilochus.
    - Peon, K. of Pylos.
      - The Peonidæ of Athens.
  - Perseus. Straticus. Aretus.
  - Thrasymedes.
    - Syllus.
      - Alcmæon.
        - Megacles.
          - Megacles II. / Agarista, dr. of Clisthenes.
            - Clisthenes.
            - Hippocrates.
              - Agarista. / Xantippus.
                - Pericles. 429 B. C. / N. | N.
                  - N.: Xantippus. / N. dr. of Isander.
                  - N.: Paralus.
                  - *Pericles.*
                - Ariphron.
                  - Hippocrates.
                - N.
                  - Euriptolemus.
              - Megacles.
                - Eriptolemus.
                  - Isodica. / Cimon the Great.
                - Dinomache. / Clinias.
                  - Alcibiades.
          - Leobotes.
        - Aristonymus.
          - Clisthenes, last K. of Sicyon.
            - Agarista. / Megacles.
              - Cæsyra. / Pisistratus, tyrant of Athens.
  - Echephron. Pisidice.
  - Pisistratus.
    - Pysistratus.
  - Polycaste. / Telemachus, P. of Ithaca.
  - Hippothoe. / Neptune.
    - Taphius, K. of Tapiæ.
      - Pterilaus, K. of Tapiæ.
        - Taphius.
        - Telebois.
        - Tyrannus.
        - Mestor.
        - Everes.
        - Cometes, or Chromius.
- Pero. / Bias.

Tab. LVIII. Kings of Rhodes.

EURIPYLUS.

- Ormenos.
  - Astydamia. / Hercules.
    - 1 Tlepolemus, warred at Troy. / Polyxo.
- N.
  - 2 Dorieus.
    - 3 Damagetus. / N. dr. of Aristomenes the Messenian.
      - 4 Diagoras.
        - 5 Evagoras.
          - 6 Cleobulus.
            - 7 Cleobulina.
        - N.
          - 8 Erastides.
        - N.
          - 9 Diagoras II.
            - Acusilaus.
            - Damagetas.
            - Dorieus.
            - Calipateras.
            - Pherinice. / Callianax.
              - Pesiderus.
  - Anaxandrides.

Tab. LIX. Kings of Elis, and Kings of Ætolia.

DEUCALION, Tab. LIV.

Protogena. / Jupiter.

1. Æthlius. / Calyce dr. of Æolus.

2. Endymion. / Chromia | Iphianassa.

Pæon. / Demonoassa.
- Philoctetes.
- Phanasora. / Minyas, K. of Orchomenos.

3. Epeus. / Anaxishoe, dr. of Coronus.
- Hyrmine. / Actor of Argos.

Euridice. / Neptune.
- 4 Eleus.
  - 5. Augias.
    - 6. Phileus.
      - Hæmon.
        - 11. Oxylas. / Pieria.
          - Otolus. d. y.
          - 12. Lasus.
          - Praxonides.
            - 13. Iphitus.
        - Thoas. Thermias.
      - Megis.
      - 8. Polyxenus.
        - Amphimacus.
          - 9. Eleus 2.
            - 10. Dius.
        - Euryalus. Phinius. Xanthippus.
    - 7. Agasthenes.
      - Prothous. Melanippus. Thersippus. Many more Sons.
    - Eurytus.
    - Agamede. / Neptune.
      - Actor. Dyctys.
      - Melas
        - Euryalus. Phinius. Xanthippus.
      - Agrius.
        - Prothous. Melanippus. Thersippus. Many more Sons.
      - 4. Œneus, K. Ætolia. / Althea, his Niece.
        - Meleager. / Cleopatra, dr. of Idas. | Atalanta, dr. of Jasius.
        - Gorge. / 5 Andremon, of Elis. See on the left.
        - Dejanira. / Hercules. See on the left.
        - Toxeus. Clymenus.
      - Peribæa, dr. of Hipponous.
        - 6. Tydeus. / Deiphile of Argos.
          - 7. Diomedes, K. of Argos. / Ægiale of Argos. | N. dr. of Daunus. K. Magna Grecia.
            - Actor.
        - Periboea. / Telamon.
          - Ajax.
          - Teucer.
        - Hypermnestra. / Oiclus.
          - Amphiaraus.
        - Althia. / Œneas.
          - Toxeus. Plexippus. Prothous. Cometes.
    - Parthenopæus. / Clymene.
      - Thesimenes.
      - Promachus.
    - Polydora, or Laodamia. / Protesilaus.
  - Arne.
    - Æolus 3.
      - Astyoche. / Mars.
        - Ascalaphus.
        - Ialmenus.
- Leucopeus.
- Alcathous.
- Thestius.
  - Althia. / Œneas.
    - Toxeus. Plexippus. Prothous. Cometes.
  - Hypermnestra. / Oiclus.
    - Amphiaraus.
  - Periboea. / Telamon.
    - Ajax.
    - Teucer.

Pleuron. / Xantippe, dr. of Dorus.
- Sterope. / Stratonice.
- 2. Agenor, K. of Ætolia.
  - 3. Parthaon or, Prothous. / Eurite dr. of Hippodamus.
    - Melas
      - Euryalus. Phinius. Xanthippus.
    - Agrius.
      - Prothous. Melanippus. Thersippus. Many more Sons.
    - 4. Œneus, K. Ætolia. / Althea, his Niece.
      - Meleager. / Cleopatra, dr. of Idas. | Atalanta, dr. of Jasius.
      - Gorge. / 5 Andremon, of Elis. See on the left.
      - Dejanira. / Hercules. See on the left.
      - Toxeus. Clymenus.
    - Peribæa, dr. of Hipponous.
      - 6. Tydeus. / Deiphile of Argos.
        - 7. Diomedes, K. of Argos. / Ægiale of Argos. | N. dr. of Daunus. K. Magna Grecia.
          - Actor.
      - Periboea. / Telamon.
        - Ajax.
        - Teucer.
      - Hypermnestra. / Oiclus.
        - Amphiaraus.
      - Althia. / Œneas.
        - Toxeus. Plexippus. Prothous. Cometes.
    - Parthenopæus. / Clymene.
      - Thesimenes.
      - Promachus.
    - Polydora, or Laodamia. / Protesilaus.
  - Andremon, K. of Ætolia. / Gorge of Ætolia.
    - Thoas, who was at the Trojan war.
      - Andræmon. / Gorge of Ætolia.
        - Thoas. Thermias.
      - Otolus. d. y.
      - 12. Lasus.
      - Praxonides.
        - 13. Iphitus.
      - 9. Eleus 2.
        - 10. Dius.
- Protogena. / Mars
- Epicaste. / Agenor | Mars.
  - Oxillus.
- Hippodamia.

1. Ætolus K. of Ætolia.
- Pleuron. / Xantippe, dr. of Dorus.
  - Sterope. / Stratonice.
  - 2. Agenor, K. of Ætolia.
    - 3. Parthaon or, Prothous. / Eurite dr. of Hippodamus.
      - Melas
        - Euryalus. Phinius. Xanthippus.
      - Agrius.
        - Prothous. Melanippus. Thersippus. Many more Sons.
      - 4. Œneus, K. Ætolia. / Althea, his Niece.
        - Meleager. / Cleopatra, dr. of Idas. | Atalanta, dr. of Jasius.
        - Gorge. / 5 Andremon, of Elis. See on the left.
        - Dejanira. / Hercules. See on the left.
        - Toxeus. Clymenus.
      - Peribæa, dr. of Hipponous.
        - 6. Tydeus. / Deiphile of Argos.
          - 7. Diomedes, K. of Argos. / Ægiale of Argos. | N. dr. of Daunus. K. Magna Grecia.
            - Actor.
        - Periboea. / Telamon.
          - Ajax.
          - Teucer.
        - Hypermnestra. / Oiclus.
          - Amphiaraus.
        - Althia. / Œneas.
          - Toxeus. Plexippus. Prothous. Cometes.
      - Parthenopæus. / Clymene.
        - Thesimenes.
        - Promachus.
      - Polydora, or Laodamia. / Protesilaus.
    - Andremon, K. of Ætolia. / Gorge of Ætolia.
      - Thoas, who was at the Trojan war.
        - Andræmon. / Gorge of Ætolia.
          - Thoas. Thermias.
        - Otolus. d. y.
        - 12. Lasus.
        - Praxonides.
          - 13. Iphitus.
        - 9. Eleus 2.
          - 10. Dius.
    - Protogena. / Mars
    - Epicaste. / Agenor | Mars.
      - Oxillus.
  - Hippodamia.
- Calydon. / Æolia dr. of Amythaon.
- Atrax.
  - Palemon.

Tab. LX. Kings of Orchomenos.

ÆOLUS, K. of Thessaly, Tab. LIV.

Tritigenia. / Neptune.

1. Minyas K. of Orchomenos. / Cyltodora. | Phanasora of Elis.
- 2. Presbon.
  - 3. Clymenus. / Epicaste of Argos.
    - 4. Erginus.
      - Agamedes
      - Troponius.
    - Pyleus.
    - Harpalyce. / Alastor of Pylos.
    - Euridice. / Nestor, K. of Pylos.
    - Azeus.
      - Actor.
        - Astyoche. / Mars.
          - Ascalaphus.
          - Ialmenus.
    - Arne.
      - Æolus 3.
- Periclimenus.
- Etcoclymenus.
- Leucippe.
- Orchomenos.
- Diochithondes.
- Athamas.
- Leucone.
- Alcithoe.

Memas.
- Hippotes.
  - Æolus, god of the winds.

Magnes. / Nais.
- Pierus. / Clio.
  - Hyacintha.
- Dictes.
- Polydectes.

Tab. LXI. Kings of Colchis.

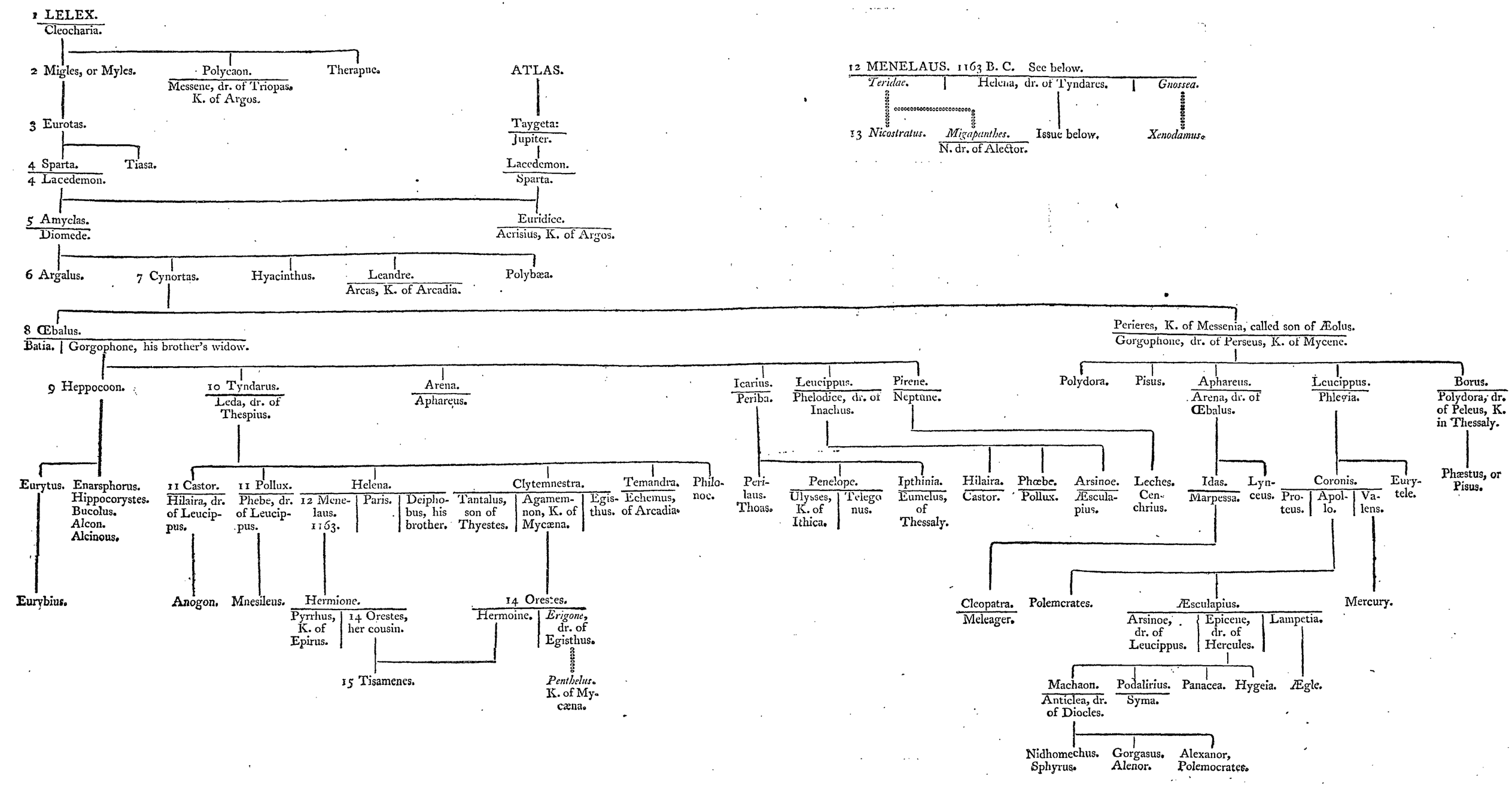
OCEANUS. See Argos, Tab. XLIII.

Perseis. / Sol.
- 1. Æetis. / Idya, his aunt.
  - Medea. / Jason, P. Thessaly.
    - 3. Medus.
  - 2 Perseis.
  - Absyrtus.
- Circe.
- Pasiphae. / Minos, K. of Crete.

Idya. / Æetis, her nephew.
- Chalciope. / Phryxus, of Thessaly
  - Antiphus.
- Hercules. / Egeus, K. of Athens.

1. Helius. / Ephyre, Antiope or Pers.
- 2. Æetes
- 3. Æetes 2.
- 4. Salaucus.
- 5. Eusupopes.
- 6. Olthaces.
- 7. Aristarchus.

LXII. Kings of Lacedemon and Sparta.



Tab. LXIII. Kings of Bœotia and Thebes.

NEPTUNE.
Lybia. Tab. XLIII.

Agenor, K. of Sidon.
Telephassa, or Melia.

1493. 1 Cadmus, 1432, B. C.
Hermoine, dr. of Mars and Venus.

Melia. Cilix. Thasus. Alymnus. Electra.

2 Polydorus.
Nycteis, dr of Nycteus.

Illyrius.

Ino, or Leucothoe.
Athamas, K. of Thessaly.

Learchus. Melicertes.

Autonoe.
Aristæus | Hercules.

Actæon. Palemon.

Semele.
Jupiter.

Bacchus, or Dionysius. 1430.
Ariadne, of Crete. | Phiscoa.

Marceus.

Agave.
Echion.

Pentheus.

Clasas.

Menetius, or Mensecus.

N.

Examius.
Cleobula.

N. Thales, one of the seven wise men. 548.

Cybisthus.

3 Labdacus. 1332.

Nulcimena.

4 Laicus, or Lajus. 1276.
Jocasta, dr. of Creon.

7 Œdipus. 1228.
Eurigonea, dr. of Peripppus. | Jocasta, his mother.

8 Eteocles. 1225.

9 Polynices. 1225.

Ismena. Antigone.

10 Laodamus.

11 Thersander.

12 Tisamenes, or Telamenus.

13 Antesion, called sometimes son of Tisamenes, of Sparta.

Therus, K. of Thera.

Æscanius, K. of Thera.

Grynus, K. of Thera.

Eumedon. Phlyas. Ceranus Tauropolis.

Androdamas.

Thoas, K. of Lemnos.
Myrina.

Sicinus.
Œnoe.

Hypsipyle, Q. of Lemnos.
Jason, P. of Thessaly.

Marceus.

Creon, K. of Thebes, 1266.

Hephonome.

Megara.
Hercules.

Creontiades. Therimacus. Deiocoon.

Jocasta.
Lajus. | Œdipus.

Pyrrha. Menœceus. Hemon. Lycomed. Hippotes.

Phœnix.

Astypalea.
Neptune.

Ancæus, K. of Ionia.
Lamia, dr. of Mæander,

Perilas. Enudas. Samus. Alethersus. Parthenope.

Europa.
Jupiter, K. of Crete. | Neptune.

Euphemus.

Demonice.
Mars.

Molus. Pylus. Evenus. Thestius.

Phineus, K. in Thrace.
Cleobula, dr. of Boreas. | Idea, dr. of Dardanus, K. of Troy.

Plexippus. Pandion.

ATLAS.

Celene.
Neptune.

Nycteus.
Amalthea, or Polyxo, of Crete.

Lycus.
Dirce. | Antiope.

Euphemus.

Antiope.
Zethus, or Lycus. | Epopeus, K. of Sicyon. | Phocus, of Corinth.

5 Amphion.

6 Zethus.
Odon, dr. of Pandarus.

Calethus.

Alphenor.

Philomache.
Pelius, K. of Iolchos.

Hyllus.

Belus.
Anchinoe.

Cepheus, K. of Ethiopia.

Phineas. Side.

Setrope.

Andromeda.
Perseus, K. of Mycæna.

BŒOTUS, grandson of Æolus, of Thessaly.

N.

Peneleus.

Opheltus.

14 Damasichthon.

15 Ptolemeus.

16 Xanthus.

TAB. LXIV. Kings of Sicyon.

2089 B. C.					
1 Ægialeus	2031	12 Orthopolis	1560	23 Adrastus	1211
2 Europs	1986	13 Marathus	1530	24 Polyphides	1180
3 Telchin	1966	14 Marathus II.	1510	25 Pelasgus	1160
4 Apis or Epopeus *	1941	15 Æchyræus	1455	26 Zeuxippus	1128
5 Thelxion	1889	16 Corax	1425	27 Archelaus	1127
6 Œgines	1845	17 Epopeus	1390	28 Automedon	1126
7 Eurimachus	1800	18 Laomedon	1350	29 Theoclytus	1122
8 Leucippus	1747	19 Sicyon	1305	30 Euneus	1116
9 Mossapius	1700	20 Polybus	1265	31 Theonomus	1107
10 Peratus	1671	21 Inachus	1223	32 Amphigyges	1089
11 Plemneus	1623	22 Phæstus	1215	33 Charedemus	1088

* Chronologers have split Apis Epaphus, or Epopeus into two kings, whom they call Apis and Epopeus, and between them have inserted twelve feigned names of kings, who did nothing, and thereby they have made its founder, Ægialeus, 300 years older than his brother Phoroneus. Newton's Chro. p. 6.

TAB. XLV. Kings of Scythia.

HERCULES.
N. a Monster.

1 Scythes.
2 Napis.
3 Phithra.
4 Sagillus, or Prolothyas.

4 Sagillus.

5 Madyes. | Panasagorus.
6 Thomyris.
7 Jancyrus.
8 Indathyrsus.
9 Targitaus.
10 Calaxais.

11 Scholypithes, or Scythopetes.
12 Panaxagoras.
13 Tanais.
14 Saulius.
15 Spargapises.

16 Aripithes.

17 Scythes, | 18 Octamasades, or Scyles.
19 Ariantes.
20 Atheas.
21 Lambinus.

TAB. LXVI. Kings of Lydia, in Lesser Asia.

The EARTH

1 Masnes, or Manes.
2 Cotys.
3 Atys.

4 Lydus. | Tyrrhenus.

5 Alcymus.
6 Adrymetus, or Adrymytes.
7 Cambletes.
8 Tmolus.
9 Theoclymenus.

10 MARSYAS.

11 Jordanes.
12 Omphale.

Hercules. | Tmolus.

13 Alcæus.
14 Belus.
15 Ninus, 1222 B. C.
- - - -
16 Argon.
17 Leon—797 B. C.
18 Adrysius—761.
19 Alyattes—747.
20 Meles, or Myrsus—735.
21 Candaules—718.

22 GYGES, son of Dacylus Candaules, a Shepperd—680.
23 Ardyes—631.
24 Sadyattes—619.

Carcia.

25 Alyattes—562.

N. of Caria. | N. of Ionia.

26 Crœsus, 548. | Pantaleon. | Ariena.

Astyages K. Medis.

Atys, 549. | N. a dumb son.

Tyrrhenus.

The first seventeen kings are by some entirely omitted.

TAB. LXVII. Tyrants of Samos.

SYLOSON. 531 B. C.
Æaces.

- Polycrates, 523.
- Pantagnostus.
- 5 Syloson, 497.
  - 6 Æaces II. 469.
    - 7 Theomestor.
- N.
  - Meandrus.
  - Lycaretus.
  - Charilaus.

TAB. LXVIII. Kings of Bactria.

1 THEODOTUS, Govr. of Bactria

- 2 Theodotus II.
- 3 Euthydemus.
  - 5 Demetrius.
    - 6 Eucratides.
      - 7 Eucratides II.
- 4 Menander.

TAB. LXIX. Kings of Emesa.

SAMPSICERAMUS.

- Jamblichus.
- 3 Alexander.
  - 4 Jamblichus II.
    - N.
      - 5 Sampsiceramus.
        - 6 Azizus. / Drusilla, sister of Agrippa Minor.
        - Jotape. / Aristobulus, br. of Agrippa the Great.

TAB. LXX. Kings of Adiabene.

1 N. / N.

- 2 Monobazus. / Helena his sister.
- Helena. / Monobazus.
  - 4 Monobazus II.
  - 3 Izates / Sasmcha, d.. of K. Abemerigus.
    - 5 Mebarsapes.
    - Five sons.

TAB. LXXI. Kings of Edessa.

1 AUGARUS, or Abgarus.
2 Arcamnes, or Abgarus.
3 Euchanias.
4 Abgarus III.
5 Abgarus IV.
6 Abgarus V.
7 Arbandes.
8 Abgarus VI.
9 Abgarus VII.

TAB. LXXII. Kings of Chalcidine.

MENNEUS.
1 Ptolemy.
2 Lysanias.

TAB. LXXIII. Kings of the Celtes.

1 MAN, or Maneus.

- 2 Acmon.
  - 3 Uranus. / Ge, or Titea.
    - 4 Isus Chronus, or Saturn. / Rhea
      - 5 Jupiter. / Metis.
        - Minerva.
      - Juno.
        - Irene.
        - Eunomia.
        - Clotho.
        - Lachesis.
        - Atropos.
      - Themis.
      - Euronyme.
        - Aglaia.
        - Euphrosyne.
        - Thalia.
      - Maia.
        - 6 Mercury, or Theutat.
          - Chione.
            - Autolycus.
          - Cleobula.
            - Myrtillus.
          - Antianira.
            - Echion. / Agave.
          - Creusa.
            - Eurytus.
            - Cephalus.
          - Issa.
            - Prylis.
            - Priapus.
      - Cerco.
      - Mnemosyne.
      - Dione.
        - Venus.
      - Styx.
        - Proserpina. / Pluto.
      - Neptune.
      - Juno. / Jupiter.
      - Vesta.
      - Ceres.
    - Ge, or Titea. / Uranus.
      - Cottus. / Phœbe.
      - Briareus. / Thetis.
      - Gyges. / Ceus.
      - Creus. / Hyperion.
      - Rhea. / Isus.
      - Titan. / Terra.
        - Japetus. / Clymene. / See Thessaly.
      - Dis or Pluto. / Proserpina.
      - Mnemosyne. / Jupiter.
        - Calliope. / Oeager.
          - Orpheus. / Euridice.
        - Clio.
        - Euterpe.
        - Thalia.
        - Melpomene.
        - Terpsichore.
        - Erato.
        - Polyphimnia.
        - Urania.
- Dœas.

Tab. LXXIV. Kings of Sparta. (Heraclidæ.)

PERSEUS.
|
Electrio.
Euridice, dr. of Pelops.
|
Alcmena.
Amphytrion.
|
Hercules, the Argonaut, slain in the firſt attempt.
Dejanira. | Nice.

Macarus devoted himself to death.

Hillus, slain at the second attempt.
|
Cleodius, in the 3d.
|
Aristomachus in the 4th.
|
Aristodemus.
Argia, dr. of Autesion, K. of Thebes.

Alcæus.
|
Argon.

Nicodemus.

Lanassa.
Pyrrhus, K. of Epirus.
|
Tab. 81.

B. C. 1102.

1 EURISTHENES, 1059.
Agestrata.
|
2 Agis I. 1058.
Timea.
|
3 Echestratus, 1023.
|
4 Labotas, 986.
|
5 Dorysses, or Doryagus, 957.
|
6 Agesilaus, 913.
|
7 Archelaus, 853.
|
8 Telechlus, 813.
|
9 Alcamenes, 776.
|
10 Polydorus, 724.
|
11 Euricrates, 687.
|
12 Anaxander, 644.
|
13 Euricrates II. 607.
|
14 Leonidas, 563.
|
15 Aanaxandrides, 530.

16 Cleomenes, 491.
|
Gorgo.
Leonidas, her uncle.

Cleombrotus, or Doricus.
|
Pausanias, tutor to Plistarchus.
|
19 Plistonax, 408.

17 Leonidas II. 480.
Gorgo, his neice.
|
18 Pliſtarchus, 466.

20 Pausanias, 394.

Aristodemus.

21 Agesipolis, K. Lacedemon, 380.

22 Cleombrotus, 311.

23 Agesipolis II. 370.

24 Cleomines II. 309.

Dinon.

Sphoderas.

Clonymus.

Acrotatus.
|
25 Areus, 265.
|
26 Acrotatus, 264.
|
27 Areus II. 267.

Cleonymus.
Chelodonis, dr. of Leotichides.
|
28 Leonidas III. 243 & 235.
Chratesichia.

Chilonis.
29 Cleombrotus, 241.

30 Cliomenes, 219.
Agiates, wife of Agis III.

Euclides.

31 Machanidas, 206.

32 Nabis, expelled by Flaminius, the Roman general, 192.

1 PROCLES, or Patrocles, 1060.
|
2 Sous, 1028.
|
3 Euripon, or Eurition, 1021.
|
4 Prytanis, 986.
|
5 Eunomus, 907.
N. | Dionassa.

6 Polydectes, 898.
N. his sister.

N.
Polydectes.

Lycurgus the law giver, 873.
|
Antiorus.

Leonidas.

7 Charillus, or Charilaus. 809.
|
8 Nicander, 770.
|
9 Theopompus, 723.

Archidamus.
|
10 Zeuxidamus, 690.
|
11 Anaxidamus, 651.
|
12 Archidamus, 605.
|
13 Agasicles, or Agisilaus, 564.
|
14 Ariston, 526.
|
15 Demaratus, 491.

Anaxandrides.
|
Archidamus.
|
Anaxilaus.
|
Leutichides.
|
Hippocratides.
|
Gesileus.
|
Menares.
|
16 Leotychides. 469.
N. | Eurydane.

Zuridamus.
|
17 Archidamus II. 427.
Lampito, his aunt. | Eupotia, daughter of Metisppidas

Lampito.
17 Archidamus II. 427.

N. 2d husband.
Teleutias, an adml.

18 Agis II. 397.
Timea.
|
Leotichides.
|
Cheladonis.
Cleonymus.
See the other house.

Cynica.

19 Ageslaus II. 361.
N. Pisander's sister.
|
20 Archidamus III. 338.

21 Agis III. 330.

22 Eudamidas, 295.

23 Archidamus IV. 268.
|
24 Eudamidas II. 244.
Agistrata.

Archidamia.
|
Agislaus.
|
Hippomedon.

25 Agis IV. 230.
Agiates, dr. of Gylippus.

Archidamon.

26 Euridamidas, 225.

27 Euclidas, 219.
|
28 Lycurgus, 211.

TAB. LXXV. Kings of Macedon to Alexander the Great.

TEMENUS, K. Argos, Tab. XLIV. & XLVIII.

B. C. 814. 1 Caranus, 786.

2 Cænus, 774.

3 Thurmias, or Tyrimas, 729.

4 Perdiccas, 678.

5 Argæus, 640.

6 Philip, 602.

7 Æropus, 576.

8 Alcetas, or Alectas, 547.

9 Amyntas, 497.

10 Alexander the friend of Pindar, 454. | Archideus. | Bærus. | Gygea. / Bubaris.

Herodotus reckons that Perdiccas was the first King of Macedon. Livy Pausanias, and Suidas makes Caranus the first king. Justin calls Perdiccas the successor of Caranus; and Solinus saith, that Perdiccas succeeded Caranus, and was the first that obtained the name of king. It is probable that Caranus and Perdiccas were contemporaries, Newton's Chro.

Philip II. the Bold, or Menelaus. | 11 Perdiccas II. 413. (Cleopatra. | Simiche, a servant.) | Amyntas. | Alcetas. | Meleager.

16 Amyntas II. 371. (N. | Euridice. | N.) | N. a son. | 12 Archelaus, 399. (Stratonice. / Seuthes, K. of Thrace.) | Philip. / N. dr. of Archelaus. | Alexander. | Arsince. / Lagus. | 14 Æropus, a descendant of Caranus, 398.

13 Orestes, or Archelaus II. 399. | N. / K. Elibæus. | N. / Philip, son of Amyntas. | 15 Pausanius, 397. | Argæus the Tyrant, 390. | Alexander.

18 *Ptolemy Alorites*, 366. | 17 Alexander II. 370. | 19 Perdiccas, III. 360. | 20 Philip III. slain by Pausanias, a Macedonian, 336. (Olympias, dr. of Neoptolemus, K. of Epire. | Audaca of Illyria. | Nicasipolis, of Thessalonica. | Cleopatra, sister of Attalus, a general. | Arsinoe. | Philiina, a dancer of Larissa.)

Philoxenus. | Amyntas. / Cyna, his cousin. | 21 Alexander the Great, 324. (Barsena, dr. of Artabazius. | Roxana, dr. of Oxathres, of Persia. | Statira, dr. of Darius, K. of Persia. | Parysatis, dr. of Ochus, K. of Persia. | Cleophis. Q. of the Assacan Indies.) | Cleopatra. (Alexander, K. of Epire, her uncle. | Perdiccas.) | Cynna. / Amyntas, her cousin. | Nicea, or Thessalonice. / Cassandar, K. of Macedon. | Caranus and Europa, murdered by Olympias. | *Ptolemy Soter*, K. of Egypt. *Menelaus*. | 22 *Aridæus*. 316. / Euridice, dr. of Amyntas.

Lyncestes. | Euridice. / 22 Aridæus, son of Philip, 316. | Hercules. | Alexander Ægus. | Alexander, K. of the Assacan Indies.

The second race of Macedonian Kings. Tab. 77.

TAB. LXXVI. Kings of Macedon, according to Justin.

TEMENUS, K. Argos. Tab. XLVIII.

Caranus.

Pedias.

Perdiccas.

Argæus.

Philippus.

Europus.

Alcetas.

Amyntas.

Alexander, contemporary with Xerxes, K. of Persia. | Gygea. / Bubaris. | Menelaus.

Amyntas II. (Euridice. | Gygæa.)

Curione. | Alexander. | Perdiccas. | Philippus. | Archelaus. | Argæus. | Menelaus.

N. a son. | Alexander Magnus. | Cleopatra. / Alexander, of Epirus. | Caranus. | *Aridæus*.

TAB. LXXVII. The second Race of the Kings of Macedon.

IOLAUS.

Antipater, Governor of Greece while Alexander was in Asia.

Cassander.

B. C. 316. 1 Cassander 298. — Thessalonica, Alexander's sister.

Jolaus. Plistarchus. Nicanor.

Phila. — Crate-rus. | 5. Deme-trius. Polyocertes 287.

Euridice. — Ptolemy Soter.

Nicea. — Lysimacus, K. of Thrace.

Agathon.

Antigone.

2 Philip V.

3 Antipater 294. — Euridice, dr. of Lysimachus.

4 Alexander 294.

Last Kings of Macedonia, Tab. 79.

Ptolemais. — Demetrius.

Berenice.

Philip. | Ptolemy Soter, K. of Egypt.

Magnus. K. of Cyrene, &c.

Antigone. — 6 Pyrrhus the Great. 286.

Ptolemy. Philodelphus, K. of Egypt.

TAB. LXXVIII. The Family of Lysimachus.

AGATHOCLES of Pella.

Philip.

B. C. 286. 7 Lysimachus, K. of Thrace and Macedon, 280 B. C.

Mecrida of Thrace. | Nicea, dr. of Antipater. | Amastris, wid. of Dionysius, K. of Heraclia. | Arsinoe, dr. of Ptolemy Soter.

Agathocles, 283. — Lysandra, dr. of Ptolemy Lagus, K. of Egypt. — Several sons.

Alexander.

Arsinoe. — Ptolemy. Philadel-phus.

Euridice. — Antipater, son of Cassander.

Ptolemy. Lysimachus. Philip.

TAB. LXXIX. The last Kings of Macedon.

PHILIP, a Macedonian of the Temenidæ.

Demetrius.

Antigonus.

Stratonice, dr. of Corrhus.

Ptolemy.

Diascondes, an Admiral.

B. C. 294. 1. Demetrius Polyocertes, K. of Macedon. 287.

Philip. d. y.

Phila Antipaters, dr. | Deidamia, sister of Pyrrhus, K. Epire. | N. of Illyria. | Ptolemais of Egypt. | Lanassa, dr. of Agathocles and wife of Pyrrhus. | Euridice, widow of Opheltas, K. of Cyrene.

2 Antigonus. Gonatns 243. — Phila, his niece.

Stratonice. — Seleucus, K. Syria. | Antiochus, her son-in-law.

Alexander.

Demetrious, the slender.

Demetrius, K. of Cyrene.

Corrabus.

3 Demetrius 2. 232. — Phthia, dr. of Seleucus Calinicus, K. of Syria.

Alcyoneus.

Phila. — Antigonus, her uncle.

5 Philip 5. 179. — N. | N.

4 Antigonus Doson 221.

6 *Perseus*, 168. — Laodice, dr. of Seleucus Philopater, K. of Syria.

Demetrius.

Apame. — Prusias 1, K. of Bithynia, 185.

N. — Prusias 2, K. of Bithynia, 149.

Philip died in prison with his father.

Alexander, Clerk to the Magistrates at Rome.

TAB. LXXX. Kings of Media, between Mount Taurus and the Caspian Sea.

1 ATROPATUS.

2 Timarchus. — N. — Perdiccas.

N.

3 Mithridates. — N. dr. Tigranes, K. of Armenia.

4 Darius.

5 Artavasdes or Artuasdes, K. of Armenia Minor.

Cleopatra or Jotape. — Alexander, son of Anthony the triumvir.

Tab. LXXXI. Kings of Epirus.

JUPITER.
Ægina, dr. of Asopus, son of Neptune.
Æacus.
Endeis, dr. of Scyron.

Peleus.
Thetis.

Phocus.

Telamon, K. of Salamis.
Glauce, dr. of Cychreus, K. of Salamis. | Hesione. | Peribea, dr. of Alcathous.

Achilles.
Deidamia, dr. of Licomedes, K. of Scyros.

Teucer.

Ajax.
Lynde, dr. of Chronces, one of the Lapithæ.

Philæus.

1 Pyrrhus Neoptolemus, Tab. 62.
Lanassa, dr. of Cleodæus, one of the Heraclidæ. | Andromache, Hector's widow. | Hermione, dr. of Menelaus.

Pyrrhus. d. y.

Alenas.

The Alenidæ.

Five drs.
5 Neighbouring princes.

Ethenestus.

The Ethenestæ.

2 Pielus, or Pylades.

13 Alcon the 12th, from Pielus whose names are not known.

Beroa.
Glaucus, K. of Illyria.

Deidamic.

Molossus.

The Molossi.

Amphialus, or Pergamus, K. of Mysia.

14 Admetus.
Phthia.

15 Arymbas, Tharimbas or Tharypus.

16 Alcetas.
N. | Troas, his niece.

N.

17 Neoptolemus.

18 Arybas.
Troas, his niece.

Troas.
Alcetas, her uncle.

19 Alexander or Molossus.
Cleopatra his niece, dr. of Philip.

Olympias.
Philip, K. of Macedon.

23 Neoptolemus.

Arybus.
Cadmia.

Troas.
Arybas, her uncle.

21 Alcetas 2.

20 Æacides, or Eacus.
Philippa, dr. of Menon, of Thessaly.

Alexander the Great.

Cleopatra.
Alexander, her uncle.

Alexander.
Teucer.
Esion.
Nisus.

22 Pyrrhus the Great, 272 B. C.
Antigone, dr. of Berenice, Q. of Egypt, by Philip. | Berenna, dr. of Bardylles P. in Illyria. | Lanassa, dr. of Agathocles, K. of Syracuse.

Deidamia.
Demetrius, son of Antigonus, K. of Asia.

Troas.

Ptolemy.

24 Alexander.
Olympias.

Olympias.
Alexander.

Helenus.

Nereis.
Gelon, son of Hierom 2, K. of Syracuse.

25 Ptolemy.

Phthia.
Dimetrius 2, K. of Macedon.

Laodamia.

26 Pyrrhus 3.

27 Deidamia, or Laudamia.

TAB. LXXXII. Kings of Syracuse.

DINOMENES.

1 Gelon. 478. B. C.
Demarcta, dr. of Theron, Tyrant of Agrigentum.

2. Hiero. 467.
N. sister of Theron, K. of Agrigentum.

3 Thrasybulus, banished 466.

Polyzelus.

N.
Theron, K. of Agrigentum. 472.

Thrasideus, K. of Agrigentum.

HERMOCRATES.

4 Dionysius. 368.
N. dr. of Hermocrates. | Doris, the Locrian. | Aristomache, dr. of Hippannus, and sister of Dion.

Leptines.

Thearides.
Arete, his niece.

Thesta.
Philoxenus.

N.
Polyenus, brother-in-law to Hermocrates.

5 Dionysius, the Younger, banished 343.
Sophrosyne, his half-sister.

Hippa-rinus.

Nisæus.

Apollocrates.

Arete.
Thearides, her uncle. | Dion, son of Hiparinus. 354. | Timocrates.

Hepporenus.

Sophrosyne.
5 Dionysius II.

N.

Agathocles.

Heraclides.

Hierocles.

7 Hiero II. 225.
N. dr. of Leptines, Governor of the city.

Gelon.
Nereis, dr. of Pyrrhus, K. of Epirus.

Demarata.
Andranadorus.

Heraclea.
Zoippus.

8 Hieronymus. 214.

Harmonia.
Themistus.

Two daughters.

N. of Rhegium.
Carsenus, of Rhegium.

Heraclides.

6 Agathocles. 289.
N. widow of Demas, a rich nobleman. | Aletria.

Anlandrus.

Archagathus. 285.

Heraclides.

Lanassa.
Pyrrhus, K. of Epirus. | Demetrius, K. Macedon. 281

Liparon.

Archagathus.

9 Epicydes. 212.

TAB. LXXXIII. Kings of Armenia Major.

1 ARTAXIAS and ZADRIADES.

N.
N.

Mithrobuzanes.

95 B. C. 3 Tigranes the Great. 37.
Cleopatra, dr. of Mithridates Eupator, K. of Pontus. | Zosime.

2 Guras, K. in Nisibis.

Tigranes. Two sons.

Sariaster.
N. dr. of Phrahates, 2d K. of Parthia.

4 Artuasdes, or Artabazes 32.

N.
N. K. of the Medes.

N.
Pagoras, of Parthia.

5 Artaxias II. B. C. 1. | 6 Tigranes II. | N.
K. Dejotarus II.

7 Artuasdes II. | Sons.

8 Tigranes III.
9 Arioborzanes, a Mede.
10 Vonones, K. of Parthia.
11 Orodes, K. of Parthia.

Polemon, K. of Pontus.

12 Zeno, or Artaxias III.

MITHRIDATES, K. of Iberia. Tab. 92.

13 Arsaces, son of Artabanus.

14 Mithridates Iberus.

Zenobia.
Rhadamistus.

Pharasmenes.

15 Rhadamistus.
Zenobia.

VONONES, K. of Parthia.

Vologeses, K. of Parthia. | 16 Teridates.

HEROD THE GREAT.

Alexander.
Glaphira, dr. of Archelaus, K. of Cappodice.

17 Tigranes. | Alexander.

18 Tigranes.

Alexander, K. in Cilicia.

TAB. LXXXIV. Kings of Iberia.

1 ARTOUS.

2 Pharmabazus.

3 Mithridates.

Pharasinanes, K. of Armenia.

5 Mithridates, K. of Armenia.

6 Rhadamistus. K. of Armenia.
Zenobia.

Zenobia.
Rhadamistus.

See Armenia. Tab. 83.

TAB. LXXXV. Kings of Cappadocia.

1 PHARNACES, or ARIBÆUS.
Atossa, sister of Cyrus, K. of Persia.

2 Pædagamus.

3 Smerdis, called son of Pharnaus.

4 Atamnas, or Ariaramnes.

5 Anaphas, one of the Seven Princes of Persia.

6 Anaphas 2.

7 Datames. — Arimnæus.

8 Ariaramnes. — Datames, Governor of Cappadocia.

9 Ariarathes, B. C. 162. — 10 Olophernes 154.

11 Ariarathes 2, 129. — Arysas. — Some children.

12 Ariarathes 3.

13 Ariamnes 2. — Two sons. — One dr.

14 Ariarathes 4. — N.
Stratonice, dr. of Antiochus Theos, K. of Syria. — Antiochus. Hierax, K. of Syria.

15 Ariarathes 5.
Antiochis, dr. of Antiochus the great K. of Syria.

16 Mithridates, or Ariarathes 6. — Stratonice. — *Ariarathes. Olophernes.* — MITHRIDATES, the great K. of Pontus.
Laodice. — Eumenes 2, K. of Pergamus. — Attalus 2, his brother.

17 Ariarathes 7. — Five sons. — Laodice. — 20 Ariarathes 10.
Laodice, dr. of Mithridates, K. of Pontus. — Ariarathes. — Nicomedes, K. of Bithynia.

18 Ariarathes 8. — 19 Ariarathes 9. — 21 ARIOBARZANES, a noble Cappadocian.

22 Ariobarzanes 2. — 23 Ariarathes, Philadelphus. — N.

Neoptolemus, fought against the Romans. — Archelaus, General against the Romans.

Archelaus 2, the great royal high priest of Comana. — Diogenes fell at Orchomenus.
Berenice, dr. of Ptolemy Auletes, K. of Egypt.

Archelaus 3, royal high priest.
Glaphira, a royal whore, beloved by Antony.

24 *Archelaus* 4.
N. | Pythodoris, the widow of Polemon, King of Pontus.

Glaphira.
Alexander, son of Herod. — Juba, K. of Numidia. — Archelaus, son of Herod the Great.

TAB. LXXXVI. Kings of Comagene.

N

1 Antiochus. — Mithridates.

3 Antiochus 2. — N.
Orodes, K. of Parthia. — 2 Mithridates.

4 Antiochus 3, A. D. 17.

5 Antiochus-Epiphanes. — Callinicus. — Jotapa.
Drusilla, dr. of Agrippa, K. of Judea. — Alexander, K. of Lesides, in Cilicia.

TAB. LXXXVII. Dukes, Generals, or Imperators of the Carthaginians.

1 MACHÆUS. — 2 MAGO.

1 Carthalon. — 3 Asdrubal. — 3 Amilcar, B. C. 498.

Hannibal 377. — Asdrubal. — Sappho. — Hanno. N. of Syracuse. — Gisco. Regent in Spain, in 451. — Amilco, or Himilco, Commander in Sicily.

Amilcar, General of the Carthaginians. — N.

Gisco, a General, about 309 B. C. — Harmo.

Hannibal, General against the Selinuntii. — Hamilco, successor to Hannibal.

Amilcar, in Sicily. — Gisco, a General in Africa and Sicily. — Hanno, Mago's Colleague.

Amilcar, a General in Syracuse. — Gisco. — Hanno, the Colleague of Bomilcar against Agathocles.

Hannibal, sen. General in the first Punick war. — Hanno, crucified by his own men.

Hannibal, jun. conquered the Romans at Lilybæum—he destroyed the Navy of Claudius.

TAB. LXXXVIII. Family of Barcha.

MAGO, a General in Sicily against Dionysius, K. of Syracuse.

Mago, a General in Sicily fled from Timoleon.

Hannibal.

Asdrubal, General in Sicily. — Amilcar Barchas, a General in the first Punick war, 228, B. C.

Hannibal the Great 183. — Hanno. Giscon. Mago 203. — Asdrubal 207. — N. — N. — N.
N. of Castulo. — Asdrubal, Govern. of Spain, 220. — Narva, K. of Numidia. — Hamilcar.

Hannibal.

TAB. LXXXIX. Some Generals of Carthage.

GISCO.

Asdrubal, General in Spain, 210 B. C.

N. — N. dr. of Massinissa, K. of Numidia.

Hanno. — Sophonisba 203. — Asdrubal.
Massinissa. — Syphax, K. of the Massæsyli, 209. — N. Gelussa's sister.

Vermina, by a former wife. — Asdrubal, the rival of Asdrubal, the brother of Sophonisba.

Asdrubal, the rival of Asdrubal, son of Asdrubal.

Amilcar. — Hanno. — Asdrubal-Hœdus.

Giscon. — Asdrubal. — Hamilco-Phameas.

Amilcar Asdrubal. — Amilcar. — Annibal. — Hanno. — Hanno-Gulla.

Bomilcar.

Hamilcar. — Hanno.
N. dr. of Amilcar Barcus.

TAB. XC. Kings of Mauritania.

BOCCHAR.

Bogus, Contemporary with Ptolemy Phiscon.

Bocchus.

N. dr. of Jugartha, K. of Numidia.

Hiemsal, K. of Numidia. | Volux. | Begud. / Eunoe. | N. / Jugartha, K. of Numidia.

TAB. XCI. Kings of Numidia.

1 NARVA.

N. sister of Hannibal.

2 Gala. | 3 Desalces. / N. Hannibal's niece.

N. a dr. / N. a Numidian. | 6 Massinissa. / Sophonisba, dr. of Asdrubal. | N. | N. | 4 Capusa. | 5 Lacumaces.

7 Micipsa. B. C. 119. | Gulussa. | Mastianabal, a Judge. | *Mysagenes*. | 49 sons. | *Massagrada*, Ambassador to Rome. | *Stemba*. | *N.* / Asdrubal, son of Gisco.

8 Hiemsal. | 9 Atherbal, or Adherbal. B. C. 112. | Massiva. | 10 *Jugurtha*. 106. / N. dr. of Bocchus, K. of Mauritania. | *Gauda*. | Dabar.

13 Hiemsal II. | Orintha, or Massinissa. | Oxynthas. | N. / Bocchus, K. of Mauritania. | 12 Hiarbas, or Hierta, some think he was son of Bocchus.

14 Juba, K. of Mauritania. 46 B. C.

15 Juba II. K. of Getulia and part of Mauritania and Lybia.

Cleopatra, Jun. dr. of Marc Anthony and Cleopatra. | Glaphira, dr. of Archelaus, K. of Cappadocia.

16 Ptolemy. | Drusilla. / Felix, brother of Pallas, President of Judea, who also married Drusilla, daughter of Herod Agrippa. Acts xxiv.

11 Hiemsal. | Volux. | Bogud. / Eunoe. | N. / Jugurtha.

TAB. XCII. Kings of Tyre.

1 ABIBALUS, or ABIMALUS, Contemporary with David.

2 Saron. 1049 B. C.

3 Hiram. 990.

4 Baleastratus, or Bazorus. 998. | N. / Solomon

5 Abdastratus. 989. | 7 Astartus, or Astarchus. 965. | 8 Astorinus, or Aserim, or Astarimus. 956. | 9 Philles. 955.

6 N. an Usurper. 977.

10 Ithobal, or Ethbaal, K. of Sidon. 924.

11 Bedezar, or Badezorus. 918. | Jezebel. / Ahab, K. of Israel.

12 Mettimusor, or Malgon, called Belus. 909. | Sichæus, Priest of Hercules.

13 Pygmalion. 852. / Astroba. | Barca. | Dido, or Elisa, Q. of Carthage. / Sichæus, her uncle, or Suarbus, or Aherbus, called son of Plisthenes. | Arin.

N. | Baliasar, a shepherd in Syria. | Matharme. Cyneras. | Barcæ, in Africa.

14 Eluleus. 822.

— — — — —

— — — — —

597. ETHOBATES, or ETHBAAL, 2d King of Tyre. 595.

Baal, 2d K. of Tyre. 562.

Tab. XCIII. Judges and Kings of Tyre.

B. C. 562. BASBECH. — Abdæus.

1 Eknibaal, Judge of Tyre, 562. — 2 Chelibes 561.

3 Abdarus, or Abbar, 560. — Abdelin.

4 Mitgon. — 5 Gerastus, 557. — N.

I. Balator, K. of Tyre, 556. — II. Merbal, 552. — III. Irom 532.

IV. Marten, son of Sirom. — V. Strato.

VI. N.

VII. Azelmic.

Tab. XCIV. Kings of Bosphorus.

1 LEUCON.

2 Spartacus, reigned 7 or 17 years.

3 Seleucus, rd. 4. — 4 Spartacus 2, rd. 26.

5 Satyrus, rd. 14.

6 Leucon 2.

7 Satyrus 2, 5 years. — 8 Parisades, rd. 38.

N. a son. — 8 Gorgippus. — N. Hecateus, a Prince. — 9. Satyrus 3 d. 9 m. — 11 Eumelus, 5 ys. 5 m. — 10. Prytanis.

14 Parisades 3. — 12 Spartacus 3, 20 years. — 13 *Eubœctus*.

15 Pharnaces. — 16 Mithridates Pergamus, son of Mithridates, 6 K. of Pontus.

Tab. XCV. Kings of Pontus.

DARIUS HYSTASPIS, K. of Persia, Tab. XL.

Amita, dr. of Gobrias.

B. C. 486. 1 Artibazes, or Artabazanes, or Ariames, 479.

2 N. the supposed son of Artabazes, 440.

3 Rhodobates, 401.

4 Mithradates 1, 363.

5 Ariobarzanes, Gov. of Phrygia, 337.

6 Mithridates 2, Ktister, or the Founder, 302.

7 Mithridates 3, 266.

8 Mithridates 4, 215.

Laodice, dr. of Seleucus Callinicus, K. Syria.

9 Pharnaces, 157. — Laodice Major. Antiochus the Great, K. Syria. — Laodice Minor. Achæus, K. of Sardis, the mother's brother of Antiochus the Great.

10 Mithridates 5, Evergetes P. of Greater Phrygia, 122.

11 Mithridates 6, Eupator Dionysius, 64. — Laodice — Laodice Minor — Nessa. — Statira. — Roxana. — Socrates.

Laodice, his sister. — Berenice. — Monima. — Hypsicratia. — Stratonice. — Mithridates, her brother. — Ariarathes, K. Cappadodia. — Nicomedes, K. Bithynia.

Xiphares.

Dripetine. — Ariarathes, K. of Cappadocia. — Mithridates, K. of Colchis. — Pharnaces, 2 K. of Bosphorus, 47. — Machares, K. of Bosphorus. — Cleopatra. Tegranes 1, K. of Armenia. — Cleopatra Minor. — Six sons. — Three drs.

Darius, K. of Old Pontus. — Dynamis. Asander Ethnarch of Bosphorus. — Scribonius, a Roman Pretender. — Polemon, K. in Pontus.

Mithridates 7, K. of Pontus.

Mithridates 8, K. of Bosphorus.

Tab. XCVI. Tyrants of Heraclia.

N. — Arsames, Tab. XLVIII.

1 Clearchus. — 2 Satyrus. — Darius 3, K. of Persia, 331. B. C. — Oxyathres.

3 Timotheus. Energetes and Soter. — 4 Dionysius. Amastris. — 5 Amastris. Cratinis. — Dionysius. — Lysimachus, K. of Thrace.

6 Clearchus 2. — Oxathres, or Zathras.

7. Heraclitus Cimæus, Gov. of Heraclia.

Tab. XCVII. Kings of Cimmerian Bosphorus, Pontus, Thrace, Armenia, and Cappadocia.

MITHRIDATES 6, Eupator 64. Last Tab.

N. | Abdogian, widow of Menedemus of Pergamus.

1 Machares, K. Bosphorus. — 3 Pharnaces, K. Bosphorus, 47. — 2 *Mithridates Pergamus*, K. Bosphorus. — ZENO the Orator.

Darius, K. of Old Pontus. — 4 Dynamis, Q. of Bosphorus, 38. Asander, B. C. 15. — Scribonius, 14. — Polemon, K. of Pontus, 14. — Polemon, K. of Pontus, &c. Dynamis, Q. of Bosphorus. — Pythodoris, dr. of Pythodorus the Asiarch.

6 Mithridates 7, K. of Old Pontus. N. who md. Cotys 5. — 5 Polemon 3, A. D. 70. Berenice, wid. of Herod 4, K. of Colchis. — Zeno, K. of Armenia 32. — Pythodoris. Cotys 4, K. of Thrace.

7 Mithridates 8, Bosphoranus, K. of Pontus, A. D. 69.

9 ININTHYMÆUS, K. of Bosphorus.

10 Rhæscyporis.

11 Rhæscyporis 2.

12 Rhæmetalces.

13 N.

14 Rhæscyporis 3.

Several sons.

Cotys 5, K. of Lesser Armenia. N. wid. of Mithridates 7.

Rhescyporis, P. in Arabia. — 8 Cotys 6, K. of Bosphorus.

Archelaus, General of Mithridates againſt Scylla.

Archelaus, Royal High Priest at Comana, B. C. 55.

Berenice, dr. of Auletes, K. Egypt. — *Glaphira*, a concubine.

Archelaus, K. Cappadocia, A. D. 16.

N. | Pythodoris, wid. of Polemon, K. Pontus.

Glaphira.

Alexander, son of Herod the Great. — Juba, K. of Numidia. — Archelaus, son of Herod the Great.

Tigranes, K. of Armenia. Zozima. — Alexander.

Tigranes, K. of Armenia.

Alexander, K. in Cilicia.

Jotape, dr. of Antiochus, K. Camogene.

Tab. XCVIII. Kings of Thrace.

SITALCES, K. of the Odrysæ.

1 Theres or Teres, about 413 B. C.

2 Sitalces 2. — Spardochus.

Sadochus. — 3 Seuthes about 390 B. C.

Stratonice, dr. of Perdiccas, 2 K. of Macedon.

4 Amadocus. — 5 Mesades.

7 Cetys — Medocus. — 6 Seuthes 2.

8 Chersobleptes. — Ariopharnes. — Barrisades, called br. of Chersobleptes. — Amadocus 2.

9 Seuthes 3 — 10 Ariopharnes.

11 Seuthes 4.

12 Cotys 2.

13 Diegylis.

14 Sothymus. — Apame. Prusias, K. of Bithynia.

15 Cotys 3.

16 Sodales 2, or Sasales. — 17 Cotys 4.

18 Rhymetalces. — 19 Rhaesciporis.

19 Cotys 5. — 20 Rhemetalcis, A. D. 42.

21 Cotys 6. — Rhesciporis.

Tab. XCIX. Kings of Bithynia.

B. C. 382. 1 DOEDALSUS, or Dydalsus, 378.

2 Botyrus, 334.

3 Byas, or Bas, 328.

4 Zipætes, or Zibytes, 278.

5 Nicomedes the Great, 245. — Zipætes, P. of Galatia.

Ditizell, of Phrygia. | Etazeta. — Etazeta, his brother's widow.

6 Zela, or Zibla, 229. — Prusias. — Lysandra. — Zibates, or Zibites.

7 Prusias the Lame, or the Hunter, 185.

Apame Major, dr. of Philip, K. of Macedon.

8 Prusias 2, the Hunter. 149.

Apame, dr. of Diegyles, K. of Thrace. | N. dr. of Philip, K. of Macedon.

9 Nicomedes 2. Epiphanes. 90. — Prusius, the single toothed. — Several children.

Laodice, dr. of Mithridates, K. of Pontus, wid. of Ariarathes 6, K. of Cappadocia. | Nusa, or Consinge.

10 Socrates Chrestus. — Pylemenes, K. of Paphlagonia. — 10 Nicomedes 3. Eupator, 75.

Nicomedes.

11 Nicomedes 4.

Musa, or Mysa.

N. a son.

Tab. C. Kings of Pergamus.

PHILETÆRUS, a Paphlagonian.

N. a minstrel.

283 B. C. 1 Philæterus, the Eunuch, 263. — Eumenes. — Attalus, Antiochis, dr. of Achæus, K. of Sardis.

2 Eumenes, 241. — 3 Attalus, 197. Appollonias of Cyzicum.

4 Eumenes 2. 159. Stratonice, dr. of Ariarathes 5, K. of Cappadocia. | N. dr. of an Ephesian musician. — 5 Attalus 2. 138. Stratonice, his brother's widow. — Athenæus. Philetærus.

6 Attalus 8. Philometor. 134. Berenice. — 7 *Aristonicus*, the Pretender. 129. — N. a son.

Tab. CI. Kings of Albania.

N.

1 Oreses, about 40 B. C. — Cosis.

2 Zæberes.

3 Pharasmenes.

Tab. CII. Kings of Egypt.

The 19th Dynasty.

1724 B. C.

1	Amosis, - -	1697
2	Chebron, -	1686
3	Amenophis, -	1665
4	Mephres, -	1653
5	Misphragmuthosis,	1627
6	Tuthmosis, -	1618
7	Amenophis, -	1587
8	Horus, - -	1549
9	Acencheres -	1537
10	Achoris, - -	1528
11	Cenchres, -	1512
12	Acherres -	1504
13	Cherres -	1490
14	Armais, -	1485
15	Ægyptus, or Ramesis, or Sesostris,	1416
16	Menophis, -	1376
17	Sethos - -	1321
18	Ramses, - -	1255
19	Ammenepthes, -	1215
20	Ammenemes, -	1189
21	Thuoris, - -	1182

The names of the Kings of the 20th Dynasty are not known.

The 21st Dynasty.

1104.	1	Smendis, -	978
	2	Pseusennes, or Sesac,	937
	3	Nephercheres, -	933
	4	Amenophthis, -	924
	5	Osochor, - -	918
	6	Psinaches, - -	909
	7	Pseusennes 2, -	874

The 22d Dynasty.

1	Sesenchosis, - -	853
2	Osorthon, - -	838
3	Tacillothis, - -	825

The 23d Dynasty.

1	Petubastes, -	800
2	Osothron 2, - -	791
3	Psammus, - -	781

The 24th Dynasty.

1	Bocchoris, - -	737
2	Sabacon the Ethiopian	725
3	Sevicus, - -	713
4	Taracus, - -	693
5	Menes, - -	681
6	Stephinates, -	674
7	Nechepsos, - -	668
8	Necho, - -	660
9	Psammitichus -	616
10	Pharaoh Necho, -	600
11	Apries, or Hophra,	570
12	Amasis, - -	527
13	Psammeristus, -	6 m.
14	Cambyses.	

Tab. CIII. Kings of Syria and the East, with the Kings of Damascus.

ANTIOCHUS a General to Philip K. Macedon.
Laodice.

B.C. 312. 1 Seleucus, surnamed Nicator, 280.
Apama, dr. of Artabazus, and sister of Barsine, wife of Alexander.
Stratonice, dr. of Demetrius. Polyocertes, K. Macedon.

Amyntas.

2 Antiochus Soter, 261.
Stratonice, his mother-in-law.
N.

Phila.
Antigonus her Uncle, K. Macedon.

3 Antiochus Theos, 246.
Laodice, his sister, 246.
Berenice, dr. of Ptolemy Philadelphus, K. Egypt.

N. a son, put to death by his father.

Apame.
Magas K. Cirene.

Laodice.
Antiochus her br.

4 Seleucus 2, Callenicus, 226.
Laodice, dr. of his Gen. Andromachus.

Stratonice.
Ariarathes 4, K. Cappadocia.

N.
Demetrius, K. Macedon.

Antiochus Hierax, 227.
N. dr. of Ariamnes, 2 K. Cappadocia.

Berenice.
Demetrius.
Ptolemy, Euergelis K. Egypt.

5 Seleucus 3, Ceraimus, 223.

Laodice.
Mithridates 4, K. Pontus.

Phthia.
Demetrius, 2 K. Macedon.

6 Antiochus the Great, 187.
Laodice, dr. of Mithridates, 4 K. Pontus.
Eubia, of Chalcedon.
N.

Antipater.

Antiochus, 192.

7 Seleucus, Soter, and Philopator, 175.

8 Antiochus 4, Epiphanes, 164.
Laodice, his sister.

Laodice.
Antiochus, her brother.

Mithridates. Ardyes.

Cleopatra.
Ptolemy Epiphanes, K. of Egypt.

Demetrius.

N.
N. son of Euthydemus, K. Bactria.

Antiochis.
Ariarathes, 5 K. of Cappadocia.

10 Demetrius Soter, 150.

Laodice.
Perseus, K. Macedon.

9 Antiochus 5, Eupator, 162.

Kings of Egypt. Tab. CIV.

12 Demetrius 2. Nicator, 144, 127.
18 Cleopatra, wid. of Balas, 123.
Rhodoguna, sister of Mithridates, K. Parthia.

15 Antiochus 7. Sidetes, 130.
18 Cleopatra, his brother's widow.

Antigonus, 148.

17 Seleucus, stabbed by his mother.

19 Antiochus 8, Gryphus, 97.
Tryphena, dr. of Ptolemy Physcon, K. Egypt.
Selene, her sister.

112. 1 Antiochus, 9 Cyzicenus, K. Damascus, 93.
Cleopatra, the divorced wife of Lathyuis, K. Egypt.
Selene, dr. of Ptolemy Physcon.

N.
Phraates, K. Parthia.

20 Seleucus, 83.

21 Philip, 83.

Antiochus, 93.

3 Demetrius Euchares, K. of Damascus, 87.

4 Antiochus Dionysius, K. of Damascus, 85.

2 Antiochus 10, Euzebes, K. Damascus, 90.
Selene, his uncle's and father's widow.

11 Alexander Balas, 146.
Cleopatra, dr. of Ptolemy Philometor, K. Egypt.

13 Antiochus Theos, 143.

6 Demetrius.

N. an Usurper of Alexandria.

16 Alexander Zebina, the pretended son of Balas, 122.

Antiochus Asiaticus, 65, K. of Syria.

Seleucus Cybiosactes, 57.
Berenice, Q. of Egypt.

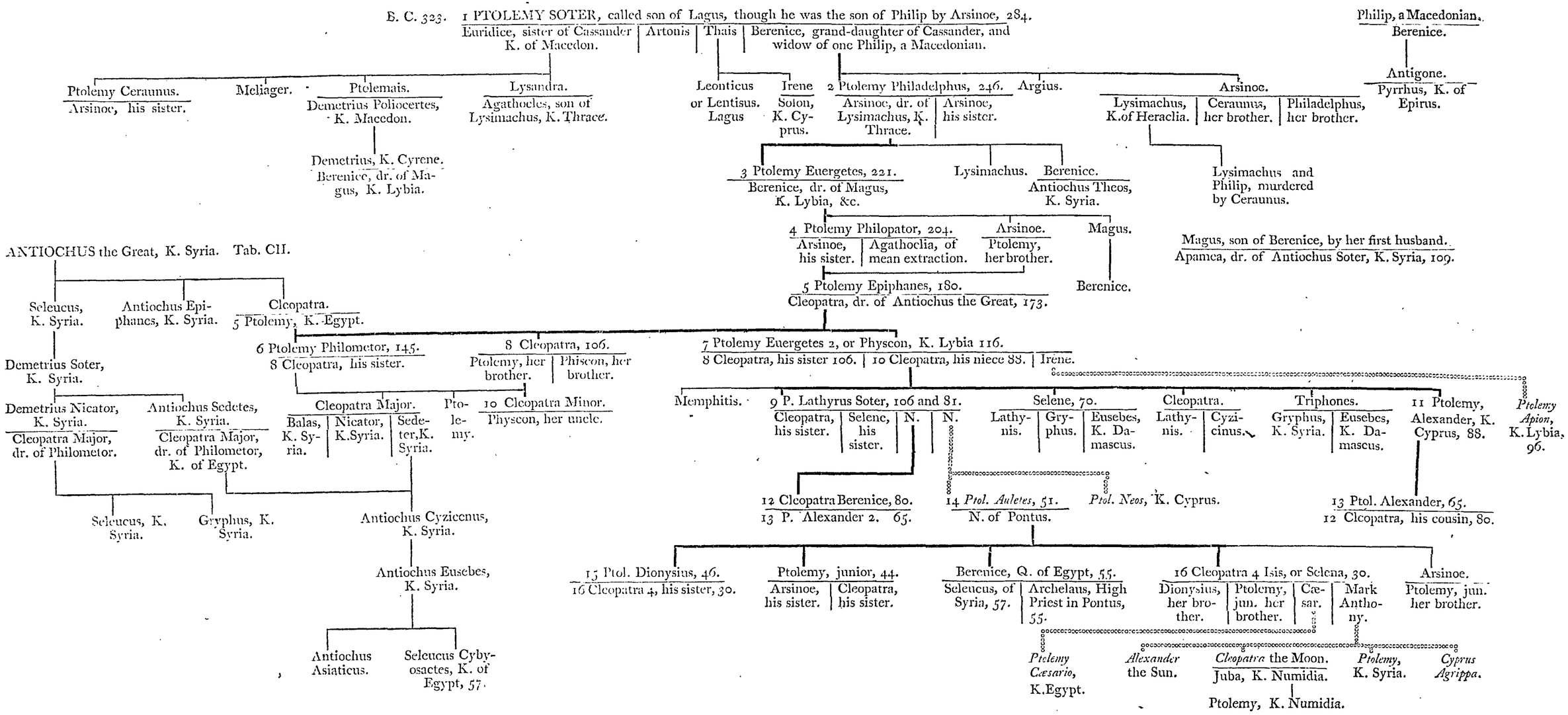
N.
Orodes, K. of Parthia.

5 Aretas, K. of Arabia Petrea, K. Damascus.

14 Tryphon Diodotus, Gov. of Antioch, 139.
Rhodogune, dr. of Mithridates, K. Parthia.

22 Tigranes, K. Armenia.

Tab. CIV. The Ptolemaidæ Kings of Egypt.



Tab. CV. Kings of Parthia.

N. descended, as some think, from Artaxerxes Nnemon, K. of Persia.

256 B. C. 1 Arsases Sen. a noble Parthian. 245.

2 Arsases Magnus Tiridates. 217.

3 Artabanus. 196.

4 Priapatius, or Pampatius. 181

5 Phraates. 173.

10 Arsaces Mnaskeries. 67.

Many children.

6 Mithridates Theos. 134.

11 Sinatroockes, or Sintricus, or Senatrux. 67.

7. Phraates 2. 129. N. dr. of Antiochus Sidetes, K. Syria.

Several children.

Rhodoguna. Demetrius Nicator, K. Syria.

8 Artabanus 2. 124, or 128.

9 Mithridates 2, the Great, sometimes called Pacorus. 87. Monima.

Mithridates 12, poisoned by his father.

Phraates 3, called sometimes son of Sinatroockes.

56 sons.

14 Orodes. 37 B. C.

N. of Parthia. | N. dr. of Antiochus Eusebes, K. of Damascus.

13 Mithridates 3. 50, or 53.

N. Tigranes, son of Tigranes the Great, K. Armenia.

N. Sariaster, son of Tigranes the Great, K. Armenia.

Pacorus 39. N. sister of Artabazes, K. of Armenia.

15 Phraates 4. 12. N. of Parthia. | Thermusa, an Italian.

29 sons.

17 Orodes 2, descended from Arsaces 1, A. D. 5.

N. a royal dame of the Arsacidæ.

Tiridates, K. Parthia.

Siraspodes, or Ceropasades.

Rhodaspodes.

Phrahates.

18 Vonones. 14.

16 *Phraatices*. A. D. 4.

19 Artabanus 3, K. Media. 47.

22 Vonones, K. Media. 51.

N. a Greek. | N. of Parthia.

Mithridates, or Mcherdates.

Arsaces, K. Armenia.

Darius.

20 Bardanes. 49.

Sons.

21 Gotarzes. 50.

Sons.

Orodes, K. of Armenia.

Volgeses.

Pacorus.

Tiridates.

Artabanus.

23 *Vologeses*, by Josephus called son of Gotarzes. 91.

Tiridates, K. Armenia.

Pacorus, K. Lesser Asia.

24 Artabanus 3 omitted by Anderson.

Exedares, K. Armenia.

26 Parthanaspates.

29 Moneses. 214.

25 Pacorus 2. 108.

26 Chosdroes. 134.

Parmasiris, K. Armenia.

Achæmenes, K. Armenia.

Sohæmus, K. Armenia.

Senatruces the Valiant, K. Armenia.

Vologeses, K. Armenia.

Tiridates, K. Armenia.

27 Vologeses 2. 188.

Sanatruces.

28 Vologeses 3. 213.

Tiridates.

30 Artabanus 4. 227.

30 Parthamaspates.

N. Ardeschir Babegan, K. Persia.

N

Tab. CVI. Kings of Persia and Parthia, after the overthrow of the Arsacidæ.

PAUCEUS, or Sassan, an Officer.
N. the wife of Pabec, a Tanner or Shoemaker.

1 *Arsaces, Artaxares,* or *Artaxerxes,* 242.

2 Sapor, 273.

3 Ormisdas, or Hormisdas, 274.

4 Varannes, called Sapor's nephew, 277.

N.

5 Varannes, 2, 294.

7 Narses, 301.

6 Varannes, 3. Seganesna, 294.

8 Misdates, or Hormisdas, 309.

9 Sapor, 2. 380.

Hormisdas.

10 Artaxerxes, 2, 384.

11 Sapor 3, 389.

12 Varannes 4, called Kerman Saa, 400.

13 Indigertes, 421.

14 Varannes 5. 441.

15 Varannes 6, or Isdigertes, 448.

16 Perozes, 468.

17 Valens, or Obales, 472.

18 Cabades, 483, d. 517.
Abevide, his sister. | N. dr. of the K. of the White Huns.

Abevide. Cabades.

19 Zambases, or Zamaspes,

26 sons.

Cabades, or Caoses.

Zances Bazes, or Zama.

20 Chosroes the Great, 580.

Cabades.

21 Hormisdas, 3. 591.

Noushizad.

* 22 Baras.

23 Chosroes 2. 627.
N. | Syra Mary, or Irene.

N. a son.

24 Siroes, 627.

27 Baranes, or Bornarim, 628.

Merdasas, or Mardesanes, 626.

More children.

25 Adhesir, or Adesir, 627.

28 Hormisdas, or Judegire, 632.

26 Sarbares, 627.

Ferouz.

Dara.
Bostenay, P. of the Jews in Chaldea.

Mak Afrid.
Al Walid, son of Caliph Abdolmaleck.

Jezed, K. Persia.

Tab. CVII. Kings of Persia and Parthia, according to the Persian Historian Khondemir.

N.

Sassan, Gov. of Persia Proper.

N. a Queen of Persia.

N. a son.

1 Ardeschir Ben Babek, or Babegan, 242.
N. dr. of Artabanus, K. Parthia.

2 Schabour Ben Ardeschir, 273.

3 Hormouz Ben Schabour, 274.

4 Baharam Ben Hormouz, 274.

5 Baharam Ben Baharam, 281.

6 Baharam 3. 294.

7 Narsi Ben Baharam, 303.

8 Harmouz, 2. Ben Narsi, 310.

9 Schabour Dhoulakthaf, 382.

N.

11 Schabour, 3. 391.

10 Ardeschir, 386.

12 Baharam 4, or Kerman Schah, 402.

13 Jezdegird Al Athim, 423.

14 Baharam 5. Gour, 446.

Narsi.

15 Jezdegird 2. 454.

17 Firouz 463.

16 Hormouz, 455.

18 Balasch, 477.

19 Cobad, 510.
N. grand dr. of Saouk.

20 Nouchirvan, 558.
N. a captive.

21 Hormouz, 570.

Nouschizad.

23 Khosron Perviz, 626.
Mary, or Irene, dr. of the Emperor Mauritius.

22 Baharam Tchoubin.

24 Shirouch, 627.

27 Touran Dockht, 629.

28 Azurm Dokht, 630.

17 sons.

Scheberiar.

25 Ardescher, 627.

30 Sezdegird, 650.

29 Farakhzad, 630

Firouz.

Dara.
Bostenay, P. of the Jews.

Mak Afrid.
Valid, son of Caliph Abdolmaleck.

Jezid, K. Persia.

26 Scheheriar.

Tab. CVIII. Kings of Troy.

CORYBAS.
Demodice.

Scamander, 1502 B.C.
Idea.

1 Teucer, 1480.

2 Basia Asia, or Arisba.
2 Dardamus, 1449.

Zacynthus. Ilus. 3 Ericthonius, 1374. Astyoche. Idea. Phineas, 2.

4 Tros, 1314.
Callirhoe, dr. of Scamander.

5 Ilus, 1260.
Euridice, or Lucippe, dr. of Adrastus.

Ganimedes.

Tithonus, Gov. of Persia.
Cissia, Ida, or Aurora.

Themis.
Capys.

Ema-thi-on. Memnon, K. of Ethiopia. He-me-ro. Ti-tho-nus. Lampon, or Lampus. Cly-tus. Hia-taon.

Ro-mus. Do-lops. Proclea. Cyenus. Cale-tor. Melanippus. Thymoetes.

Zennes, K. of Tenedos. Hemi-thea.

Critolaus.
Aristomache, dr. of Priam.

Æsacus.
Merope, dr. of Cebrenus.

Ilione.
Polymnestor, K. of Thracian Chirsonesus.

Deiphilus.

JUPITER, or Corytus.
Electra, dr. of Atlas.

2 Dardanus.
Basia. | Chryses, his first wife.

Idæus, or Idmus. Dimus. Philomelus. Nipæ. Olympus, K. Mysia. Plutus. Coribus. Laogonus.

Jasius, K. in Arcadia.
Cybele, dr. of Meones, K. Phrygia.

Harmonia.
Cadmus, K. Thebes.

Beas.

Scamander.

Callirhoe.
Tros, K. Troy.

Cleomnestra.

Assaracus.

6 Laomedon.
Strymo, or Placia, | Calybe.

Lyersus.

Capys.
Themis, dr. of Ilus, K. of Troy.

7 Priam, or Pordaries, 1184.
Arisbe, dr. of Dymas, K. Thrace. | Hecuba, dr. of Cisseus, or Dymas. | Lathoe, dr. of Alte, K. Lelegia. | Epi-thu-se. | Con-cu-bines.

Lycaon. Polydore. Phorbus. 40 chil-dren.

Hector, 1184.
Andromache, dr. of Æetion, K. of Cilician Thebes.

Astynax, or Scamandrius.

Paris.
Œno-ne. | Helena, of Sparta.

Cory-thus. Daph-nis.

Deiphobus.
Helena.

Hele-nus.

Helenus.
Andromache, Hector's wid.

Cestri-nus.

Poli-tes.

Poli-tes.

Antiphus.
Pammon.
Chaon.
Hipponous.
Troilus.
Cassandra.
Polydorus.
Agamestor.
Axion.

Creusa.
Æneas.

Polyxena.
Achilles.

Hesione.
Telamon, K. Salamis.

Teucer.

Xeuxippe.
Sicyon, K. Sicyon.

Cilla.
Astioche.
Antigone.
Proclia.
Eutharia.

Bucolion.
Abarbarca, a Naid.

Æsopus
Pedasus.

Antenor.

Coon. Laodocus.

Astyoche, or Laodice.
Althamas, of Athens. | Heli-caon. | Telephus, K. Mysia.

Automedusa.

Anchyses.
Venus.

Hippodama.
Alcathous.

Æneas.

Kings of Italy.

Tab. CXI.

Laocoon.
Antiope.

Tab. CIX. Kings of Latium.

APOLLO.
Creusa, dr. of Erichthonius, K. of Athens.

B.C. 1347. 1 Janus. 1318.

2 Saturn. 1299.

3 Picus. 1258.
Venilia.

4 Faunus. 1216. | Fatua. | Fatua. | Silvanus.
Lavinia, or Marica.
Faunus.

5 Latinus. | Torquatus.
Amata.

Lavinia.
Æneas, K. of Italy. See Tab. 108 and 111.

Tab. CX. Kings of Mysia.

1 OLYMPUS.
Nipæ, dr. of Jasius.

2 Teuthras.
N. | Auge, dr. of Auleus, K. Arcadia.

Agriope. | Techmessa.
3 Telephus, son of Hercules and Auge. | Ajax Telamon.

4 Euripytus. | Latinus. | Neoptolemus. K. Epirus.

5 Arius. | 6 Amphiatus.

Tab. CXI. Kings of Italy.

1 ÆNEAS, K. of Italy, B.C. 1177. See Tab. 108 and 109.
Creusa, dr. of Priam. | Lavinia. | Euridice.

2 Iulus, or Ascanius. 1140. | Etias. | 3 Silvius Posthumus. 1110. | Romus.
Roma, dr. of Italus and Lucretia

Julius, High Priest. | Aimylus. | 4 Æneas Silvius. 1080.

Julius Cæsar. | 5 Latinus Silvius. 1029.

6 Alba Silvius. 990.

7 Ægyptus Capetus, or Attius Silvius. 964.

8 Capys Silvius. 936.

9 Carpentus, or Capetus Silvius. 923.

10 Tiberinus Silvius, drowned in the Tiber. 915.

11 Agrippa Silvius, or Romulus. 814.

12 Aremulus Silvius. 855.

13 Aventinus Silvius. 855.

14 Procus Silvius. 795.

16 Numitor. 743. | 15 Amulius. 754.

Lausus, or Ægisthus. | Rhea, Silvia, or Ilia. | Antho.
Amutius or Mars.

Romulus. | *Remus.*

Tab. 112.

Tab. CXII. Kings of Rome.

B.C. 753. 1 ROMULUS, 716. Tab. CXI. | 1 TATIUS, 742.
Horsilia.

Prima. | Aollius, or Abilius. | Tatia.

2 Numa Pompilius, son of Pomphilius, the Sabine, 672.
Lucretia. | Ægeria.

Pompilia. | Calpus.
Martius, son of Marcus Sabienus, a senator.

4 Ancus Martius, 616. | The Calphurnii.

Martius, sen. | Martius, jun.

HORSILIUS, the Sabine.

Hersilia.
Hostilius.

Hostus Hostilius.

3. Tullus Hostilius. 640.

DEMARATUS, a Corinthian merchant.
N. of Hetruria.

Aruns. d. b. F. | 5 Lucumon, or Lucius Tarquinius Priscus, 578. | CORNICULUS.
Tanaquil, an Hetrurian. | Ocrisia.

Aruns Egerius, Prefect of Collatia. | Lucius Tarquinius. | Tarquinia Minor. | Tarquinia Major. | 6 Servius Tullus, 534.
Junius. | 6 Servius Tullius, 535. | Tarquinia Major.

Aruns Tarquinus Collatinus. | 7 Lucius Tarquinius Superbus, 509. | Aruns Tarquinius. | Junius Brutus, author of the Roman Liberty, 509. | Tullia Major. | Tullia Minor.
Tullia Major. | Tullia Minor. | Tullia Minor. | Tarquinius Superbus. | Aruns Tarquinius. | Tarquinius Superbus.

L. Tarquinus Collatinus. | Sextus Tarquinius. | Titus Tarquinius. | Aruns Tarquinius. | Trquinia. | N. | M. J. Brutus. | Tibus. Tiberius.
Lucretia, dr. of Sp. Lucretius Triupitinus, 509. | Octavius Maxilius, an Hetrurian. | Mansilius. | Servilia, sister of Cato.

M. J. Brutus. | Junia.
Portia, Cato's daughter. | Capius.

TAB. CXIII. A Catalogue of the Roman Emperors, from Julius Cæsar to Constantin the Great.

1 Julius Cæsar,	B. C.	44
2 Augustus Cæsar,	A. D.	15
3 Tiberius,		35
4 Caligula,		39
5 Claudius,		52
6 Domitius Nero,		66
7 Galba,		67
8 Otho,		67
9 Vitellius,		68
10 Vespasian,		77
11 Titus,		79
12 Domitian,		93
13 Corceius Nerva,		95
14 Trajan,		114
15 Adrian,		135
16 Antoninus Pius,		159
17 Marcus Aurelius,		178
18 Commodus,		191
19 Pertinax,		194
20 Didius Julianus,		194
21 Septimus Severus,		209
22 Caracalla and Geta,		215
23 Opilius Macrinus,		217
24 Heliogabalus,		220
25 Alexander,		233
26 Maximinan,		236
27 Pupienus and Balbinus,		237
28 Gordianus,		243
29 Philip,		249
30 Decius,		252
31 Gallus,		254
32 Æmilian,		3m.
33 Valerian,		260
34 Gallienus,		268
35 Claudius 2,		270
36 Quintilius,		17 d.
37 Aurelian,		275
38 Tacitus,		276
39 Florianus,		276
40 Probus,		282
41 Carus,		283
42 Dioclesian,		303
43 Constantius Chlorus and Galerius		305
44 Constantin the Great.		

TAB. CXIV. Roman Emperors, from Constantin the Great to the Failure of the Western Empire.

1 Constantin the Great,	337
2 Constantin, Constantius, and Constans,	361
3 Julian the Apostate,	363
4 Jovian	364

WESTERN EMPERORS AT ROME.

5 Valentinian,		375
6 Gratian,		383
7 Valentinian 3,		392
8 Honorius,		424
9 Valentinian 3,		455
10 Maximus,	2m.	
11 Avitus,	10m.	
12 Majorianus,		461
13 Severus,		465
14 Anthemius,		472
15 Olybrius,	3 m.	
16 Glycerius,	1 y. 3 m.	
17 Julius Nepos,	1 3	
18 Orestes,		474
19 Augustulus,		475

EASTERN EMPERORS AT CONSTANTINOPLE.

1 Valens,	379
2 Theodosius Magnus,	395
3 Arcadius,	408
4 Theodosius 2,	450
5 Martian,	457
6 Leo the Great,	474
7 Leo 2,	474

TAB. CXV. Emperors of the East, with their Contemporaries in Italy, from the Failure of the Western Empire to Charlemagne.

ITALIAN CONTEMPORARIES.

Odoacer, K. of the Heruli,	493

GOTHIC KINGS.

1 Theodoric, K. of Italy,		526
2 Athalaricus,		534
3 Theodatus,		536
4 Vitiges,		540
5 Theodibaldus, or Idobaldus,		541
6 Alaricus or Ardaricus,	5 m.	
7 Totila,		553
8 Toyas,	7 m.	

LOMBARDIAN KINGS.

1 Alboynus,		572
2 Clephes, or Clepho,		574
3 Autharis,		590
4 Agilulphus,		616
5 Advaldus,		626
6 Arioaldus,		638
7 Richaris, or Rotharis,		654
8 Rodoaldus,		659
9 Aribertus,		662
10 Gundibertus, or Gonibertus,		663
11 Grimoaldus,		672
12 Bertarius, or Partharitus,		691
13 Cunibertus,		701
14 Luitbertus,	8 m.	
15 Rainbertus, D. of Turin,	3 m.	
16 Aribertus 2,		712
17 Asprandus,	3 m.	
18 Luitprandus,		744
19 Hildebrandus,	7 m.	
20 Lachisius, D. of Friuli,		750
21 Aistulphus,		756
22 Desiderius,		774

EASTERN EMPERORS.

7 Zeno, partner with Leo,		491
8 Anastasius,		518
9 Justin, the Tracian,		527
10 Justinian the Great,		565
11 Justin 2,		578
12 Tiberius 2,		582
13 Mauricus,		602
14 Phocas,		610
15 Heraclius,		640
16 Constantin,	3 m.	
17 Constantin 4, Heracleonas,	7 m.	
18 Constans 2,		668
19 Constantin 5, Pogonatus,		685
20 Justinian 2,		711
21 Philip Bardanes,		713
22 Anastasius 2, or Anthemius,		715
23 Theodosius 3,		717
24 Leo 3,		741
25 Constantin Copronimus,		775
26 Leo 4,		780
27 Constantin Porphyrogenitus,		797
28 Irene,		802

Tab. CXVI. Roman German Emperors from Charlemagne to Charles V. with their Contemporaries the Eastern Emperors, &c.

GERMAN EMPERORS.

1 Charlemagne,	814
2 Lewis Puis,	840
3 Lothary,	855
4 Lewis 2,	875
5 Charles 2, the Bald,	876
6 Lewis 3, Balbus,	879
7 Charles 3, Crassus,	888
8 Arnolphus,	900
9 Lewis 4,	912
10 Conrad 4, D. of Franconia,	920
11 Henry Auceps,	936
12 Otto the Great,	973
13 Otto 2,	983
14 Otto 3,	1002
15 Henry 2,	1024
16 Conrad 2,	1039
17 Henry 3,	1056
18 Henry 4,	1106
19 Henry 5,	1125
20 Lothary 2,	1138
21 Conrad 3,	1152
22 Frederic Barbarossa,	1190
23 Henry 6,	1198
24 Philip 2,	1208
25 Otto 4,	1217
26 Frederic 2,	1250
27 Conrad 4,	1254
28 William, C. of Holland,	1256
29 Rodolph 1, of Habspurg,	1291
30 Adolph of Nassau,	1298
31 Albert,	1308
32 Henry 7,	1314
33 Lewis of Bavaria,	1347
34 Charles 4,	1378
35 Wenceslaus,	1400
36 Rupert,	1410
37 Sigismund,	1438
38 Albert 2,	1440
39 Frederic 3,	1493
40 Maximilian,	1519
41 Charles 5,	1558

EASTERN EMPERORS, continued.

28 Nicephorus,	811
29 Michael Curopolates,	813
30 Leo 4, Armenius,	821
31 Michael 2, Balbus,	829
32 Theophilus,	842
33 Michael 3,	867
34 Basilius,	886
35 Leo 4, the Philosopher,	911
36 Alexander,	912
37 Constantin 8, Porphyrogenitus,	959
38 Romanus 1,	944
39 Romanus 2,	960
40 Nicephorus Phocas,	969
41 John Zimisces,	975
42 Basiluis 2, 1025, and Constanten 9,	1028
43 Romanus 3, Argyropulus,	1034
44 Michael 4, Paphlago,	1041
45 Michael 5, Calaphates,	4 m.
46 Constantin 10, Monomachus,	1054
47 Theodora,	1056
48 Michael 6, Stratioticus,	1057
49 Isaacius Comnenus,	1059
50 Constantin 11, Ducas,	1068
51 Romanus 4, Diogenes,	1071
52 Michael Ducas Parapenaces,	1078
53 Nicephorus 3, Botoniates,	1081
54 Alexius 1, Comnenus,	1118
55 Galo-Johannes,	1143
56 Manual Comnenus,	1180
57 Alexius 2, Comnenus,	1183
58 Andronicus Comnenus,	1185
59 Isaacius 2, Angelus Comnenus,	1195
60 Alexius 3, Angelus Comnenus,	1202
61 Alexius Angelus 4.	

EMPERORS OF TREBEZOND.

1 Alexius Comnenus,
2 Nicephorus,
3 Alexius, or Nicephones Comnenus, 1274
4 John Lazus, 1295
5 Alexius, 1320
6 Basilius,
7 Basilius 2, 1339
8 Nicephorus 3,
9 Alexius 4,
10 John, or Calo Johannes,
11 David.

LATIN EMPERORS OF CONSTANTINOPLE.

1 Baldwin,	1206
2 Henry Baldwin,	1217
3 Peter of Auxerre,	1220
4 Robert,	1228
5 Robert 2, or Baldwin,	1264

EMPERORS OF ADRIANOPLE.

1 Theodorus Lascares,	1221
2 John Ducas,	1254
3 John Theodorus Lascares,	1259
4 Michael Palæologus,	1282
5 Andronicus 2,	1327
6 Andronicus 3,	1340
7 John Palæologus,	1386
8 Manuel 2,	1486
9 John 7,	1419
10 John 8,	1443
11 Constantin,	1443

Tab. CXVII. Exarchs of Ravenna.

A. D. 569.

1 Longius or Longinus,	584	7 Eleutherius,	618	13 Theophilactus,	710
2 Smaragdus,	587	8 Isaacius Patricius,	643	14 John Tyzocopus,	713
3 Romanus,	598	9 Theodorus Calliopa,	649	15 Scholasticus Patritius,	725
4 Callinicus,	602	10 Olympius,	650	16 Paulus,	727
5 Smaragdus,	610	11 Theodorus Calliopa 2,	686	17 Eutichus,	740
6 John Lamigius,	614	12 John Plotina,	701		

TAB. CXVIII. Bishops and Popes of Rome.

THE UNMITRED BISHOPS.

1 Peter the Apostle, - - 67
2 Linus, - - - - - - 78
3 Cletus, - - - - - - 91
4 Clement, - - - - - 100
5 Anacletus, - - - - - 112
6 Abaristus, - - - - - 108
7 Alexander, - - - - 116
8 Sixtus, or Xistus, - - 126
9 Telesphorus, - - - - 137
10 Hyginus, - - - - - 141
11 Pius, - - - - - - 157
12 Anicetus, - - - - - 168
13 Soter Fundanus, - - - - 177
14 Eleutherius, - - - - - 192
15 Victor, - - - - - 201
16 Zepherinus, - - - - 219
17 Calistus. - - - - - 224
18 Urban, - - - - - 231
19 Pontianus, - - - - - 236
20 Anterus, - - 1 m.
21 Fabian, - - - - - 250
22 Cornelius, - - - - - 253
23 Lucius, - - - - - 255
24 Stephen, - - - - - 257
25 Sextus, or Xistus, 2. - - 259
26 Dionysius, - - - - - 271
27 Felix, - - - - - 275
28 Eutichian, - - - - 283
29 Caius, - - - - - 296
30 Marcellinus, - - 304
31 Marcellus, - - 309
32 Eusebius, - - 311
33 Melchiades, - - 314

MITRED BISHOPS.

34 Silvester Arius, - - 335
35 Marcus, - - - - 336
36 Julius, - - - - 352
37 Liberius, - - - - 367
38 Damasus, - - - - 385
39 Siricius, or Ursinus, - 398
40 Anastasius, - - 402
41 Innocent, - - 417
42 Zosimus, - - - 418
43 Boniface, - - - - - 423
44 Cælestine - - - 432
45 Sixtus 3, - - - 440
46 Leo the Great, - - 461
47 Hilary, Bp. of Poictiers, - 467
48 Simplicius, - - 483
49 Felix 2, - - - 492
50 Gelasius, - - - 496
51 Anastasius 2, - - 498
52 Symmachus, - - 514
53 Hormisdas, - - 523
54 John, - - - 526
55 Felix 3, - - - 530
56 Boniface 2, - - 532
57 John 2, Mercurius, - 535
58 Agapetus, - - - 536
59 Silverius, - - - 540
60 Vigilius, - - - 555
61 Pelagius, - - - 559
62 John 3, Catillinus, - 573
63 Benedict, or Bennet, - 577
64 Pelagius 2, - - - 590
65 Gregory the Great, - 604
66 Sabinianus, - - 5 m.

POPES.

67 Boniface 3, - - 9 m.
68 Boniface 4, - - 614
69 Deusdedit, - - 617
70 Boniface 5, - - 624
71 Honorius, - - 638
72 Severinus, - - 2 m.
73 John 4, - - - 641
74 Theodorus, - - - 649
75 Martin, - - 655
76 Eugenius, - - 6 m.
77 Vitallianus, - - 669
78 Adeodatus, - - 676
79 Domnus, - - 678
80 Agathon, - - 683
81 Leo 2, - - - 684
82 Benedict 2, - - 8 m.
83 John 5, - - 686
84 Conon, - - 11 m.
85 Sergius, - - 701
86 John 6, - - 705
87 John 7, - - 707
88 Sisinnius, - - 20 d.
89 Constantin, - - 714
90 Gregory 2, - - 731
91 Gregory 3, - - 741
92 Zachary, - - 752
93 Stephen 2, - - 4 d.
94 Stephen 3, - - 757
95 Paul, - - 767
96 Constantin 2, - - 767
97 Stephen 4, - - 772
98 Adrian, - - 795
99 Leo 3, - - 816
100 Stephen 5, - - 817
101 Paschal, - - 824
102 Eugenius 2, - - 827
103 Valentinian, - - 40 d.
104 Gregory 4, - - 844
105 Sergius 2, - - 847
106 Leo 4, - - 855
107 John 8, or Joan, - 856
108 Benedict 3, - - 859
109 Nicholas, - - 867
110 Adrian 2, - - 872
111 John 9, - - 882
112 Martin 2, - - 884
113 Adrian 3, - - 885
114 Stephen 6, - - 891
115 Formosus, - - 897
116 Boniface 6, - - 23 d.
117 Stephen 7, - - 900
118 Romanus, - - 900
119 Theodorus 2, - - 20 d.
120 John 10, - - 904
121 Benedict 4, - - 906
122 Leo 5, - - 40 d.
123 Leo 6, or Christopher, 7 m.
124 Sergius 3, - - 910
125 Anastasius 3, - - 912
126 Lando, - - 5 m.
127 John 11, - - 928
128 Leo 6, - - 6 m.
129 Stephen 8, - - 931
130 John 12, - - 936
131 Leo 7, - - - 939
132 Stephen 9, - - 943
133 Martin 3, - - 946
134 Agapetus 2, - - 955
135 John 13, - - 964
136 Leo 8, - - - 964
137 Benedict 5, - - 965
138 John 14, - - 972
139 Domnus 2, - - 3 m.
140 Benedict 6, - - 974
141 Boniface 7, - - 975
142 Benedict 7, - - 984
143 John 15, - - - 985
144 John 16, - - 985
145 John 17, - - 996
146 Gregory 5, - - 999
147 Silvester 2, - - 1003
148 John 18, - - 5 m.
149 John 19, - - 1009
150 Sergius 4, - - 1012
151 Benedict 8, - - 1024
152 John 20, - - 1034
153 Benedict 9, - - 1044
154 Gregory 6, - - 1046
155 Clement 2, - - 1048
156 Damasus 2, - - 23 d.
157 Leo 9, - - - 1054
158 Victor, - - - 1057
159 Stephen 10, - - 8 m.
160 Nicholas 2, - - 1061
161 Alexander 2, - - 1072
162 Hildebrand, or Gregory 7, 1085
163 Victor 3, - - 10 m.
164 Urban 2, - - 1099
165 Paschal 2, - - 1118
166 Gelasius 2, - - 1119
167 Calixtus 2, - - 1124
168 Honorius 2, - - 1130
169 Innocent 2, - - 1143
170 Cœlestin 2, - - 1144
171 Lucius 2, - - 1145
172 Eugenius 3, - - 1153
173 Anastasius 4, - - 1154
174 Adrian 4, - - 1159
175 Alexander 3, - - 1181.
176 Lucius 3, - - 1185
177 Urban 3, - - 1187
178 Gregory 8, - - 2 m.
179 Clement 3, - - 1191
180 Cœlestin 3, - - 1198
181 Innocent 3, - - 1216
182 Honorius 3, - - 1227
183 Gregory 9, - - 1241
184 Cœlestin 4, - - 18 d.
185 Innocent 4, - - 1254
186 Alexander 4, - - 1261
187 Urban 4, - - 1265
188 Clement 4, - - 1269
189 Gregory 10, - - 1276
190 Innocent 5, - - 5 m.
191 Adrian 5, - - 1 m.
192 John 21, - - - 8 m.
193 Nicholas 3, - - 1281
194 Martin 4, - - 1285
195 Honorius 4, - - 1288
196 Nicholas 4, - - 1292
197 Cœlestin 5, - - 5 m.
198 Boniface 8, - - 1303
199 Benedict 9, - - 1303
200 Clement 5, - - 1314
201 John 22, - - 1334
202 Benedict 10, - - 1342
203 Clement, - - 1352
204 Innocent 6, - - 1362
205 Urban 5, - - 1370
206 Gregory 11, - - 1378
207 Urban 6, - - 1389
208 Boniface 9 - - 1404

Popes continued.

209	Innocent 7,	1406
210	Gregory 12,	1409
211	Alexander 5,	1410
212	John 23,	1415
213	Martin 5,	1431
214	Eugenius 4,	1447
215	Nicholas 5,	1455
216	Calixtus 3,	1458
217	Pius 2,	1464
218	Paul 2,	1471
219	Sixtus 4,	1484
220	Innocent 8,	1492
221	Alexander 6,	1503
222	Pius 3,	1503
223	Julius 2,	1513
224	Leo 10,	1522
225	Adrian 6,	1523
226	Clement 7,	1534
227	Paul 3,	1550
228	Julius 3,	1555
229	Marcellus 2,	1555
230	Paul 4,	1560
231	Pius 4,	1565
232	Pius 5,	1572
233	Gregory 13,	1585
234	Sixtus 5,	1590
235	Urban 7,	1590
236	Gregory 14,	1591
237	Innocent 9,	1592
238	Clement 8,	1605
239	Leo 11,	1605
240	Paul 5,	1621
241	Gregory 15,	1623
242	Urban 8,	1644
243	Innocent 10,	1655
244	Alexander 7,	1667
245	Clement 9,	1670
246	Clement 10,	1676
247	Innocent 11,	1689
248	Alexander 8,	1691
249	Innocent 12,	1700
250	Clement 11,	1721
251	Innocent 13,	1724
252	Benedict 11,	1730
253	Clement 12,	1740
254	Benedict 12,	1758
255	Clement 13,	1769
256	Clement 14,	1775
257	Pius 6.	

Tab. CXIX. The Domitii.

LUCIUS DOMITIUS ÆNOBARBUS.

Cneius Domitius Ænobarbus, consul with Publius Cornelius Lentulus, An. U. C. 562.

Cneius Domitius Ænobarbus, consul with L. Q. Flaminius, An. U. C. 592.

Cneius Domitius Ænobarbus, high-priest, was consul with Caius Fannius, Strabo, An. U. C. 632.

Caius Domitius Ænobarbus, high-priest, was consul with Caius Cassius Longinus, An. U. C. 658.

Lucius Domitius Ænobarbus, consul in An. U. C. 700.
Portia, sister of M. Cato, of Utica.

Cneius Domitius Ænobarbus, Consul in An. U. C. 722.
Hostilia.

Lucius Domitius Ænobarbus, was consul An. U. C. 738. d. 777.
Antonia Major.

Caius Domitius Ænobarbus, consul, d. An. U. C. 793.
Agrippina, dr. of Germanicus.

Lucius Domitius Nero, Emperor.

Lucius Domitius Ænobarbus, was consul An. U. C. 660.

Cneius Domitius Ænobarbus, a youth, slain in Africa.

MARK ANTONY, the Triumvir.
Octavia, sister of Cæsar Augustus.

Antonia Major,
L. D. Ænobarbus.

Domitia.
Passienus Crispus.

Lepida.
M. Valerius Barbatus. | Junius Silanus.

Antonia Minor,
Claudius Drusus, brother of Tiberius.

Germanicus, the General.

Claudius, Emperor.

See Tab. CXXIII.

Tab. CXX. The Antonii.

MARCUS ANTONIUS, Orator Consul, in An. U.C. 655.

Marcus Antonius, Creticus Prætor, d. An. U.C. 615.
Julia, dr. of Lucius Julius Cæsar, the Consul.

Antonia.

Caius Antonius, Hybrida Consul, An. U.C. 691.

Mark Antony, the Triumvir, 30 B.C.
Antonia. | Fulvia. | Octavia Major. | Cleopatra, of Egypt.

Lucius Antonius, tribune of the people.

Caius Antonius, Prætor.

Antonia Major.
M. Antony, her cousin

Antonia Minor.
C. Ganinius Gallus.

Numerius Antonius Antyllus.

Julus Antonius Africanus.
Marcella.

Antonia Major.
Domitius Ænobarbus.

Antonia Minor.
Claudius Drusus, br. of Tiberius.

Alexander the Sun.
Jotapa, dr. of Artuasdes.
K. Media.

Cleopatra the Moon.
Juba, jun.
K. Numidia.

Ptolemy.

Lucius Antonius Africanus, d. An. U.C. 777.

Cneius Domitius.
Agrippina, dr. of Germanicus.

Germanicus.
Agrippina.

Claudius, the Emperor.

Ptolemy, K. Numidia.

Drusilla.
Felix, president of Jude.

Drusilla, dr. of K. Agrippa.

Sextus Antonius Africanus.

Nero, Emperor.

Caligula, Emperor.

Agrippina, mother of Nero.

Agrippa, perished at Vesuvius.

Tab. CXXI. The Julii Juli, and the Julii Cæsars.

ÆNEAS.

Creusa. | Lavinia, dr. of Latinus and Amata.

1 Ascanius. 2 Silvius Posthumus, K. Italy.

Julus, high priest. His descendants are unknown for about 560 years.

Numerius Julius Julus, asserted his descent from Julus the high priest.

Lucius Julius Julus.

Caius Julius Julus, Consul, An. U.C. 265.

Caius Julius Julus, one of the Decimviri, An. U.C. 303.

Caius Julius Julus, Consul, An. U.C. 307, 319, and 320.

Lucius Julius Julus, a Military Tribune, An. U.C. 351.

Lucius Julius Julus, a Military Tribune, An. U. C. 368.

N.

N.

N.

Lucius Julius Libo.

Lucius Julius Libo, Consul, An. U. C. 487.

Numerius Julius Cæsar, son or grandson of Libo.

Lucius Julius Cæsar.

Sextus Julius Cæsar, Prætor in U.C. 545.

Sextus Julius Cæsar, Military Tribune in 573.

Sextus Julius Cæsar, Roman Ambassador to Abdera in 597.

C. Julius Cæsar.

Sextus Julius Cæsar, Prætor in 631.

L. Julius Cæsar.

Sextus Julius Cæsar, Consul in 663.

L. Julius Cæsar, Consul and Censor in 665.

Caius Julius Cæsar.

Sextus Julius Cæsar, a priest.

L. Julius Cæsar, Consul in 690.

Julia. Antonius Creticus.

Sextus Julius Cæsar, Prefect of Syria, 46.

L. Julius Cæsar, Pro-Questor of M. Cato.

M. Antony, the Triumvir.

Aimylus.

Family of Æmilii.

Marcus Julius Julus.

N.

Vopiscus Julius Julus, Consul, U.C. 281.

L. Julius Julus, Consul, U.C. 325.

C. Julius Julus, Censor in U.C. 364.

L. Julius Julus, Military Tribune in 358.

M. Julius Julus. Not certain.

Lucius Julius Julus. Not certain.

Numerius Julius Julus.

C. Julius Julus, Dictator in 402, supposed the son of Numerius.

Caius Julius Cæsar.

Martia, dr. of Quintus Martius, Rex.

C. JULIUS CÆSAR, Prætor, d. 669. Tab. CXXIII.

Auretia.

Julia.

C. Marius the Great.

C. JULIUS CÆSAR, Imperator.

Julia Major. Accius Balbus.

Julia Minor, Quintus Pedius.

Lucius Pinnarius,

Caius Marius, Consul in 672.

Ceso-nia. | Cornelia, dr. of Cinna. | Pompeia. | Mutia. | Calpurnia. | Cleopatra.

Julia, Cornelius Cæpio. | Pompey the Great, 48 B.C.

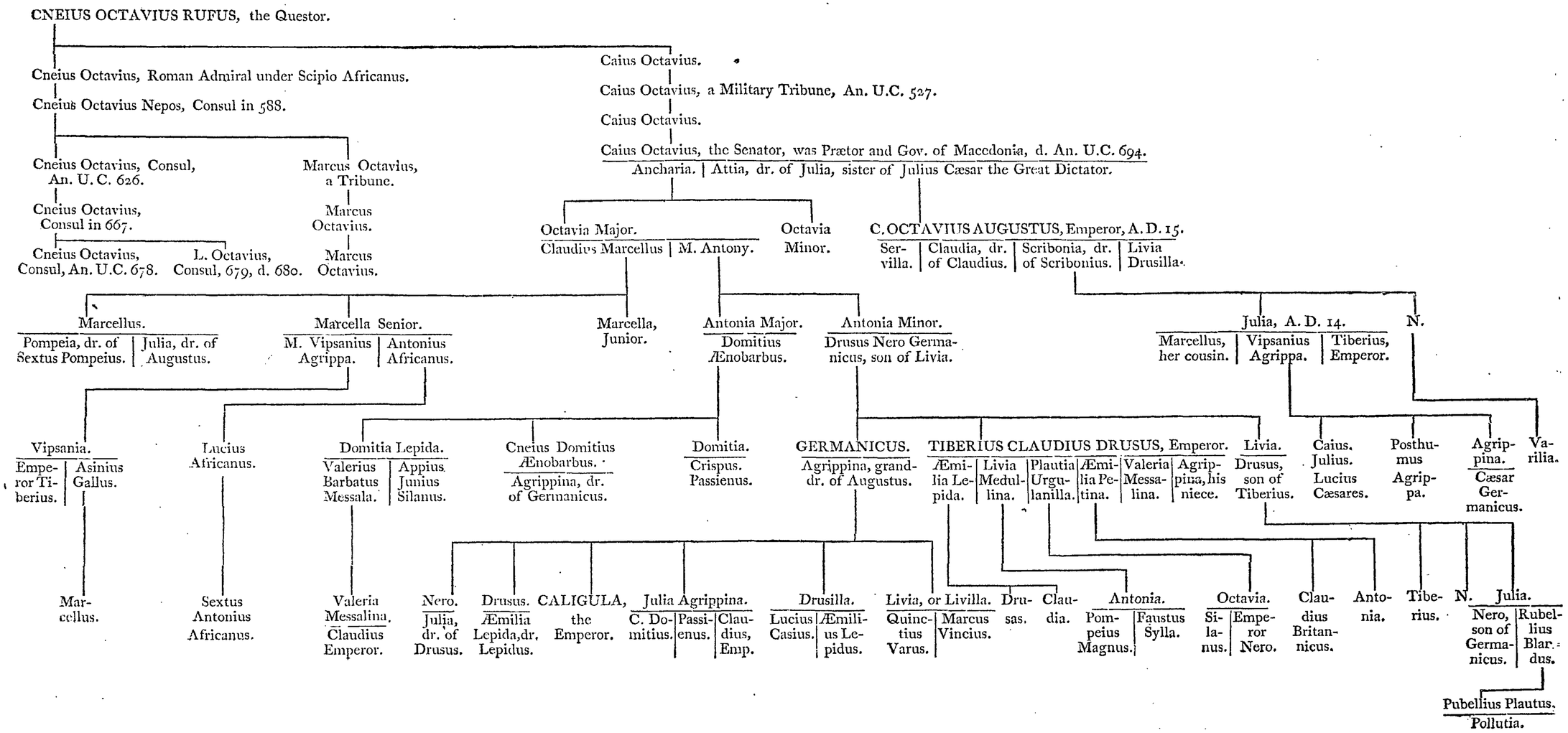
Cæsarion.

Accia. C. Octavius, Prætor in 692.

Q. Pedius. Consul in 711.

Lucius Penarius, commander of a Legion.

Tab. CXXII. The Octavii.



Tab. CXXIII. The First Six Roman Emperors.

CAIUS JULIUS CÆSAR, the Prætor, Tab. CXXI.
Aurelia, a Learned Lady.

B. C. 48. I. CAIUS JULIUS CÆSAR, Dictator, B. C. 44.
Cornelia, dr. of Cornelius Cinna.

Julia.
Corn. Cœpio | Pompey the Great, 48 B. C.

Julia
M. Attius, or Accius Balbus.

Attia, or Accia, 40 B. C.
C. Octavius, Governor of Macedonia.

C. OCTAVIUS, a Military Tribune in Sicily.

C. Octavius.

C. Octavius, the Prætor.
Attica, or Accia. | Ancharia 1st wife.

B. C. 31. AUGUSTUS CÆSAR, adopted by Julius Cæsar. A. D. 14.
Servilia. | Claudia, dr. of Claudius and Fausta. | Scribonia. | Livia Drusilla, Wife of Tiberius Claudius Nero, 29 A. D.

Julia, the only child of Augustus, 14 A. D.
Antyllus, Son of Mark Antony. B. C. 30. | Marcellus B. C. 23. | Vipsanius Agrippa, B. C. 12. | 3 Tiberius Emperor.

C. Cæsar, A. D. 4.
Livia, Sister of Germanicus.

L. Cæsar 3. and M. Julius Agrippa.

Julia.
L. Paulus Æmilius.

Agrippina.
Germanicus.

Æmilius Lepidus.
Drusilla dr. of Germanicus.

Æmilia Lepida.
Emp. Claudius.

Nero.
Julia, dr. of Drusus

Drusus.
Æmilia Lepida, perhaps not the same with Claudius' wife.

V. CALIGULA, 41.
1 Junia Clandilla.
2 Livia Horestilla.
3 Lollia Paulina.
4 Cæsonia.

Livia Drusilla.

Julia.

Drusilla
1 L. Cassius
2 M. Æmilius Lepidus.

Aggrippina, 59.
C. Domitius Œnobarbus. | Crispas Passienus. | Claudius, Emp.

VI. DOMITIUS NERO, A. D. 68.
Octavia, dr. of the Emp. Claudius. | Poppea Sabina, dr. of Titus Ollius, 65. | Statilia Messelina, Wife of Atticus Vestinus.

Claudia Augusta.

Julia, or Livilla.
1 Quinctilius Varus.
2 M. Vincius.

Octavia Major, 10.
C. Marcellus. | Mark Antony, 30.

Octavia Minor.

Marcellus the Favourite, B. C. 23.
Pompeia, dr. of S. Pompeius. | Julia, dr. of Augustus.

Marcella.
Vipsanius Agrippa, B. C. 12. | Antonius, Son of Antony.

Antonia Major.
Domitius Œnobarbus.

Antonia Minor.
Drusus Nero.

C. Domitius Œnobarbus.
Agrippina, dr. of Germanicus.

Domitia.
Crispus Passienus.

Domitia Lepida.
Valerius Barbatus Messala. | Appius Junius Lepidus.

Valeria Messelina.
Emperor Claudius.

Silanus.

M. Silanus, Proconsul of Asia.

Junia Calvina.
N. Son of Emp. Vitellius.

Germanicus, A. D. 19.
Agrippina, granddaughter of Augustus, 33.

Drusus, and Claudia.

Antonia.
Pomponius Magnus. | Faustus Sylla.

Octavia.
Selanus. | Emp. Nero.

Claudius Britannicus.

N

L. Vitellius, Governor of Syria.

IX. VITELLIUS, 8 Months.

Publius.

VII. GABA, 7 Months.

VIII. OTHO, 3 Months.

TIBERIUS CLAUDIUS NERO.

Appius Claudius Nero.

Tiberius Claudius Nero.
Livia Drusilla, dr. of Claudius Pulcher, A. D. 29.

Drusus Nero Germanicus. B. C. 9.
Antonia Minor.

III. TIBERIUS, elder Son, 37.
Vipsania, dr. of Agrippa. | Julia, dr. of Augustus.

IV. CLAUDIUS EMPEROR, 54.
Æmilia Lepida. | Livia Medulla. | Plautia Urgulanilla. | Elia Petina. | Valerius Messalina, dr. of Messala Barbatus, 48. | Agrippina his Niece, 59.

Livia.
C. Cæsar. | Drusus.

Drusus.
Livia.

Tiberius.

Julia.
Nero, Son of Germanicus. | Rubellius Blandus.

TAB. CXXIV. Emperors of Rome. The Family of Vespasian.

TITUS FLAVIUS PETRONIUS, a freeman of Reate.
Tertulla.

Titus Flavius Sabinus, farmer of the taxes in Asia.
Vespasiana Polla, dr. of Vespasius Pollio, Præfect of the Camps.

Titus Flavius Sabinus, Præfect of the City, A. D. 69.

X. FLAVIUS VESPASIAN, Emperor, 79.
Flavia Domitilla, dr. of Statilius Capella. | Cænides, the servant of Antonia.

Publius Flavius Sabinus, 83.
Julia, dr. of Titus.

Titus Flavius Clemens, 94.
Flavia Domitilla, Domitian's cousin.

11 TITUS VESPASIAN, Emp. 81.
Arricidia dr. of Tertullus. | Marcia Furnilla. | Berenice, sister of K. Agrippa.

XII. DOMITIAN, Emp. 96.
Domitia Longina, wife of Ælius Lamia.

Flavia Domitilla.

Titus Flavius Sabinus, or Appius Junius Sabinus, Consul in 84.

Flavius Aurelianus.

Flavius Luxurius Domitianus.

Julia.
P. Sabinus.

XIII. NERVA, 98.

Flavia Domitilla, a martyr.

TAB. CXXV. The Family of Trajan and Adrian.

MARILLENUS ITALICENCIS, the first Roman senator of this family.

N.

Ælius Italicencis, a Spaniard.
Ulpia, dr. of Ulpius.

ULPIUS.

Ulpia.
Ælius.

Ulpius Trajanus Italicencis, a Spaniard, or Spanish Roman.

Ælius Adrianus Aper, or Afer.
Domitia Paulina.

XIV. ULPIUS TRAJANUS, 117.
Pompeia Plotina Augusta, 122.

Marciana.
N.

Sabina.
Emperor Adrian.

XV. ÆLIUS ADRIANUS, 136.
Sabina, dr. of Marciana.

Paulina
Servianus.

Serviana.
Fuscus Salinator.

Servianus Fuscus, 136.

TAB. CXXVI. The Antonini.

ARRIUS ANTONINUS.
Bovinia Procella.

Arria Fatidilla.
Julius Lupus, 2d husband. | Aurelius Fulvus.

TITUS AURELIUS FULVUS, Consul and Prætor.

Aurelius Fulvus.
Arria Fatidilla.

RUPILIUS BONUS, a Consul.

Rupilia Faustina.
Annius Verus.

ANNIUS VERUS, Prætor.

Annius Verus.
Rupilia Faustina.

CATILLIUS SEVERUS, Consul, &c.

Calvisius Tullus, Consul.

Julia Fadilla.

XVI. TITUS AURELIUS FULVIUS, ANTONINUS PIUS, 161.
Annia Galeria Faustina, 176.

Annia Galeria.
Antoninus Pius.

Annius Libo.

Annius Verus.
Domitia.

Domitia.
Annius Verus.

Annia Galeria.
Lamia Silanus.

Two sons.

Annia Faustina.
XVII. MARCUS ANNIUS AURELIUS VERUS, 180.

XVII. M. ANNIUS AURELIUS VERUS, 180.
Annia Faustina.

Lucius.
Ælius.

Annia Cornificia.

ÆLIUS VERUS CEJONIUS COMMODUS, 138.
Domitia Lucella.

SALVIUS JULIANUS, a Consul.

N.

Petronius Severus.
Clara Æmilia.

XX. DIDIUS JULIANUS, 194
Mallia Scantilla.

XVIII. LUCIUS ÆLIUS AURELIUS COMMODUS, 193.
Concubines. | Chrispina, dr. of Antistius Burrhus, or Quintilius.

Three hundred sons.

Verus Cæsar Verissimus.

Lucilla.

XVII. COMMODUS.
Claudius Pompeianus.

Lucilla, Junior, 185.
Claudius Pompeianus, Jun.

XVII. LUCIUS AURELIUS VERUS COMMODUS, 170.
Lucilla.

XIX. PERTINAX, 194,
Tiliana Flavia.

Dedia Clara.
Cornelius Repentinus.

TAB. CXXVII. Emperors of Rome. The Severi.

MACER LEPITANUS AFER was of the Equestrian Order.

Marcus Agrippa, the Consul. — Severus, a Consul. — Geta Lepitanus. = Fulvia, dr. of Fulvius Pius.

N. a Syrian.

XXI. LUCIUS SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, 211. = Martia. | Julia. — Geta. — N. a dr. — Julia. = Severus. — Mæsa. = Julius. | Avitus.

XXII. ANTONINUS BASSIANUS CARACALLA, 217. = Plautilla, dr. of Plautianus. | Julia, his mother-in-law. — 22 GETA, 212. — N. = Probus. — N. = Ælius. — Soæmis, or Semiamira, 220. = Genesius Marcianus. — Julia Mammæa, 235. = Varus Marcellus Syrus.

MICEA. = Araba, his wife. — XXIII. MACRINUS. = Moria Celsa.

XXIV. VARIUS AVITUS HELIOGABALUS, 22. = Aquilia Severa, dr. of Sabinus. | N. a Vestal. | N. descended from Commodus.

XXV. SEVERUS ALEXANDER, 235. = N. dr. of Martianus. | Memmia, dr. of Sulpitius.

XXVI. MAXIMINUS THRAX, 236. — Diadumenus.

26 Maximus, 236.

TAB. CXXVIII. The Gordiani.

METIUS MARULLUS, descended from the Gracchi.

Metius Marullus, a Consul.

Marcus Metius Marullus, a Consul. = Ulpia Gordiana.

XXVIII. MARCUS ANTONINUS GORDIANUS, 237. = Fabia Orestilla, dr. of Annius Verus.

ANTONINUS PIUS.

N.

Annius Severus.

Fabia Orestilla. = Gordianus.

N.

28 Marcus Antoninus Gordianus 2. 237. — N. a son. — Metia Faustina. = Junius Licinius Balbus. — MISITHEUS left all his possessions to the Republic, 243. = Furia Sabina. = Marcus Antoninus.

XXIX. MARCUS JULIUS PHILIPPUS, 249. = Severa Marcia Ottacilla.

28 Marcus Antoninus Gordianus 3. 244. = Furia Sabina Tranquillina, dr. of Misitheus. — Gordiana.

C. Julius Saturninus Philippus.

TAB. CXXIX. The Valeriani, &c.

The VALERII. — The CORNELII.

Valerius Flaccus Gallienus.

XXXIII. PUBLIUS AURELIUS LICINIUS VALERIUS VALERIANUS, 260. = N. | Mariana.

XXX. DECIUS, 251. = Triphonia

Decius, or Hebruscus.

XXXIV. P. AURELIUS SICINIUS GALLIENUS, 268. = Cornelia Salonia Pipa, or Pipara. — 34. P. Aurelius Licinius Valerianus, 268. — XXXI. TRIBONIANUS GALLUS, 254.

31 Volusianus, 252.

Publius Cornelius Licinius Salonius Gallienus Cæsar. — Quintus Julius Gallienus, or Cornelius Valerianus, 268. — XXXII. ÆMILIANUS, a Lybian, 254.

TAB. CXXX. Emperors of Rome: Various Families.

TACITUS the Historian.

N.

XXXVIII. TACITUS, 276. XXXIX. FLORIANUS, 276.

MAXIMILIAN, a Colonel, a Gardiner.

XL. PROBUS, 282.
Proba.

XLI. CARUS, 283.

41 Carinus, 283.
Nine wives.

41 Numerian, 283.

VICTORINE, 269.

Victorinus.

Victorinus.

TETRICUS.

XLII. MAXIMIAN HERCULES, 304. strangled himself, 310.
Eutropia.

Marcus Aurelius Valerius Maxentius, 312.
Sophronia, a Roman Lady.

Two sons.

Theodora.
Constantius Chlorus.

Fausta.
Constantine the Great.

XLII. DIOCLESIAN, 286. d. 304.
Prisca.

Valerina.

42 Galerius.

Candidianus, 313.

Valeria, dr. of Dioclesian.

ROMULA.

42 Galerius.

N. a Peasant of Thrace.

Caius Julius Verus Maximin, Emperor, 304.

Maximin.

N. a dr.

MAGNENTIUS, Tyrant, 353.

TAB. CXXXI. The Family of Constantine the Great.

FLAVIUS NUMERIUS, who some think descended from the Gordiani, or Dalmatii.

XXXV. FLAVIUS CLAUDIUS 2. 270.

Two sons.

XXXVI. FLAVIUS QUINTILIUS, 270.

Flavius Crispus.

Claudia.
Eutropius.

The GORDIANI.

Eutropius.
Claudia.

XLIII. FLAVIUS CONSTANTIUS CHLORUS, 306.

Helena, dr. of Coilus, K. of Colchester.

Theodora, dr. in-law of the Emp. Maximilian.

XLIV. CONSTANTINE the Great, 337.

Minerva.

Flavius Crispus, 326.

Faustina, dr. of Maximinian.

Constantine 2, Emp. of Spain, France, Britain, &c. 340.

Constantius 2. 361.

Eusebia, of Thessalonica.

Erudis. Anastasia. Corosia.

Maxima Faustina.

Flavia Maxima Constantia, or Faustina.
Gratian, Emperor of the West, 383.

Constans, 350.

Constantina.
Gallus, her cousin.

N. a dr.

Helena.
Julian, her cousin, 363.

Constantius Dalamatius, or Anabalianus, 337.

Dalmatius, 337.

Annabalianus, K. of Pontus, 337.

Constans.

Julius, or Florus Constantius, 337.

Gal-la.

Gallus Cæsar, 354.
Constantia.

Basilina, dr. of Julian.

Julian Cæsar, 363.
Helena, his cousin.

Anastasia.
Optatus, the Patrician.

Eutropa.

Nepotianus. Flavius. Popilius. 350.

Constantia.
Licinius Emp. 325.

Licinius, 325.

VERRONIANUS, a native of Sengidunam, in Pannonia, or Mæsia.

Jovianus Augustus, Emp. of the West.
Carito, dr. of Lucillianus.

Verronianus. N. a dr.

TAB. CXXXII. The Families of Valintenian I. and Theodosius the Great.

GRATIANUS, a Pannonian, surnamed Funacius, a Rope-maker.

V. FLAVIUS VALENTINIAN, Emperor of the West, 375. — Valeria Severa. | Justinia.

1 FLAVIUS VALENS, Emperor of the East, 379. — Albia Dominia, dr. of Petronius.

THEODOSIUS, a Military Præfect. — Thermantia,

VI. GRATIAN, Emp. of the West, 383. — Constantia, dr. of Constantius 2. | Leta, dr. of Pissamine.

VII. VALENTINIAN 2, Emp. of the West, 392.

Justa. Grata. Nuns.

Galla, 394. — Theodosius the Great, 395.

Valentinian Calata.

Corosia and Anastasia. — Procopius md. one of them.

2 THEODOSIUS the Great, Emp. East, 395. — Galla, 394. | Placella, his 1st wife.

Placidia Galla. — Adulph, K. of the Goths. | Constantius, a Patrician, 421.

3 ARCADIUS, Emp. of the East, 408. — Eudoxia, dr. of Count Baulo, a General.

VIII. HONORIUS, Emp. of the West, 433. — Mary and Thermantia, drs. of Stilicho bethrothed, but not married. | N.

Pulcheria.

IX. VALENTINIAN 3, Emp. of West, 455. — Eudocia, dr. of Theodosius 2, Emperor of the East.

Honoria.

4 THEODOSIUS 2, Emp. of East, 450. — Eudoxia, dr. of an Athenian Philosopher.

Pulcheria, 452. — 5 MARCIAN, Emp. of the East, 457.

Flacilla. — Arcadia. Marciana, or Marina.

Herriche, 454. — Attila, K. of the Huns.

Eudoxia, or Eudocia. — Palladius, son of Maximus. | Hunneric, K. of the Vandals.

Placidia. — Olybrius Cæsar.

Eudocia, 472. — Valentinian 3, 455. | Maximus. | Gensiric, K. of the Vandals.

Marciana, or Euphemia, by a former wife. — XIV. ANTHEMIUS, Emp. of the West. Next Tab.

TAB. CXXXIII. The Families of Theodosius Magnus, Leo Magnus, &c.

HONORIUS, or THEODOSIUS, a Spaniard, descended from Trajan.

Thermantia.

II. THEODOSIUS MAGNUS, Emperor of both East and West, 395. — Placilla. | Galla, dr. of Valentinian 1.

Honorius.

III. ARCADIUS, Emp. of the East, 408. — Eudoxia.

8 Honorius, Emp. of West, 423. — Mary and Thermantia, dr. of Stilicho, betrothed, but died before marriage. | N.

Pulcheria.

Placidia, 449. — Adulph, K. of Goths. | Constantius Leo. Last Tab.

Serena. — Flavius Stilicho, a General in the East.

IV. THEODOSIUS 2, Emp. of East, 449. — Eudocia, or Athenais, dr. of Leontius the Philosopher.

Pulcheria.

V. MARCIAN, Emp. of the East, 456.

Flacilla. — Arcadia. Marcianus.

Herriche. — Attila, K. the Huns.

Eucherius.

Mary and Thermantia bethrothed to Honorius, but died before marriage.

N.

Eudoxia. — Valentinian 3, Emp. of the West. | Genserie, K. of the Vandals.

Euphemia, dr. of Marcian by his first wife. — Anthemius, Emp. of the West.

Verina. — VI. LEO the Great, Emp. of the East, 474.

Basiliscus. — Zenobia, or Zenomis.

N. — Manichæa.

Placidia. — Olybrius, Emp. of the West, 473.

Eudoxia. — Henneric, K. of the Vandals.

Marcian. — Leontia, dr. of Leo the Great.

Leontia the younger dr. — Marcian.

N. son of Aspares.

Ariadna, 315. — VII. ZENO, Emp. of East, 490. | VIII. ANASTASIUS, Emp. of East, 518.

Marcus Cæsar.

VIII. ANASTASIUS. — Ariadna, dr. of Leo.

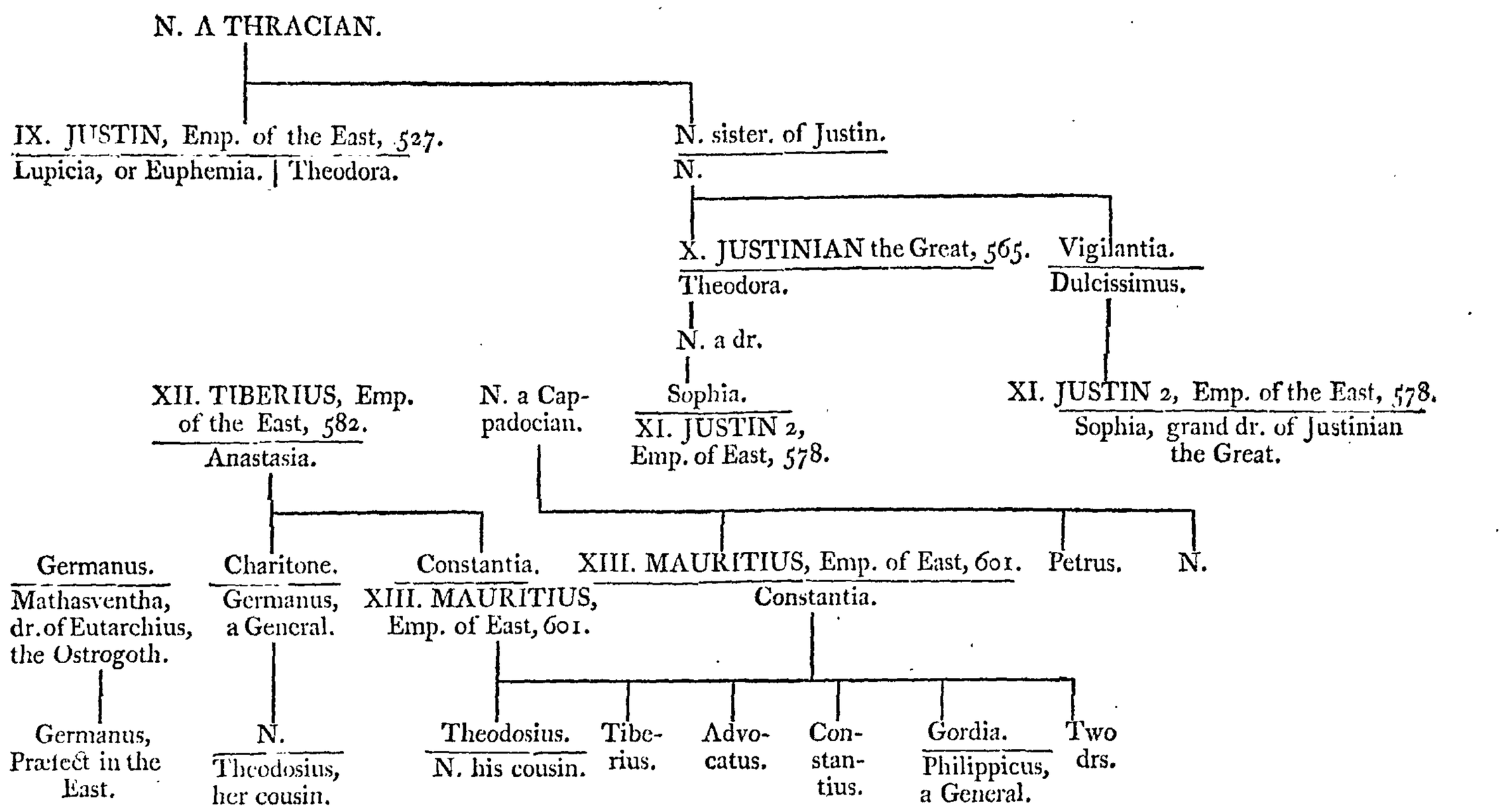
N. a son.

Hilderic, K. of the Vandals.

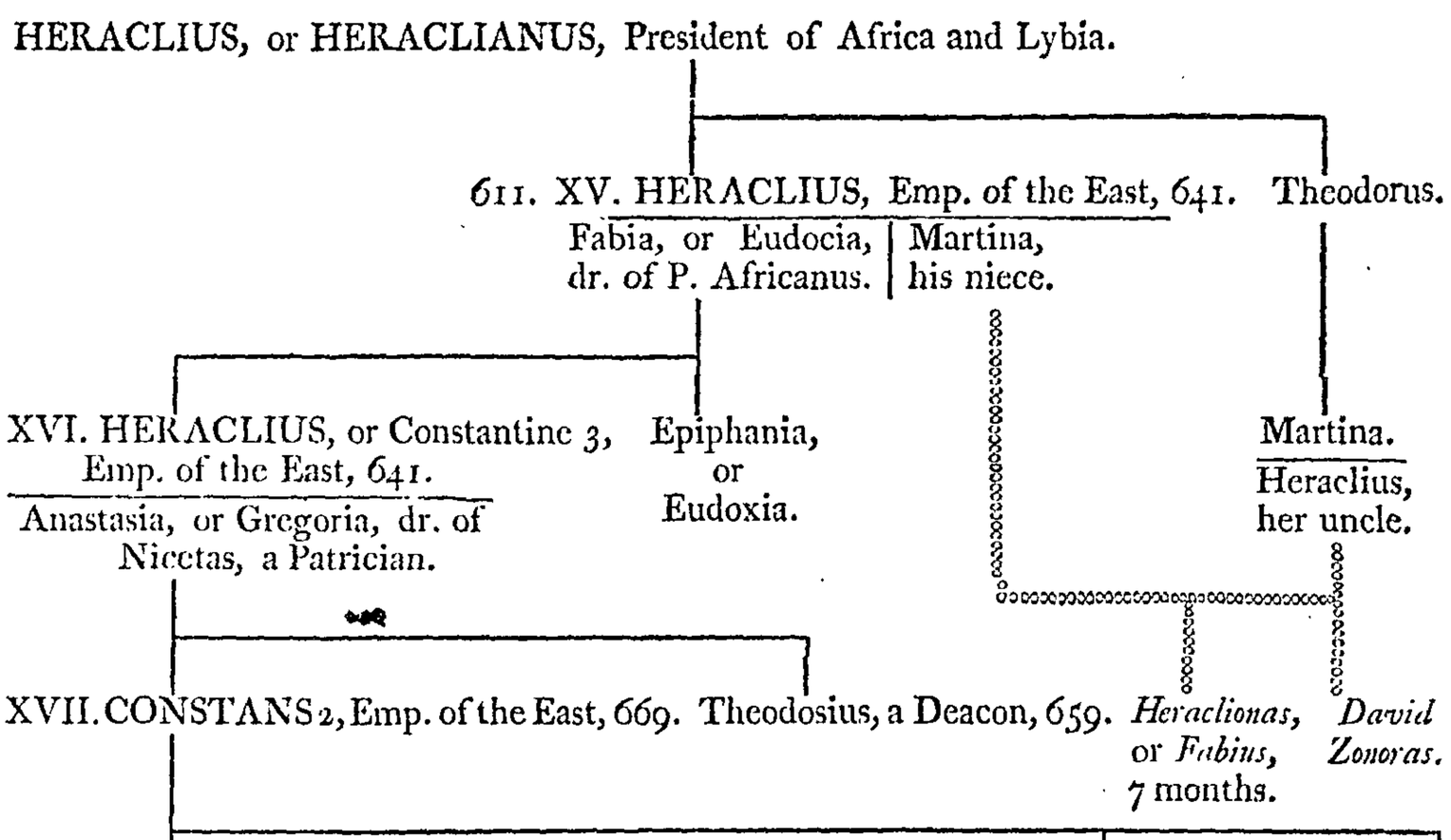
Leo 2, or Jun.

Hispatia, a General in the East.

TAB. CXXXIV. The Family of Justin, &c.



TAB. CXXXV. The Family of Heraclius, Emperor of the East.



LEONTIUS, Emp. 697.

TIBERIUS APSIMARUS, Emp. 704.

XX. PHILIPPICUS, 713.

XXI. ANASTASIUS 2, 715.

XXI. THEODOSIUS 3, 716.

TAB. CXXXVI. Other Emperors of the East.

N. said to be a Shoemaker or Taylor.

23 Conan Leo 3, an Insaurian, 740.
Mary, or Marina Augusta.

24 Constantine 5, Copronymus, and Iconoclastes, 775.
Cirene, or Helen Chazara, dr. of Caganus, K. Scythia. | Mary Armenia. | Eudoxia.

N.
Artavasdus Curopalates, called Emperor.

25 Leo 4. Porphyrogenitus, 780.
27 Irene, dr. of the K. of Bulgaria, 802.

Nicephoras, 799. | Christopher, 790. | Nicetas, 799. | Eudocimus, 799. | Two sons.

26 Constantine 6. Porphyrogenitus, 797.
Mary, of Athens. | Theodora. | Rotrude, dr. of Charlemagne.

Leo. | Euphrosine.
30 Michael 2. Balbus 828.

30 MICHAEL BALBUS, 828.
N. his first wife.

31 Theophilus, 842.
Theodora, of Paphlagonia, 846.

N.
Theophobus, a Persian.

32 Michael 3. 867.
N. | N. | Euphrosyne, sister of Bardas. | Eudocia, his mistress. Next Tab.

Petronius. | Mary.
Alexius Moseles.

27 NICEPHORUS, a Patrician, 811.

Stauracius, 811.
Theophania, Irene's cousin.

Procopia.
28 Michael Curopolates, 812, or 815.

28 Theophilact, 812. | Ignatius, the Patriarch. | Constantia.
John D. of Cleves, and Teisterbant.

29 LEO 5. Armenius, 811, or 820.
Theophano.

4 sons.

TAB. CXXXVII. The Family of Basilius, &c. Emperors of the East.

33 BASILIUS, a Macedonian, descended from Arsaces, 886.
Eudocia, or Euphemia, Michael's mistress. Last Tab.

Constantine.

34 Leo 5, the Philosopher, 911.
Theophania. | Zoe, dr. of Zantzus. | Eudocia. | Zoe.

35 Alexander, 912.

Stephen the Patriarch.

4 drs. Nuns.

36 ROMANUS LACOPENUS, 944.
Theodora.

36 Constantine 7, 959.
Helena, dr. of Lacopenus.

Helena.
Constantine.

36 Constantine.

Theophilact.

Christopher, a Gen. 934.

Tryphon.

36 Stephen.

Christopher.

37 Romanus, the boy, 963.
Berthu, dr. of Hugh, K. of Italy. | Theophania, a Plebean, 991.
See below.

Theodora.
39 John Zimisces, 975.

Bardus Selerus.

BARDAS, Colleague of Michael 3.
Phocas.

40 Basilius 2, Porphyrogenitus, 1025.

40 Constantine 8. 1028.
Helena, dr. of Alipius.

Theophania.
Otho 2, Emp. of Germany.

Anne.
Wolvdomer Grand D. of Russia.

41 Romanus 2. Argyrus, 1034.
N. | Zoe, dr. of Constantine.

N.
44 Constantine Monomachus, 1054.

38 Nicephorus, 2 Phocas, 969.
Theophania, Romanus's widow.

Leo.

Eudocia, a Nun.

Zoe, — — — — 1052.
41 Romanus 2, Argyrus, 1027. | 42 Michael 4, Paphlago, 1042. | 44 Constantine Monomachus, 1054.

45 Theodora, 1056.

N.

Burdus Phoca.

49 Romanus 3.
See next Tab.

42 Michael 4. Paphlago, 1042.
Zoe.

John, an Eunuch.

Constantine.

Mary.
Romanus, a Plebean.

43 Michael 5, Calaphates, 4 m.

46 Michael Stratioticus, 1057.

Tab. CXXXVIIII. Emperors of the East continued.

N. DUCAS.

- 48 Constantine 9, Ducas, 1063. — Eudocia, Regent.
  - 50 Michael Parapanaces, 1078. — Mary Alana.
    - Constantine Ducas. — Helena, dr. of Robert Guiscard, a Longobardian.
      - Constantius.
  - Andronicus Ducas.
  - Constantine.
  - Andronicus.
    - John
    - Irene. — 52 Alexius Comnenus.
- John Ducas Cæsar.

41 ROMANUS 2, Argyrus, 1034.

49 Romanus 3, Diogenes, 1071. — Eudocia, wid. of Constantine 9.

51 NICEPHORUS BOTONIATES, 1081. — Mary Alana, wid. of Michael Parapanaces.

Tab. CXXIX. The Comneni, Emperors of the East.

ISAAICUS COMNENUS.

Manuel Comnenus.

- 47 Isaac Comnenus, 1059. — Mary, sister of Berthold 1, C. of Andech, or dr. of Arnold of Andech.
  - Isaac Imperator Augustus, 1060.
  - 52 Alexius, 1118. — Irene, dr. of Andronicus Ducas.
    - 53 John, or Calo Joannes, 1143.
      - Alexius.
        - N. Alexius, son of John, Master of the Horse.
          - Two sons.
      - Andronicu Comnenus.
        - John and Alexius.
        - Mary. — Theodorus Dasiotes.
        - John Cantacuzenus.
        - Theodora. — Manuel, her uncle.
          - *Alexius,* — Irene, dr. of Andronicus.
        - Eudocia.
          - N.
          - Gabras.
      - Theodora. — Constantine Angelus. Tab. ~~104~~ 140
      - Mary.
      - Eudocia. — The illustrious Phorbenus.
      - Isaac.
        - Theodora. — Baldwin, K. Jerusalem.
          - *Manuel.*
          - *Alexius.*
        - Andronicus the Tyrant.
        - N. a dr.
          - *Irene.* — Alexius, son of Manuel.
        - N.
          - Isaac.
  - Adrianus Primus Augustus.
  - Nicephorus Comnenus, Admiral.
  - Manuel, d.y.
  - N. — Michael Taronites.
  - N. — Nicephorus. Melissenas, or Melisetus.
  - 54 Manuel, 1180.
    - Gertrude, dr. of Berengarius, of Sultsbach.
      - Mary. — Alexius of Hungary.
      - Rayner of Montferrat
    - Constantia, dr. of Raymond, P. of Antioch.
      - 55 Alexius 2, 1183 — Ann, dr. of Lewis, K. of France.
  - Isaac Sebastacrator.
    - John, a Mahomedan.
    - 56 Andronicus, 1185. — Ann, wid. of Alexius 2.
      - John.
    - Theodora, dr. of Isaac, his couzin.
      - Manuel, — Mary, dr. of Manuel,
        - David, P. of Heraclia Pontus, &c.
        - Alexius, P. of Trebizond.
          - Tab. 148.
  - Andronicus.
  - Anna Cæsarissa, the Historian. — Nicephorus Briennius.
    - Alexius the Great, General.
      - Andronicus, Præfect of Thessalonia.
- Theodora. — Henry 2, D. of Austria.
- John Comnenus, 1143. — Anna, dr. of Charon, a Patrician.
  - Manuel Comnenus, a General.

TAB. CXL. The Angeli, Emperors of the East, and the Lascarian Emperors at Adrianople.

52 ALEXIUS COMNENUS, 1118. Tab. 107.

Theodora.

Constantine Angelus, of Philadelphia.

John Angelus Imperator Augustus.

Andronicus Angelus.
Euphrosine, sister of Theodorus Castomonita.

57 Isaac Angelus, 1195.
N. | Mary of Pannonia, who, after his death, married Boniface of Montferrat.

N.
John Cantacuzenus.

58 Alexius Angelus, 1202.
Euphrosine, sister of Basilius Camoterus, who had a dr. by another husband.

59 Alexius Angelus, 1203, 1204.

N. | Irene.
Roger, son of Tancred the Bastard. | Philip 2, Emp. of Germany.

Manuel Angelus.

Ann.
N. Comnenus. 1204. | 60 Theodorus Lascarus, Emp. of Nice, 1222.
Mary, dr. of Peter of Auxerre.

Irene.
Andronicus Contostephanus. | Alexius Palæologus.

Eudocia.
N. | Murzuphilus. | Leo, P. Corinth.

N.
Andronicus Contostephanes.

MACHAEL ANGELUS, P. of Thessaly, &c.

N. a son.

N. a dr.

Mary.
Bela, 4 K. Hungary.

Irene.
II. 61 JOHN DUCAS BATATZA, 1254, Emp. Nice 1255.
Ann, dr. of Frederic 2, Emp. of Germany.

Michael, P. of Thessaly and Ætholia.
Theodora.

Theodorus III. K. of Thessaly.

62 John Theodorus Ducas Lascares 2, Emp. Nice, 1258.
Helen, dr. of Assanes, K. Bulgaria.

Nicephorus, P. Thessaly.
Mary, dr. of John Theodorus Lascares 2. | Ann, niece of Michael Palæologus, Emp.

John, P. Thessaly.

John, P. Thessaly.

Michael, P. Thessaly.

VI. John, Emp. Nice, 1259.

Mary.
Necephorus, P. Thessaly.

Irene.
N. of Geneva.

Theodora Major.
Constantine, P. Bulgaria. | Belicurtus, a Latin.

Theodora.
Belicurtus, her sister's husband.

TAB. CXLI. The Comneni, Emperors of Trapezond.

ANDRONICUS the Tyrant. Tab. 147.

Manuel Comnenus.

David, P. of Heraclia, 1204.

1 Alexius the Great.

2 NICEPHORUS COMNENUS, D. and P. of Trapezond.

3 Alexius 2, 1274.

4 John Lazus, or Comnenus, 1295.
Eudocia, dr. of Michael Palœologus, Emp. of the East.

5 Alexius 3, Emp. of the Lazi, and of Colchis, 1320
N. dr. of the P. of Iberia.

John.

6 Basilius.

N. | Eudocia N. dr. of Audronicus Palæologus. | Irene.

8 Nicephorus.

9 Alexius 4.
N. dr. of John Cantacuzenus.

7. *Basilius* 2, 1339.
Irene, dr. of Andronicus Palæologus.

JOHN CANTACUZENUS, Emp. Byzantium.
N. sister of Isaac Angelus. | Mary, dr. of Andronicus, son of Calo Johannes.

N.
Alexius 4.

Manuel.

Helen.
Calo Johannes Palæologus. Tab. 143.

Theodora.
Sultan Orchanes.

10 John 2, or Calo Johannes.
N. dr. of Cantacuzenus, K. of Spain.

Alexius.

Catherine, or Desponia.
Uzuncassanes, or Asan Beigh.

Alexander, associate with his father.

Alexius Anna.

11 David, 1462.
Irene Cantacuzenus.

Numerius.

George.

Two sons.

N. Mahomet's concubine.

Helen.

Manuel Palæologus.

Zelimus, a general of the Turks.

Mahomet 2, Emp. of the Turks.

TAB. CXLII. Latin Emperors of Constantinople.

BALDWIN, 4 C. of Flanders and Hainault, 1194.
Margaret, heiress of Flanders and Artois, 1194.

PETER, son of Lewis, 6 K. of France.

1204. 1 Baldwin, 1206.
Mary, heiress of Champaign.

2 Henry Baldwin, of Hainault, 1217.

Jolanta.
3 Peter of Auxerre, 1221.

2 Peter of Auxerre.
Jolanta.

Joan.
- Ferdinand, br. of Alphonso, 2 K. of Portugal.
- Thomas, D. of Savoy.

Margaret.
- Burchard, of Avesnes.
- Wm. Dampetrius, son of Guido, of Dampierre.

Philip, C. of Namur.

4 Robert of Courtenay, 1228.

5 Baldwin 2, called son of Robert, 1261.
Martha.
Philip, nominal Emperor.
Beatrice, dr. of Charles I. K. of Naples, &c.
Catherine, consecrated Empress.
Charles, son of Philip 3, K. of France.

Jolantha.
Elizabeth.

TAB. CXLIII. The Palæologi, or the last Emperors of Constantinople.

58 ALEXIUS ANGELUS, 1202. Tab. CXL.
Irene.
- Andronicus Constotophanus.
- Alexius Palæologus, the Despot.

N.
- Andronicus Palæologus, high constable.
- N.

63 Michael 8, 1283.
Theodora.

John Palæologus, Imperator Augustus.

Constantine Cæsar, Emperor Augustus.

64 Andronicus 2, or Antony, 1320, d. 1332.
- Anne, of Hungary.
- Irene, or Jolanta, sister of John, M. of Montferrat.
- N. his mistress.

Constantine Porphyrogenitus.

John.

Theodorus.

Eudocia, Q. of Colchis, &c.
John Lazus, or Comnenus, Emperor of Trebizond.

- Michael.
  Mary, of Armenia.
- Constantine.
- John.
- Theodorus, M. of Montferrat.
  Argentina, of Genoa.
- Demetrius.
- Semonides, Q. of Servia.
- *Eudocia.*
  Basilius, Emperor of Trebizond.

65 Andronicus 3, 1341.
- Agnes, or Irene, or Adelheid, dr. of Henry, 1 D. of Brunswic.
- Joanna, dr. of Amadeus, D. of Savoy.

Manuel, d. b. f.

Anne.
- Theodorus, P. of Epirus.
- Contus Thomas.

Theodora.
Spondostlabus, P. of Bulgaria.

JOHN CANTACUZENUS.

- Manuel, 2d son.
- 66 John, or Calo-Joannes, 1391.
  Helen, dr. of Cantacuzenus. Tab. CXLI.
- Helen.
  John.
- Emanuel.
- Theodora.
  Orchanus Sultan.
- N.
  Alexius, 4 Emp. of Trebizond.

- Andronicus.
  Joan.
- Andronicus.
- 67 Manuel 2, 1424.
  Helen, dr. of Alexius 4, Emp. of Trebizond.
- Theodorus, P. of Peloponesus.
  N. dr. of Rainerus Acciolus.
- Helen.
  67 Manuel 2.

- 68 John 8, 1448.
  - Anne, dr. of Basilius, D. of Muscovy.
  - Sophia, dr. of Theodorus 2, M. of Montferrat.
- Andronicus.
  Theodorus.
- Michael, or Emanuel.
- Theodorus.
- Demetrius, P. in Peloponnesus.
- Thomas, L. of Peloponnesus.
  - Andrew.
  - Manuel.
  - Helen.
    Lazarus, L. of Servia.
  - Zoe.
    John, Czar of Muscovy.
- 69 Constantine, 1453.

TAB. CXLIV. Ostro-Goths in Italy.

ARGIS, P. of the Goths beyond the Euxine Sea.

Amala, P. of the Goths.

Isarna.

Ostrogotha.

Unilt.

Athal.

Achiulph.

Ansila. | Ediulph. | Valdulph. | Hermerich.

Valervans. | Hunnimund.

Winithar, K. of the Ostrogoths in Pannonia, 463. | Thorismund.

Theodomir, K. in Pannonia, 474. — Erelieva. | Walamir, K. in Pannonia, 463. | Wildemir. | Berimund.

493. I. *THEODORIC*, K. of the Viso Goths in Spain, 526. — Andelfleda, dr. of Clovis, K. of the Franks. | Theodora, a Gothish Princess in Spain. | *Argotta.* — Albero, of Elsas. | *Amalfreda.* — N. | Thrasymund, K. Vandals, in Africa. | Wildemir. | Witerich.

Ostroventa, 520. — Sigismund, K. Burgundy. | Theudetusa, 507. — Alaricus 2, K. of the Goths in Spain. | Amalasuntha, 534. — Eutharich, an Ostrogoth. | III. THEODATUS, 536. | Amelberga, 524. — Hermanfride, K. Turin. | Eutarich, or Eutharich. — Amalasuntha, dr. of Theodoric.

II. ATHALARIC, or Alaric, 534. | Mathasventha, 550. — IV. VITIGES, 540. | Germanus, nephew of Emp. Justinian 1. | Theudigisclus. | N. — Ebermor. a Goth.

Germanus, a General in the East.

V. ILDEBALDUS, or THEUDIBALDUS, 540. | VI. ALARICUS, 540. | VII. TOTILA, nephew of Ildebald, 553. | VIII. TEYAS, 553.

TAB. CXLV. Viso-Goths, or West-Gothic Kings in Spain.

406. 1 ALARIC, cousin of Adulphus, 411.

2 ADULPHUS, or ATHAULPHUS, 415. — Plaudia, dr. of Theodosius the Great.

3 SIGERIC, 417. | 4 WALLIA, K. of Toulouse, 419.

5 THEODORIC, 451. | N. a dr.

6 Thurismund, 451. | 7 Theodoric 2, 466. | 8 Eurigius, or Euricus, 484. — N. | N. | Ricimir, the Invincible.

9 Alaric 2, 507. — Theudetusa. dr. of Theodoric, K. of Italy. | 10 *Gesalric*, 511. | *N.* a dr. — N.

12 Amalaric, 531. — Clotilda, dr. of Clodoveus, K. of France. | N. a dr. | 13 Theudius, 548.

11 THEODORIC, K. of Italy, 525. | 14 Theudisclus, 549. | 15 AGILA. 554.

16 ATHANAGILDUS, 567. — Gosvintha.

Golsonda. — Chilperic 1, K. of the Soissons. | Brunchildis, 613. — Sigebert, K. of Mentz, 579.

N.

17 Livua, 572. | 18 Leovigeldus, 586. — Gosvintha. | Theodosia. | N. his mistress.

Hermenigildus. — Ingonda, of Asturia. | 19 Reccaredus, 601. — Badda. | Clodisventha, dr. of Sigebert, K. in Asturia. | Rigonte.

25 Suintilla, 631. — Theodora, wid. of Reccaredus, 2. | 20 *Livua* 2, 603.

26 Sisenandus, 636. | 27 Chintila, 640. — 28 Tulga, 642. | 21 VITERICUS, 610. | 22 GUNDEMARUS, 612.

29 CHINDISVINTUS, 649. | 23 SISEBULUS, 624.

30 Recces-vintus, 672. | Flavila, D. of Cantabria. | Theodora. — 24 Reccaredus 2, 621. | 25 Suintila, 631.

Theofridus. | 31 BAMBA, or WAMBA, 680, d. 687. | 32 EURICUS 2, 687.

Costa. | 35 Rodericus, 713. | Cleone, or Cixilona. — 33 Egiga, or Egica, 701.

34 Witiza, 711. | Oppas, Arbp. of Seville. | Fandina. — C. Julian. | Roderic.

Iba. | Sisebut. | Florinda. | N. a son.

S

Tab. CXLVI. The ancient Kings of the Heruli, the Vandals, and the Venedi or Wenden, on the Baltic, in Meclenburg, and Pomerania.

I. THE HERULI.

B. C. 320.

1 ANTHYRIUS.
Symbulla, a Gothic princess.

2 Anavas, 171.
Orithya, of Sarmatia.

3 Aliner, 96.
Ida of Rugen.

4 Authyrius 2, 34.
Mary, of Jutland.

5 Hutterus, A. D. 35.
Judith, of Finland.

6 Visilaus, 91.
Tiburnia, of Norway.

7 Vitislaus, 127.
Anarnia, of Gothland.

8 Alaric, 162.
Bella, of Colu.

9 Dieterie, 201.
Diana, of Triers.

10 Temeric, 237.
Bigonnia, of Thuringia.

11 Alberic, 292.

12 Wismir, 340.
Amalasunta, of Saxony.

13 Miecislaus, 388.

14 Radagaisus.

See next Column.

II. THE VANDALS IN EUROPE AND AFRICA.

14 RADAIGAISUS, 405.
Cella.

15 Corisco.
Flora.

16 Frederbald, 417.
Themiorna.

17 Gunderic, 426.
Elisa, of Granada.

18 I. GENSERICUS, K. of the Vandals in Spain and Africa, 476.
Eudoxia, wid. of Valentinian 3.

Genson, d. b. f.

II. HUNERICUS, or HONORICUS, 484.
Eudoxia, dr. of Valentinian 3.

19 Visilaus 2, K. of the Heruli and Vandals in Europe, 486.
Adella.

III. GUNDABUND, 495.

IV. THRASIMUND, 525.

VI. GILIMER. 534.

V. HILDERICUS. 530.

VII. GUNTERIC.

20 Alaric 2, 507.
Theodora.

21 Alberic, 526.
Sirissa.

22 John, 566.
Euphemia.

23 Radagaisus 2, 613.
Ubertina,

24 Visilaus 3, last K. of the Vandals on the East Sea or Baltic, and K. of the Wenden. See next column.

III. THE VENEDI.

24 VISILAUS 3, K. of the Venedi, 652.
Haziga.

25 Aribert, the 4th in descent from Visilaus, 788.
Hildegard, called the sister of the Emperess Fastrada.

Dobragera.
Dieterie, K. of the Saxons.

N.

27 Mistevogus Billung, the 4th from Aribert, fl. in 986
Medea, a Heathen. | N. a Christian.

27 Miecislaus 2, 992.
Sophia of Hungary.

Naccon.

Sidericus.

Hodica.
Boleslaus 1, K. of Poland, 102

28 Mistevogus 2, 1023.
Margaret, cousin of Henry Acceps.

Mechtild, sister of Bernard, D. Saxony.

Muzzardacus.

Sidericus.

29 Anadrachus, 1025.

30 Udo, 1032.

Ratiborius.

Bugislaus, in Pomerania.

31 Godeschalcus, 1066.
Symbulla, dr. of Miecislaus 2, K. of Poland.

Syritha, dr. of Sueno 3, K. of Denmark.

Swantiborius, D. of Pomerania, 1107.

32 Butuc, or Bucco. 1075.
Hildegard, a Saxon.

34 Henry, 1127.
Slavina, Crito's widow.

Slavina.

33 Crito, 1105.

34 Henry 1127.

38 Pribislaus, 1142.
Petrissa, of Norway.

39 Niclotus, 1158.
Amelia, of Sweden.

35 Stientipoleus, 1133.

Canute

40 Prebislaus 2, last K. of the Wenden, D. of Mecklenburg, 1178.
Petronilla, dr. of Canute.

See Mecklenburg.

Wratislaus, 1164.

Niclotus, P. of the Wenden and L. of Rostock, 1200.
Anna, dr. of Albert 2, Elector of Brandenburg, 1212.

37 CANUTE, D. of Sleswig, 1134.

Petronilla.
40 Prebislaus 2, P. of Mecklenburg, 1178.

Some bring them down as follows:

17 GUNDERIC, 426.

18 I. GENSERIC, 476.
Eudoxia.

II. GUNTHARIS, or GUNDERICUS, 484.

III. GIZERICUS.

Genzon.

IV. HUNNERICUS.

V. GUNDAMUND, 495.

VI. TRANSAMUNDUS, 522.

Gelarichus.

VIII. GELIMER.

Tab. CXLVII. Exarchs of Ravenna.

A. D.		
569.	1 Longinus,	584
	2 Smaragdus,	587
	3 Romanus,	598
	4 Callinichus,	603
	5 Smaragdus, agn.	610
	6 Joannes,	611
	7 Remigius,	615
	8 Eleutherius,	619
	9 Isaac,	643
	10 Theodorus Calliopus,	650
	11 Olympius,	652
	12 Theod. Calliopus, agn.	687
	13 Joannes Platon,	702
	14 Theophilactus,	710
	15 Joannes Tyzicopus,	713
	16 Scholasticus,	725
	17 Paulus Patricius,	727
	18 Eutichius the Eunuch,	752

Tab. CXLVIII. Dukes and Kings of Lombardy.

A. D. 383.
1 AION, or AUION, 393.
2 Agilmund, 426.
3 Lamissus, 429.
4 Labe, or Lethe, 469.
5 Ideoc, or Hildeoc, 473.
6 Guideoc, 485.
7 CLAFFUS, or DOPHON, 490.
8 Tatus, 500. — Zeuchillo.
Aildichus. — 9 Wacho, 518.
10 Walterius.
11 Audoinus, 568.
12 ALBOINUS, 1st K. 572.
Clodisvinta, dr of Clotarius, K. of the Soissons. | Rosimunda, dr. of Cunimendus, K. of the Gepidæ.
Albisuinda.

II. CLEPHES, or CLEPHO, by some called son of Alboinus, 574.
Messana.
III. ANTHARIS, 590.
Theudelinda of Bavaria, 625.

GARIBALDUS, D. of Bavaria, 592.
Gundoaldus, D. of Bavaria.
Theudelinda, 626.
III. ANTHARIS. | IV. AGILULPHUS, D. of Turin, 616.

VI. ARIOVALDUS, 638.
Gundeberg, dr. of Adelwald.
VII. ROTHARIS, or Richaris, 654.
VIII. RODOALDUS, 659.
Gundeberga.

IX. ARIBERT, or ARIPERT, 662.
V. ADALVALDUS, 626.
N. dr. of Theodobret, 2. K. of Mentz.
Gundeberga.
VIII. RODOALDUS.

XII. PENTHARIT, or BERTARIUS, 691.
Rodelinda.
X. GUNDIBERTUS, 663.
Gundeberg.
XI. GRIMOALD, D. of Benevento, 672.

XIII. CUNIPERTUS, or CUNIBERTUS, 700.
Hermelinda.
XV. RAGUMBERTUS, or RAINBERTUS, 3 m.
Garibaldus, 673.
Romuald, D. of Benevento.
Theudarada, dr. of Lupus.
N. Duke of Capua.

XIV. LUITPERTUS, 701.
XVI. ARIPERTUS 2, 712.
Grimoald. — Gisulphus. — Aluchis.

XVII. ASPRANDUS, 3 m.
ALACHISUS.
HEMMO, D. of Friuli.

XVIII. LUITPRANDUS, 744.
Guntruda, dr. of the D. of Bavaria.
Sigilbrandus.
Ermnulphus.
XX. RACHISIUS, 750.
Thesia.
XXI. AISTULPHUS, 756.
Giseltruda.

XIX. CHILDEBRAND, or HILDEBRAND, 7 m.
XXII. DESIDERIUS, 774.
Ansa.
Constantin 2, Pope of Rome, 768.

Nebelongus, supposed the ancestor of Hugh Capet.
Adelgisus, or Adalvisus, 788.
Everhardus, a C.
Asprandus, an Abbot.
Ansilberga, an Abbess.
Adelberga.
Aragisus, or Arechis, D. Benevento.
Luitherga.
Thasilus, D. of Bavaria.
Bertha.
Carlomon, brother of Charlemagne.
Hermengardus, or Desiderata.
Charlemagne.

Tab. CXLIX. Kings of Italy who opposed the first German Emperors.

LAMBERTUS.
1 Guido, D. in Spoleto, 896. A. D.
Agiltrudis.
2 Lambert, 897.

LEWIS 2, Emp. of Germany, 875.
Engelberga. | Luitgarda, dr. of Welfus.
Irmengardis, 890.
Boso, C. of Provence, 889.
3 Lewis, 904.

BERTHA, dr. of Lothary 2, K. of Lorrain, 925.
Count Theobald. | Adalbert, M. of Tuscia.
Theodora, 2d wife of Adalbert.

5 RUDOLPH, K. of Burgundy, 926.
6 Hugh, C. of Arles, 947.
Alda | Marrozzia. | Bertha.
Hermingarda.
Adalbert, M. of Ivrea.
Guido, M. of Tuscia, 928.
Marozzia.
Marozzia, 950.
Adalbert, M. of Tuscia. | Guido, M. of Tuscia 928. | Hugh, K. of Italy, 947. | Pope Sergius 3.

Conrad, K. of Burgundy, 994.
Adelheid, 999.
7 Lothary, 950. | 9 Emp. OTHO the Great, 973.
7 Lothary, 950.
Adelheid, dr. of Rudolph 2.
Alda.
Albericus.
Albericus.
Alda.
Pope John 12, 936.

Rudolph 3, late K. of Burgundy.
Emma, 986.
Lothary, K. of France.
Octavianus, or Pope John 13, 964.

DESIDERATUS, last K. of the Lombards.
Eberhard, a C.
N. dr. of Charlemagne.

Berengarius, a C.
Eberhard, a C. 867.
4 Berengarius D. in Friuli, K. of Italy, 922.
Gisela, or Bertha.
Adalbert, M. of Ivrea.
9 Berengarius 2, D. in Sholeto, M. in Ivrea, K. of Italy, 963.
Willa.
10. Adalbert, 966.
Gerberga, Css. of Nevers.

Wida, a C.
Anscarius M. in Ivrea.
Adalbert, M. in Ivrea, 924.
Hermengardis, sister of K. Hugh. | Gisela, dr. of Berengarius.

§ ARNOLPH MALUS, D. of Bavaria.

TAB. CL. Kings of Persia, of the Turkish, Tartarian, and Armenian Race.

1030. 1 TANGROLOPIX, or TOGRUL BEG, 1070. Tab. 161.
Seyda, dr. of Caliph Al Kayem.

2 Axan, or Alp Arslan, 1114.

3 BALAK SULTAN, of Persia, 1198.

4 CASSANENES, 1202.

Cagadamus.

TARTARIAN KINGS.

JENGHIZ CHAN, 1228.

Tuli Chaon, P. of Korasan, and Proper Persia.

1 Haalon Ulah Kukhan, Hablon, or Hulacu, 1264.

2 Habkakaihon, or Abaga, 1282.

3 Nicador Oglan, or Taugodor, or Hamed, 1284.

6 Badukhon, or Baydon, 1296.

TAMERLAN, 1405.

4 Argon Khon, 1292.

5 Geniotukhon Ganjatu, or Regaylus, 1292.

Other sons.

10 Mirza Sharock, 4th son, 1447,

Mironcha, or Moroncha.

7 Gazun, or Casan, 1305.

8 Alyaptu, 1317.

11 Oglech, or Ilag Beg, 1450.

Abram and Baesfangor.

Mirza Soyorgat, Gov. of Gazna.

Mirza Maharmed Juguy.

Sultan Mahomet.

Abusaid, 1337.

N.
Gen. Juban.

12 Abdalatife, 1451.

13 Abdulla, 1453.

14 Abusaid 2, 1461.

Damask, Gov. of Anatolia.

Baghdad.

KARA MAHOMET.

His successors.

Kassan, Gov. of Anatolia. | Sultan Abusaid.

Tab.

Avis.

1407. 1 Kara Issuf, 1421, Contemporary with Mirza Charock.

Hussan.

Ahmed.

Buda Chan.

2 Amir Scander, or Amiscander, 1438.

3 Jooncha, or Zeuzes, or Maonchres, 1472.

Cha Mahamed.

Amir Apsal.

Abusaid.

4 Acen Aly, 1472.

TURCOMAN, OR ARMENIAN RACE.

SCHENDER ASEMBEGUS, a valiant Turk.

Alibee, or Tracheton Cassanes, P. Cappadocia and Armenia.

Ussan Cassan, or Azembeius, or Ozem Azambec, Jan. 5, 1478.

Gorda. | Catharine. | Desponia, dr. of Calo Johannes.

Ogurlu Mahomet, or Unger Maumeth.

Masubocus, or Zeinaldus.

2 Sultan, Calit, 1478.

3 Jacub, or Jacob, 1485.

Martha.
Aydar, or Sicaidar Sophi.

Alvantes, 1499.

Moratchian, 1499.

8 Ismael Sophi.

Tab. 203.

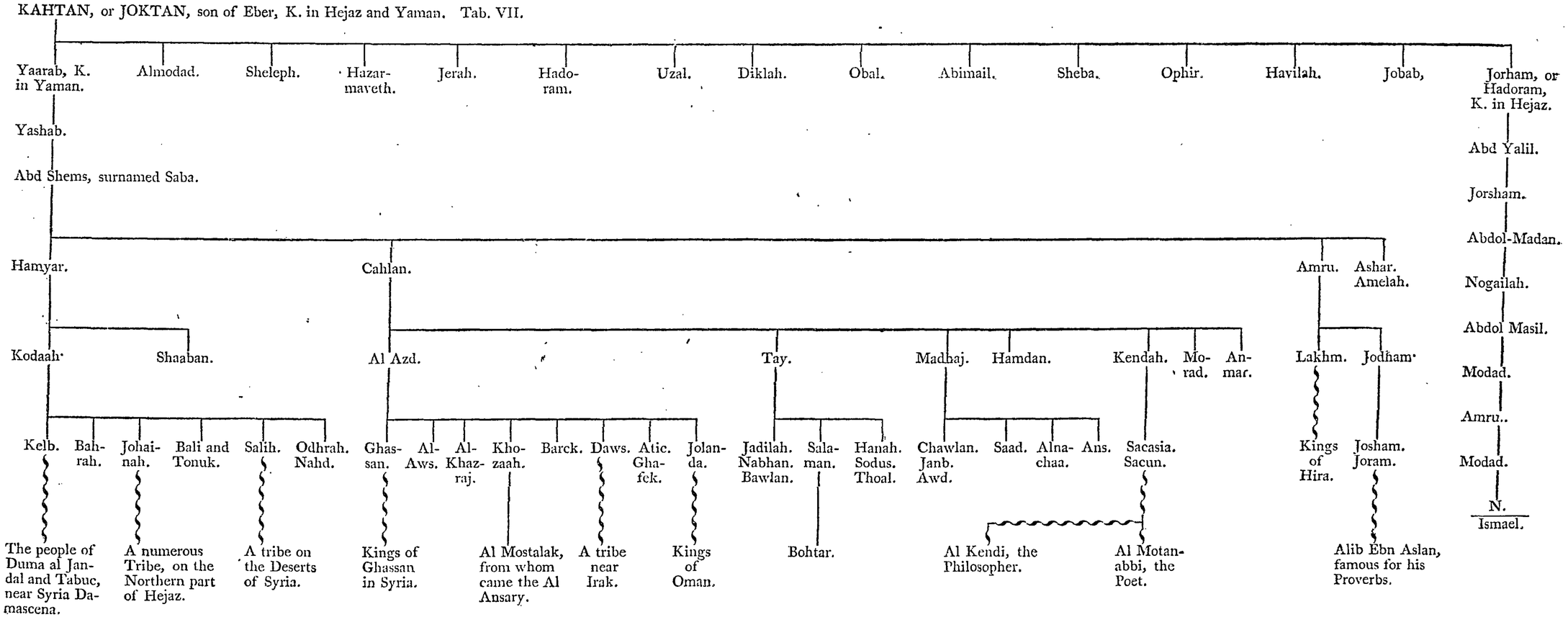
4 JULAVER, Jacob's kinsman, 1493.

5 BASINGER, of the same blood, 1495.

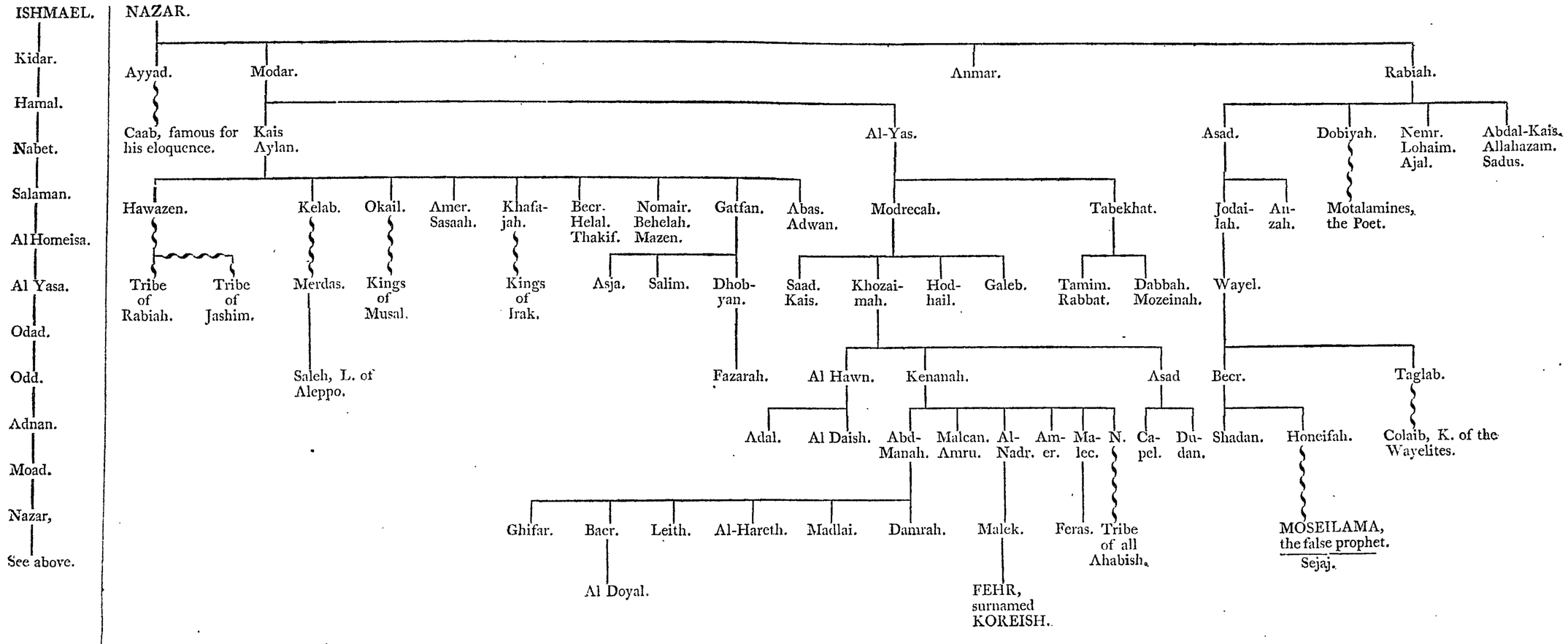
6 RUSTAN, or ROSTAN BEK, 1498.

7 ALAMAT HAGARET, or AGMALUS, 1499.

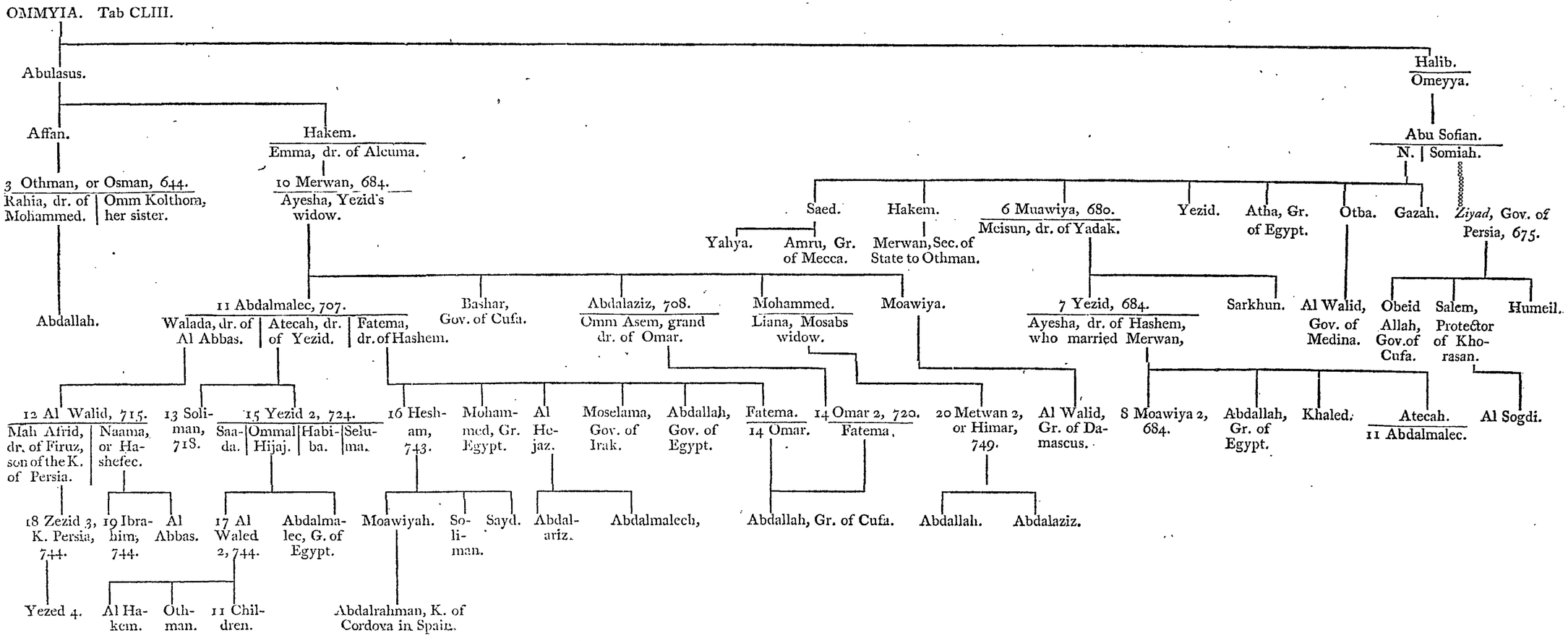
Tab. CLI. Tribes of the genuine Arabs.



TAB. CLII. The Descendants of Ishmael, son of Abraham, by a Daughter of Modad, the Jorhamite.



Tab. CLV. Khalifs of the House of Ommiya.



TAB. CLVI. Khalifs of the House of Al Abbas.

AL ABBAS. Tab. CLIV.

Abdallah.

Ali.

Mohammed, 740. — Salma, dr. of Bashar.
Abdallah, Gr. of Syria.
Saleh, Gr. of Egypt.
David, Gr. of Hejaz and Yaman.
Isa, Gr. of Basrah and Cufa.
Soliman.
14 Sons.

Ibrahim.
21 Abdalla 2, or Abul Abbas, or Al Saffah, 754.
22 Abu Jaafar Al Mansur, 775. — Omm Musa.
Musa.
Yahya, Gr. of Mosal.
Abul Abbas Al Saafa.
6 more sons.

23 Al Mohdi, or Muhamet Mohadi, 785. — Khizaran.
Jaafer.
Isa, a General.
Ibrahim.
Zibut.

24 Musa Al Hadi, 786.
25 Harun Al Rashid, 809. — Maridah, or Marajel. | Zebeide, his Cousin.
Abdallah, G. of Egypt.
Ibrahim.
Abassa. — Jaater.
Zebeide. — 25 Harun Al Rashid.

Jaafer.
27 Abul Abbas Al Mamun, 833.
28 Al Mostasem Billah, 842. — Karatis. | Shajah.
26 Mohammed Al Amin, 813.
Al Kasan, or Al Mutamen, Gov. of Armenia.

Al Abbas. Gr. of Mesopotamia.
29 Al Wathek Billa, 847. — Korb.
30 *Al Motawakel Alallah*, 861. — Fatiha, or Kabiha. | Fynan, or Kynan,
Mohammed. — Maharif.
Musi.

34 *Al Mohtadi*, 870.
31 *Al Montaser*, or *Mustanser*, 862.
33 *Al Motazz*, 869.
Moawiad, or *Mowaffek.* — Darar.
35 *Ahmed Al Motamed*, 892.
32 *Al Mostain Billah*, 866.

Abdallah, or Al Mortadi.
36 Al Motaded, 902. — Ketralhada, dr. of Khamarowiya Khalif, of Egypt. | Fenuna, or Shab.
Al Mofawed.
Al Jaafer.
Abul Abbas.

37 Al Moctafi, 908. — Gasn, or Ghasn.
38 Moctader Billah, 932. — Talum. | Masala.
39 Muhamed Abul Mansur, Al Kaher Billah, 934.
Ali.
Ibrahim.

42 Abul Kasem Addallah Mastacsi Billah, 941.
Abu-Ahmed.
40 Ahmed Abul Abbas Al Radi Billah, 941.
41 Ibrahim Al Mottaki Billah, 944.
43 Al Moti Lillah, 974.
45 Al Kader Billa, 1031. — N. dr. of Naseroddawla.

44 Al Tay Lillah, 991. — N. dr. of Adadoddawla.
46 Abdallah, or Al Kayen Beamrillah, 1075. — N. sister of Togrel Beg.

Mahammed.
Seyda. — Togrel Beg.

47 Al Moktadi Beamrillah, 1095. — N. dr. of Sultan Malek.

48 Al Mostadher Billah, 1118.

49 Mastawhed Billah, 1135.
Hasan, K. Waset.
51 Abul Hasan Al Rashed, or Moctafi Leamrillah, 1160.

50 Abu Jaafer Al Rasched Billah, 1136.
52 Yusef, or Al Mostanjed, 1170. — N. an Armenian.
Abu Ali.
N. — Sultan Malek.

53 Mostadi Beamrillah, 1180.

54 Al Nazer, or Narzi, 1225,

55 Dhaher Billah, 1226.
Ali.

56 Al Mostanser Billah, 1242.

57 Al Mostasem Billah, 1258.

TAB. CLVII. Khalifs, or Successors of Mohammed altogether.

CAAB. Tab. CLIII.

Murrah.

Adah.

Kelab.

Tayem.

Reya.

Kosa.

Zaid.

Abdalaziz.

Abd Menaf.

Abdal Uzza.

Caab.

Nofail.

Abd Shams,

Hashem.

Azad.

Omar.

Al Khattab.

Ommiya.

Abdal Metaleb.

Harmul.

Amir.

2 Omar, 644.

Abulasus.

Haleb.

Abdallah.

Abu Taleb.

Abas.

Awam.

Otsman.

Affan.

Abu Sofian.

MOHAMMED, the Prophet, 632.

4 Ali, 660.

Abdallah.

Zobeir.

1 Abu Becr, 634.

3 Othman, 656.

Hakem.

6 Moawiya, 679.

5 Hasan, 661.

Ali.

9 Abdallah, 684.

10 Merwan, 10 m.

7 Yezid, 683.

Mohammed.

11 Abdal Malec, 705.

Abdal Aziz.

Mohammed.

8 Moaweya 2, 684.

21 Abdallah, or Abul Abbas Al Saffah, 753.

22 Abu Jaafar Al Mansur, 754.

12 Al Walid, 714.

13 Soliman, 717.

15 Yezid, 723.

16 Hesham, 742.

14 Omar 2, 719.

20 Merwan 2, 749.

23 Al Mohdi, 785.

18 Yezid 3, 744.

19 Ibrahim, 745.

17 Al Walid 2, 743.

24 Musa Al Hadi, 786.

25 Harun Al Rashid, 809.

27 Al Mamun, 833.

26 Al Amin, 813.

28 Al Motasem, 841.

29 Al Wathec Billah, 846.

30 Al Motawakkel Alallah, 861.

Mohammed.

34 Al Mohladi, 870.

31 Al Montaser, 862.

33 Al Motazz, 869.

Moawaffek.

35 Al Mohtamed, 892.

32 Al Mostain Billah, 865.

36 Mutaded, 901.

37 Al Moctafi, 907.

38 Moctader Billah, 932.

39 Al Kaher Billah, 933.

42 Al Mostacsi, 945.

40 Al Radi Billah, 940.

41 Al Motaki Billah, 944.

43 Al Moti Lillah, 974.

44 Al Tay Lillah, 991.

45 Al Kader Billah, 1031.

46 Al Kayer Beamrillah, 1074.

47 Al Moktadi Beamrillah, 1094.

48 Al Mostader Billah, 1118.

49 Al Mostarshed, 1135.

50 Al Rashid, 2 Billah, 1136.

51 Al Moktafi Beamrillah, 1159.

52 Al Mostanjed, 1170.

53 Al Mostadi, 1179.

54 Al Nazer, 1225.

55 Dhaher Billah, 1226.

56 Al Mostanser, 1244.

57 Al Mostasem, 1258.

Conquered by the Tartars.

TAB. CLVIII. Kings of Bisnagar.

A. D. 1200. 1 BOKA, a Shepherd.

2 NARSINGA.

1520. 3 KRISMA RAJAH.

5 N. N.

4 Rama Rajah. Timi Rajah. Bengater.

6 WETAKOPATI, in 1597.

TAB. CLIX. Emirs Al Omra's.

RAYCK.

1 Abu Beer Mohammed.

2 YAHCAM.

3 CURTAKIN the Deylamite.

4 TURZUN, or TUZUN.

5 ZAIRAC, son of Shirazad.

N.

9 SABEKTCHIN, 986.

Sultan Mahmud. | Ismael. | Yusef.

Mahmud, P. of Korasan. | Mosud, P. of Al Ray.

Buiya, or Hamden, P. of Al Mausel.

6 Ali, or Amadoddawla, Sultan of Persia.

7 Al Hasan, or Rucnoddawla, K. of Ispahan, 976.

11 Adadoddawla, K. Persia, 994.

Amaddawla.

Mowayyadoddawla, P. of Jorjan, &c. 995.

Fakroddawla, P. of Jorjan, 996.

Seyda.

12 Al Caliger Moezzodawla, or Samsamadawla, 986.

13 Sharfodawla, 987.

Abu Ali.

14 Abu Nasr, or Bahaoddawla, 1025.

15 Sollanoddawla, 1037.

16 and 19 Gangar, or Abu Calijar, 1062.

Sotun, K. of Fars.

N. niece of Togrol Beg.

20 Kosru Firuz, 1050.

N. dr. of Bagra Khan, K. of Turkistan.

Sanjar.

N.

Ibrahim, son of Gazna.

Abul Hoscin, P. of Fars.

Abu Thaer, P. of Fars.

Sahraban.

Khalif Al Tay.

18 Abu Thaer Jalaloddawla.

Abu Mansur.

Abu Thaher.

Abu Said.

Kay Khosru.

Al Malek Aziz.

17 Fawares, or Moshrefoddawla.

N. Khalif

Al Kader.

Moezzoddawla, P. of Ahwaz, 967.

8 and 10 Baktyar, or Azzoddawla, P. Ahwaz, 989.

Marzaban, Gov. of Bazra.

Abu Nasr.

Abul Kasem.

Naseroddawla, Protector of the State, &c.

Fatema, dr. of Ahmed.

Four sons.

Abul Hasan Ali, or Saifoddawla, Sword of State.

Saifoddawla, P. of Aleppo.

N.

N. son of Al Moti.

Saddadawla, P. of Aleppo, 992.

Abu Fadayel, P. of Aleppo, 1000.

Abul Hasan Ali.

Abul Maali Sharif.

TAB. CLX. Ferdinand Cortes, M. of Valle de Guaxaca.

MARTIN CORTES, Captain of Infantry.

Catherine Pizarro.

1 Ferdinand Cortes, M. of Valle de Guaxaca, Captain General of New Spain, 1547.

Jane de Zuniga, dr. of the 2d C. of Aquilar. | Isabella, dr. of Emp. Montezuma.

2 Martin, M. of Valle de Guaxaca.

Anne de Arulano his cousin, dr. of Peter, 4 C. of Aquilar.

Magdalen, dr. of Lope de Guzman, 4 of Villaverde.

Mary.

Lewis, 5 C. of Luna.

Catherine, d.y.

Jane.

Ferdinand Enriquez, 2d D. of Alcala.

Martin.

3 Ferdinand, M. of Valle.

Mencia La Cerda, dr. of Peter Fernandes, 2 E. of Chincon, 1618.

Gaspar Martin, d. y.

Jerome, Kt. of Alcantara.

4 Peter, M. of Valle.

Anne, dr. of Alonso Telles Giron.

Anne.

Peter de Mendoza.

Many great Lords in Castile.

Stifania.

Diego de Arragon, son of the D. of Terra Nova.

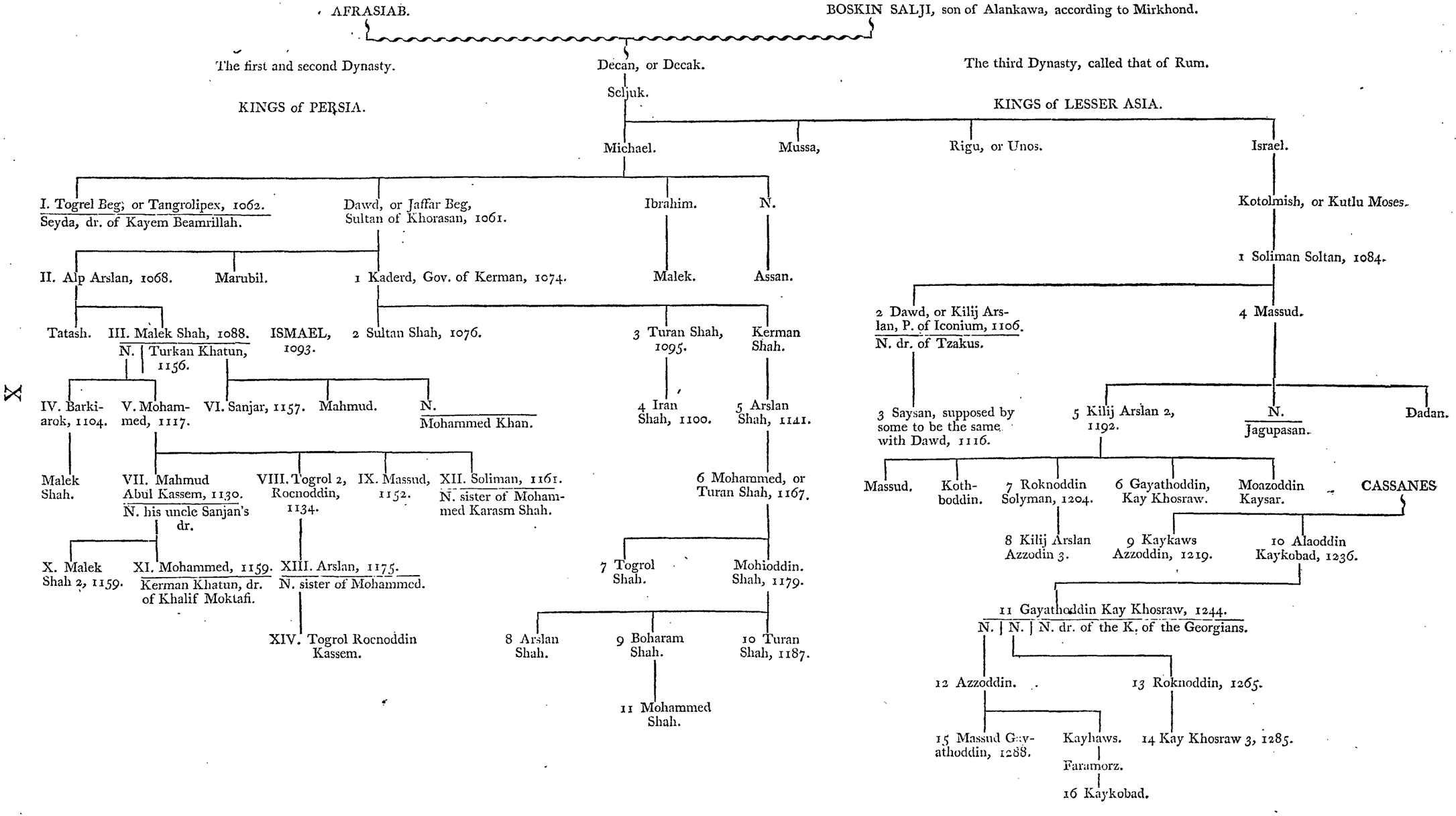
Angela.

Lewis de Benavidis, 2 M. of Fromista.

Anne. Catherine. Nuns.

Frances,

Tab. CLXI. Turkish Kings of South Asia, with the Seljukian Princes of Iram, or Persia.



Tab. CLXII. Turkish Kings of the Caraman Race.

1 CARAMAN, about 1300.

2 Aladin.
N. dr. of Amurath.

3 Aladin 4.

4 Mahomet.

5 Ibrahim.
N. dr. of Amurath 2, Emp. of the Turks.

6 Ibrahim 2, 1487.

AMURATH,
Emp. of the Turks,

N.
Aladin.

Tab. CLXIII. Other Princes of the Turks.

1 ZADOC.

2 Dogrissa.

3 Aspasates.

4 Meleelas.

5 Belchiarocus.

Three sons.

N.
Soliman, Sultan of Turcia.

Tab. CLXIV. Turkish Kings of Damascus.

1075. 1 MELEC and DUCAT, 1146.

N.

2 N.

N.
3 Noradin.

4 Meleschala.

Sanguin, the General.

3 Noradin, 1175.
N. his couzin.

Cucobed.

ASREDIN SCHIRACOCH, the first Sultan of Egypt.

5 Saladin, Sultan of Egypt, 1179.

6 Eladel, or El Aphtzel.

7 Elaziz, 1202.

Sapharadin, Sultan of Aleppo.

8 Saphradin.

9 Conradin, 1262.

Tab. CLXV. Emperors of the Turks.

NOAH.
Japhet.
N.
N.
Tausic Ali.
Cutlu Giak Aga.
Kara Han.
Urgutz.
Gug Alub.
Basik.
Sebugian Giak Aga.
Baki Aga.
Bei Sunkur.
Rigaton.
Thoar.
Ikulig Aga.
Bian Karo.
Bzel Buga.
Kialub.

See above.

KIALUB, or DUZALP.

Salman Shah Giazi, or Soliman, Sultan of Machan, or Oguzalph.

Sungur-teking.

Jundogdi.

Erdogrul, or Otogrol Gazi, 1298.

Dundar, or Dumdar.

1 Othman, or Osman, 1325.
N. dr. of a Mahometan priest.

Jundus, or Dunder.

Serugatin, or Sarviz. ambass. to Aladin. K. of Iconium.

Ali Basha, or Aladin.

2 Or Khan, or Orchanes, 1358.
N. | Theodora, dr. of Cantacuzenus, of Constantinople.

Four sons.

Solyman, 1359.

Morad.

Khalil.

3 Morad, or Amurath, 1389.
N. a Christian princess of Moldavia.

Saway, or Kuntuz.

4 Bajazet, or Bayezid, 1403.
Halun, dr. of Lazarus, a P. in Asia. | Destina, dr. of Laus.

Jacub, Yakub, or Solyman.

N.
Aladin, K. in Asia

N.
Susman, L. of Moldavia.

N.
Bulkus.

6 Musa Chelebi, 1413.

5 Solyman the Gentle, 1410.

7 Mohammed, P. of Amasia, 1421.

Mustafa.

Casar Chelebi.

Jesus, or Isa.

Orchan.

8 Morad 2, 1451.
Despouia, of Servia. | N. dr. of Spanderbius.

Mustafa the Gentle

N.
Karam, P. of Karamania.

9 MOHAMMED the Great, Emp. of Constantinople. Next Tab.

Alahoddin.

Ahmed.

N.
Ibrahim, K. in Asia Minor.

Hassan.

Or Khan.

Calepinus.

Tab. CLXVI. Turkish Emperors at Constantinople.

1 MOHAMMED the Great, 1481. Last Tab.
N. dr. of Solyman Beg, P. of Elbistan.

Mustapha Caraman Beg.

2 Bajazet 2, 1512.

Jam, Gov. of Iconium.

Spehin Shah. | Maho-met. | Or-Khan. | Alem Shah. | Ahmed, Gov. of Iconium. | Korkud, 1510. | 3 Selim, 1520. | N. Ahmed, P. of Tauris. | N. Bossa.

N. a Christian.

Mahomet, P. of Iconium.

Or Khan. | Morad. | Aladin. | 5 sons. | 3 sons.

4 Solyman 2, the Magnificent, 1566.

Two sons.

N. a Corcassian Bond woman. | Roxalana, or Rossa.

Mostafa, 1554. | Jehanghir. | Morad. | Abdallah. | Mehemed. | 5 Selim 2, the Drunkard, 1574. | Bayezid, 1559. | N. Rustan Bassa.

Mahomet. | 6 Morad 3, 1595. Wives and concubines without number. | Mustapha. | Solyman. | Abdallah. | Osman. | Jehanghir.

7 Mohammed 3, 1604.

107 Children, 19 of which were strangled by Mahammed.

Moham-med, 1603. | N. a son, d. y. | 8 Ahmed, 1617. Kio-sem. | 3000 Concu-bines. | Jacaia, d. in France. | 9 Mustafa, dep. 1618, dep. 1623. | Three daughters. Three Pashas.

10 Osman, 1622. | Or Khan. | 11 Morad 4, Gazni, 1640. | Bayezid. | 12 Ibrahim, 1655. | N. Machmet Basha.

Selim. Othman. | 13 Mohammed 4, 1688, d. 1693. Walida, 1715. | Gehan Ghir. | 14 Solyman 3, 1690. | Bayezid. | 15 Achmet 2, 1695. | Morad. Or Khan. Kassadan.

16 Mustafa 2, 1703. | 17 Achmet 3, 1730. | Musta-fa. | 4 Sons. | Mohammed. | Ibrahim.

18 Mahmut, 1754. | Mohammed. | Or Khan. | 19 Osman 3, 1757. | 20 Mustafa 3, 1774. | 21 Achmet 4, 1789. | Bajazet.

22 Selim 3, b. 1761. | Sophia, b. 1762. | Beikan, 1766. | Hadiga, 1766. | Achmet, b. 1776. | Hesma, b. 1778. | Solyman, b. 1779. | Mustafa, b. 1779. | Robia, b. 1780. | Hardige, b. 1780. | Selim, b. 1783. | Malech.

Tab. CLXVII. African and Egyptian Khalifs of Egypt.

1 Abu-Mohammed Obeidallah, or Mohdi, 933.
|
2 Al Kayem Mohdi, or Abu Kassam Mohamud, 945.
|
3 Al Mansur, 953.
|
1 Moez Lednillah, the first Egyptian Khalif, 960.
|
2 Aziz Billah, 996.

N. a Christian.

3 Al Hakem Beamrillah, 1020. — N. a dr. Regent.
|
4 Al Thaer Ledinillah, 1035.
|
5 Mostanser Billah, 1095.

Nezar, 1098. — 6 Al Mostali, 1101.
|
7 Amer Beahcamillah, 1126.
|
8 Hafedh, 1141.
|
9 Al Dhafer Beamrillah, 1147.
|
10 Al Aded Ledinallah, 1161.

11 Zarik, or Al Malek Al Adel, 1164. — N. a dr.
|
Dawd or David. — Hazan,

Tab. CLXVIII. The Mamalukes Egypt.

1 Turquimenius.
2 Clothes Elmulahaz, or Clothus, 1260.
3 Bandocader Melech Daher.
|
4 Melech Sait, 1286.
5 Elpis, or Alphix, 1291.
6 Melech Araphus.
7 Melech Nezar.
8 Melech Adel.
9 Melech-Saela, or Melech Nasar, 1465.
10 Cathbeyus, 1498.
11 Mahomet, 1499.
12 Camson Chiarsesius, 1499.
13 Zanballot, 1500.
14 Tomombeius, 1501.
15 Campson 2, Gaurus.
16 Tomombeius 2, or Tuman Beg.

Ap. 13, 1517.

Tab. CLXIX. Turkish Sultans of Egypt.

N.

Asadoddin Shairacuch, 1186. — Nosmodden Ayub.

1 Salahaddin, Saladin, 1193. — N. Gov. of Halep. — 5 Malek Al Touran, Gov. of Damascus, 1218.

2 Al Malek Al Adel, 1195. — 3 Al Aziz, 1198. — Al Aldal — Al Dhaher, K. of Aleppo. / N. his cousin. — Takioddin, Gov. of Egypt. — 6 Al Kamel, 1237. — N. / Al Dhaher, K. of Aleppo.

4 Al Mansur. — 8 Al Malek Al Saleh, 1249. — 7 Al Malek Al Adel, 1239. — Al Malek Al Masud Yusef, K. of Arabia Felix.

N. a son. — N. a son. — 9 Al Malek Al Saleh Moadhohem, 1250. / 10 Shajr Al Dor, 1250. — Al Naser Yusef.

11 TURKOMAN. — Khaled. — 12 Al Malek Ashraf.

TAB. CLXX. The Saracen Khalifs of Africa.

CADIGE, Gov. of Egypt.
1 Muavia, 670.

NATES.
2 Akeba, 681.

BEHEREM.
3 Thesila, 688.

KIS.
4 Zehiz, 692.

NAHMAN.
5 Hazan, 710.

6 MOUSA, 717.
Abdel Aziz, Gr. of Africa.
Abdallah.

YEZID.
7 Mohammed, 741.

SAFOMAN.
8 Heutela, 771.

Edris.
Ederin.

HABID.
9 Abdalrahman.

ELAGLEH TEMAN.
Mohammed Ziadet Allah, 836.
10 Ibrahim, 811.
Abul-Hacher, 840.

Abul Hachar, 840.
11 Abul Abbas Abdalla, 816.
13 Abdul Abbas, 874.
12 Muhammed Ziadet Alla, 386.

A NEW RACE.
1 OBEIDALLAH, 933.
2 KAIM, 945.
3 Almans, or Ismael, 952.
4 Moaz Ledin Illahi, 967.
Radis.
Ibrahim.
Hamad Abutimin El.

Achmed.
14 Abu Ishac Ibrahim, 901.
15 Abul Abbas Abdallah, 902.
16 Abunazar Ziadet Allah, 928.

MENAD. A NEW RACE.
Zeiri.
1 Youcef.
3 Hamad.
Zeiri.
2 Abel-Vetoua Yousef.
Areba.
Abul Casem Almansor, 966.
Ibrahim.
Abul Mevad Radis, 1015.
4 Hamud Abuteminel Moaz, 1061.
5 Ibrahim.
6 Ziminthus, or Temin, 1107.
7 Jahia, 1115.
8 Hali, 1121.
9 Hacem 1147.

THE RACE OF ALMORAVIDES.

1 Abutechifien, of the Tribe of Zinagie, 1086.
2 Joseph, or Ysef, 1110.
3 Ali, 1115.
4 Brahem, or Al Abrahem, Chief Commander of the faithful.
5 Isaac.

THE RACE OF ALMOHADES, OR MOAHEDINS.

ALI.
Abdallah Mohedi, a famous preacher.
Abdalmumen.
Mohammed Abdalmumen.
1 Abdalmumen, 1156.
2 Joseph, or Yusef.
3 Jacob, or Yakub Almansur, 1206.
4 Brahem, 1206.
5 Mohammed Al Naker, 1206.
N.
N. P. of Tunis.
Buxof.
Abdelcader.
Muhammet, P. of Tedla and Dominet.
6 Ceyd Barrax, or Zeyed Arrax.

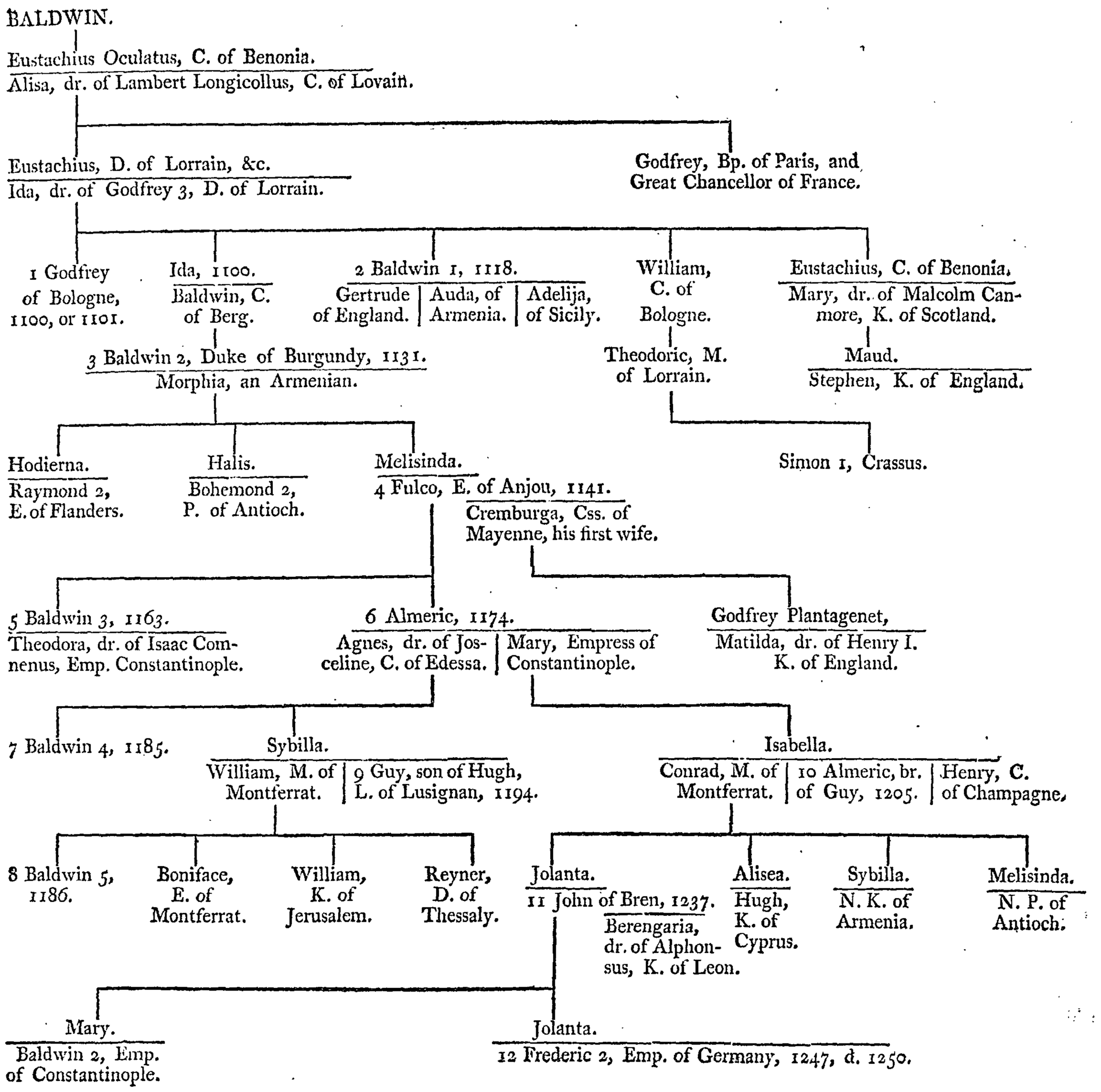
A NEW RACE CALLED BENIMERINIS.

N.
1 Abdallah.
Jacob or Yakub.
2 Aben Joseph, or Muley Chec, 1283.
Idmar.
3 Abu Said, 1330.
4 Abul Hassen, 1346.
Ceyed.
Abdulmalec 1339.
5 Abuhenan, 1409.

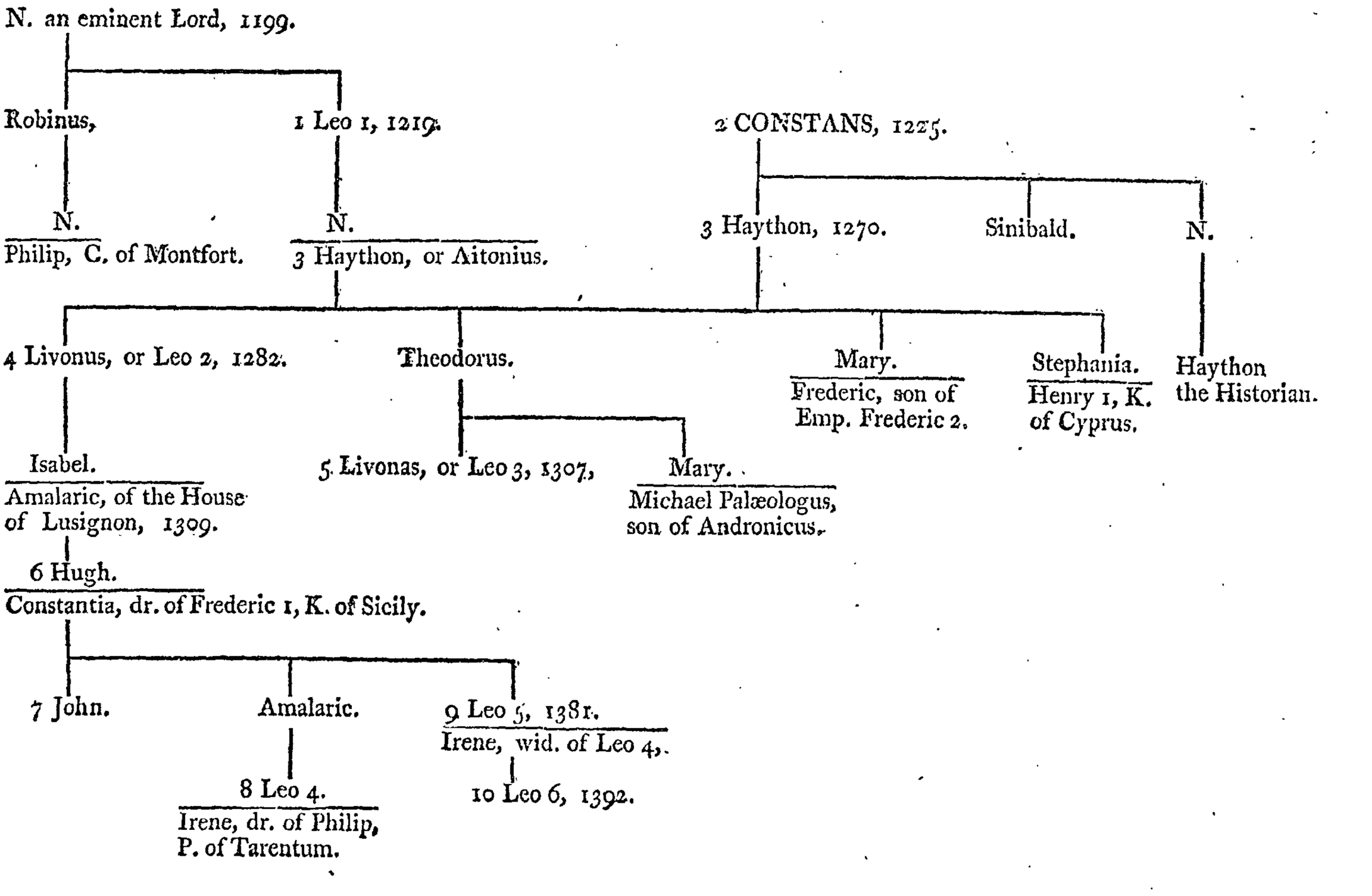
N.
6 Muley Abusaid.
N. a Christian of Spain.
Said.
More sons.
7 Abderlac, 1471.

See Cheriffs of Africa and Kings of Morocco.

Tab. CLXXI. Christian Kings of Jerusalem.



Tab. CLXXII. Christian Kings of Armenia.



Tab. CLXXIII. 1st Dynasty, called Hya.

B.C. 2207. 1 YUTA, 2197.
- 2 Tiki, 2188. — 5 sons.
  - 3 Tay-kang, 2159.
  - 4 Chung-kang, 2146.
    - 5 Ti-sang, or Syangus, 2119.
    - 6 HAN-TSO, 2079.
    - 7 Shau-kang, 2057.
    - 8 Tishu, 2040.
    - 9 Ti-whay, or Hoay, 2014.
    - 10 Timang, or Mangus, 1996.
    - 11 Ti-sye, or Is, 1980.
      - 12 Ti-pu-kyang, 1921.
        - 15 Kong-kia, 1848.
        - 16 Ti-kau, or Cau, 1838.
        - 17 Ti-fa, or Faw, 1818.
        - 18 Kya, or Kiew, 1766.
      - 13 Tikyong, or Kung, 1900.
        - 14 Ti-king, 1879.

Tab. CLXXIV. 2d Dynasty, called Shang.

1 CHING-TANG, 1753.
- Tay-ting.
  - 2 Tay-kya, 1720.
  - 3 Woting, 1891.
    - 4 Tay-keng, 1866.
    - 5 Syau-kya, or Siah-kiaw, 1849.
    - 6 Yong-ki, or Jun-giew, 1641.
    - 7 Tayvu, 1562.
      - 8 Chong-ting, or Shung-ting, 1549.
      - 9 Vay-jin, or Vaigni, 1534.
      - 10 Hotan-kya, 1525.
        - 11 Tsu-ye, 1506.
          - 12 Tu-sin, 1490.
            - 14 Tsu-ting, 1432.
              - 16 Yang-kia, 1401.
                - N. a son.
              - 17 Pwang-king, 1373.
              - 18 Syau-sin, 1373.
                - 19 Syau-ye, 1324.
                - 20 Vu-ting, 1265.
                  - 21 Tsu-keng, 1258.
                    - 23 Lin-sin, 1214.
                      - 27 Ti-ye, 1154.
                        - N. — Two sons.
                        - N. — 28 Chew, 1122. — Tay-hya.
                    - 24 Ring-ting, 1193.
                      - 25 Vu-ye, 1188.
                      - 26 Tay-ting, 1191.
                        - Kilse, K. of Korea.
          - 13 Vo-kya, 1464.
            - 15 Nan-keng, 1407.

Tab. CLXXV. 3d Dynasty, called Chew, or Cheva.

N.
- 1 Vu-vang, 1115 B.C.
  - 2 Ching-vang, 1078.
  - 3 Kang-vang, 1052.
  - 4 Chaw-vang, or Chaus, 1001.
  - 5 Mo-vang, or Mous, 946.
  - 6 Kong-vang, 934.
    - 7 Ye-vang, or Is, 909. — Children.
    - 8 Hyau-vang, 894.
      - 9 I-wang, or Is.
      - 10 Li-vang, or Liew, 841.
      - 11 Seven-wang, or Siven, 781.
        - 12 Yew-wang, or Jeus, 770. — N. *Pautze*, a Concubine.
          - 13 Peng-wang, 719.
            - 14 Whang-wang, or Von, 696.
              - 15 Chevang-wang, 681.
              - *Kiou.*
              - 16 *Li-vang*, 676.
                - 17 Whey-wang, or Hoey, 651.
                - 18 Syang-wang, 618.
                  - Sho-tay.
                  - 19 King-wang, or Kiang, 612.
                    - 20 Quang-wang, 606.
                    - 21 Ting-wang, 585.
                      - 22 Kyen-vang, or Kien, 571.
                      - 23 Ling-vang, 544.
                      - 24 King-vang, 519.
                        - Meng-vang, 519. — N. a son.
                        - 25 King-vang, 475.
                          - 26 Ywen-vang, 468.
                          - 27 Ching-ting-vang the Chaste, 440.
                            - Niau. — N. — 35 Chew Kyun, 248.
                            - Su.
                            - 28 Kau-vang, 425.
                              - 29 Ghey-lye-vang, 401.
                              - 30 Ngan-vang, 315.
                                - 31 Lye-vang, 368.
                                - 32 Hyen-vang, 320.
                                - 33 Chin-tsin-wang, or Xi-cin, 314.
                                - 34 Ngan, or Sous, 255.
          - N.

Tab. CLXXVI. 4th Dynasty, called Tsin, or Cin.

1 CHWANG-SYANG-VANG, 245.
- 2 SHI-WHANG-TI, or CHING, 207.
  - N.
    - N.
      - 4 Ing-whang, 204.
  - 3 EULSHI, or ULXI, 204.

TAB. CLXXI. Christian Kings of Jerusalem.

BALDWIN.

Eustachius Oculatus, C. of Benonia.
Alisa, dr. of Lambert Longicollus, C. of Lovain.

Eustachius, D. of Lorrain, &c.
Ida, dr. of Godfrey 3, D. of Lorrain.

Godfrey, Bp. of Paris, and Great Chancellor of France.

1 Godfrey of Bologne, 1100, or 1101.

Ida, 1100.
Baldwin, C. of Berg.

2 Baldwin 1, 1118.
Gertrude of England. | Auda, of Armenia. | Adelija, of Sicily.

William, C. of Bologne.

Eustachius, C. of Benonia.
Mary, dr. of Malcolm Canmore, K. of Scotland.

3 Baldwin 2, Duke of Burgundy, 1131.
Morphia, an Armenian.

Theodoric, M. of Lorrain.

Maud.
Stephen, K. of England.

Hodierna.
Raymond 2, E. of Flanders.

Halis.
Bohemond 2, P. of Antioch.

Melisinda.
4 Fulco, E. of Anjou, 1141.
Cremburga, Css. of Mayenne, his first wife.

Simon 1, Crassus.

5 Baldwin 3, 1163.
Theodora, dr. of Isaac Comnenus, Emp. Constantinople.

6 Almeric, 1174.
Agnes, dr. of Josceline, C. of Edessa. | Mary, Empress of Constantinople.

Godfrey Plantagenet,
Matilda, dr. of Henry I. K. of England.

7 Baldwin 4, 1185.

Sybilla.
William, M. of Montferrat. | 9 Guy, son of Hugh, L. of Lusignan, 1194.

Isabella.
Conrad, M. of Montferrat. | 10 Almeric, br. of Guy, 1205. | Henry, C. of Champagne.

8 Baldwin 5, 1186.

Boniface, E. of Montferrat.

William, K. of Jerusalem.

Reyner, D. of Thessaly.

Jolanta.
11 John of Bren, 1237.
Berengaria, dr. of Alphonsus, K. of Leon.

Alisea.
Hugh, K. of Cyprus.

Sybilla.
N. K. of Armenia.

Melisinda.
N. P. of Antioch.

Mary.
Baldwin 2, Emp. of Constantinople.

Jolanta.
12 Frederic 2, Emp. of Germany, 1247, d. 1250.

TAB. CLXXII. Christian Kings of Armenia.

N. an eminent Lord, 1199.

Robinus,

N.
Philip, C. of Montfort.

1 Leo 1, 1219.

N.
3 Haython, or Aitonius.

2 CONSTANS, 1225.

3 Haython, 1270.

Sinibald.

N.
Haython the Historian.

4 Livonus, or Leo 2, 1282.

Theodorus.

Mary.
Frederic, son of Emp. Frederic 2.

Stephania.
Henry 1, K. of Cyprus.

Isabel.
Amalaric, of the House of Lusignon, 1309.

6 Hugh.
Constantia, dr. of Frederic 1, K. of Sicily.

5 Livonas, or Leo 3, 1307.

Mary.
Michael Palæologus, son of Andronicus.

7 John.

Amalaric.

8 Leo 4.
Irene, dr. of Philip, P. of Tarentum.

9 Leo 5, 1381.
Irene, wid. of Leo 4.

10 Leo 6, 1392.

Tab. CLXXIII. 1st Dynasty, called Hya.

B. C. 2207. 1 YUTA, 2197.

2 Tiki, 2188. — 5 sons.

3 Tay-kang, 2159. — 4 Chung-kang, 2146.

5 Ti-sang, or Syangus, 2119. — 6 HAN-TSO, 2079.

7 Shau-kang, 2057.

8 Tishu, 2040.

9 Ti-whay, or Hoay, 2014.

10 Timang, or Mangus, 1996.

11 Ti-sye, or Is, 1980.

12 Ti-pu-kyang, 1921. — 13 Tikyong, or Kung, 1900.

15 Kong-kia, 1848. — 14 Ti-king, 1879.

16 Ti-kau, or Cau, 1838.

17 Ti-fa, or Faw, 1818.

18 Kya, or Kiew, 1766.

Tab. CLXXIV. 2d Dynasty, called Shang.

1 CHING-TANG, 1753.

Tay-ting.

2 Tay-kya, 1720. — 3 Woting, 1891.

4 Tay-keng, 1866. — 5 Syau-kya, or Siah-kiaw, 1849. — 6 Yong-ki, or Jun-giew, 1641. — 7 Tayvu, 1562.

8 Chong-ting, or Shung-ting, 1549. — 9 Vay-jin, or Vaigni, 1534. — 10 Hotan-kya, 1525.

11 Tsu-ye, 1506.

12 Tu-sin, 1490. — 13 Vo-kya, 1464.

14 Tsu-ting, 1432. — 15 Nan-keng, 1407.

16 Yang-kia, 1401. — 17 Pwang-king, 1373. — 18 Syau-sin, 1373.

N. a son. — 19 Syau-ye, 1324.

20 Vu-ting, 1265.

21 Tsu-keng, 1258. — 22 Tsu-kya, 1224.

23 Lin-sin, 1214. — 24 Ring-ting, 1193.

25 Vu-ye, 1188.

26 Tay-ting, 1191.

27 Ti-ye, 1154. — Kilse, K. of Korea.

N. — N.

Two sons. — 28 Chew, 1122. Tay-hya.

Tab. CLXXV. 3d Dynasty, called Chew, or Cheva.

N.

1 Vu-vang, 1115 B. C. — Chew-kong, Prime Minister, 1095.

2 Ching-vang, 1078.

3 Kang-vang, 1052.

4 Chaw-vang, or Chaus, 1001.

5 Mo-vang, or Mous, 946.

6 Kong-vang, 934.

7 Ye-vang, or Is, 909. — 8 Hyau-vang, 894.

Children. — 9 I-wang, or Is.

10 Li-vang, or Liew, 841.

11 Seven-wang, or Siven, 781.

12 Yew-wang, or Jeus, 770. — N.

N. *Pautze*, a Concubine.

13 Peng-wang, 719. — N.

14 Whang-wang, or Von, 696.

15 Chevang-wang, 681. — *Kiw.* — *16 Li-vang, 676.*

17 Whey-wang, or Hoey, 651.

18 Syang-wang, 618.

Shq-tay. — 19 King-wang, or Kiang, 612.

20 Quang-wang, 606. — 21 Ting-wang, 585.

22 Kyen-vang, or Kien, 571.

23 Ling-vang, 544.

24 King-vang, 519.

Meng-vang, 519. — 25 King-vang, 475.

N. a son. — 26 Ywen-vang, 468.

27 Ching-ting-vang the Chaste, 440.

Niau. — Su. — 28 Kau-vang, 425.

N. — 29 Ghey-lye-vang, 401.

35 Chew Kyun, 248. — 30 Ngan-vang, 315.

31 Lye-vang, 368. — 32 Hyen-vang, 320.

33 Chin-tsin-wang, or Xi-cin, 314.

34 Ngan, or Sous, 255.

Tab. CLXXVI. 4th Dynasty, called Tsin, or Cin.

1 CHWANG-SYANG-VANG, 245.

2 SHI-WHANG-TI, or CHING, 207.

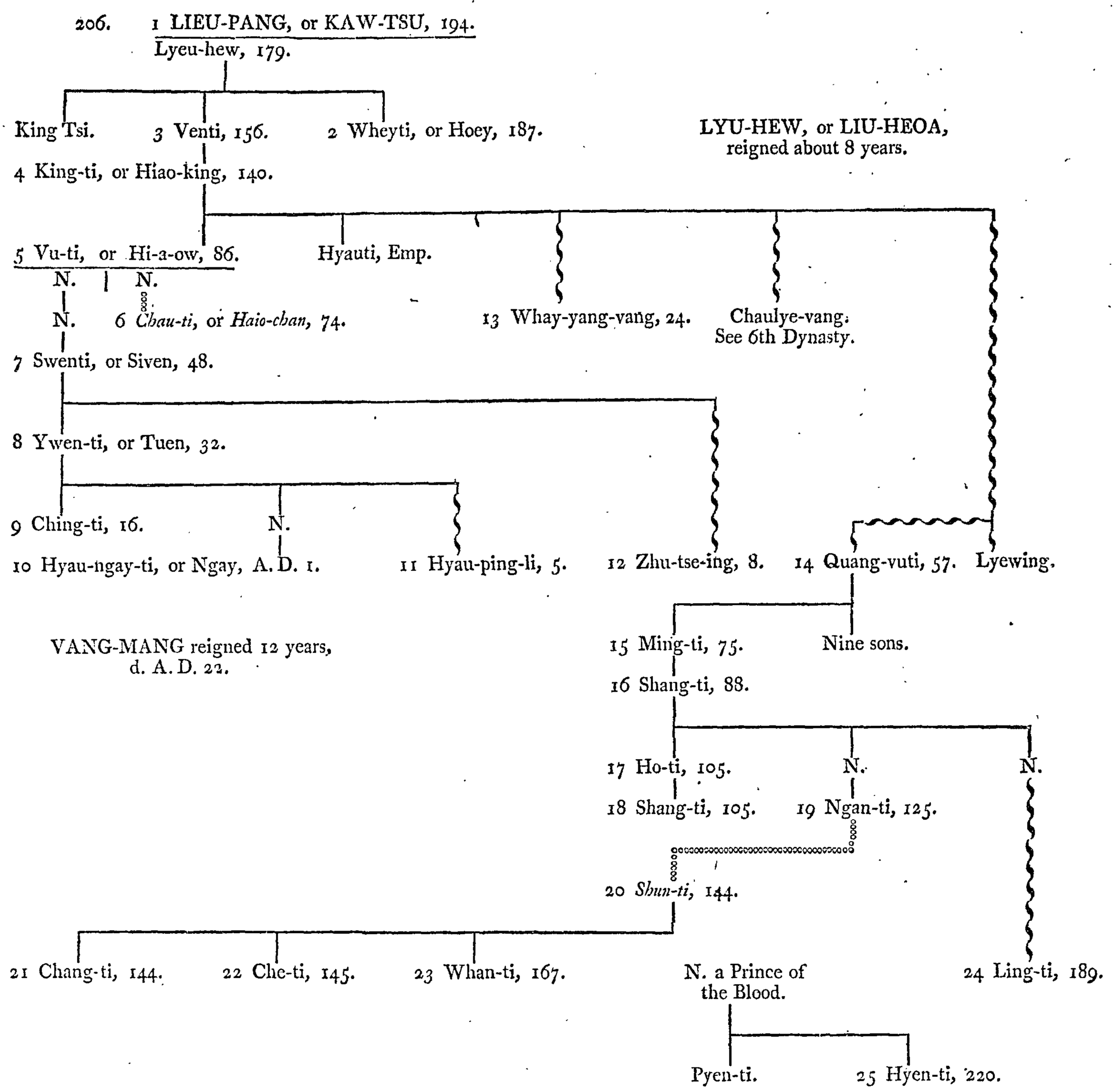
N. — 3 EULSHI, or ULXI, 204.

N.

4 Ing-whang, 204.

Emperors of China.

TAB. CLXXVII. 5th Dynasty, called Han.



TAB. CLXXVIII. 6th Dynasty, called Hew-han.

1 CHAU-LYE-VANG, 223.
2 Hew-ti, 264.

TAB. CLXXIX. 7th Dynasty, called Tsin.

SONG-CHAU.
1 Shi-tsu-vu-ti, 289.
2 Whey-ti, 306.
N.
N.
3 Whay-ti, 312.
4 Min-ti, 316.
5 Ywen-ti, 322.
6 Ming-ti, 325.
12 Kyen-ven-ti, 372.
7 Ching-ti, 342.
8. King-ti, 344.
13 Vu-ti, 396.
10 Ngai-ti, 365.
11 Ti-ye, 369.
9 Mo-ti, 361.
14 Ngan-ti, 418.
15 Kong-ti, 423.

TAB. CLXXX. 8th Dynasty, called Song.

1 LYEW-HU, or KAU-TSU-VU-TU, 422.
2 Shan-ti, 423.
3 Ven-ti, 453.
4 Von-ti, 464.
6 Ming-ti, 473.
5 Fu-ti, 465.
7 Tsang-ngu-vang, 477.
8 SHUNTI.

TAB. CLXXXI. 9th Dynasty, called Tsi.

SHUNTI, see last Dynasty.
1 Kauti, 483.
3 Ming-ti, 499.
2 Vu-ti, 449.
N.
5 Ho-ti, 502.
4 Whan-lew, 501.

TAB. CLXXXII. 10th Dynasty, called Lyang.

1 SYAU-YWEN, or KAU-TSU-VU-TI, 550.
2 Kyen-ven-ti, 551.
3 Ywen-ti, 555.
4 King-ti, 557.

TAB. CLXXXIII. 11th Dynasty, called Chin.

CHEN-SHI, a famous general.
1 Chin-pa-sien, 560.
2 Ven-ti, 567.
N. K. of Nganchin.
3 Lyng-hay-vang, 569.
N.
4 Swen-ti, 583.
5 Chang-ching-kong, 1590.

TAB. CLXXXIV. 12th Dynasty, called Swi.

1 KAU-TSU-VEN-TI, or YANG-KYEN, 605.
- 2 Yang-ti, 618.
- N.
  - 3 Kongti, 619.

TAB. CLXXXV. 13th Dynasty, called Tang.

1 LI-YWEN, or SHIN-YAU-TI, 628.
2 Tay-tsong, 651.
3 Kau-tsong, 685.
Vu-shi.
- N.
- 4 Chung-song, 711.
  - Shang.
- Vu-hew, 706.
- 5 Thui-tsong, 713.
  - 6 Yivn-tsong, 757.
  - 7 So-tsong, 763.
  - 8 Tay-song, 780.
  - 9 Te-tsong, 805.
  - 10 Shun-tsong, 806.
  - 11 Hyen tsong, 821.
    - 12 Mo-tsong, 825.
      - 13 King-tsong, 827.
      - 14 Ven-tsong, 841.
      - 15 Vu-tsong, 847.
    - N.
      - 16 Swen-tsong, 860.
        - 17 I-tsong, 814.
          - 18 Hi-tsong, 889.
          - 19 Chau-tsong, 905.
            - 20 Chau-swen-tsong, 907.

TAB. CLXXXVI. 14th Dynasty, called Hew-lyang.

1 TAY-TSU.
- N.
- N.
- 2 Moti, 923.

TAB. CLXXXVII. 15th Dynasty, called Hew-tang.

LIKE-YONGOR TO-YIEN-LONG.
- 1 Chwang-tsong, 926.
- 2 MING-TSONG, 934.
  - 3 Min-tsong, 935.
  - N.
    - She-king-lang.
  - 4 FI-TI, or Lo-vang, 936.

TAB. CLXXXVIII. 16th Dynasty, called Hew-tsin.

N.
- 1 Kau-tsu, or She-king-tang, 943.
  - N. dr. of Emp. Ming-tsong.
- N.
  - 2 Tsi-vang, 947.

TAB. CLXXXIX. 17th Dynasty, called Hew-han.

1 HAU-TSU, or Liew-chi-ywena, a General, 949.
2 In-ti, 951.

TAB. CXC. 18th Dynasty, called Hew-chew.

1 TAY-TSU, 954.
2 Shi-tsong, 960.
3 Kong-ti.

TAB. CXCI. 19th Dynasty, called Song.

N.
- 1 Tay-tsu, 977.
  - 11 Hyau-tsong, 1190.
    - 12 Quang-tsong, 1195.
      - 13 Ning-tsong, 1225.
  - 14 Li-tsong, 1205.
    - 15 Tu-tsong, 1275.
      - 17 Twang-song, 1279.
      - 16 Kong-tsong, 1277.
      - 18 Tiping, 1281.
- 2 Tay-tsong, 998.
  - 3 Ching-tsong, 1023.
    - 4 Jin-tsong, 1064.
      - 5 Ing-tsong, 1068.
        - 6 Shin-tsong, 1086.
          - 7 Che-tsong, 1101.
          - 8 Whey-tsong, 1126.
            - 9 Kin-tsong, 1127.
            - 10 Kau-tsong, 1163.
    - N.
- Chau.

TAB. CXCII. 20th Dynasty, called Ywen.

JENGHIZ KHAN, or TAY-TSU.
1 Shi-tsu, or Kublay Khan, 1296.
N.
- 2 Ching-tsong, 1309.
  - 3 Vu-tsong, 1313.
    - 5 ING-TSONG, 1325.
      - 7 Ming-tsong, 1330.
        - 9 Shun-ti, 1368.
      - 8 Ven-tsong, 1333.
        - Ning-tsong.
  - N.
    - 4 Jin-tsong, 1322.
      - KING-HYEN-TSONG.
        - 6 Tay-ting, 1330.

TAB. CXCIII. 21 Dynasty, called Ming.

1 TAY-TSU, 1399.
- N.
  - 2 Kyen-ven-ti, 1403.
- 3 Ching-tsu, 1426.
  - 4 Jen-tsong, 1427.
    - 5 Swen-tsong, 1437.
      - 6 Ing-tsong, 1451.
        - 8 Hyen-tsong, 1488.
          - 9 Hyau-tsong, 1506.
            - 10 Vu-tsong, 1522.
              - 11 Shi-tsong, or Rya-tsing, 1567.
                - 12 Mo-tsong, or Shinston, 1573.
                  - 13 Shin-tsong, 1621.
      - 7 Kingti, 1465.

14 Tay-chang, 1621.
- 15 Hi-tsong, 1628.
- 16 Whay-tsong, or Zunching.
  - Three sons.
- N.
  - Hongquang.
- N.
  - Longou.

Emperors of China.

TAB. CXCIV. 22d Dynasty, called Tsing.

TYEN-MING, K. of the Tartars, 1628.
Tyen-tsong, K. of the Tartars.
Tsongti, K. of the Tartars. — Amavan.
1 Shun-chi, or Zunchi, 1662.
A young widow.
2 Kang-hi, 1722.
3 Yong-ching, 1736.

TAB. CXCV. Kings of Hormuz, or Ormus.

1 AYAZ SEYFIN, 1311. — SOLDAR.
Bibi Marian. — Bibi Zeyneb.
2 Gordun Shah, 1377.
Bibi Soltana.
3 Bahram Shah, 1318. — 5 Kothboddin, 1346. — 6 Malek Nazamoddin.
4 SHAHABODDIN ISUF. — 8 Turan Shah, 1377. — 7 Shamba. — Shadi.
Bibi Nazmalek.
Mir Omadoddin Hosseyn. — Amir-Hassan. — 9 Mas sud. — 10 Shahaboddin. — 11 Salgor Shah.
12 Shah Weis, 1508.
13 Seyfoddin.

TAB. CXCVI. Kings or Incas of Peru.

1 MANGO CAPAC.
Coya Mama, his sister.
2 Sinchi-Roca. — Oella Cora. — Sons and drs.
Oella or Cora, his sister. — Sechi Roca.
3 Logue Yupanqui, or Yapan.
4 Mayda, or Mayta Capac.
5 Capac Yuhangui 2. — Aquilita, his brother's General.
6 Inco-Roca 2.
7 Yahuar Huacac. — Inca Mayta, his brother's General.
8 Inca-Vira-Cocha.
9 Incha-Pachecutec.
10 Incu-Yupangui 3.
11 Yupac-Yupangui 4.
12 Huayna Capac, 1527.
N. his sister. — N. his sister. — N. dr. of the last K. of Quito.
13 Huascar, 1532. — 15 Athabalipa 2. — 16 Inca Manco. — 14 *Athalipa*, or *Athabalipa*, 1533. — *Quithschusa*. — 36 sons.
17 Inca Tupac Amara. — Inca Sayri Tupac.

TAB. CXCVII. Kings of Tong-king.

1 DING, about 200 years B.C.
2 Le-day-han.
3 Ly-bal-vie.
4 Ho.
5 Ly, about A. D. 1200.
6 Mak, about 1400.
7 Tring.

TAB. CXCVIII. Kings of Pegu.

1 A Seaman.
2 N.
3 Tam.
4 Kael Vea.
5 Talanna.
6 Inda.
7 Dazar.
8 Mampla.
9 Shemin Doo.
1519, 10 Bressagukan, 1539.
Dacha Rupi
11 Para Mandara, K. of the Barmas.
12 N. the Gov. of Zatan, 1551.
13 Shoripam, or Shemin Shah, 1553.
N.
N. — Shemin Po Kasser.
14 N. The Chaumisgrem, 1583. — N.
N. dr. of the Chamberlain of Kolumbo. — N. K. of Ava.
15 Pranginoku, 1599. — N. K. Jangoma. — N.
N. K. of Tangu.
Maupa Rajah, K. Martavan. — Naydu, K. of Ava. — Naymor, Viceroy of Prom, 1597.
16 N. K. of Arrakan.
N.
17 N. — N.
18 N. K. of Ava, about 1640.
19 N.
Shimi Kolia. — Markettam.
20 PHILIP DE BRITO, a Portuguese, 1613.
De Luisa de Saldanna, dr. of the Viceroy of Goa.
Simon.
N. dr. of the K. of Martavan.

TAB. CXCIX. The Mogul Emperors.

CULCHAM, or GAFFAR CHAM.

- Pisonca, or Yessuki. — Olon Ayka.
- Utejekin, Regent.

Children of Olon Ayka:

- 1163. 1 Temugin, or Jenghiz Khan, or Chengis Khan, 1227.
  - Guzi Suren, dr. of the Khan of the Naymans.
  - Purta Kujin, or Hyu-chen, dr. of the Kongorat.
  - Obuljin, dr. of Vang Khan, K. of the Kara-its.
  - Kubbu Katun, dr. of the Emp. of Kitay.
  - Kulan Khatun, dr. of Daira, son of Mungl Khan.
  - Many more wives.
- Uta-kin.
- Tumalci. — Potu, a Chief of Argun.
- Hafar.

Children of 1 Temugin, or Jenghiz Khan, or Chengis Khan, 1227:

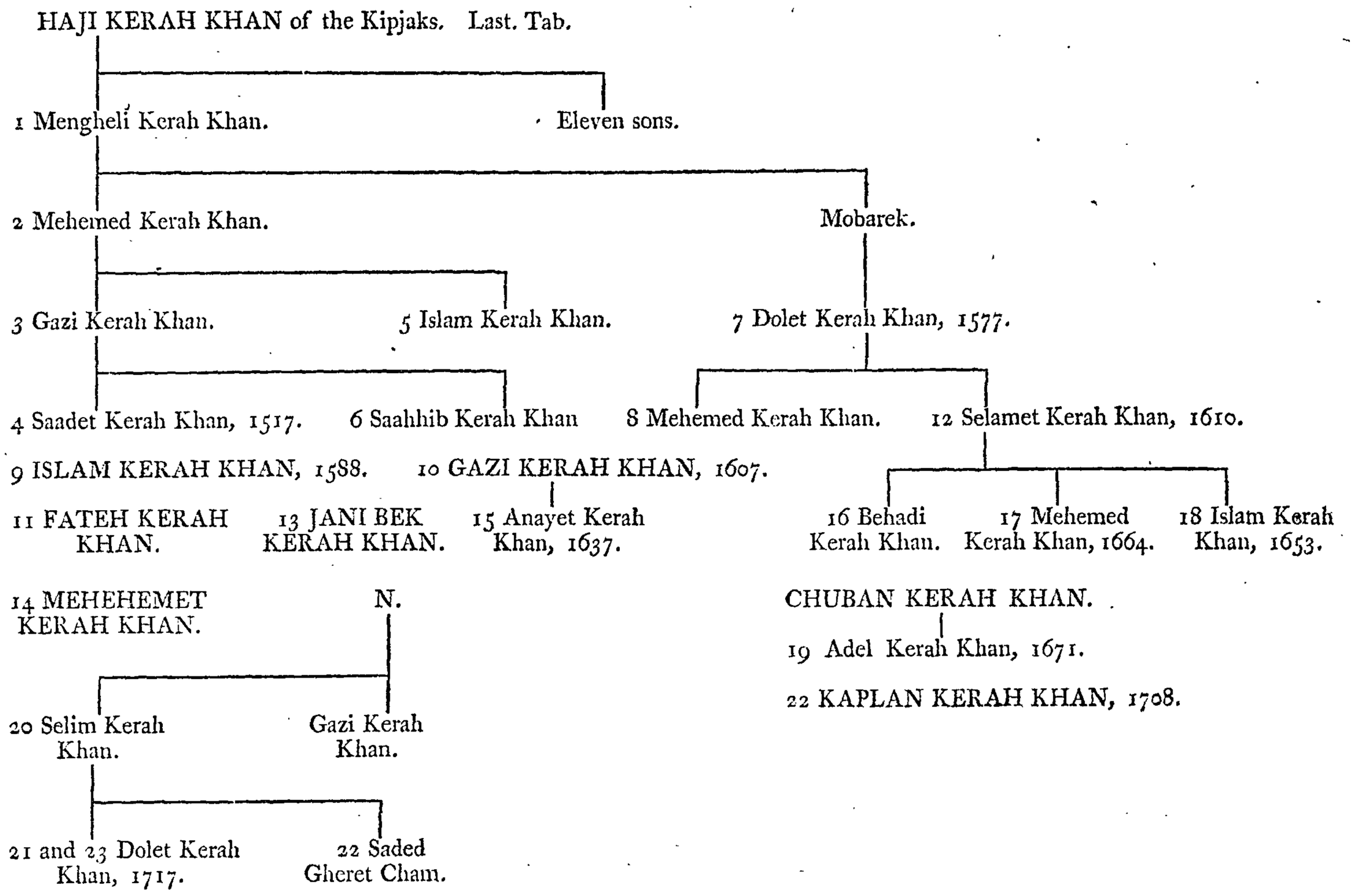
- Tushi Khan, P. of Kipjak. — N. God-dr. of Mohammed, of Koworaz.
  - Patu, P. of Kipjak.
    - Tab. 200.
- Jagatay, P. of Bukharia. Tab. 203.
- 2 Oktay Khan, 1241. — Tolyckona, dr. of Jala-loddin, Regent, 1245.
  - 3 Quey-yew, 1248. — Waulianish, Regent, 1250.
    - Haytu, K. of Almabig.
    - Fowa.
  - Ha-tan.
  - Hashe.
    - Sheleyman.
    - Hatu.
  - Myeli.
- Toley, P. of Korasm. — Sarkutna, dr. of the P. of Karacts.
  - 4 Mango, or Meng-ko, 1259.
    - Asutay.
    - Yu-long Tashe.
    - Siliki.
  - Alipu-ko, 1260.
  - 5 Hupily, 1294. — Many wives and concubines.
    - Tur-chi.
    - Cheng-kin, 1285.
      - Kammala, or Talamapala.
        - 10 Yesun Temur, or Tay-Ting, 1328. — Papuhan, Princess of Hongkila. | N. his niece.
          - Asukepa.
        - 7 Hayshan, or Vu-tsong, 1311. — Chinke, Princess of Hongkila. | N. | N.
          - 11 Hoshila, or Ming-tsong, 1329. — Papusha. | Maylati.
            - Hinchipin.
            - 13 Towan Itemur, or Shunti, 1370. — Peyaw, dr. of Yentemar. | Ki.
              - 14 Ayyewshilitata.
            - Hanchi-pan.
          - 12 Tutemur, or Ven-tsong, 1332. — Putasheli.
            - Yentye Kutse.
        - 8 Ayyu-palapata, or Jin-tsong, 1320. — Anoshosheli, Princess of Honkili.
          - 9 Shotepala, or Ing-tsong, 1324. — Sukopala, dr. of Ilihayu, dr. of Timur.
            - Sukopala. — 9 Shotepala.
          - Utupipuwha.
          - N. a dr.
        - Hihayu.
      - 6 Timur, 1307. — Pe-yau.
    - Mang-kola. — Honanta, Gov. of Shensi, &c.
    - Gantan-puwha.
    - Nan-muhan.
    - Ukoche.
    - Gayyache.
    - Gauluche.
    - Kokochu.
    - Choan.
- Uluche and Kolye-kyen.
- Hoan-gur.

TAB. CC. Princes of the Kipjaks.

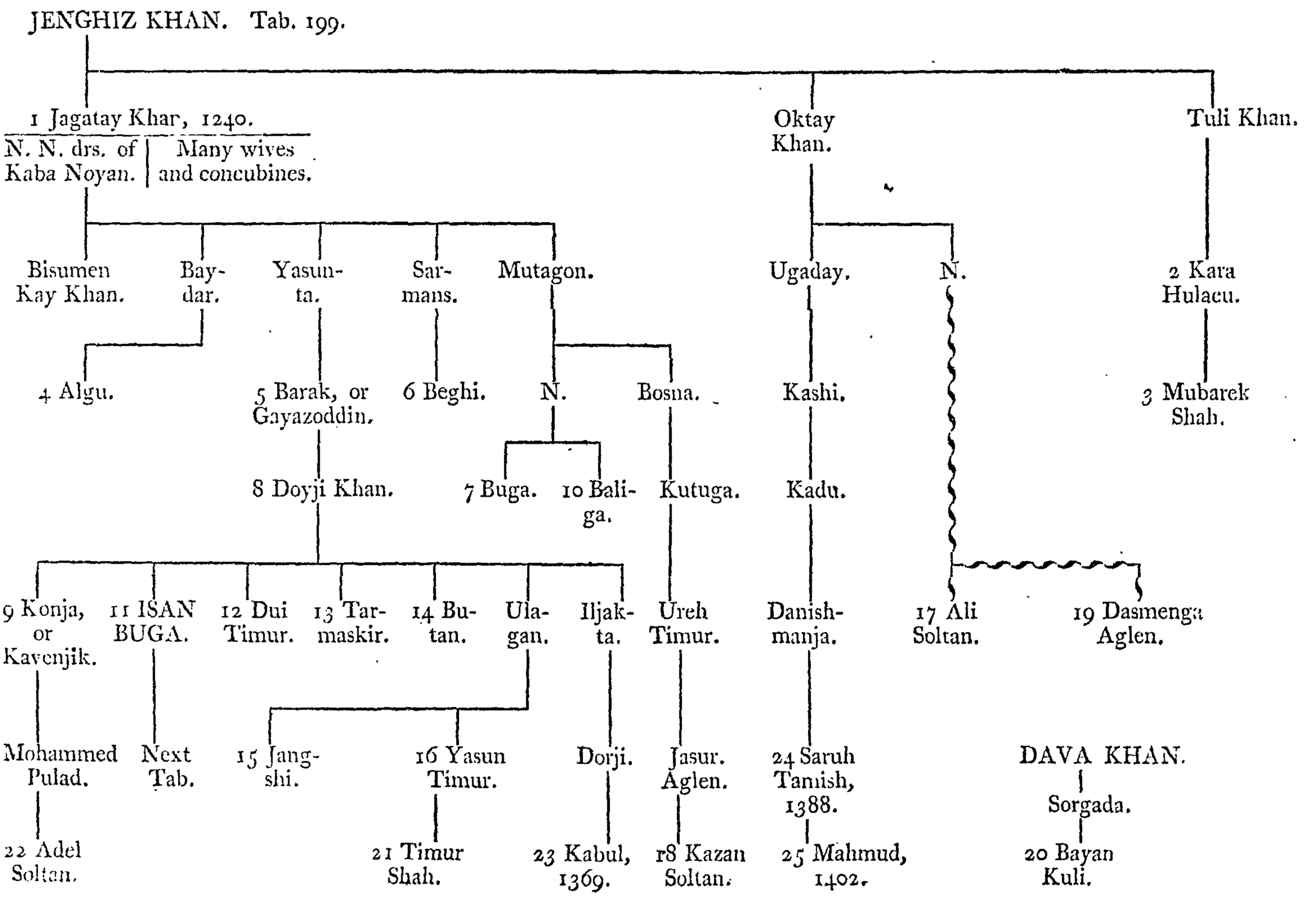
1 TUSHI, or JUJI KHAN. Last Tab. — N. dr. of Mohammed Kowaraz.

- 2 Batu, or Patu Khan, 1256.
  - 5 Tuda Mengu.
- 3 Burga Khan, 1281.
- 4 Mengu Timur Khan.
  - 6 Tokhtatu Khan.
    - 7 Uzbek Khan.
      - 8 Jani Bek Khan, 1349.
        - 9 Birdi Bek Khan, 1356.
- Togay Timur.
  - Oran Timur.
  - Avas Timur.
    - Khoja.
      - Badakul.
        - 10 Urus Khan, 1375.
          - 12 Kaverchich.
            - 13 Barak Khan.
              - 15 Jani Bek Khan.
                - Iraji.
                - Mohammed.
                - Kasim.
                - Aytik.
                - Janish. — The Uzbecks.
                - Kamber.
                - Tamish.
                - Awssack.
                - Jayik.
          - Tukta Kaya.
          - Timur Malek Aglen.
  - 11 Tokta-mish Khan. — 8 sons.
  - 14 Mahmat. — Timertash.
    - 16 Giazoddin.
      - 17 Haji Garay, or Ghyera. Next Tab.

Tab. CCI. Khans of Krim Tartary.



Tab. CCII. Khans of Great Bukharia.



TAB. CCIII. Khans of Little Bukharia.

DOYJI, 8th Khan of Great Bukharia. Last Tab.

1 Isan Buya, or Amul Khoja, 1348.
Satil Tamish | Manlagi, a slave.

2 *Togalak.* or *Togluk Timur Khan.*
Amir Aga Khatun.

3 Elias Khoja.

5 Kezra Khoja, lived in 1384.
Mahmed was Khan in 1603.

4 KAMRODDIN.

TAB. CCIV. Descendants of Jenghiz Khan, who reigned in Iran, or Persia at large.

JENGHIZ KHAN. Tab. CXCIX.

Tuli Khan.

1 Hulagu Il Khan, 1264.
Dukuz Khatun. | Al Jay Khatun. | Kulay Khatun. | Hungortay.

2 Abaka, 1282.

Yasimur, or Yashmut.

Tandon.

3 Nikadar Ogla, or Ahmed.

Targah Khan.

4 Argun, 1291.

5 Genjatu, 1294.

Said.

6 Baydu Ogul, Gr. of Bagdad 1294.

7 Gazan, or Kasan, 1303.

8 Aljaytu, or Gayathoddin, Gov. of Khorasan, 1316.

9 Abusaid Behadr Khan, 1335.
Bagdad Khatun, wife of Kassan.

Satibeg.
Amer Juban.

AMIR JUBAN,
N. | Satibeg, sister of Abusaid.

Bagdad Khatun.
Hassan Ilkhani, Gr. of Asia Minor. | Abusaid Khan.

Dam-ashk.

Jalayer.

TAB. CCV. Usbek Khans in Great Bukharia.

N.

1 Shah Bakht Soltan, 1512.

2 Hushangi Khan, 1539.

3 Abusaid Khan, 1543.

Yar Mahamed Soltan.

8 Iman Khuli Khan.

9 Nadir Mahamed, 1646.

10 Abdolaziz Khan.

ABULGAYIR, Khan of Kipjak.

Khoja Mohammed.

5 Iskander Khan.

6 Abdallah Khan.

7 Abdalmomin, 1620.

TAB. CCVI. Kings of Kongo.

EMIÑIA-N-ZIMA, a petty Prince.
Luqueni-Lua-Zima, or Zanze.

1 Luqueni, or John, 1492.
Eleonora, or Membacemba.

2 Alphonso, 1525.

Panzo Aquitima, 1492.

3 Don Pedro, 1530.

4 Don Francisco, 1532.

5 Diego, or James, 1540.

6 Don Henriquez, 1542.

7 Alvarez, 1587.
N. | Catharine.

8 *Alvarez* 2, 1614,

Two drs.

Four drs.

9 Bernard, 1615.

10 Alvarez 3, D. of Bemba, 1622.

11 Don Pedro 2, 1624.

12 Don GARCIA, 1626.

13 Don AMBROSIO, 1631.

14 Alvarez 4, 1636.

15 Alvarez 5, 1636.

N.

16 Alvarez 6, D. of Bemba, 1641.

17 Garzia 2, M. of Chouva, 1663.

Alphonso.

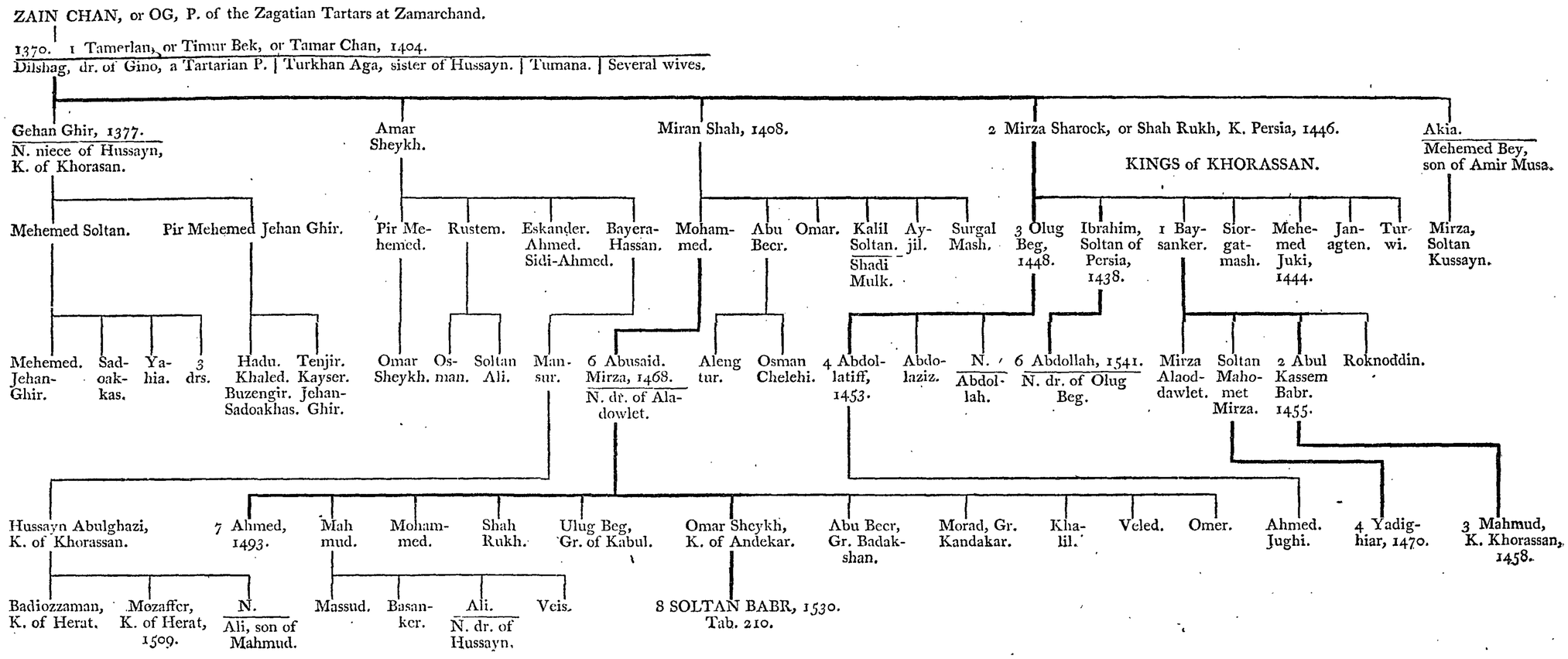
18 Anthony, 1669.

19 ALVAREZ 7.

20 ALVAREZ 8.

21 N. Mqs. of Bemba.

TAB. CCVII. The Great Moguls in the East Indies, and Kings of Khorassan.



TAB. CCVIII. Shahs, or Sophies of Persia.

MAHOMET the false Prophet.
|
Fatema.
Ali, the 4th Khalif, 660.
|
SEFI the 13th, descendant from Ali.
|
Musa, or Mussa.
|
Ali.
|
Ibrahim.
|
Soltan Juneid, L. of Ardaville, in Media.
|
Hayder, or Haydr.
Martha, dr. of Ussan Cassan, K. of Persia. Tab. 154.

1500. 1 Ismael Sophy, P. of Shirwan, 1524. — Potshah. — Solyman.

2 Shah Thamash, 1575. (Several wives.) — Holias, or Elias. — Bahram. — Samirz.

Peria-konkonna, her father's executrix. — 4 Shah Mohammed Khodabandeh, 1585. — 3 Ismael 2, 1577. — Aydar, 1578. — Manuel. — Solyman. — Mustafa.

5 Hamza, or Hesma, 1584. — 6 Ismael 3, 1584. — 7 Abbas the Great, 1629. (N. dr. of Tamuras, P. of Georgia.)

Sefi Murza, 1621. (N. a Circassian.) — Khodabenda Murza, 1629. — Immanuel Murza. — N. (Isa Khan.)

8 Sain, or Sefi Murza, 1642. — N. a son. — Three sons, murdered by Sefi.

N. — N. dr. of Tamuraz, P. of Georgia. — N. dr. of Bika, of Circassia.

9 Abbas 2, 1667.

10 Sefi, Solyman, or Selim, 1694.

11 Hasseyn, or Solyman 2, 1722. — 58 sons. — N. (16 Tahmas Kuli Khan, or Shah Nadir, 1747.) — N. — Mir-Weis. — Mir Abdollah.

Abbas Sefi. — 14 Thamasp, 1733. (N. dr. of Fergon Dagter, Great Mogul.) — N. (12 Mahmud, son of Mir Weis, 1725.) — N. (13 Ashrof, 1730.) — Rezi Kuli. — 12 Mir Mahmud, 1725. (N. dr. of Sultan Hasseyn.)

15 Abbas 3, Myrza, 1736. — 17 Kerim Khan Zund, an officer, 1779.

18 Akau Mahomet, Khan in Ispahan. — 18 Jaafer, Khan in Shirauz.

TAB. CCIX. Kings of Mexico.

1300. 1 ACAMPIXTELI, or ACAMPITZLI, 1340.

2 Vitzelovitzi, 1370. (Ayamchiqual, dr. of Tapanecas, or Ascapualco, K. of the People.) — 4 Iscoalt, or Izcoatzi, 1449. — Flacaelec, a General. — 8 AUTZOLI, or ANHICO, or AHUIZOZIN, 1503.

3 Chimalpopoca, or Chilnapopoca, 1437. — 5 Motezuma, or Montezuma, 1477. — N. a son. — N.

6 Ticocic, or Ticocicazi, 1481. — 7 Axayca, or Aiaxaca, 1492. — 9 Montezuma 2, or the Great, 1521. — N.

10 Pedro Motezuma. — Two sons. — N. (11 Guatimazin, her cousin.) — Nizabal. — Caminalzin, K. of Tezuco.

Tab. CCX. Moguls in Hindustan.

1 BABOR, or BABR, 1530. Tab. 207.

- 2 Hemayun, or Homaiun, or Nessiodden Mohammed, 1556.
  - 3 Akbar, or Akber Jalaloddin Mohammed, 1505. — Rokkia.
    - 4 Jehan Ghin Nuroddin Mohammed, 1627. — Nur Mahal, or Jehan, and other Wives.
      - Kosru, 1622. — N. dr. of the Rhan Azem.
        - Sultan Bolacki, 1627.
        - Elimor. — Bhar Banu, his Aunt.
        - Husseyn.
      - Daniel.
      - 5 Khurmor Sha Jehan, K. of the World, 1660, d. 1666. — N. dr. of Asoph Chawn. | More wives.
        - Dara Shekowth.
          - Solyman Shekowth.
            - Sepe Shekowh.
          - Begum Saib.
        - Sujah, Gr. of Bengal.
          - Banka, 1661.
          - Two sons.
          - N. — K. of Raken.
        - 6 Aureng Zib, 1707.
          - Mahmud. — N. dr. of Al Kolbs.
          - 7 Muhamet Mausm, 1712. — Mehir Parvir.
            - 8 Mauzoddin, or Jehandar Shah, 1713. — Lal Koar.
              - Eazoddin.
            - Mohammed Azim, or Azim Al Sham.
              - 9 Mohammed Furruksir, 1719. — N. dr. of Agil Sang, the Mahu Rajah.
            - Raffige Al Kadr or Al Shan.
              - 10 Rafiya Al Dirjat, 1719.
              - 11 Rafiya Al Dowlat, 1719.
              - Soltan Ibrahim.
            - Khojesta Akhter.
            - Jehan Shah.
              - 11 Mohammed Sha, or Nasroddin, or Fergon Dagter.
                - N. — Thamas, Sophi of Persia.
          - Mazum, or Azzan, 1707.
            - Mohammed Bidar Bukht.
            - Mohammed Walla Jah.
          - Akbar. — N. of Persia.
            - Nicossur.
          - Hambush, or Cambay, K. of Golconda.
            - Jesdan Bukhsh or Rayman Bukhsh.
              - N. — Nasr Allah Mirza, son of Nadr Shah, or Tamasp Kuli Khan.
        - Amyad Bukhsh.
        - Morad Bukhsh.
        - Lowtf-Allah.
        - Dowlet Afza.
        - Royson Ray.
      - Parweis.
      - Jehan Dar.
      - Shehriyar, 1627. — Nr. dr. Nur Mahal, or Jehan.
      - Shah Hest.
      - Bhar Banu. — Elimor, her nephew.
  - Adabar.
- Morad, 1598.
- Daniel 1599.
- Cam Ram
- Askin.
- Mahmud.

Tab. CCXI. Kings of Visiaper.

1 ADEL SHAH.
2 ASOPH ADEL SHAH.
3 BISSA ALLA ADEL SHAH.
4 IBRAHIM ADEL SHAH.
5 SOLTAN MAHMUD ADEL SHAH.
6 Allah Adel Shah.
7 Soltan Sokoder.
8 HAWDER ADEL SHAH, or SEKANDER, 1689.

TAB. CCXII. Emperors of Japan.

B. C. 660. 1 Sin-mu, 580.
2 Sui-sei, 548.
3 Enei, 511.
4 Itoku, 476.
5 Kosio, 392.
6 Koan, 290.
7 Korei, 214.
8 Kowkin, 157.
9 Kay-kwo, 97.
10 Siun-sin, 29.
11 SYIN, A. D. 71.
12 Key-ko, 131.

13 Sey-muu, 192. / 15 Sinku-cogu, 270. — N.

Kumasi. 16 Woosin, 313. — 14 Tsiau-ai, 201.

17 Nintoku, 400. — N.

18 Ritsiu, 406. — 19 Fan-sey, 414. — 20 Inkioo, 454. — N.

21 Ankoo, 457. — 22 In-rukia, 480. — 27 Kei-tei, 530.

Vakaki.

RIAKU. — 23 Senei, 485. — 28 Ankan, 536. — 29 Senk-va, 540. — 30 Kim-me, 572.

N. — 31 Fit-atzu, 586. / 34 Syko, his niece. — N.

24 Gensoo, 480. — 25 Nin-ken, 499. — 32 Joo-mei, 588. — N. — 33 Joo-mei, 593. — 34 Syko, 629. / Fit-atzu, her uncle.

26 Buritz, 507. — 35 Dsiome, 642. / 36 Kwogoku, 645. — 36 Kivogoku, 645. / 35 Disiome, 642. — 37 Kootoku.

38 Sime, 662. — 39 Ten-tsii. — 40 Ten-mu, 687. — Oto-mo-no-oosi. — N.

41 Tsito, his niece, 697. — N.

43 Genmei, 715. — N.

Gensioo, 724. — 42 Mon-mu, 708. — N. — N.

49 Koo-nin, 782. — 45 Sio-mu, 749. — 47 Fai-tai, 765.

50 Kwan-mu, 806. — 46 Kooken, 759

51 Fei-dso, 810. — 52 Saga, 824. — 53 Siun-va, 834. — 48 Seo-toku, 770.

54 Ni-mio, 851.

55 Mon-toku, 859. — 58 Kooko, 888.

56 Sei-va, 877. — 59 Uda, 898.

57 Jo-sey, 885. — 60 Day-go, 931.

Somme-dono.

61 Sui-zaku, 947. — 62 Murakami, 968.

63 Ren-sei, 970. — 64 Jen-yo, 985.

65 Kwassan, 987. — 67 SAN-DSIO, 1017. — 66 Itsi-dsio, 1012.

TAB. CCXIII. Emperors of Japan, according to others.

1 DARIO, 1550.

N. murdered by his father. — N.

N.

3 Cubo, 1564. — 4 Nabumanga, 1573.

5 Faxiba.

6 Faiscosama, or Toquixiro.

7 Fideri-Samnia, 1599. / N. dr. of Daifusama.

N. burnt with her father, 1616.

8 Daifusama, the father-in-law of Fideri.

9 Kombosama, or Xogunsama, 1631.

10 Chiongon Toxogunsama, 1650.

11 Quane, the kinsman of his predecessor.

Emperors of Japan continued.

67 SAN-DSIO, 1017.

68 Go-itsi-dsio, 1037. 69 Go-sui-saku, 1046.

70 Go-rei-sin, 1069.

71 Go-san-dsio, 1073.

72 Siira-kava, 1087.

73 Fori-kava, 1108.

74 Toba 1124.

75 Siu-toku, 1142. 77 Gossii-rakava, 1159. 76 Kon-jey, 1156.

78 Nidsio, 1176. 80 Takakura, 1181.

79 Roku-dsio, 1169. 81 An-toku, 1184. 82 Go-ta-ba, 1199. N.

83 Tsutsi, 1211. 84 Siun-toku, 1222. 85 Go-forigara, 1235.

87 Go-sago, 1247. 86 Si-dsio, 1243.

88 Go-fikakusa, 1260. 89 Kame-jamma, 1275. Mune-taka-sinna, secular Monarch of Japan.

91 Fusimi, 1299. Kume-sinno, secular Monarch of Japan. 20 Gouda, 1288.

92 Go-fusimi, 1302. 94 Fannosonno, 1319. 93 Go-nidsio, 1308. 95 Go-dago 2, 1332.

96 Kwo-Gien, 1332. 97 Quomio, 1339. Nari-josi sinno, secular Monarch. Go-muracarmi 2. So-nun-sinno, secular Monarch.

98 Siukoo, 1352. 99 Go-kwogen 2, 1372.

100 Go jensu, 1383.

101 Gogo-matz, 1413.

102 Sio-kwo, 1429.

103 Go-funna-so, 1465.

104 Go-tsutsi Mikaddo, 1501.

105 Kasiu-yabara, 1527.

106 Gonara, 1558.

107 Oookimato, 1587.

Jeokoo.

108 Go-josei, 1612.

109 Day-seo-kwo-tey, 1630.

110 Niote, 1643. 111 Go-kwo-mio, 1654. 112 Sinin, 1663. 113 Kinsen, 1687.

114 Kinsen 2.

TAB. CCXIV. Cubos, or Secular Monarchs of Japan.

1 JORITOMO, 1199.

2 Jori-sge, 1204. 3 Sannetomo, 1221.

QUAN-BAKU-DOOKA.

4 Joritzne, 1239.

5 Jori-sane, 1247. SAGO 2.

6 Mune-taka-sinno, 1262.

7 Kore-jas-sinno, 1286. FIKAHUSA 2, 1260.

8 Kume-sinno, 1306.

9 MORI-KUNI-SINNO, 1331. DAAGO 2, 1332.

10 Sonunsinno, 1335. 11 Nari-josi-sinno, 1336.

12 TAKA-UDSI, 1361.

13 Josi-jaki, 1371.

14 Josi-mitz, 1411.

15 Josi-motzi, 1431.

16 Josi-kassu. 17 Josi-nori, 1445.

18 Josi-katz, 1448. 19 Josi-massa, 1494.

20 Josi-navo. 21 Josi-tanne, 1512.

22 Josi-symmi, 1526.

23 Josi-far, 1556.

24 Josi-tir, 1572.

25 Josi-taira, 1576.

26 Josi aki, 1581.

27 Nobenago, 1591.

28 Fide-nobu, 1594.

29 Fide-josi, or Taycho.

Tab. CCXV. Kings of Abyssinia, or Ethiopia Superior.

1 MAQUEBA, Queen of Sheba, A. M. 3037.
Solomon.
2 *Menilehech*, 3066.
3 Sadgur.
27 Phecen, 4004.
40 Abra and Abza, A. D. 327.
Atza. Atzsed. Amay.
Arado. Aladoba. Alamid.
Tacena.
Caleb.
Gebra Mesket.
Constantine and Frezena.
Delnoad, about 960.
N. a son.

TREDDA GABEZ.
N. Gov. of Bugna.
Lalibela.
Degna Michael.
Newaja Christos.
NAACU LUABO, about 1300.

66 Icon Amlac.
67 Jagbea Tzejon, or Agbascon.
68 Baharsarda.
69 Esbraad.
70 Cadem Saghed.
71 Zenzaguid.
72 Udimrad.
73 Amdetzion.
74 Scifaarad.
75 Udmaasfan.
76 David.
77 Theadore.
78 Isaac.
79 Andrea.
80 Hesbinaan.
81 Amde Jesus, 1437.
82 Zaara Jaacob, 1465.
83 Bæda Mariam, 1475.
Helena.
84 Alexander, 1491.
85 Amda-Izgon, 1491.
86 Naod, 1507.
87 Etana Denghel, or David, 1540.
Gabelo Wanghel.
88 Claudius Sequed, 1559. James. N.
Lazcaro. Basilides.
89 Menas, or Adama Sequed, 1562.
Marjam Sena.
92 Susneus, 1632.
90 Malak Sequed, 1565.
Locan-axos.
93 Basilides, 1664
Jacob, 1607.
91 Zending-hel, 1607.
94 John, 1680.
95 Jawso, 1706.
N. a dr.
96 Taklimenoth, 1709.
97 Tefilis, 1712.
99 David.
98 Oustas, 1714.

Tab. CCXVI. Kings of Tunis.

ABUL HEDI, an Officer of Seville, Gov. of Tunis.
Abu Zechariah, Gov. of Tunis.
1 Abu Ferez, Gov. of Tunis.
2 Hutmen, or Autman.
Abdulaziz, K. of Bugia.
Amar, K. of Numidia.
3 Abu Bar.
4 HASSAN.
5 Muley Abu, or Abez.
6 ABU CELEM.
N.
7 Abu Barc.
N.
N.
Two sons.
8 YAHIA, or CHIAJAH.
N.
9 Abdul-mumen.
10 Zachary.
N.
12 MULEY MAHMUD.
11 Muley Abu Camen.
Mamun.
20 sons.
13 Muley Hassan.
Asrashid.
14 Abdul-malic.
Bube-ker.
Moham-med.
16 Amida, or Hamida, 1570.
17 Mahomet.

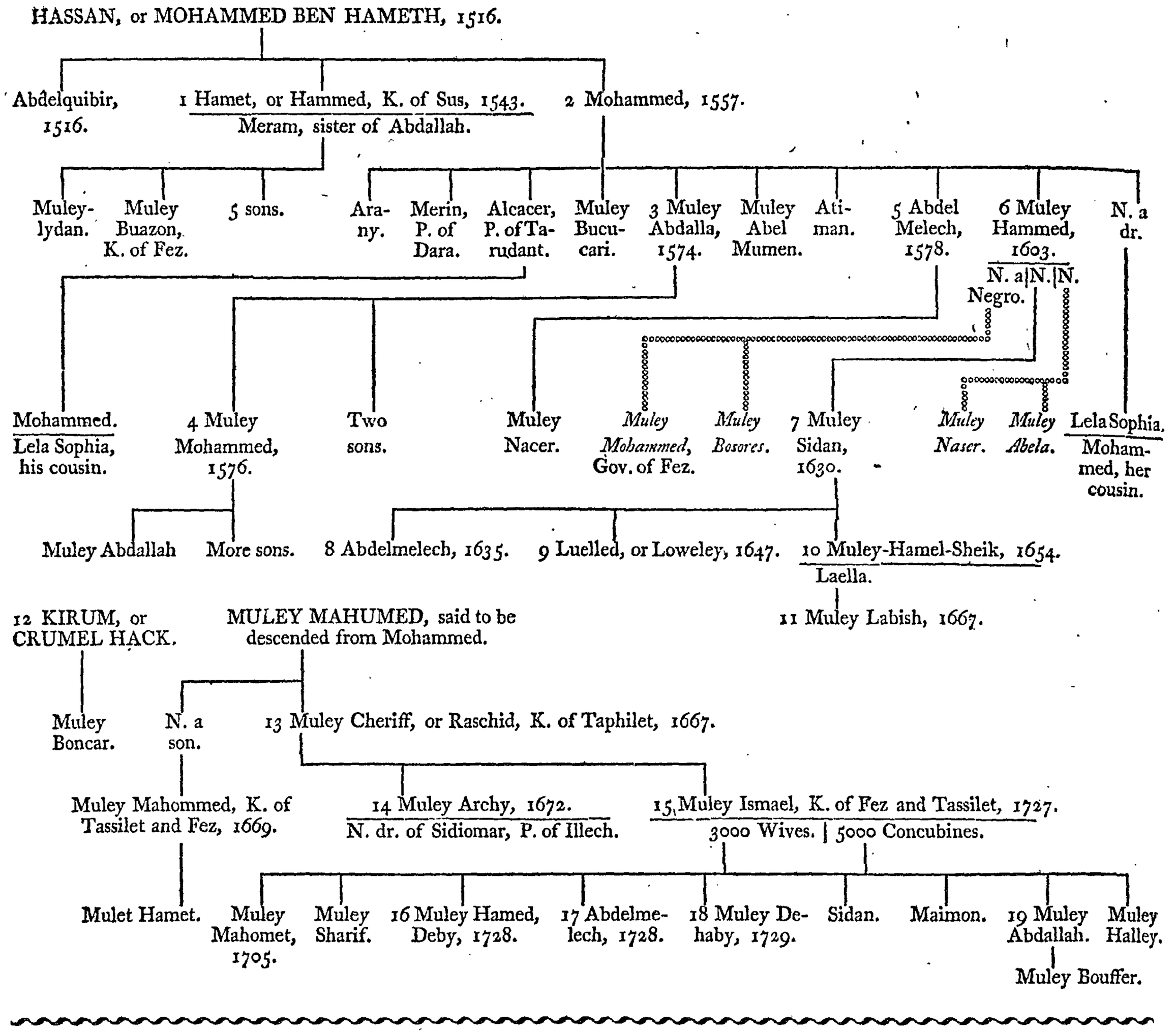
Tab. CCXVII. Bashas, or Beys of Tunis.

1 MORAT 2, Bey of Tunis.
3 Mohammed.
2 Hali.
4 Ramadan.
Achmed.
7 Hassan.
5 Morat.
6 IBRAHIM SHARIF.

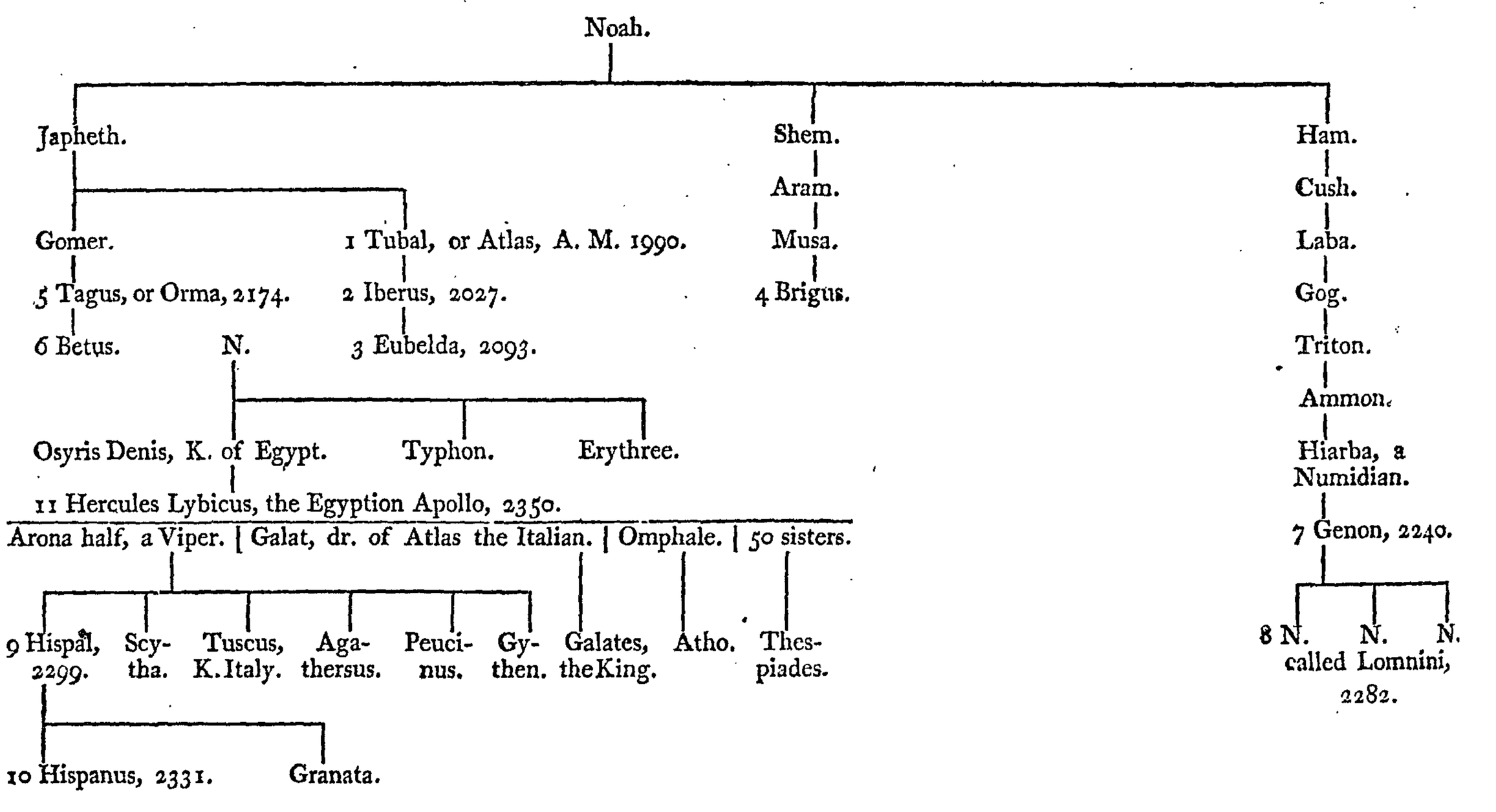
Tab. CCXVIII. Kings of Siam.

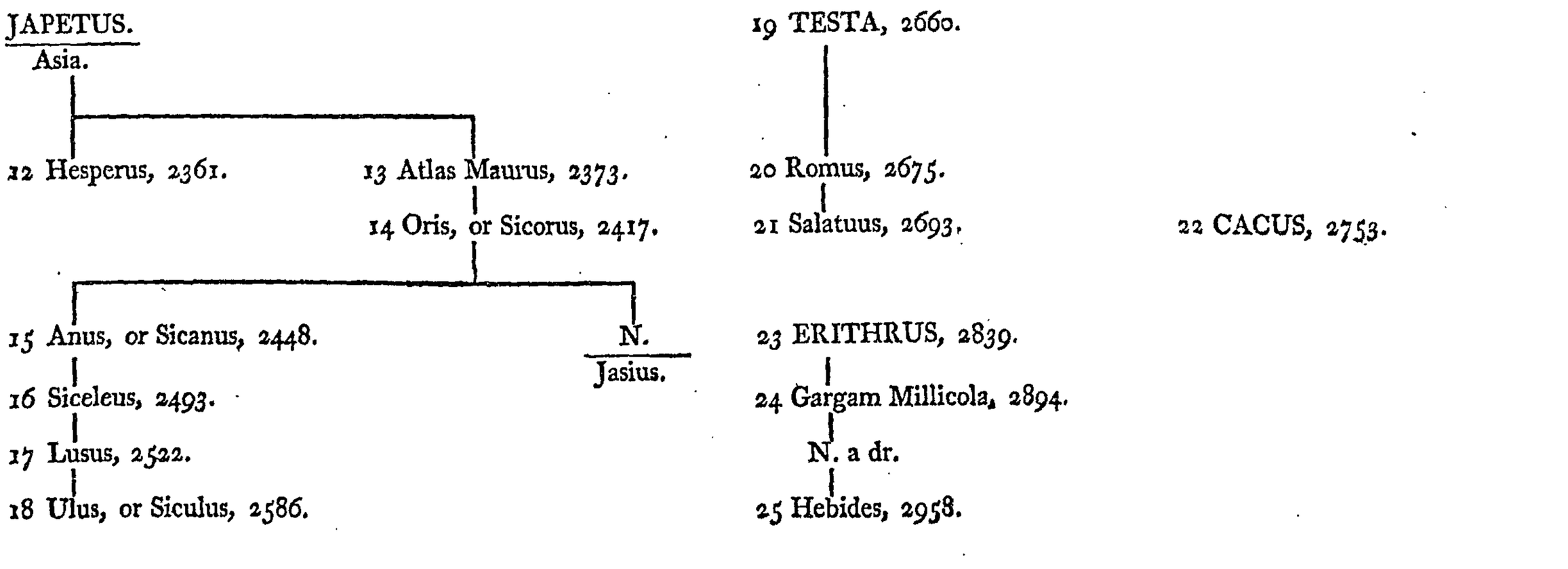
1300 A. D. 1 PRA-POAT-HONNE.
11 Ipoja Sanne Thora Thesma Teperat.
1431. 23 Pra Poa Noomi Thele Seri.
1594. 27 Rhamatilonda.
52 N.
53 Rajah Api, the Fiery King, or the Black King, 1605.
54 N. the White King, 1610.
RAJAH HAPI, whether the Black Porno is uncertain.
55 N.
Many children.
56 N, 1627.
Many children.
N.
N.
57 Chaw.
57 Chaw Pasathong, 1657.
N. his 2d wife.
N.
58 Pra Sitama Racha, 1657.
58 Chaw Naraya, 1712.
N. his half sister, 1680.
N. her brother.
N. his sister.
N.
Chaw Naraye, her half brother.
3 sons.
59 Okpra Pitracha.
N.
N.
Nangfa.
Mompi Totsa, adopted son.
60 Sourakak, 1708.
N.
N. his mother-in-law.
61 Chaw.

Tab. CCXIX. Sharifs, or Emperors of Morocco.



Tab. CCXX. First Kings of Spain.





TAB. CCXXI. Kings of the Visigoths in Spain.

The BALTHI.

N. — 1 Alaric, A. D. 410.

N. — 2 Adulph, or Athaulphus, 416. — N. | Placidia, sister of Emp. Honorius.

Six children, put to to death by Sigeric.

3 SIGERIC, 417.

Giseric. Huneric. Guntimaud. Thrasimond. Hilderic.

4 VALLIA, 419, 427, or 440.

5 THEODORIC 1, 451.

6 Thurismund, 452.

7 Theodoric 2, 466. — N. dr. of Resimund, K. of the Suevi.

8 Henry, or Euric, 484. — Ragnachild. | N.

Frederic. Roshemar. Huneric.

N. — Resimund, K. of the Suevi.

N. — Hunneric, K. of the Vandals.

9 Alaric 2, 507. — Theudicusa, dr. of Theodoric, K. of Italy.

N. — Sigismura, P. of the Franks.

N. a dr.

11 Amalaric, 551. — Clotilda, dr. of Clovis, K. of France.

N. a dr.

10 *Gesalaic*, 511.

12 Theudis, 548. — N. a rich Spanish lady.

N.

13 Theodiscle, or Theodisde, 548.

14 AGILA, 554.

15 ATHANAGILDE, 567. — Gosuintha.

16 Liuva, or Liuba, 572.

17 Leovigilde, 586. — Theodora, dr. of Severian, son of Theodoric, K. of the Ostrogoths. | Gosuintha, wid. of Athanagilde, 588.

Galsuintha. — Chilperic 1, K. of France.

Brunichelde, 613. — Sigebert, K. of Austrasia, 579.

Hermingilde, 584. — Ingonde, dr. of Sigebert, K. of Austrasia.

18 Rechared the Catholic, 601. — Badda. | Clodisvende, dr. of Sigebert, K. Austrasia. | Rigonta.

Ingonde. — Hermingildis, son of Leovigilde.

Clodosinde. — 18 Rechared, 601.

Athanagilde. 11.

24 Suintilla, 631. — Theodora, Rechared's wid.

Geilan.

19 *Liuva*, 603.

20 WITERIC, 610. — Hermenberge. — Theodoric, K. Mentz.

21 GUNDEMAR, 612.

22 SISEBUT, 621. — 23 Rechared 2, 7 m. — Theodora.

Axdabasta. — N. cousin to K. Chindasuintha.

Ricimer.

31 Erviga 2, 687. — Luibigotte. — Cixilone. — 32 Egiza, 701.

N. — 25 SISENAND, 636.

30 Wamba, 680.

N.

27 Tulga, 642.

28 CHINDASUINTHA, 649.

29 Recesuintha, 672. — Ricibergue.

Theodofred. — Recilione.

Favila.

Costa.

34 Roderic, 713. — Egilona, who married Abdalaziz.

PELAGIUS.

32 Egiza, 701. — Cixilone.

33 Witiza, 711.

Faldrina. — C. Julian.

Oppas, Arbp. of Seville.

Theodomir.

Sisebut.

Civa, or Evan.

N. a son.

Florinda.

TAB. CCXXII. Kings of the Suevi, in Spain.

A. D. 409. 1 HERMERIC, 438.

2 Rechitan, 448.

3 Recciaire, 456.
N. dr. of Theodoric 1, K. of the Goths in Spain.

MASICA.

4 Maldras, 460.

6 Remismund.
N. dr. of Theoderic, K. of the Visigoths.

FRONTAN.

5 Fraumar, 463.

7 CARIARICAR, or THEUDEMER, 558.

8 Theodomer, 569.

9 Miro, or Aramirus, 581.
Segonce.

10 Euric, 583. — N. a dr.

11 ANDECA, 584.
Segonce.

TAB. CCXXIII. Kings of Betica and Andalusia.

1 GUNDERIC.
Elisa, of Granada.

2 Genseric. See Tab. 141.

TAB. CCXXIV. Maurish Viceroys at Corduba.

713. 1 MOSES.

3 Abdulaziz, 729.
Egilona, wid. of Roderic, last K. of the Goths.

4 Ayub, 721.

5 Alahor.

6 Adam.

7 Abderrahman.

8 Jahea.

9 Adaifa Aleazin.

10 Hiemen.

11 Autuman.

12 Althatan.

13 Manes.

2 Tariff.

14 Mahumet.

15 Abderhamen.

16 Abdimelec.

17 Ocha.

18 Alcataran.

19 Aben Hax.

20 Zubeir.

21 Abderrahmen.

22 Iber Uzer.

23 Abu Becr.

24 Rodoan.

25 Toaba, 754.

26 Joseph, 757.

TAB. CCXXV. Kings of Toledo.

1 GALLAFROY, about 780.

Galiena.

ABDERRAHMAN, K. of Corduba.

2 Zuleima, 838.

3 Aben Lopo, a Goth, 990.

4 Abdallah, 995.

5 Mahomet Almohadi, 999.

6 Obeydallah, 1000.

7 Hairam, 1010.

8 Hizen, 1045.

9 Ali Maynon, 1076.

10 Hizen 2, 1078.

11 Haya Alcadarbile, 1083.

TAB. CCXXVI. Kings of Corduba.

MOHAMMED.

Moabia, 759.

757. Abderrahman, 788.

2 Zuleima, K. Tolido. — 3 Isen Osmen, 796. — Abdallah. — 8 sons. — 9 drs.

4 Halihatan, 821.

5 Abderrahman 2, 852. — 18 sons. — 21 drs.

6 Mahomet, 886. — Almonder. — 43 sons. — 42 drs.

7 Almunder, 908. — 8 Abdallah, 912. — 32 sons. — 20 drs.
Eneca, dr. of Garcias Inigo, K. of Super Arabia.

6 sons. — 9 drs. — Mahomet. — 11 sons. — 13 drs.

9 ABDERRAHMAN 3, 961. — Al Mansur, 939.

10 Halihatan 2, 976.

11 Izen 2, or Izica, 1002.

Abdemelech Abundasan, 1008.

12 Zuleima 2, 993, d. 1001.

13 Mahomet 2, Mehedi.

14 Hali, 1003.

15 Cacin, the brother of Hali, 1007.

16 Hiya, son of Mahomet, 1007.

17 Abderrahamen 4, 1007.

18 Mahomet 3, 1009.

19 Hizen 3, 1011.

20 Joar of Algazur, 1013.

21 Mahomet 4, 1027.

TAB. CCXXVII. Kings of Granada.

1236. 1 MAHOMED ALAMER, 1272.

2 Mahomet 2, 1302. — Joseph Aben Alhamer.

3 Mahomet 3, 1309. — 4 Mahomet 4, 1319. — N. Ferrachen, K. of Ceuta.

5 Ismael, 1322. — 10 Mahomet 8, 1392.
Hadisa.

6 Mahommet 5, 1334. — 7 Joseph, 1354. — 11 Joseph 2, 1396. — 9 MAHOMET 7, 1362.

12 Mahommet 9, 1408. — 13 Joseph 3, 1423. — Cidi Ali. — Cidi Ahmed. — N.

15 MAHOMET the Little, 1429. — 14 Mahomet 10, 1445. — N. — N.

18 ISMAEL 2, 1465. — 17 Mahomet 12, 1453. — 16 Joseph 4 1432.

19 Muley Albo Hacen, 1482.
Aixa. | Zoraya, or the Morning Star.

20 Mahomet 13, 1492. — Nacre. — Cod. — Ferdinand. — John. — N.

TAB. CCXXVIII. All the Kings of Spain, after the Invasion of the Moors.

LEON, or OVIEDO.

717. 1 PELAYO, 736, Tab. 228.

2 Favila, 738.

Ormisinda. / 3 Alphonso, K. Leon, 756.

4 Froila, 768.

Adosinda. / 6 Silo, 783.

7 *Maurogato*, 789.

9 Alonso 2, 824.

PEDRO, D. of Calabria.

Froila.

5 Aurelio, 775.

8 Bermudo, 791.

10 Ramiro, 850.

11 Ordogno, 862.

12 Alonzo 3, the Great, 910.

13 Garcias, 914.

14 Ordogno 2, 923.

12 Froila, 2, 924.

16 Alonzo 4, 931.

17 Ramiro, 950.

18 Ordogno 3, 955.

19 Sancho Crassus, 967.

21 Bermudo 2, 999.

20 Ramiro 3, 982.

22 Alonso 5, 1028.

Sancha. / Ferdinand, K. of Castile.

23 Veremund, or Bermudo 3, 1037.

See below.

NAVARRE.

1 Garcia Ximenes, 758.

2 Garcia Ennicus, 802.

3 Fortune Garcia, 815.

4 Sancho Garcia, 832.

5 Ximenas Inigo, 840.

6 Inigo Arista, 870.

7 Ximenes Eneco.

8 Eneco Ximenes.

9 Garcia Ximenes.

10 Garcias Inigo, 887. / Urraca of Arragon.

11 Fortunio 2, 904.

I. Sancho Garcias, K. of Navarre and Arragon, 920. / Toda, or Teuda.

Sancha. / Ferdinand, C. of Castile, 942.

Garcias, C. of Castile, 990.

Nunnia. / Sancho 3, K. of Navarre and Arragon.

ARRAGON.

EUDO, D. of Aquitain.

Aznar.

1 Aznar, C. of Arragon, 795.

2 Gelinde, 815.

4 Ximen 2, Garses.

3 Ximen.

5 Garsias, 832.

6 Fortunio Ximenes, 868.

Urraca. / Garcias, C. of Navarre, 887.

II. Garcias Sancho, 969.

III. Sancho 2, Garcias, 993.

IV. Garcias 2, Sancho, 1000.

V. Sancho 3, Major, K. of Castile, &c. 1034. / Nunnia, of Castile. | Urraca.

CASTILE.

II. Ferdinand, 1067, or 1065. / Sancha, heiress of Leon.

III. Sancho 2, 1073.

IV. Alonso 6, 1109.

5 Garcias, 1081.

VI. Urraca, 1126. / Raimund, of Burgundy.

VII. Alphonso 7, 1157.

VIII. Sancho 3, 1158.

IX. Ferdinand 2, K. of Leon, 1188.

X. Alonzo 8, 1214.

XI. Alonzo 9, K. of Leon, 1230.

XII. Henry, 1217.

XIII. Ferdinand 3, K. of Leon, 1252.

XIV. Alonso Sapiens, 1282.

XV. Sancho 4, 1295.

XVI. Ferdinand 4, 1312.

ARRAGON.

VI. *Raimund*, 1067.

VII. Sancho 4, 1094.

VIII. Peter, 1108.

IX. Alonso. 1134.

X. Ramir 2, 1134.

Petronilla. / XI. Raimund, C. of Barcelona, 1162.

XII. Alonso 2, 1196.

XIII. Peter 2, 1213.

XIV. James, 1276.

XV. Peter 3, 1285.

XVI. Alonso 3, 1291.

XVII. James 2, K. Sicily, 1327.

XVIII. Alonso 4, 1336.

NAVARRE.

VI. Garcias 3, 1054.

VII. Sancho 4, 1076.

Ramiro, L. of Catalonia.

Ramiro, L. of Moncon, 1116.

XI. Garcias 4, 1150.

XII. Sancho 6, Sapiens, 1194.

XIII. Sancho 7, 1244.

Blancha. / Theobald, C. of Champagne.

XIV. Theobald, 1253.

XV. Theobald 2, 1270.

XVI. Henry, 1274.

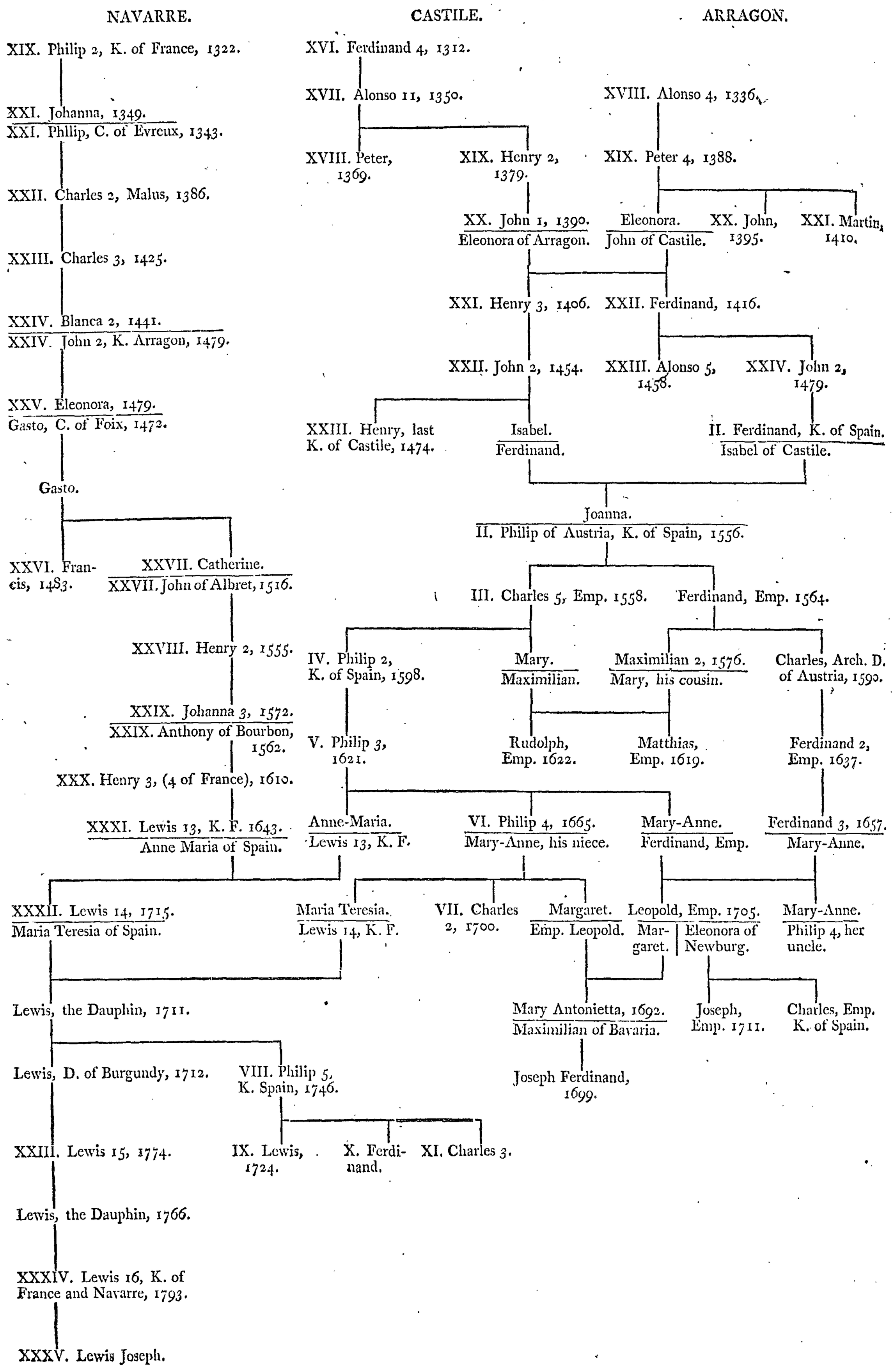
XVII. Johanna, 1274. / XVII. Philip, K. France, 1314.

XVIII. Lewis 10, K. F. 1316.

XIX. Philip, K. F. 1322.

XX. Charles, K. F.

Kings of Spain continued.



TAB. CCXXIX. Kings of Asturias, Oviedo, and Leon.

CINDASIUNTHE, K. of the Goths in Spain. Tab. 220.

Favila, D. of Cantabria, and Gov. of Biscay.

1 Pelagius, or Pelayo, K. of Oviedo and Leon, 736.
Gaudiosa.

2 Favila, 738.
Froleva.

Ormisinda.
3 Alphonso, 757.

Sueve RICARED, K. of the Goths.

Pedro, D. of Cantabria:

3 Alphonso the Catholic, 757.
Ormisinda.

Froila.

4 Froila, 768.
Monina, dr. of Eudo, D. of Aquitaine.

Vemaranus, or Bemarino.

Adosinda.
6 Silo, 783.

7 *Mauri-gato*, 789.

5 AURELIO, 775.

8 Bermudo, a clergyman, 791, d. 795.
Imelona.

Bermisdo.

Ximena.
Sandias, C. of Saldagne.

9 Alonso 2, Castus, 824 and 842.
Bertha.

10 Ramiro, 850.

Paterna.	Urraca, of Castile.

Garcias.

11 Ordogno, 862.
Nergna, or Mammodona.

Garcias.

12 Alonso 3, the Great, 910, d. 912.
Ximena, sister of Sancho, K. of Navarre.

Bermudo. Heney. Nunnius. Ordonius. Froila. N. a dr.

13 Garcias, 914.
N. dr. of Nugno Fernandez, of Castile.

14 Ordogno, K. of Galicia, &c. 923.

Elvira.	Arragunda, or Urraca.	Sancha, dr. of Garcias, K. of Navarre.

15 Froila 2, 924.
Ximena, dr. of Sancho, 1st K. of Navarre.

Fronimo, Bp. of Leon.

Gonsal, an Archdeacon.

16 Alphonso 4, 931.
Urraca.

Sancho.

Garcias.

Ximena.

17 Rimero 2, 950.

Urraca.	Teresia, dr. of Sancho, K. Navarre.

Alphonso, K. of Asturias.

Ordogno.

Ramiro.

Friula.

Ordogno, 975.
Urraca, wid. of Ordogno 3.

18 Ordogno 3, 955.

Urraca, dr. of Ferdinand of Castile.	Elvira.

Bermudo.

Elvira, a nun.

19 Sancho Crassus, 967.
Teresia, Regent.

Pelagius, the Deacon.
Aldonsa, grand-dr. of Bermuda 2, the Gouty.

21 Burmudo 2, the Gouty, 999.

Velasquito.	Elvira, Regent.

20 Ramiro 3, 982.
Urraca.

Pedro Ordogno.

Pelagius.

Nugno.

Teresia.

Christina.
Ordogno, the Blind.

Teresia, a nun.

22 Alonso 5, 1028.
Elvira, dr. of Melendo Goncales.

Ordogno.

Elvira.

Alphonso.

Ordogno.

Pelagius.

Adoncia.
Pelagius, the Deacon.

23 Bermudo 3, 1037.
Teresia, dr. of Sancho, C. of Castile.

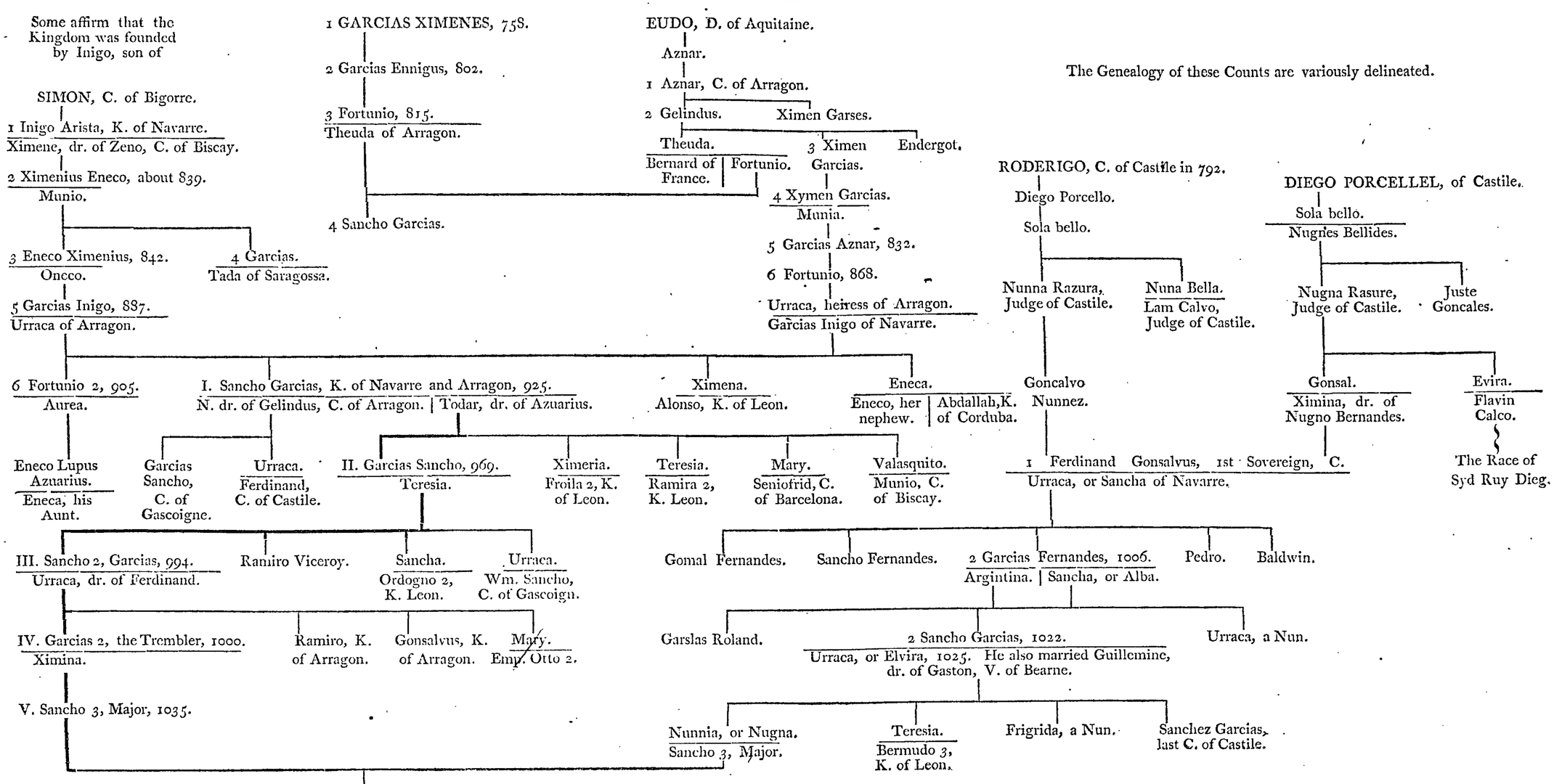
Sancha, heiress of the kingdom.

Garcias, last C. of Castile.	Ferdinand, son of Sancho Major, K. of Navarre, Arragon, &c.

Kings of Castile.

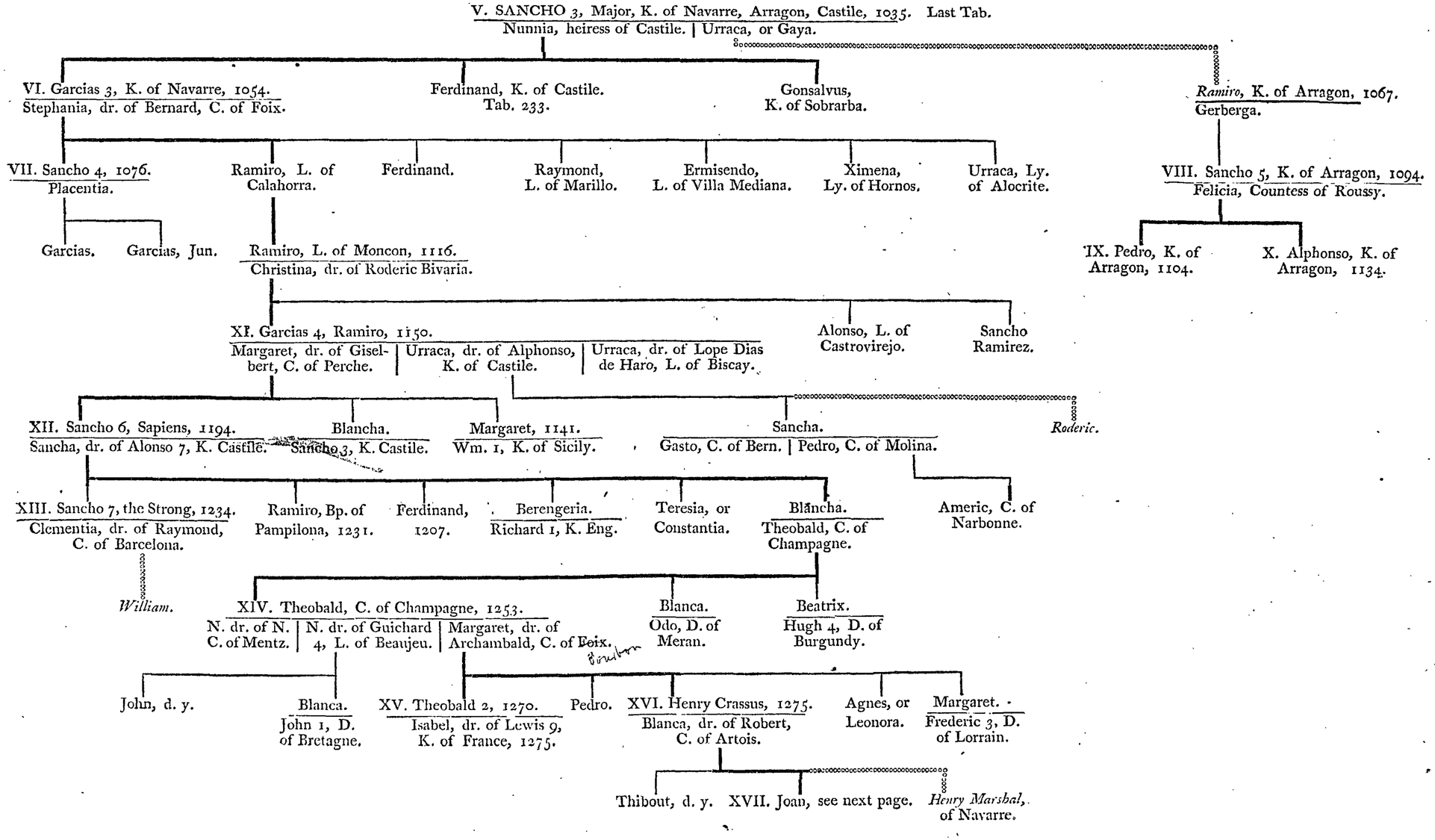
Tab. 234.

TAB. CCXXX. Old Kings of Navarre and Arragon, and the Old Counts of Castile, to Sancho Major.

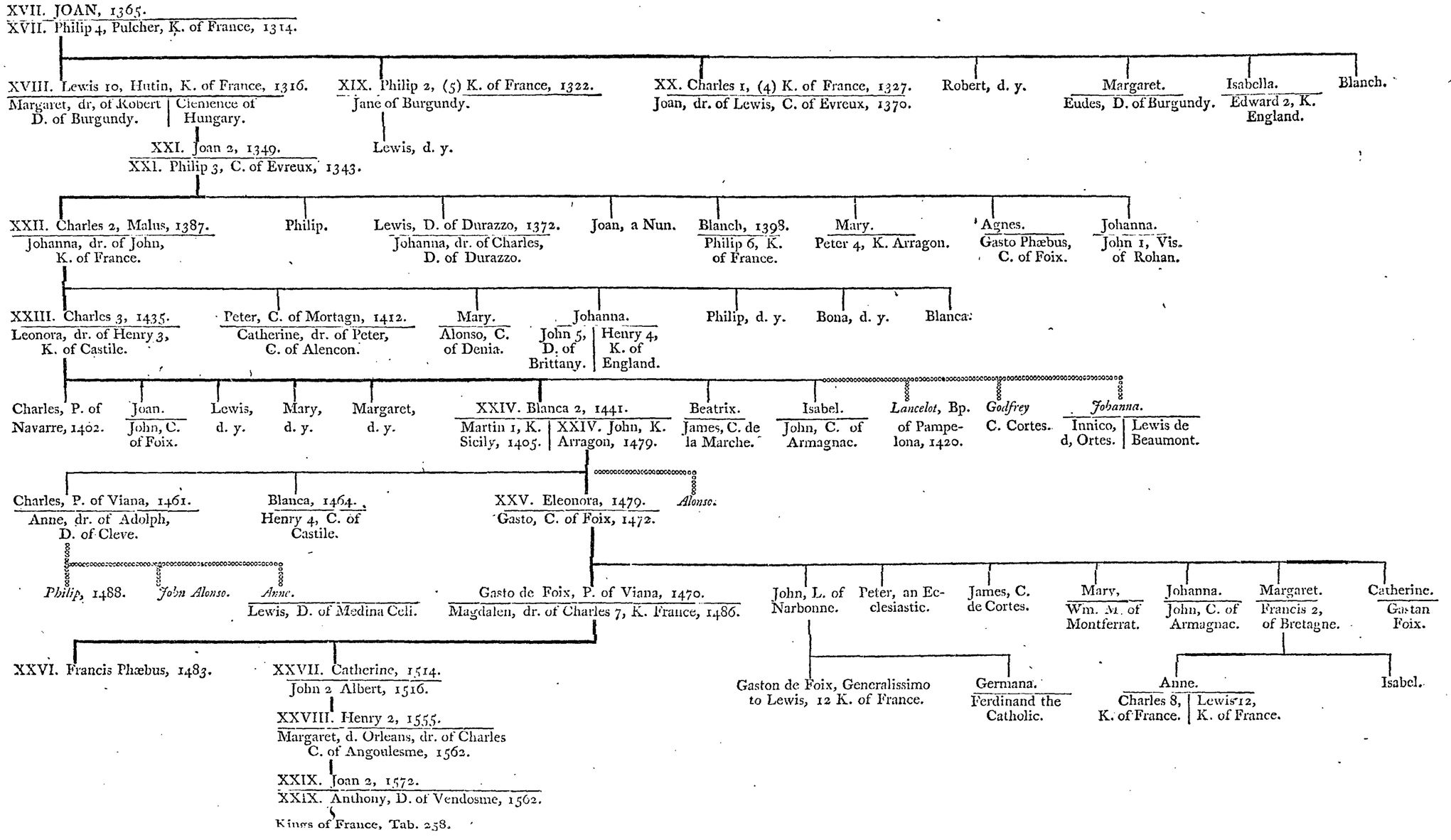


Tab. 231.

Tab. CCXXXI. Kings of Navarre, from Sancho Major.



Tab. CCXXXI. Kings of Navarre continued.



Tab. CCXXXII. Kings of Arragon.

V. SANCHO 3, Major, K. of Castile and Navarre. Tab. 229 and 230.

VI. *Ramiro*, 1067.
Gerberga, or Ermisenda, dr. of a C. of Bigorre.

VII. Sancho 4, K. of Navarre, 1094.
Felicia, Countess of Roussy.

Garcias, Bp. of Jacca.

Sancha, Countess of Thoulouse.

Teresia.
Guillen Bertrand, C. of Provence.

Sancho, L. of Xavierre.

VIII. Pedro, K. of Navarre, 1104.
Agnes, or Bertha, dr. of William, C. of Poictou.

Pedro, d.y.

Isabella, d.y.

IX. Alonso, K. of Navarre and Castile, 1134.
Urraca, Queen of Castile.

X. Ramiro 2, the Monk, 1138.
Mathildis, or Agnes, dr. of William, C. of Poictou.

Garcias, Bp. of Jacca.

XI. Petronilla, 1173.
Raymond Berengarius, C. of Barcelona, 1162. Tab. 240.

XII. Alonso 2, Castus, 1196.
Sancha, dr. of Alonso 8, K. Castile, 1208.

Pedro, C. of Ardagne.

Sancha.

Dulcia.
Sancho 1, K. of Portugal.

Cæcilia Ferrara.
Roger Bernard, C. of Foix.

XIII. Pedro 2, 1213.
N. Fulcaquier.

Mary, dr. of William, C. of Montpelier, 1219.

Raymond Berengar, d.y.

Ferdinand, Abbot of Mont Arragon.

Constantia, 1222.
Emeric, K. of Hungary, 1200.

Frederic 2, Emperor.

Elconora.
Raymund, C. of Thoulouse.

Sancha.
Raymond, C. of Thoulouse.

Dulce, a Nun.

Alonso, C. of Provence.
Mary de Fulcaquier.

XIV. James, or Diego Jayme, 1276.
Eleonora, dr. of Alonso 8, K. of Castile.

Jolantha, dr. of Andrew 2, K. of Hungary, 1251.

Tab. 232.

Constantia.
Wm. Raymond, of Moncada.

Raymond Berengar.
Beatrix, dr. of Thomas, C. of Maurienne.

Margaret.
Lewis 9, K. of France.

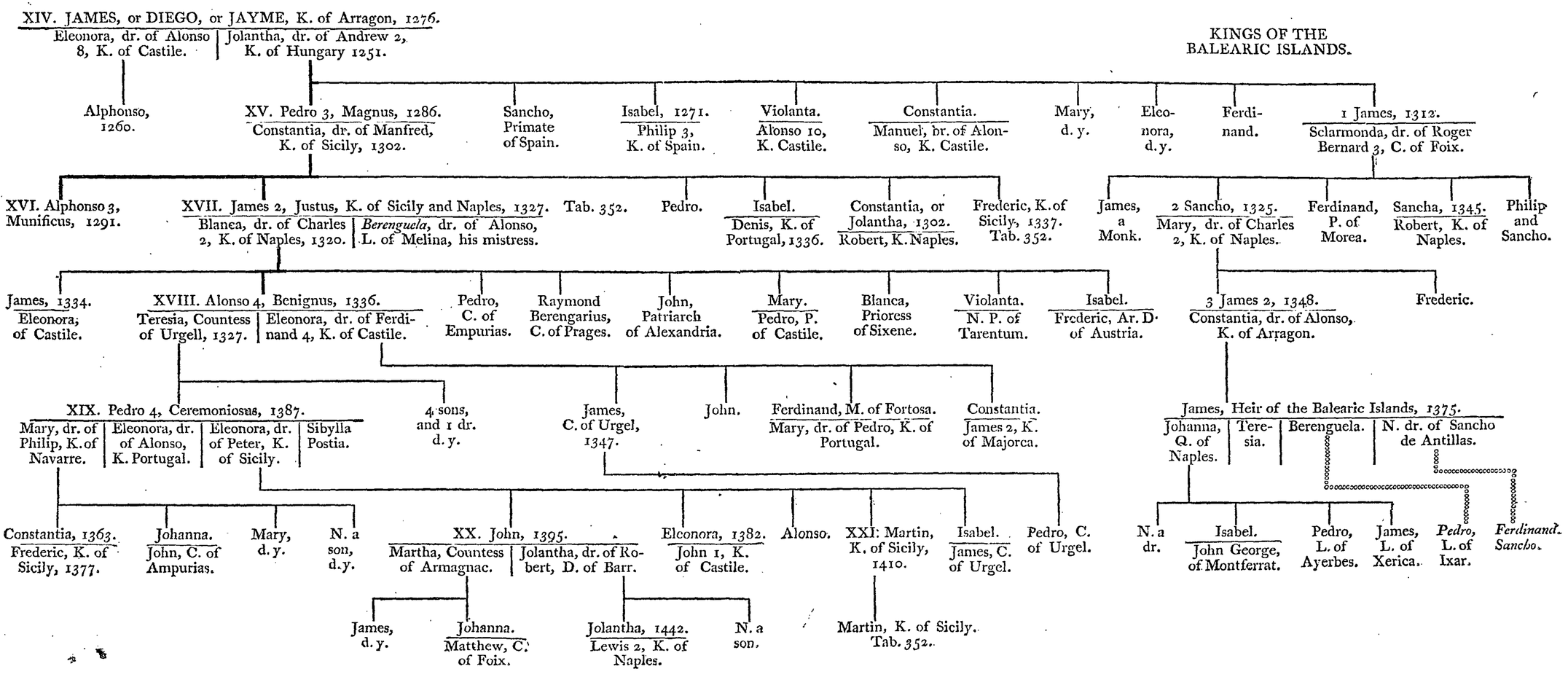
Elconora.
Henry 3, K. of England.

Sancha.
Richard, D. of Cornwall.

Beatrix.
Charles I. K. of Naples.

Johanna.
Philip Pulcher, K. of Navarre.

Tab. CCXXXII. Kings of Arragon continued, with the Balearic Islands, or of Majorca, Minorca, and Yvica.



Tab. CCXXXIII. Kings of Castile, Leon, and Galicia.

1 SANCHO Major, K. of Castile, Arragon, and Navarre, 1035. Tab. 230 and 231.

2 Ferdinand Magnus, 1065.
Sancha, dr. of Alonzo, K. of Leon, 1069.

3 Sancho 2, 1072.
Blancha.

4 Alonso 6, the Valiant, K. of Castile, Leon, &c. 1109.
Agnes, dr. of the D. of Guene. | Constantia, dr. of Robert, D. of Burgundy. | Zaidi, dr. of Mohammed, K. of Seville. | Bertha, of Tuscany, 1094. | Beatrix of Este. | Ximena Nugnez de Guzman.

Garcias, K. of Portugal, 1091.

Urraca, Ly. of Zamou.

Elvira, Ly. of Toro, 1099.

5 Urraca, Queen of Castile, 1123, d. 1126.
Raymond, C. of Burgundy, 1106. | Alonso 1, K. of Arragon.

Sancho, 1108.

Sancha.
Roderigo.

Elvira.
Roger 2, K. Naples.

Teresia.
Henry Besancon, D. Burgundy.

Elvira.
Raymond 2, C. of Thoulouse.

6 Alonso 7, Emperor of Spain, &c. August 11, 1157.
Berengaria, dr. of Raymond Arnold, C. of Barcelona. | Rica, dr. of Uladislaus, D. of Poland. | Mary. | Gertrudis, sister of Diego Apritius. | N.

Alonso, K. of Portugal. Tab. 243.

7 Sancho 3, 1158.
Blanca, dr. of Garcias 4, K. of Navarre, 1158.

Alphonso and Garcias d. y.

Constantia or Isabel, 1160.
Lewis 7, K. of France.

Sancha.
Sancho 6, K. of Navarre.

8 Ferdinand 2, 1188.
Urraca, dr. of Alonso 1, K. of Portugal. | Teresia, dr. of Ferdinand, C. of Trastamura, 1178. | Urraca, dr. of Lupus Diaz, L. of Biscay.

Ferdinand.

Sancha.
Alonso 2, K. of Arragon.

Urraca, 1179.
Garcias, K. of Navarre. | Alvaro de Asturia.

Stephania.
Ferdinand de Castro.

John, L. of Benavides.

Garcias, 1156.

9 Alonso 8, the Noble, 1214.
Eleonora, dr. of Henry 2, K. of England, 1214.

10 ALONSO 9, 1226.
See next Table.

Sancho, 1217.
Teresia, dr. of Didacus, of Biscay.

Sancho Garcias, 1184.

Ferdinand, 1187.

Peter Fernandez, L. of Benevades.

11 Henry, 1217.
Mafalde, dr. of Sancho 1, K. of Portugal.

Berengaria.
Alonso 9, K. of Leon.

Blanca, 1253.
Lewis 8, K. of France.

Urraca, 1220.
Alonso 2, K. of Portugal.

Eleonora.
James 1, K. of Arragon.

Didacus Sancho, 1260.
Teresia, dr. of Gonesius Gonsalvus, L. of Roa.

Lupus Sancho.

Lords of Valenzuela.

Mary Sancha.
Peter Ferdinand de Castro.

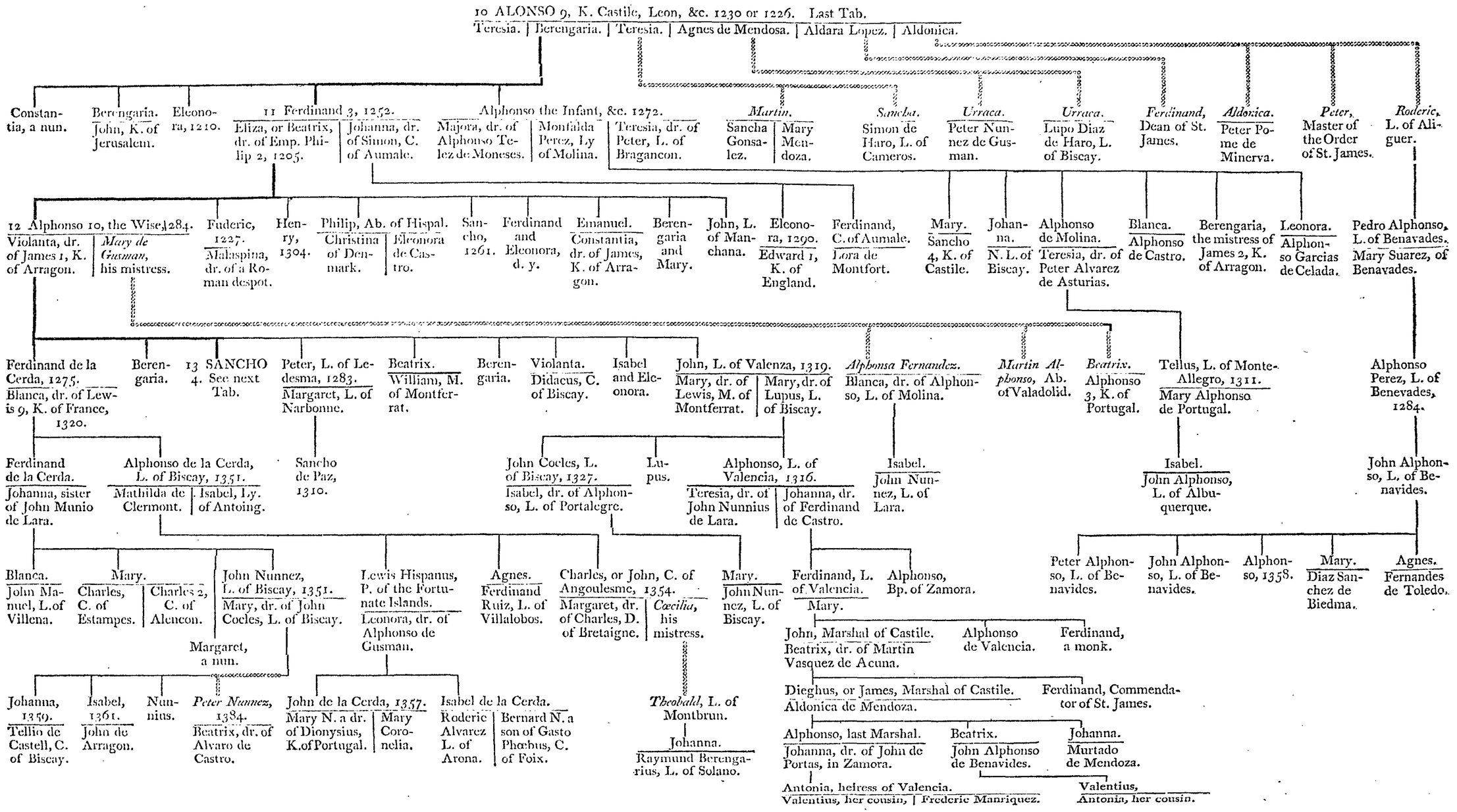
Didacus, Prior of St. John, 1296.
Johanna, dr. of Robert de Haro. | Mary Nunnez de Lara.

Johanna Diaz de Fines.
Roderic Iniquez de Budma.

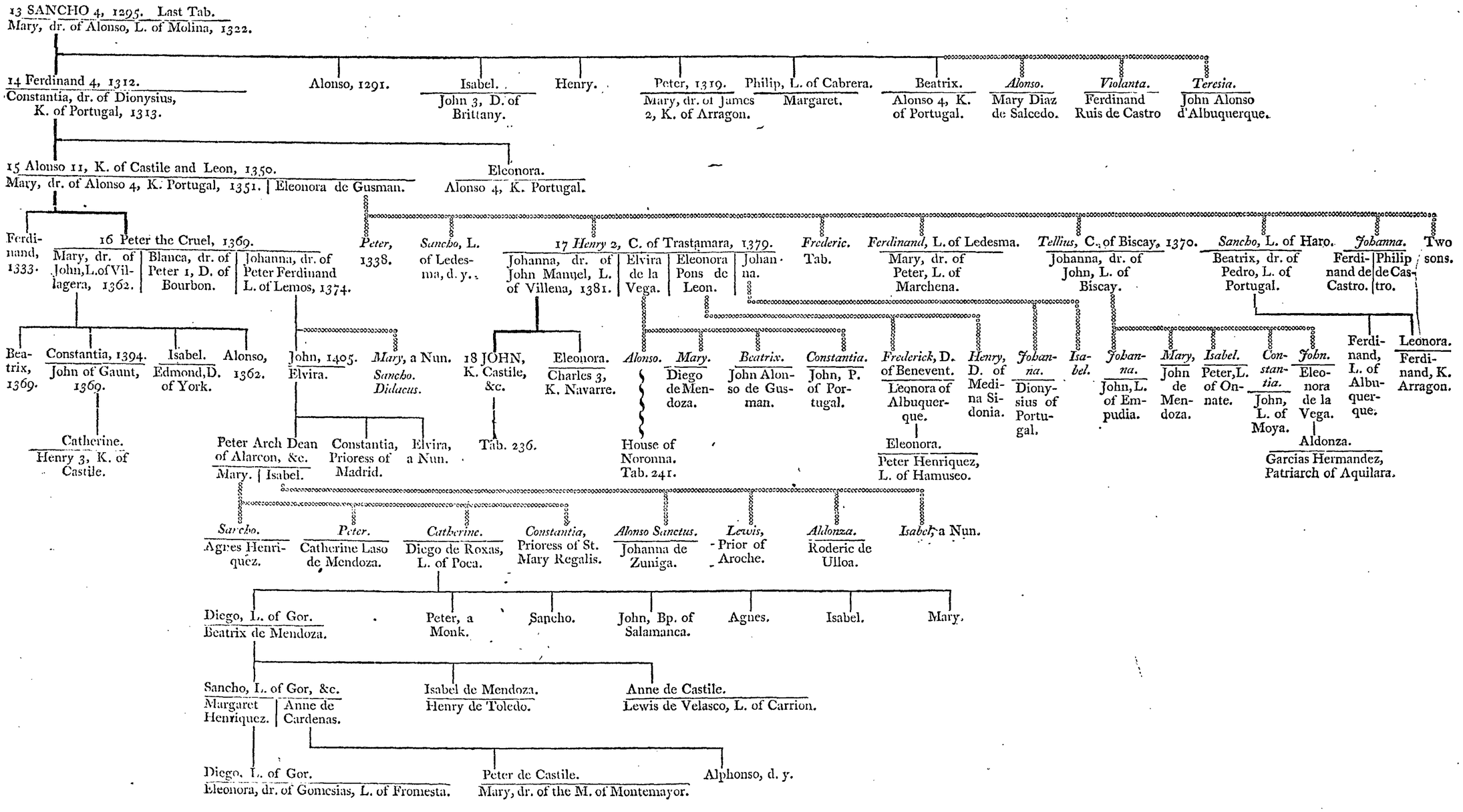
John Didacus.

Mary Sanchez.
Gomesio Henriquez, L. of Probaos

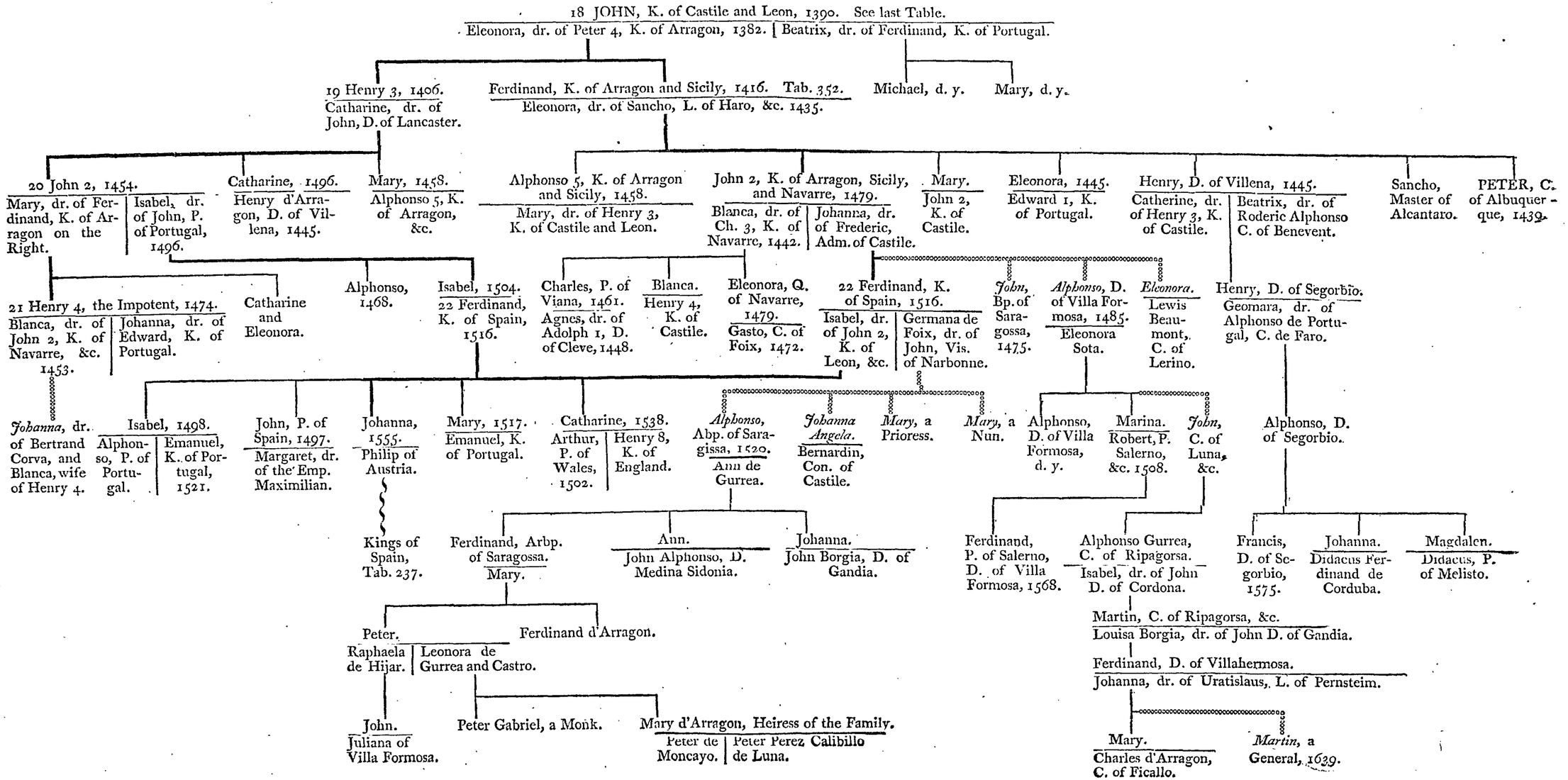
Tab. CCXXXIV. Kings of Castile, Leon, &c. continued.



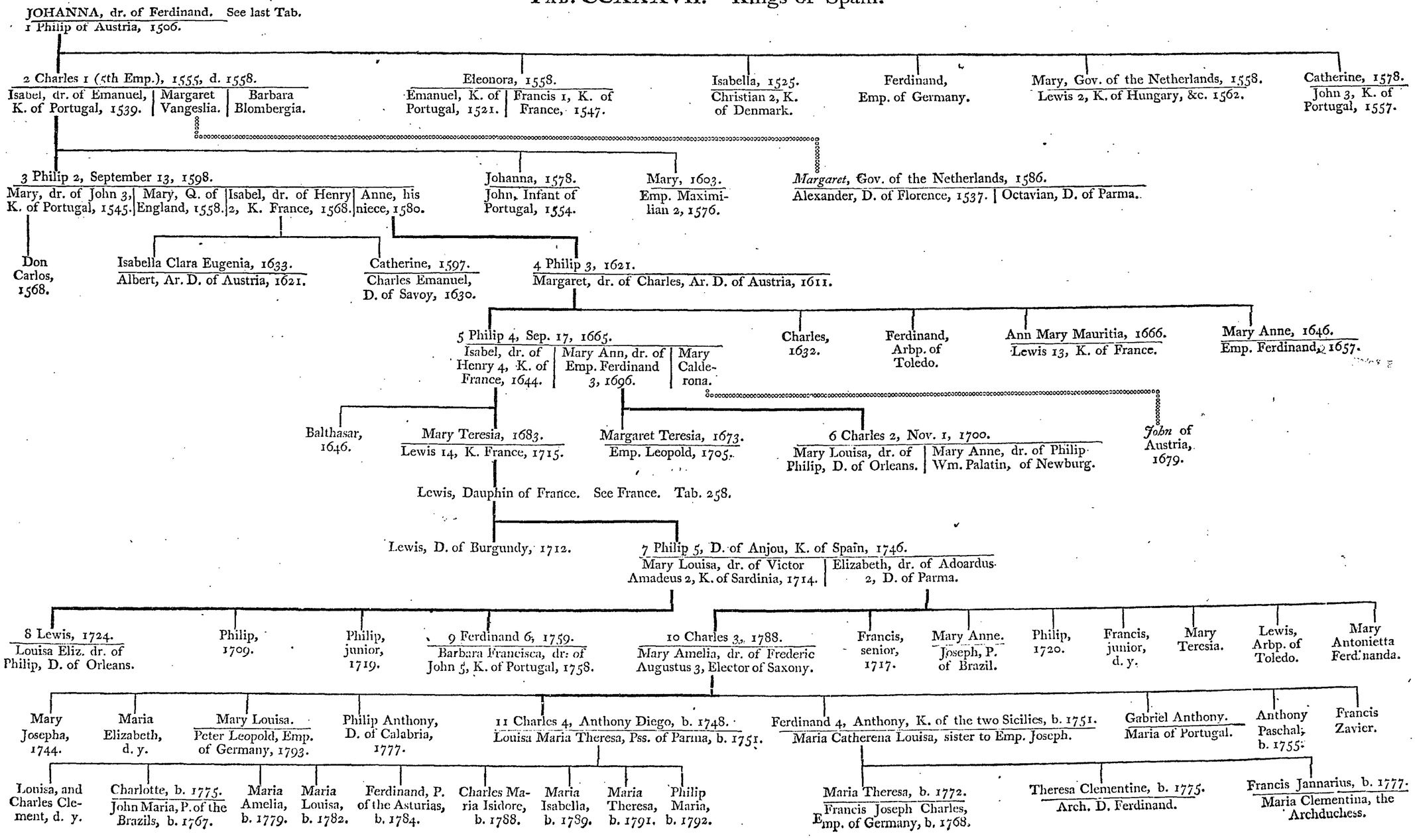
Tab. CCXXXV. Kings of Castile and Leon continued.



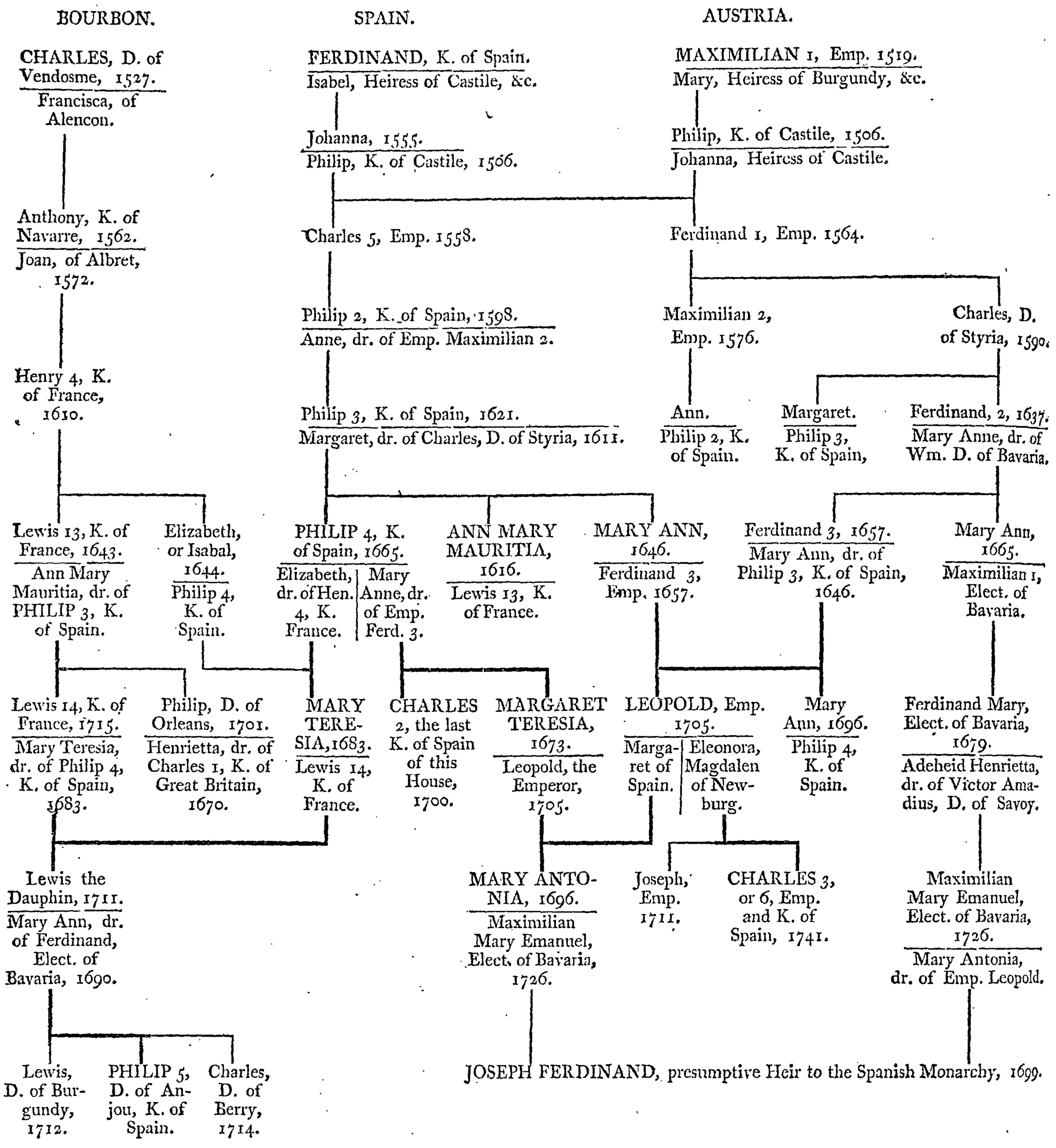
Tab. CCXXXVI. Kings of Castile, Arragon, and Leon, from John to Ferdinand 1, K. of Spain.



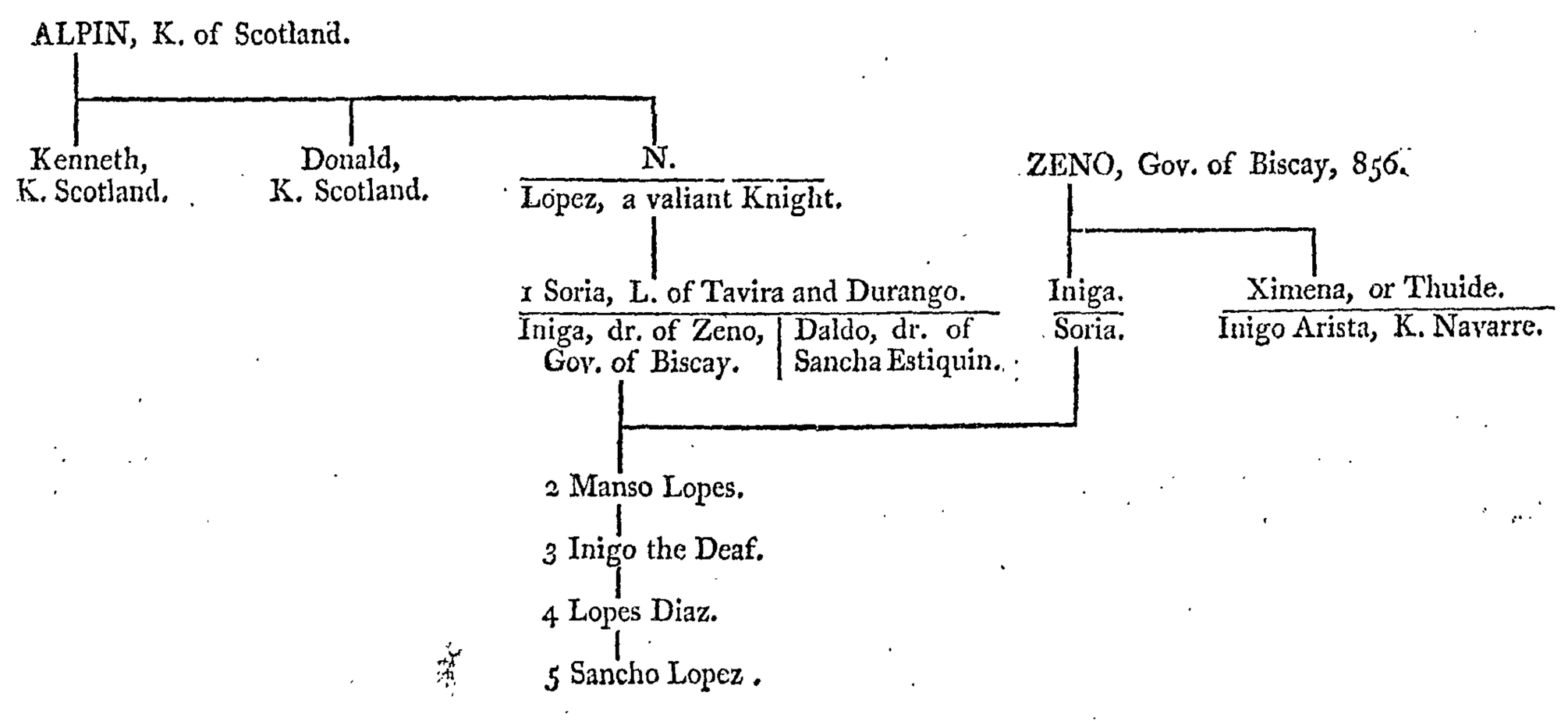
Tab. CCXXXVII. Kings of Spain.



TAB. CCXXXVIII. The Controversy between the Houses of Bourbon and Austria for the Crown of Spain.



TAB. CCXXXIX. Lords of Biscay.



Lords of Biscay continued.

5 SANCHO LOPEZ.

Inigo Sancho, L. of Lodio.

Garcias Sancho, L. of Orozco.

6 *Inigo* 2, Esqueria.

7 Lopes Diaz 2.

8 Diego Lopes the White.
N. of Arragon.

9 Lopes Diaz 3, Haro.
Menica.

10 Diego Lopes Diaz de Haro, about 1239.
Mary Dias de Lara, dr. of C. Nugno.

Urraca, or Gaufreda.
Garcias 4, Ramires, K. Navarre.

Urraca.
Ferdinand 2, K. of Spain.

11 Lopes Diaz 4, de Haro.

12 Diego Lopes Diaz 2, de Haro, 1289.

13 Diego Lopes 2, de Haro, 1290.

14 Diego Lopez 3, de Haro, 1309.
Urraca, na. dr. of Alonso 9, K. of Castile.

Mary Diaz de Haro.
15 John, br. of Sancho 4, K. of Castile, 1319.

16 John Cocles, 1327.

Lupus.

Mary, 1351.
17 John Nunnez de Lara, son of Ferdinand de la Cerda, 1351.

18 Nugna de Lara.

Joan, 1359.
Tellio de Castill, C. of Biscay.

Isabel, 1361.
John de Arragon.

Peter Nunnez, C. of Mayorga, 1382.

Tab. CCXL. Counts of Barcelona.

1 BERNARD, 839.

2 GEOFFREY of Arria, 858.
Almira of France.

3 SOLOMON, C. of Ardagne, 877.

4 Geoffrey 2, 914.
N. of Flanders.

Rudolph, Bp. of Urgel.

Geoffrey, d. y.

5 Myr, or Myron, 929.

Seniofrid, C. of Urgel.

N. a dr.

6 Seniofrid, or Geoffrey 3, 967.
Mary, dr. of Sancho 1, K. of Navarre.

Oliban Cheurette, L. of Cerdagne and Besalu, 994.

Miron, C. and Bp. of Gironne.

7 Borello, 993.

Leodogarda.

Aymeruda, or Engelrada.

Armingol, Bp. of Urgel.

Bernard Breakiron, C. of Besalu, 1020.

Geoffrey, C. of Cardagne, 1025.

Otham, Bp. of Vicdosana.

8 Raymond Borello, 1017.
Sancha.

Ermeugaud, C. of Urgel.

Borella, Abs. of Montjuhy.

William the Fat, C. of Besalu, 1052.

Raymund Geoffrey, C. of Cardagne.

Geoffrey Guinard, Arbp. of Narbonne.

Berengir Geoffrey, Bp. of Gironne.

Wm. Geoffrey, Bp. of Urgel.

9 Berengar Borella, 1035.

N. a son.

Bernard Guillen, C. of Besalu.

William Raymond, C. of Cerdagne.

Henry.

10 Raymond Berengar, 1076.
Radalmura.

Almodia, of France.

William Berengar, C. of Manrese.

Sancho Berengar, C. of Manrese.

William Jordan, C. of Cerdagne.

Bernard. C. of Cerdagne.

William.

Pedro Raymund.

Berengar Raymund.

11 Raymund Berengar, 1082.
Almodia, dr. of Robert Guichard, D. of Ponglia.

Lucia, Css. of Paliars.
N. C. of Artal.

12 Raymond Arnold, C. of Provence, 1131.
Doulce, dr. of Gilbert, C. of Provence.

13 Raymund Berengar, P. of Arragon, 1162.
Petronilla, Queen of Arragon, 1173.

Kings of Arragon. Tab. 232.

Berengar Raymond, C. of Provence.

Berengaria.
Alonso, K. of Castile.

Erimena.
Roger 3, C. of Foix.

Tab. CCXLI. Descendants of Ferdinand 3, K. of Castile.

FERDINAND 3, SANCHUS, K. of Castile, 1252. Tab. 234.

Alonso 10, K. Castile, &c. 1284.

Ferdinand de la Cerda, 1275.

Alphonso de la Cerda, 1327.

Lewis Hispanus, P. of the fortunate Islands.

Isabel de la Cerda.
1 Bernardo, son of Gasto Phœbus, C. of Foix, C. of Medina Celi.

2 Gasto, C. of Medina Celi, L. of Pontus St. Mary.

3 Lewis, C. of Medina Celi.
Johanna Sarmiento.

4 Gasto 2, C. of Medina.
Leonora de Vigo.

Mary.
John Alonso de Gusman.

1 Lewis, D. of Medina Celi, 1501.

Catherine de Mendosa.	Anne, dr. of Charles, P. of Viana.	Catherine Bique.

Sancho 4, K. Castile, &c. 1290.

Ferdinand 4, K. of Castile, 1312.

Alonso 11, K. Castile, 1350.

Henry 2, K. of Castile, 1379.
Elvira de la Vega.

Alonso Henriquez, C. of Gijon, &c.
Isabella, na. dr. of Ferdinand, K. Portugal.

Peter, Abp. of Lisbon.
Blanca Diaz Pelestrelo.

John. Henry.

Sancho, C. of Miro.

Constantia.
Alonso 1, D. of Braganza.

Ferdinand, C. of Villareal.
Beatrix de Meneses.

John. *Peter*, L. of Cadaval.
Catherine de Tabora.

Isabel.
John de Portugal.

Ferdinand.

Peter, M. Villareal.
Beatrix, dr. of Ferdinand of Braganza.

John, L. of Sortela
Johanna de Castro.

Ferdinand, M. of Villareal.
Mary, dr. of John de Silva.
b

Anthony, C. of Linares.
Johanna, dr. of Diegus 1, C. of Portalegre.
c

Peter, C. of Monsauto.
Agnes de Ayala.
d

Tab. CCXLII. The Family of Ferdinand Cortes.

MARTIN CORTES DE MONROY, Captain of Infantry.
Catherine Pizarro.

1 Ferdinand Cortes, Conqueror of Mexico, M. of Valle de Guaxaca, 1547.
Jane de Zuniga, dr. of. the 2d C. of Aguilar. | *Isabella*, dr. of the Emp. Montezuma.

2 Martin, M. of Valle de Guaxaca.
Anne de Avellano, his cousin, dr. of Poter 4, C. of Aquilar. | Magdalen, dr. of Lope de Guzman, L. of Villaverde

Mary.
Lewis, C. of Luna.

Catherine, d. y.

Jane.
Ferdinand Enriquez.

Martin, who was ancestor of many Lords in Castile.

3 Ferdinand, M. of Valle de Guaxaca.
Mencia la Cerda, dr. of Peter Fernandez 2, E. of Chincon, 1618.
Gaspar Martin, d. y.

Jerome, Kt. of Alcantara.

4 Peter, M. of Valle Guaxaca.
Anne, dr. of Don Alonso Telles Giron.

Anne.
Peter de Mendoza, 8th C. de Priego,
Stifania.
Don Diego d' Arragon,

Angela.
Lewis de Bernardis.

Anne, a nun.

Catherine, a nun.

Frances.

Frederic de Castile, 1358.

Peter, C. of Trastamara, 1400.
Isabel, dr. of Ferdinand, L. of Lemos.

Alonso Henriquez, L. of Medina de Rio Seco, 1426.

Frederic Henriquez, C. of Melgar, 1473.

Henry Henriquez, C. of Alva de Aliste.

Alonso Henriquez, C. of Melga, 1485.

Peter Henriquez, L. of Tarifa, 1493.

Alonso, C. of Alva.
Johanna de Velasco.

John.
Constantia.

Henry, L. of Bolannos.

Frederic, C. of Melgar, 1538.

1 Ferdinand, D. of Medina de Rio Seco.
e

Frederic, M. of Tarifa.

Ferdinand.
Agnes, dr. of Peter, L. of Mouquer.
f

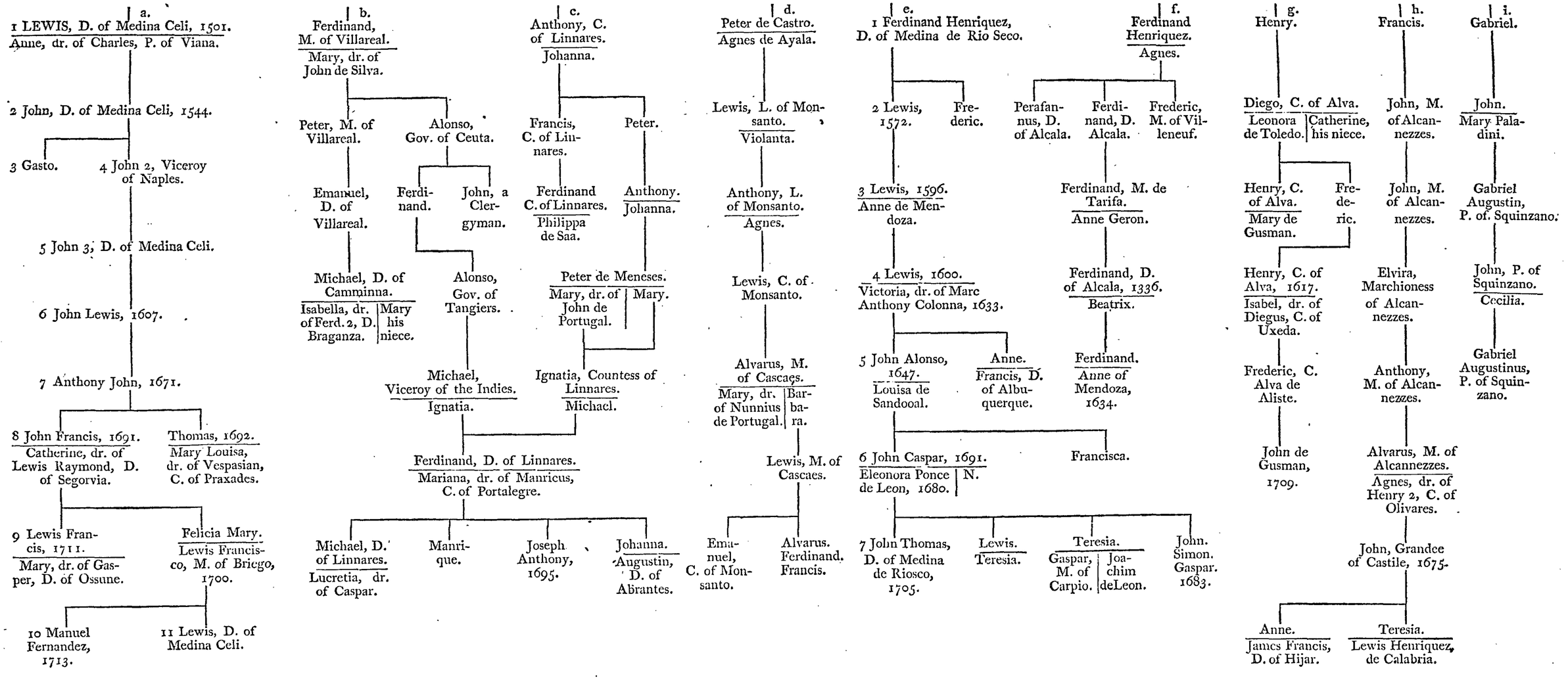
Henry.
Teresia Henriquez.
g

Francis, M. of Alcanizzes.
h

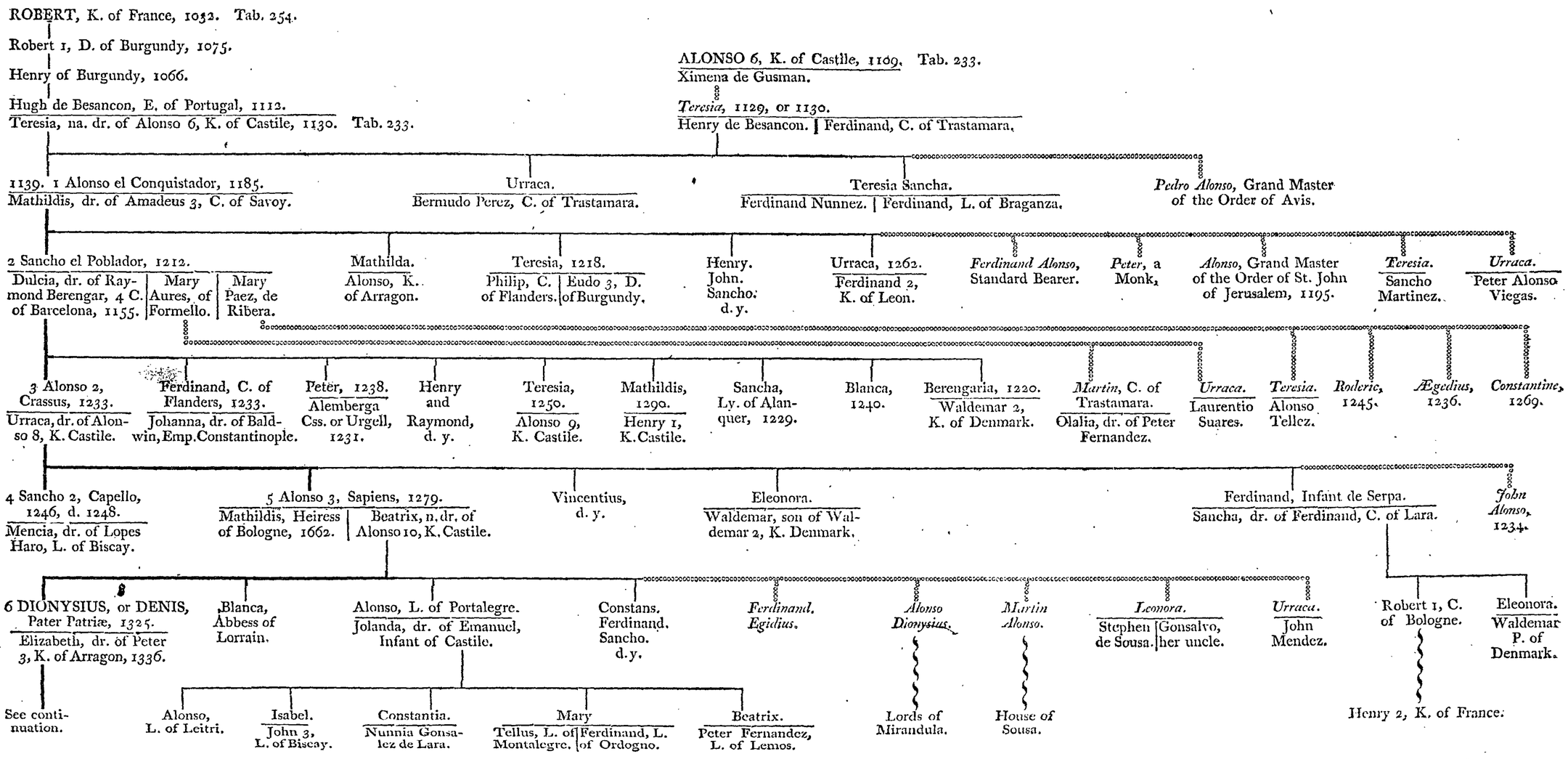
Alonso, L. of Bolannos.

Gabriel.
i

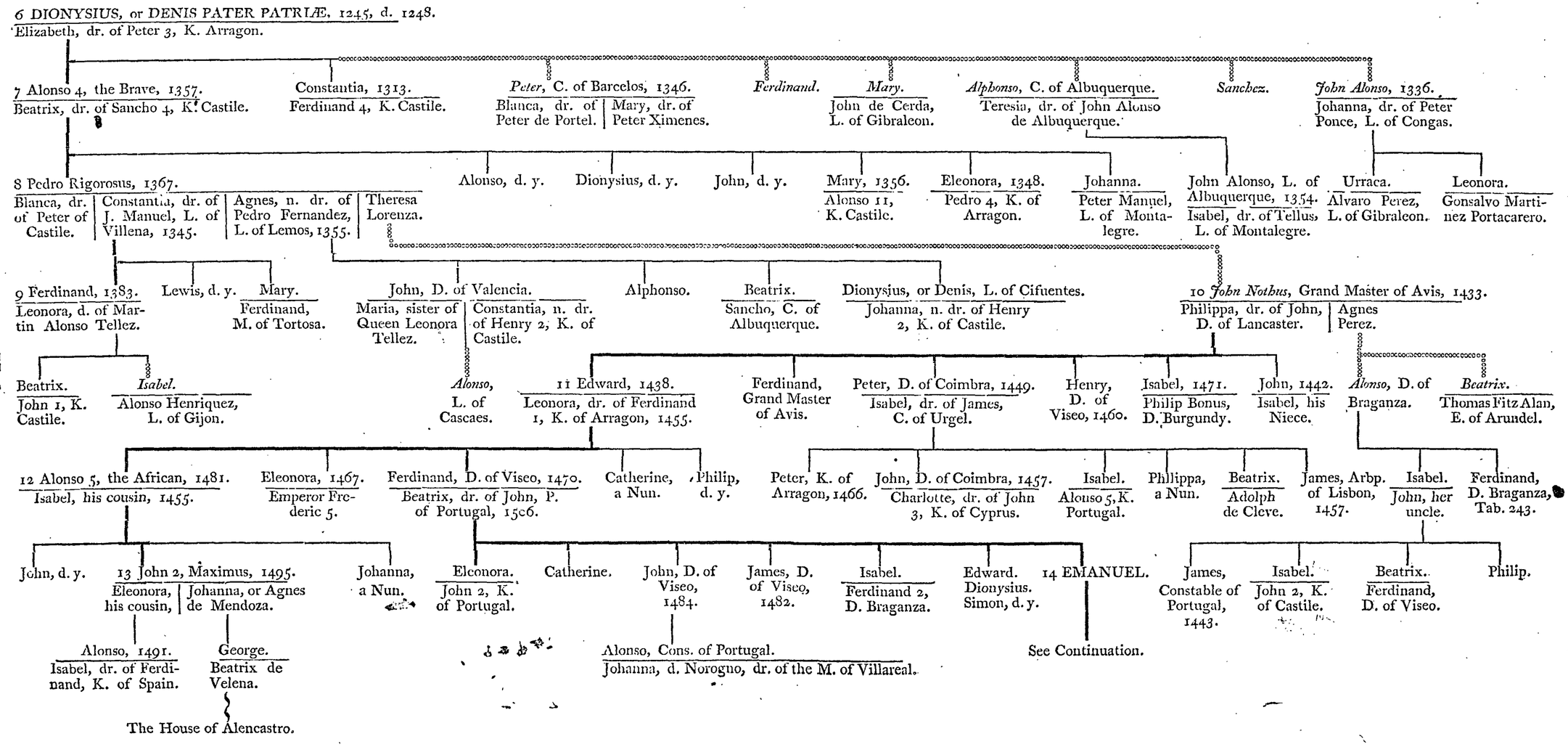
TAB. CCXLI. continued.



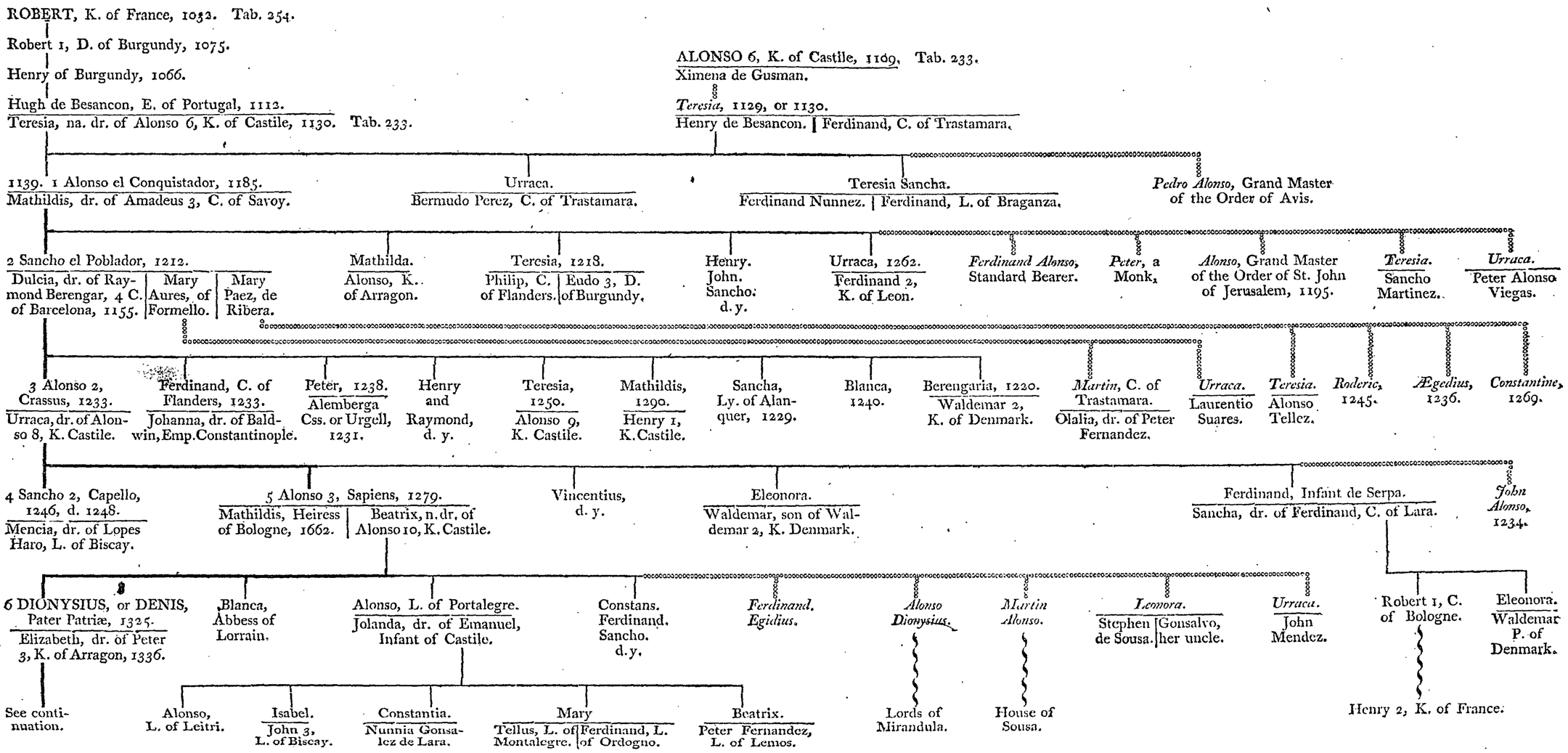
Tab. CCXLIII. Kings of Portugal and Algarvia.



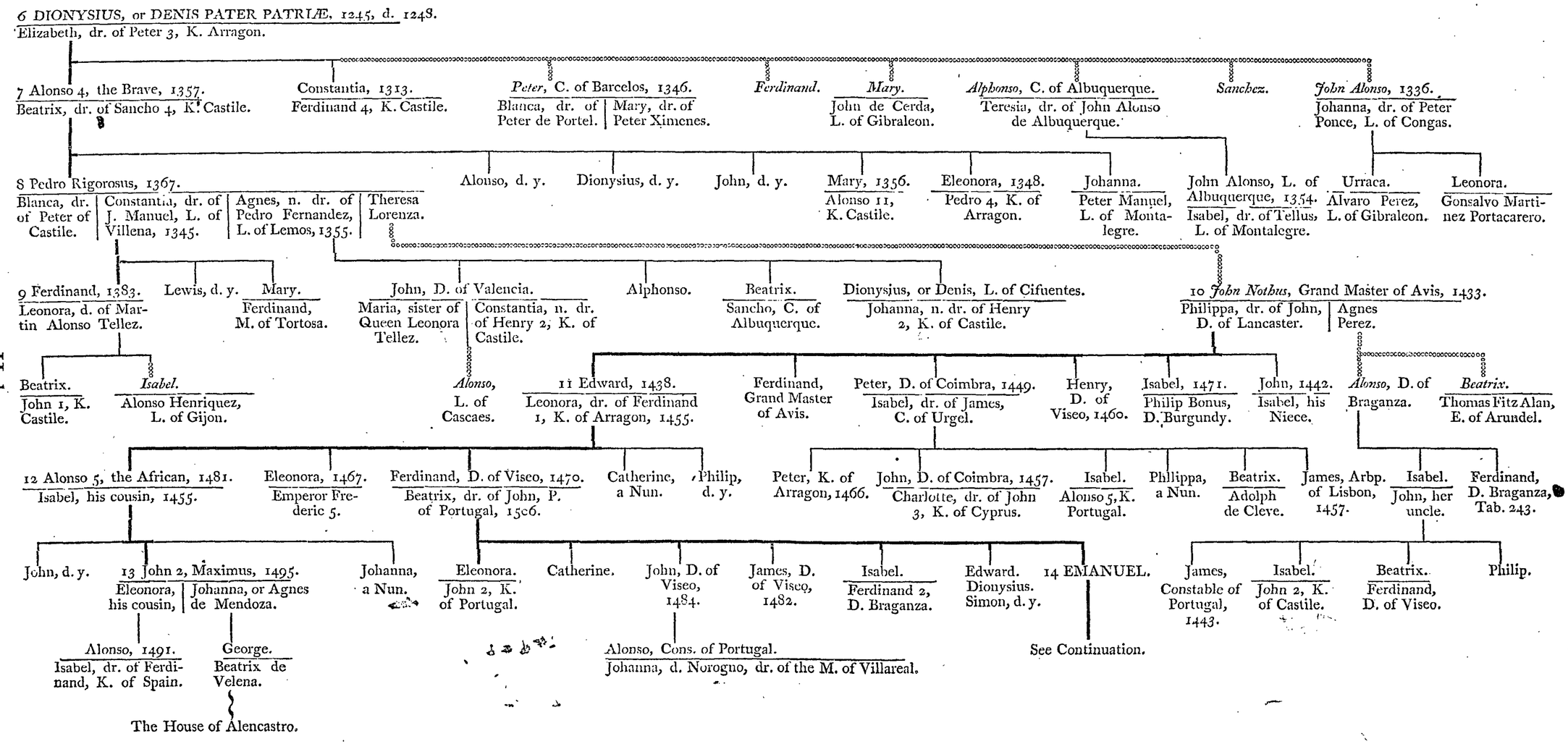
Tab. CCXLIII. Kings of Portugal continued.



Tab. CCXLIII. Kings of Portugal and Algarvia.

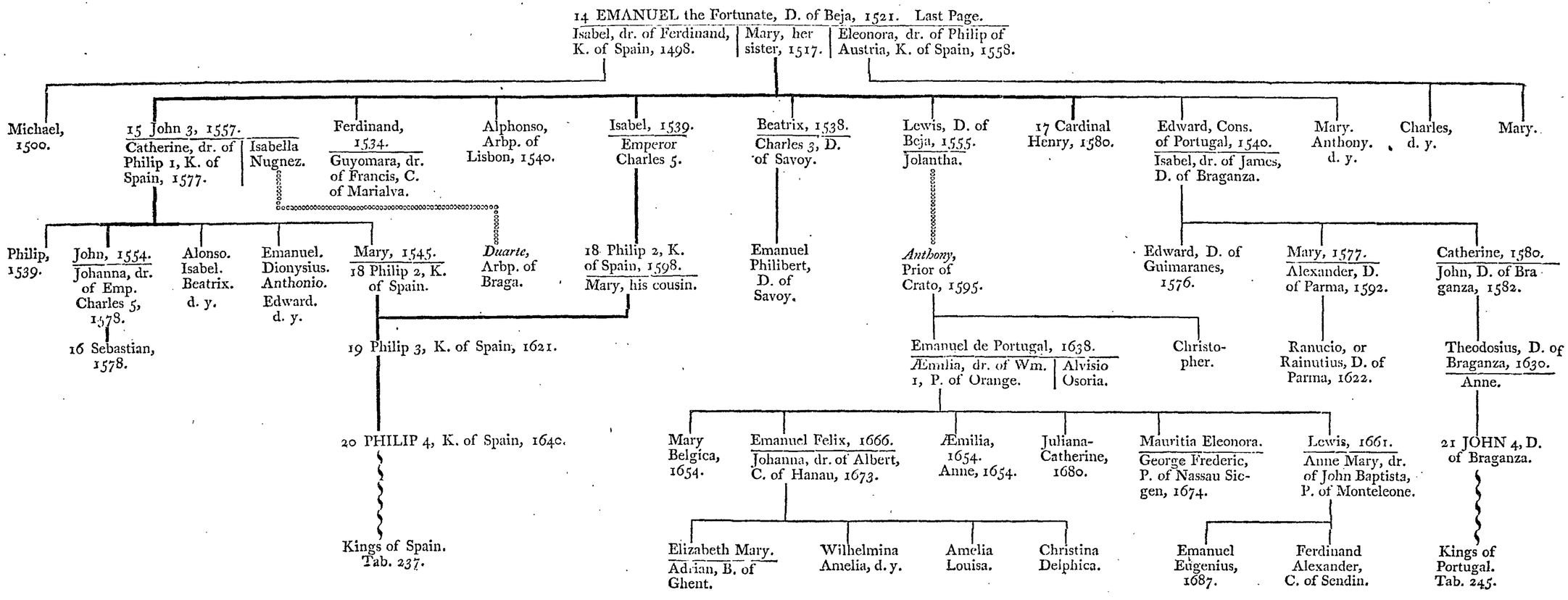


Tab. CCXLIII. Kings of Portugal continued.

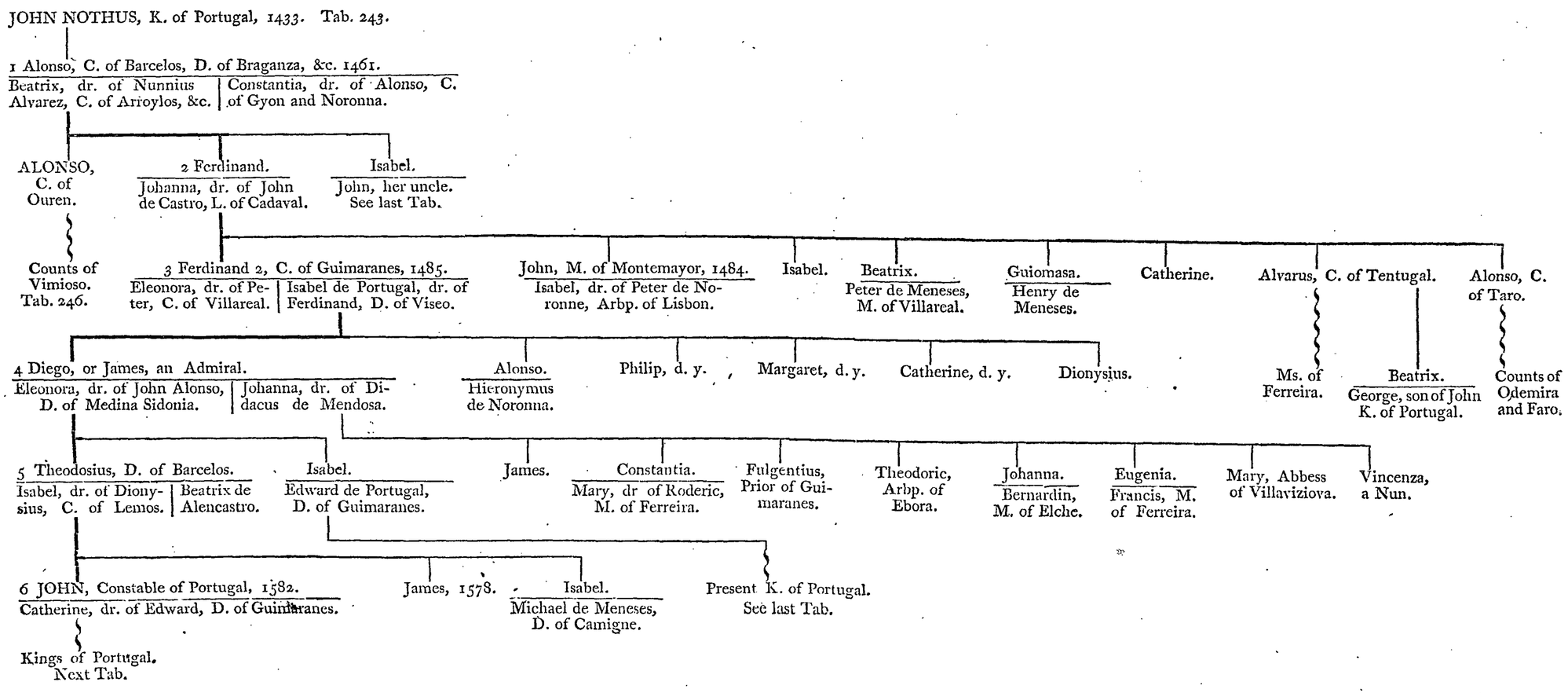


H h

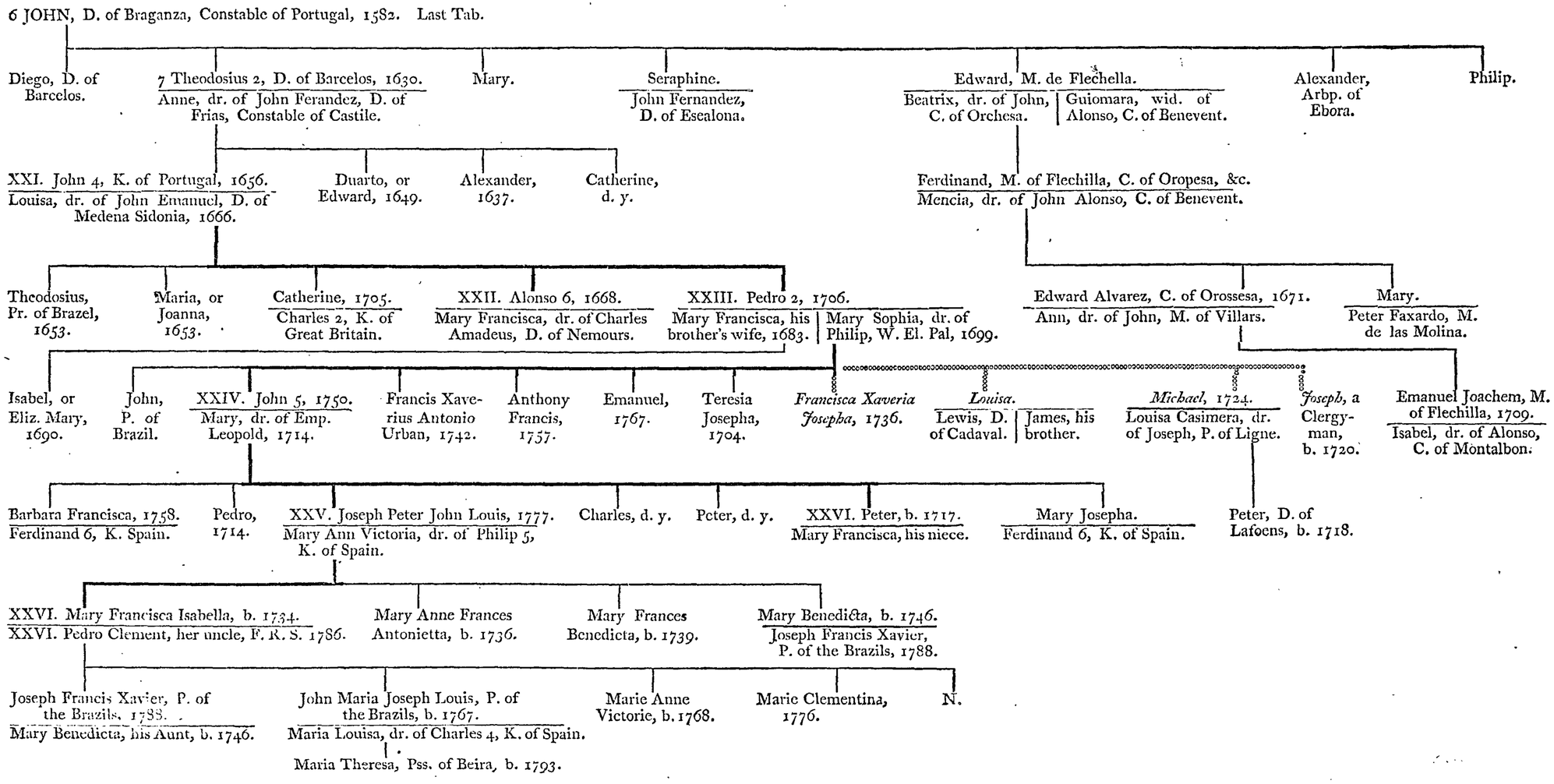
Tab. CCXLIII. Kings of Portugal continued.



Tab. CCXLIV. Dukes of Braganza.



Tab. CCXLV. Dukes of Braganza, and Kings of Portugal.



TAB. CCXLVI. Descendants of the Kings of Portugal.

ALONSO 3, K. of Portugal, 1279. Tab. 243.
Beatrix. | *Magdalen Gil.* | *Marina Perez de Enjara.*

Dionysius, K. of Portugal, 1323.

Alonso 4, K. of Portugal, 1357.

Peter 1, K. of Portugal, 1367.
Agnes, his 3d wife.

John, D. of Valentia de Campos.

Alonso, L. of Cascaes.

Counts of Penelli.

Lords of Soallons.

Ferdinand de Torres, C. of Villar, and Viceroy of Peru.

Dionysius, L. of Cifuentes.
Johanna, dr. of Henry 2, K. Castile.

Ferdinand de Portugal.

N.

Ferdinand de Torres, L. of Villar and Dampardo.

N.

John de Alencastro, D. of Aveiro, 1478.

George, D. of Aveiro, 1478.

Juliana.
Alvarus de Alencastro.

George, D. of Aveiro, &c. 1631.
Anne, dr. of Andrew, P. of Melfi. | Anne Mary Manriquez.

Raimond, D. of Aveiro, 1665.
Clara Louisa, dr. of Claudius Lamoralius, P. of Ligne.

Alphonso, M. of Portoseguro, 1654.
Anne de Sande, 1649.

Agostino, D. of Abrantes.
Johanna, dr. of Ferdinand, D. of Linnarez.

Ferdinand.

Alonso de Alencastro.
Jolantha.

Alvarus.
Juliana, his cousin's dr.

Lewis.
Magdalen de Granade.

Peter, Bp. of Guardia, &c. 1673.

John, K. of Portugal, 1433.

Edward, K. of Portugal, 1438.

Alonso, K. of Portugal, 1481.

John 2, K. of Portugal, 1495.

George, D. of Coimbra, &c.

Martin.

Lords of Mortagon, &c.

Martin Alonso Chicorro
Agnes Laurentia de Valladares.

N.

Vascus.

Alonso Dionysius.
Mary Perez.

Roderic Alonso.

Didacus Alonso de Sousa, L. of Mafra, 1344.

N.

N.

N.

Alvarus de Sousa, L. of Miranda.
Mary de Castro.

Didacus Lopez de Sousa, L. of Miranda.

Lupus de Sousa.

N.

N.

N.

N.

N.

Henry de Sousa, M. of Aronches.
Mariana de Castro.

Lupus de Sousa.

Didacus Lopez de Sousa, 1672.

Mariana.
Charles Joseph de Ligne.

TAB. CCXLVII. The Family of Columbus.

FERRARIO COLUMBO, L. of Cuzaro, in Genoa.

Emeric Columbo.

Lanza Columbo.

Dominico Columbo, a Ligurian.

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, Discoverer of the New World, 1506.
Philippa Muniz de Mello.

Bartholomew.

James, D. of Veragua, M. of Jamaica.
Mary, dr. of Ferdinand de Toledo, L. of Villorias.

Ferdinand, the Historian.

Lewis Columbus, D. of Veragua, &c.

Louisa de Carbajal.

Christopher.

Mary de Orosco.

Mary de Mosquero.

Mary, a nun.

Philippa.
James, her cousin.

Anne, dr. of Alvarus de Castro, C. of Lemnos.

James.
Philippa, his cousin.

Christopher.

Frances.

Mary.
Don Sancho de Cordova, M. of Guadaliste.

Christopher.
Mary.

Jane.
Lewis, son of D. of Albuquerque.

Mary.
Don Carlos de Arellano.

Isabella.
George Albert de Portugal.

JOHN, K. of Portugal, 1433. Tab. 243.

Edward, K. of Portugal, 1438.

Alonso, D. of Braganza, 1461.

Alonso, C. of Owren, 1460.
Beatrix de Sousa.

Alonso, Bp. of Ebro.
Philippa de Macedo.

Francis, C. of Vimioso, &c. 1549.

Martin, Patriarch of the Indies.

Alonso, C. of Vimioso, 1578.

Emanuel.

Francis, C. of Vimioso, 1582.

Lewis,
Johanna de Castro.

Henry.

Alonso, M. of Aquiara.
Mary, dr. of Chr. M. of Castel Rodrigo.

Emanuel.

Lewis, C. of Vimioso, 1655.

Michael, C. of Vimioso, 1681.

Alvarus.

Francis, C. of Nimioso.

Ferdinand, D. of Braganza.

Ferdinand, D. of Braganza, 1483.

Dionysius, C. of Lemos.
Beatrix de Castro, heiress of Lemos.

Ferdinand Roderic, M. of Sarria.

Isabel.
Theodosius, D. of Braganza.

Alonzo.

Peter Ferdinand de Castro, C. of Lemos, M. of Sarria, Grandee of Spain.

Ferdinand Roderic, C. of Lemos, Viceroy of Naples, 1603.
Catherine de Zuniga.

Peter Fernandes, C. of Lemos, Viceroy of Naples, 1610.
Catherine de Sendoval.

Francis, D. of Tarissano, Viceroy of Naples, 1637.

Ferdinand, C. of Galvis.
Leonora.

Francis Fernandez.
Antonia, dr. of Peter 3, D. of Ossuna.

Catherine.
Columbus, D. of Veragua.

Peter Antony, Viceroy of Peru.
Anne de Borgia.

Ginesius, Viceroy of Sardinia.
Catherine Mary, dr. of Gregory Mary, D. of Pastrano.

Alvarus, C. of Tentugal, and L. of Gelves.
Philippa de Melo.

Roderic de Melo, M. of Ferreira.

Alvarus.
Mary, dr. of John, C. of Portalegre.

Alvarus.
Mary de Alcazoba.

Francis, M. of Ferreira.
Eugenia, dr. of James, D. of Braganza.

Roderic, 1518.
Catherine, dr. of Alonso de Noronna.

Nunnius Alvarez, M. of Ferreira.
Mariana, dr. of Roderic, C. of Alimara.

Francis 2, M. of Ferreira, 1645.

Johanna.
Manricus, C. of Portalegre.

Francis, Viceroy of Naples.
Antonia de Villena.

Alvarus, K. of Malta.

Nunnius Alvarez, D. of Cardaval.
Mary, dr. of Francis, C. of Odemira. | Mary, dr. of Francis, P. of Harcourt, 1674. | Margaret, dr. of Lewis, C. of Armagnac.

Lewis Ambrose, 1700.
Louisa, dr. of Peter 2, K. of Portugal.

James, C. of Cardaval.
Louisa, his brother's widow.

Mary.
Constantine de Braganza.

Constantine.

Caspar Constantin, 1683.

Joseph Francis.

George, C. of Gelves.
Guromara, dr. of John, C. of Pinela. | Isabel, dr. of Didacus, D. of Veragua.

Alvarus, C. of Gelves.
Leonora de Cordova.

George Alvara, a priest.

Didacus, or James.

George Albert, C. of Gelves.
Bernardina Vicentelo.

Nunnius Columbus, D. of Veragua.

Leonora, Css. of Gelves.
Ferdinand de Castro. | Didacus Pimentel.

Alvarus, D. of Veragua.
Cath. dr. of Ferd. C. of Gelves.

Peter Nunnius Columbus, D. of Veragua, 1674.
Isabel, dr. of Peter de Meneses. | Mary Louisa, dr. of Francis, C. of Lemos.

Peter Manuel Columbus, D. of Veraqua.
Theresia, dr. of Ferdinand 3, C. of Ayala.

Peter Columbus, M. of Jamaica.
Mary, dr. of Felix, D. of Sessa.

Alonso, C. of Faro.
Mary de Norogno.

Sancho, C. of Faro.

Mencia.
John, D. of Medina Celi.

Ferdinand, L. of Vimiero.

Alphonso, 1678.

Johanna.
John 4, D. Medina Celi.

Francis, L. of Vimiero.

Dionysius, C. of Faro.

Sancho, C. of Faro.
Margaret de Portalegre.

Francis, C. of Vimiero.

Stephen, C. of Faro.
Glomaro, dr. of John, B. of Alvito.

Alonso, C. of Odimira, 1578.
Johanna. | Johanna. | Jolantha.

Ferdinand.

Francis, 1661.
Mary de Silvara.

Sancho, C. of Odemira, 1642.
Juliana, dr. of Emanuel, D. of Villareal.

Mary.
N. de Pe Nunnius Neyra, D. of Cardaval.

TAB. CCXLIX. Sicambrian Kings, and Kings of the West Franks, from whom the Kings of France are descended.

ANTENOR, K. of the Cimmerians, A.M. 3561. B.C. 443.

1 Marcomir, 3592.

Swino, Gov. of part of Gaul, 3603.

2 Antenor, 3620.
Cambra.

Nicanor.

Priamus, a P. in Gaul.

Hector, Gov. of part of Gaul.

3 Priamus, 3646.

Marcomir, 3624.

Many more children.

4 Helenus, 3665.

Theoculus, Priest of Jupiter.

5 Diocles, 3704.

6 Helenus, 3718.

7 Bassanus Magnus, 3754.
N. dr. of N. K. of the Orcades.

Nicanor.

Priamus.

8 Clodomir, 3772.

Sedanus, slain by his father for adultery.

9 Nicanor, 3806.
N. dr. of Elidure, K. of the Britains.

10 Marcomir 2, 3834.

Antenor, Gov. of the sea coasts.

Priamus.

Helenus, a Gov.

Clodius, a Gov.

11 Clodius, 3845.

12 Antenor 2, 3861.

13 Clodomir 2, 3881.

14 Merodachus, 3909.

15 Cassander, 3930.

16 Antharius.

I. Francus, K. of the West Franks, 3993.

II. Clodius 2, or Clodio, A.D. 20.

III. Herimerus, 32.

IV. Marcomir 3, 50.

Phrysus.

V. Clodemir 3, 63.

VI. Antenor 4, 69.

VII. Ratherius, 90.

VIII. Richemer, 114.

IX. Odomir, 128.

X. Marcomir 4, 149.
Athildis, dr. of Coilus, K. of the Britains.

XI. Clodomir 4, 166.
Hafilda, dr. of N. K. of the Rugii.

Six sons.

XII. Farabert, 186.

Nicanor, K. of Frisia.

Roricus.

XIII. Sunno, or Huano, 213.

XIV. Hilderic, 253.

XV. Bartherus, 272.

XVI. Clodius 3, 298.

See above.

XVI. Clodius 3, 298. See below.

XVII. Walter, 306.

XVIII. Dagobert, 317.

DUKES OF THE EAST FRANKS.

XIX. Clodius 4, 319.

XX. Clodomir 4, 337.

XXI. Richimir, 350.
Hastila.

XXII. Theodomir, 360.

XXIII. Clodius 5, 378.

1 Genebald, 358.

2 Dagobert, 379.

3 Clodius, 389.

4 Marcomir, D. of the East Franks, 404.

XXIV. Marcomir 5, the last K. of the Franks, 393.

Priam, or Dagobert. the 1st D. under the Romans, 389.

5 Pharamond, K. of the West Franks.
Argotta, dr. of Genebald, D. of the Franks.

6 Marcomir 2, 423.

7 Priamus, 435.

8 Genebald 2, 455.

9 Sunno, 478.

11 Clodomir, 515.

12 Hugbald, 541.

13 Helenus, 571.

14 Gotfrid, 595.

15 Genebald 3, 615.

16 Clodomir 2, 638.

17 Herebert, 668.

18 Clodoveus, 680.

Genebald, A.D. 419.

Marcomir, A.D. 414.

Sunno, A.D. 414.

Argotta.
Pharamond, D. of the East Franks.

All the Kings of France.

10 CLODIUS, a West Frank, D. of the East Franks.

19 Gosbert, 706.

Trojanus.
Geyla.

20 Gosbert 2, 720.

21 Helanus, 740.

Arminia.
Maingaudus.

Cunipert, C. of Rotenberg, 720.

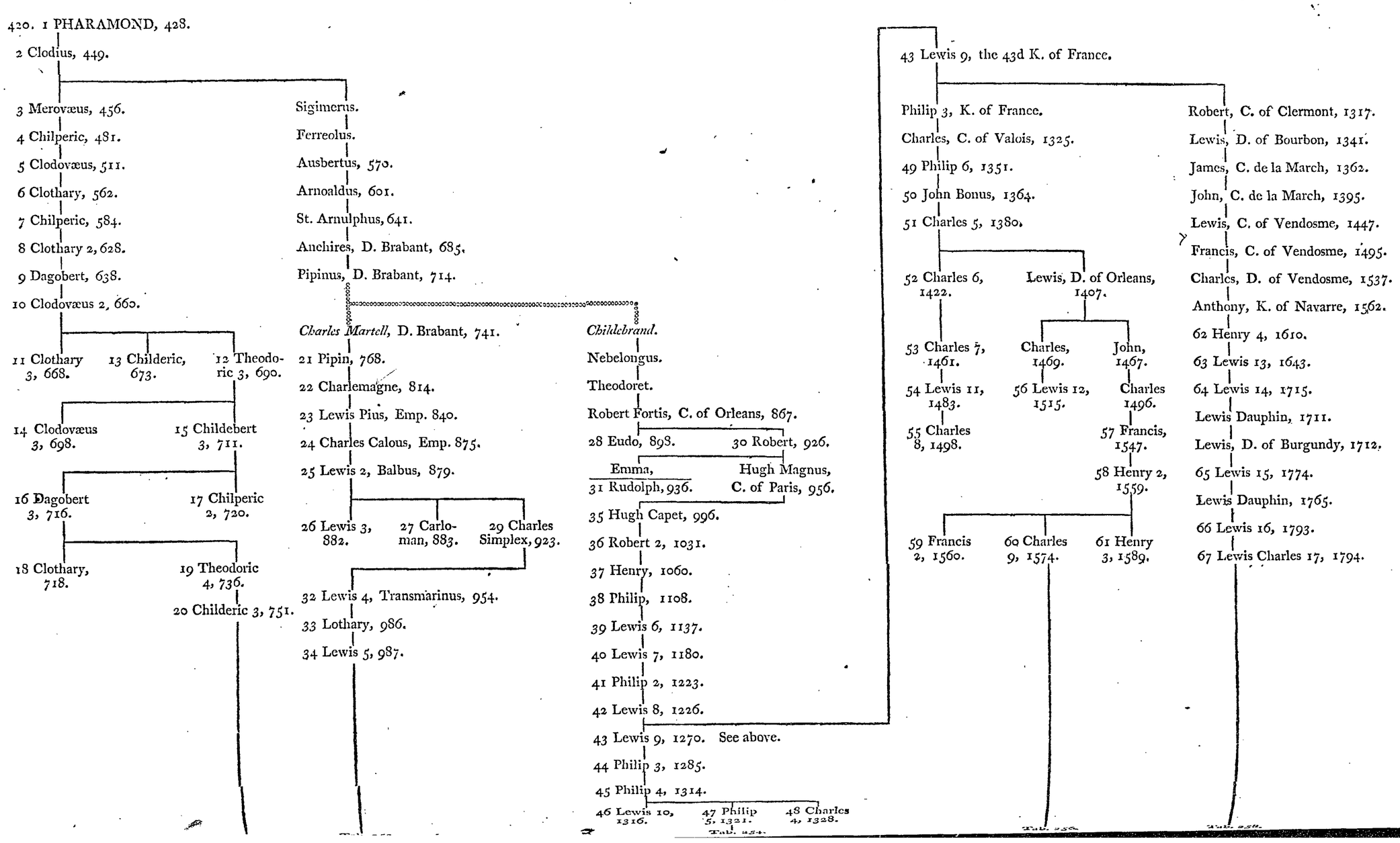
Rudolph, C. of Rotenberg.

Maingaudus, C. of Rotenberg.
Armenia.

Arnolph, C. of Rotenberg.

Marquhard, C. of Castile, 828.

Tab. CCL. Kings of France.



TAB. CCLI. Merovingian Kings of France.

420. I. PHARAMOND, 428.
Argotta, dr. of Gunibald, last D. of the West Franks. Tab. 249.

II. Clodius, or Clodio, 449.
Basina, dr. of Weldelphus, K. of the Thuringians.

ÆGIDIUS, or GILES, was elected King upon the expulsion of Childeric, An. 462, but was expelled An. 469, and Childeric recalled.

III. Merovæus, 456.
Verica.

Alberic, or Albero, 491.
See next Tab.

Sigimerus, or Sigimus.

Ansbert, a Senator.

Hugh Capet.
Next Tab.

IV. Childeric, or Chilperic, 481.
Basina, wife of Basin, K. of Thuringia.

V. Clodovæus Ludovicus, or Clovis Magnus, 511.
Clotildis, dr. of Chilperic, K. of Burgundy, 548, or 551.

Lantraldis, or Lancielde.

Clodius, D. of the East Franks, 494.

Guntran.

Andelfleda.
Theodoric, K. of the Ostrogoths at Verona.

Ingomera, d. y.

Clodomer, K. of Orleans, 524.
Gundiocha.

Childebert, K. of Paris, 558.
Ultragotha.

VI. Clothary, or Clotaire, K. of the Soissons, 562.
Radegunda, dr. of Bertair, K. of Thuringia. | Ingonda. | Tharagunda, Ingonda's sister. | Unrine, or Tunsine. | Causone. | Waldrada, dr. of Wachon, K. of the Lombards.

Tichilda, a Nun.

N.
Ferrolus, D. of the Moselle.

Clotilda.
Amalaric, K. of the Visogoths.

Theodoric, K. of Metz, 534.
N. dr. of Sigismund, K. of Burgundy.

Guntier, 530.

Theodobald, 532.

Clodovæus, or Clovis, a Monk.

Chrodesinta.

Chrosberga.

1. Ingunda.
Hermingildis, br. of Ricarinus, K. of the Visogoths.

2. Ingeltruda.

3. Caribert, K. of Paris, 567.
Ingelburga.

4. Gontram, K. of Orleans, 594.
Vencranda. | Marcutrada. | Austregelda.

5. Sigebert, K. of Metz, 576.
Brunechild of Spain, 613.

6. Closvinta.
Alboinus, K. of Lombardy.

7. Guntair.
Childera.

9 VII. Chilperic, K. of the Soissons, 584.
Andovera. | Galswintha, dr. of Athanogildus, K. of the Visogoths.

10. Blitildis.
Ansbert, M. of Antwerp.

11. Cranus.
12. Gottard.
13. Ranchin.

Amalfleda.
Sigismund, K. Burgundy.

Plithilda.
Utilo, a great Hero.

Theodebret, K. of Metz, 548.
Desideria of Aquitain. | Visegarda, dr. of Basces, K. of Lombardy.

Bertha.
Ethelbert, K. of Kent.

Gombaldus.

Childebert 2, K. of Metz, 696.

Niconda.

Clodisvintha.
Reccared, K. of the Visigoths in Spain.

Theodobret, 575.

Merovæus, 577.
Brunechild, his uncle's wid.

Clovis.

Besina.
Richard, P. of the Visogoths.

Fredegunda, 560.

VIII. Clothary Magnus, 628.
Halictradis. | Bertrada of Saxony, 662. | Sichilda, or Sichinda.

Samson.
Clodobert.
Theodoric.
Dagobert.

Riganca.
N. son of Lennechild, K. in Spain.

Theodebret, K. of Metz, 555.
Waldrada, dr. of Wachon, K. of the Lombards.

Theodebret, or Thierri, K. of Metz, 614.
Bellichildis. | Theutichildis.

Theodoric 2, K. of Burgundy. Orleans and Metz, 613.

IX. Dagobert the Great, 633.
Commetruda, sister, or dr. of his Stepmother, 632. | Nanthilda. | Ragentrudis.

Blethilda.
Asopert of Austrasia.

Caribert, K. of Aquitain, 630.

Mirovæus.

SIGEBERT.
Houses of Hapspurg and Austrasia.

Guntram.
Merovæus.
Corban.
Childebert.

N.
Adalvaldus, K. of Lombardy.

Reginotrudis.
Theodo 4, D. of Bavaria.

SIGEBERT, by some called the Patriarch of,
The Capetingian Kings.

X. Clodovæus, or Clovis 2, 660.
Clotilda, or Batilda, dr. of Chilperic, K. of Burgundy, 685.

Sigebert 2, K. of Metz, 654.
Irmichildis, dr. of N. D. of Swabia.

Chilperic, 639.
Counts of Armagnac and Fezenzack, and the Montesquious.

Boggis.

XI. Clothary, 3, 669.

XIII. Childeric 2, 673.
Bilibiltis.

XII. Theodoric, 690.

Dagobert 2, K. of Metz, 679.

Thierri.

XIV. Clovis 3, 695.

XV. Childebert 3, 711.

Theodebret.

Clothary.

XVI. Dagobert 3, 716.
N. of Saxony.

XVII. Chilperic 4, 720.

Thierri de Cheltes.

XVIII. Clothary 4, 718.

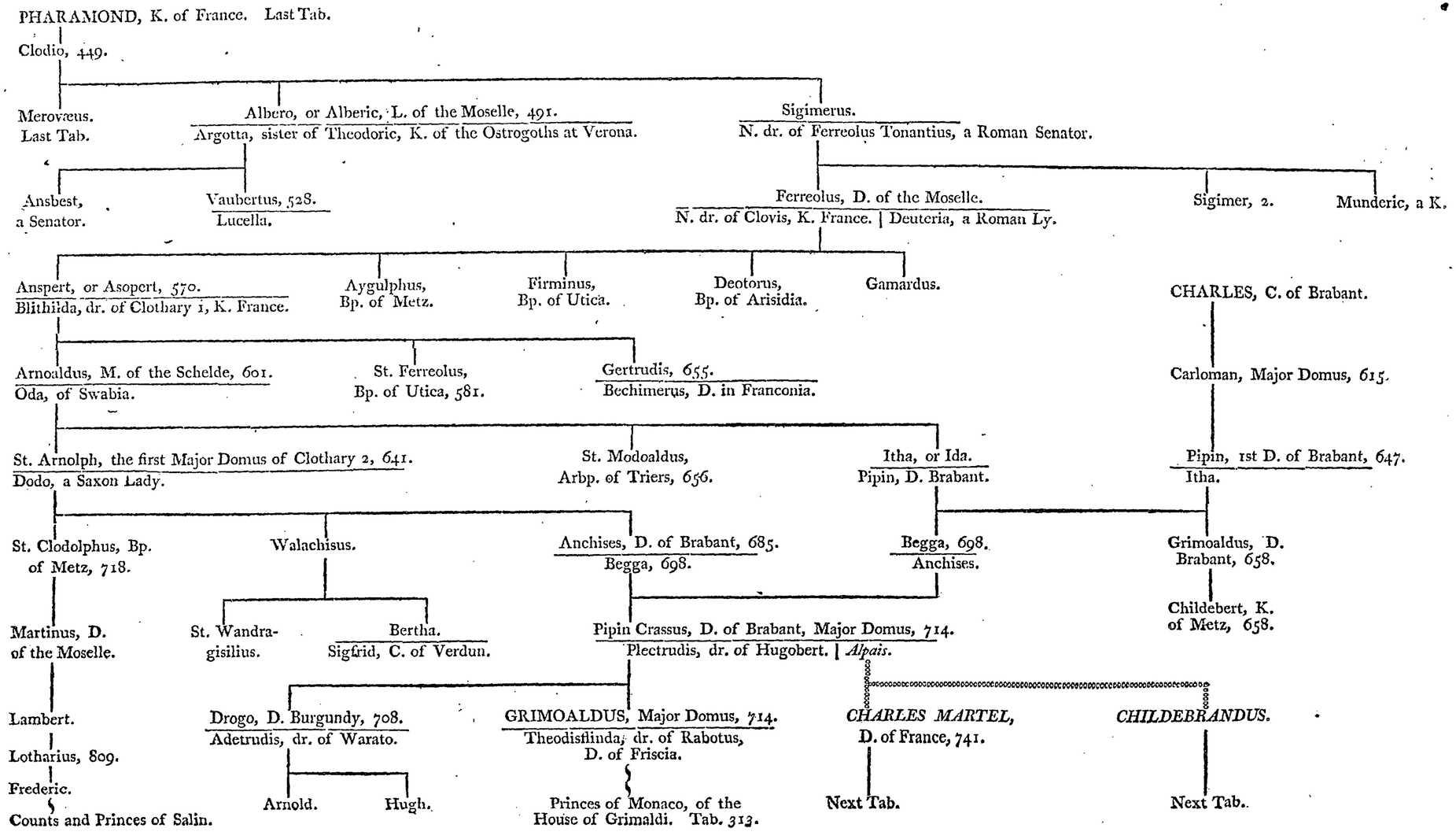
XIX. Theodoric 4, 736.

XX. Childeric 3, 751.
Gesilec.

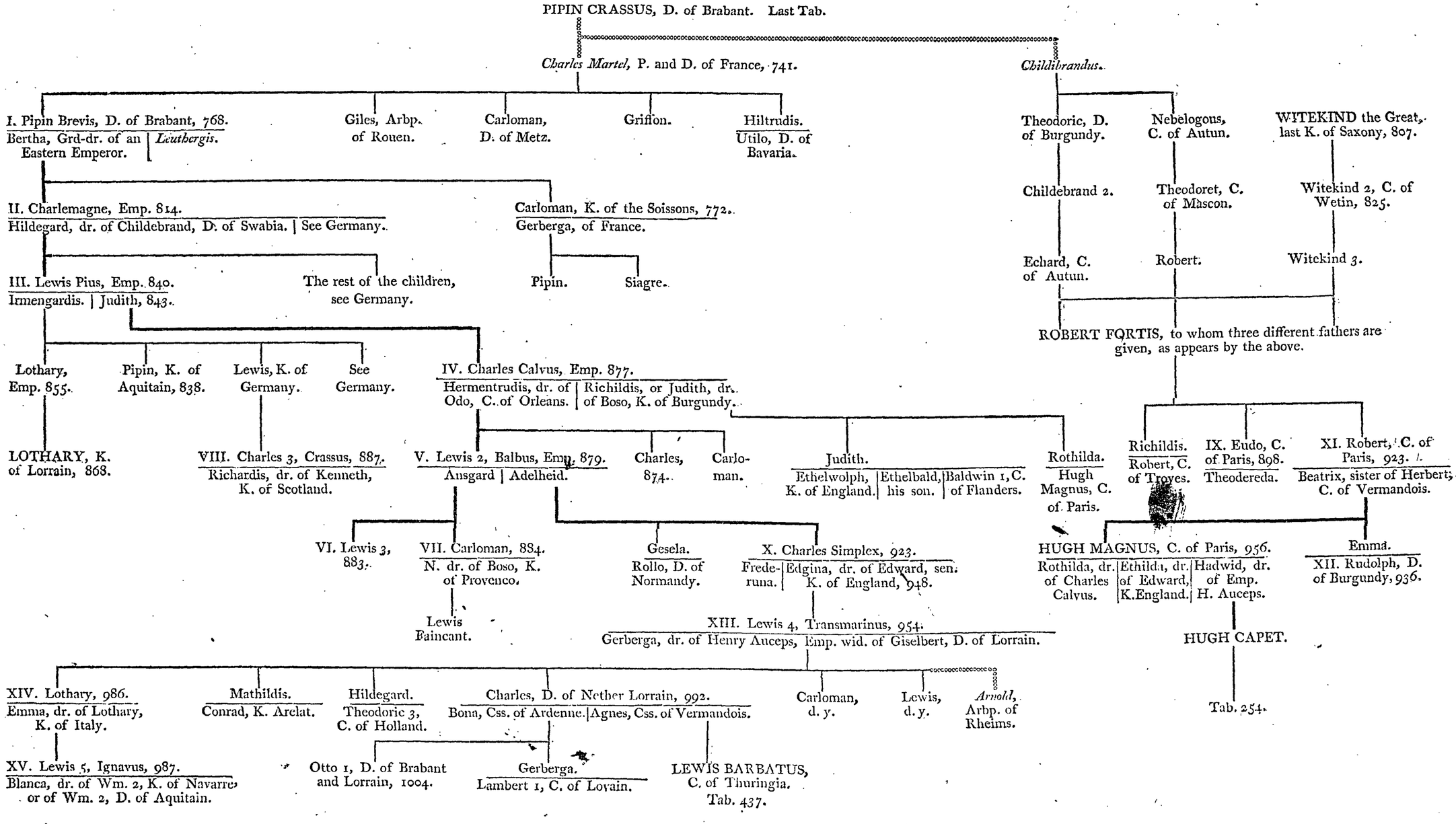
Thierri.

K 1

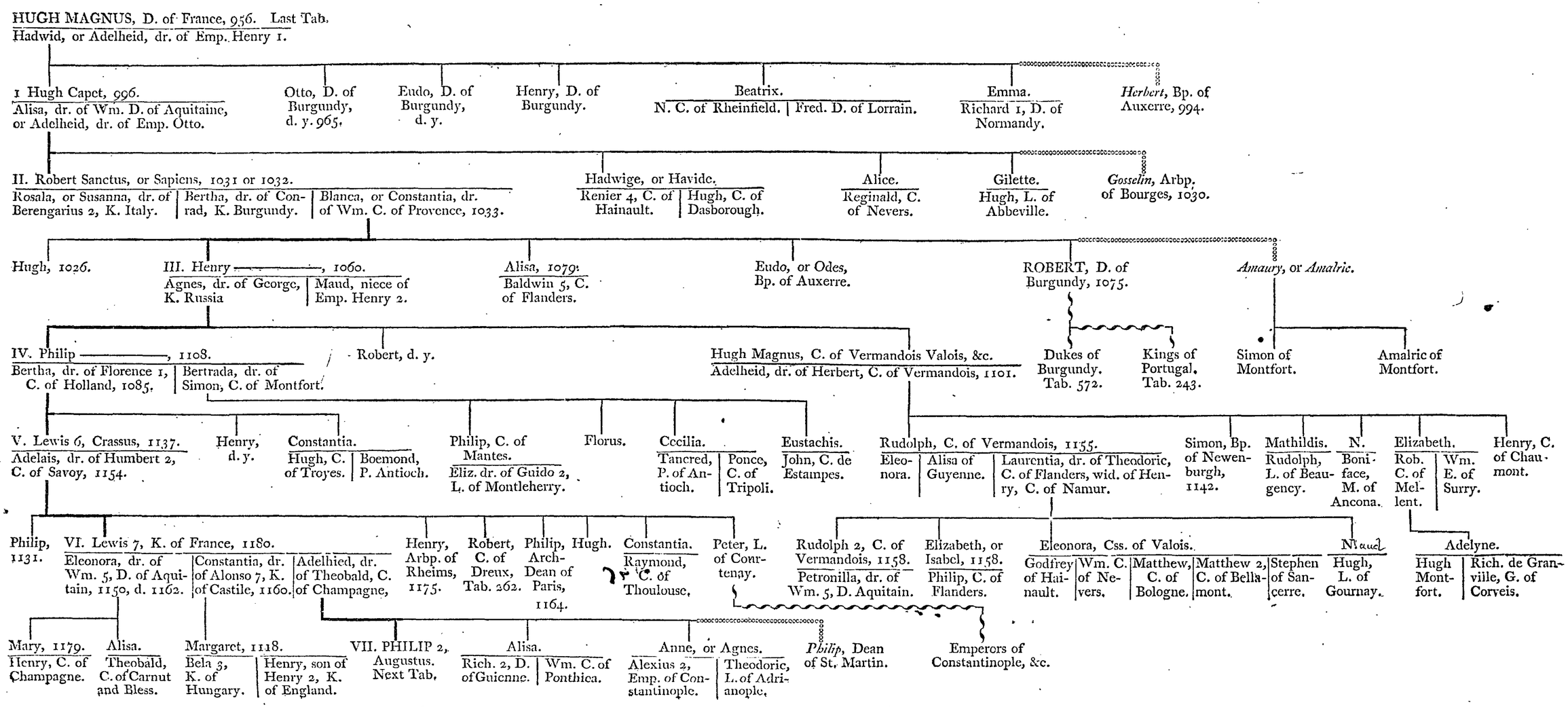
Tab. CCLII. The Ancestors of the Carolingian Kings of France.



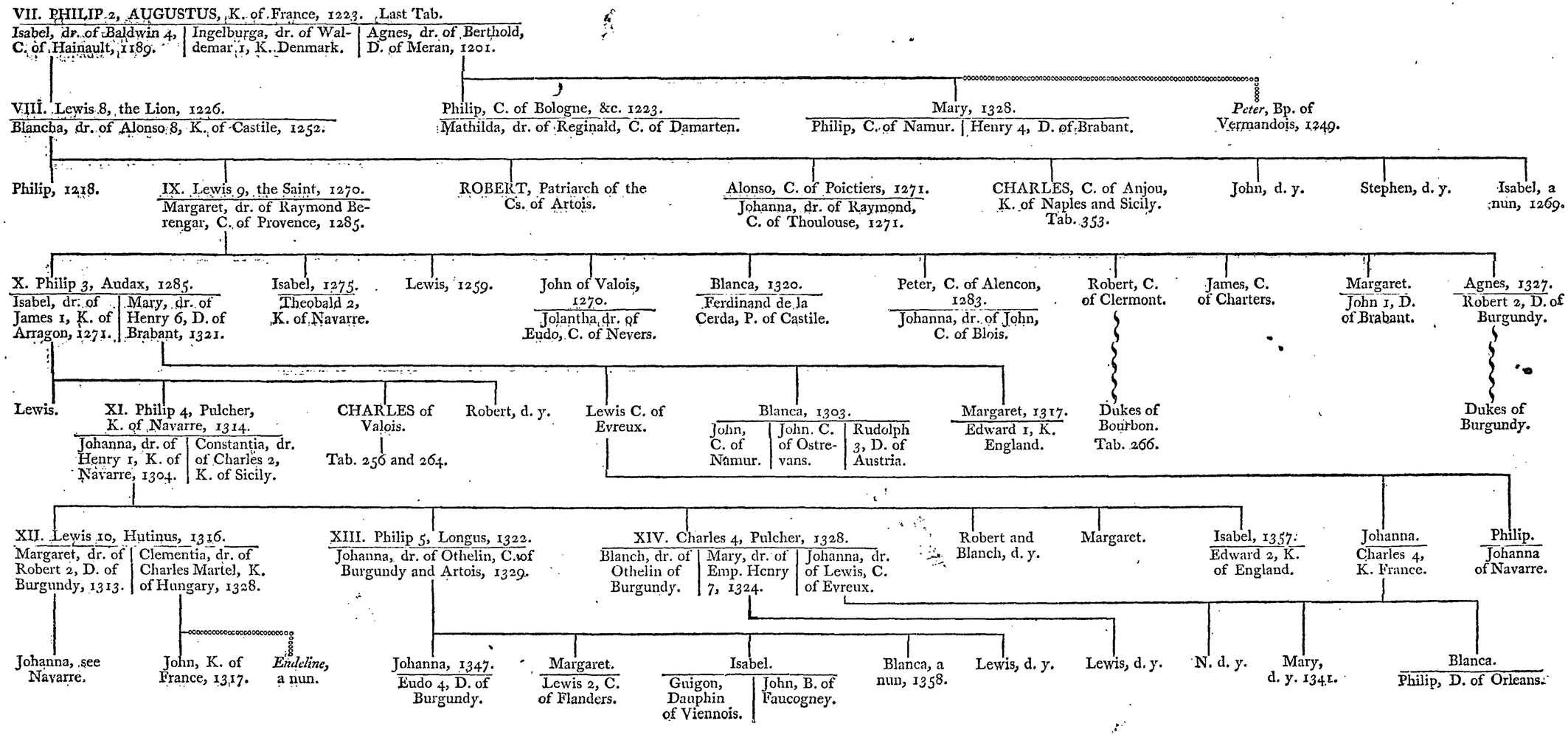
Tab. CCLIII. Carolingian Kings of France.



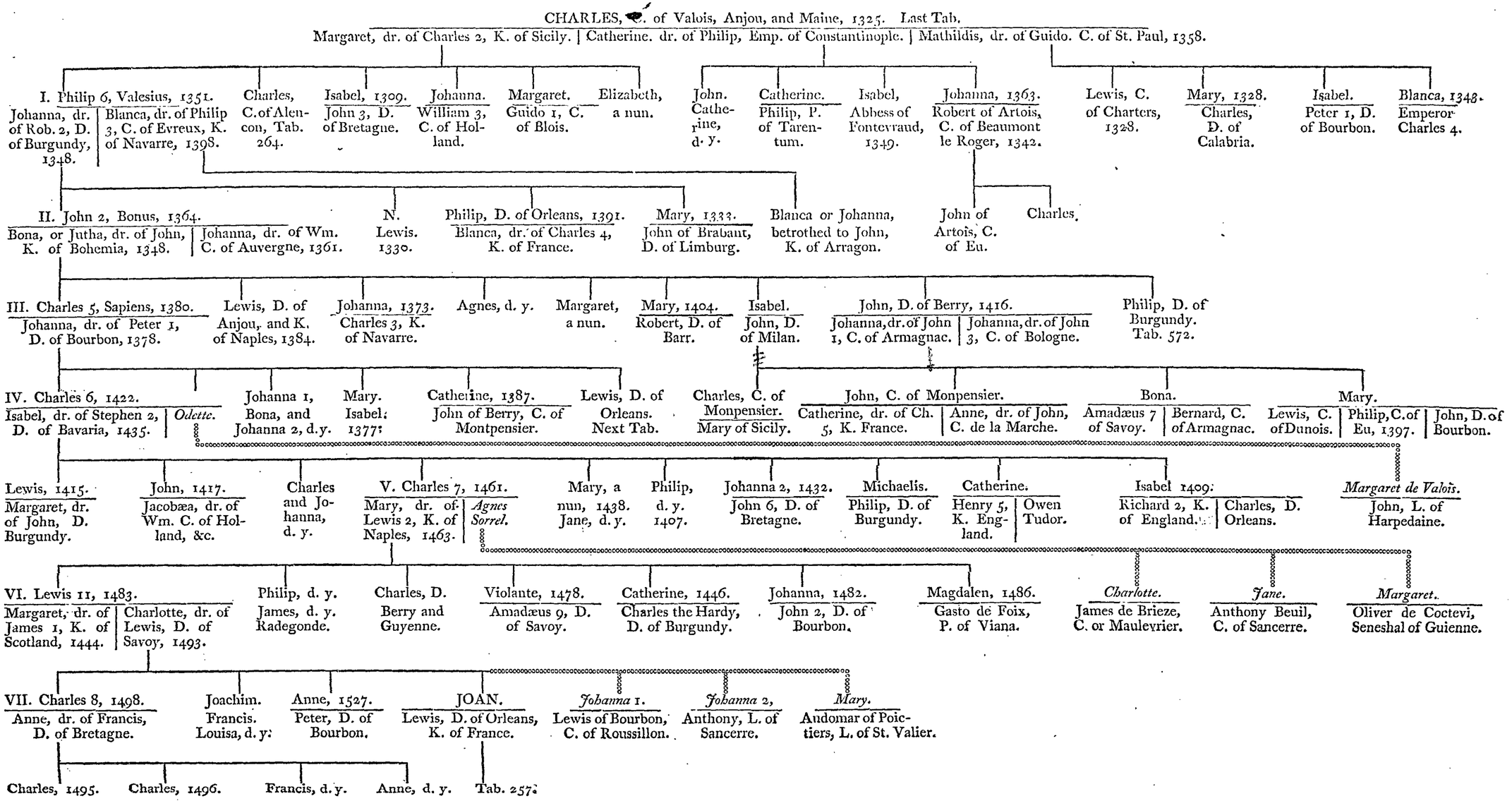
Tab. CCLIV. Capetingian Kings of France.



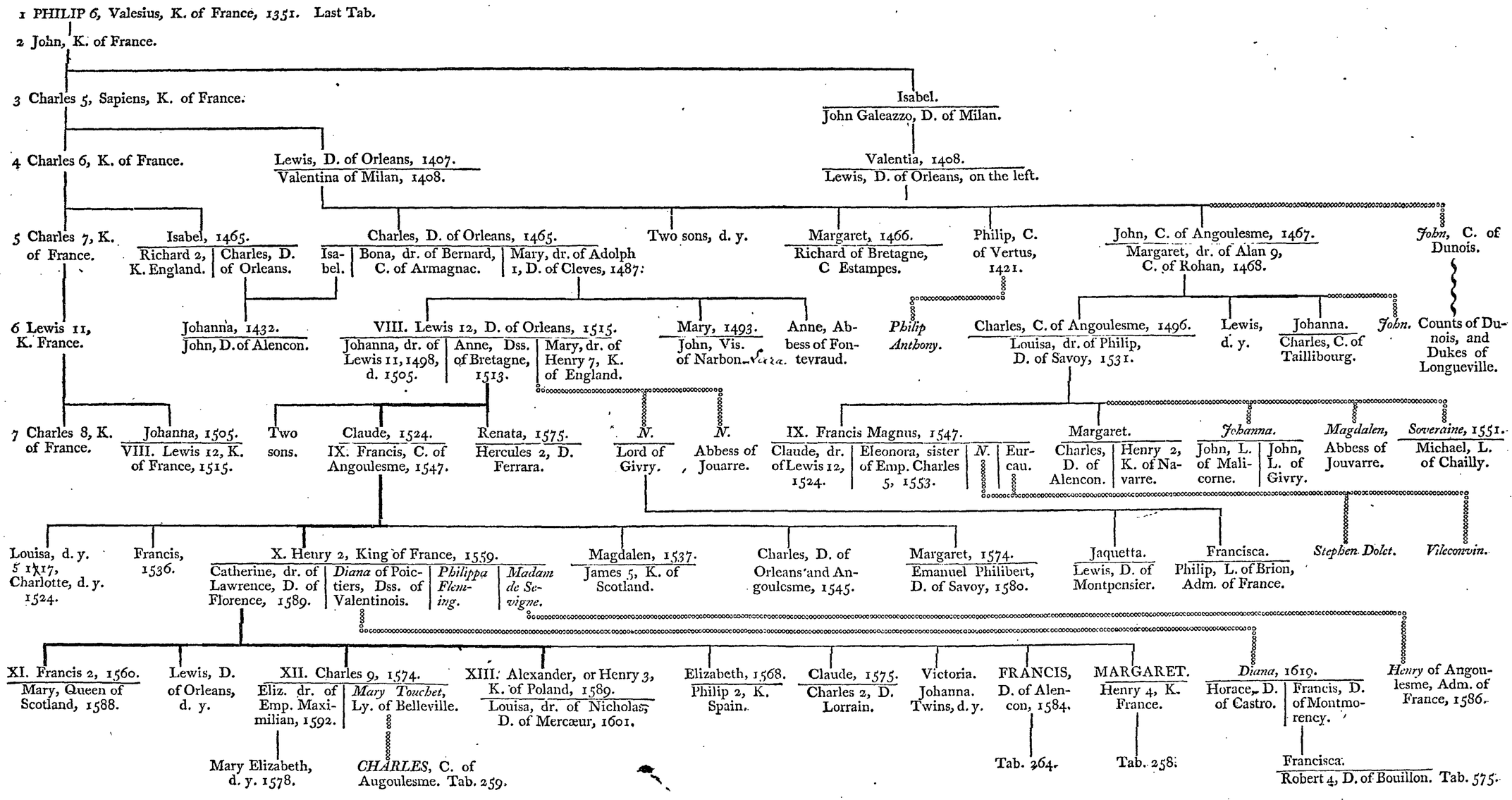
TAB. CCLV. Capetingian Kings of France continued.



Tab. CCLVI. Kings of France, of the House of Valois.



TAB. CCLVII. Kings of France, of the Houses of Orleans and Angoulesme.



Tab. CLVIII. Bourbonian Kings of France.

ANTHONY, D. of Vendosme, and K. of Navarre, 1562. Tab. 230.
Johanna Albertina, dr. of Henry 2, K. of Navarre, 1572.

I. Henry 4, Magnus, 1610.

Margaret, dr. of Henry 2, K. of France, 1599. | Mary, dr. of Francis, D. of Florence, 1642. | *Gabriela*, Dss. of Beaufort, 1599. | *Jaqueline de Beuil.* | *Charlotte des Essarts.*

II. Lewis 13, 1643. Anne-Mary, dr. of Philip 3, K. Spain. 1666.
Elizabeth, 1644. Philip 4, K. Spain, 1665.
Christina, 1663. Amadæus, D. of Savoy, 1637.
GASTO JOHN, D. of Orleans. Tab. 268.
Henrietta, 1669. Charles 1, K. of Gr. Britain.
CÆSAR, D. of Vendosme.
Anthony, C. of Moret, 1632.
Catherine. Charles 2, D. of Elboeuf.
N. Abbess of Fontovrault.
N. Abbess of Chelles.

III. Lewis 14, 1715. Mary Teresia, dr. of Philip 4, K. of Spain, 1783. | Four mistresses.
PHILIP, D. of Orleans.
Tab. 270.

Lewis the Dauphin, 1711. Mary-Anne, dr. of Ferdinand Mary, of Bavaria, 1710.
Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, d. y. 1662.
Mary-Anne, d. y. 1664.
Mary Teresia, 1672.
Philip, D. of Anjou, 1671.
Lewis Francis, D. of Anjou, 1672.
Tab. 268.

Lewis, D. of Burgundy, 1712. Mary Adelheid, dr. of Victor Amadæus 2, D. of Savoy, 1712.
PHILIP, D. of Anjou, and K. of Spain, 1746.
Charles, or Gaston, D. of Berry, 1714. Louisa Elizabeth, dr. of Philip 2, D. of Orleans, 1719.

N. D. of Bretagne, d. y. 1705.
Lewis, D. of Bretagne, d. y. 1712.
IV. Lewis 15, 1774. Mary Anne, dr. of Philip 5, K. of Spain, 1725. | Mary, dr. of Stanislaus, K. Poland, 1768.
Tab. 237.
N. D. of Alencon, d. y. 1713.
Anne Louisa Gabriela, d. y. 1714.
Mary Louisa Elizabeth.

Lewis the Dauphin, 1765. Mary Theresa, of Spain, 1746. | Maria Josepha, dr. of Frederic Augustus 3, K. of Poland, 1767.
Louisa Elizabeth. Philip, D. of Parma.
Louisa Maria.
Maria Adelaide, Dss. of Lorrain and Barr, b. 1732.
Victoria Louisa Maria Theresa, b. 1753.
Sophia Philippina, b. 1734.
Louisa Maria, a nun, b. 1737.

V. Lewis 16, b. 1754, d. 1793. Maria Antonietta, aunt to the present Emperor, 1794.
Louis Stanislaus Xavier, b. 1755. Maria Josepha Louisa, dr. of Victor Amadeus, K. of Sardinia, b. 1753.
Charles Philip, C. d'Artois, b. 1757. Maria Theresa, dr. of Victor Amadeus, K. of Sardinia, b. 1756.
Maria Adelaide, b. 1759. Charles Emanuel, P. of Piedmont, b. 1751.
Elizabeth, b. 1764, guillotined 1794.

VI. Lewis 17, Charles, b. 1785, d. 1794.
Maria Theresa Charlotte, b. 1778.
Louis Anthony, D. of Angoulesme, b. 1775.
Charles Ferdinand, D. de Berry, b. 1778.

Tab. CCLIX. Descendants of Charles 9, K. of France.

CHARLES 9, K. of France, 1574. Tab. 257.
Mary Touchet, Ly. of Belleville.

Charles, C. of Auvergne, D. of Angoulesme, C. of Ponthieu, 1573.
Carola, dr. of Henry, D. of Montmorancy, 1636. | Francisca, dr. of Charles, B. of Maruel, 1680.

Henry, C. of Lauraguais.
Lewis Emanuel, C. of Alais, 1653. Henrica, dr. of Philibert, L. of Guiche, 1682.
Francis, C. of Alais, 1622. Louisa Henrica, dr. of Lewis, B. de la Maisonfort, 1634.

N. C. of Auvergne, 1637.
Armandus, C. of Auvergne, 1639.
Francis, 1644.
Francisca Mary, 1696. Lewis of Lorrain, D. of Joyeuse.

Lewis Joseph, D. of Guise, Angoulesme, &c. &c. 1671.
Francis Joseph, D. of Guise, 1675.

Tab. CCLX. Kings of Bretaigne.

1 Conan.
2 Grallon.
3 Solomon.
4 Aldrænus. — Constantin, K. of Britain.
5 Bodes.
6 Hoel.
7 Alain.
8 Hoel 2.
9 Solomon 2.
N.
10 Alain.

Tab. CCLXI. Counts of Bretaigne.

I. GEOFFREY.
Hedwiga, dr. of Richard 1, D. of Normandy, 1034.

II. ALAIN.
Bertha.

III. JUDECAEL. — III. COLLEDOC. — N.

IV. MATRUDONS, C. of Porhoet.

V. ALAIN 2, C. of Porhoet, &c.
Constantia, dr. of Wm. the Conqueror. | N. sister of Theobald, C. of Blois. | *Judith.*

Drogo. — VI. *HOEL.* *Guerech.* *Hemon*, a Vist.

Judicael, P. of Nantes.

Berengarius, P. of Renes.

Jubal, P. of Renes.

VII. CONAN, P. of Renes and Nantes.

Hoel. — Bertha. — N.

VIII. EUDO, C. of Porhoet. — IX. GEOFFREY, E. of Anjou, 1157.

X. CONAN PARVUS, E. of Richmond.

Constantia, 1201.
XI. GEOFFREY, son of Henry 2, K. of England, 1186. | Guido, V. of Touars.

XII. ARTHUR, E. of Richmond, 1200.
N. dr. of Tancred, K. of Sicily. | Mary, dr. of Philip Augustus, K. France.

Eleanor, 1241.

Louisa.
PETER DE DREUX, Next Tab.

Margaret.
Andrew, B. of Vitre.

Judith.
Richard 2, D. of Normandy.

Robert 2, D. of Normandy.

William the Conqueror, 1081.

Henry, K. of England, 1135.

Maud, 1167.
Geoffrey, E. of Anjou, 1150.

Henry 2, K. of England

IX. GEOFFREY, E. of Anjou and Nantes, 1157
N. dr. of Comin, E. of Bretagne.

XI. GEOFFREY 3, 1186.
Constantia, dr. of Conan Parvus, on the left.

John, K. of England.

Tab. CCLXII. Counts of Dreux, and Dukes of Bretagne.

LEWIS 6, CRASSUS, K. of France, 1137.

Lewis 7, K. of France.

1 ROBERT, C. of Dreux, Chailly, and Longjumeau, 1184, or 1185.
Agnes, Css. of Rochefort, dr. of Anshelm, L. of Gournay. | Harvisia, dr. of Walter, E. of Salisbury. | Agnes, dr. of Guido, L. of Longueville, &c. &c.

Simon of Dreux.

Alisa.
Valerianus 3, L. of Bretueil. | Guido, L. of Chastillon. | John of Noyon. | Rudolph 2, C. of Soissons.

2 ROBERT, C. of Dreux, &c.
Mathildis of Burgundy. | Jolante, dr. of Rudolph of Coucy, 1222.

Henry, Bp. of Orleans, 1198.

Philip, C. and Bp. of Beauvais 1217.

Peter, Wm. and John, d. y.

Elizabeth.
Hugh 3, L. of Broye.

Basilia and Margaret, nuns.

Peter, L. of Courtney.

The House of Courtney.

3 ROBERT 3, 1233.
Eleonora, dr. of Thomas, L. of St. Valery.

Henry, Arbp. and D. of Rheims, 1240.

John, C. of Mascon, 1239.
Adelheid, dr. of Gerhard, C. of Vienna.

Eleonora.
Hugh, L. of Chateneuf. | Robert of St. Clair.

Isabel.
John 2, C. of Roucy.

Adelheid.
Reinard 2, L. of Choiseul.

Philippina.
Henry, C. of Barleduc.

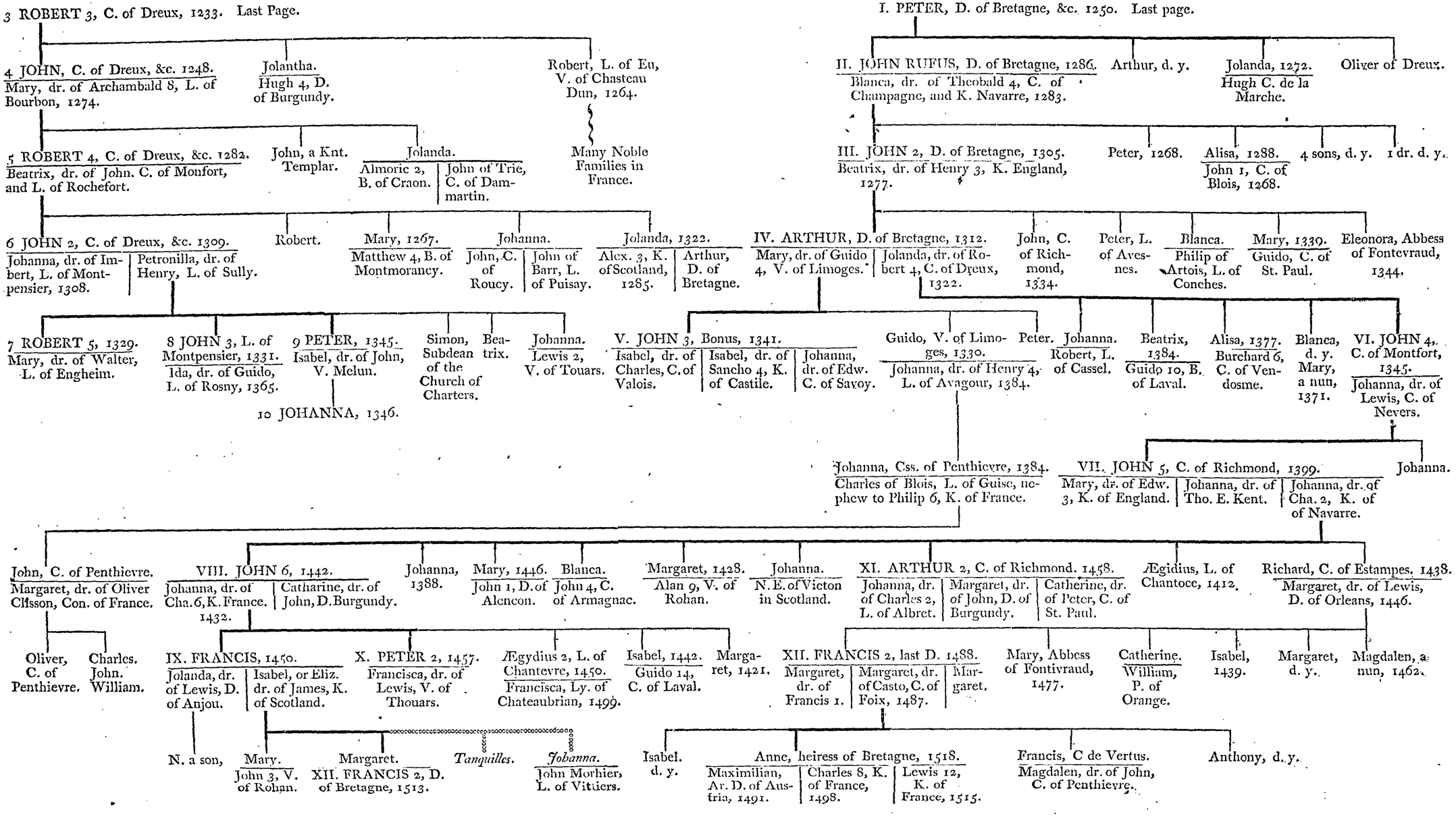
Agnes.
Stephen 2, C. of Burgundy.

Jolanta.
Rudolph, C. of Eu.

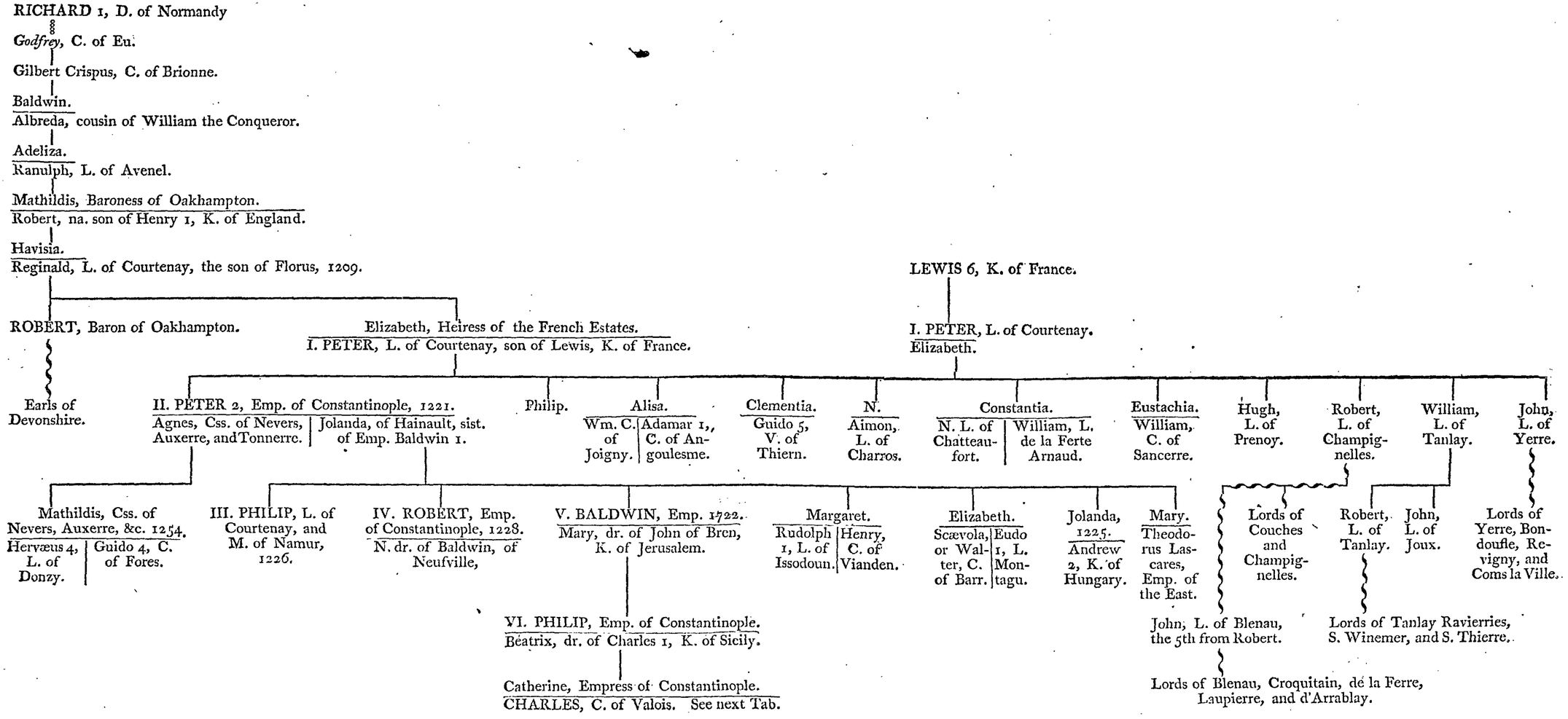
Johanna, Abbess of Fonteyraud.

I. PETER, D. of Bretagne, &c. 1250.
Alisa, or Louisa, heiress of Bretagne.
Last Tab.

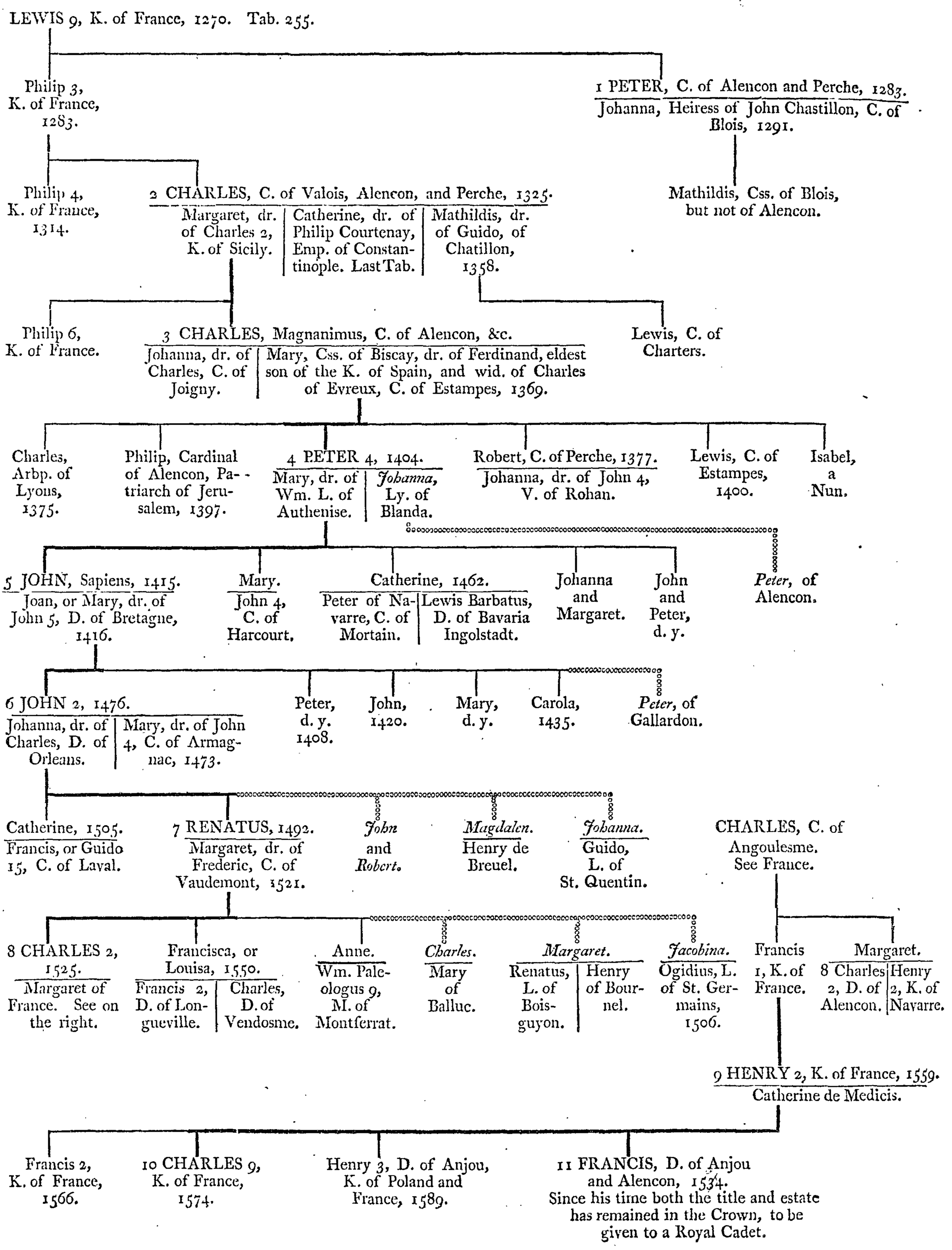
TAB. CCLXII continued.



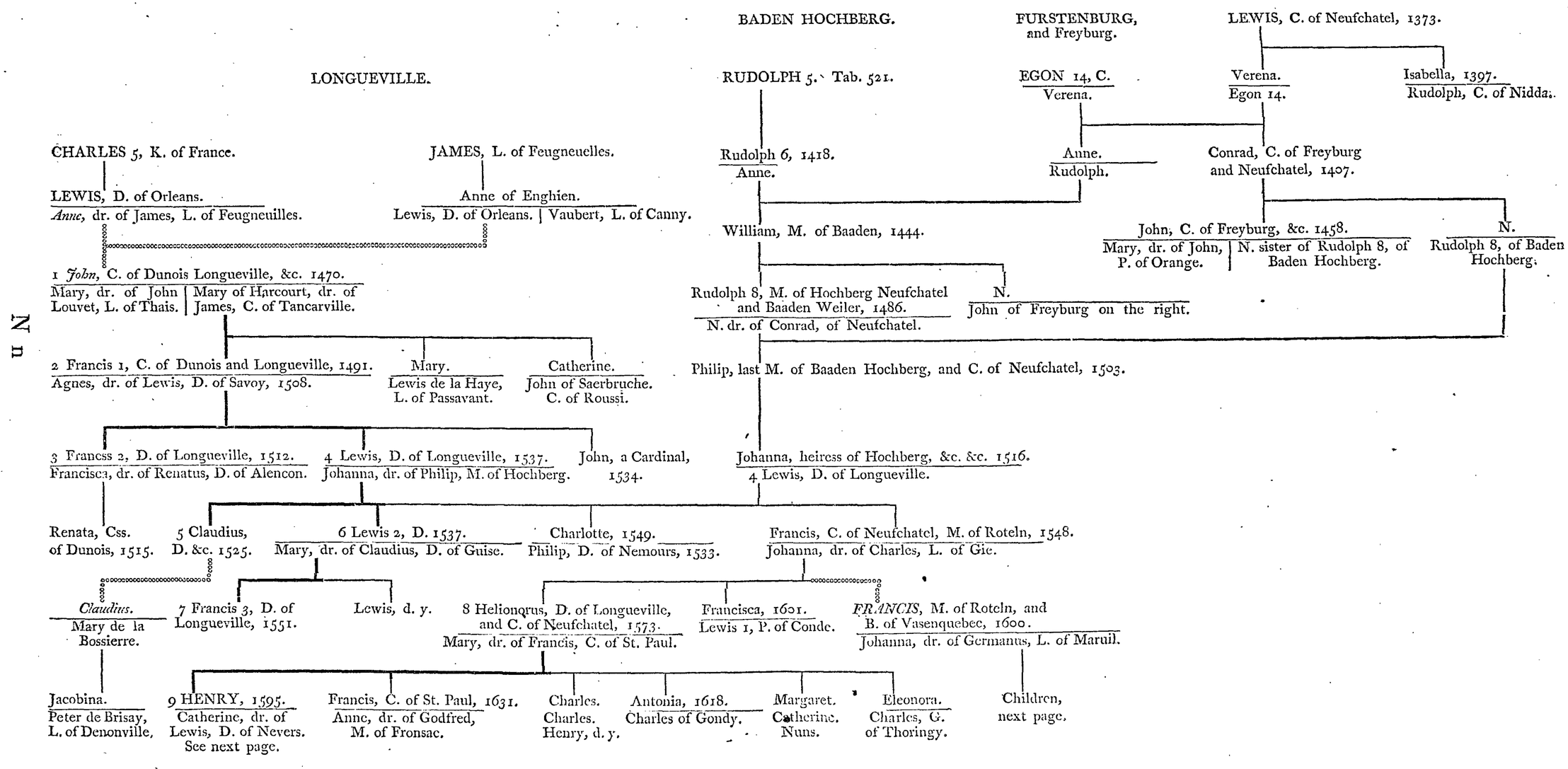
Tab. CCLXIII. The Imperial House of Courtenay.



TAB. CCLXIV. Counts and Dukes of Alencon.

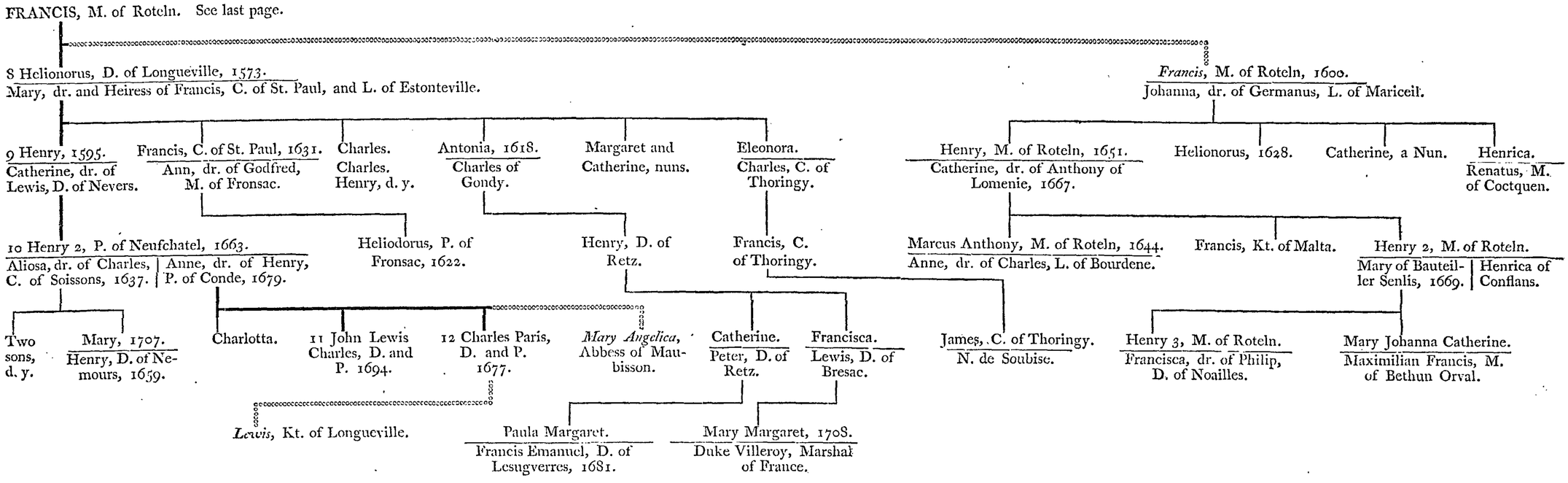


Tab. CCLXV. Counts and Dukes of Longueville, with their Relation to Neufchatel, Furstemberg, Freyburg, and Baden Hochberg.

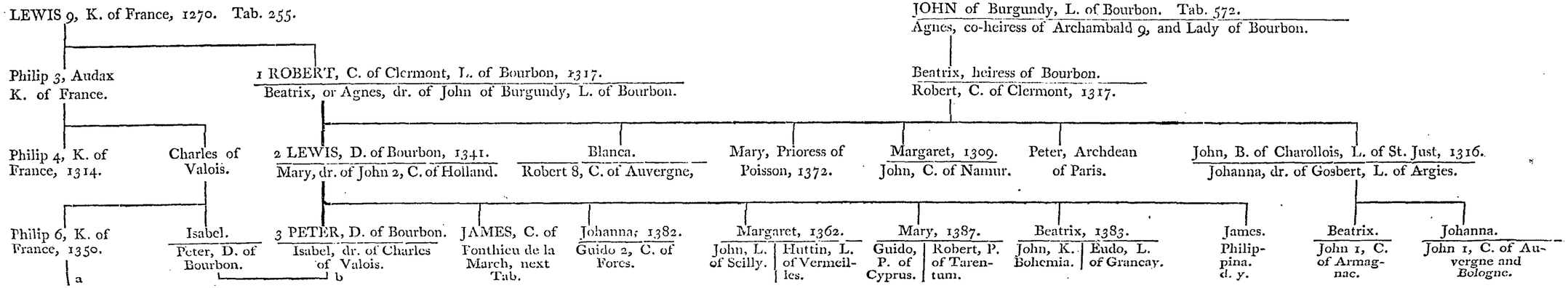


N n

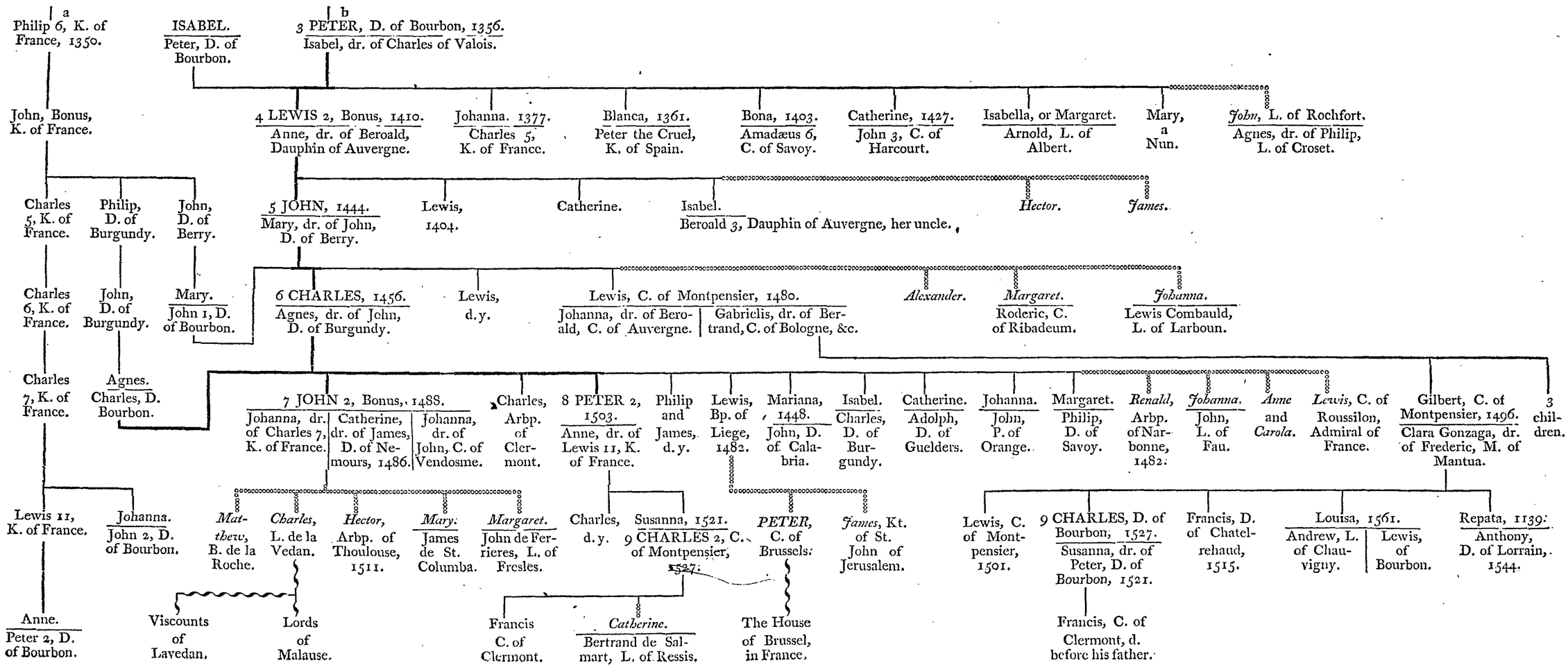
Tab. CCLXV. Longueville continued.



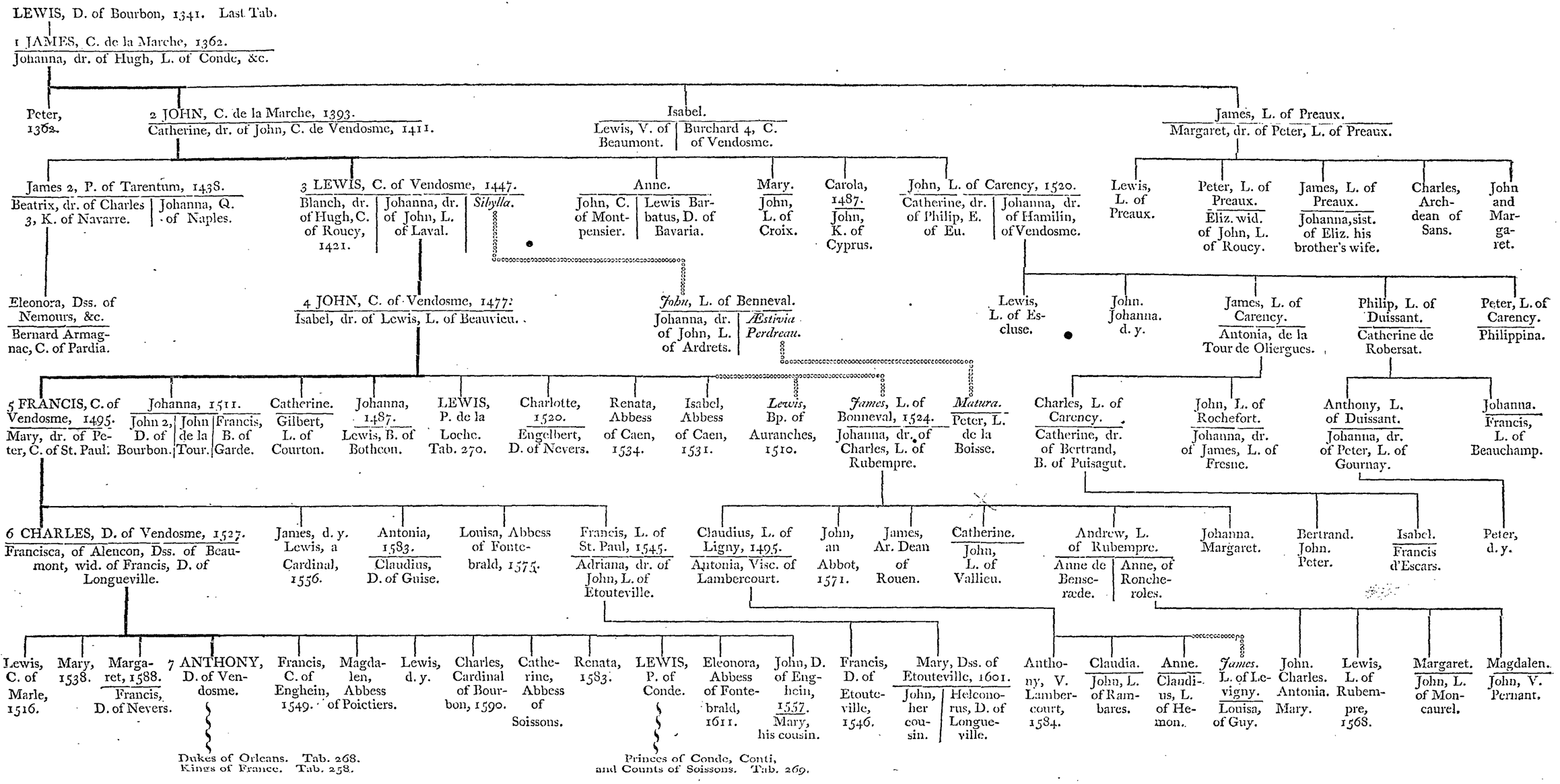
Tab. CCLXVI. Counts of Clermont, Dukes of Bourbon, and Counts of Montpensier.



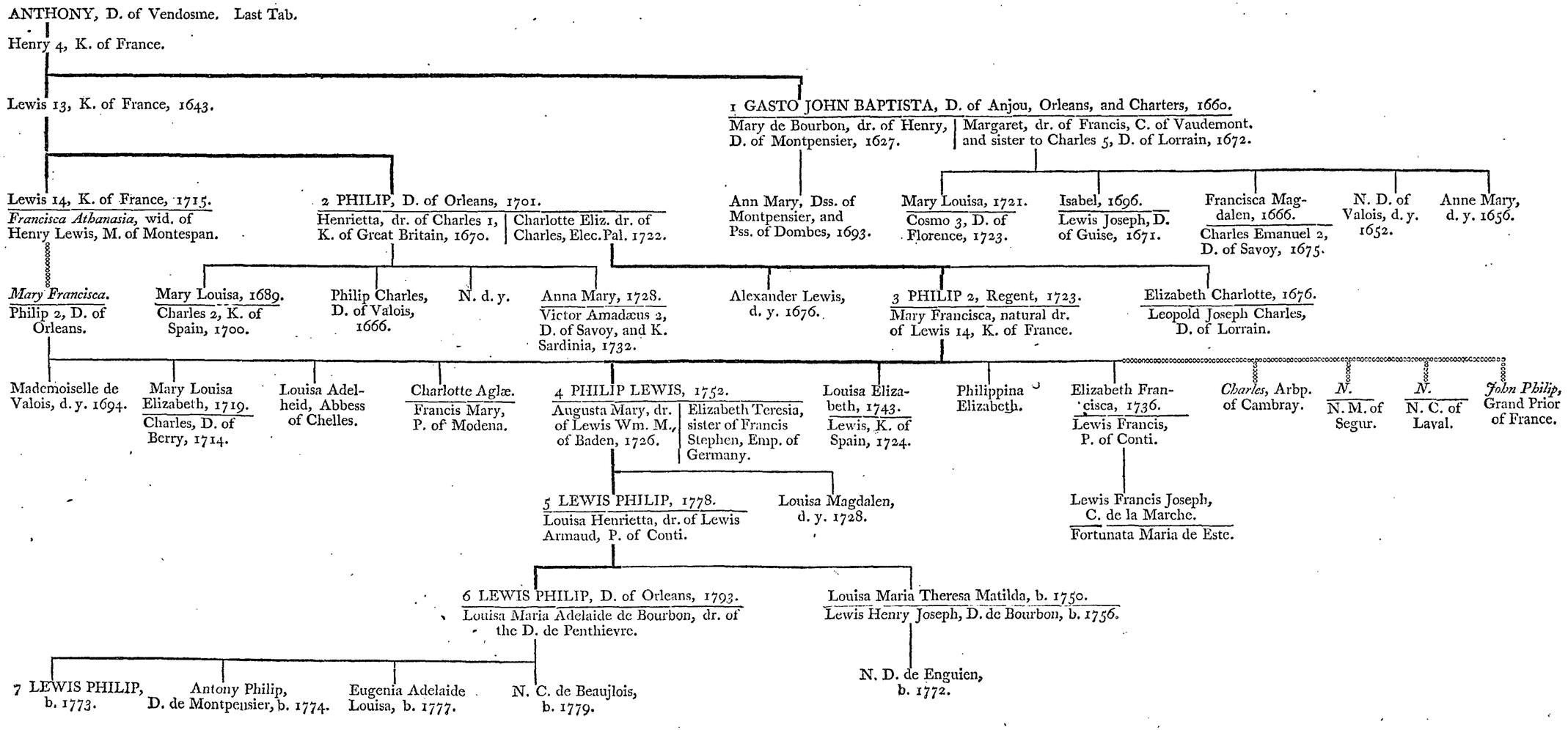
TAB. CCLXVI. Counts of Clermont, &c. continued.



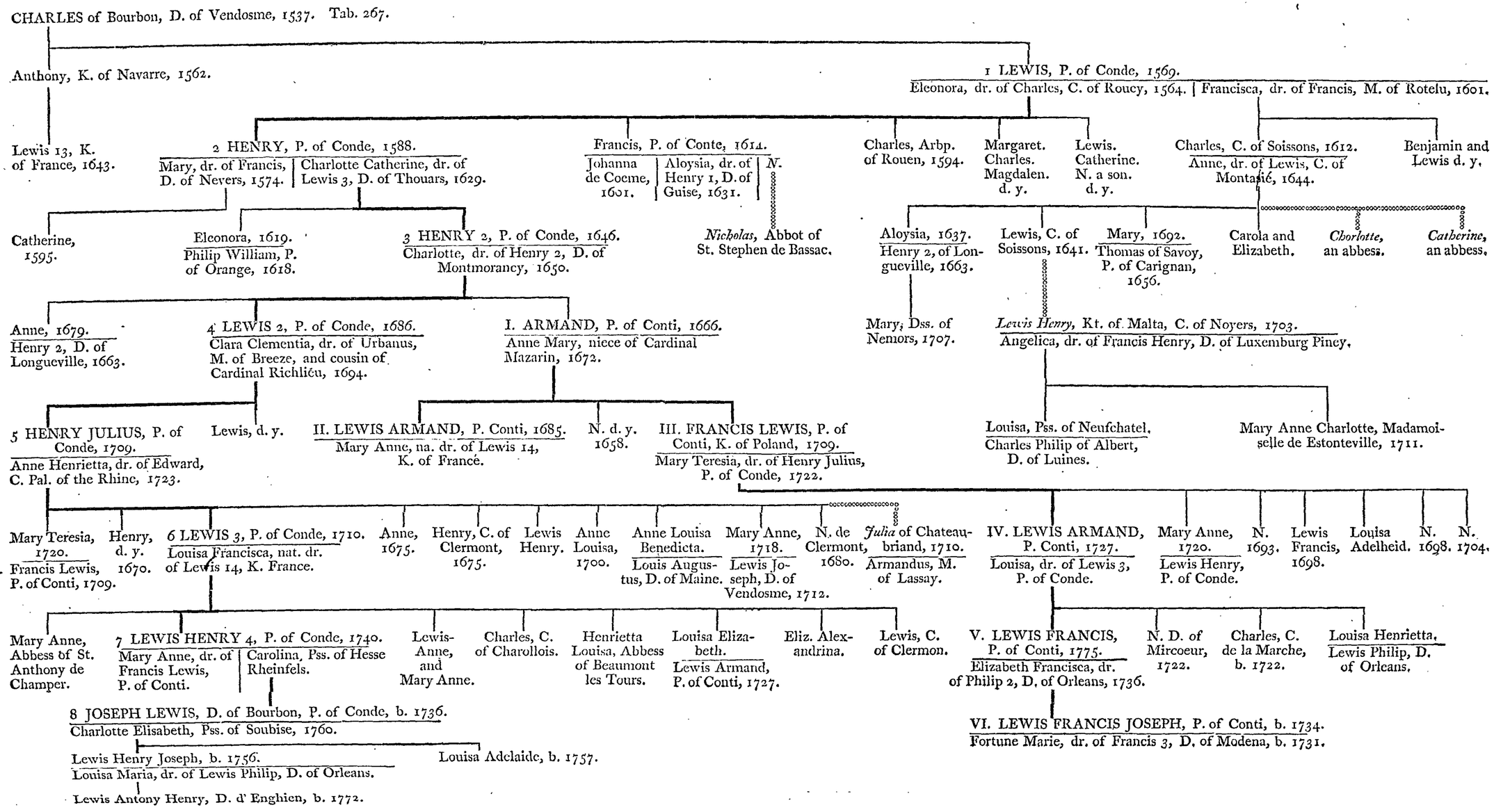
Tab. CCLXVII. The Bourbon Line of Marche and Vendosme.



Tab. CCLXVIII. Dukes of Orleans.



Tab. CCLXIX. Princes of Conde, Conti, and Counts of Soissons.

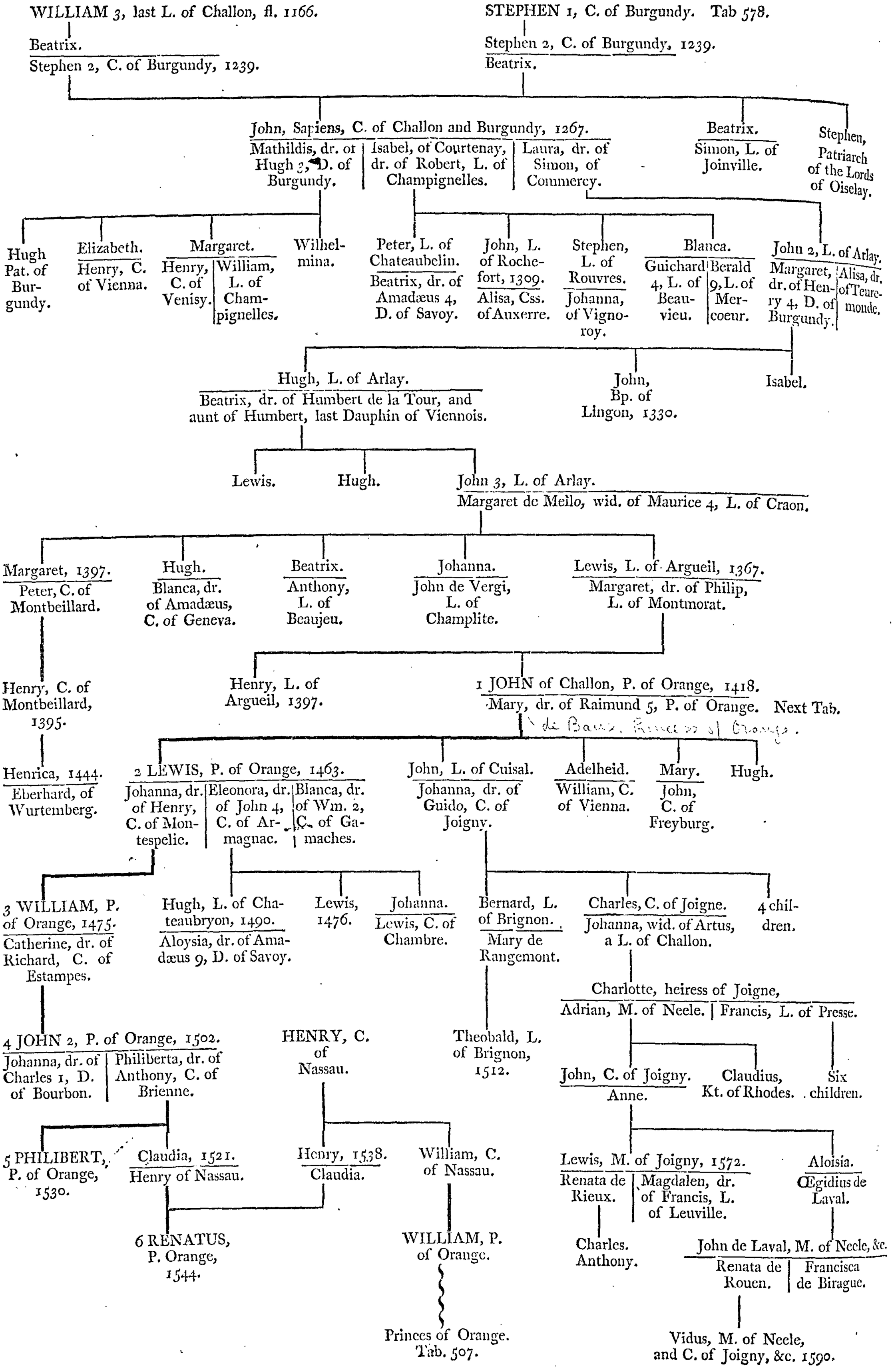


Tab. CCLXX. Princes of Roche-Sur-Yon, and Dukes of Montpensier, with the Natural Children of Henry 4 and Lewis 14, Kings of France.

JOHN, C. of Vendosme, 1477. Tab. 267.

- Francis, C. of Vendosme, 1495.
  - Charles, D. of Vendosme, 1537.
    - Anthony, K. of Navarre, 1562.
      - 5 HENRY 4, King of France, King of Navarre, Duke of Vendosme, stabbed by Francis Ravillac, 1610.
        - Mary de Medicis.
        - *Gabrielis*, dr. of John Anthony, L. of Estrees, 1599.
        - *Henrietta de Balsac* dr. of Francis, L. of Entragues, 1633.
        - *Jacobina*, dr. of Claudius, L. of Courcillon.
        - *Charlotta*, of Champagne.
        - Lewis 13, K. France, 1649.
          - Lewis 14, King of France and Navarre, 1715.
            - *Aloysia*, de la Valiere, 1710.
            - *Francisca*, wife of Henry Lewis, M. of Montespan.
            - *Mary Angelica*, Dss. of Fontaig.
            - *Francisca Maintenon*, wife of the Poet Scarron.
            - *Lewis*, d. y. 1666.
            - *Mary Ann*, Lewis Armand, P. of Conti, 1685.
            - *Lewis*, C. of Vermandois, 1683.
            - *Lewis Augustus*, D. of Main, &c. — Louisa, dr. of Henry Julius, P. of Conde.
              - N. d. y. 1694.
              - Lewis Constantine, d. y. 1696.
              - N. d. y. 1699.
              - Lewis Augustus, P. of Dombes.
              - Lewis Charles, C. of Eu.
              - N. D. of Aumale, 1708.
              - N. d. y. 1699.
              - Louisa Francisca.
            - *Lewis Cæsar*, C. of Vexin, 1683.
            - *Louisa Francisca*. — Lewis 3, of Bourbon, 1710.
            - *Louisa Mary Anne*, 1681.
            - *Mary Francisca*. — Philip 2, D. of Orleans.
            - Two sons.
            - *Lewis Alexander*, C. of Thoulouse. — Mary Victoria, dr. of Anne Julius, D. of Noailles.
              - Lewis, b. 1725.
        - 6 *CÆSAR*, D. of Vendosme, 1665. — Francisca, dr. of Philip Emanuel, D. of Mercœur, 1669.
        - *Alexander*, Kt. of Malta, Grand Prior of France, 1629.
        - *Catherine*, 1633. — Charles 2, D. of Elbœuf.
        - *Henry*, D. of Venneville, &c. 1682. — Carola, dr. of Peter, C. of Gyen.
        - *Gabrielis Angelica*, 1627. — Bernard, D. of Valette, &c.
        - *Anthony*, C. of Moret.
        - *Johanna*, Abbess of Font Evraud, 1670.
        - *Mary*, an Abbess, 1629.
        - Francis, D. of Beaufort, younger son, 1669.
        - Elizabeth, or Isabel, 1664. — Charles Amadæus, D. of Namours, 1652.
        - 7 LEWIS, D. of Vendosme, 1669. — Victoria, dr. of Laurentius Mancini, a Roman, the kinsman of Mazarin, 1657.
          - 8 LEWIS JOSEPH, D. of Vendosme, 1712. — Mary Anne, dr. of Henry Julius, P. of Conde, 1718.
            - N. D. of Penthievre.
          - Philip, Kt. of Malta, Grand Prior of France, 1727.
  - 1 LEWIS, P. of Roche-Sur-Yon, 1520. — Louisa, dr. of Gilbert, C. of Montpensier.
    - 2 LEWIS 2, D. of Montpensier, 1582. — Jacobina, of Longueville, Css. of Barr, 1561. | Catherine, dr. of Francis, D. Guise.
      - 3 FRANCIS, D. of Montpensier, 1592. — Renata, dr. of Nicholas, M. of Mezieres.
        - 4 HENRY, D. of Montpensier, 1608. — Henrietta Catherine, only dr. of Henry, D. of Joyeuse
          - Mary, 1627. — Gasto John, D. of Orleans.
        - Francisca, 1587. — Henry Robert, D. of Bouillon.
        - Anne, 1572. — Francis 2, D. of Nevers.
        - Johanna, Abbess of Poictiers, 1624.
        - Charlotte. — Wm. 1, P. of Orange.
        - Aloysia, Abbess of Javarre, 1586.
      - Susanna. — Claudius, C. of Harcourt.
    - Charles, P. of Roche-Sur-Yon, 1565. — Philippina, dr. of Joachim, L. of Beaupreau, 1577.
      - Henry, M. of Beaupreau, 1560.
      - Johanna, d. y.

TAB. CCLXXI. The House of Challon and Orange.



Tab. CCLXXII. The House of Orange.

WILLIAM CORNETUS, of Orange, about 800.

Herimbrua, Princess of Orange.
N. a nobleman of Provence.

Udo, M. of Orange.
N.
N.
N.
N.
N.

Rorgo, C. of Orange.
Alatis.
Rambald.
Boso.
Gerhaltius
Rambald 2, P. of Orange.

It is not certain that these were the sons of Herimbrua.

1 WILLIAM 2, P. of Orange.
Tiburgis.

Tiburgis.
William.

GERBURGA, Css. of Provence.

Dulcia.
Raimond Berengarius, C. of Barcelona.

Stephania.
Raimond de ~~Beaux~~, about 1120. BAUX

2 WILLIAM 3, P. of Orange.

Ram-bald 3.

Tiburgis.
5 Bertrand.

5 BERTRAND, P. of Orange, 1183.
Tiburgis.

Hugh.

William.

Gilbert.

3 WILLIAM 4.

6 WILLIAM, K. of Arelat.

Bertrand.

Hugh.

4 RAMBALD 4

7 WILLIAM 6.

7 RAIMOND.

Lords of Puirichard, Roquevair, and ~~Muirargues~~.

8 WILLIAM 7.

9 RAIMOND 2.

10 BERTRAND 3.

Raimond 3, L. of Courtezon.

11 RAIMOND 4.

12 RAIMOND 5, 1393.

Mary, heiress of Orange.
John of Challon, P. of Orange, see last Tab.

Tab. CCLXXIII. Dukes of Aquitaine.

N. of Burgundy.

1 RANULPH, 875.

N.

2 WILLIAM PIUS, C. of Auvergne, 902.

Alisa.
Hugh Capet. K. of France.

3 EBLES, C. of Poictou, 911.
N. dr. of Emp. Henry Auceps.

4 EBLES 2, 935.
Adela.

Ebles, Bp. of Limoges.

5 WILLIAM 2, C. of Poictou and Auvergne, 970.
Gerlot, dr. of Rollo, D. of Normandy.

Blanca.
Lewis 5, K. France.

6 WILLIAM 3, Teste-d-estoupp, 1019.
Agnes. | Adomalda.

7 GUY, or GUIDO, 1021.
Aldcarda.

8 WILLIAM 4, Godfrey.
Gilbona of Normandy. | N. dr. of Raimond 1, C. of Thoulouse.

Raimond, C. of Poictou.
N. Pss. of Antioch.

Henry.

N.
N. a rebel against Lewis, K. France.

9 WILLIAM 5, 1137.
Eleanor of Chastelleraut.

Hugh Aimon, C. of Thoulouse.

Petronella.
Rudolph, C. of Vermandois.

Eleonora, Dss. of Aquitaine.

10 LEWIS 7, K. of France, 1150. | 11 HENRY 2, K. of England, 1169.

Kings of England.

Tab. CCLXXIV. Counts of Blois and Champagne.

1 GERLON, a Dane, C. of Blois, 928.

2 THEOBALD, C. of Blois and Charters, 999.
N. sister of Emp. Conrad.

N.
Alain, C. of Bretagne. | Fulco, C. of Anjou.

3 ODO, or EUDES, C. of Blois and Champagne.
Æmilia, dr. of Emp. Conrad. | Mathilda, dr. of Richard, D. Normandy.

Roger, C. of Beauvois.

4 THEOBALD 2, 1043.

Adelaide.
Hugh Capet.

5 STEPHEN, 1101.
Adela, dr. of William the Conqueror, K. of England.

6 THEOBALD 3, 1151.
Maud, dr. of Engelbert.

William Simplex.
N. dr. of Gelon, L. of Solejo.

Stephen, K. of England.

Humbert, C. of Vertus.

Henry, Bp. of Winchester, 1171.

Maud.
Richard, E. of Chester.

N. a fool, L. of the Sun.

Henry, C. of Champagne, 1181.
Mary, dr. of Lewis 7, K. of France, 1197.

7 THEOBALD 4, 1190.
Alisa, dr. of Lewis 7, K. of France.

William. Arbp. of Rheims, 1202.

Stephen, C. of Sancerre.
N. dr. of Geoffrey, L. of Gien.

Mary.
Odo 2, D. Burgundy.

N.
N. C. of Bar.

N.
N. D. of Apulia. | Wm. L. Montmiran.

Alisa.
Lewis 7, K. of France.

Henry, K. of Jerusalem, 1196.
Isabel, dr. of Almerius, K. of Jerusalem.

Alisa.
Hugh 1, K. Cyprus.

N.
Heyrand, C. of Brienne.

Mary.
Baldwin, C. of Flanders.

Theobald 2, K. of Navarre, 1201.
Blanca, dr. of Sancho, K. of Navarre.

Theobald, K. of Navarre, 1253.

Blanca.
Odo, D. of Meran.

Beatrix.
Hugh 4, D. Burgundy.

Theobald 2, K. of Navarre, 1270.

Henry, K. of Navarre, 1274.

Johanna, heiress of Navarre and Champagne.
PHILIP 4, K. of France.

Kings of France.

N.
8 JOHN, L. of Avesnes, 1201.

9 LEWIS, 1205.

13 JOHN, C. of St. Paul.
Alisa, dr. of John, D. of Bretagne, 1218.

Johanna, Css. of Blois.
14 PETER, C. of Alencon, son of Lewis, K. of France, 1283.

Mathilda, Css. of Blois.

15 N. L. of Ambois. | 16 HUGH of Chastillon.

10 THEOBALD, 1219.

Margaret.
Otto 1, Pal. of Bar.

N.
11 GAUTHUR, L. of Avesnes.

Mary, heiress of Blois and Avesnes.
12 HUGH of Chastillon, C. of St. Paul.

N. C. of St. Paul.

16 HUGH of Chastillon.
Mathilda, Css. of Blois. | Beatrix, wid. of Florence 5, C. of Holland.

Guy, C. of St. Paul.

17 GUY of Chastillon, L. of Avesnes.
Margaret, dr. of Charles, C. of Valois.

18 LEWIS 2, 1346.
Johanna, dr. of John of Hainault.

Mary.
Rudolph, D. of Lorrain.

Charles, 1364.
Johanna, dr. of Guido, C. of Penthievre.

19 LEWIS, 1372.

20 JOHN 3, 1381.
Isabel, dr. of Reinald, D. of Gelders.

21 GUIDO 2, last G. of Blois, 1397.
Mary of Namur.

Guido, C. of Penthievre.

John, C. of Penthievre.
Margaret, dr. of Oliver Clisson, Constable of France.

Henry, 1387.

N.
Charles, Constable of France, 1351.

Mary.
Lewis, D. of Anjou, son of John, K. of France.

John, 1364.

Lewis, C. of Dunois, 1391.
Mary, dr. of John of Berry.

Oliver, C. of Penthievre.
Isabel, dr. of John, D. of Burgundy.

John, L. of Aigle.

Charles.

William, L. of Aigle.

Tab. CCLXXV. Counts of Thoulouse.

1 THURSIN, or Thorsin, 803.

3 ISAURET THURSIN, 841.

Herald, or Gerald, C. of Poictou.

4 BERTRAND ISAURET, or Bernard, 894.

Roger, C. of Carcassione.

Roger 2, C. of Carcassione. — Aladais.

Raimond, C. of Carcassione.

BERNARD.

Roger 3. — Ermengardis. — Raimond, Vis. of Beziers in Languidoc.

Counts of Foix. Tab. 276.

N. C. of St. Jiles.

8 RAIMOND, 1052. — Johanna, dr. of the C. of Perche.

N. Heiress of Thoulouse. — 9 WILLIAM 3, D. of Aquitain, 1086. — Gilbona his 2d wife.

2 WILLIAM of the Blood Royal of France, 828.

5 WILLIAM 2, Taillefer, 919.

6 PONCE, 963.

7 AYMER, or Almeric, 1003.

11 RAIMOND 2, Magnus, C. of St. Giles, &c. 1099. — Elvira, na. dr. of Alonso 6, K. of Castile.

12 BERNARD.

13 WILLIAM. 1101.

14 ALONSO, 1146.

N.

10 HUGH AYMON, 1096.

William, D. of Aquitaine.

Ponce, C. of Tripoli.

15 RAIMOND 3, 1185. — Beatrix, dr. of Guigo, C. of Viennois. | Constance, dr. of Lewis 6, K. of France.

More children.

N.

Eleonora. — Lewis 7, K. of France. | Henry 2, K. of England.

Raimond, C. of Tripoli.

16 RAIMOND 4, 1224. — Beatrix of Beziers. | N. dr. of Hugh 1, K. of Cyprus. | Johanna, dr. of Henry 2, K. of England.

Bernard.

Baldwin, C. of Montferrand.

Cicely. — Roger C. of Foix.

Raimond Roger, C. of Carcassione and Beziers, 1209.

Raimond, C. of Tripoli.

17 RAIMOND 5, last C. of Thoulouse, 1259. — Constantia, dr. of Peter 2, K. of Arragon.

Bertrand.

Mary. — Beroald, P. of Orange.

Johanna, 1270. — Alonso, brother to Lewis 9, K. of France, 1270.

Tab. CCLXXVI. Counts of Foix.

ROGER 2, C. of Carcassione.

1 BERNARD, 1096. Last Tab. — Beatrix, dr. of N. C. of Beziers.

2 ROGER 1, C. of Foix, a Great Adventurer in the first Crusade, 1111. — Arcendis, or Arceude.

Stephania. — Garcias 3, K. of Navarre.

3 ROGER 2, C. of Foix, &c. — Stephania of Provence | Psmiette.

4 ROGER 3, 1143. — Erimena, dr. of Raymond Arnold, C. of Barcelona.

5 ROGER BERNARD, C. of Foix, 1188.

Cecilia, dr. of Raymond Berengar, C. of Barcelona.

Cecilia, dr. of Raymond, Vis. Trincavel. — Roger.

6 RAYMOND ROGER, 1223. — Philippina of Arragon.

7 ROGER BERNARD 2, Magnus, 1241. — Brunice, dr. of Arnold, L. of Castelbon, 1229. | Ermengardis, dr. of Almeric, C. of Narbon.

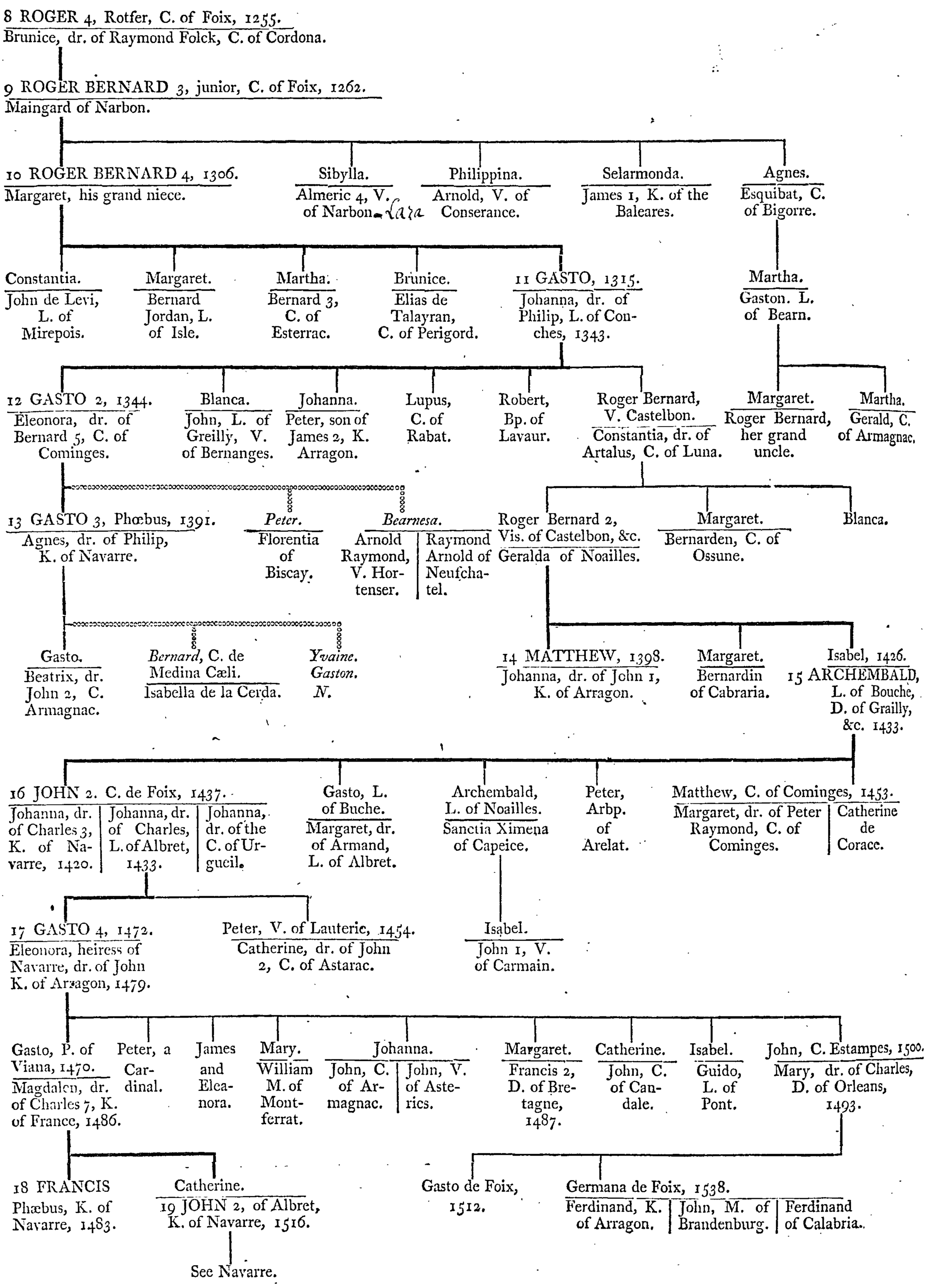
Almeric. — Lupus. — Esclarmonda. — Bernard Alion, L. of Donesan. — Cecilia. — Bernard 4, C. of Cominges.

8 ROGER. Next page.

Solar Monda. — N. V. of Cordona.

Cecilia. — N. V. of Urguel.

TAB. CCLXXVI. Counts of Foix continued.



Tab. CCLXXVII. The House of Albret.

AMANEUS, L. of Albret, fl. in 1050, descended, according to some, from a 2d son of some King of Aquitain more ancient than Charlemagne, but, according to others, from Sanctus, son of the Duke of Gascoigne.

Amaneus 2, L. of Albret.

Amaneus 3, L. of Albret.

Bernard, L. of Albret.
Mary, of Cominges.

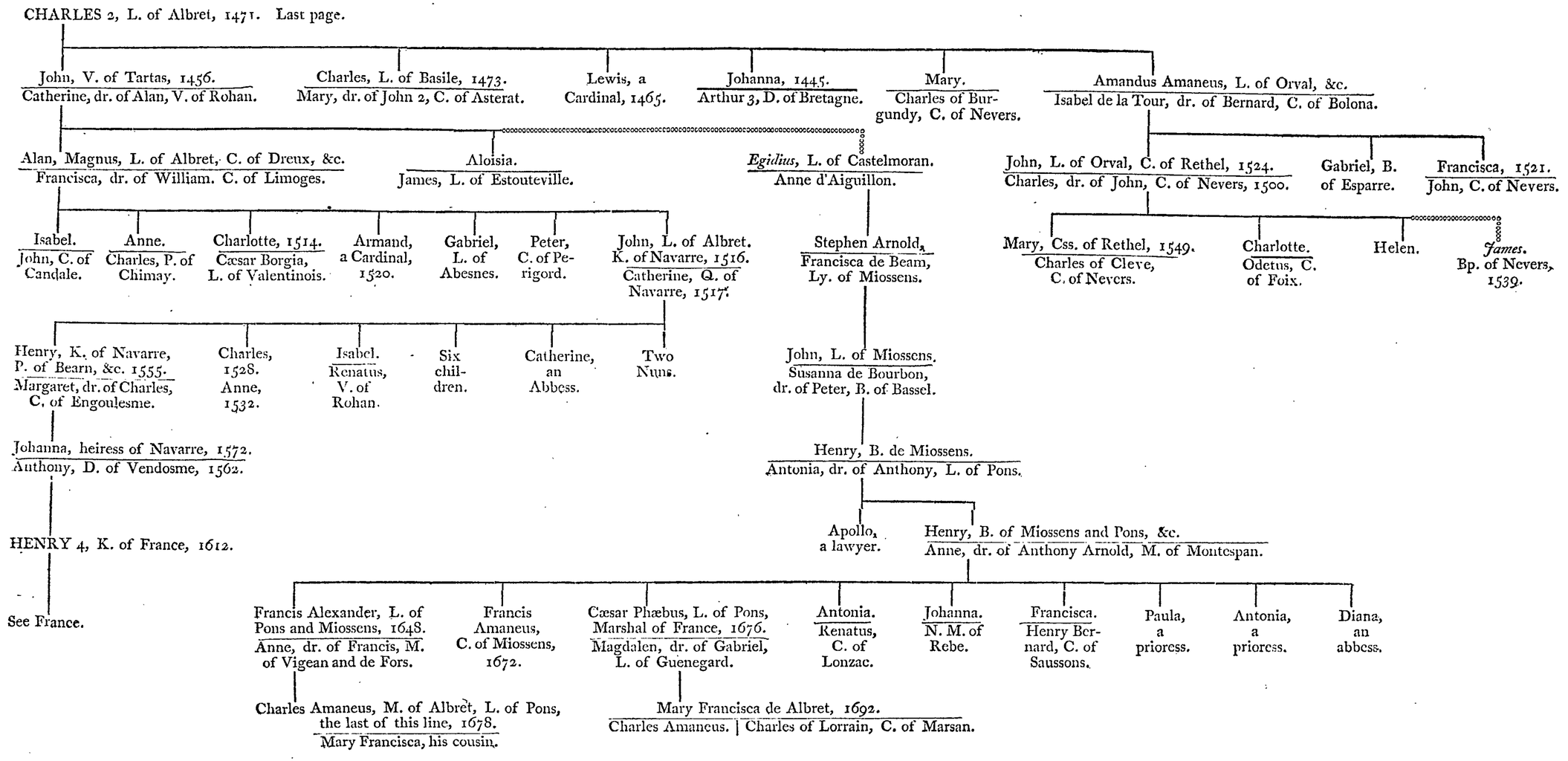
Amaneus 4, L. of Albret, about 1180.
Almodia, dr. of William Tailleferrus, C. of Engoulesme.

Amaneus 5, L. of Albret.
Assalida, dr. of Didacus, V. of Tartas.

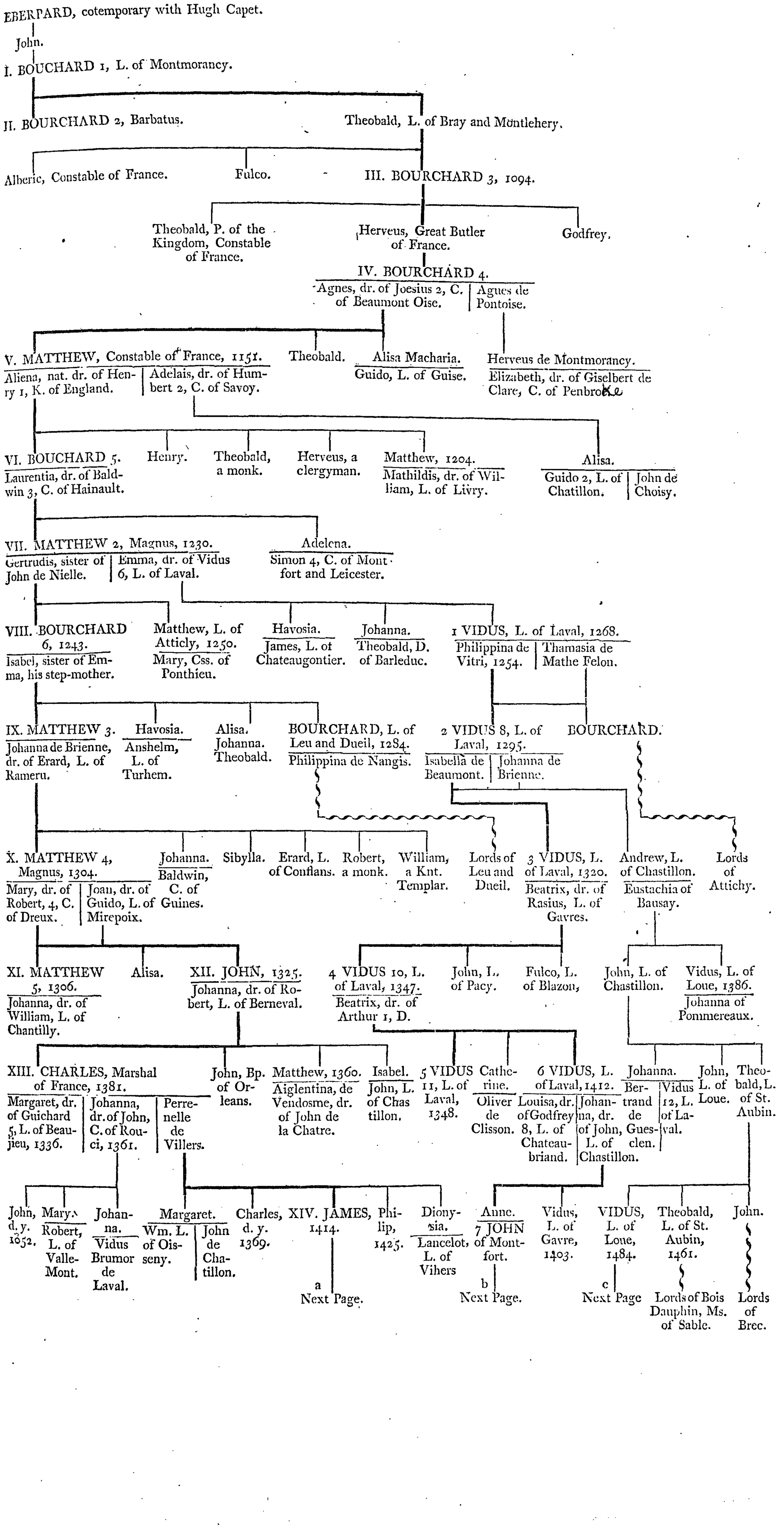
Amaneus 6, L. of Albret.
Martha, dr. of Peter of Bourdeaux.

- Bernard, L. of Albret. — Johanna de la Barthe.
  - Martha.
  - Isabel. — Bernard 6, C. of Armagnac.
- Martha. — William, L. of Arrions.
- Assalida. — Centullus 3, C. of Astarat.
- Amaneus 7, L. of Albret. — Rosa, dr. of Guitard of Burgundy, L. of Vertueil.
  - Bernard 2, L. of Albret, 1358. — Isabel, dr. of Arnold, L. of Gironde. | Martha, dr. of Bernard 6, C. of Armagnac.
    - Arnold, or Armand Amaneus, L. of Albret, Great Chamberlain of France, 1401. — Margaret, dr. of Peter, D. of Bourbon.
      - Margaret. — Gasto of Foix, L. of Buchie.
      - Charles, L. of Albret, C. of Dreux, 1415. — Mary, Ly. of Sully, wid. of Guido, L. de la Tremouille.
        - CHARLES 2, L. of Albret, C. of Dreux and Gavre, 1471. — Anne, dr. of Bernard 7, C. of Armagnac.
          - Next page.
        - William, L. of Orval, 1429.
        - Johanna. — John, C. of Foix.
        - Catherine. — Charles of Montagu, L. of Laon.
    - Rosa. — John 4, L. of Grailly.
    - Johanna. — John, C. of Jourdain.
    - Margaret and Sisa, Nuns.
    - Bernard, a Monk.
    - Gerhard.
    - Guytard.
    - Talasta — Bosselin, L. of Piis.
    - Geralda, — Bertrand de la Mothe.
    - Berard. — Helen, Ly. of Basile.
      - Francis, L. of St. Basile, 1435. — Johanna de Roussy.
  - Guitard, V. Tartas. — Mascarosa, dr. of Gasco, Visc. Fesenguelle.
  - Assalida. — Raymond, L. of Fronsac.
  - Martha. — Arnold Raymond 3, V. of Tartas. | Renald Rudel de Pons, L. of Bragerac.
  - Thomasa. — William, L. of Surgeres.
  - Margaret.
  - Arnold.
    - Armaneus, V. Tartas.
    - Armaneus, L. of Vertueil. — Mabel, dr. of Arnold, L. of Longoyran.
      - Johanna. — John Bartanos, L. of Baross.
      - Mabilia. — Arnold Wm. 4, C. of Pardioc.
  - Johanna. — Renald 5, L. of Pons.
  - Berard, L. of Virtueil.
    - Arnold, L. of Albret.

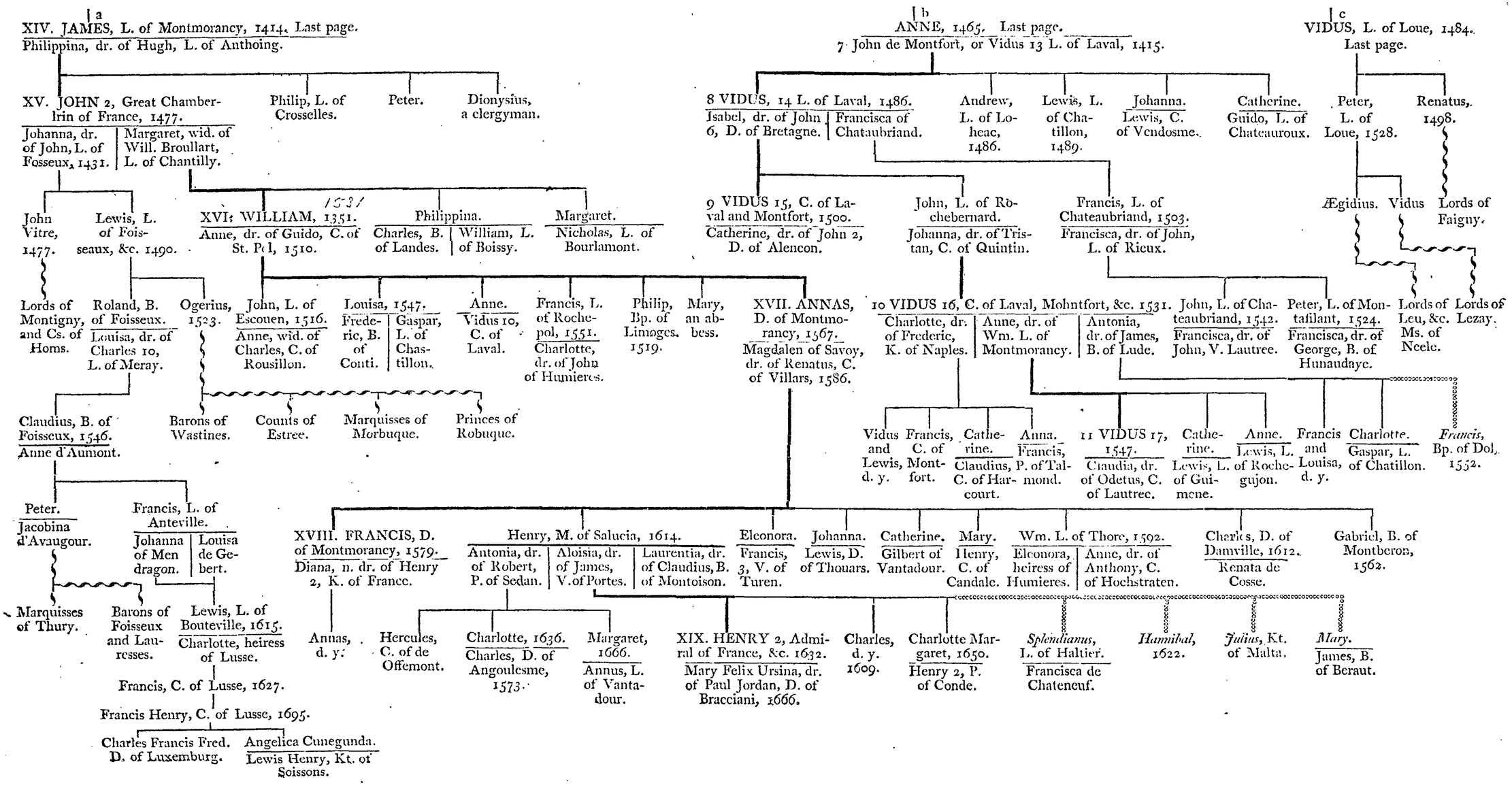
The House of Albret continued.



Tab. CCLXXVIII. Lords of Montmorancy, of Laval, Montfort, &c.



Tab. CCLXXVIII. Lords and Dukes of Montmorancy, with Lords of Laval and Montfort, continued.



Tab. CCLXXIX. Lords of Beaujeu.

N. C. of Lionois, Forests, and Lord of Beaujeu.

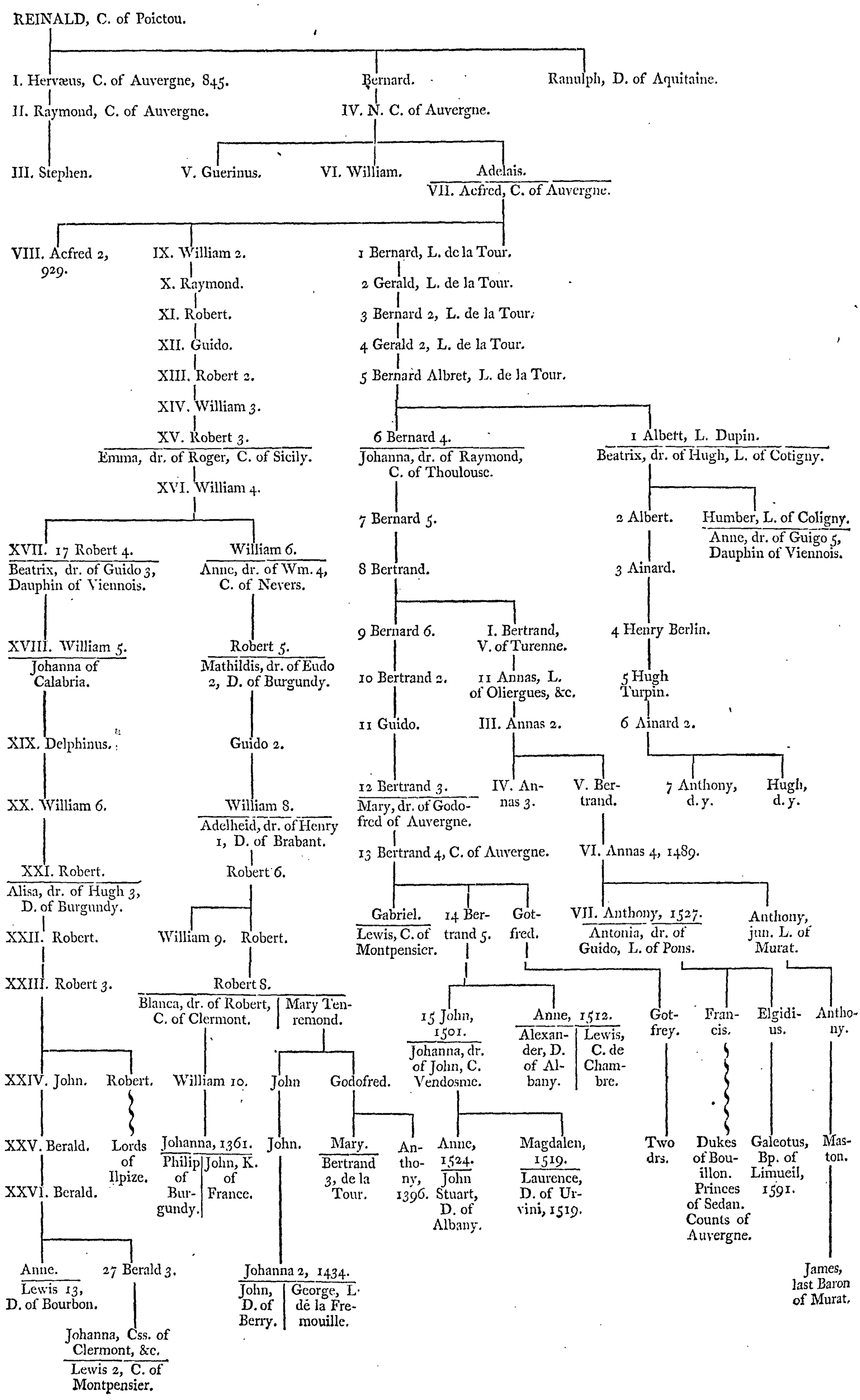
- Artaud, C. of Lionois and Forests.
- 1 OMPHROY, 1032.

2 BERAULD, 1053.
Vandalmode.

3 HUMBERT, 1060.
Hernelt. | Aurelia, dr. of Humbert 1, C. of Savoy.

- 4 HUGH, 1066.
  - 5 GUICHARD, 1137.
    - 6 HUMBERT 2, 1180.
      - Vicard, d. y.
      - N. — William, C. of Challon.
      - 7 HUMBERT 3; 1189. — N. dr. of Hugh, of Challon. | Auxilia, dr. of Amadeus 3, C. of Savoy.
        - 8 GUICHARD 2, 1199. — Comtesse.
        - 9 VICARD 2, 1201. — Ricvaire of Salornay.
          - 10 HUMBERT 4, 1209.
            - 11 GUICHARD 3, 1216. — Sibylia, dr. of Ferrand of Portugal, 1216.
              - Guichard, L. of Montpensier.
                - Humbert, L. of Montpensier, and Constable of France.
                - Heraclius and Lewis, Kts.
              - Lewis, Canon of Lions, &c.
              - 12 HUMBERT 5, Constable of France, 1250. — Margaret of Beaugy, Ly. of Mirebal.
                - Isabel. — 14 REINALD, son of Guido, C. of Forests.
                  - 15 LEWIS, Constable of France, 1295. — Eleonora, dr. of Thomas, P. of Piedmont.
                    - 16 GUICHARD 5, Magnus, 1331. — Johanna, dr. of N. C. of Geneva. | Mary, dr. of Gantier, L. of Chastillon. | Joan, sist. of John de Luze.
                      - Mary. — John, Arbp. of Partenay.
                      - N. d. y.
                      - Margaret, 1336. — Charles, L. of Montmorancy.
                      - 17 EDWARD, 1351. — Mary, dr. of N. L. of Thil, 1358.
                        - 18 ANTHONY, 1374. — Joan, dr. of John of Challon.
                          - 20 LEWIS, D. of Bourbon, L. L. of Beaujeu.
                            - Tab. 266.
                        - Margaret. — James, C. of Piedmont.
                        - 19 EDWARD 2, 1400. — Eleanor, dr. of Peter de Beaufort, Visc. Turenne.
                          - Guichard, d. y. 1372.
                      - Eleonora and Blanca, nuns.
                      - Guichard, Marshal of France. — Margaret, dr. of N. C. of Valentinois.
                        - Mary. — N. L. of Soubernon.
                        - Aliza. — Three husbands.
                        - Mary, a nun.
                      - Lewis, L. of Aloignet. — Joan of Beaujeau, on the Saosne.
                        - Antonietta.
                      - Blanca. — N. L. of Sinieres.
                      - William, L. of Amplipuis.
                        - N. de Villedieu.
                        - Agnes de St. Jermain.
                        - Margaret de la Gorsse.
                          - Guichard, d. y.
                          - Edward. — Jaqueline, dr. of John, L. de Linieres.
                            - Francis.
                              - N. Ly. of Culan.
                              - Francisca de Maille.
                            - James, L. of Linieres. — Jaqueline, dr. of William Juvenal, Chancellor of France.
                              - Philibert, L. of Linieres, the last of the name of Beaujeu.
                      - Three nuns.
                    - Humbert, L. of Julian.
                    - William, Bp. of Bayeux, 1337.
                    - Thomas and Lewis, 1300.
                    - Margaret. — John Challon, L. of Rochefort.
                    - Eleonora. — Humbert, C. of Villars.
                    - N. — John de Luze, L. of Chasteau-Villain.
                  - Guido, C. of Forests.
                  - Lewis, L. of Montferrat.
                  - N. — Theobald 1, K. of Navarre.
                - Margaret. — 13 GUICHARD 4, 1265. — Blanca, dr. of John, C. of Challon and Burgundy.
                - N. — Aimer of Poictiers.
                - Margaret. — Peraut, L. of Mount St. John.
                - N. — N. Visc. of Combort.
                - N. — William C. of Bologne.
                - Johanna, a prioress.

Tab. CCLXXX. The House of Auvergne, viz. Counts of Auvergne, Lords de la Tour, Viscounts Turenne, and Lords Dupen.



Tab. CCLXXXI. The House of Rohan.

ALAN.

Alan 2.

Alan 3, V. of Rohan about 1190.

Alan 4.

Godfrey.

Alan 5.

Alan 6.

Oliverius, V. of Rohan, 1326.

Alan 7, V. of Rohan, 1352.

John, V. of Rohan, 1395.

Johanna of Rohan. | Johanna, dr. of Philip, K. of Navarre.

Eo de Rohan.

Oliverus, L. of Gie de l'Isle.

Alan 8, V. of Rohan, 1429.

Beatrix de Clisson.

Charles, L. of Guimene and Gie.

Oliverus, L. of Gie de l'Isle.

Alan 9. V. of Rohan and Leon.

Margaret, dr. of John 5, D. of Bretagne.

Lewis, L. of Guimene and Gie.

Mary, heiress of Montaubon.

John, L. of Gie de l'Isle and Chaligny, 1493.

Alan 10, V. of Rohan.

Mary, dr. of Anthony, C. Vaudemont. | Petronilla de Maille.

Margaret, 1468.

John of Orleans, C. of Angoulesme.

Lewis 2, L. of Guime.

Peter, L. of Gie, Marshal of France, 1513.

Francis, L. of Gie de l'Isle.

John, L. of Tregalet.

John 2, V. Rohan, 1516.

Mary, dr. of Francis, D. of Bretagne.

Lewis 3, L. of Guimene.

John, L. of Landal.

Charles, L. of Gie.

Peter, L. of Frontenay, 1525.

Anne, dr. of John, V. of Rohan.

John.

Tristan.

Francis and John d. y.

James, last V. of Rohan of this line, 1527.

Claudius, a Bp.

Anne.

Peter de Rohan, on the right.

Lewis 4.

Francis.

Jacobina.

Francis de Orleans, M. of Rocteln.

Lewis.

Hieronymus.

Isaac, last L. of Pouldu.

Renatus, V. of Rohan, C. of Porhoet, L. of Frontenay, 1552.

Isabel, dr. of John, K. of Navarre.

Lewis 5.

Renatus 2, L. of Frontenay, P. of Leon, 1586.

Lewis 6, P. of Guimene.

Henry 2, P. of Leon.

Catherine.

John, Pal. of Zweybruc.

Peter, P. of Guimene.

Hercules, D. of Montbazon.

Tancred.

Margaret, 1684.

Henry Chabot, L. of Aulay, 1695.

Lewis 7, D. of Montbazon, P. of Guimene, 1667.

Mary.

Charles de Albret, D. of Luynes. | Claudius of Chevereux.

Anne.

Lewis Charles de Albret, D. of Guines.

Francis, P. of Soubize, 1712.

Lewis, D. of Rohan, P. of Leon, &c.

Charles, P. of Guimene, 1699.

Hercules, P. of Rohan Soubize.

Anne Geneveva, of Ventadour.

Lewis, P. of Leon.

Guido Augustus.

Seven daughters.

Charles 2, P. of Guimene, 1699.

Julius Francis Lewis, P. of Soubize.

Louisa Armanda.

Mary Armanda.

Francis Armand, P. of Montbazon, 1717.

Louisa Julia, dr. of Godfrey Maurice, D. of Bouillon.

Charles, P. of Montbazon.

N.

N. P. of Montbazon.

Tab. CCLXXXII. Lords of Montagu.

HUGH 3, D. of Burgundy, 1192. See Tab. 572.
Adelheid, dr. of Matthew, D. of Lorrain. | Beatrix of Viennois.

1 ALEXANDER, L. of Montagu and Chagny, 1205. — Dauphins of Viennois, Next Tab.
Beatrix, dr. of William 2, C. of Challon.

2 EUDO, L. of Montagu and Chagny. — Alexander, Bp. of Callon, 1261.
Elizabeth, dr. of Peter of Auxerre, Emp. of Constantinople.

3 WILLIAM, L. of Montagu. — Alexander. — Scævola. — Eudo. — Philip of Chagny.
Jacobina, dr. of Harveus, L. of Malain. — Flora de Antigny.

4 WILLIAM 2, L. of Montagu and Malain. — Alexander, L. of Sambernon and Malain. — Johanna, heiress of Chagny, &c.
Mary of Barres. — Agnes of Neufchastel. — Theodoric of Montbeilard, L. of Montfort.

Alisa. — 5 EUDO 2, L. of Montagu. — Stephen, L. of Sombernon and Malain, 1315. — Eudo, L. of Marignes.
William of Toigny, Kt. of St. Maurice. — Johanna, dr. of Henry, L. of St. Croix. — Mary of Baufremont, Lady of Couches.

6 HENRY, L. of Montagu. — Odoardus. — Johanna. Reginald Ursini. — Margaret. Jordan Ursini. — Isabel. Sir Robert Damas. — Stephen, L. of Sombernon and Malain. Johanna of Verdun. — Philibert, L. of Couches. — William of Marigny.

Huguette, d. y. — William, L. of Malain, &c. Laura of Bourdeaux. — Peter, L. of Malain, &c. Margaret, lady of Chapes. — Hugh, L. of Couches. Johanna de Saillenay.

John, L. of Sombernon, 1390. Mary, dr. of Guichard, L. of Perreux — Peter, L. of Malain, &c. — Stephen of Montagu. — Mary. Henry, L. of Baleure. | Guido, L. of Naveuse. — John, L. of Couches. — Philibert 2, L. of Couches. — Alexander, an abbot.

Catherine, lady of Sombernon. William of Villars Sursey. — Odeta. Berald 2, of Coligny, L. of Creci. — N. Gerhard of Rougemont. — John 2, L. of Couches, &c. Johanna, dr. of William, L. of Givry. | N.

Hugueninus. — *Otheninus.*

Claudius of Montagu, L. of Couches, &c. 1470. *Alexia*, dr. of Bertrand 3, de la Tour, L. of Auvergne.
Johanna. Hugh of Labatin, L. of Espiry.

N. Philip of Viennois, L. of Listenois.

N. N. V. of Arnay.

Tab. CCLXXXIII. Dauphins of Viennois.

RUDOLPH, C. of Provence, Grenoble.
Guido, 1075.
Gothelina.

Guido 2, Crassus, C. of Grenoble and Albon, 1125. — Guido Raimundus. Raimunda, dr. of Artald, V. of Fores. — Richard. — Armandus. — Adelheid. N. L. of Hauterive.
N. an English lady. — Agnes, dr. of Raymond, C. of Barcinon. | Delphina, Css. of Albon.

Mathild. Amadæus, C. of Savoy. — Guido 3, Delphinus, or the Dauphin, 1140. Margaret, dr. of Stephen, C. of Burgundy, 1163.

Guido 4, Delphinus, C. of Viennois, 1163. Beatrix, or Stephana, dr. of William 4, M. of Montferrat. — Beatrix. Robert 6, or 4, C. of Auvergne. — Margaret. Æmarus, C. of Valentinois.

Humbert Delphinus. — Beatrix. Tailleferus, C. of Gillus. | Hugh, D. of Burgundy. | Hugh, L. of Coligny. — Alexia. Olderius, P. of Piedmont.

1 ANDREW, C. of Viennois, Gapensois, and Albon, 1237. — Beatrix of Coligne. Albert, L. de la Tour du Pin.
Beatrix, dr. of Reinesius of Claustral | Beatrix of Montferrat.

Beatrix. Almaric of Montfort, or Demetrius of Montferrat, K. of Thessaly. — John Delphinus. — 2 GUIDO 5, Dauphin of Viennois, &c. 1270. Beatrix, dr. of Peter, C. of Savoy. — Anne. Amadæus 4, C. of Savoy. — N.

3 JOHN, Dauphin, C. of Albon, 1282. Bona, dr. of Amadæus 4, C. of Savoy. — Andrew, d. y. — Catherine. — Anne Delphina of Viennois, 1296. 4 Humbert de la Tour, 1307. — 4 HUMBERT de la Tour, 1307. Anna Delphina. | N.

5 JOHN 2, Dauphin of Viennois, 1319. Beatrix, dr. of Charles Martel, K. of Hungary. — Hugh. B. of Fangigny, 1323. Mary, dr. of Amadæus 3, C. of Savoy. — Guido, B. of Mont-Albon. — Henry, Bp. of Mentz. — Alisa, 1310. John, C. of Fores. — Margaret. Frederic, M. of Saluces. — Beatrix. Hugh, C. of Challon, L. of Arlay. — Catharine. Philip of Savoy. — Alexia. Amadæus of Savoy. — Anne. Raimund de Boux. — Margaret, a nun.

Hugh. — 6 GUIDO 6, C. of Viennois, 1333. Isabel, dr. of Philip Longus, K. of France. | N. — Catherine, d. y. — 8 HUMBERT 2, P. of Briaconnois, 1355. Mary of Beaux, dr. of Bertrand, C. of Montescayeux. | N.

7 *JOHN*, C. of Viennois.

Andrew, 1338.

Amadæus.
Lords of Vison.

Almarus, C. of Valentinois.

Wm. — N. Henry of Drive.

TAB. CCLXXXIV. The House of Tremouille.

1 PETER, L. of Tremouille, fl. about 1040.

2 Adalbert.

3 Guido.

4 William.

5 Willebald. — Hugh, L. of Martrueil.

6 Adalbert 2. — John, L. of Martrueil.

7 Umbert.

8 Adalbert 3.

9 Guido 2. — William, L. of Rochefort.

10 Guido 3. — William 2, L. of Rochefort.

11 Guido 5, Great Butler of France.

1 Amiel, L. of Fontmorrand.

2 John, L. of Fontmorrand.

3 Amiel 2, L. of Fontmorrand.

4 Andrew, L. of Fontmorrand.

5 Philip, L. of Fontmorrand.

6 Philip 2, L. of Fontmorrand.

7 Francis, last L. of Montmorrand, 1586.

12 Guido 6, Fortis, 1398.

William, L. of Ulson.

Peter, B. of Douars.

13 George, C. of Guines, and L. of Tremouille, 1446.
Johanna of Auvergne. | Catherine, wid. of Peter, L. Giac.

William, L. of Ulson.

Guido, C. of Joigny.

John, B. of Douars.

14 Lewis, C. of Guines, and L. of Tremouille, 1483.
Margaret, dr. of Lewis, V. of Thouars.

Lewis, C. of Joigny, 1467.

Johanna.
John of Challon, L. of Vitau.

John 2, last of this race.

15 Lewis 2, P. of Talmont.
Gabrielis, dr. of Lewis, C. of Montpensier. | Louisa Borgia.

16 Charles, P. of Talmont and Mortagne, 1515.
Aloisia, dr. of Charles of Tailleburg, 1553.

17 Francis 6, of Thouars, P. of Talmont, &c. 1541.
Anne, heiress of Laval.

18 Lewis 3, D. of Thouars, 1577.
Johanna, dr. of Annas, D. of Montmorancy.

George, B. of Royan.
Magdalen of Luxemburg.

Claudius, L. of Noirmonster.

19 Claudius, P. of Talmont, &c. 1604.
Charlotte, dr. of Wm. P. of Orange.

Charlotte Catherine.
Henry, P. of Conde.

Gilbert, M. of Royan, 1603.

Francis, L. of Noirmonster.

20 Henry, D. of Thouars, C. of Laval, &c. 1674.
Mary, dr. of Henry, D. of Bouillon, 1665.

Charlotte, 1664.
James Stanley, E. of Derby.

Philip, M. of Royan.

Lewis, L. of Noirmonster.

21 Henry Charles, P. of Tarentum, &c. 1672.

Mary, 1682.
Bernard, D. of Sax Jena, 1678.

Charles, E. of Derby.

Æmilia Sophia.
John, E. of Athol.

Lewis, C. of Olonnes, 1686.

Lewis Alexander, 1667.

Anthony Francis, D. of Royan, M. of Noirmonster.

22 Charles Belgicus.

Earls of Derby.

Dukes of Athol.

24 N.

25 Charles Amandus, D. de la Tremouille.

TAB. CCLXXXV. Counts of Savoy.

WITEKIND the Great, last K. of Saxony, 807. Tab. 401.

Wigbert, D. of the Saxons, 825.

Bruno, D. of Saxony, 840. — Walpert, C. of Ringelheim, 856.

Ludolph, Magnus, D. of Saxony, 859. — Dieteric, or Theodoric. — Witekind. — Amadeus, C. of Ringelheim. — IMMEDUS.

Otto, Magnus, Emperor, 973.

Otto 2, Rufus, Emperor, 983. — Counts of Oldenburg and Delmonhorst, Kings of Denmark, &c. — Alramus of Montferrat. — Gemma of Bavaria. — Hugh.

Otto 3, Emp. 1002. — Hugh, or Ulric, D. of Saxony.

1 BEROALD, or Berthold, of uncertain origin, C. of Savoy, 1023, or 1027.
Hinna, or Catherine, Lady Palatin of Scheyern.

2 HUBERT 1, Albimanus, about 1050.
Ancilia. | Adelis, dr. of Monfroy, of the house of Castile.

Amades Caudatus, 1047.
Adalelgidis.

Burchard.
Feremongardis.

Aymon.

N.
Godfrey, C. of Zaringen.

3 OTHO, L. of Chablais, M. of Italy, 1060.
Adelais, dr. of Ubric, M. of Susa, 1091.

Humbert.

Aymon.

Peter, M. of Susa.
Agnes, dr. of William 4, D. of Aquitain.

4 AMADEO 2, 1095.
Johanna, dr. of Gerald, C. of Geneva.

Bertha, 1087.
Emp. Henry 4.

Adelais, 1080.
Emp. Rudolph.

Odo, Bp. of Asty, 1102.

Agnes.
Frederic, C. of Luxemburg.

Adelais.
Boniface, M. of Saluzzo.

5 HUMBERT, or Hubert, C. of Piedmont, 1103.
Gisela, dr. of William, C. of Burgundy.

Constantia.
Boniface 2, M. of Montferrat.

Lucretia.
Andrew, L. of Milan.

6 AMADEO 3, C. of Piedmont, 1149.

Adelais, 1154.

William, Bp. of Liege. 1130.

Guido, Abbot of Namure.

Renatus, Provost of Maurienne.

Johanna.
William, C. of Flanders.

Agnes.
Archembald, L. of Bourbon.

Geltrude, dr. of Simon, D. of Lorrain.

Mathilda, dr. of Guigo, C. of Albon.

Sibylla, dr. of Ulric, C. of Mascon.

Lewis 6, K. of France.

Matthew, L. of Montmorancy.

Tab. CCLXXXVI. Counts of Savoy, with the Counts of Ochaia and Morea.

6 AMADEO 3, C. of Savoy and Piedmont, 1149. Last Tab.
Mathildis, dr. of Guido, C. of Albon.

7 HUBERT 3, Sanctus, C. of Savoy and Piedmont, 1188.
Faydilda, dr. of Alonso 1, C. of Thoulouse. | Germana, dr. of Berthold 4, D. of Zaringen, 1162. | Beatrix, dr. of Gerhard, C. of Vienna. | Gertrude, dr. of Theodoric, C. of Flanders.

John, a monk. | Peter, a monk. | Auxella. Humbert 3, L. of Beaujeu. | Mathildis. Alonso 1, K. of Portugal, 1185. | Margaret, a nun. | Juliana, Abbess of St. Andrews, 1194. | Agnes. Humbert, C. of Geneva.

Agnes, betrothed to John 2, K. of England, 1174.

Eleonora.
Guido, C. of Vintimiglia. | Boniface 3, M. of Montferrat.

8 THOMAS, C. of Savoy, Imperial Vicar-General of Piedmont and Lombardy, 1233.
Beatrix, dr. of William 1, C. of Geneva. | Margaret, dr. of William, L. of Foucigny.

9 AMADEO 4, L. Chablais, 1255.
Anne, dr. of Andrew, C. of Viennois. | Cecilia, dr. of Berald 1, C. of Beaux.

Humbert, 1223.

Thomas 2, C. of Maurienne and Piedmont, 1259.
Johanna, dr. of Baldwin 9, C. of Flanders, 1244. | Beatrix, dr. of Theodorus, C. of Lavania.

Aymon, L. of Chablois, &c. 1242.

William, Bp. of Liege, 1239.

Amadeus, Bp. of Maurienne, 1268.

11 PETER, 1268.
Agnes, dr. and heiress of Aymon, L. of Faucigny.

12 PHILIP, Arbp. of Lyons, &c. 1285.
Adelheid, dr. of Otto 2, C. of Burgundy, 1279.

Eleonora, 1262.
Azo of Este, C. of Verona.

Margaret.
Kerman, C. of Kyburg, 1283.

Boniface, Arbp. of Canterbury, 1270.

Beatrix.
Raymond, C. of Provence.

Agatha. Adelheid. Avoya.
Baldwin 5, E. of Devonshire.

Beatrix.
Manfred 3, M. of Saluzzo. | Manfred, K. of Sicily.

Margaret.
Boniface, M. of Montferrat.

10 BONIFACE ROLAND, 1263.

Beatrix.
Peter de Chalon. | Emanuel, P. of Castile.

Constantia.

Eleonora.
Guichard, L. of Montpensier.

Bona.
John, Dauphin of Viennois.

Thomas 3, C. of Maurienne and Piedmont, 1282:
Guida, dr. of Hugh, C. of Challon and Burgundy.

13 AMADEO 5, Magnus, K. of Cyprus, Tab. 288.

Eleonora 1296.
Lewis, L. of Beaujolois.

Lewis, B. of Vaud, and L. of Chillon, 1302.
Adelina, dr. of Matthew 2, D. of Lorrain. | Johanna de Montfort, dr. of Philip, C. of Castres. | Isabel de Autray, Lady of Laura.

Philip, P. of Achaia and Morea, 1334.
Isabel, dr. of William, P. of Achaia and Morea. | Catherine, dr. of Humbert, L. du la Tour du Pin.

Peter, Arbp. of Lyons, 1332.

Amadæus, Arch Dean of the Church of Rheims.

Thomas, Canon of Ambion.

William, Abbot of St. Michael.

Laura.
John, C. of Fores.

Peter, 1312.

Blanca.
William, L. of Grandison.

Isabel.
Humbert, L. of Mont Luel.

Margaret, 1344.
John of Challon, L. of Vignory. | Simon, L. of Commercy.

Johanna, 1338.
William, L. of Gex.

Beatrix.
Godfrey, L. of Clermont.

Lewis 2, B. of Vaud, 1350.
Isabel, dr. of John, L. of Arlay.

James, C. of Piedmont, titular P. of Achaia, 1366.
Beatrix, dr. of Reinard, M. of Ferrara. | Sibylla de Beaux, dr. of Bertrand, L. of Courtheson. | Margaret, dr. of Edward 1, L. of Beaujeu.

Margaret.
Reinald de Fores, L. of Malaval.

Amadeus, Bp. of Maurienne, 1376.

Thomas, Bp. of Turin.

Edward, Arbp. of Tarentaise, 1390.

Isabel.
John, L. de la Chambre.

Adelheid, 1368.
Manfred, M. of Savona. | Antelm, L. of Urtiers.

Eleonora, 1350.
Manfred, M. of Saluzzo.

Joan, 1352.
Amadeus, L. of St. Valier.

Beatrix, 1340.
Humbert 6, L. of Thoire.

Aymon, 1398.
Meneih, dr. of George, M. of Cleve.

Agnes.
John, C. of Leville.

Antelm, L. of Coligno.

John, B. of Vaud.
Johanna, dr. of John, L. of Montfaucon. | Margaret, dr. of John 2, C. of Auxerre.

Catherine.
Azo, L. of Milan. | Rudolph, C. of Eu. | William, C. of Namur.

Philip, L. of Vigon, &c. 1369.
Mary, dr. of Amadeus 3, C. of Geneva.

Amadeus, P. of Achaia and Morea, &c. 1402.
Catherine, dr. of Amadeus 3, C. of Geneva.

LEWIS, P. of Achaia and Morea, P. of the Empire, 1418.
Bona, dr. of Amadeus 7, C. of Savoy.

Anthony, L. of Busque.

PHILIP, L. of Coligno, &c.

James, a monk.

Margaret, 1464.
Theodorus Palæologus, M. of Montferrat.

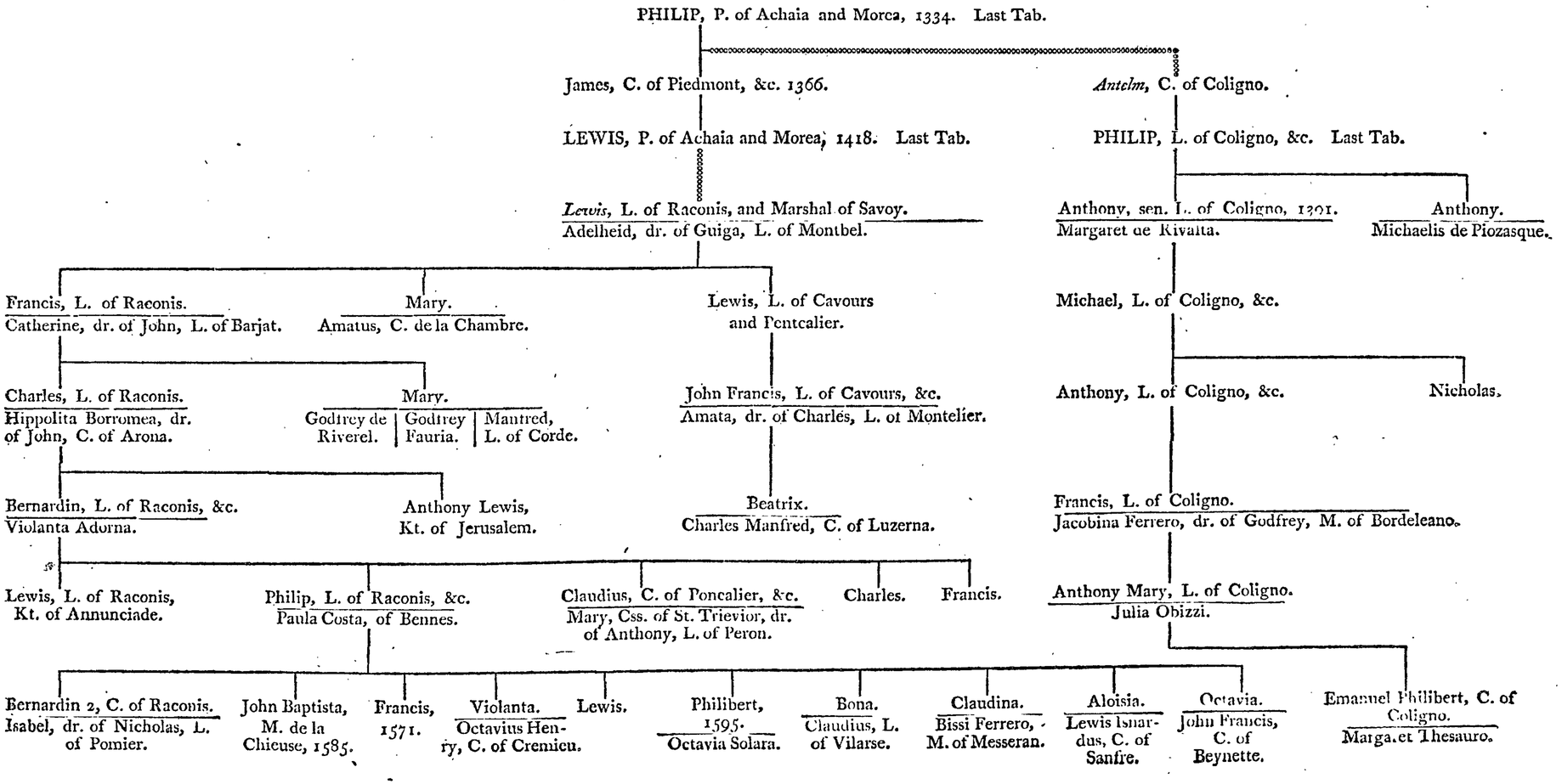
Mathildis, 1424.
Lewis 3, Elector Palatine.

Tab. 287.

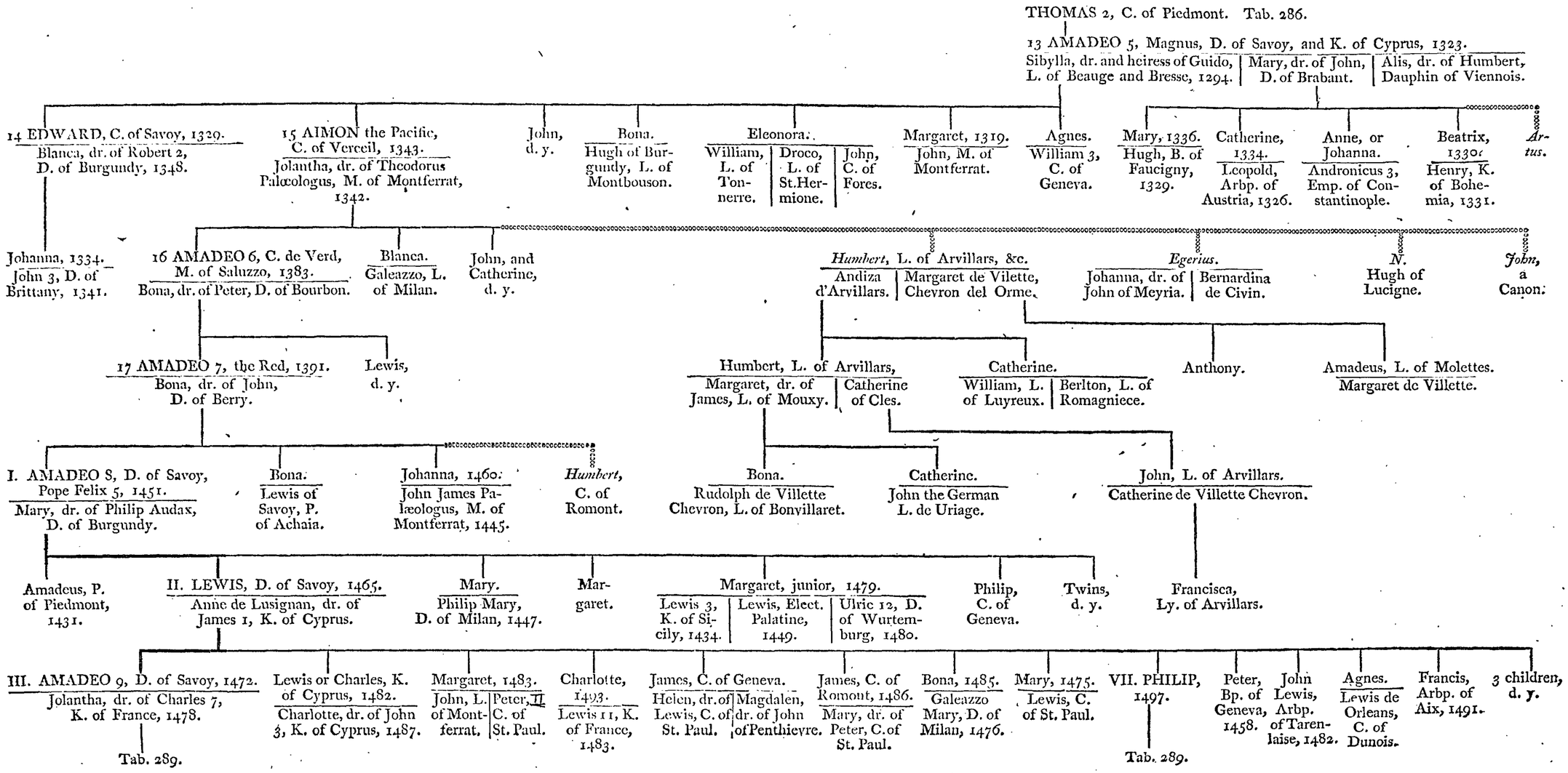
Mechtild.
John, D. of Darazzo.

Tab. 281.

Tab. CCLXXXVII. Lords of Raconis and Coligno, &c.



Tab. CCLXXXVIII. Counts and Dukes of Savoy, and Kings of Cyprus.



Tab. CCLXXXIX. Dukes of Savoy, and Kings of Cyprus, with the Princes of Carignan, and Counts of Soissons.

II. LEWIS, D. of Savoy, 1465. Last Tab.

III. AMADEO 9, Sanctus, D. of Savoy, 1472. — Jolantha, dr. of Charles 7, K. of France, 1478.

Janus, C. of Geneva, L. of Foucigny. — Helen, dr. of Lewis, C. of St. Paul. | Magdalen, dr. of John of Penthievre.

VII. PHILIP, Sine Terra D. of Savoy, L. of Bauge, &c. 1497. — Mary, dr. of Charles, D. of Bourbon. | Claudia, Css. of Penthievre, 1513.

IV. PHILIBERT the Hunter, D. of Savoy, 1482. — Blanca Mary, dr. of Galeazzo Mary, D. of Milan.

V. CHARLES the Warlike, D. and K. of Cyprus, 1489. — Blanca, dr. of Wm. M. of Montferrat.

Charles, P. of Piedmont, 1471.

Bernard, 1467. Claudius and Galeazzo, d. y.

James Lewis, M. of Gex, 1485. — Louisa, his cousin.

Anne. — Frederic of Arragon, K. of Naples.

Mary, 1500. — Philip, M. of Hochberg, 1503.

Louisa, 1503. — Hugh, L. of Chateauguyon.

Louisa. — James her cousin.

Francis, M. of Martigues.

VIII. PHILIBERT 2, Pulcher, D. of Savoy, K. of Cyprus, 1504. — Jolantha, dr. of Charles, D. of Savoy, 1500. | Margaret, dr. of Emp. Maximilian, 1530.

Louisa, 1531. — Charles, C. of Angoulesme.

IX. CHARLES 3, Bonus, D. of Savoy, K. of Cyprus, 1553. — Beatrix, dr. of Emanuel, K. of Portugal, 1538.

Philip, D. of Nemours, 1583. — Dukes of Nemours. Tab. 291.

Philiberta 4. — Mediceus, M. of Soria.

3 sons, d. y.

VI. CHARLES 2, John Amadeus, 1496.

Jolantha Louisa, 1500. — Philibert 2, D. of Savoy, on the right.

Adrian. John Amadeo, 1522.

Lewis, P. of Piedmont, 1536.

X. EMANUEL PHILIBERT, D. and K. of Cyprus, 1580. — Margaret, dr. of Francis, K. of France, 1574.

Mary, d. y.

Isabel. d. y.

Emanuel, d. y.

Johanna, d. y.

Mary, d. y.

XI. CHARLES EMANUEL, Magnus, D. of Savoy, and K. of Cyprus, 1630.

Louisa de Duyn Mareschal. | *Argentina*, dr. of Francis, C. of Cologno. | *Mary Margaret*, dr. of Gabriel, L. of Chastellard. | Catherine, dr. of Philip 2, K. of Spain.

Emanuel, Kt. of St. Maurice, and M. of Andorne.

Felix, Kt. of Malta, Gov. of Savoy, 1644.

Maurice, M. of Riva, 1645.

Gabriel, M. of Riva, a General.

Anthony, Abbot of St. Michael, and Dean of Savoy.

Margaret. — Francis Philip, of Este, M. of Lano, 1659.

Charles Umbert, M. of Mulassan. — Claudia Ferrero of Masseran.

Silvius. Lewis. Witekind.

XII. VICTOR AMADEO, D. of Savoy, K. of Cyprus, 1637. — Catherine, dr. of Henry 4, K. of France.

Emanuel, Philibert, P. of Oneglia, 1624.

Margaret, 1655. — Francis, D. of Mantua, 1612.

Isabel, 1626. — Alonso, D. of Modena, 1644.

Maurice, P. of Oneglia. — Aloysia, his niece, 1692.

1 THOMAS FRANCIS, P. of Carignan, 1656. — Mary, heiress of Charles of Bourbon, last C. of Soissons, 1692.

Mary. Francisca. Catherine. Johanna.

XIII. FRANCIS HYACINTH, D. of Savoy, 1638.

XIV. CHARLES EMANUEL 2, D. of Savoy, &c. 1675. — Francisca, dr. of John Baptista, D. of Orleans, 1664. | Mary Johanna Baptista, dr. of Charles Amadeo, D. of Nemours, 1724.

Aloysia Mary Christina, 1692. — Maurice, her uncle.

Margaret. Jolantha, 1663. — Ranutius 2, D. of Parma.

Adelheid Henrietta, 1676. — Ferdinand Mary, Elect. of Bavaria, 1679.

2 EMANUEL PHILIBERT, P. of Carignan, 1709. — Mary Catherine, dr. of Borsus of Modeno, 1722.

Louisa, 1689. — Ferd. Maximilian, M. of Baden, 1669.

3 children, d. y.

Joseph Emanuel John, 1656.

I. EUGENE MAURICE, C. of Soissons, 1675. — Olympia Mancini, niece of Card. Mazarin.

XV. VICTOR AMADEUS 2, K. of Sardinia, 1730. — Anne Mary, dr. of Philip, D. of Orleans, 1728. | *N.* dr. of Charles Lewis d'Albert, D. of Luygnes.

Charles, M. of Sales, 1707.

Christina. — Peter, P. of Masserano.

3 VICTOR AMADEUS, P. of Carignan. — Victoria Francisca, na. dr. of Victor Amadeus 2, K. of Sardinia.

Isabel Louisa. Mary Victoria.

Thomas Joseph, 1715.

II. LEWIS THOMAS, C. of Soissons, 1702. — Urania, dr. of the L. Beauvais, 1718.

Philip. Emanuel. Lewis Julius, 1683.

Prince EUGENE, 1736.

Mary Johanna, 1705.

Louisa Mademoiselle de Carignan.

Kings of Sardinia next Tab.

Victoria Francisca, 1714. — Victor Amadeus, P. of Carignan.

4 VICTOR AMADEUS, P. of Carignan.

Anne Teresia, b. 1717.

Joseph Victor Amadeus, b. 1721.

Sophia. Louisa.

III. EMANUEL, P. of Soissons, 1729. — Teresia, dr. of John Adam, P. of Lichtenstein.

Maurice, P. of Carignan, 1710.

Eugene.

N. Kt. of Savoy, 1712.

5 VICTOR AMADEUS, P. of Carignan, 1780. — Maria, dr. of Lewis Charles, C. de Brionne, b. 1753.

Caroline Maria Louisa, b. 1742.

Leopoldina Maria, b. 1744. — Andrew, P. of Doria Pamphili.

Gabriela Maria, b. 1748. — Ferd. Philip Joseph of Lobkowitz, 1784.

Catherine Maria, b. 1762. — Philip, P. de Palliano.

Eugene John Francis, b. 1715.

6 CHARLES EMANUEL, P. of Carignan, b. 1770.

Tab. CCXC. Kings of Sardinia.

I. VICTOR AMADEUS 2, K. of Sardinia, 1730. Last Tab.
Anne Mary, dr. of Philip, D. of Orleans, 1728. | N. Css. of Sebastian. | *N.* dr. of Charles Lewis d'Albret, D. of Luynes.

- Mary Adelheid, 1712. — Lewis, D. of Burgundy, 1712.
- Mary Louisa Gabriela, 1714. — Philip 5, K. of Spain.
- Mary Anne, 1619.
- Victor Emanuel Philip, P. of Piedmont, 1715.
- II. CHARLES EMANUEL 3, K. of Sardinia, 1774.
  - Anne Christina Louisa, dr. of Theodorus, Pal. of Sultbach, 1723.
  - Polyxena Christina, dr. of Ernest Leopold of Hesse Rheinfelt, 1734.
  - Elizabeth Theresia, dr. of Leopold, D. of Lorrain, 1741.
    - Victor Amadeus Theodorus, d. y. 1725.
    - Eleonora Maria, b. 1728.
    - Maria Louisa, b. 1729.
    - Maria Felicite, b. 1730.
    - N. D. of Aoste, d. y. 1735.
    - III. VICTOR AMADEUS MARIE, K. of Sardinia, b. 1726. — Maria Antonietta, dr. of Philip 5, K. of Spain, b. 1729, d. 1785.
      - Charles Emanuel Ferdinand, P. of Piedmont, b. 1751. — Mary Adelheid Clotilda, sister of Lewis 16, K. of France, b. 1759.
      - Maria Josepha Louisa, b. 1753. — Lewis Stanislaus, C. de Provence. See France.
      - Amadeus, d. y.
      - Maria Theresa, b. 1756. — Charles Philip, C. d'Artois.
      - Anne Maria Caroline, b. 1757. — Benedict, her uncle.
      - Victor Emanuel, D. of Aoste, b. 1759. — Maria Theresa, dr. of Fred. Ar. D. of Austria, b. 1773.
        - Maria Beatrice Victoria Josepha, b. 1792.
      - Maurice Jos. Maria, D. of Montferrat, b. 1762.
      - Maria Charlotte. — Anthony Clement of Saxony.
      - Charles Felix Joseph, D. of Geneva, b. 1765.
      - Joseph Benedict, C. of Maurienne, b. 1766.
    - Benedict, D. of Chablais, b. 1741. — Anne Maria, his niece, b. 1757.
  - Emanuel Philibert, P. of Chablais, 1705.
  - *Victor Francis*, M. of Susa, 1725.
  - *Victoria Francisca*. — Victor Amadeus, P. of Carignan. Last Tab.

Tab. CCXCI. Dukes of Nemours, with the Natural Children of Philip and Emanuel Philibert, Dukes of Savoy.

PHILIP, Sine Terra D. of Savoy, 1497. Tab. 288.
Margaret, dr. of Charles, D. of Bourbon. | Claudia, Css. of Penthievre, 1513. | *Bona de Romagnon.*

- Philibert 2, D. of Savoy, 1504.
- Charles 3, D. of Savoy, 1553.
- I. PHILIP, D. of Nemours, 1533. — Charlotte, dr. of Lewis 1, D. of Longueville, 1549.
  - Emanuel Philibert, D. of Savoy, 1588.
    - *Eucretia Doria.* — *Amadeus*, M. of St. Rambert, 1610.
    - *N.* dr. of Martin Doria. — *Philip*, Kt. of Jerusalem.
    - *Laura Crevola.* — *Mary*, 1580. — Philip of Este, M. of Lano.
    - *Beatrix*, dr. of John Thomas, Chancellor of Savoy. — *Mathildis*, 1639. — Charles, L. of Auvigny.
    - *Maurice.*
    - *Margaret.* — Hieronymus.
  - II. JAMES, D. of Nemours, 1533.
    - Francisca de Rohan. — Henry, P. of Geneva. — *Samuel*, L. of Villeman.
    - Anne, dr. of Henry 2, D. of Ferrara, 1607.
      - III. CHARLES EMANUEL, 1595.
      - Margaret.
      - IV. HENRY. See next page.
  - Johanna, 1532. — Nicholas of Lorrain, D. of Mercœur.
  - *James*, Secretary to the Pope, 1567.
- *Renatus*, C. of Villars, 1525. — Anne, dr. of John Anthony, C. of Tende, wid. of Lewis, L. of Clermont.
  - Claudius, C. of Tende, Gov. of Provence, 1566.
    - Mary, dr. of James, L. de Palice. — Honoratus, C. of Tende, 1572. — Claria, dr. of Peter Strozzus, Marshal of France.
    - Francisca, dr. of James, V. of Meilla. — Magdalen, dr. of Francis, V. of Turenne.
  - Honoratus, M. of Villars, 1580. — Francisca, dr. of Alan, V. of Chastillon.
    - Renatus, B. of Cypione, 1568.
    - Renata. — James, L. of Urfe.
    - Anne.
      - James, L. of Carde.
      - Anthony, M. of Renel.
      - George, M. of Gallerandos.
  - Magdalen. — Annas, D. of Montmorancy.
  - Margaret. — Anthony 2, D. of Brienne.
    - Henrietta.
      - Malchior L. of Monthesat.
      - Charles, D. of Mayenne.
  - Isabel. — Renatus, C. of Bouchage.
- *Johanna.* — John Grimaldi, P. of Monaco.
- *Philippina.* — Laurentius de Medicis.
- *Claudia.*

TAB. CCXCI continued.

IV. HENRY, M. of Sorlin, D. of Nemours, 1632, last Page.
Anne of Lorrain, dr. and heiress of Charles, D. of Aumale, 1638.

- Francis Paul, P. of Geneva, d. y.
- V. LEWIS, D. of Nemours and Aumale, 1641.
- VI. CHARLES AMADEUS, D. of Nemours and Aumale, 1652. — Elizabeth, dr. of Cæsar, D. of Vendosme, 1664.
  - Mary Johanna Baptista, 1724. — Charles Emanuel 2, D. of Savoy, 1695.
  - Mary Frances Elizabeth, 1683. — Alonso 6, K. of Portugal, 1667. | Peter, K. of Portugal, 1706.
- VII. HENRY, D. of Nemours and Aumale, 1659. — Mary d'Orleans, sister of the last D. of Longueville, 1707.

TAB. CCXCII. Princes of Melfi, and Dukes of Tursis, of the House of Doria.

N. DORIA.

- N. Doria.
  - I. ANDREW DORIA, P. of Melfi, 1560.
- Janetinus Doria, 1547.
  - II. JOHN ANDREW DORIA, P. of Melfi, Spanish Admiral, 1606. — Catherine, n. dr. of Eric, D. of Brunswic Calenburg. | Zenobia, of the house of Caretto al Final.
    - III. ANDREW DORIA, P. of Melfi. — Johanna, dr. of Fabritius Colonna, P. of Paliani.
      - IV. JOHN ANDREW, P. of Melfi in Sardinia, 1644. — Polyxena Mary, dr. of Frederic, P. of Val de Taro, 1679.
        - Victoria. — Ferdinand 2, P. of Guastalla.
        - V. JOHN ANDREW, P. of Melfi and Val di Tari. — Violanta Lomellina.
          - VI. JOHN ANDREW, P. of Melfi. — Anne Pamfilia, dr. of Camillus, P. of St. Martin.
            - Andrew, D. of Tariffi, M. of Torriglio, b. 1674.
            - Camillus.
            - Charles, a priest, b. 1680.
      - Fabritius, D. of Avingliano, 1642.
      - Constantina, 1681. — John Andrew, P. of Avello.
    - Innocent, a cardinal, 1642.
    - 1 CHARLES, P. of Avello, and D. of Tursis in Naples, 1649. — Placidia Spinola.
      - John Andrew, P. of Avello, 1628. — Constantina, his cousin, 1681.
        - 2 CHARLES, D. of Tursis, and P. of Avello, 1665. — Johanna Gonzago, dr. of Lewis, P. of Castiglione, 1695.
          - 3 JOHN ANDREW, D. of Tursis. — Levia, dr. of the M. Antony Grillo.
            - Andrew, 1709.
          - Constantia. — N. a Neapolitan P. at Catholica.
          - Laura. — Francis, a Neapolitan M. of Avigliano.
      - Jannetinus, Neapolitan General, 1671.
      - Nicholas, 1649.

TAB. CCXCIII. Dukes of S. Piedro, S. Angelo, and Sesto, of the House of Spinola.

AMBROSIUS SPINOLA, 1630.

- Philip Spinola, D. of St. Sevenno. — Hieronyma, dr. of Paul Doria, D. of Sesto.
  - Paul, or Ambrosius, M. de los Balbazes, D. of Severino and Sesto, 1669.
    - N. Spinola.
    - Anne, dr. of Marc Anthony Colonna, P. of Palia, &c.
      - Isabel, 1700. — Francis Mary Spinola, D. of St. Piedro.
        - George Philip, P. of Molfetta.
        - Lucas.
        - Hieronymus.
        - Mary Catherine.
        - Pellina.
        - Johanna.
        - Ambrose.
      - Teresia. — Martin, M. of Quintana.
      - Antonia. — Marinus Francis Caraccioli, P. of Avellino.
      - Philip Spinola, M. de los Balbazes, D. of St. Severino and Sesto, 1721. — Isabel Mary de la Cerda, dr. of John Francis, D. of Medina Celi.
        - John.
        - Johanna.
        - Mary Teresia, 1723. — Francis Mary Picus, of Mirandula.
        - Hieronima.
        - Anne Mary Francisca. — Joachim Pons, of Leon, D. of Arcos.
        - Mary Emanuela Catherine.
        - Catherine Josepha. Ambrose Cajetan, M. of Spinola.
        - Joachim Bernard.
- N. SPINOLA.
  - N. — Paul, or Ambrosius, D. of Sesto, &c.
  - Charles, D. of St. Angelo, 1699. — Eleonora, dr. of Maximilian, C. of Tassarolo.
    - Flaminia Mary. — Marc Anthony, P. of Borghese.

Tab. CCXCIV. Margraves of Montferrat.

WITEKIND the Great, 1st D. of Saxony, 807. Tab. 401.

Wigbert, D. of the Saxons in Engern and Westphalia, 825.

BRUNO. D. of Saxony.

Saxon Emperors.
Dukes of Bavaria.
Marquises of Brunswic.
Dukes on the Weser.

Tab. 403.

Walpert, C. of Engelheim, 856.

DIETRICUS, or THEODORIC.

Counts of Oldenburg, &c.

Tab. 385.

Witekind 4

1 ALRAMUS, or ALERANUS, 967.

Gerberga, dr. of Berengarius, K. of Italy. | Adelheid, dr. of Emp. Otto 1.

AMADEUS, C. of Ringheim.

House of Savoy.

Tab. 285.

2 WILLIAM. fl. in 980.

3 BONIFACE 1.

4 WILLIAM 2.

5 BONIFACE 2.

Constantia, dr of Amadeus 2, C. of Savoy.

6 WILLIAM 3,

7 REINER, 1126.

Gisela, dr. of William 2, C. of Burgundy, wid. of Humbert 2, C. of Savoy.

8 WILLIAM 4.

Judith, dr. of Leopold 4, M. of Austria.

9 WILLIAM 5, Longspatha, 1170.

Sibylla, dr. of Almeric 1, K. of Jerusalem.

Baldwin 5, K. of Jerusalem, 1186.

10 BONIFACE 3, K. of Thessaly.

Helen. | Mary, wid. of Isaac Angelus, Emp. of Constantinople. | Eleonora, dr. of Humbert 3, C. of Savoy, 1225.

Beatrix, or Stephana.

Guigo 4, Dauphin of Viennois.

Reiner, K. of Thessaly.

Mary Comnena of Constantinople.

11 WILLIAM 6.

Bertha.

Conrad, K. Jerusalem, 1191.

Isabella, dr. of Almeric 1, K. of Jerusalem.

Dometrius, K. Thessaly.

Beatrix, dr. of Andrew, Dauphin of Viennois.

Agnes.

Henry, Emp. of Constantinople, 1216.

12 BONIFACE 4, Gigas, 1254.

Margaret, dr. of Amadeus 4, C. of Savoy.

13 WILLIAM 7, Magnus, 1292.

Beatrix, dr. of Alonso 10, K. of Castile.

14 JOHN JUSTUS, 1305.

Margaret, dr. of Amadeus 5, C. of Savoy, 1359.

Jolantha.

Andronicus 2, Palæologus, Emp. Constantinople, 1332.

15 THEODORUS PALÆOLOGUS, 1338.

Argentina of Spinola.

16 JOHN 2, Palæologus, 1371.

Eliz. dr. of James 3, K. of the Balearic Islands.

Jolantha, 1442.

Aymon, C. of Savoy, 1443.

17 OTTO, 1371.

Violanta, dr. of Galeazzo, D. of Milan.

18 JOHN 3, 1381.

19 THEODORE 2, Palæologus, 1418.

Johanna, dr. of Robert, D. of Barr. | Margaret, dr. of Amadeus, P. of Piedmont.

20 JOHN JAMES, 1445.

Johanna, dr. of Amadeus 7, C. of Savoy, 1460.

Sophia.

John 8, Emp. Constantinople.

21 JOHN 4, 1464.

Margaret, dr. of Lewis, D. of Savoy.

22 WILLIAM 8, 1483.

Elizabeth, dr. of Francis, D. Milan. | Bernarda of Brosse.

23 BONIFACE 5, 1493.

Helen of Brosse. | Mary of Servia.

Amadea.

John 3, K. of Cyprus.

Theodore, a cardinal.

Blanca, 1509.

Charles 1, D. Savoy, 1489.

Johanna.

Lewis 2, M. of Saluzzo.

24 WILLIAM 9, 1518.

Anne, dr. of Renatus, D. of Alençon. | Mary, dr. of Gasto 4, C. of Foix.

Margaret.

Victorinus, D. of Munsterberg.

26 JOHN GEORGE, 1533.

25 BONIFACE 6, 1530.

27 MARGARET, heiress of Montferrat, 1565.

Frederic, D. of Mantua, 1540, Tab. 305.

TAB. CCXCV. Dukes or Doges of Venice.

697. 1 PAUL LUCIUS ANAFESTUS, or PAULUCCIO ANAPESTO, - - 717

2 Marcello Tegaliano, - - - 726

3 Orso Hipato, - - - 737

4 Theodato Hipato, - - - 755

5 Galla de Malamocco, - - - 756

6 Dominico Monegario de Malamoco, - - 763

7 Mauritio Galbaio, - - - 786

8 Giovanni Galbaio, - - - 804

Mauritio. N.

9 Obelerio, 811. 9 Beato. 9 Valentine, 811.

10 Angelo Participatio, - - - 827

11 Giustiniano, 829. John.

12 Giovanni, or John Participatio, - - 837

13 Piedro Tradonico, - - - 864

John, 840.

14 Orso Participatio, - - - 881

15 Giovanni, or John, 886. Bradoario. Urco.

N. niece of the Greek Emperor.

16 Piedro Candiano, - - - - 887

19 Piedro Candiano 2, 938. Dominico Tribuno.

21 Piedro Candiano 3, 958. 17 Piedro Tribuno, 912.

N. Bp. of Torcello. 22 Piedro Candiano 4, 976. 24 Vitale Candiano, 979. 18 Orso Badoaro, 932.

23 Piedro Orseolo, 978. 20 Piedro Badoaro, 942.

26 Piedro Orseolo 2, 1008. 25 Tribuno Memo, 991.

Argira, dr. of the Greek Emp.

27 Otto Urseolo, 1025. Orso, Regent. 28 Piedro Centranico, 1029.

N. sister of Gela, K. of Hungary.

29 Dominico Flabenico, 1043.

30 Dominico Contareni, 1071.

31 Dominico Silino, 1083.

N. sister of the Emp. Nicephorus Botoniates.

32 Vitale Faliero, 1096.

34 Ordelafo Faliero, 1120. 33 Vitale Michele, 1101.

35 Dominicho Michele, 1130.

N.

36 Piedro Polani, 1148.

37 Dominico Moresini, 1156.

Count Dominico. 38 Vitale Michele 2, 1173.

39 Sebastiano Ziani, 1180.

42 Piedro Ziani, 1230. 40 Orio Malipiero, 1193.

Constantia, dr. of Tancred, K. Sicily. 41 Henrico Dandolo, 1206.

43 Giacomo Tiepolo, - - - 1250

44 Marino Moresini, - - - 1253

45 Reineri Zeno Podesta, - - - 1270

46 Lorenzo Tiepolo, - - - 1277

47 Giovanni Contarini, - - - 1281

48 Giovanni Dandolo, - - - 1290

49 Piedro Gradanigo, - - - 1303

50 Marini Giorgio, - - - 1313

51 Giovanni Soranzo, - - - 1329

52 Francisco Dandolo, the Dog, - - 1339

53 Bartolomeo Grandenigo, - - 1342

54 Andrea Dandolo, - - - 1534

55 Marino Faliero, - - - 1355

56 Giovanni Gradenigo, - - - 1356

57 Giovanni Delfino, - - - 1361

58 Lorenzo Celso, - - - 1365

59 Marco Cornaro, - - - 1367

60 Andrea Contarini, - - - - 1381

61 Michele Morisini, - - - 1381

62 Antonio Venieri, - - - 1400

63 Michele Steno, - - - 1413

64 Thomaso Mocenigo, - - - 1423

65 Francesco Foscari, - - - 1457

66 Paschale Malapiero, - - - 1462

67 Christophero Mauro, - - - 1471

68 Nicholo Trono, - - - 1473

69 Nicholo Marcello, - - - 1474

70 Piedro Mocenigo, - - - 1477

71 Andrea Vendramino, - - - 1478

72 Giovanni Mocenigo, - - - 1485

73 Marco Barbarigo, - - - 1486

74 Agostino Barbarigo, - - - 1501

75 Leonardo Lauridano, - - - 1521

76 Antonio Grimani, - - - 1523

77 Andrea Gritti, - - - 1538

78 Piedro Lando, - - - 1545

79 Francesco Donati, - - - 1553

80 Marco Antonio Frevisano, - - - 1554

81 Francesco Veniero, - - - 1556

82 Lorenzo Priuli, - - - 1559

83 Girolami Priuli, - - - - 1567

84 Piedro Loredano, - - - 1579

85 Luigi Mocenigo, - - - 1577

86 Sebastiano Veniero, - - - 1578

87 Nicholo de Ponte, - - - 1585

88 Paschale Cicogna, - - - 1595

89 Marino Grimini, - - - 1606

90 Leonardo Dandolo, - - - 1612

91 Antonio Memno, - - - 1615

92 Giovanni Bembo, - - - 1618

93 Nicholno Donati, - - - 1618

94 Antonio Priuli, - - - 1623

95 Francisco Contarino, - - - 1625

96 Giovanni Correlio, - - - 1630

97 Nicholo Contarini, - - - 1631

98 Francesco Erizzo, - - - 1646

99 Francesco Molino, - - - 1655

100 Carlo Contarini, - - - 1656

101 Bertucci Valier, - - - 1658

102 Giovanni Pessaro, - - - 1658

103 Dominico Contarini, - - - 1675

104 Nicholo Sagredo. - - - 1676

105 Alvise Contarini, - - - 1684

106 Antonio Giustiniani, - - - 1689

107 Francesco Morosini, - - - 1694

108 Silvio Valier, - - - 1700

109 Marcus Antonius Mocenigo, - - 1709

TAB. CCXCV continued.

FREDERIC CORNARO.
Cornelia Contarini.

- George Basilius Cornaro, Bp. of Padua and Carden.
- N. Tiepolo.
  - Lorenzo Tiepolo, ambassador at many courts.
- 110 John Cornaro.
  - Frederic, Vice Legat at Bologne.
  - Francis, ambassador in England.
  - Nicholas.
  - Aloysia.
  - Cornelia.

TAB. CCXCVI. The Original of the House of Milan.

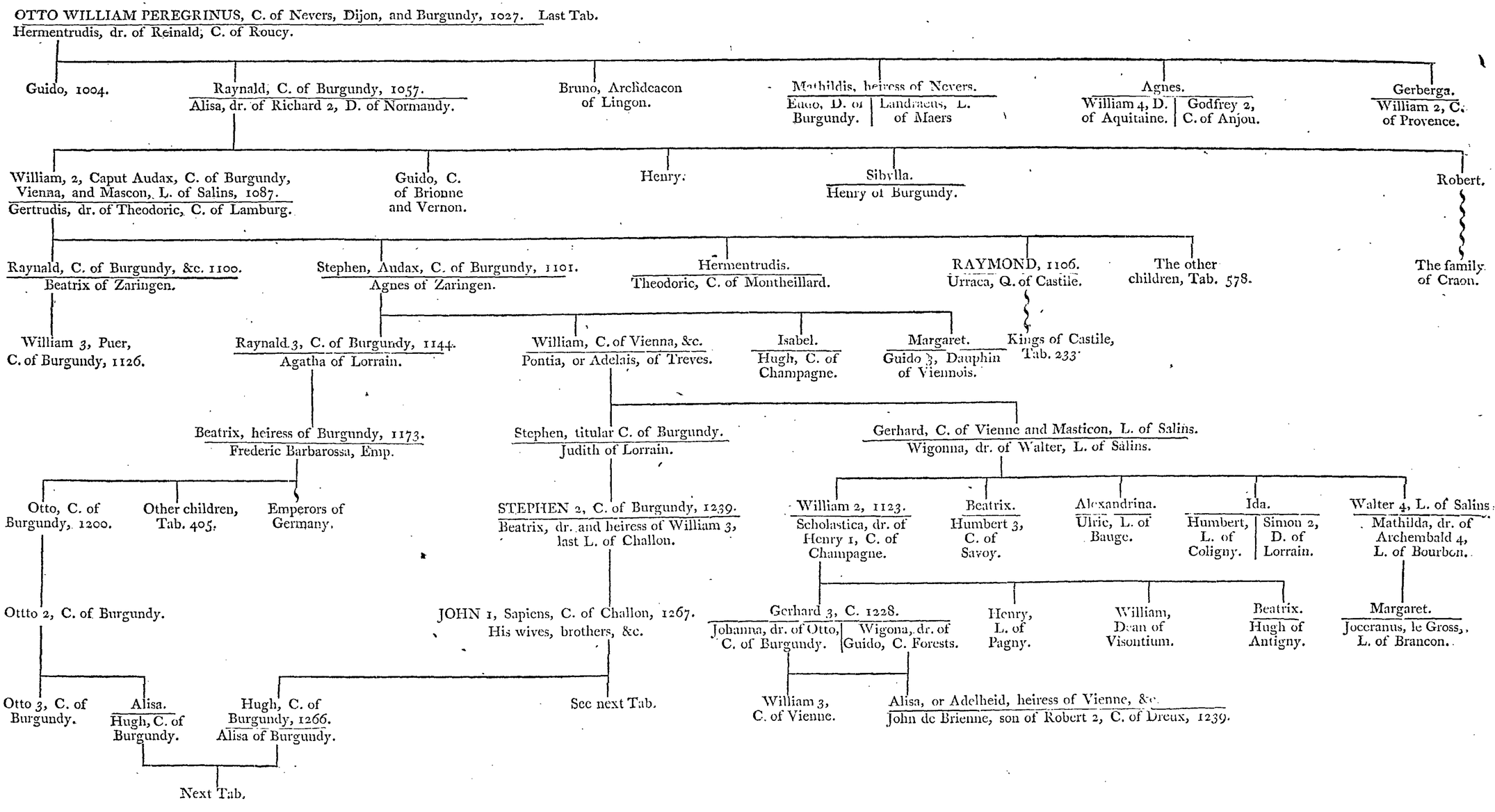
SEVERUS, VERISSIMUS, or ALACHISUS. Tab. 148.

Ermenulphus.

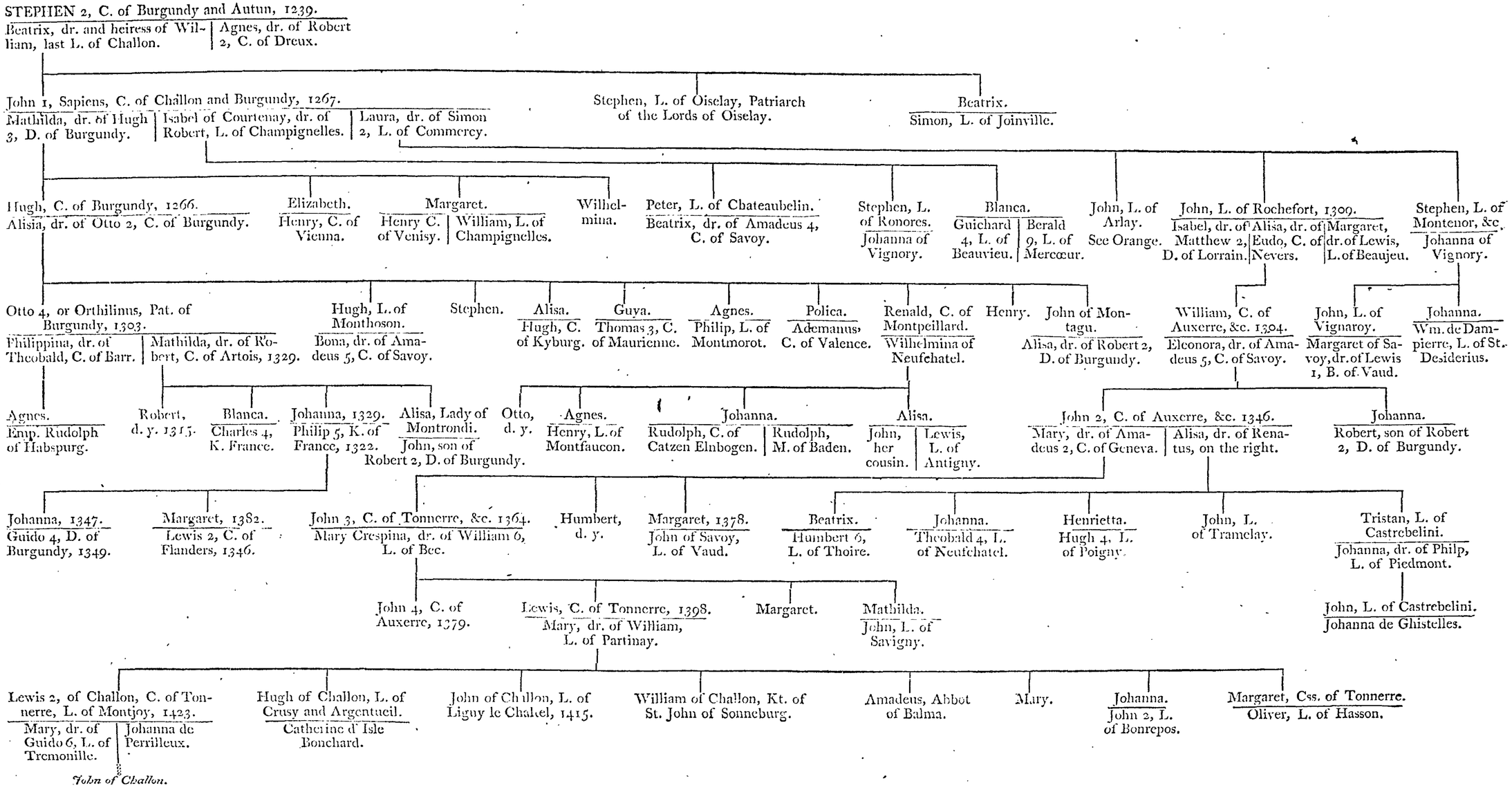
DESIDERIUS, D. of Tuscia, last K. of the Lombards.
Ansa.

- Adaloisus, or Adelgisus, 778.
- Everhard, a C. in Italy.
  - Berengarius.
    - St. Eberhard, C. of Cison, 867.
      Gisela, dr. of Emp. Lewis Pius.
      - Unrochus, P. of Artois.
      - Berengarius, D. of Friuli, K. of Italy.
        Berthilda.
        - Gisela.
          Adelbert, M. of Ivrea.
          - Berengarius, K. of Italy, 966.
            Willa, dr. of Boso, M. of Tuscia.
            - Adalbert, K. of Italy.
              Berberga, Countess of Burgundy.
              - OTTO WILLIAM, C. of Burgundy, &c. 1027.
                Hermentrudis, dr. of Reinald, C. of Roucy.
                - Next Tab.
            - Guido, 965.
              Waldreta.
              Piedro Candeano 4, D. of Venice.
              - Benegarius.
            - Conrad.
            - Arduinus.
            - GUIDO.
              - The family of Martino, in Spain.
          - Bertha, Abbess of Mutina.
          - Anscarius, M. of Spolcto, 937.
          - Gerberga.
            Aleranus, M. of Montferrat.
          - Gisla.
          - Odo.
            Bertrada.
            - Ardonius, M. of Ivrea, K. of Italy, 1018.
              - Bertha 1.
                - GUIDO.
                - Hugh, Bp. of Ivrea.
              - Bertha 2.
                - OTTO.
                  - Counts of Coconato.
          - Susanna, or Rosala.
            Arnold 2, C. of Flanders.
          - Unca.
            Gozelo, D. of Lorrain.
      - Ada-lard, C. of Cison.
      - Rudolph, Abbot of Cison.
      - Ingeltrudis.
      - Judith.
      - Heilwicha.
  - Otto Anscarius, M. of Ivrea.
    Felida, or Volisa.
    - Adelbert, M. of Ivrea, 924.
      Gisela, dr. of Berengarius, K. of Italy.
      - Obizzo, a Count.
        Mathildis, dr. of Luitolph, D. of Swabia.
        - Bonifacius, C. of Milan.
          Gissa.
          - Azzo, M. of Milan.
            - The Viscontiies of Milan, Tab. 299.
          - ELIPRANDUS, V. of Milan.
          - Algisla a Nun.
        - Adulphus Manfred, a Count.
      - Addo, a Count.
        Joda, dr. of Luitolph, D. of Swabia.
      - Hermengardis, dr. of Adelbert, M. of Tuscia.
    - Wido, an illustrious Count.
      - Wido.
      - Fulco Autpertus.
        - Adalbert. a M.
          Alinda.
          Wido, a M.
      - Manfred Berengarius, a Count.
    - Hugh.
- Hermengardis, or Desiderata, 772.
  Charlemagne.
- Bertha.
  Carloman, br. of Charlemagne.
- Luitberga.
  Thassilo 3, D. of Bavaria.
- Adelperga.
  Aragisus, D. of Benevento.
- Ansilberga, Abbess of Brixia.
- Ansprandus, Abbot of St. Vincent.
- Atto, Bp. of Vercellens.

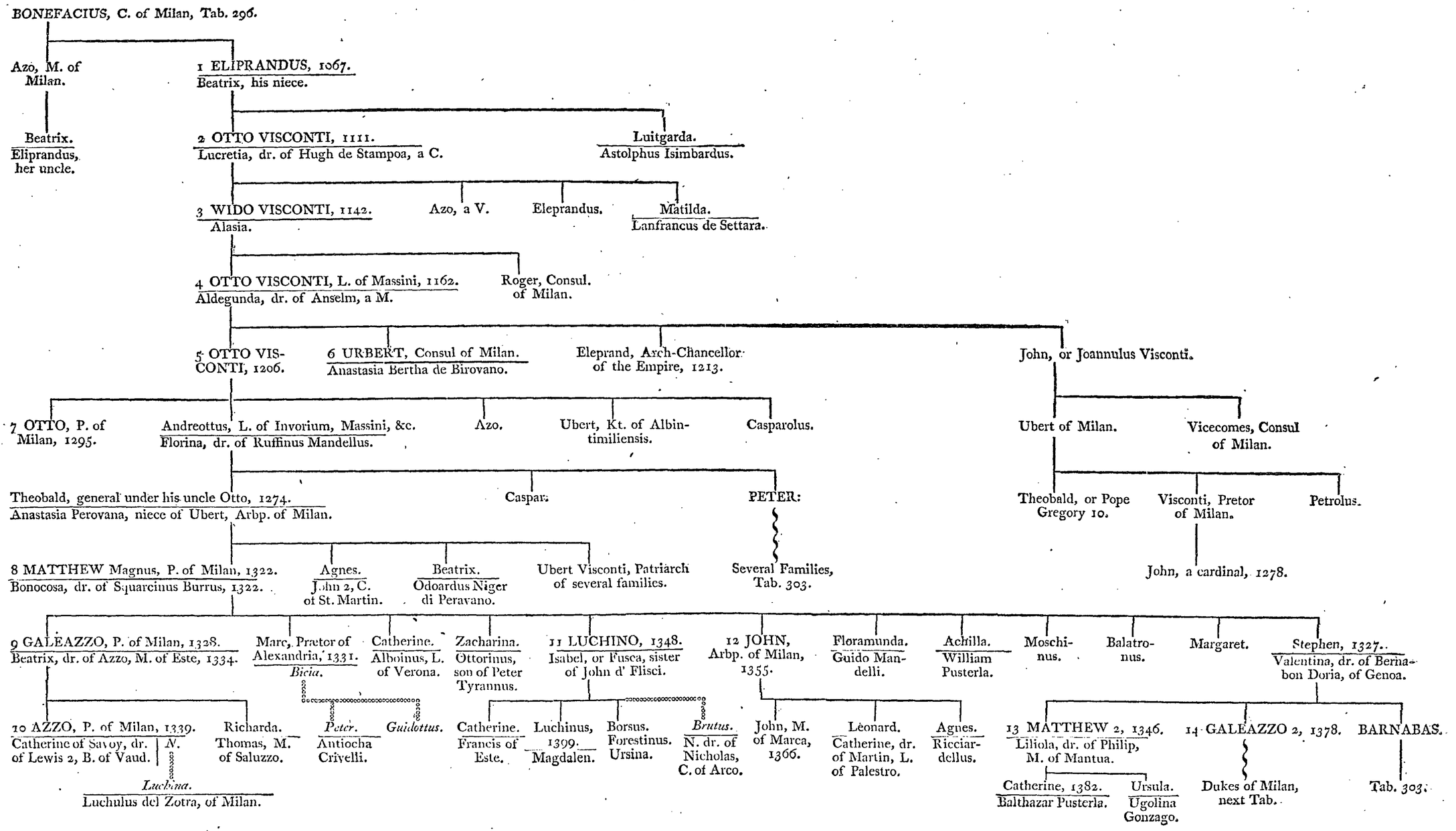
TAB. CCXCVII. The House of Milan continued.



Tab. CCXCVIII. The House of Milan continued.



Tab. CCXCIX. Lords of Milan, of the House of Visconti.



TAB. CCC. Dukes of Milan.

GALEAZZO 2, L. of Milan. Last Tab.
Blanca Mary, dr. of Simon, or Amadeo, C. of Savoy, 1387.

1 JOHN GALEAZZO, D. of Milan, 1402.
Isabel, dr. of John, K. of France, 1372. | Catherine, his cousin, 1404. | *Isabel.*

Azo, 1374. | Actius, 1378. | Valentina, 1408. Lewis, D. of Orleans. | Isabel. Gentillis, L. of Camerini. | 2 JOHN MARY, 1412. Antonia Malatesta, dr. of Sigismund, L. of Arimino. | 3 PHILIP MARY, D. of Milan, 1448. Beatrix Tende, wid. of Canis Fascinus. | Mary, dr. of Amadeus 8, D. of Savoy, 1458. | *Gabriel Mary Anglus*, L. of Pisa, &c. | *Anthony.*

Blanca Mary, heiress of the dukedom, 1468.
Francis Sforza, D. of Milan. See Tab. 302.

TAB. CCCI. A Branch of the House of Visconti. See Tab. 303.

WILLIAM DE MILAN, 1570. See Tab. 303.
Anne, of Wolfwinkel. | N.

Nicholas. Helen, dr. of Henry Van Roy. — Anne, 1656. Hubert Vander Capelle, 1655.

Helen, 1614. William, son of Otto, Senator of Castelnuovo. — Mary, 1639. John Otto Brias, L. of Uymerghem, 1643. — Clara, 1636. John Otto, her cousin, 1643.

Gerardina, 1602. Basilius, son of John Anthony, of Turin, 1632. — Daniel, 1635. Johanna, dr. of Matthew de Rych, 1674. — Agnes, 1695. Justo Kriex, Canon of St. Mary, 1665. — 4 sons, and 4 drs. d. y.

John, 1595. Agnes, 1613. — Anne, 1613. Sebastian Millet, 1613. — John, B. of the Empire, 1699. Alexandrina Griex, 1701. — Daniel, B. of the Empire. Mechtild Jacoba, dr. of John of Craen san Haeften. — John Servastus, B. of the Empire.

Anne de Milan, 1631. Peter Ormea, M. of Ceva, 1599. | Octavian, son of John de Medicis, 1641. — James. Anne. Peter. — John. Daniel. — Gisbert, B. of the Empire, 1691. — Cornelia, Bss. of the Empire.

Christian. — Justus, B. of the Empire, 1705. — Alexandrina.

Margaret. — Matthew. Blanca. — William, B. of the Empire, 1701. — Gilbert Franco, B. of the Empire.

Mary. James Bomvan Cranenburg, 1044.

Johanna.

Matthew, 1618. Catherine Vander Straaten.

William. Isabel, dr. of Walter of Helment, 1662. — Margaret, d. y. — Margaret. d. y. — Matthew, 1691. Mary Vangessel. — 4 sons, 1 dr. d. y.

Horatius, 1666. Mary Portenghen, 1643. — Horatius Nicholas, 1709. Mary Carolina. — 3 sons, 3 drs.

Johanna, 1661. John Fortunatus, 1629. | William de Jongh.

Gertrudis, 1619.

Matthew, Bp. of Mechlin. 1702. Adriana Mary Longueval. — Egedius James, 1690. Alexandrina Lucia Languessa, 1695. — John Adrian. — Anne Mary. — Horatius, d. y.

Gertrudis, 1679. Wm. Morceise, 1667.

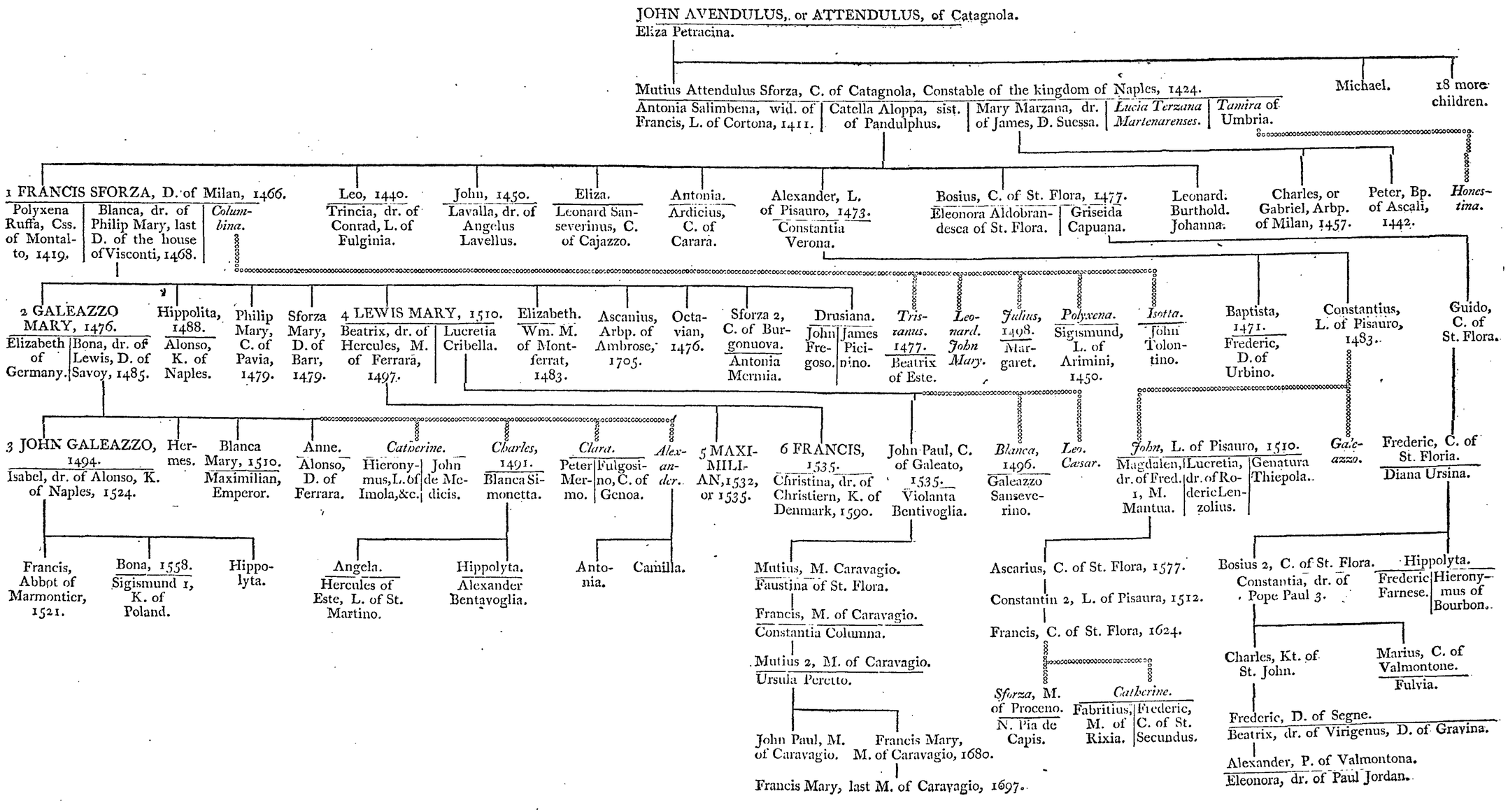
Catherine, 1640.

James Joseph. Mary Francisca le Plat. — John James, d. y. — Horatius Joseph.

Margaret, 1652. Christopher del Corne, 1668.

4 sons, 6 drs.

Tab. CCCII. Dukes of Milan, of the House of Sforza.



TAB. CCCIII. The various Families of the House of Visconti.

ANDREOTTUS VISCONTI, L. of Invorium. Tab. 299.

Peter, L. of Besnati, Imperial Governor of Placentia.
Antiochia Crebella, grand niece of Pope Urban 3.

Theobald, Visconti General under his uncle Otto, 1274.

Caspar, L. of Albizati.
Eliza Stampa.

Johannulus.
Achilla de Flisci.

Ubert, L. of Vissani.
Sofronia.

Casparinus, C. of Arona.
Agnes Besozza.

Peter, C. of Arona, &c.

John Peter.

Caspa-rinus.

John Aloisius.

John Caspar.

John Aloisius.

Hierony-mus.

Charles.

Frederic, Arbp. of Milan.

John Augustinus.

Galea-cius.

Alex-ander.

God-frey.

Octa-vianus.

Caspa-rinus.

Caspar Ambrosius.

Camil-lus.

Cas-par.

Fran-cis.

Charles.

John Baptista.

Wil-liam.

John.

Caspar.

Alexander, C. of Carbonaro, 1685.

Philip Mary, C. and L. of Albizati, &c.

John Mary, L. of Albizati.

Caspar Bor-romeus.

Fabius, C. of Al-bizato.

Pyrrhus, C. of Albizati.

Fabius 2, C. of Albizati.

Pyrrhus 2, C. of Albizati.

Fabius 3.

Pyrrhus 3, a Grandee of Spain.

Cæ-sar.

Charles, Cardinal, 1561.

Galeazzo, L. of Fontaneli.

John Bap-tista.

Gale-azzo.

Cas-par, 1595.

John, C. of Fontaneli.

Charles Decurio of Milan.

Vitellianus, a Cardinal, 1671.

Blanca.
Caspar, M. of Biglia.

Julius.

Anthony.

Caspar.
Valentina, dr. of Barnabus, L. of Milan.

Azo.

Robert, Abp. of Milan.

Lodrisius, L. of Albizati, &c.

Ambro-sius.

Lordri-sius 2.

Wil-liam.

Lodri-sius 3.

Nicho-las.

Lodri-sius 4.

John.

John Baptista 2, L. of Crena.

Christo-pher.

Hora-tius, a Kt.

John Baptista.

Peter.

James, a Kt.

Alvi-sius.

Her-cules.

Hiero-nymus.

Francis, L. of Crena.

Cæsar.

Estoro-lus.

John.

Estoro-lus 2.

John.

Anthony Mary.

John.

Cæ-sar.

Ot-to.

Cæsar.

Otto.

Ubert Visconti, L. of Soma, 1315.
Aldusia, his cousin.

Vercellenus, L. of Soma, &c.

Anthony, L. of Soma, &c.

John Baptista.

Guido.

Anthony, C. of Lonati.

John Baptista.

Corio-lanus.

Anthony.

Anthony Coriolanus.

Nicho-las.

Theobald, C. of Gallerati.

Gale-azzo.

Lewis.

Anne.

Cæsar, M. of Cistelago.

Theobald, 1674.

Cæsar, M. of Cistelago.

Constantia.
Joseph Scipio, C. of Castro Barco.

Francis.

Gale-azzo.

Bap-tista.

Hippo-lyta.

Francis Mary.

Hermes, M. of St. Viti.

Vercellinus.

John, Arbp. of Milan.

Prici-valtus.

Theobald, 1494.

Cæsar.

Charles.

Hermes 3.

Francis.

Baptista, L. of Soma.

Hermes.

Baptista 2, L. of Soma.

Francis.

John Mary, 1638.

Francis, M. of Molto.

Two sons.

Johannulus, Gr. of Dortona.

Oldo.

James.

Maphcolus, Gr. of Dortona. 1381.

James.

Mapheolus.

Ambrosius.

John Anthony.

Francis.
Cecilia Dagnana.

Hercules.

John Baptiste, 1644.

Vercellinus Mary, M. of St. Alexander, 1679.

Joseph Mary, M. of St. Alexander.

Vercellinus. Mary.

George Mary.

Reprandus Mary.

James.

Ottolinus.

Bartholomew.

Ottolinus 2, L. of Massino.

Albert.

Viscounts of Arragonde.

Urban.

John Francis.

Urban.

Two sons.

Vercel-linus.

Cæsar.

Hermes.

Matthew Magnus, 1322.

Stephen, 1324.

Barnabas.
Beatrix, dr. of Martin della Scala, of Verona.

Lewis, L. of Cremoni, 1381.
Violanta, dr. of Galeazzo Visconti.

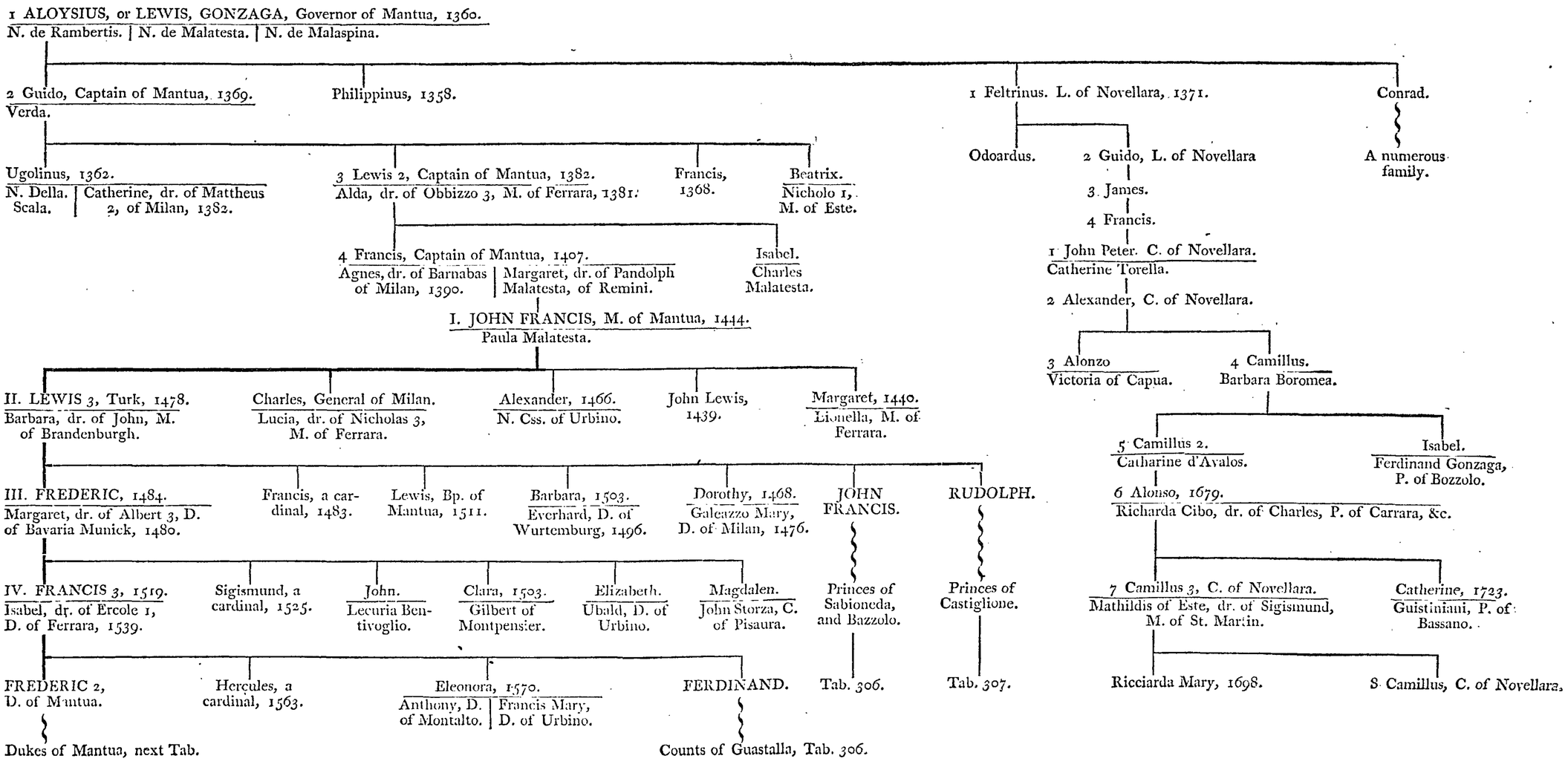
John de Milan.
Lucretia, dr. of Nicholas Grassis.

Matthew de Milan.
Helen de Baurio.

WILLIAM DE MILAN, 1570.

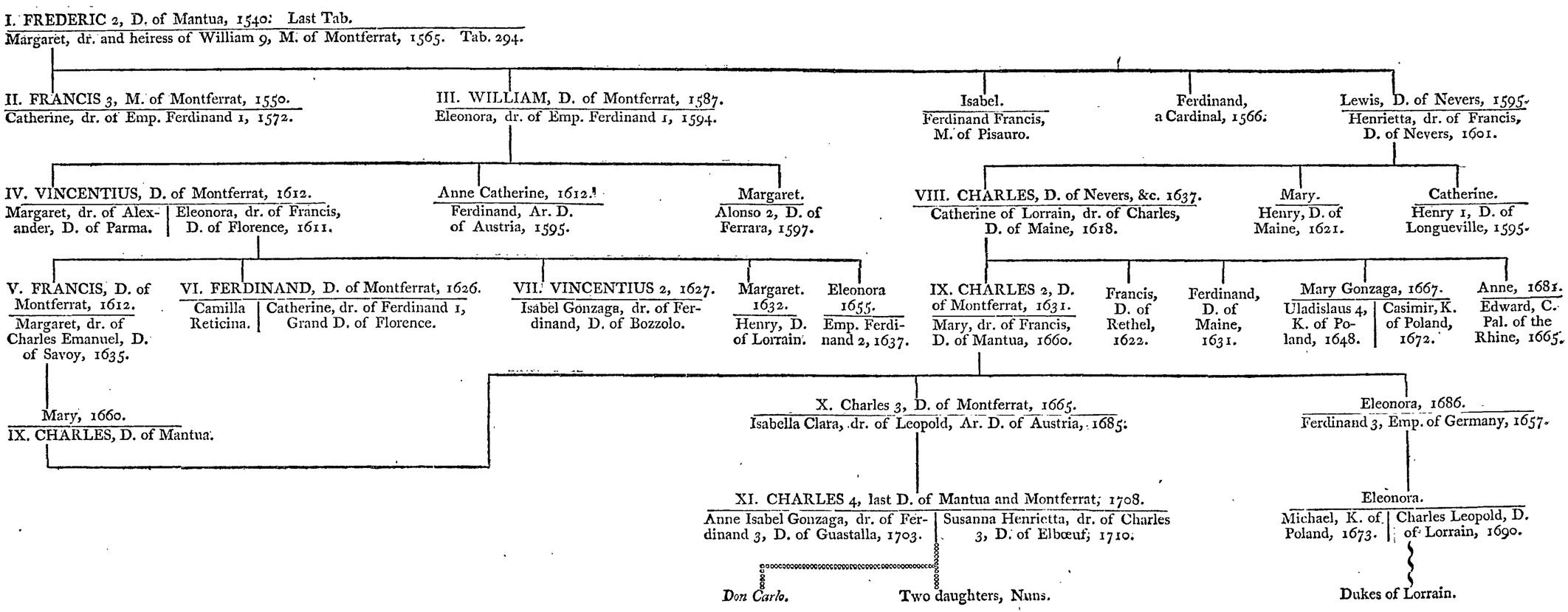
See the continuation of this branch, Tab. 301.

TAB: CCCIV. Captains and Marquisses of Mantua, with the Counts of Novellaria, of the House of Gonzaga.



Y y

Tab. CCCV. Dukes of Mantua.



Tab. CCCVI. Princes of Sabioneda and Bozzolo, and the Dukes of Guastalla, of the House of Gonzago.

LEWIS 3, M. of Mantua, 1478. Tab. 304.

Frederic, M. of Mantua, 1484.

Francis 2, last M. of Mantua, 1519.

GUASTALLA.

FREDERIC. Dukes of Mantua, Tab. 205.

I. FERDINAND, C. of Guastalla, 1557. — Isabel, dr. of Ferdinand, P. of Molfetta.

- II. CÆSAR, D. of Amalfi, d. y. — Camilla, dr. of Gilbert, C. of Arona.
  - Margaret. — Vespasian, P. of Sabioneda, on the right.
  - III. FERDINAND 2, P. of Guastalla, 1632. — Victoria, dr. of John Andrew Doria, P. of Melfi.
    - IV. CÆSAR 2, P. of Guastalla. — Isabel, dr. of Paul Jordan, P. of Bracciano.
      - V. FERDINAND 3, 1678. — Margaret, dr. of Alonso 3, D. of Modena, 1692.
        - Anne Isabel, 1703. — Charles 5, D. of Mantua.
        - Mary Victoria. — 6 Vincentius, D. of Guastalla.
      - Vespasian, C. of Paredes, 1687. — Mary Louisa, Css. of Paredes.
        - Mary Aloysia Manrique, 1721. — Thomas de la Cerda, M. of Longuna.
    - Vincentius, Viceroy of Sicily, 1694.
    - Andrew, C. of St. Paul.
      - VI. VINCENTIUS, D. of Guastalla, 1714. — Portica, dr. of Nicholas, M. of Balneo. | Mary Victoria, on the left.
        - Mary Isabel, 1726.
        - Eleonora Louisa, 1721. — Francis Mary de Medicis, a Cardinal, 1711.
        - VII. ANTHONY FERDINAND, 1729. — Margaret, dr. of Sforza Cæsarini. | Theodora, dr. of Philip of Hesse Darmstadt.
        - VIII. JOSEPH MARY. — Mary Teresia, dr. of Leopold, D. of Holstein Weisenburg.
- Andrew, M. of Specchia.
- Francis, a Cardinal, 1566.
- John, a Cardinal, 1591.
- Hippolyta. — Fabritius Colonna.
- N. son of Ascanius, D. of Paliano, 1551. — Ferdinand. | John Octavius. | Hercules.
  - Octavius.
- Octavius. — Isabel, dr. of Manfred, P. Corregio. | Cæcilia Medicea.

SABIONEDA.

1 JOHN FRANCIS GONZAGA, C. of Sabioneda.

- 2 LEWIS 1, C. of Sabioneda. — Francisca Fiesco.
  - 3 JOHN FREDERIC. — Louisa Palavicino.
    - 5 VESPASIAN, D. of Sabioneda, 1591. — Diana de Cordona. | Margaret, dr. of Cæsar, D. of Amalfi. | Anne de Arragon.
      - Isabel, heiress of Sabioneda, 1637. — Lewis Caraffa, P. of Stigliano, 1630.
        - Anthony, D. of Mondragone. — Helen Aldobrandini.
          - Anne, heiress of Stigliano and Sabeoneda. — Philip Ramirez de Gusman, D. of Medina de las Torres.
            - N. a son.
      - Scipio, P. of Bozzolo, 1674. — Mary Anne, dr. of Matthew, P. of Pagnanica.
        - Ferdinand, P. of Bozzolo, 1672.
        - Charles, P. of St. Martin, 1666.
        - John Francis, last P. of Bozzolo, 1703.
      - Alonso, M. of Pomato, 1669.
      - Cario, 1637.
      - Aloisius, Gov. of Ricab, 1660. — Isabel, dr. of Alexander, P. of Chimay.
      - Camillo, Gov. of Montferrat, 1658.
      - Hannibal, P. of the Empire, 1668. — Hedwig Mary, dr. of Francis 2, D. of Saxe-Lauenburg, 1650. | Barbara, Css. of Czaky.
        - Charles Ferdinand, 1652.
        - Mary Isabel, 1702. — Claudius, C. of Colatto. | Sigismund, C. of Dielrichstain, 1698.
      - Isabel, 1627. — Vincentius 2, D. of Mantua.
    - Scipio, a Cardinal, 1593.
    - Pyrrhus, a General.
    - Hannibal, Bp. of Mantua, 1620.
    - Ferdinand, C. of St. Martin, 1603. — Isabel Gonzaga, dr. of Alonzo, C. of Novellara.
    - Julius Cæsar, C. of Bozzolo, 1605. — Flaminia Colonna.
  - 4 LEWIS 2. — Isabel, dr. of Vespasian, D. of Trajetto.
  - Pyrrhus, a Cardinal, 1529.
  - Hippolyta. — Galeotus 2, D. of Mirandula.
- Frederic, L. of Bozzolo. — Johanna Ursini.
- Elionora. — Christopher, C. of Werdenberg.
- Pyrrhus, L. of Gazzolo, 1529. — Camilla Bentivoglio.
  - Charles, C. of St. Martin. — Amilia Gonzaga.
  - Frederic. — Lucretia.
  - Isabel. — Rudolph, Gonzaga.

RUDOLPH. Princes of Castiglione. Tab. 307.

VINCENTIUS, D. of Guastalla, D. of Sabioneda, on the left.

TAB. CCCVII. Princes of Castiglione, of the House of Gonzaga.

LEWIS 3, M. of Mantua, 1478, Tab. 304.

Rudolph, L. of Castiglione and Solferino, 1494.
Catherine, dr. of John Francis Picus, L. of Mirandula.

- Lewis, L. of Castiglione and Solferino, 1521. — Paula Anguiscola.
  - Ferdinand, M. of Castiglione.
    - Lewis, a clergyman, 1592.
    - Rudolph, M. of Castiglione, 1593. — Helen Alipranda.
      - Lewis, P. of Castiglione.
        - Johanna. — Charles Doria, D. of Tursis, 1665.
      - Ferdinand. P. of Castiglione, 1675. — Olympia Sforza, dr. of John Paul 2, M. of Caravagio.
        - Alosia. — Frederic Gonzago.
        - Bibiana. — Charles Philibert, M. of Borgomonero.
      - Johanna. — George Adam, C. of Martenitz.
    - Francis. P. of Castiglione.
      - Bibiana of Pernstein.
        - Lewis Ferdinand, P. of Castiglione, b. 1681.
        - Charles, Abbot of Castiglione, b. 1682.
        - Ferdinand, P. of Castiglione, 1723. — Laura, dr. of Alexander 2, D. of Mirandula.
          - Lewis Ferdinand, P. of Castiglione, b. 1681.
          - Charles, Abbot of Castiglione, b. 1682.
          - Francis Almeric, General of the Venetian Cavalry, b. 1684.
          - Casmus, b. 1686.
        - Francis, D. of Solferino, b. 1652. — Isabel, dr. of Manuel, D. of Arcos.
        - Aloysius, a jesuit, b. 1653.
        - Christino, b. 1658.
        - Louisa, b. 1661. — Hippolytus, M. of Gragniola.
    - Christian, C. of Solferino. — Marcella, dr. of Alonso, M. of Cragniola.
      - Johanna. — Charles, P. of Solferino and Castiglione, 1668. — N. Martinenga.
        - N. dr. of the D. of Alba. | Juliana, dr. of Caracciolus, P. of St. Buono.
          - Leopold, P. of Castiglione, 1760. — Helena Medina.
            - Aloys 3, P. of Castiglione, b. 1745. — Elizabeth Rangoni.
  - Alonso. — Catherine. — Charles Emanuel, C. of Melzi.
  - Horace.
    - Lords of Solferino.
- Paula. — John Nicholas, C. of Musocco.
- John Francis.
  - A numerous offspring.

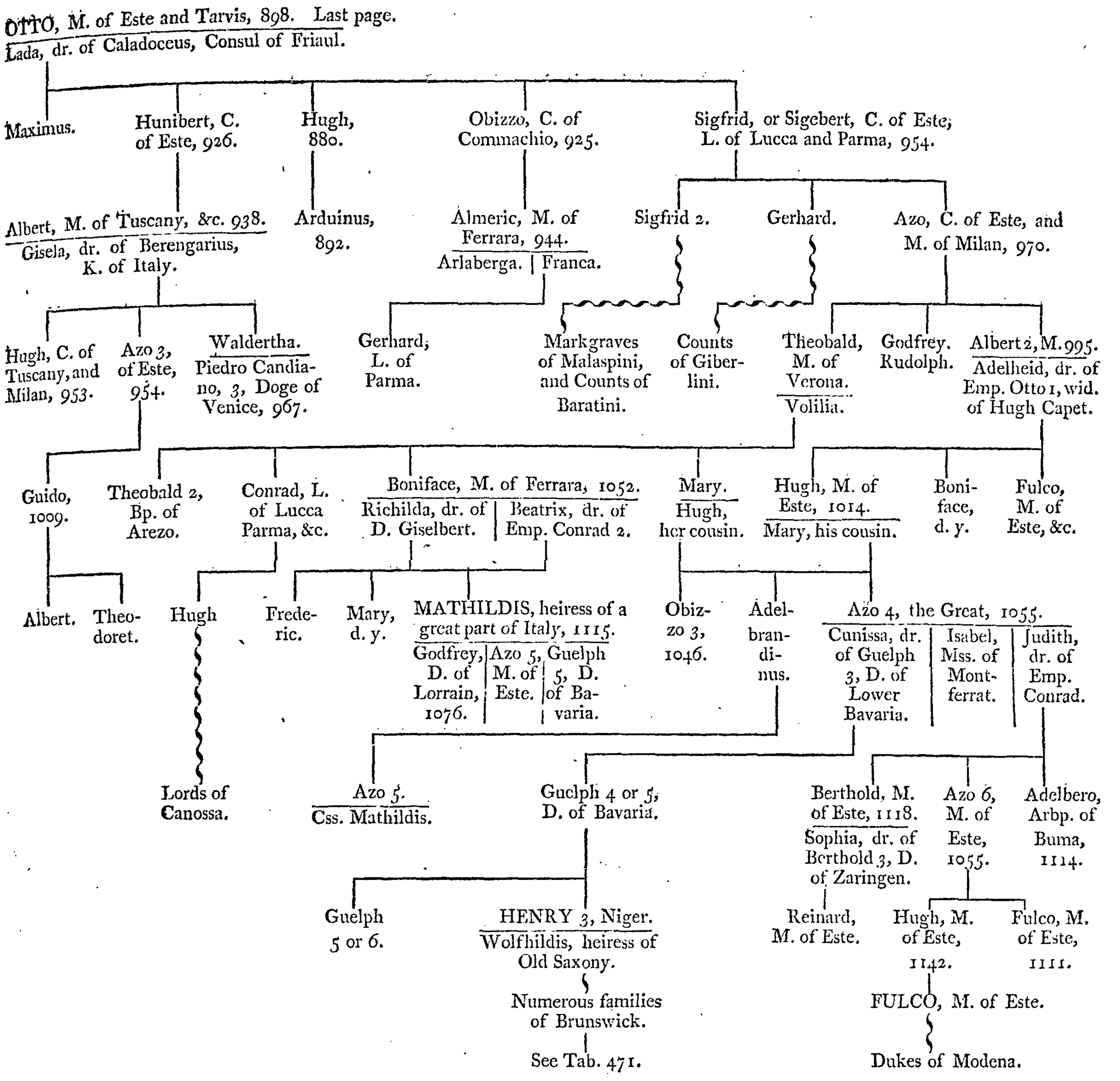
TAB. CCCVIII. Margraves of Este, at Ferrara, according to the old Genealogists.

CAIUS ACTIUS, lived in 309.

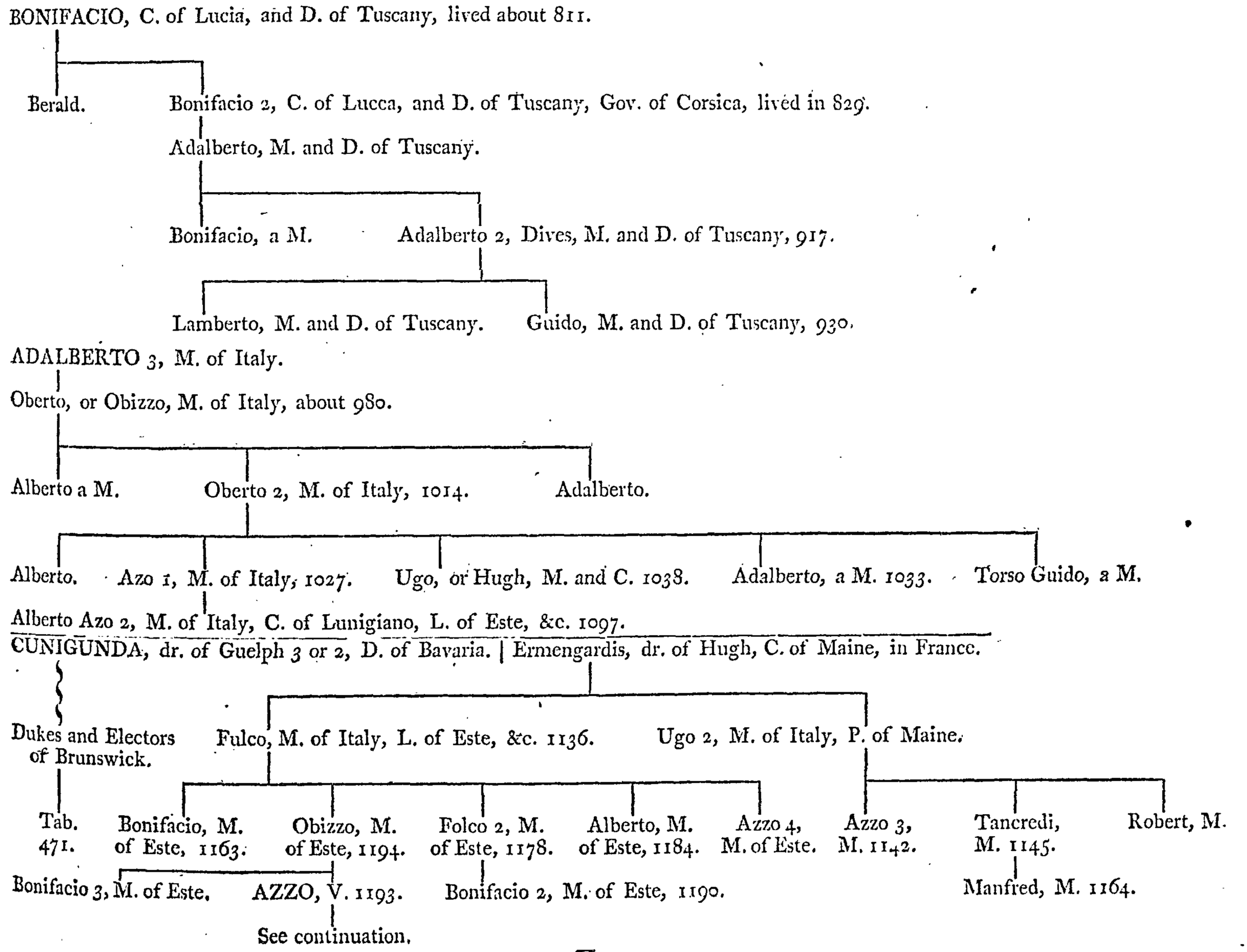
Caius Actius, Senator at Rome, P. and L. of Este, 410.
Marcia.

- Caius Xillus.
  - Lucius.
    - Lucius Ruestus, 454.
- Flavius Actius.
  - Tiberius, L. of Este, 428. — Incunda, dr. of Lavinius.
    - Marvellus, L. of Vincenna. — Thesaura, dr. of N. K. of Rorolani.
      - Maximus, L. of Feltro, 538.
        - Boniface, L. of Feltro, 556. — Eliza.
          - Valerianus, L. of Feltro, 590. — Constantia.
            - Abdoardus, L. of Feltro, 638. — N. dr. of Gisulphus, Constable of Friaul.
            - Gundelhard, P. of Este, Feltro, and Monselice, 682.
              - Heribert, L. of Este, 694.
                - Ernest, L. of Este, &c. 752. — Theodora.
                  - Henry, P. of Tarvis, 780. — Atestia.
                    - Martia. — Obelerio, Doge of Venice.
                    - Obizzo.
                    - Otto.
                    - Berengarius, M. of Este, and L. of Tarvis, 840.
                      - Abaldus.
                        - Jugulanda. — Littus, a C.
                          - Peter Diaconus of Ravenna, 930.
                      - Hunibald, M. of Camerino and Spoleto, 849.
                        - Godfrey.
                          - Adelongus, 891.
                      - OTTO, M. of Este and Tarvis, 898. — See Continuation.
              - Aldoardus, L. of Este, &c. 700.
                - Reginfrid, Major Domus of France.
                  - Rheomannus.
                    - Elhardus.
        - Severianus.
      - Subinus, Gr. of Illyria, 518.
      - Tiberius 2, L. of Este and Feltro.
    - Alonso, L. of Feltro, 478. — Pamphilia, sister to his brother's wife.
  - Forestus, L. of Este, 453. — Constantia.
    - Acharinus, L. of Este and Monselice, 478.
      - Gardena, or Electra, dr. of the K. of Damascus. — Azo, L. of Este and Monselice, 538. — N. dr. of Theodo, K. of Bavaria
      - Amalasuntha, dr. of Dietric, a D. in Franconia. — Constantius, L. of Este, 538. — Arthusia, a Goth.
        - Basilius, 664.
- Aurelius Actius, L. of Este, 418.
- Luxonia.

Tab. CCCVIII. continued.



Tab. CCCIX. Margraves of Este, in Ferrara, according to modern Genealogists.



Tab. CCCIX continued.

AZO, 5th M. of Este. See last page.

Azzo 6, M. of Este and Anconia, L. of Ferrara, Verona, &c. 1212.
Eleonora, dr. of Thomas 1, C. of Savoy. | Eliz, dr. of Lewis, C. of St. Bonifacio.

Aldovrandus, M. of Este and Anconia, 1215.
Regina, dr. of Alberic Scaliger, of Verona.

Beatrix, 1226.

Azzo 7, M. of Este and Anconia, 1264.
Alisa, dr. of Reinald de Chatillon.

Adelheid.
Albert Magnus, D. of Brunswic.

Beatrix.
Andrew 2, K. of Hungary.

Reinald, 1251.
N. of Aupulia.

Beatrix 2, a nun, 1270.

Cubitosa.
Isnardo, M. of Carrara and Massa.

Obizzo, M. of Este and Ancona, L. of Ferrara, Modena, &c. 1293.
Jacobina of Fiesco, 1287. | Constantia Scaligera, of Verona.

Azzo 8, M. of Este and Ancona, L. of Ferrara, 1308.
Beatrix, dr. of Charles 2, K. of Naples.

Aldovrandus 2, M. of Este, &c. 1320.
Alba, dr. of Tobias Rangonis, 1325.

Francisco, M. of Este, 1312.
Thaddata, dr. of John of Brabant.

Reinald 2, M. of Este, &c. 1335.

Obizzo 3, M. of Este.
Elizabeth, dr. of Albert 2, Elect. of Saxony, 1341.

Lippa Ariosta.

Nicholas, M. of Este, &c. 1344.
Beatrix Gonzago, dr. of Guido, Captain of Mantua.

Frescus, 1309.

Berthold, M. of Este, &c. 1343.

Azzo 9, M. of Este, &c.

Aldobrandinus, Bp. of Ferrara, 1381.

Azzo, a clergyman.

Beatrix.
James, P. of Achaia.

Hugh 3, M. of Este, 1370.

Folco 3, M. of Este, 1358.

Aldovrandinus 3, M. of Este, 1361.
Beatrix, dr. of Rich. de Camino.

Nicholas 2, M. of Este, 1352.
Viridis, dr. of Wastinus, L. of Verona.

Alberto, M. of Este, 1393.
Johanna de Robertis.

Alda.
Lewis Gonzaga, of Mantua.

Beatrix.
Waldemar 1, P. of Anhalt.

Reinald 3, M. of Este, 1369.

Francisco 2, M. of Este, 1358.
Catherine, dr. of Luchinus Visconti, of Milan.

Isotta Albaresana.

Obizzo 4, M. of Este, and L. of Rovigo.

Nicholas 3, M. of Este, L. of Ferrara, &c. 1441.
Cæcilia of Carara. | Parasina Malatesta. | Riccarda, dr. of Thomas 3, M. of Saluzzo, 1473.

Viridis.
Conrad 3, D. of Teck.

Azzo, M. of Este.

Lionello, M. of Este, &c. 1449.
Margaret, dr. of John Francis, M. of Mantua. 1440. | Mary, n. dr. of Alonso, K. of Arragon, 1449.

Borso, D. of Modena and Ferrara, 1471.

Lucia.
Charles Gonzaga of Mantua.

HERCULES, D. of Modena, 1505.

Sigismund, M. of Este, &c.
Pdizzacara, 1507.

Hugh.

Thaddeus, M. of Este, 1448.

Dukes of Modena and Ferrara, Tab. 350.

Lucretia.
Alberic Malaspina, M. of Carrara.

Hercules, M. of Este, &c.
Angela, dr. of Charles Sforza.

Berthold, M. of Este.

Sigismund 2, M. of Este, &c. 1517.
Justina Trivultia, dr. of Paul, C. of Porlezzio.

Philip, M. of Este, &c. 1592.
Mary, nat. dr. of Emanuel Philibert, D. of Savoy.

Barbara.
Francis Trivultius.

Sigismunda.
Paul Stondrati, C. Della Riviera.

Charles Philibert, M. of St. Martin, and P. of the Roman Empire, 1652.
Louisa de Carrenas. | Livia Marina.

Sigismund, M. of St. Martin, &c. 1627.

Alonso, Kt. of Malta, 1623.

Philip Francis, M. of St. Martin, 1652.
Margaret, nat. dr. of Charles Emanuel, D. of Savoy.

Charles Emanuel, M. of Burgo Manero, Grandee of Spain, 1695.
Paula Marliana.

Sigismund Francis, P. of the Empire, &c.
Teresia Mary, sister of Lewis Grimaldi, P. of Monaco.

Charles Philibert, M. of Dronero.

Charles Emanuel, Grandee of Spain.
Bibiana Gonzaga, dr. of Ferdinand, P. of Castiglione.

Mathilda.
Camillus Gonzaga, C. of Novellara.

Philip Frances, M. of Este.

Alonso, 1685.

Charles Philibert.

Aurelia.

Conrad, 1680.

Mary, a nun.

Gabriel, a M.

Christina.

Tab. CCCX. Dukes of Ferrara and Modena, of the House of Este.

NICHOLAS 3, M. of Este, 1441. See last Tab.

1 BOROSUS, D. of Modena and Ferrara, 1471.

2 HERCULES, D. of Modena and Ferrara, 1505.
Eleonora, dr. of Ferdinand, K. of Naples.

3 ALONSO, D. of Modena, 1534.
- Anne, dr. of Galeazzo Mary, D. of Milan.
- Lucretia, dr. of Pope Alexander 6, 1502.
- Eustachia Laura, 1579.

Terrante, P. of Este.

Ferdinand, 1540.

Beatrix, 1597.
Lewis, D. of Milan, 1508.

Hyppolitus, Arbp. of Milan, 1520.

Isabel, 1539.
Francis, D. of Mantua.

Sigismund, P. of Este, 1524.

Julius 1561.

4 HERCULES, 1558.
Renata, dr. of Lewis 12, K. of France.

Hippolytus, Arbp. of Milan, 1572.

Francesco, M. of Massa, &c. &c. 1575.
Mary de Cordona.

Alfonsino, M. of Castelnuovo, 1547.

Alonso, P. of Este, M. of Montichio. 1581.
Julia, dr. of Francis Mary, D. of Urbino, 1563.

5 ALONSO 2, P. of Carpi, 1597.
- Lucretia, dr. of Cosmus 1, D. of Florence.
- Barbara, dr. of Emp. Ferdinand 1, 1572.
- Margaret, dr. of William, D. of Mantua.

Anne, 1607.
Francis, D. of Guise.

James, D. of Nemours.

Lucretia, 1598.
Francis Mary 2, D. of Urbino.

Lewis, a cardinal, 1586.

Marfisa, 1608.
- Alonso, M. of Este.
- Alderamus, M. of Carrara.

Alonso, M. of Este, 1578.
Marfisa, his cousin.

6 CÆSAR, 1628.
Virginia, dr. of Cosmus 1, D. of Florence, 1615.

Eleonora.
Charles, P. of Venosa.

Hippolyta, 1602.
Frederic Picus de Mirandola, 1602.

Alexander, a cardinal, 1624.

6 ALONSO 3, P. of Carpi, 1644.
Isabel, dr. of Charles Emanuel, D. of Savoy, 1624.

Laura, 1630.
Alexander Picus, of Mirandola, 1637.

Angela-Catherine, a nun, 1618.

Hippolytus, Kt. of Malta, 1643.

Nicholas, 1640.
Sueva, D. Avalvis.

Forestius, 1640.

Aloisius, M. of Montachio, &c. 1664.

Borso, P. of Este, and Gen. of Milan, 1657.
Hippolyta, his niece.

7 FRANCIS, D. of Modena, P. of Carpi, &c. 1658.
- Mary, dr. of Rainutius, D. of Parma, 1646.
- Victoria, her sister, 1649.
- Lucretia, dr. of Thaddeus, P. of Palestrina, 1699.

Obizzo, Bp. of Modena. 1644.

Cæsar, 1677.

Carlo-Alisandro, 1679.

Rinaldo, a cardinal, 1672.

Margaret, 1692.
Ferdinand 3, D. of Guastalla, 1691.

6 children.

Hippolyta.
Borso, her uncle.

8 ALONSO, D. of Modena. &c. 1662.
Laura, dr. of Hieronymus Martinozzius, a Roman, 1687.

Isabella, 1666.
Rainutius 2, D. of Parma, 1694.

Almerico, P. of Este, a general, 1666.

Eleonora, or Leopora, a nun.

Mary, 1684.
Rainutius 2, D. of Parma, 1694.

Victoria, 1656.

10 RAINALDO, D. of Modena.
Charlotte Felicitas, dr. of John Fred. D. of Brunswic and Lunenberg.

Luigi, P. of Este, &c. 1698.

Foresto, M. of Scandiano, &c. 1725.

Cæsar, M. of Montechio, &c. 1713.

Mary, or Catherine, 1722.
Emanuel Philibert, P. of Carignan, 1709.

- Mary Beatrix Eleanora, 1718.
  JAMES 2, K. of England, Scotland, &c. 1701.
- 9 FRANCESCO 2, 1687.
  Margaret Mary Francesca, dr. of Rainutius 2, D. of Parma, 1718.

11 FRANCESCO MARY, 1718.
Charlotte, dr. of Philip, D. of Orleans.

Benedicta Ernestina Mary, b. 1697.

Anne Amelia Josepha, 1778.

John Frederic, 1727.

Henrietta.
Anthony, D. of Parma, or Leopold of Hesse Darmstadt.

12 HERCULES 3, RENAUD, b. 1727.
Maria Theresa, dr. of Alderaud, D. of Massa, and P. of Carrara, 1790.

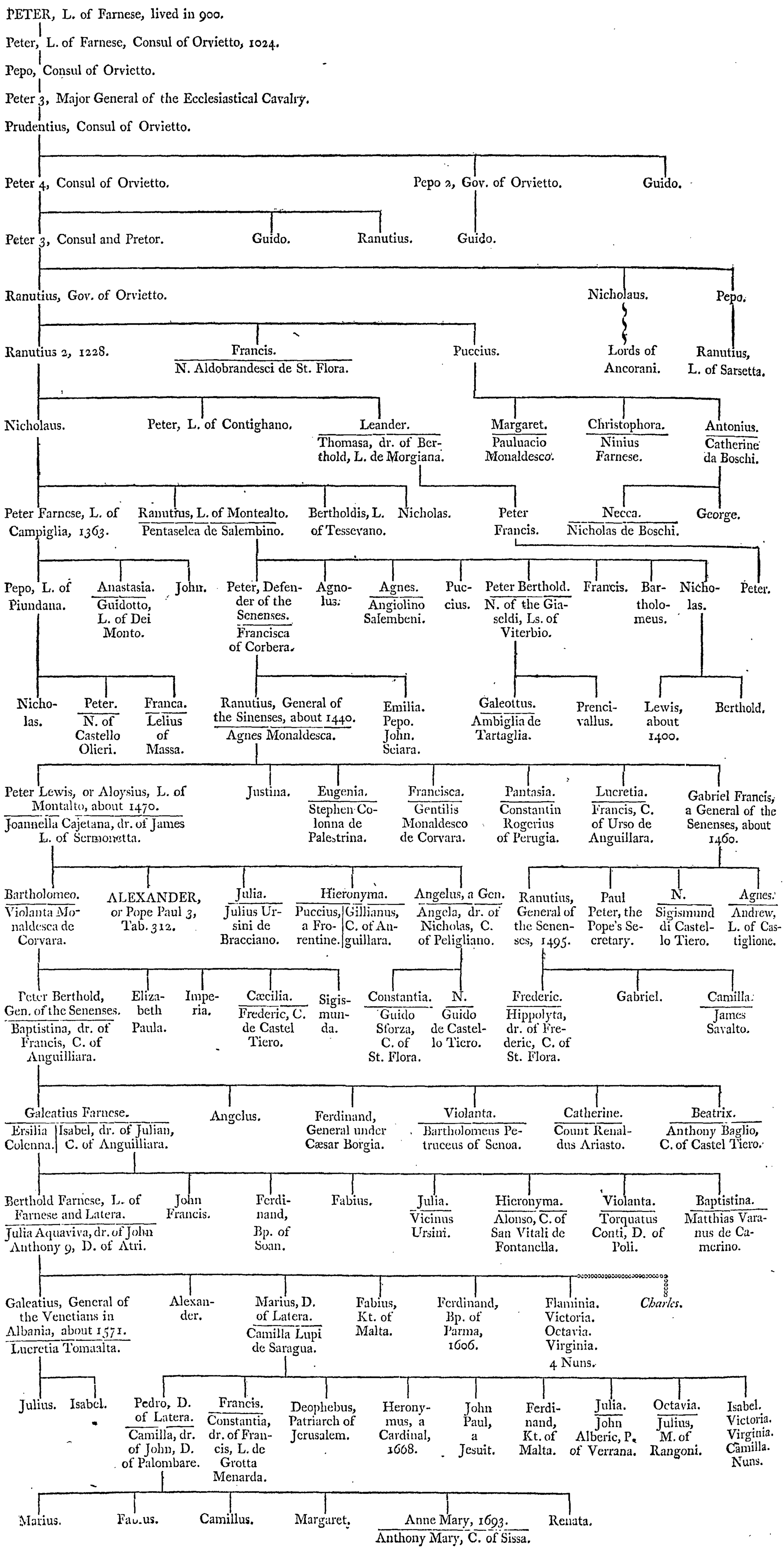
Maria Beatrice, b. 1750.
Ferdinand, Arch. D. of Austria.

Fortuna Maria, b. 1731.
Lewis Francis Joseph, P. of Conti.

Matilda, b. 1729.

Elizabeth Ernestina.

Tab. CCCXI. Lords of Farnese, Consuls of Orvietto, and Dukes of Latera.



Tab. CCCXII. Dukes of Camerino, Castro, Parma, and Placentia, of the House of Farnese.

ALEXANDER FARNESIUS, or Pope Paul 3, 1549. Last Tab.

1 *PETER ALOYSIUS*, D. of Parma, Placentia, and Castro, 1547.
Hieronyma Ursina, dr. of Lewis, C. of Pitigliano.

Rainutius, General of the Venetians, &c.
Virginia Gambara.

Alexander, the Pope's Chancellor.

Constantia.
Bosius Sforza. | Stephen Colonna, P. of Palestrina.

Alexander, a Cardinal and Vice-Chancellor, 1589.

Clelia.
Julius Cæsarini. | Marcus Pius, M. of Sassolo.

2 OCTAVIUS, D. of Parma, &c. 1586.
Margaret, na. dr. of the Emperor Charles 5, 1587.

Horatius, D. of Castro, 1554.
Diana, na. dr. of Henry 2, K. of France.

Rainutius, Arbp. of Ravenna, 1565.

Victoria.
Guido Ubaldus, D. of Urbino, 1574.

3 ALEXANDER, D. of Parma, Gov. of the Netherlands, 1592.
Mary, dr. of Edward, P. of Portugal, 1577.

Charles, d. y.

Lavinia.
Alexander, M. of Palavicino.

Ursula.
Renaldo of Borromæo.

Isabel.
Alexander Sforza, C. of Burgenuoso.

4 RAINUTIUS, D. of Parma, &c. 1622.
Margaret Aldobrandinus, cousin of Pope Clement 8, 1646.

Odoardus, Cardinal and Legate, 1626.

Margaret.
Vincentius, D. of Mantua.

5 ODOARDUS, D. of Parma, &c. 1646.
Margaret, dr. of Cosmus 2, Grand D. of Florence, 1679.

Alexander.

Horatius.

Francis Mary, Cardinal Deacon, 1647.

Mary, 1646.
Francis, D. of Modena, 1658.

Victoria, 1649.
Francis, D. of Modena, 1658.

Isabel.
Julius Cæsar Colonna, P. of Palestrina.

Octavius.

6 RAINUTIUS 2, D. of Parma, &c. 1694.
Margaret, dr. of Victor Amadeus 1, D. of Savoy, 1663. | Isabel, dr. of Francis, D. of Modena, 1666. | Mary, the sister of Isabel, 1684.

Alexander, Gov. of the Netherlands, 1689.

Catherine, 1630.

Mary Magdalen, 1693.

Horatius, a General, 1656.

Peter, 1677.

Catherine, or Margaret, a nun, 1689.

Octavius, d. y.

Margaret Mary Francisca, 1699.
Francis 2, D. of Modena, 1718.

Teresia.

Odoardus 2, 1693.
Dorothy Sophia, dr. of Philip Wm. Elect. Pal.

Alexander Ignatius, 1693.

Isabel, b. 1669.

7 FRANCIS, D. of Parma and Placentia, &c. 1727.
Dorothy Sophia, his brother's wid.

Elizabeth, 1766.
Philip 5, K. of Spain, 1746.

8 ANTHONY FRANCIS, D. of Parma and Placentia, 1731.
Henrietta, dr. of Rainald, D. of Modena.

Don Carlos, or Charles 3, K. of Spain.

Francis, 1717.

Mary Anne Victoria.
Joseph, P. of Brazil.

9 PHILIP, 1765.
Louisa Elizabeth, dr. of Lewis 15, K. of France.

Mary Theresia.

Lewis Anthony, Cardinal of Bourbon.

Mary Antonietta.
Victor Amadeus Mary 2, K. of Sardinia.

10 FERDINAND MARY LEWIS, D. of Parma, b. 1751.
Marie Amelia, dr. of Emp. Francis Stephen, b. 1746.

Louisa Maria Theresa, b. 1751.
Charles Anthony, P. of Asturia, son of Charles 3, K. of Spain.

Caroline Mary Theresa, b. 1770.
Maximilian of Saxony, b. 1759.

Lewis, P. of Parma, b. 1773.

Mary Antonietta, b. 1774.

Charlotte Marie Ferdinand, b. 1777.

Tab. CCCXIII. Princes of Monaco, of the House of Grimaldi.

PIPIN HERISTALLUS, D. of Brabant, 714. Tab. 252.
Plectrude, dr. of Hugobert. | *Alpais.*

Grimoaldus, Major Domus to Childebert 3, 714. — *CHARLES MARTEL.*
Theodistlinda, dr. of Rabotus, D. of Friscia. — Kings of France.

Theobald, Gov. of Galla Provencia.
Aliarde.

Hugh, L. of Antibes. — RAMIRUS.
N. sister of the Arbp. of Milan.

Passanus, L. of Antibes. — Theobald, Arbp. of Milan, 876. — The Grimaldi in Spain.

1 GRIMALDUS, P. of Monaco, lived in 920.
Chrispina, dr. of Rollo 1, D. of Normandy.

2 GUIDO, P. of Monaco. — Chrispinus, B. of Bec. — Gibellinus, L. of Sinus St. Tropheus.

3 GRIMALDUS 2, P. of Monaco. — Alphanius, Bp. of Apta Julia. — Borellus.
Alexia, niece of Alexius, Emp. of Constantinople.

4 GUIDO, Admiral of Emp. Henry 4, P. of Monaco, &c. — Theobald, a Cardinal. — Lucas. — Hugh.
Arasima, dr. of Boniface, M. of Savona. | N. dr. of Fulco de Castro.

5 GRIMALDUS 3. — Lucas, a Cardinal. — Guido, a Cardinal. — Humbert, a Bp. — Manfred, a Bp. — Boso, an Abbot. — Albert. — Otholinus.
Antonia Pia.

6 OBERT, P. of Monaco. — Passanus. — Rossus. — Guido, Consul of Genoa. — Raimund, a Bp. — Peter, a Bp. — Frederic.
Conradena Spinula. — Francisca Malaspina.

7 GRIMALDUS 4, P. of Monaco. — Luchinetto. James dei Guidici. — Guido and Charles. — Renatus. Mary de Clermont. — Adelais. Pyrrhus Rufus, C. of Sinopolis. — Jugo, L. of Corosia. — Obert. — Nicholas.
Orieta de Castro.

8 FRANCIS, 1275. — Devotus, Bp. of Grace. — Luchettus. — Alexia. Philip de Medicis. — Lanfroncus. — Gabriel. — Lords of Ebolo, and Princes of Salem. — The Grimaldis of Nice. — The Grimaldis in Piedmont.
Aurelia de Corretta.

9 RAINERUS, 1330. — Grimaldus, Great Seneschal of Rhodes. — Anthony. Antonia Spinella. — Andaro.
Speciola de Caretto, dr. of James, M. of Final.

10 HUGH, P. of Monaco. — 11 RAINER 2, 1330. Margaret de Sinopolis. — Roger, Chancellor of Pope Boniface 8. — Francis. — Bartholomew. — Lords of Bueil, and Counts of Sancerre.

12 CHARLES, Magnus, 1363. — Vinciguerra, B. of St. Demetrius, Viceroy of Calabria. — Lucianus, L. of Villefranche. — Anthony, L. of Prata. — The Grimaldis of Missemerio in Sicily.
Luchinetta Spinula, dr. of Gerhard, L. of Lucca.

13 RAINER 3, 1406. — Lancelottus, Chamberlain of Johanna, Queen of Naples. — Francis Bapista, Adm. of the fleet of the Guelphs. — Charles, L. of Mentoni. — Lucas Grimaldi, L. of Antibes.
Isabel Assenaria.

Ambrosius, 1422. — 14 JOHN, 1454. Pomelina Fulgosia, dr. of Thomas, Doge of Genoa. — Henry, B. of Buzetta and Scitibilini. — Nicholas, L. of Antibes Caprea, and Gov. of Massilia.

15 CATALANUS, 1457. Blanca de Caretto of Final. — Bartholomea. Peter Fulgosia, Doge of Genoa. — Princes of St. Catherine in Sicily. — 16 LAMBERT, 1493. Claudia, heiress of Monaco. — Caspar, L. of Antibes.

John and Rainutius, d. y.. — Claudia, heiress of Monaco. 16 LAMBERT, son of Nicholas, L. of Antibes. — Marquisses of Carbons.

Their issue next page.

Tab. CCCXIII. Princes of Monaco continued.

16 LAMBERT GRIMALDI, P. of Monaco, 1493.
Claudia, heiress of Monaco.

- 17 JOHN 2, 1505. — Johanna, na. dr. of Philip, Sine Terra D. of Savoy.
  - Mary. — Renatus, B. of Vins, &c.
- 18 LUCIAN, 1523. — Anne de Ponteves, Ly. of Chabannes.
  - Francis, d. y.
  - 19 HONORATUS, M. of Campagna, and C. of Canosa, 1584. — Isabel, of the house of Grimaldi of Genoa.
    - 20 CHARLES 2, 1589.
    - Francis, 1583.
    - 21 HERCULES, 1604. — Mary, dr. of Claudius Lando, P. of Val di Taro, &c.
      - 22 HONORATUS 2, D. of Valentinois, 1662. — Hippolyta, dr. of Charles Emanuel, C. of Melzi.
        - Hercules, M. of Beaux in Provence, 1651. — Aurelia, dr. of Lucas, L. of Molfeta, 1670.
          - 23 LEWIS, P. D. M. and Peer, 1702. — Charlotte Catherine, dr. of Anthony, D. of Grammont, 1678.
            - 24 ANTHONY. — Mary, dr. of Lewis de Lorrain, 1724.
              - Antonietta.
              - 25 LOUISA HIPPOLYTA, Pss. of Monaco. — James Francis Leon, D. of Valentinois.
                - N. a Prince.
                - Charlotta.
                - Charles Mary Augustus.
              - Margaret Camilla. — Lewis de Cand, P. of Isenghein.
              - Paulina de Chabeuil.
            - Francis Honoratus, Arbp. of Besançon, b. 1669.
            - Mary Teresia, a nun.
            - Anne Hippolyta, 1700. — John Charles, D. of Usoz.
          - Johanna Mary, 1694. — Charles Emanuel Philibert, M. of Livorno.
          - Mary Hippolyta.
            - Andrew, P. of Franca Villa.
            - Ambrosius Doria, of Genoa.
          - Teresia Mary. — Sigismund Francis, of Este.
          - Devota Mary Renata.
      - Johanna, 1620. — Theodore Trivultius, P. of the Empire.
      - Mary Claudia, a nun.
    - Horatius, 1620.
- Augustinus, Arbp. of Oristan, 1532.
- Cæsarina. — N. M. of Cleve.
- Isabel. — N. L. of Chateauneuf Randan.
- Blanca. — N. B. of Tourettes.

Tab. CCCXIV. Lords, Counts, and Dukes, of Mirandula and Concordia, of the House of Pico.

MANFRIDUS PICUS PODESTA, of Mirandula, fl. in 1118.

Francis Picus, L. of Mirandula, &c. 1321.

- Prendeparte, 1312.
- Nicholas Zapinus, L.
  - John.
  - Francischinus.
  - Predipatre, L. of Mirandula, &c.
    - Paul Picus Mirandulus.
      - Francis.
      - Prencipartius.
      - Spinetta.
      - Thomasinus.
        - James, a General.
        - John.
- Thomasinus, 1321.
- Francis, 1321.

John Picus, C. of Concordia. — Francis, C. of Concordia.

- John Francis.
  - Nicholas.
    - John Picus, L. of Mirandula, and C. of Concordia, lived in 1432.
      - John Francis 2, L. of Mirandula, and C. of Concordia. — Julia Boiarda.
        - Galeottus, L. and D. — Blanca Mary, dr. of Scipio of Este.
          - John Francis, L. and C. 1533. — Johanna, dr. of John Thomas, C. of Madaloni.
            - John Thomas. — Charlotta Ursina, dr. of Jordan, D. of Braciano
            - Albert, 1523.
            - Cæcilia.
            - Paul.
            - Anne. — Anthony, D. of Genoa.
            - Julia. — Sigismund, L. of Arimino.
            - Beatrix. — Paul, C. of Montechinegola
          - Frederic Picus, L. and C. &c.
          - Magdalen, a nun.
          - Lewis Picus, L. of Mirandula, 1509. — Francisca, dr. of John James, M. of Viglivano.
            - GALEOTTUS 2, C. &c. 1551. — Hippolyta Gonzago, dr. of Lewis, C. of Sabonieda.
              - See continuation.
            - Lewis, a Bp.
            - Oliva.
        - Anthony-Mary Picus, 1502.
        - John Picus Mirandulanus Phœnix, 1494.
        - Catherine.
          - Leonellus, Gr. of Carpi.
          - Rudolph Gonzaga.
        - Constantia.
          - Pinus Ordelappo, P. of Forolio.
          - N. C. of Montisagan.
- Thomasinus.
  - James, a General.
  - John.
- Thaddea. — James Malaspina, M. of Massa.

John Francis. — Thomasinus.

Nicholas. — *Bravusus.*

John Picus, L. of Mirandula, and C. of Concordia, lived in 1432.

John Francis 2, L. of Mirandula, and C. of Concordia. — Julia Boiarda.

Galeottus, L. and D. — Blanca Mary, dr. of Scipio of Este.

John Francis, L. and C. 1533. — Johanna, dr. of John Thomas, C. of Madaloni.

John Thomas. — Charlotta Ursina, dr. of Jordan, D. of Braciano

Albert, 1523. Cæcilia. Paul.

Anne. — Anthony, D. of Genoa.

Julia. — Sigismund, L. of Arimino.

Beatrix. — Paul, C. of Montechinegola

Frederic Picus, L. and C. &c.

Magdalen, a nun.

Lewis Picus, L. of Mirandula, 1509. — Francisca, dr. of John James, M. of Viglivano.

GALEOTTUS 2, C. &c. 1551. — Hippolyta Gonzago, dr. of Lewis, C. of Sabonieda.

See continuation.

Lewis, a Bp.

Oliva.

John Picus Mirandulanus Phœnix, 1494.

Anthony-Mary Picus, 1502.

Francis, C. of Concordia.

- John Francis.
- Thomasinus.
- Thaddea. — James Malaspina, M. of Massa.

John Picus, C. of Concordia.

Francis Picus, L. of Mirandula, &c. 1321.

Prendeparte, 1312.

Nicholas Zapinus, L.

- John.
- Francischinus.
- Predipatre, L. of Mirandula, &c.
  - Paul Picus Mirandulus.
    - Francis.
    - Prencipartius.
    - Spinetta.
    - Thomasinus.
      - James, a General.
      - John.

Thomasinus, 1321.

Francis, 1321.

TAB. CCCXIV continued.

GALEOTTUS 2, C. of Mirandula, &c. 1551. See last page.

- Lewis, C. of Mirandula, &c. 1574. — Fulvia, dr. of Hippolytus, C. of Correggio.
- Silvia Pica. — Francis de Rochefoucaud.
- Fulvia Pica. — Charles de Rochefoucaud, C. of Randan.

Lewis, C. of Mirandula, &c. 1574. / Fulvia, dr. of Hippolytus, C. of Correggio.

- Frederic, P. of Mirandula, 1602. — Hippolyta, sister of Cæsar, C. of Modena, 1602.
- Alexander, D. 1637. — Laura, dr. of Cæsar, D. of Modena, 1630.
- Galeottus, Kt. of Malta.
- John and Lewis.
- Hippolyta. — Alonso, L. of Montemarcino, 1591.
- Renata. — Francis, L. of Grotta.

Alexander, D. 1637. / Laura, dr. of Cæsar, D. of Modena, 1630.

- Galeottus 3, 1637. — Mary, dr. of Charles, P. of Massa.
- Fulvia, 1690. — Albert, P. of Massa.
- Julia. — Francis Mary, D. of Ceri.
- Mary, 1682.
- Catherine, 1671.

Galeottus 3, 1637. / Mary, dr. of Charles, P. of Massa.

- Alexander 2, D. &c. 1691. — Anne Beatrix, dr. of Alonso 3, D. of Modena, 1690.
- Brigitta, 1720.
- John, a jesuit, 1660.
- Catherine, 1650.

Alexander 2, D. &c. 1691. / Anne Beatrix, dr. of Alonso 3, D. of Modena, 1690.

- Francis, 1689. — Anne Camilla, dr. of John Baptista, P. of Sulmona.
- Galeottus, 1710. John.
- Lewis, or Galeacius, a cardinal.
- Mary Isabel, 1720.
- Laura Pica. — Ferdinand, P. of Castiglione, 1723.
- Fulvio. — Thomas de Aquino, P. of Feroletto.

Francis, 1689. / Anne Camilla, dr. of John Baptista, P. of Sulmona.

Francis Mary Picus, last P. of this house. / Mary Teresia, dr. of Philip Anthony, D. of St. Severino, 1723.

TAB. CCCXV. Princes and Counts of Massa and Carrara, of the House of Cybo.

GUIDO CYBO, L. of Montevarco, Crotolaria, and Laterina, fl. in 999.

Edward.

Guido 2.

Lambert.

Lanfrancus Cybo. / Nicholasia Ghisulpha.

- William Cybo. — Franchetta Spinula.
- Emanuel Cybo.

William Cybo. / Franchetta Spinula.

Francis Cybo. / Marietta Auria.

Cybus Cybo, fl. in 1310. / Lauretta Catanea.

- William Cybo, fl. in 1327. — Blanchinetta Hisca.
- Gabriel.
- Balthasar. — Marietta Catanea.
- Julian.

William Cybo, fl. in 1327. / Blanchinetta Hisca.

- Francis, C. of Cragnano. — Moisetra Carmandini.
- Charles, Gov. of Naples. — Hieronyma Carmandini.

Francis, C. of Cragnano. / Moisetra Carmandini.

- Alaon, C. of Cragnano, fl. in 1353. — Nicoletta Marini.
- Brancaleon.

Alaon, C. of Cragnano, fl. in 1353. / Nicoletta Marini.

- Mauritius Cybo, fl. 1395. — Saracina Marucella.
- Daniel.
- Janus.

Mauritius Cybo, fl. 1395. / Saracina Marucella.

- Aranus, Viceroy of Naples, &c. 1457. — Ginevra, or Mary de Marie.
- Thomas.
- Moisetta. — Gottard Stella.
- Andrew Cybo.

Aranus, Viceroy of Naples, &c. 1457. / Ginevra, or Mary de Marie.

- JOHN BAPTISTA, or Pope INNOCENT 8, 1492. — N. a Neapolitan.
- Mauritius, Gr. of Sholeto. — Peretta, dr. of Andrew Cybo.
- Blanca. — Dominicus Cybo.
- Dominicus. — Blanca.
- Peretta. — Mauritius Cybo.

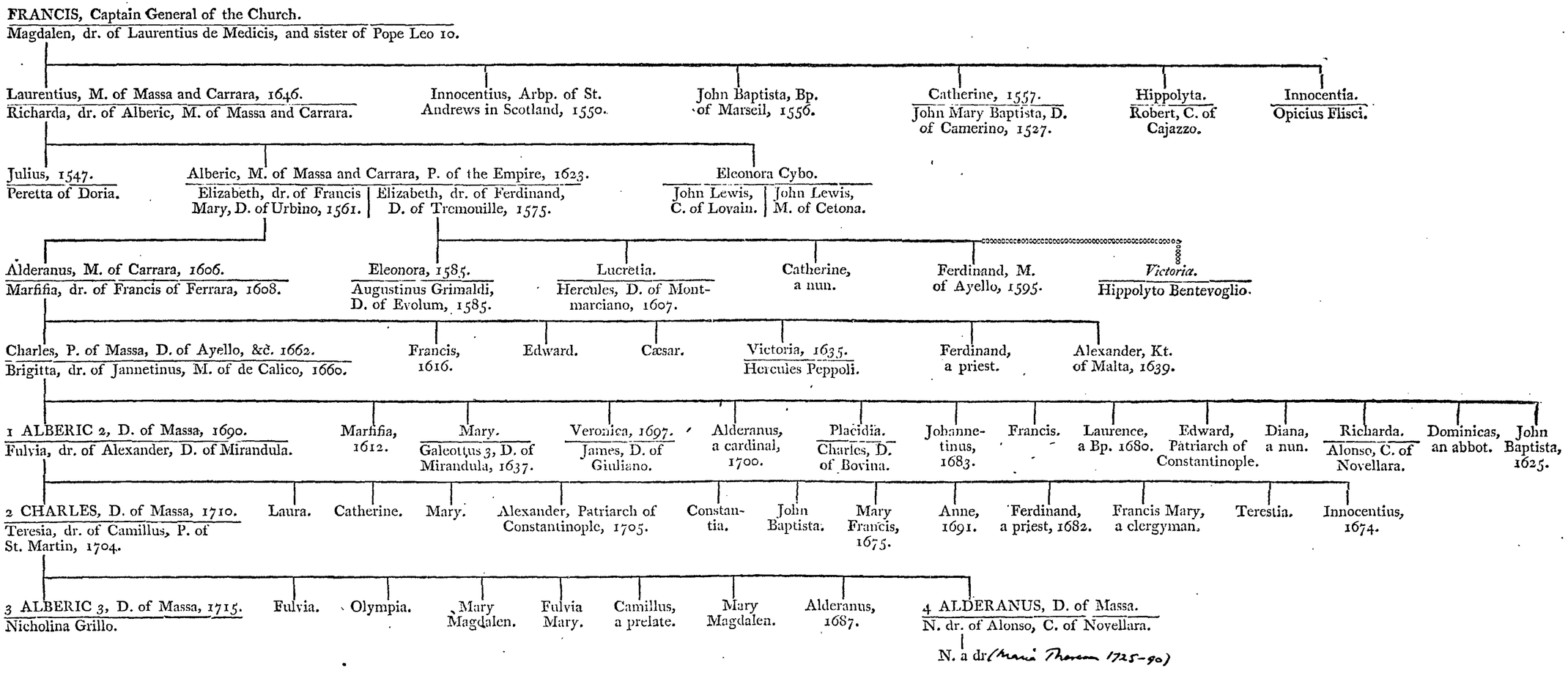
JOHN BAPTISTA, or Pope INNOCENT 8, 1492. / N. a Neapolitan.

- FRANCIS, Captain General of the Church. — Magdalen, sister of Pope Leo 10.
- Theodorina. — Gerhard Usodemarus, of the house of Cybo.
- Laurentius, Arbp. of Benevento, 1503.
- Andrew, Bp. of Terracin.
- Alaon.
- Ginevra. — Marius Millinus, L. of Monterino.

FRANCIS, Captain General of the Church. / Magdalen, sister of Pope Leo 10.

See next page.

Tab: CCCXV. Princes and Counts of Massa and Carrara, of the House of Cybo, continued.



Some principal Families in Italia Superior.

Tab. CCCXVI. The Family of Malaspini.

ISNARDUS 1, M. of Liguria and Lunigiana.

Opitius, M. of Liguria and Lunigiana.

Morellus, M. of Liguria and Lunigiana.

Conrad.

The Malaspinæ Ms. of Mulazzo and Villa Franca.

William.

Obizzo, M. of Massa and Carrara.

Isnardus 2, M. of Massa and Carrara.

Cubitosa, dr. of Azo 7, M. of Este.

Gabriel, M. of Massa and Carrara.

Azzolinus, M. of Massa and Carrara.

Galeottus, M. of Massa and Carrara.

Anthony Alberic, M. of Massa, &c.

Johanna.

Isnardus 3, M. of Fivizzano.

Nicholas.

Johanna.

Anthony.

Spineta.

James, M. of Massa, &c.

Thaddea, dr. of Francis Pico, C. of Mirandula.

Lazarus, M. of Cragniola.

Spineto, L. of Fosdinovo and Olivolo.

Gabriel, L. of Olivola.

Donella Flisca.

Alberic.

Lucretia, dr. of Sigismund, L. of St. Martin.

Francis.

Leonard, M. of Cragniola.

Laurence, L. of Fosdinova.

John Baptista, L. of Olivolo.

John Anthony.

John Philip.

John Francis.

Hieronymus.

N.

Scipio Fisco, C. of Lavania.

Richarde.

Scipio, her br. in law.

Lauceptius Cybo, last Tab.

Thaddea.

N. C. de Scandiano.

Lewis.

N.

N.

Vitalianus Borromæus Visconti.

N.

Alonso.

Genepra Marionia.

Marcella Malaspina.

Christiern Gonzago, P. of Zulferino.

John Malaspina.

Ebrienna, Css. of Valmarana.

Hippolytus, M. of Malaspina.

Aloysia Gonzago. sister of Ferdinand, P. of Castiglione.

Tab. CCCXVII. Judices of Genoa.

HUGH JUDEX.

Hannibal.

Paulinus.

Menecald.

Nicholas.

Marinus, Legate in Sardinia about 1120.

Melchior, Consul of Genoa.

William.

Gabriel.

Nicholas.

Gabriel.

Nicholas.

Gabriel Antianus.

Thomas.

Paul lived in 1451.

Branca.

Sandamorus.

Lucas.

Napolco.

Otto, Consul of Genoa, about 1170.

Isabella Adorna. | Pomelina Justiniana.

Gabriel lived in 1502.

Paul Antiatus lived in 1522.

Nicholas, a Senator, lived in 1565.

Mary, sist. of the M. of Marigliano.

Thomas.

N.

N.

Julian.

N.

N.

N.

George Antiatus.

N. dr. of Galeatius de Fornaris.

Paul Baptista, D. of Geneva, about 1570.

George.

Scipio.

Vincent.

Baptista.

Marcus Anthony, M. of Voghera.

Cornelia dei Franchi.

Hieronyma.

Nicholas, C. of Savania.

Victoria.

Augustinus Senestradus.

Laura.

Silvester, D. of Genoa.

1 NICHOLAS, P. of Cellamare, D. of Giovenazzo, 1672.

Hippolyta Palagano, dr. of Lucius 6, L. of St. Viti.

2 DOMINICUS, P. of Cellamare, &c.

Constantia Pappacoda, dr. of Joseph, P. of Triggiano, 1670.

Francis, Arbp. of Monreale.

Three sons.

Four nuns.

Five more daughters.

3 ANTHONY, P. of Cellamore, &c.

Anne Camilla, dr. of Jolin Baptista, P. of Salmona.

Joseph, a Gen. in Naples, 1692.

John Baptista, Master of Horse.

Michael, Tribunus, 1697.

Two sons in orders.

Two drs.

Angelus.

Constantia Eleonora.

TAB. CCCXVIII. The Family of the Biragi.

CONRAD BIRAGUS.

Maffiolus Biragus lived in 1412.

- Antony Biragus, Prefect of Milan. — Isabel Sovica.
  - John Peter. — Isabel Lampagnana.
    - Francis Biragus, L. of Ottobiani.
      - N.
        - John Baptista.
    - Galeatius Biragus, Senator of Milan. — Antonia Trivultia.
      - Francis. — Camilla Cusana.
        - Galeatius.
          - Renatus, L. of Ottobiani.
          - Francis Biragus.
            - Galeatius Biragus.
            - Michael.
              - James Charles, M. of Biragues.
      - Renatus, Chancellor of France, 1583. — Valentina Balbiana, 1572.
        - N. a son.
        - Francisca. — Humbert, L. of Bourdillon. | John, M. of Neele. | James, M. of Ambijoux.
          - Renatus, C. of Estampes.
            - N.
              - Francis Antony, M. of Candie. — Anne Louisa, dr. of Francis Mary, C. of Broglio.
              - Lewis, Kt. of Malta.
    - Cæsar Biragus. — Laura Turriana.
      - Hieronymus.
        - Francis.
          - Renatus, C. of Estampes. (see above)
      - Charles Biragus. — Laura de Martino, niece of Laurentius, C. of Visques.
        - Lewis, or Laurentius, C. of Visques.
          - Charles Laurentius, C. of Visques.
            - Charles Emanuel, C. of Visques.
              - Francis Antony, M. of Candie. (see above)
              - Lewis, Kt. of Malta.
          - Flaminius, C. de Roasche.
            - Philibert.
              - John Baptista, C. of Roasche.
          - John Thomas, M. of Roccavione.
            - Francis Mary.
              - Thomas Lewis.
- Francis Magnificus L. of Metone.
  - Daniel.
    - Aurelius Bassanus.
      - James Marcellus, L. of Metone.
        - N.
          - N.
            - Daniel Biragus Marchio. — Francisca, dr. of Charles Camillus Castiglione.
- Andrew Magnificus, Prefect of Alexandria.

TAB. CCCXIX. The Family of Ferreria.

BESSUS.

- Sebastian Ferrero, L. of Gallianico. — Homena Avagadra.
  - Bessus, L. of Candello. — Francisca de Challant.
    - Philibert, M. of Masserano. — Bartholomæa Flisca.
      - Bassus, M. of Masserano, — Camilla Sforza, dr. of Bassius, C. of St. Flora. | Claudina de Savoy, dr. of Philip, C. of Racconis.
        - 1 FRANCIS PHILIBERT, P. of the Empire and Masserano. — Beatrix, na. dr. of Charles Emanuel, D. of Savoy: | Francisca de Grillet.
          - 2 PAUL BESSUS, P. of Masserano. — Hieronyma de Caretto.
            - 3 LEWIS DE FUSQUE, P. of Masserano. — Francisca Mary de Simione.
              - 4 PETER BESSUS, P. of Masserano. — Christina, na. dr. of Emanuel 2, D. of Savoy.
          - Isabel. — Arduinus de Valperga.
          - Claudina. — Charles Umbert, M. of Mulassan.
    - Almeric, M. of Burdelano.
    - Peter Francis, a cardinal, 1566.
    - Sebastian, L. of Cassavallon, &c. — Magdalen Borromæa.
      - Frederic, M. of Romagnano.
      - Guido, a cardinal, 1585.
      - Philibert, an abbot.
    - Philibert, a cardinal, 1549.
    - Jacobina. — Francis de Savoy, L. of Coligno.
  - Anthony, L. of Baudociano.
  - Godfrey, M. of Burdelano. — Leonora Bazetta. | Magdalen Sanseverina.
  - Andrew, Kt. of Malta.
- Henry Ferrero,
  - N.
    - N.
      - John Stephen, L. of Boriana. — Horiana Flisca.
        - John George, L. of Boriano. — Urraca Bartolanes.
          - Sebastian, L. of Boriana. — Isabel Masserano. | Octavia Solara.
            - Thomas Felix, M. of Marmoro and Conosio.
            - Joseph.
            - Margaret.

Tab. CCCXX. The Family of Homodei.

JOHN HOMODEUS, Decurio of Milan in 1340.

John James Homodeus, the sixth from John.
Clara Gisolfia.

Charles Homodeus, M. of Piopera.
Beatrix Lurana.

Victoria.
N. a Scotch Kt.

John James, M. of Piopera, 1628.

Augustinus, M. of Piopera, Almanacid, &c. 1657.
Eleanora, dr. of Alvarus, D. of Veragua.

N. heiress of Sastago.

Mary Lasa, dr. of Lewis 3, C. of Annover.

John Baptista, Questor.
Anne Gonfaloneria.

Erisilia Gallia.

Charles Homodeus and Lasus, M. de Almonacid.
Leonora, dr. of Francis 3, M. of Castel Rodrigo.

Aloisius, a cardinal, 1706.

Francis Homodeus.

Tab. CCCXXI. The Family of Sfondratia.

FRANCIS of Cremona, Senator of Milan.

John Baptista, 1497.

Francis Sfondrati, Senator of Milan, a cardinal, 1550.
Anne Visconti, dr. of Anthony Conjunct, L. of Soma, 1543.

Paul Sfondrati, C. della Riviera.
Sigismunda, dr. of Sigismund 2, M. of Este.

NICHOLAS, or Pope Gregory 14, 1591.

Hercules, D. de Montmariano, 1637.
Lucretia Cybo, dr. of Alberic, P. of Massa.

Paul Camillus, a cardinal, 1618.

Francis, M. of Montafia.
Blanca Visconti.

Valerianus, C. della Riviera, Kt. of the Order of St. James, 1645.

Sigismund, M. of Montafia, Kt. of the Golden Fleece, 1654.
Genevieva Anne, dr. of Leonard, C. of Taxis, 1664.

Philip, Kt. of Malta.

Hercules, P. of the Empire, 1684.

Joseph, C. della Riviera.

Paul.

Hercules.

Tab. CCCXXII. The Family of the Trivultii.

PAUL TRIVULTIUS.

Paul Trivultius, lived in 1120.

Zanotus Trivultius.

Spinus Trivultius, the 4th from Paul.
Eleanora Castiglione.

Ascanius,

Ambrosius, L. of Locati.
Blanca Landriana.

Anthony Ducal, Quæstor.

John Anthony.

Antonolus.

Aloisus, a Bp. in France.

Erasmus, Præfect of Parma.

Ambrosius L. of Locati, &c.

John Trivultius.
Antonia Paganana.

Laurentius.

Charles.

Peter, L. of Codogno.

Anthony, L. of Codogno.

Jacomellus, Marshal of Philip Mary Visconti, of Milan.
Isabel de Conti.

Augustus, L. of Legiuni.

N.

John, Senator of Milan.

John James, M. of Viglivano, 1518.

Renatus, L. of Sartirana.

John Firmus, 1491.
Margaret de Val Parga.

Erasmus, L. de Brema.

John Anthony.

N.

Paul Camillus, D. of Bojano.

John Nicholas, C. of Musocca.

Francisca.
Lewis, L. of Mirandula.

Francis, L. of Camairago.

George.

Hieronymus, Kt. of St. Michael.
Antonia Babiana.

John, C. of Porlezio.

Justina.
Sigismund 2, L. of St. Martin.

Paula, dr. of Rudolph, L. of Castiglione.

John An- gelus.

Charles, C. of the Empire.

Laura, dr. of Sigismund Gonzago.

John Francis, M. of Viglivano.

John Firmus, C. of Melzi, 1556.

JOHN JAMES.

Francis.
Barbara of Este, dr. of Sigismund 2, L. of St. Martin.

John Anthony, a C.

N.

John James, M. of Viglivano.

George Theodorus, C. of Melzi.

Claudius, L. of St. Florani.

Next page.

Angelus, Kt. of St. James.

Charles, 1689.

John Firmus, d. y.

TAB. CCCXXII continued.

JOHN JAMES, C. of Melzi, &c. last page.
Octavia, dr. of Peter Anthony Marliano.

Charles Emanuel Theodorus, C. of Melzi, &c.
Catherine Gonzago, dr. of Alonso of Gifri.

John James Theodorus, P. of the Empire, &c. 1617.
Johanna Grimaldi, dr. of Hercules, P. of Monaco, 1620.

Hippolyta, 1638.
Honoratus, P. of Monaco.

Hercules Theodorus, P. of the Empire, and Grandee of Spain, 1664.
Ursina Sforza, dr. of John Paul, M. of Caravaggio.

Anthony Theodorus, P. of the Empire, &c. 1678.

Octavia.
Ptolemy, D. of Alvito.

Caetanus Gallius, P. Trivultius.

Anthony Theodorus. | Octavia. | Justina Mary.

Paulus Alexander:

George, M. of Sesti.

Alexander Demarchus, 1693.

George.

N. a son. | Two drs.

TAB. CCCXXIII. The old Kings of Italy and Tuscany.

NOAH.

Japheth.

A.M. 1328. 1 Gomer, 1965.

2 Janus, or Vertumnus, or Noah, 2010.

4 Cranus, 2102.

5 Aurunus, 2143.

6 Malot, 2181.

7 Sicanus, 2211.
Ceres.

Proserpine.
Orcus, K. of the Molossi.

3 Sabatius Saga, 2041.

Barzanes.

8 Petty Tyrants, 2249.

9 Osyris, 2259.

Neptune.

10 Lestrigo, 2292.

11 Hercules Lybicus, 2322.

12 Tuscus, 2357.

13 Atheus, 2377.

14 Kitim Italus, or Atlas, jun. 2395.

Roma, or Electra, Q. of Aborigines.
16 Cambleblasco, 2452. | Jupiter.

Siculus, K. of Spain.

N.

Dardanus, K. of Troy.

17 Jasius.
Cybele, 2501.

18 Corybantus, 2542.

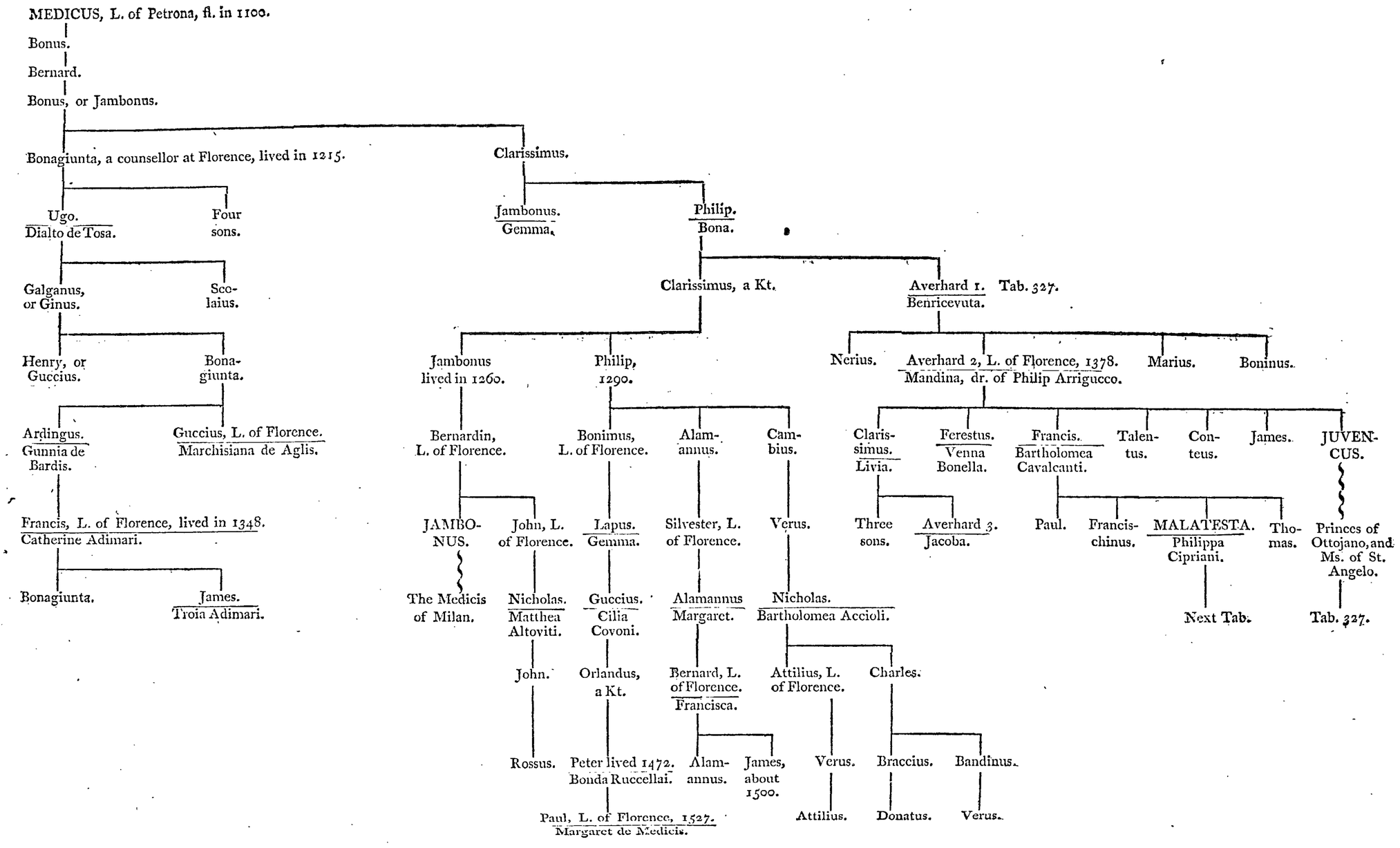
19 Tyrrhenus, 2593.

15 Morges, 2402.

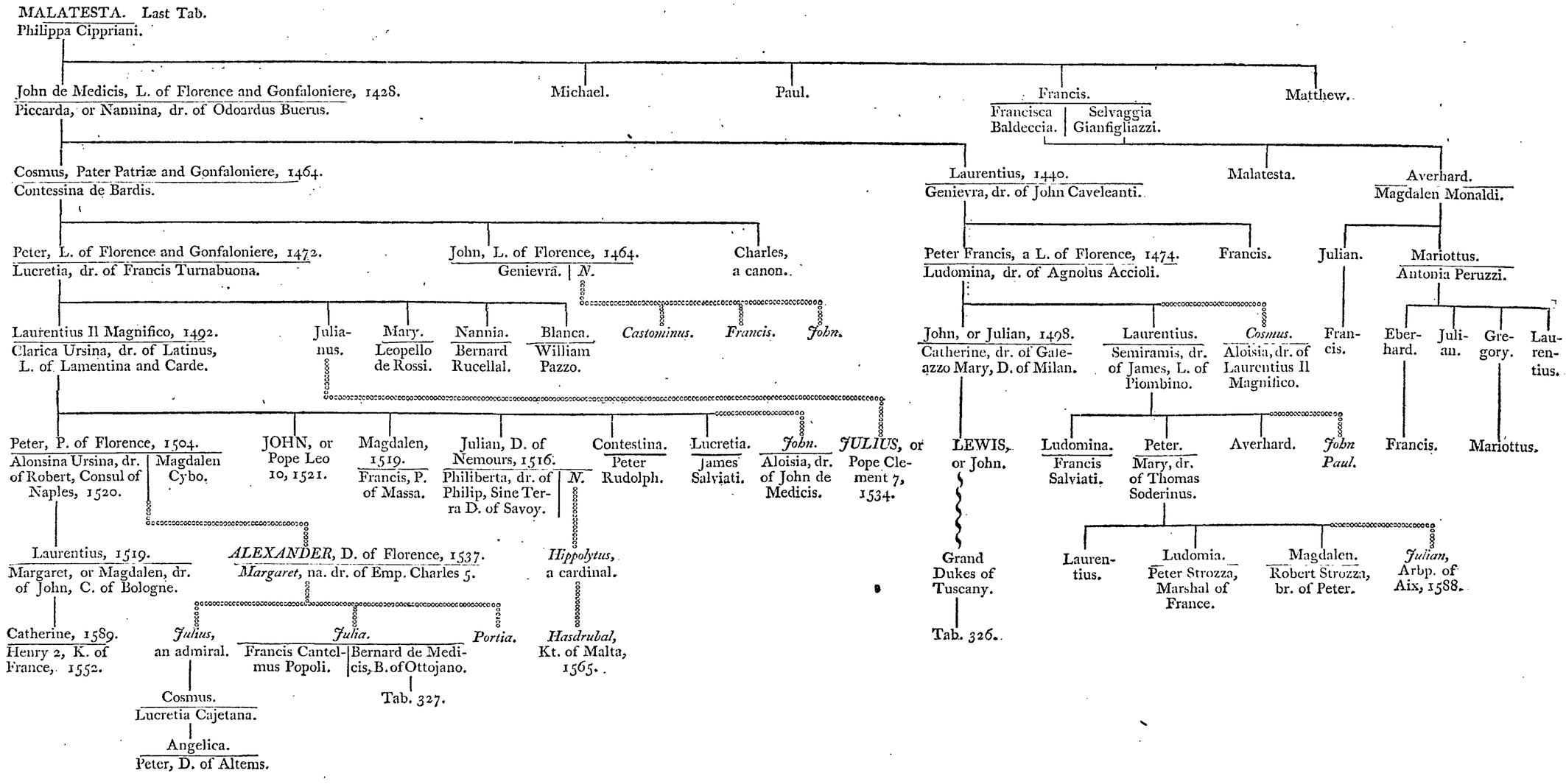
KINGS of the TUSCANS.

20 Tharcon, or Priscus, 2627.
21 Abas, 2642.
22 Olanus, 2665.
23 Veibenus, 2713.
24 Oscus, 2730.
25 Tharcon 2, 2770.
26 Tiberinus, 2809.
27 Mezentius, 2849.
28 Ocnus Bianor, 2898.
29 Pipinus, 2954.
30 Nicius Fesulanus, 3001.
31 Piseus, 3053.
32 Thuscus, 3092.
33 Ammus, 3117.
34 Pelsinus, 3150.
35 Bon, 3178.
36 Atreius, 3205.
37 Marsias, 3213.
38 Etalus, 3253.
39 Caelius, 3274.
40 Galerius Arbanus Lucumo, 3294.
41 Lubius, 3319.
42 Cibitius, 3401.
43 Lucumo Cisinius, 3439.
44 Rhamis, 3453.
45 Hyellus, 3496.
46 Porsenna Clusius, 3556.
47 Tolumnius, or Laenes, 3574.
48 Eques. 3600.
49 Livius, 3568.
50 Elbius, 3700.
51 Tarquinius, 3715, last of the Tuscan kings.

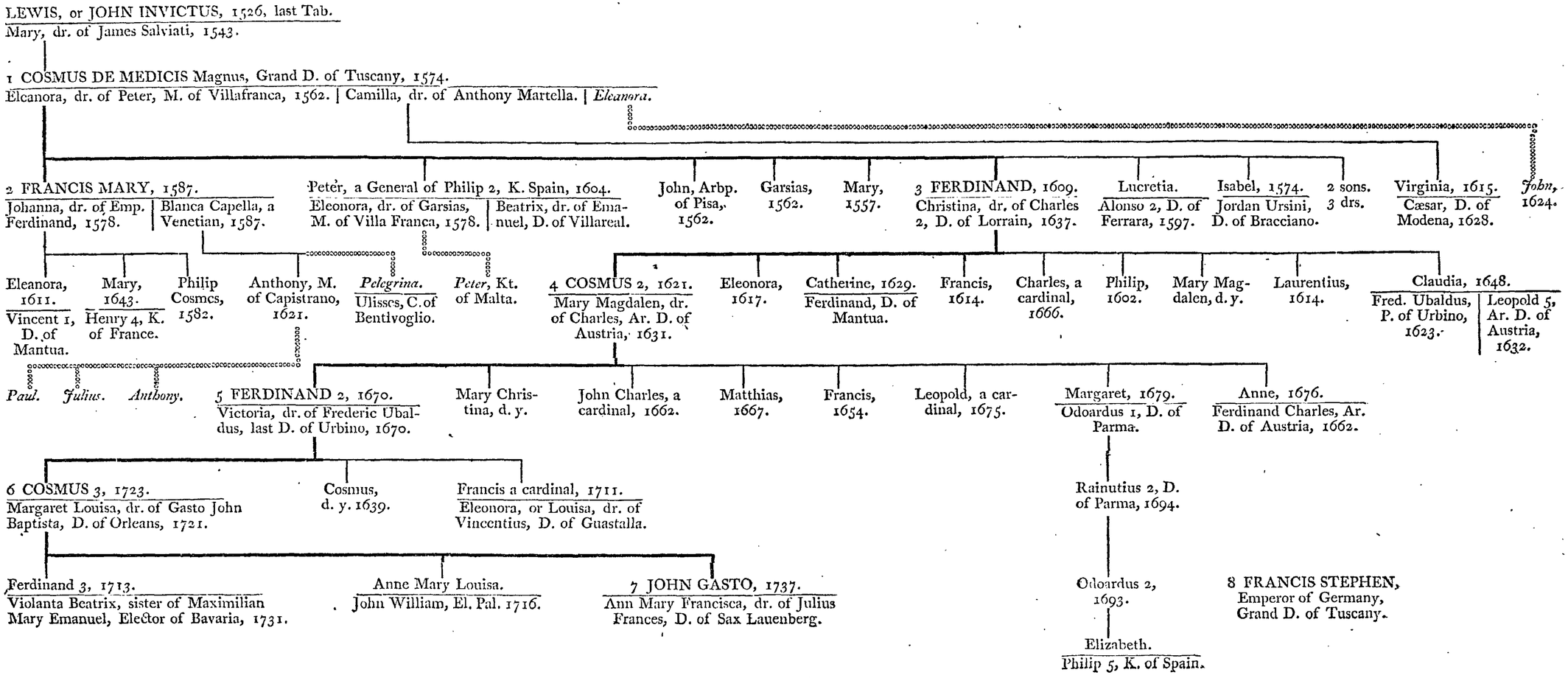
Tab. CCCXXIV. The Original of the Grand Dukes of Tuscany.



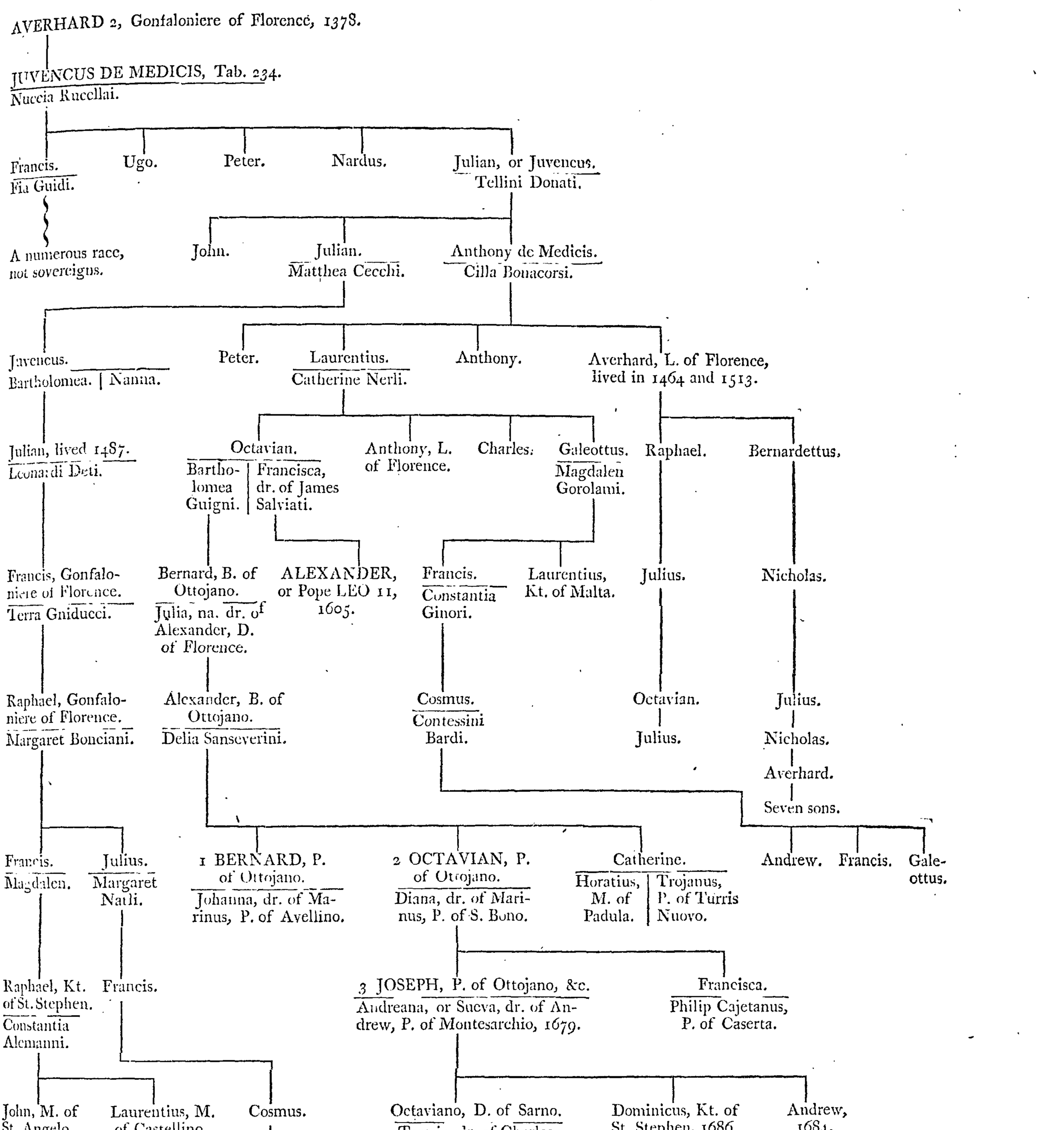
Tab. CCCXXV. The Original of the Grand Dukes of Tuscany continued.



Tab. CCCXXVI. Grand Dukes of Tuscany.



Tab. CCCXXVII. Princes of Ottojano, and Marquisses of St. Angelo and Castillino.



FH
MVSEVM
BRITANNICVM

TAB. CCCXXVIII. Dukes of Urbino and Spoleto.

ANTHONY, P. of Urbino, of the old house of Monfeltro, 1393.

Guido Anthony, P. of Urbino, 1442. — Rengaria of Malatesta. | Catherine of Colonna.

BERNARDIN.

LEONARD of Ruvere, fl. in 1450.

Otto Anthony, 1444.

1 FREDERIC, the adopted son of Guido, 1482. — Gentilis. | Baptista, dr. of Alexander Sforza, L. of Pisaura, 1471.

Raphael. — Theodora Manerola.

FRANCIS, or Pope Sextus 4, 1484.

Francisca. — Hieronymus of Savona.

2 GUIDO UBALDUS, 1508. — Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic, M. of Mantua.

Agnes. — Fabritius, dr. of Palliano.

Johanna. — John, D. of Sora.

3 JOHN, D. of Sora and Sena Gallia. — Johanna.

JULIAN, or Pope Julius 2, 1513.

Bartholomeus, Bp. of Ferrara, 1495.

Luchina. — Franciottus of Lucca.

Peter, a cardinal, 1474.

4 FRANCIS MARY, D. of Urbino, 1583. — Eleonora Hippolyta, dr. of Francis, M. of Mantua.

Felcia. — John Jordan, L. of Bracciano.

Galeottus Franciotti, a cardinal.

5 GUIDOBALD, D. of Urbino, &c. 1574. — Julia Varano, dr. of John Mary, D. of Camerino. | Victoria, sister of Octavius, D. of Parma.

Julius, a cardinal, 1568.

Hippolyta. — Anthony of Arragon, D. of Montalto.

Julia, 1563. — Alonso of Este, 1582.

Elizabeth. — Alberic, M. of Massa and Carrara, 1623.

Virginia. — Frederic Borromæus, C. of Arona. | Ferdinand, Ursini, D. of Graviana.

Isabel. — Nicholas, P. of Basignano.

Lavinia. — Paulus Ursini.

6 FRANCIS MARY 2, D. of Urbino, 1631. — Lucretia, dr. of Hercules 2, D. of Ferrara, 1598. | Levia de Rouvere, dr. of Hippolytus, M. of Lorenzo.

Francis Ubald Anthony, P. of Urbino, 1623. — Claudia de Medicis, dr. of Ferdinand 1, Grand D. of Tuscany.

Victoria Posthuma, 1694. — Ferdinand 2, Grand D. of Tuscany, 1670.

TAB. CCCXXIX. Lords and Princes of Piombino, of the Houses of Apiano, Ludovisio, and Buoncompagno.

1 JAMES APIANUS, L. of Pisa, 1399.

2 GERHARD, 1404.

5 EMANUEL.

3 JAMES, 1441.

4 CATHERINE, 1450. — Reinald Ursini, 1450.

6 JAMES 3, 1473.

Semiramis. — Laurentius de Medicis.

7 JAMES 4.

Hieronymus.

8 JAMES 5, 1441. — Helen, dr. of James Salviati.

9 JAMES 6, 1568.

10 ELEXANDER.

11 JAMES 7, the 1st P. of Piombino.

12 MARY ISABEL, 1661. — George de Mendoza. | Paul Jordan, D. of Bracciano, 1645.

13 POLYXENA. — Nicholas D. of Fiana.

CHRISTOPHER BUONCOMPAGNE, a merchant of Bologna.

HUGH, or Pope Gregory 13, 1585.

James, D. of Sora, and M. of Vignuola. — Constantia Sforza.

POMPEIUS LUDOVISIO of Bologne.

ALEXANDER, or Pope Gregory 15, 1623.

Horatio. — Lavinia Albergati.

Gregory, D. of Sora. — Eleonora Zapala, a Spaniard.

Francis, Arbp. of Naples, 1641.

14 NICHOLAS LUDOVISIO, D. of Fiana, 1665. — Isabel of Naples. | Polyxena, Pss. of Piombano. | Constantia, dr. of Pamfilio, a Roman counsellor.

Olympia. — George, P. of Rossano.

Lewis, a cardinal, 1632.

Hugh, D. of Sora, 1676. — Mary, dr. of Francis Mary, D. of Bagnara.

Hieronymus, Arbp. of Bologna, 1684.

Philip Gregory.

14 JOHN BAPTISTA, 1698. — Mariana of Spain, 1694. | Anne of Sicily.

15 ANNE MARY, a nun, 1700.

Lavinia, 1682. — John Hieronymus, P. of Utri.

16 OLYMPIA, or HIPPOLYTA. — 16 GREGORY, D. of Soria.

16 GREGORY 2, D. of Sora, 1707. — Flaminia, dr. of Ptolemy, D. of Alvito, 1679. | Olympia.

Francis, Arbp. of Bologna, 1690.

James, a cardinal.

Eleonora, 1695. — John, D. of Sielmona.

17 ANTHONY, D. of Sora, 1728. — 17 MARY, his niece.

Bambinus Ludovisio, 1700.

17 MARY. — 17 ANTHONY, her uncle.

Constantia. — N. P. of Giustiniani.

Teresia. — Urban Barbarini, P. of Palæstrino, 1722.

Julia. — Marcus Ottoboni, P. of Triano.

Anthony.

Anne. — N. D. of Salviati.

Cæcilia. — N. D. of Belvedire Caraffa.

Domietta. — Martin, D. of Castel de Sangro, son of the P. of St. Buono.

Tab. CCCXXX. The Family of the Guidi, in Middle Italy.

ATTALBERTUS Magnus, M. of Tuscany.

Guido.

Attalbert.

Walcherius.

Obert, M. of Tuscany.

GUIDO, cousin of the Emperor Otto.

Guido, fl. in 1100.

Guido Guerra 1, C. of Tuscia, 1131.

Guido Guerra 2, lived in 1146.

Guido Guerra 3, about 1209.

Agnes, dr. of Wm. M. of Montferrat. | Gualtrada de Ravignan.

Guido, C. Pal. of Tuscia, 1241.
Johanna.

Marcovaldus.

Tigrinus, C. Pal.

Aginulphus.

Guido Novellus, C. Pal. of Tuscia.

Simon, a C. lived 1274.

Counts of Mutigliano.

N.

William Spadalunga, C. Pal. of Tuscia.

Frederic.

Guido de Battifolle, vicar of Robert, K. of Naples.

N.

Galeottus.

Richard, C. of Balneo.

N.

Charles.

Simon 2.

N.

Marcus, a C.

Peter, C. of Balneo.

N.

The extinct Counts of Battifolle and Morcione.

Charles, C. of Poppi.

N.

Bamous.

Richard, C. of Balneo.

N.

Marcus.

Guido, a C.

Francis, C. of Poppi.
Magdalen, dr. of Luchinus Visconti.

Alexander, founder of the order of St. James.

Charles.

Azzo.

Guido de Balneo, a Count.
Philippa Gonzaga of Monfelro. | Blanca Uberti.

John Francis, C. of Montbello.
Ermillina, dr. of John Mulatesta.

Richard, a C.

Cæsar.

John Francis, Kt. of St. Stephen.

Nicholas, C. of Montebello.
Silvia, dr. of Fabritius Colonna.

Guido Guerra, C. of Chiaggiola.

Roger, a C.
Constantia Ariosti.

Guido Guerra.

Three sons.

Camillus, Kt. of St. Stephen.

Marc Anthony.

John Francis, M. of Montebello.
Blanca Rangoni.

Claudius.

Livia Arrugona.

Julius.
Barbara Gorna.

Fabritius.
Catherine de Fachinis.

Julius, M. and L. of Montibello.
Claudia Arigonia, 1622.

Rinaldus.

Three sons.

Fabritius, M. of Balneo and Montebello.
Laura Colonna, dr. of Pompey, D. of Zagurola.

John Francis, M. of Montebello, a cardinal, 1641.

Nicholas, M. of Balneo, a cardinal, 1663.
Theodora Gonzaga.

Lewis, M. of Balneo and Montebello, 1664, last of this line.

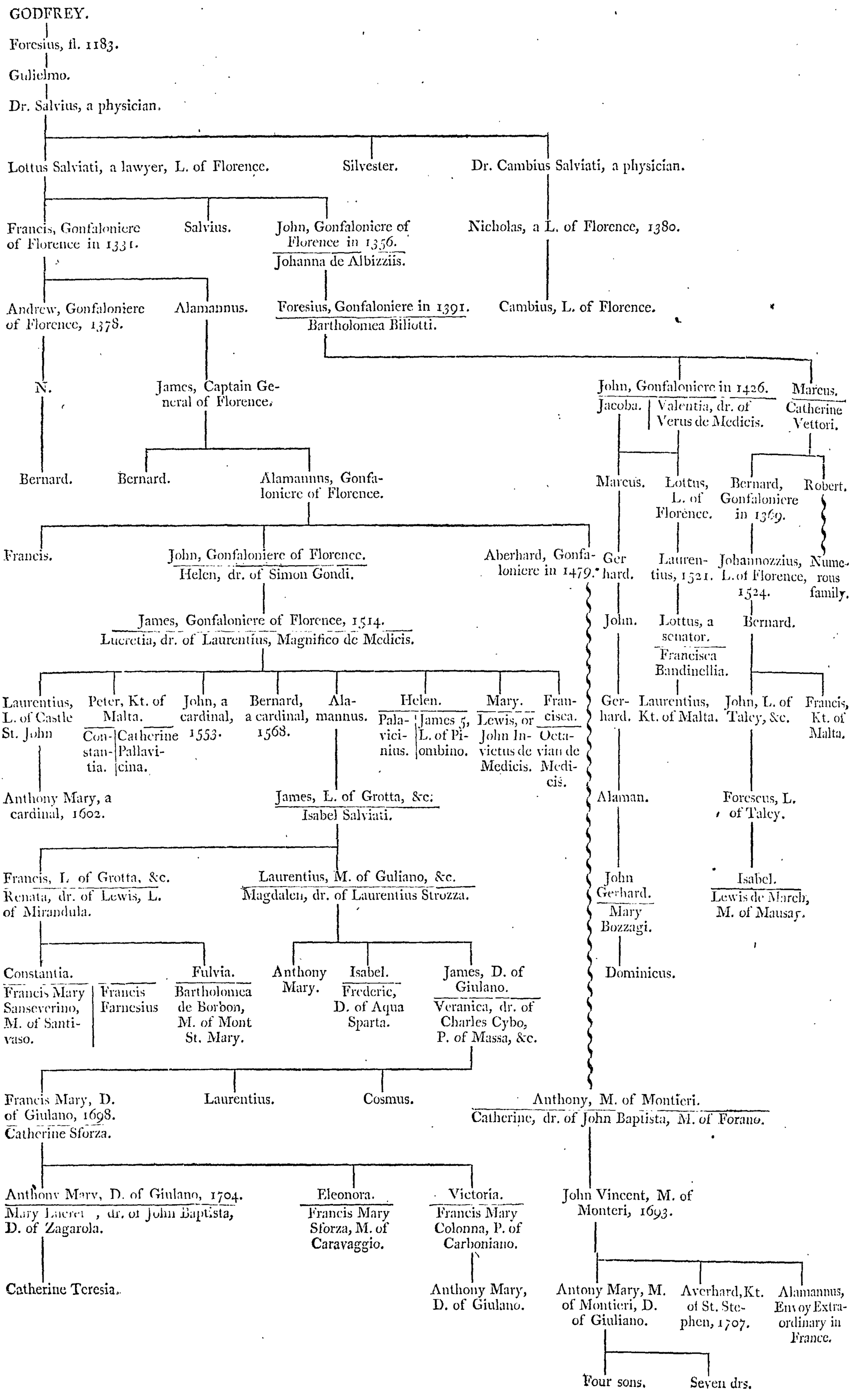
Portia.
Vincentius Gonzaga, D. of Guastalla.

John Francis.

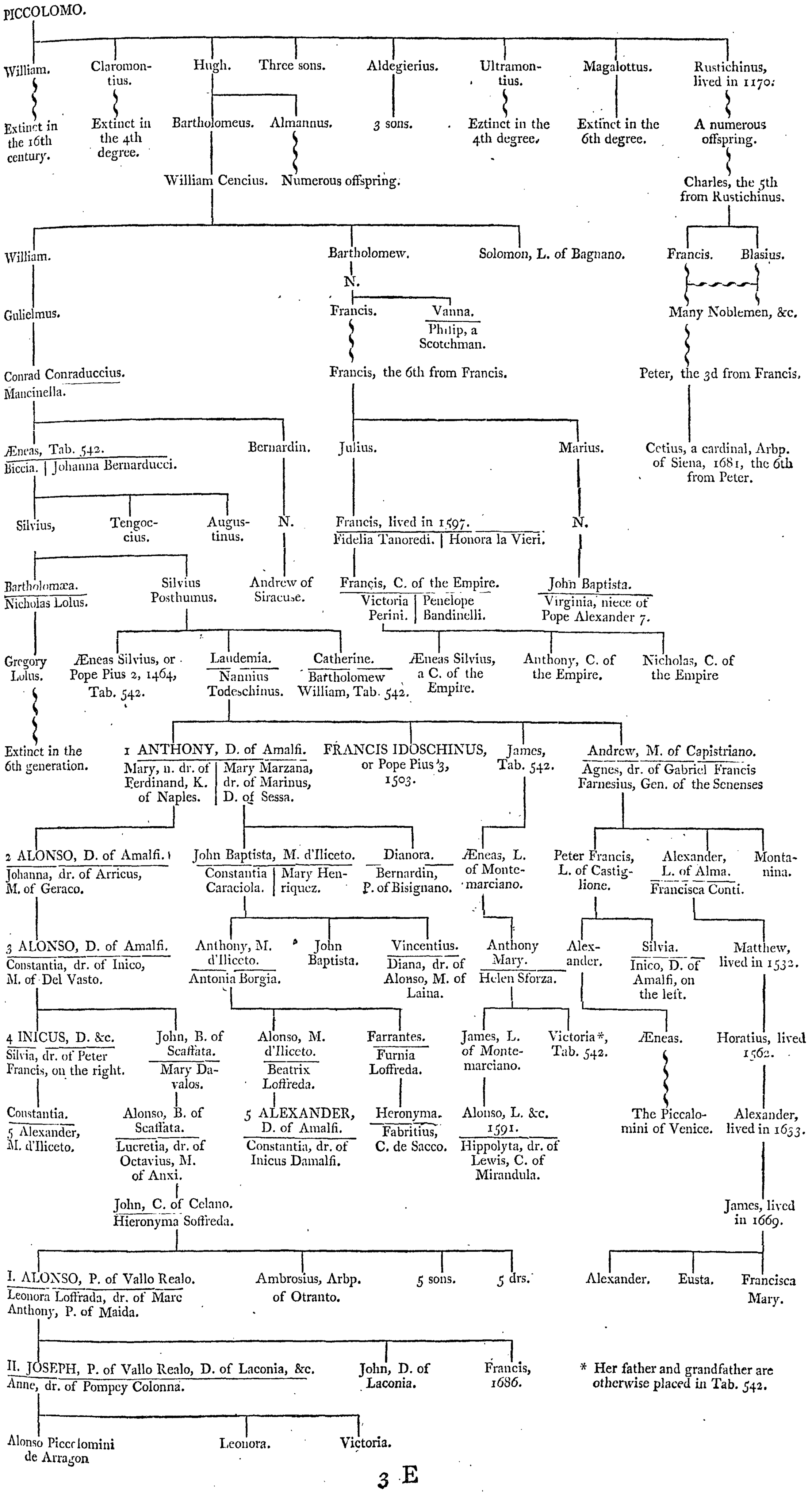
Scipio, C. de Bagno.
Eleonora de Werbna.

3 sons. 2 drs. N. a dr.

Tab. CCCXXXI. The Family of Salviati.

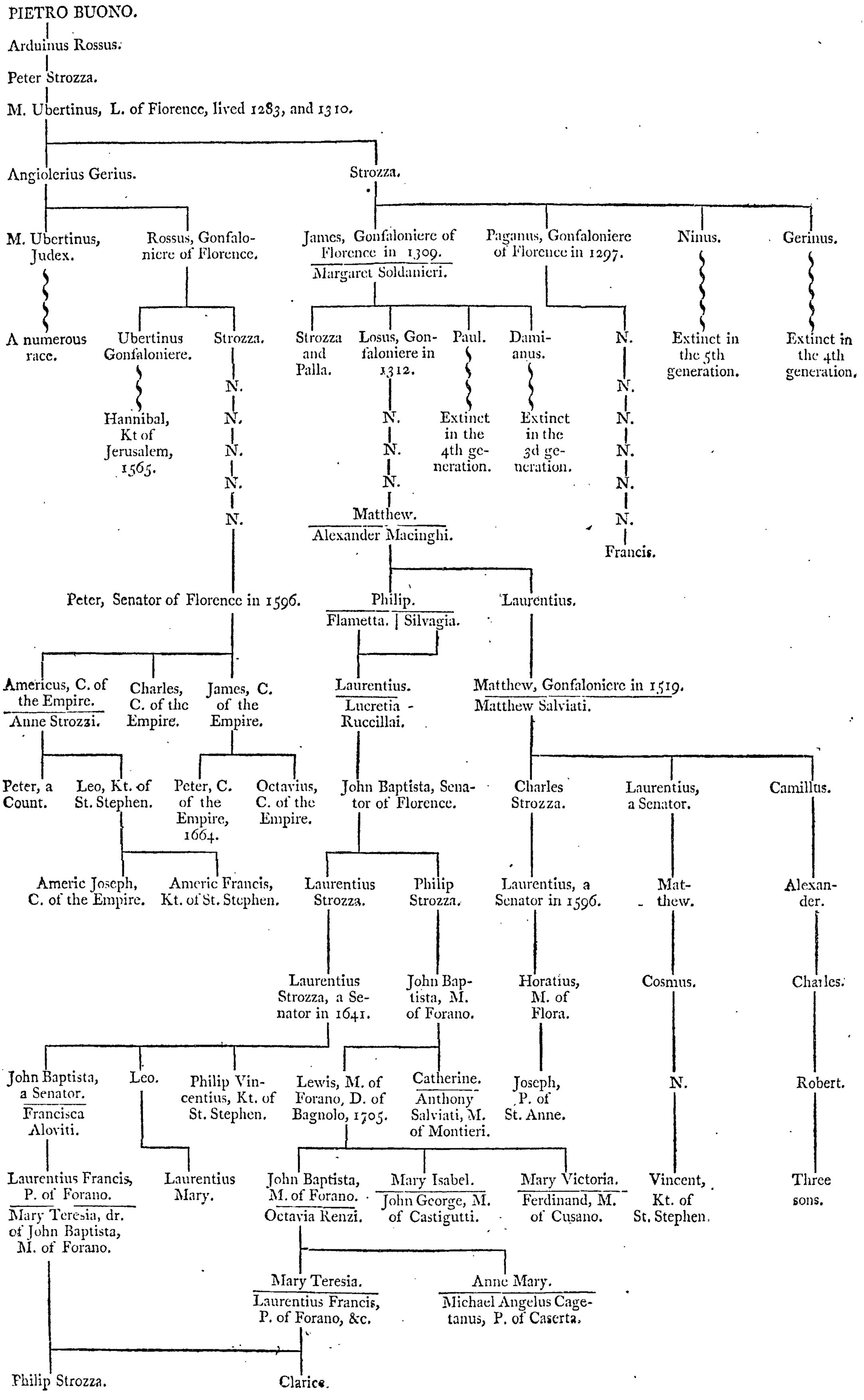


TAB. CCCXXXII. The House of Piccolomini, viz. Dukes of Amalfi, and Princes of Vallo Realo, &c.



* Her father and grandfather are otherwise placed in Tab. 542.

TAB. CCCXXXIII. The House of Strozza.



Genealogy of the Popes, from Pope Clement 8.

Tab. CCCXXXIV. Pope Clement 8, of the House of Aldobrandini.

SYLVESTER ALDOBRANDINI, of Hano, in Urbino.

- John Aldobrandini, a cardinal.
- Peter, a Dr. of Laws. — Flaminia Ferracia.
  - Peter, a cardinal.
  - Olympia. — John her cousin.
    - John George, P. of Rossano, 1637. — Olympia, dr. of Horatio Ludovisio.
      - Olympia Aldobrandini, 1684. — Paul Borghese, P. of Sulmona, 1646.; Camillus Pamfilio, 1667.
    - Sylvester, a cardinal, 1612.
    - Hippolytus, a cardinal, 1638.
    - Peter, D. of Carpinetti. — Charlotta Savelli.
      - Anne Mary. — Francis Mary, D. of Cesi.
      - Catherine. — Giulio Savello, P. of Albani and Riccia, 1712.
    - Margaret. — Rainutius, D. of Parma, 1622.
    - Helen. — Anthony Caraffa, D. of Monte Dracone.
    - Lucretia. — Marinus Caraccioli.
    - Mary. — John Paul Sforza, M. of Caravaggio.
- N. Aldobrandini.
  - John Francis, 1601. — Olympia his cousin.
    - Hippolyta, a cardinal, 1638.
- HIPPOLYTUS ALDOBRANDINI, or Pope CLEMENT 8, 1605.

Pope Leo 11, called first Alexander. See Tab. 327.

Tab. CCCXXXV. Pope Paul 5, of the House of Borghese.

MARCUS ANTHONY BORGHESE, a nobleman of Siena.

- John Baptista. — Virginia Lambi.
  - Marcus Anthony, P. of Sulmona, 1658. — Camilla, dr. of Virginius, D. of Bracciano, 1684.
    - Paul, 1646. — Olympia Aldobrandini, dr. of Gio Giorgio, P. of Rossano, 1684. Last Tab.
      - Gio Baptista, P. of Sulmona and Rossano, Grandee of Spain, 1717. — Leonora, dr. of Hugh, D. of Sora, 1695.
        - Marc Antonia, P. of Rossano. — Mary Spinola, dr. of Charles, P. of St. Angelo.
          - Flaminia Mary Francisca, 1718. — Balthasar, D. of Bracciano.
          - Camillo Antonio. — Agnese Teresia, dr. of Philip Alexander, D. of Palliano, 1731.
            - N. a dr. b. 1724.
          - Mary Victoria Teresia.
          - Leonora Francisca Mary. — N. P. of Odeschalchi.
          - Francis, a cardinal.
          - Giacoma, or James.
        - Anne Camilla, 1715. — Francis Pico, P. of Mirandula, 1689.; Antonia del Giudice, P. of Cellamare.
        - Paoli, Clerk of the Pope's chamber, 1707.
        - Scipio, 1692.
      - Mary Virginia, 1718. — Agostina Chigi, P. of Farnese, 1705.
- CAMILLUS BORGHESE, or Pope PAUL 5, 1621.

Pope Gregory 15, of the House of Ludovisio. Tab. 329.

Tab. CCCXXXVI. Pope Urban 8, of the House of Barbarini.

ANTHONY BARBARINI, a Florentine, 1571.

- Charles, Ecclesiastical General, 1630. — Constantia Magalotta of France.
  - Francis, a cardinal, 1679.
  - Thaddeus, P. of Palæstrina, 1647. — Anne, dr. of Philip Colonna, D. of Taliacozza.
    - Charles, a cardinal, 1704.
    - Maffeus, P. of Palæstrina, 1685. — Olympia Guistiniana, dr. of Andrew, P. of Bassano.
      - Francis, a cardinal.
      - Urban, P. of Palæstrina, a Grandee of Spain, 1722. — Cornelia, of the Venetian house of Zeni, 1691.; Anne Mary Felicia, dr. of Francis, P. of Castelbono, 1709.; Teresia, dr. of Gregory 2, P. of Piombino.
        - Maffeus Roger, 1703.
        - N. a dr.
        - *Maffeus*, M. of Corese.
      - Thaddeus, 1702. — Silvia Mary Teresia, dr. of Giacomo, D. of Muti.
      - Constantia, 1687. — Francis Gaslanus, D. of Sermonetta.
      - Camilla. — Charles Borromæus, C. of Arona.
    - Nicholas, Grand Prior of the Kt. of Malta, &c.
    - Lucretia, 1658. — Francisco, D. of Modena.
  - Anthony, a cardinal, 1671.
- MAFFEUS, or Pope URBAN 8, 1644.
- Anthony, a cardinal, 1646.

TAB. CCCXXXVII. Pope Innocent 10, of the House of Pamfilio.

PAMFILIUS, a Roman C. lived 1627.

- Camillus.
  - Pamfilio, a Roman counsellor. — Olympia Maidachini of Viterbo.
    - Camilla. — N. Guistiniano.
    - Constantia. — Nicholas Ludovisio, P. of Piombino, 1665.
    - Camillus, a cardinal, 1666. — Olympia, heiress of Rossano, and dowager of Paolo Borghese, 1684.
      - N. 1709. — N. Savelli, P. of Venafro, 1672. | Nicholas Pallavicini, D. of Monicelli.
      - Anne. — John Andrew Doria, D. of Melfi.
      - Teresia, 1704. — Charles 2, P. of Massa, 1710.
      - Benedict, a cardinal.
      - John Baptista, P. of Carpinetto and Belvidere, 1709. — Violanta Faschinetta of Bologna, 1714.
        - Innocent, 1695.
        - Benedict, P. of Carpinetto and Belvidere. — N. of the house of Grillo.
        - Camillus. — Anne, dr. of Joseph Conti, D. of Poli.
        - Olympia, 1714. — Philip Colonna, Constable of Naples.
  - JOHN BAPTISTA, or Pope INNOCENT 10, 1655.
- Hieronymus, a cardinal, 1620.

TAB. CCCXXXVIII. Pope Alexander 7, of the House of Chigi.

FLAVIUS CHIGI, of Siena. — Laura Marsigli.

- Augustus Chigi, 1651. — N. | Francisca, dr. of Bernardin Piccolomini.
  - Virginia Chigi. — John Baptista Piccolomini de Modanello.
  - Augustinus, L. of Farnese, 1705. — Mary Virginia, of the house of Borghese.
    - Augustus Chigi, L. of Farnese. — Charlotte, dr. of John Baptista, P. of Zagerola.
      - Mary.
      - Three sons.
    - Marcus Chigi.
    - Constantia. — Æmilius Attieri, D. of Monterano, 1721.
    - Nine nuns.
  - Sigismund, a cardinal, 1678.
- FABIUS CHIGI, or Pope ALEXANDER 7, 1667.
- Marius Chigi, Ecclesiastical General.
  - Flavius Chigi, a cardinal, 1693.

TAB. CCCXXXIX. Pope Clement 9, of the House of Rospigliosi.

N.

- Hieronymus Rospigliosi of Pistoja, a Florentine.
  - JULIUS, or Pope CLEMENT 9, 1669.
  - Camillus, Ecclesiastical General, 1670. — Lucretia Colletti.
    - John Baptista, P. of Zagarola, 1722. — Mary Camilla Pallavicino, 1710.
      - Charlotta. — Augustinus Chigi, P. of Farnese.
      - Mary Lucretia. — Anthony Mary, D. of Salviati, 1702.
      - Dominicus, P. of Gallicano. — N. dr. of Charles Borromæus, Viceroy of Naples.
      - Nicholas Mary. — N. dr. of P. Montesarano, of Naples.
      - N. — N. son of the D. of Matalono.
    - Glaconia.
    - Felice, a cardinal, 1688.
    - Thomaso, 1669.
    - N. | N. a son.
- N. Rospigliosi.
  - James, a cardinal, 1671.
  - Vincentius, 1688.

TAB. CCCXL. Pope Clement 10, of the House of Altieri.

N. ALTIERI.

- John Baptista, a cardinal, 1654.
- Anthony.
  - Anne Mary. — Ægidius Colonna, P. of Anticolo.
- ÆMILIUS, or Pope CLEMENT 10, 1676.
- N.
  - Laura. — Caspar, 1720.
    - Æmilius, D. of Monterano, 1721. — Constantia, dr. of Augustinus, D. of Chigi.
    - Lorenzo, a cardinal.
    - Anthony.
    - John Baptista, a cardinal.
    - N. a son.

N. PALUZZI.

- Angelo Paluzzi, Gov. of the Gallies, 1706.
  - Caspar. — Laura.
  - Tarquinia. — Ægidius Colonna, P. of Carbognano.
  - Laura, 16[illegible]. — Dominicus, D. of Gr[illegible].
- Albert, a cardinal, 1698.

TAB. CCCXLI. Pope Innocent 11, of the House of Odeschalchi.

LIVIUS ODESHALCHI, of Como, in Milan.

- BENEDICT, or Pope INNOCENT 11, 1689.
  - BALTHASAR ERBA ODESCHALCHI, D. of Bracciano. — Flaminia Mary Francisca, dr. of Marc Anthony Borghese, P. of Rossano.
    - Cornelio.
- Charles.
  - Don Livio Odeschalchi, D. of Ceri, Grandee of Spain, P. of Sirmia.
  - Giovanna, 1679. — Charles Borromæus, Kt. of the Golden Fleece.
  - Paolo Beatrix, abbess of Sancta Crux.
- Marcus Anthony.

TAB. CCCXLII. Pope Alexander 8, of the House of Ottoboni.

MARCUS OTTOBONI, a Venetian.

- PETER OTTOBONI, or Pope ALEXANDER 8, 1691.
- Francis.
  - Anthony, Procurator of St. Mark, at Venice, 1720. — Mary Bianchi.
    - Peter, a cardinal.
- Anthony.
  - Marcus Ottoboni, P. of Fiano, 1725. — Isabel, dr. of Ægidius Colonna, P. of Carbognano, 1714.
    - Julia, dr. of Gregory 2, D. of Sora.

TAB. CCCXLIII. Pope Innocent 12, of the House of Pignatelli.

RICHARD PIGNATELLI lived in 1280.

James, Viceroy of Aprutia or Abruzzo.

N.

N.

Thomas Masello.

- Stephen. — Francisca del Giudice.
  - Cæsar, L. of Orta and Turitto.
    - Alexander, L. of Orta.
      - N.
        - Lewis, L. of Cassal.
    - John Baptista, L. of Martignano.
      - Sigismund.
        - Cæsar.
          - Scipio.
            - Francis.
              - Cæsar, D. of Rocca Manolfa.
                - Francis, D. of Rocca Manolfa.
        - Hector.
          - Camillus.
            - Francis, D. of Aliste.
        - Fabritius.
          - Hieronymus.
            - Dominicus, P. of Strongoli.
        - Marcellus.
          - Marcellus.
            - John Baptista.
              - Hieronymus, P. of Strongoli.
                - Two sons, d. y.
      - Octavian.
        - Hannibal Castellan of Naples.
          - Marc Antony.
            - Frederic, B. of Carpineto.
              - Charles, M. of Palletta.
                - Pompey, M. of Palletta.
                - John Baptista. — Isabel, of Monte Calvo.
                  - Pompey, D. of Monte Calvo.
- Charles, L. of Monticello, 1476. — Mariella Offieri.
  - Hector 1, D. of Monteleone, 1534.
    - Camillus, d. b. F.
      - Hector 2, D. of Monteleone.
        - Camillus. — Hieronyma, dr. of Ascanius, D. of Paliano.
          - HECTOR 3, D. 1622. — Catherine, dr. of Charles, C. of St. Angelo.
            - HIERONYMA. — Fabritius, M. of Cerchiaro, and D. of Monteleone.
              - Next page.
- Palamedes. — Res ituta.
  - James, L. of Noja and Cerchiaro. — Lucretia Carracciola. | Mary Cossa, dr. of Peter, L. of Procida.
    - Fabritius, M. of Cerchiaro, 1567.
      - Julius, M. of Cerchiaro.
        - Fabritius, P. of Noja. — Violanta, dr. of J. Francis, P. of Savero.
          - JULIUS, P. of Noja, &c.
            - FABRITIUS, M. of Cerchiaro. — Hieronyma, heiress of Monteleone.
              - Next page.
          - James, D. of Belesguardo. — Florentia of Belesguardo.
      - James, L. of Castellanetta.
        - Eleonora. — Charles, P. of Castiglione.
      - Martius, M. of Spinazzula.
        - Decius and John, Ms. of Spinazzula.
        - Francis, P. of Mondervino. — Portia Caraffa.
          - ANTHONY, or Pope INNOCENT 12, 1700.
          - 2 sons, 1 dr.
      - Luccius, L. of Marsico Novo.
        - N.
          - N.
            - Hieronymus, P. of Marsico.
              - John Baptista, P. of Marsico.
    - Scipio, M. of Laura, Patriarch of the Ms. of Laura.

TAB. CCCXLIII continued.

HECTOR 3, D. of Montelcone, and Grandee of Spain, 1622.

Julius, P. of Noja, &c.

Hieronyma. — Fabritius, M. of Cerchiaro, &c.

Fabritius. — Hieronyma.

Hieronymus.
James.
Joseph.
Fabius.

Violanta.
Lucretia.
Hippolyta.
Nuns.

Agnellus, P. of Monte Corvino. — Johanna Brancia.

John Baptist.

Francis, a cardinal.

Nicholas, D. of Monteleone. — Johanna, his br's grand-dr.

Hector, Grandee of Castile. — Johanna de Arragon, 1692.

Julius, M. of Sabuca.

Julius, D. of St. Maura. — Hieronyma, dr. of his cousin Hector.

Andrew Fabritius, D. of Monteleone, &c. 1677. — Teresia, dr. of Alonso Antony, C. of Benevento.

Didacus, the eldest son.

Hieronyma. — Francis, P. of d' Avellina.

Julius, D. of St. Maura.

Johanna. — Francis, P. of Castelbono.

Mariana. — James Francis, D. of Hijar.

Stephania. — Ferdinand, D. of Pennaranda.

Johanna. — Nicholas, her great grandfather's br.

Rosalta Mary. — Inico de la Cruz, C. of Anguellara, M. of Hinoiosa.

5 sons.

4 daughters.

Pope Clement 11, of the House of Albani, TAB. DLIV.

TAB CCCXLIV. Pope Innocent 13, of the House of Conti.

TORQUATO CONTI, a general. — Violanta Farnesia, dr. of Galeazzo.

Appio, 1593.

Loturio, D. of Poli. — Clarisia Ursini, dr. of John, M. of Lamentano. | Giulia Ursini de Bonmarzo.

Carlo, a cardinal.

Torquato, D. of Guadagnuolo, 1636. — N. of Sassatello.

Appio, D, of Poli, 1666. — Giacyntha, Css. of San Vitale.

Otto, Kt. of Malta.

Carlo, 1621.

Bernardo, abbot of Montacello, 1640.

Andrew, abbot of Montacello, 1660.

Carlo, D. of Poli, B. of the Empire. — Isabel, sister of the D. of Muti.

George Nicholao, a cardinal, 1698.

Innocentio, a general.

3 drs. d. y.

Joseph, D. of Poli, &c. 1724. — Lucretia, dr. of Marco Antonio Colonna, Constable of Naples, 1716.

Francesco, 1695.

Alessandro.

Francesca Gyacintha. — Frederico Gioseppe Cæsi, D. of Aquasparta.

MICHAEL ANGELO, or Pope Innocent 13, 1724.

Bernard Giulio, a cardinal, 1730.

Carlo, Kt. of Malta.

Marco Antonio, D. of Guadagnuolo, 1724. — Mary Faustina, dr. of Matthew, D. of Pagnanica.

Stephano, abbot, and the Pope's chief secretary.

Anne. — Camillo Pamphilio, P. of St. Martin.

N. — Cajetano, D. of Sforza Cæsarini.

TAB. CCCXLV. Pope Benedict 13, of the House of Ursini Gravina.

FRANCIS URSINI GRAVINA, 1456, Tab. 349.

1 James, D. of Gravina, C. of Campagna, L. of St. Agatha. — Mary Piccolomini de Arragon, dr. of Anthony, D. of Amalfi.

2 Raymond, D. of Gravina.

Margaret. — Diego Cavaniglia, C. of Troja. | Wm. Ferillo, C. de Muro.

3 Francis, D. of Gravina.

4 drs.

4 Ferdinand, D. of Gravina.

John Anthony.

5 Anthony, D. of Gravina. — Felicia, dr. of Peter Antony, P. of Bosignono.

Flavius, a cardinal, 1581.

Hostilius Ursini. — Dianora Carracciola. | Diana del Tufo, of Laval.

Flaminius, C. of Muro.

Virgilius, D. of Santogemini.

6 Ferdinand 2, D. of Gravina.

7 Michael Antonia, D. of Gravina.

8 Felicia Mary. — Peter Cajetanus, D. of Sermonetta.

9 PETER, P. of Solafra, D. of Gravina. — Dorothy, heiress of Muro.

Anthony, P. of Galluccio.

Flaminius 2, C. of Muro. — Dorothy. — 9 PETER, D. of Gravina.

John Anthony, D. of Santogemini. — Justinia. — Ferdinand, D. of Bracciano.

Next page.

TAB. CCCXLV continued.

9 PETER, P. of Solafra, D. of Gravina.
Dorothy, heiress of Muro.

10 Ferdinand 3, D. of Gravina, P. of Solafra and Valatta.
Johanna del Tolfa, dr. of the D. of Grumo, 1700.

11 PETER FRANCIS, Pope BENEDICT 13, 1730.

12 Dominicus, D. of Gravina, 1705.
- Giovanna Borgia.
- Aloisia, dr. of Don Paluzzo, 1678.
- Hippolyta, dr. of Charles, P. of Achaia.

Mary Scholastica, an abbess.

Mary Cæcilia, a nun.

13 Ferdinand Bernard Philip, P. of Alezza, &c.
Rosina, dr. of the Prince of Ruspoli.

Dominicus Amadeus, b. 1719.

Mondilla, Arbp. of Corinth.

Anne.

Beatrix.

Basilidis.

TAB. CCCXLVI. Pope Clement 12, of the House of Corsini.

N. CORSINI.

N. M. of Corsini.

Nero, or Norico, a cardinal, 1678.

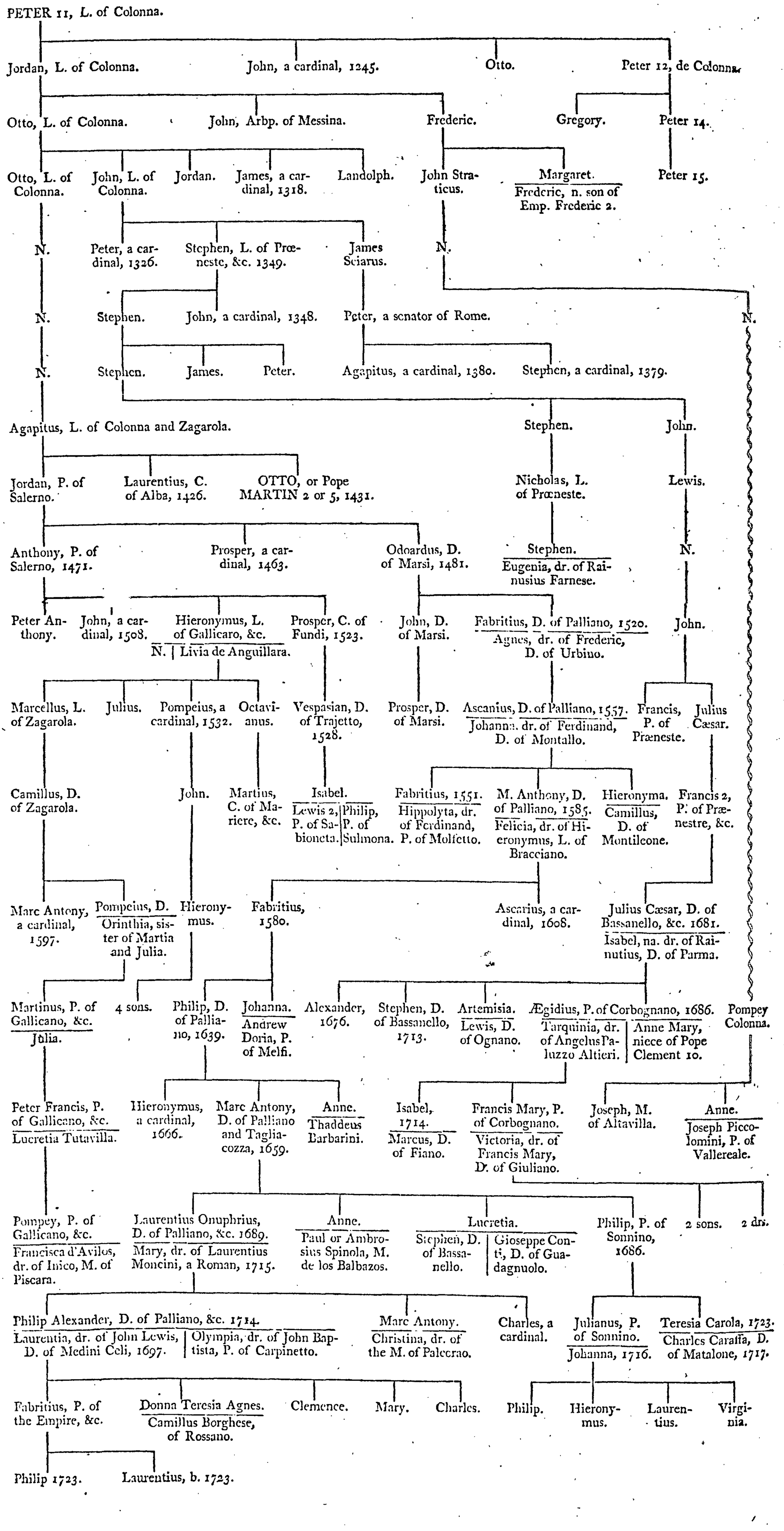
N. M. of Corsini.
Teresia Maria, 1697.

LAURENTIUS, or Pope CLEMENT 12, 1740.

Bartholomei Corsini, Secretary of the Memorials, and cardinal.

N. in orders.

Tab. CCCXLVIII. The House of Colonna.



TAB. CCCXLIX. The Family of Ursini.

URSO.
Cajetana.
John Cajetanus.
Stephania Rubea.

Neapoleo.
Counts of Tagliocozzo, Monupella, and St. Valentino.

Matthew Rubeus, a Roman senator, L. of Anagno, &c.

Gentiles.
N.
N.

JOHN CAJETANUS, or Pope Nicholas 3, 1280.

Rinaldus.
Lords of Monterotunda.

Jordan, a cardinal, 1287.

Napoleo, L. of Marcellino.
John Ursini, a Roman senator.

Romanus, C. of Nola.
Anastas a de Montfort, dr. of Guido, C. of Nola.

Robert, C. of Nola.

Nicholas, C. of Nola.

Robert, C. of Nola.

Peter, C. of Nola.

Raymund, P. of Salerno, 1459.

Felix, C. of Nola.

James, a cardinal, 1379.

Raymond, P. of Tarentum.

John Antony, P. of Tarentum, 1462.

Daniel, C. of Sarno.

Gabriel, D. of Venosa.

Guido, C. of Sovana.

N.

Berthold, C. of Pitigliano.

Jordan, C. of Atripaldo.

Alexander, C. of Pitigliano, 1604.

John Antony, M. of St. Savino.

Berthold, M. of Mont St. Savino.
Francisca.
Alexander, C. of Pitigliano, and M. of Mont Saveno, 1641.

Cosmus.

Francis.
Dukes of Gravina.

Jordan, Arbp. of Naples, and Cardinal, 1439.

Charles Ursini, L. of Bracciano.

Napoleo, C. of Tagliocozzo, &c.
Virginius, C. of Tagliocozzo, &c. 1497.
John Jordan, L. of Bracciano.
Mary, na. dr. of Ferdinand, K. of Naples.
Felice, d. of Pope Julius 2.
Hieronymus, L. of Bracciano.
Paul Jordan, D. of Bracciano, 1585.
Isabel, dr. of Cosmus 1, Grand D. of Tuscany.
Virginia Aceramboria, 1585.
Virginius, D of Bracciano, &c.
Fulvia Teresia.
Paul Jordan, P. of the Roman Empire, 1645.
Mary Isabel, dr. of Alexander, L. of Piombino, 1661.
Virginius, a cardinal, 1676.
Flavius, P. of the Roman Empire, 1698.
Hippolyta, wid. of Gregory Aldebrandini, 1674.
Anne Mary de Tremouille.

Latinus, a cardinal, 1477.
Marquisses of Lamentana.

Robert Ursini.
Counts of Pacentro and Opido.

Clarice.
Lewis, P. of Stigliano.

Charlotte.
John Thomas, C. of Mirandula.

Francisca.

Napoleo.
The Ursini, of Vicovaro.

Alexander, a cardinal, 1626.

Ferdinand, D of Bracciano.
Justiniani Ursini, 1663.

Isabel.
Cæsar 2, D. of Guastallo.

Mary Felicia.
Henry Montmorancy.

Virginius, Kt. of Malta.

Camilla, 1684.
Marc Antony, P. of Sulmona, 1658.

Lelius, P. of Nerola, &c. 1696.

N.
N.
N.
N.
Virginius, D. of Selsi.
Alexander Mary Ursini, P. Dell'Amarice, 1681.
Francis, M. of Pern.

TAB. CCCL. The Family of Savelli.

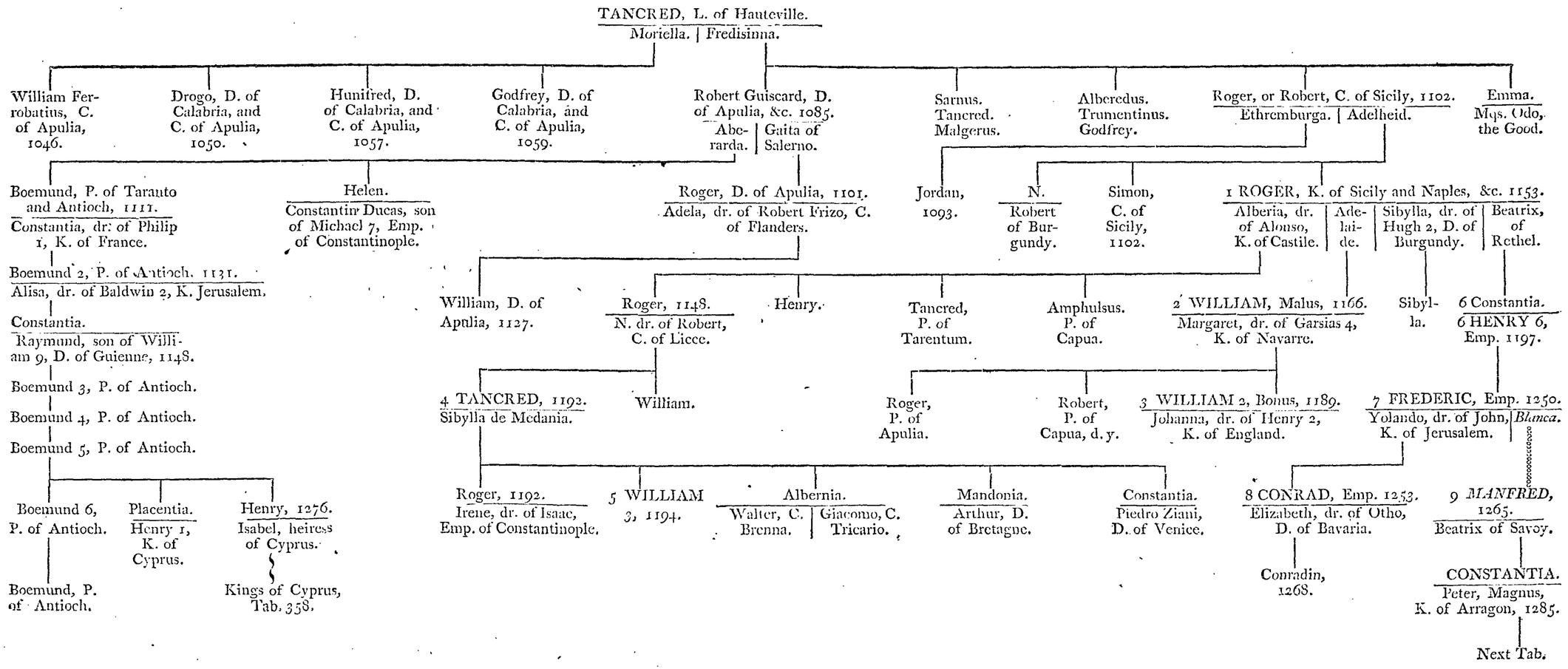
BERNARDO SAVELLI, P. of Savelli and Albano, 1658.
Mary Felicia Paretti.

Giulio, P. of Savelli and Albano, &c. 1712.
Catherine, dr. of Peter Aldobrandini, D. of Carpinetto.
Donna Catherina, Giustiniani.
N. P. of Venafra, 1672.
N. dr. of Camillus Pamfilio, 1709.

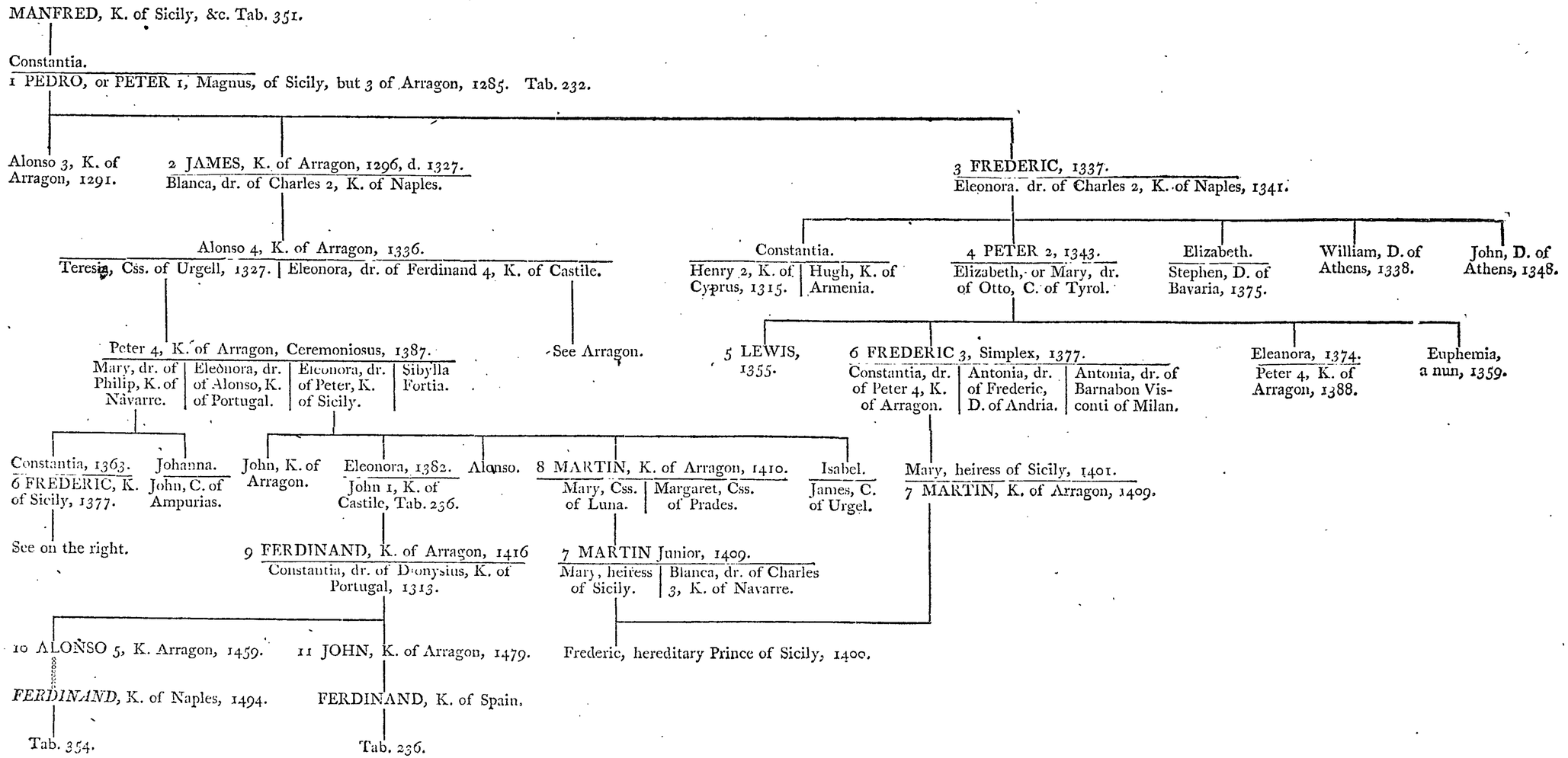
Paulo, a cardinal.

Madam Savelli.
Giuliano, D. of Sesarini.

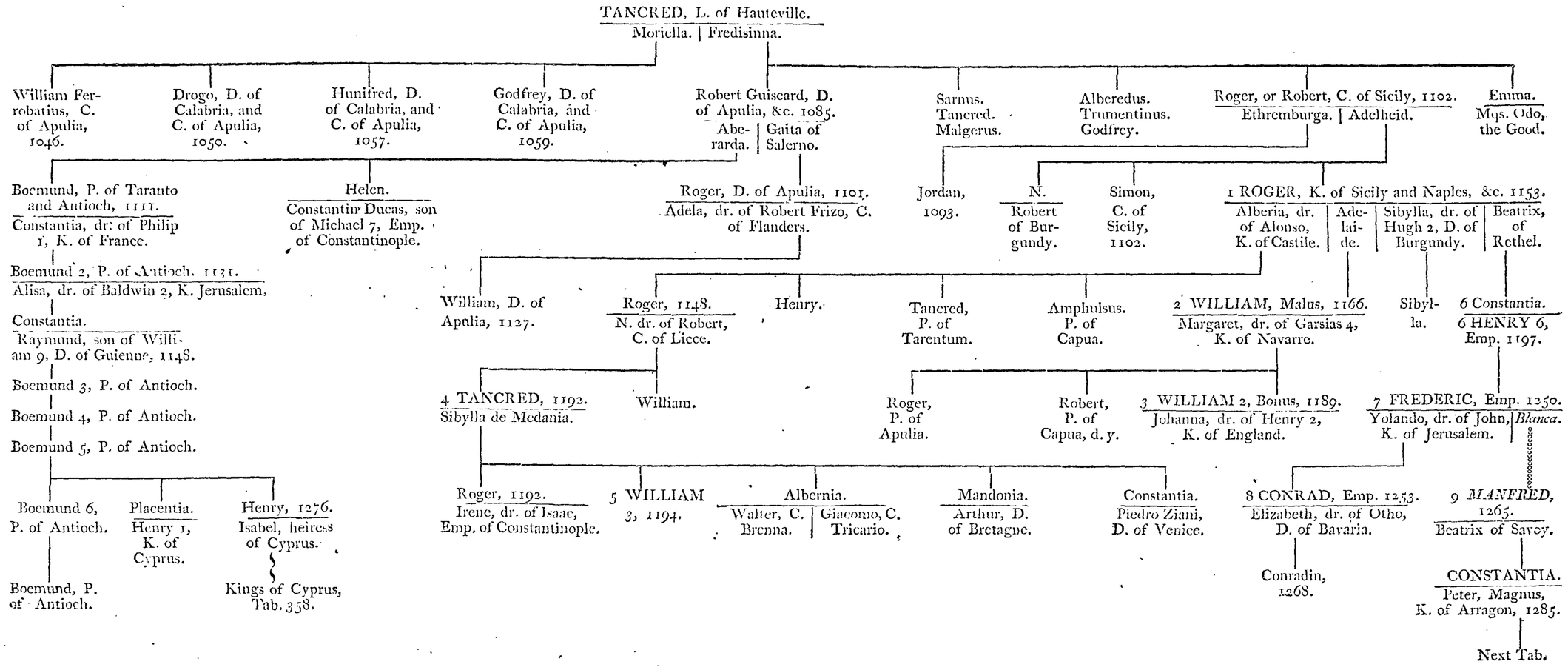
TAB. CCCLI. Kings of Sicily and Naples, of the Norman and German Lines.



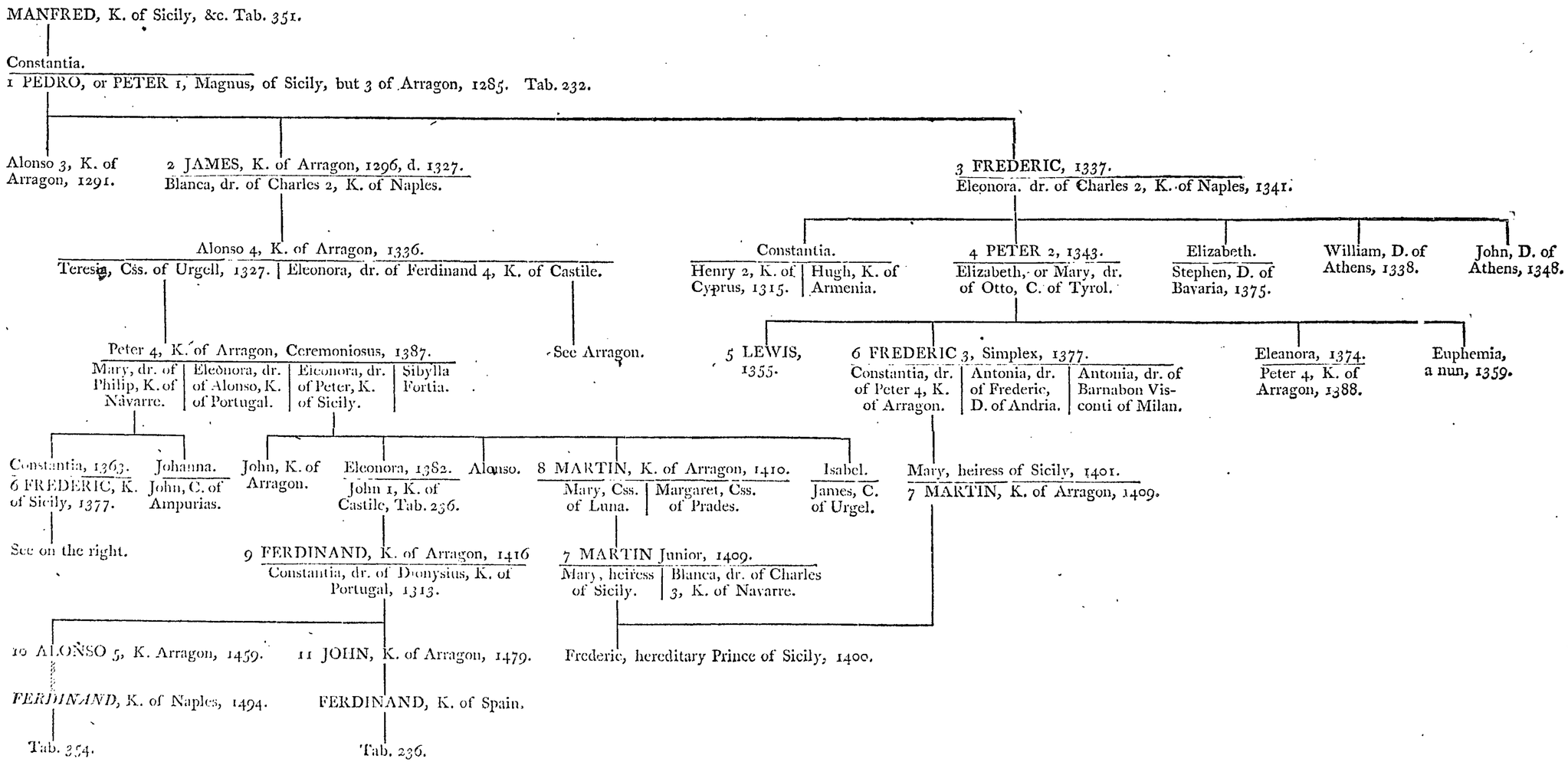
Tab. CCCLII. Kings of Sicily and Naples, of the Arragonian Line.



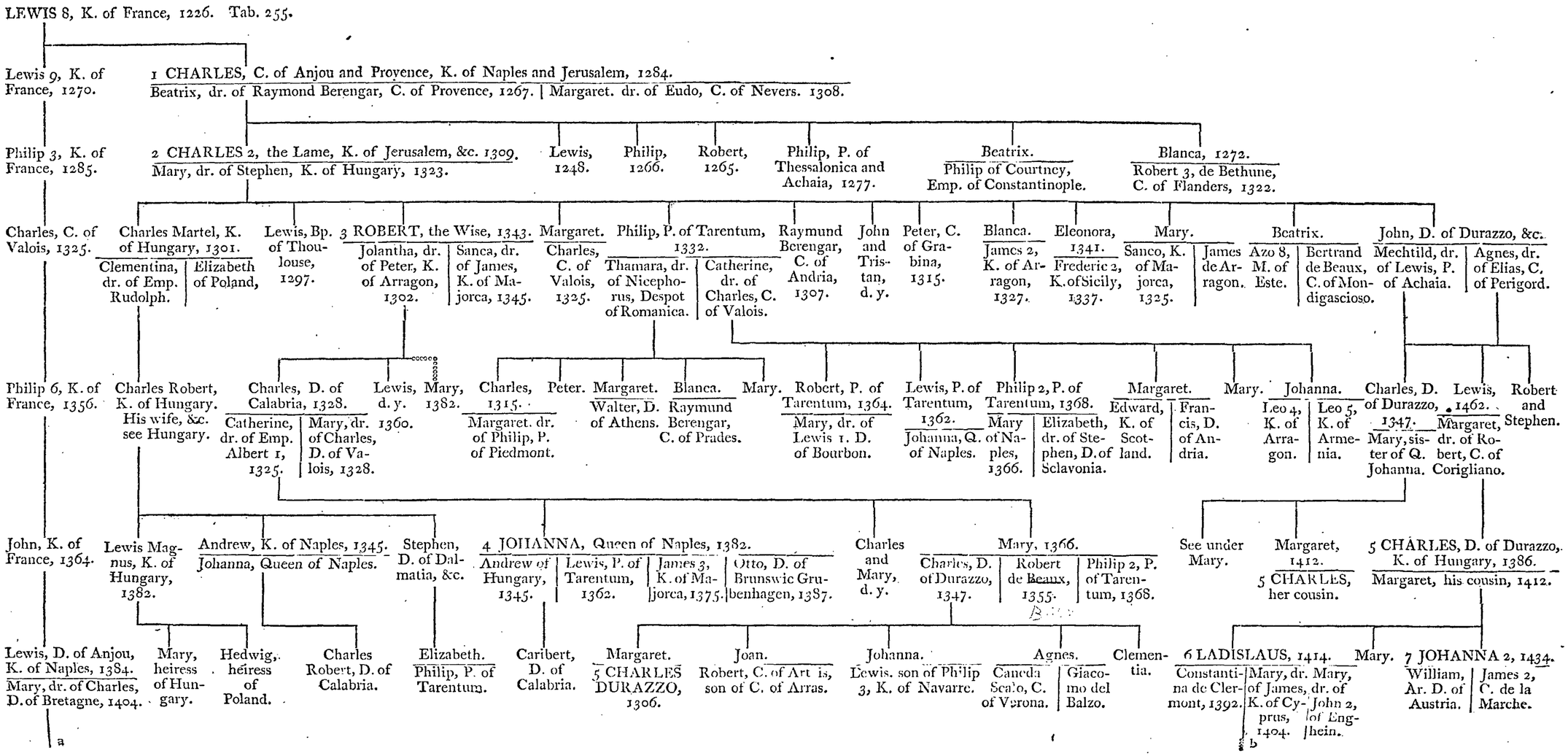
TAB. CCCLI. Kings of Sicily and Naples, of the Norman and German Lines.



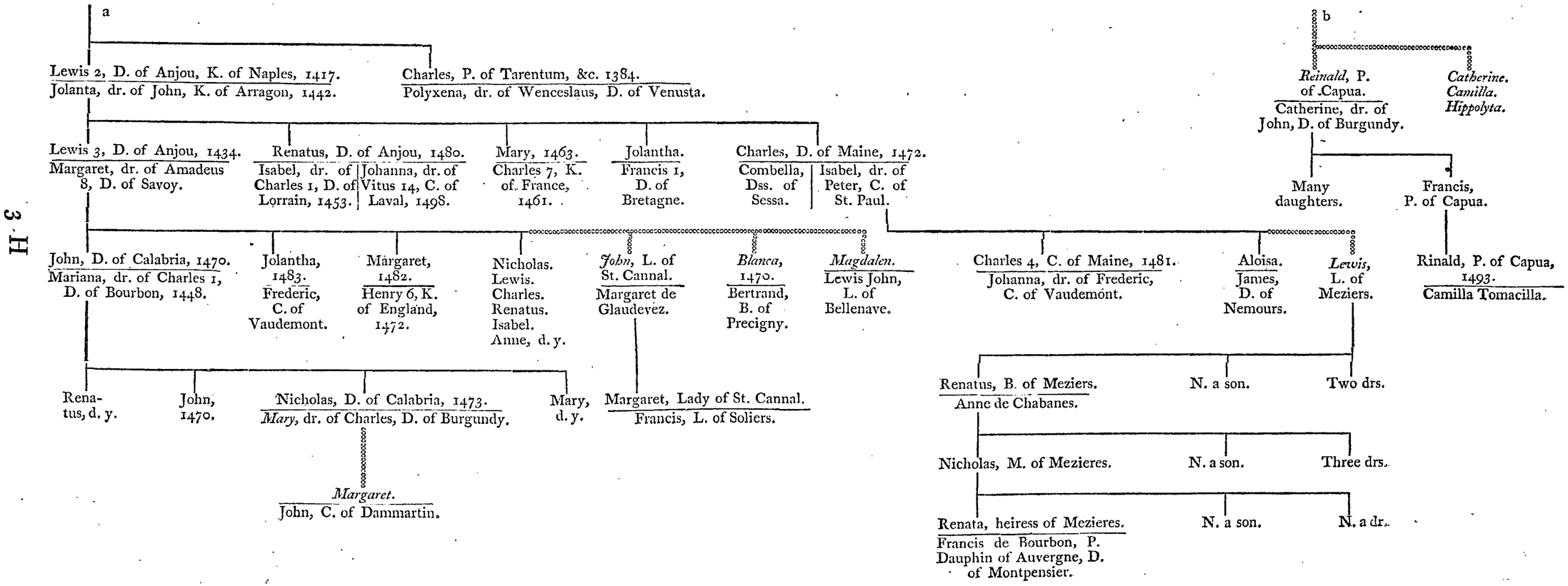
Tab. CCCLII. Kings of Sicily and Naples, of the Arragonian Line.



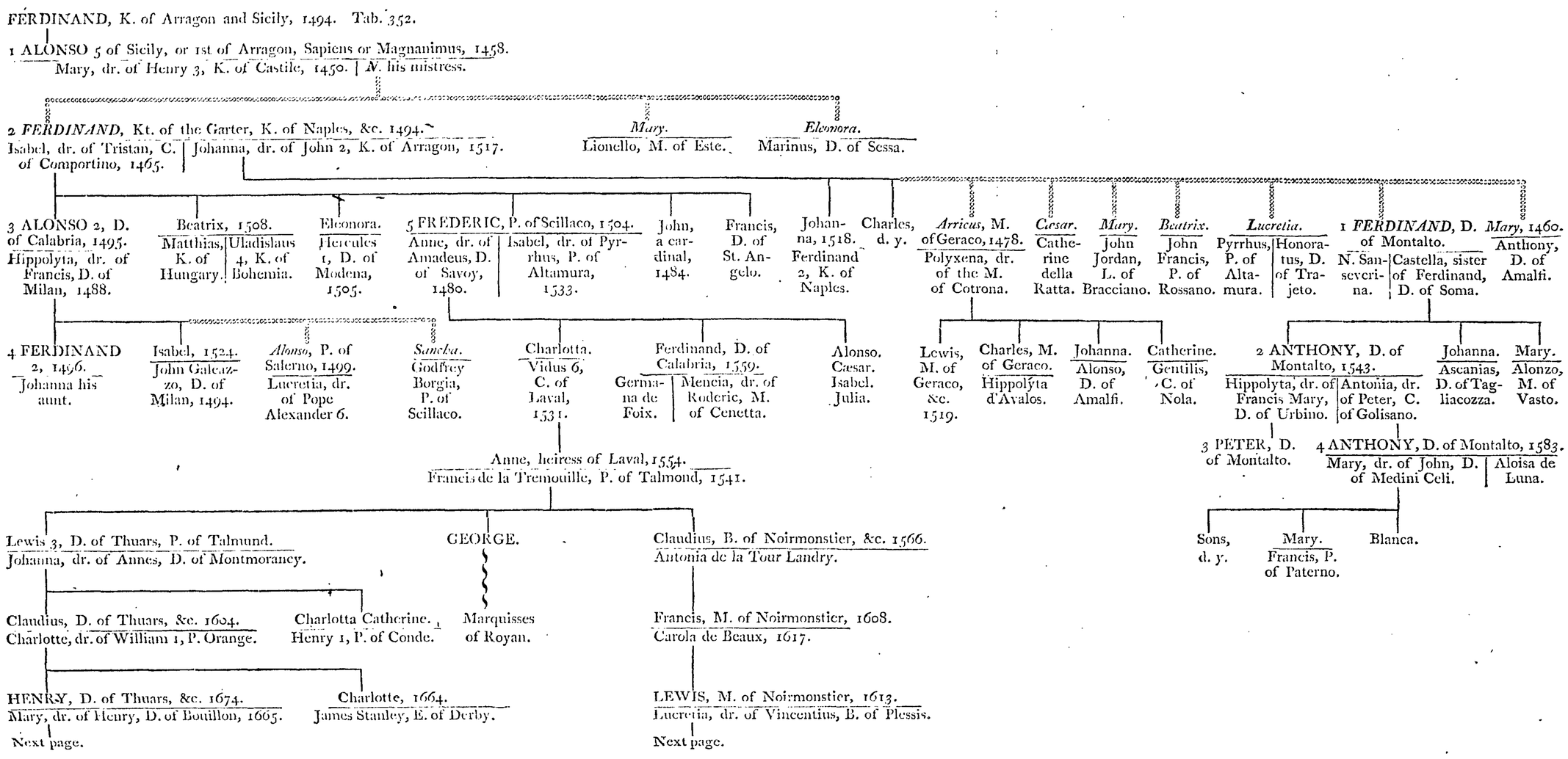
TAB. CCCLIII. Kings of Naples, of the House of Anjou.



Tab. CCCLIII continued.



TAB. CCCLIV. Kings of Naples, of the House of Arragon, and Dukes of Montalto.



TAB. CCCLIV continued.

HENRY, D. of Thuars, &c. 1674. Last page.

- Henry Charles, P. of Tarentum, 1672. — Æmilia, dr. of William of Hesse Cassel, 1693.
  - Charles Belgicus, D. of Thuars, 1709. — Magdalen, dr. of Charles, D. of Crequi, 1707.
    - Mary Armanda Victoria. — Emanuel Theodosius, D. of Albret.
    - Charles Britannicus, P. of Tarentum, 1719. — Louisa Anne Radegunda, dr. of Charles 3, D. of Elbeuf.
      - Charles Armandus, D. of Thuars, &c.
    - William, C. de la Val.
  - Charlotte Æmilia. — Anthony of Oldenburg, 1680.
  - Mary Silvia Brabantina.
  - Frederic William, P. of Talmond.
- Mary, 1682. — Bernard, D. of Sax Jena, 1678.

LEWIS, M. of Noirmonstier, 1613. Last page.

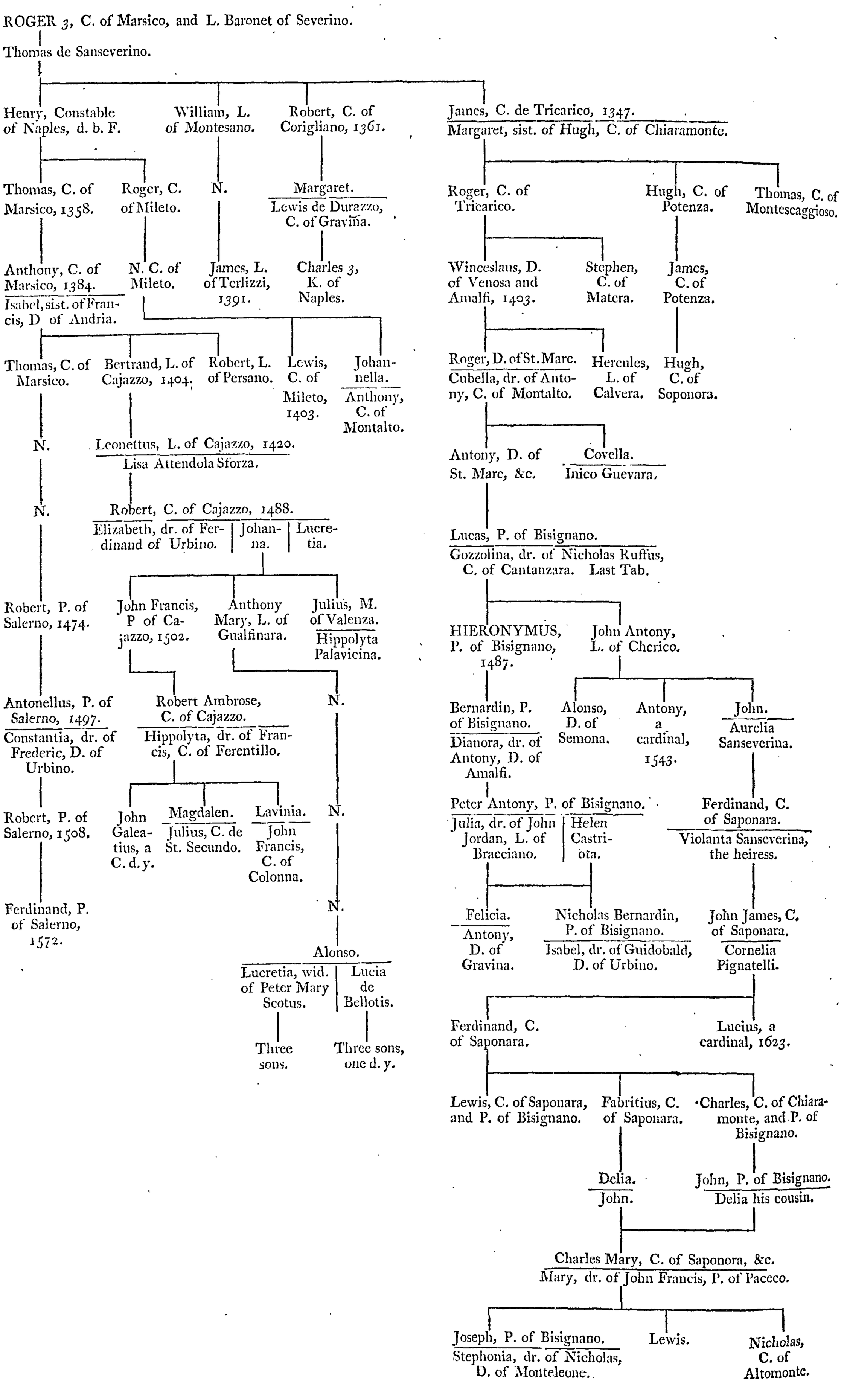
- Lewis 2, D. of Noirmonstier, 1666. — Renata Julia, dr. of John Aubrey, 1679.
  - Lewis Alexander, 1667.
  - Anne Mary, 1724. — Adrian Blasius, P. of Chalais. | Flavius, D. of Bracciano, 1698.
  - Aloisia Angelica, 1698. — Anthony de Lanti, P. of Belmar.
  - Antony Francis. — Margaret de la Grange, 1689. | Mary Elizabeth de Chevry.
  - Joseph, a cardinal, 1720.
  - Jolanta Julia, 1698. — Francis, M of Royan.
  - Charlotte. — N. P. of Belmonte.
    - Philip.

TAB. CCCLV. The Family of Ruffa.

N.

- Serius, or Sigerius, great Marshal of Sicily, fl. in 1250.
  - Fulco Ruffus, L. of Seminara, Sinopolis, &c. — Margaret of Sinopolis.
    - N.
      - William, C. of Sinopolis, fl. in 1335.
        - N.
          - William, C. of Sinopolis. — Lucretia Carraciola.
            - Charles, C. of Sinopolis. — Catherine Grimaldi, Lady of Policasto. | Mary Centelles.
              - N.
                - N.
                  - Fabritius, C. of Sinopolis, P. of Sciglio.
                  - Marcellus.
                    - Mutius, P. of Butera. — Camilla Sancapau.
                      - Vincentius, P. of Palazzola, P. of Sciglio, &c. — Johanna his cousin.
                        - Fabritius Ruffo, P. of Sciglio.
                        - Francis Mary, P. of Sciglio.
                        - Joseph Tiberius, P. of Palazzolo. — Agathy de Branciforle.
                          - William, P. of Palazzolo. — Silvia, Dss. della Guardia.
                          - Anne Mary. — Charles 2, P. della Motta.
                    - Vincentius, P. of Sciglio.
                      - Johanna. — Vincentius, her cousin.
            - Nicholas Antony.
              - N.
                - N.
                  - Hieronymus, L. of Bagnasa.
                    - N.
                      - Charles, D. of Bragnara, 1619.
                        - Francis, D. of Bagnara, 1643.
                          - Charles, D. of Bagnara, P. of St. Antimo, 1693.
                            - Francis, D. of Bagnara, and P. della Motta. — Johanna Lanza.
                              - Charles 2, P. della Motta. — Anne Mary Ruffa, dr. of Joseph, P. of Palazzolo, on the left.
                              - Constantia, 1715. — Carmineo Nicolo, P. di St. Berono.
                            - Thomas, a cardinal.
                            - Joseph, P. of St. Antimo. — Catherine, his cousin.
                          - Paul. — Victoria Pignatelli.
                          - Vincentius.
                            - Catherine. — Joseph, her cousin.
                        - Antony, P. of Scalletta. — Antonina Grotta.
                          - Placidius, P. of Scalletta and Floresta.
                            - Antony, P. della Floresta.
                          - Eight sons.
          - Gozzolina. — Lucas Sanseverina.
      - Nicholas, C. of Catanzara, M. of Cotrone, fl. in 1390.
        - N.
          - Gozzolina. — Lucas Sanseverina.
    - Peter, C. of Calanzaro, Viceroy of Sicily, 1302. — Johanna, dr. of Atenulph, C. of Acerra.
      - John, C. of Catanzara.
        - N.
          - N.
            - Nicholas, C. of Catanzara, M. of Cotrone, fl. in 1390.
              - Gozzolina. — Lucas Sanseverina.
      - Jordan, C. of Montalto, 1345.
        - John, C. of Montalto, 1341.
          - Charles, C. of Montalto. — Lauduna. | Johanna, dr. of Robert, C. of Corigliano.
            - Antony, C. of Montalto. — Johannetta Sanseverina.
              - Charles, C. of Montalto, Great Justiciary of Sicily, 1400.
                - Cubella, heiress of Montalto, 1445. — John Antony, D. of Sessa, &c.
                  - John Francis Marinus, D. of Sessa, P. of Rossano, &c. — Beatrix, na. dr. of Ferdinand 1, K. of Naples.
                    - John Baptista, D. of Sessa, P. of Rossano, 1508.
                    - Catherine. — Antony de Rouvere, D. of Sora.
              - Cubella. — James, L. of Riulo | Roger, D. of St. Marco.
      - Sigerius.
    - John, L. of Badolato.
      - N.
        - N.
          - N.
            - N.
              - Marc Antony. L. of Bodolato.
                - Johanna. — Lewis, C. of Arena.
      - Jordan, C. of Montalto, 1345.
        - John, C. of Montalto, 1341.
          - Charles, C. of Montalto. — Lauduna. | Johanna, dr. of Robert, C. of Corigliano.
            - Antony, C. of Montalto. — Johannetta Sanseverina.
              - Charles, C. of Montalto, Great Justiciary of Sicily, 1400.
                - Cubella, heiress of Montalto, 1445. — John Antony, D. of Sessa, &c.
                  - John Francis Marinus, D. of Sessa, P. of Rossano, &c. — Beatrix, na. dr. of Ferdinand 1, K. of Naples.
                    - John Baptista, D. of Sessa, P. of Rossano, 1508.
                    - Catherine. — Antony de Rouvere, D. of Sora.
              - Cubella. — James, L. of Riulo | Roger, D. of St. Marco.
      - Sigerius.
    - John, L. of Badolato.
      - N.
        - N.
          - N.
            - N.
              - Marc Antony. L. of Bodolato.
                - Johanna. — Lewis, C. of Arena.

TAB. CCCLVI. The Family of Sanseverina.



TAB. CCCLVII. The Family of Gambacorta.

N.

Andrew, L. of Pisa. — N.

Peter Gambacorta, L. of Pisa, 1392. — Gerhard Gambacorta, L. of Scarlini, 1405. — Lot, 1355. — Francis, 1355.

Pisana. | N. Auria, of Genoa.

Two sons. — John, L. of Pisa. — Rinior, Marshal of Naples. — Andrew, Bp. of Pisa. — Three sons.

Gerhard, L. of Vallis de Bagno.

Margaret degli Albizi.

Peter, L. of Campo Chiaro. — John, L. of Celenza. — Sforza.

Charles, B. of Celenza. — Francis.

John Paul. — N. — Andrew. — John Vincent. — Marc Antony. — Diana. John Andrew. — John Andrew. Diana. — John Balthasar.

Charles, M. of Celenza. — Francis, D. of Limatola. — Isabel. John Baptista Caraffa.

TAB. CCCLVIII. Kings of Cyprus, of the House of Lusignan.

HUGH, L. of Lusignan in France, lived in the tenth century.

Hugh 2.

Hugh 3.

Hugh 4.

Hugh 5, lived in 1074.

Hugh 6, 1110.

Hugh 7, 1148.

Hugh 8, 1164.

Hugh 9, 1206.

Hugh 10, 1249.

Hugh 11, 1260.

Hugh 12, 1282.

Hugh 13, 1303.

1 GUIDO, K. of Jerusalem and Cyprus, 1196.
Sibylla, dr. of Almeric, K. of Jerusalem.

2 ALMERIC, K. of Jerusalem, &c. 1205.
Eschina, 1193. | Isabel, dr. of Almeric, K. of Jerusalem.

3 HUGH 1, K. of Cyprus, 1219.
Alisa, dr. of Henry 2, C. of Champagne.

4 HENRY, K. of Cyprus, 1253.
Stephana, dr. of Haithon, K. of Armenia. | Placentia, dr. of Boemund 5, P. of Antioch, 1263.

N.
Raymund 4, C. of Thoulouse.

Isabel.
Henry, son of Boemund 5, P. of Antioch, 1276.

5 HUGH 2, K. of Cyprus, 1267.

6 HUGH 3, K. of Cyprus, &c. 1284.

7 JOHN, 1285. — Boemund, 1283. — 8 HENRY 2, 1315. Constantia, dr. of Frederic 3, K. of Sicily. — Amalric, P. of Tyre, 1300. Isabel, dr. of Livonius 1, K. of Armenia. — Guido, Constable of Cyprus, 1303. — Camerinus, Constable of Cyprus.

Mary.
Henry 2, D. of Grubenhagen.

Hugh, K. of Armenia.

9 HUGH 4, K. of Cyprus, 1352, d. 1361.

10 PETER, 1368.
Eleonora of Arragon.

11 PETER 2, 1382.
Valentina, dr. of Barnabas, D. of Milan.

John, P. of Galilee, 1375.

12 JAMES, K. of Jerusalem and Armenia, 1398.
Esther.

13 JANUS, or JOHN, 1432.
Charlotte, dr. of John, C. de la Marche, 1434.

Henry, P. of Galilee, 1425.

Hugh, a cardinal, 1442.

Mary, 1404.
Ladislaus, K. of Naples, 1414.

Guido, P. of Tiberias.
Mary, dr. of Lewis, D. of Bourbon.

14 JOHN 3, K. of Cyprus, 1458.
Amadea, dr. of John James, M. of Montferrat. | Helen Palæologa, 1458. | *Mary Pertrona.*

Anne, 1462.
Lewis, D. of Savoy, 1465.

15 CHARLOTTA, 1465, d. 1487.
John, P. of Portugal, 1457. | Lewis, P. of Savoy, 1482

16 *JAMES* 2, 1473.
Catherine Cornara of Venice, 1510.

Lewis, 1482.
15 Charlotta, Q. of Cyprus.

Amadeus 9, D. of Savoy, 1472.

17 JAMES, or JOHN, 1475.

Charles, D. of Savoy.

Tab. CCCLIX. Kings of Hungary.

386. 1 BALAMIR, or RONGAS, or ROILAS, 425.

2 ROAS, or ROUAS, 433. — Mundizuchus, or Bendeguz.

3 BLEDA, or BUDAS, 444. — 3 ATTILA, K. of Hungary, 453.

Herriche, Crecha, or Recha, dr. of Emp. Honorius. | Crimchildis. | Ildico. | Many concubines.

4 HERAC, or Hellac, 453. — Chabla, 458. — N. — Denzig, or Duridas, 469. — Ernac, or Hernac. — Udolricus.

Edus.

Vegecus, or Vegerus.

Elendus.

N.

568. Avarius, K. of the Huns.

N. K. of the Huns, 571.

744. Almus.

Arpadius.

Zulthan, or Zolthan.

TOXUS, K. of Hungary, Tab. 360.

STYRAX. GLONES.

BALACH, K of the Sabirite Huns.

Boarex.

N.

Gordas. Mugaris.

ZAMERGA. K. of the Cuturgarian Huns.

SANDILICHUS, K. of the Uturgurian Huns.

N. a Longobardian.

Gambala, or Gambara.

383. 1 AIO, reigned in Rugilandia, 393. — Ibor, or Ivor, Captain of the Longobards.

2 AGIMUND, or AGELMUND, 426.

3 LAMISSUS, an adopted son, 429.

4 LABE, or LETH, 468.

5 HILDEHOC, 472.

6 GEDEHOC, or GODEHOC, 484.

7 CLAPHO, or DAPHO, 489.

8 THADO, or TADO, 500. — N.

9 WACHO, WACHES, VACHON, or WACHERUS, 518.

Raniamda, dr. of the K. of Thuringia. | Austrigo-a, dr. of the K. of the Gepidæ. | Salinga, dr. of the last K. of the Heruli.

10 WALTHARICUS, or VALCARIUS, 525.

11 ADOINUS, or ANDOINUS, 542.

12 ALBOINUS, or ALBOVINUS.

Kings of Lombardy, Tab. 142.

Tab. CCCLX. Christian Kings of Hungary.

TOXUS, K. of the Huns. Last Tab.

1 GEISA, K. of Hungary, 997. — Agnes. — Beatrice. — Michael, P. of the Huns.

Ascola, dr. of Guila, P. of Transilvania. | Adelheid, sister of Miecislaus 1, D. in Poland. — Arnulph Malas, D. of Bavaria. — Eberhard, D. of Carinthia.

2 STEPHEN, 1034. — Judith. — Gisela. — Satora. — Nazul. — Ladislaus.

Gisela, sister to Emp. Henry 2. | Geysa, dr. of William of Burgundy. — Boleslaus, K. of Poland. — William, P. of Burgundy. — 4 ABA, 1042. — N. of Russia.

St. Emeric, 1031. N. who was left a virgin.

3 PETER the German, 1046. Judith, dr. of Emp. Otho 2.

5 ANDREW, 1058. Agmunda, dr. of the D. of Russia. | N.

6 BELA, 1063. N. dr. of Miecislaus 3, K. of Poland.

Leventa, 1047.

Adelheid, 1056. Albert, M. of Austria.

7 SOLOMON, 1074. Sophia, dr. of Emp. Henry 3.

David.

Adelheid. Wratislaus, K. of Bohemia.

George. — N. Edmund, son of Edmund Ironside.

8 GEYSA 2, 1077.

9 LADISLAUS SANCTUS, 1094. N. of Crete.

Euphemia. Otto of Moravia.

N. Solomon, K. of Crete and Dalmatia.

10 COLOMON, 1114. N. dr. of Roger, C. of Sicily.

Almus, 1120.

Sophia. Magnus, D. of Saxony.

11 STEPHEN 2, K. of Hungary, 1131. N. dr. of Robert Guiscard, K. of Sicily. | Judith, dr. of Boleslaus 3, K. of Poland.

Sophia.

Adelheid, 1140. Sobieslaus 1, D. in Bohemia.

12 BELA, the Blind, 1141. Helen, a countess.

13 GEYSA 3, 1161. N. dr. of Minoslaus, K. of Russia.

Ladislaus 2, the usurper, 1172.

Stephen 4, the usurper, 1173.

Almus.

Gertraut. Miecislaus 3, K. of Poland.

14 STEPHEN 3, 1173. Agnes, dr. of Leopold 5, of Austria. | Judith, dr. of Spigneus, of Bohemia.

15 BELA 3, 1191. Margaret, dr. of Lewis 7, K. France. | Mary, dr. of Emanuel, Emp. of Constantinople.

Helen. Leopold 6, D. of Austria.

Elizabeth. Frederic, D. of Bohemia, 1190.

16 EMERIC, or HENRY, 1200. Constantia, dr. of Roger 2, K. of Sicily, or Alphonso 2, K. of Arragon.

17 LADISLAUS 3, 1201.

18 ANDREW 2, K. of Hungary, 1235. Gertrude, dr. of Berthold 4, D. of Meran. | Mary, dr. of Miecislaus, D. of Poland. — Jolanda, dr. of Peter, Emp. Constantinople. | Beatrix, dr. of Aldobrandus, M. of Este

Constantia, 1242. Premislaus 2, K. of Bohemia.

N. Isaac Angelus.

19 BELA 4, 1270. Mary, dr. of Theodorus Lascares, Emperor of Constantinople.

Colomon, K. of Halitia, in Prussia. Salome, dr. of Leseus Albus, D. of Poland.

Andrew.

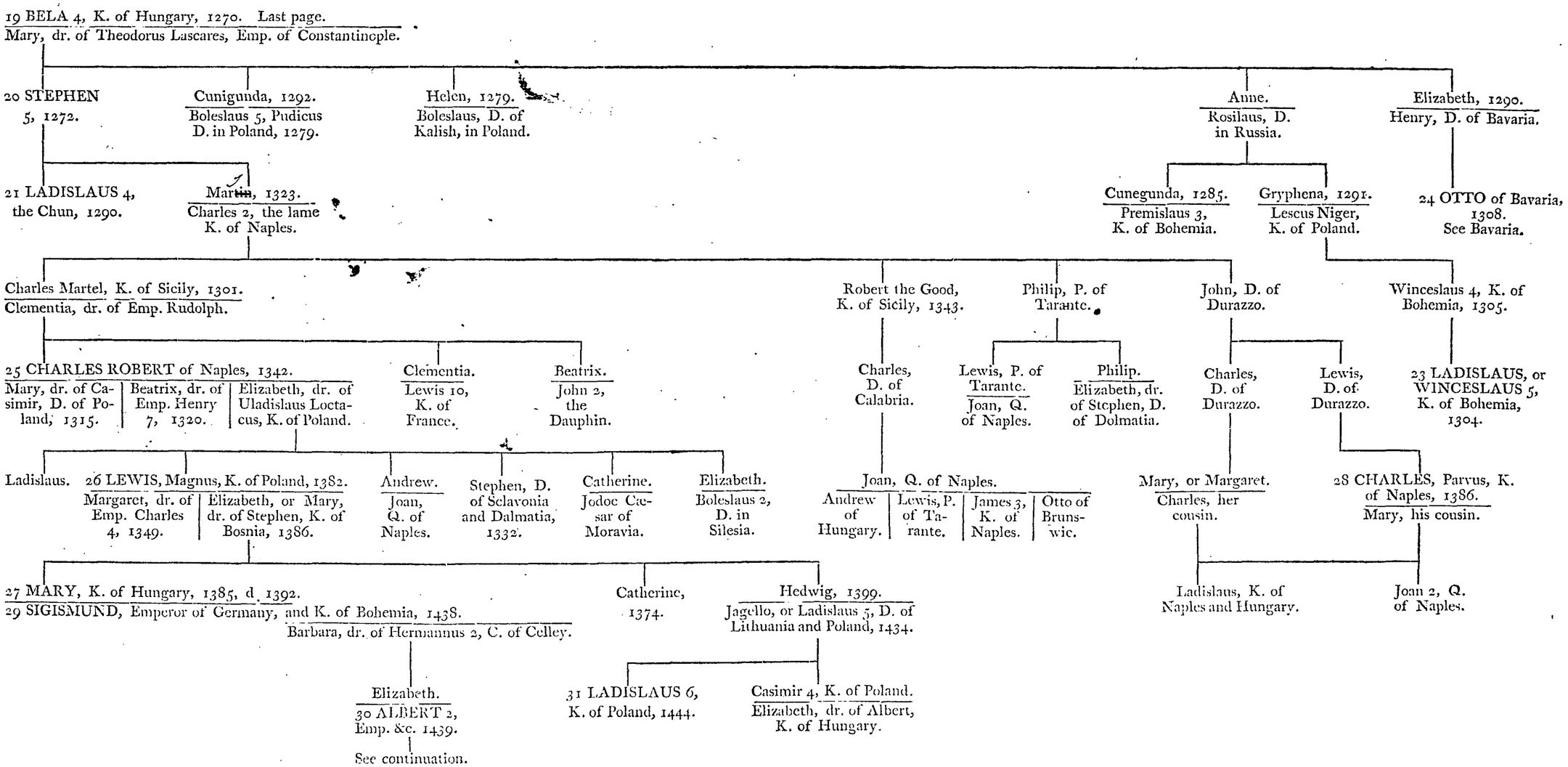
St. Elizabeth, 1231. Lewis 6, Landgrave of Thuringia.

Jolanta, 1251. James 1, K. of Arragon.

Stephen. Thomasina of Venice.

22 ANDREW 3, the Venetian, 1301. Agnes, dr. of Emp. Albert 1, 1364.

Tab. CCCLX. Kings of Hungary continued.



Tab. CCCLX. Kings of Hungary continued.

ELIZABETH, heiress of Hungary, 1443. Last page.
30 ALBERT 2, Ar. D. of Austria, K. of Bohemia, and Emp. of Germany, 1439.

32 LADISLAUS 5, K. of Bohemia, 1457.
Magdalene, dr. of Charles 7, K. of France.

Elizabeth, 1505.
Casimir 4, K. of Poland, 1492.

Anne.
William, D. of Saxony.

34 ULADISLAUS 2, K. of Bohemia, 1516.
Anne of Foix, dr. of Gasto, D. of Gondola.

John Albert, K. of Poland.

Alexander, K. of Poland.

Sigismund, K. of Poland.

35 LEWIS 2, K. Bohemia, 1526.
Mary, sist. of Charles 5, 1558.

Anne, 1547.
37 FERDINAND, Emp. of Germany, 1564.
Tab. 408.

N.

John Corvinus Hunniades, Regent of the kingdom, 1456.
Elizabeth.

Michael Ziglag.

33 MATTHIAS CORVINUS HUNNIADES, 1490.
Catherine, dr. of George, K. of Bohemia, 1464.

Beatrice, dr. of Ferdinand, K. of Naples.

Ladislaus, 1457.

John Corvin.

36 *JOHN ZAPOLI*, Vaivoide of Transilvania, 1541.
Isabel, dr. of Sigismund 1, K. of Poland.

John Sigismund, P. of Transilvania, 1571.

Tab. CCCLXI. The various Marriages whereby Austria, Bohemia, Hungary, Poland, Lithuania, and Sweden, have been united together.

HUNGARY.

STEPHEN 5, 1270.
Mary, 1323.
Charles 2, K. of Naples.
Charles Martel, K. of Naples, 1301.
Charles Robert, 1342.
Elizabeth, dr. of Ladislaus 4, K. of Poland.

POLAND.

ULADISLAUS 4, Loctacus, 1333.
Elizabeth.
Charles Robert, K. of Hungary.

LITHUANIA.

GEDIMIN, D. 1325.
Oligird, D. 1381.
Jagello, or Uladislaus 5, D. of Lithuania.
Hedwig.

BOHEMIA.

Elizabeth.
John, D. of Luxemburg, K. of Bohemia, 1346.
Charles 4, K. of Bohemia, and Emperor, 1378.
Sigismund, Emp. 1437.
Mary, dr. of Lewis the Great.

Lewis the Great, K. of Hungary and Poland, 1382.
Mary, 1392.
Sigismund.
Hedwig, 1399.
Jagello 5, of Lithuania.

AUSTRIA.

Elizabeth, heiress of Hungary and Bohemia, 1447.
Albert 2, Emp. K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1439.
Ladislaus, K. of Bohemia and Hungary, 1445.
Elizabeth.
Casimir.
Casimir 4, K. of Poland.
Elizabeth.

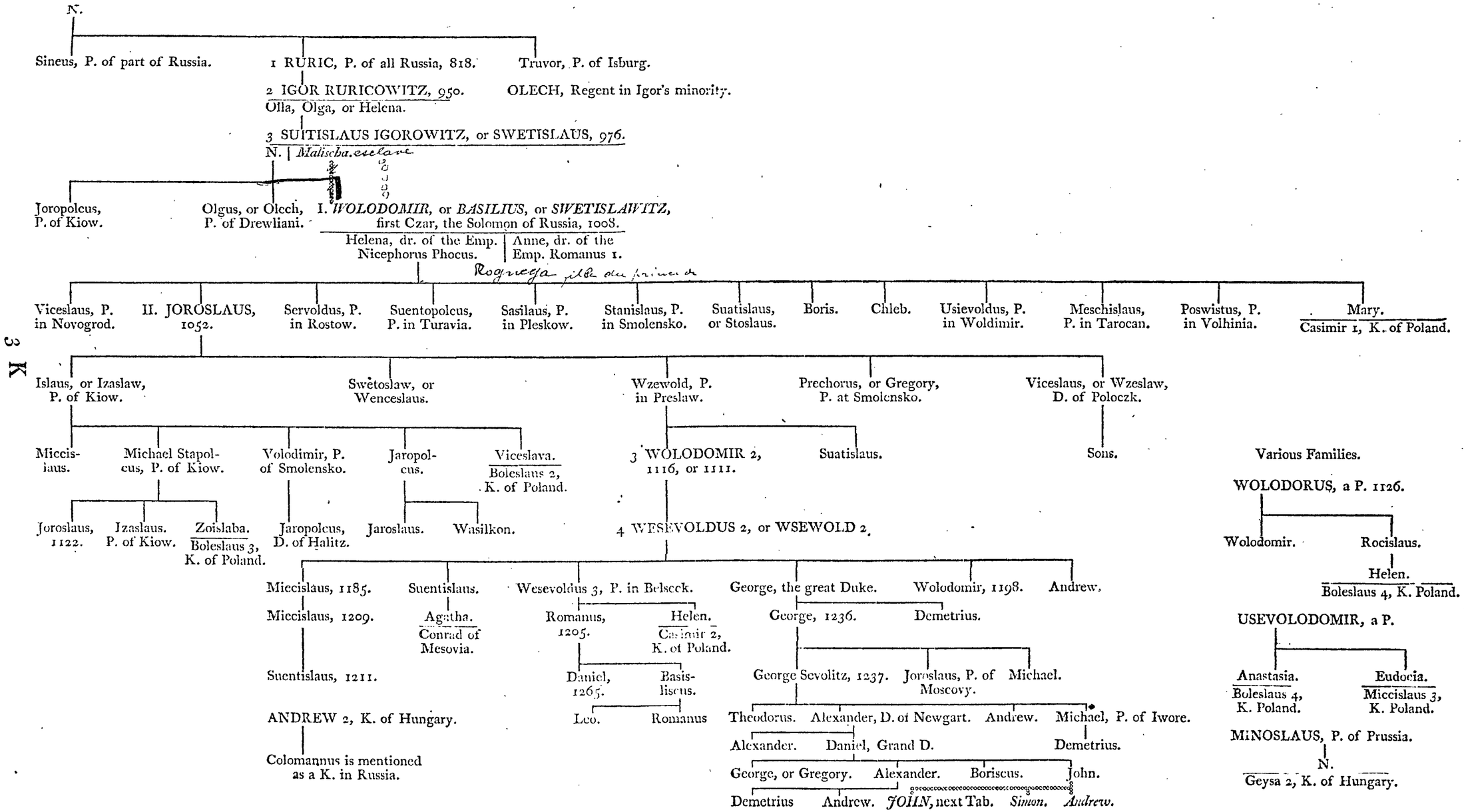
Uladislaus, K. of Bohemia and Hungary, 1516.
Lewis 2, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1526.
Anne, 1547.
Ferdinand 1, Emp. of Germany, 1564.
Maximilian, Emp. K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1576.

Sigismund, K. of Poland, 1548.
Barbara, Css. of Zopolia or Zips.
Bona, Dss. of Meyland.
Sigismund 2, K. of Poland, 1572.

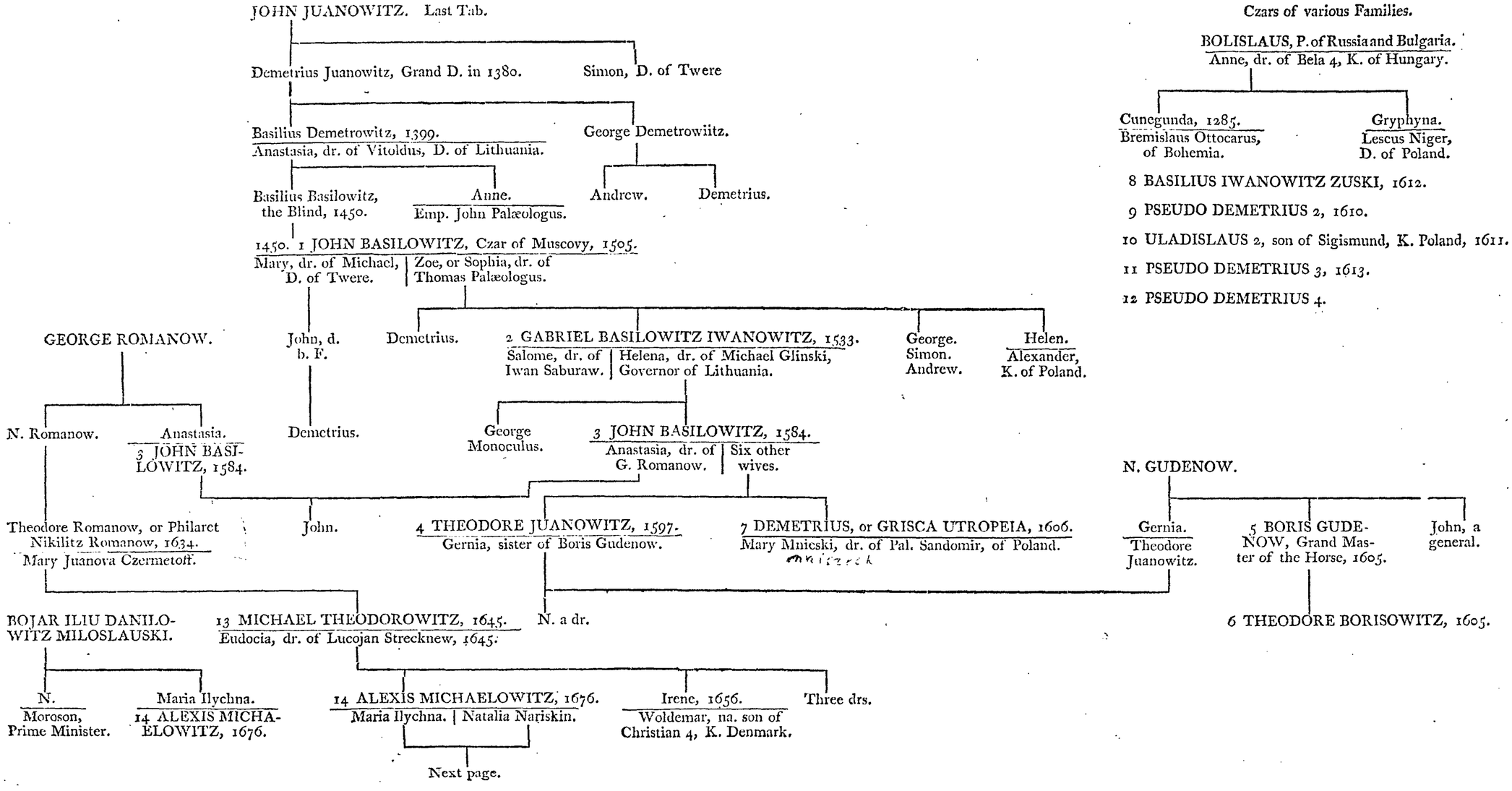
SWEDEN.

Catherine, 1583.
John, K. of Sweden, 1592.
Sigismund 3, K. of Poland and Sweden, 1632.

Tab. CCCLXII. Princes or Czars of Muscovy or Russia.



Tab. CCCLXIII. Czars of Muscovy.



TAB. CCCLXIII. Czars of Muscovy, continued.

14 ALEXIUS MICHAELOWITZ, 1676. Last page.
Mary Iliano, dr. of Ilia Daniliowitz Miloslauski. | Natalia Kyriolowna, dr. of Czaritoff Nariskin, 1694.

- Alexius Alexowitz.
- 15 FÆDOR ALEXOWITZ, 1682. — Opima Routofski, niece of the Bojar Simon Iwanowitz Sabarofski, 1682.
- Mary Matweowna, sist. of Apraxis, Great Adm. of Russia, 1716.
- 16 JUAN, 1696. — Proscowia, dr. of Bojares Fædor Petrowitz, 1723.
- Catherine, 1718. Theodosia. Mary, 1723.
- Sophia, Regent, 1704.
- 17 PETER the Great, 1725. — Ottokesa, dr. of Fædor Abramowitz Lapuchino, 1692, d. 1737.
- 18 CATHERINE ALOXOWNA, wid. of a Swedish officer, 1727.
- Natalia, a nun.
- *N. Knez.*

- Catherine, 1733. — Charles Leopold, D. Mecklenburg, Schwerin, 1740.
  - Anne, 1744. — Anthony Ulric, D. of Brunswic Wolfembuttle.
    - 21 IWAN 4, deposed 1740, d. 1764.
- 20 ANNE, 1740. — Frederic William, D. of Courland, 1711.
- Prescovia, 1731.
- Alexius, 1718. — Charlotta Christiana, dr. of Lewis Rudolph, D. of Brunswic Blankenburg, 1715.
  - 19 PETER 2, 1730. — Catherine, dr. of Alexis Dolgoneski.
  - Natalia, 1728.
- Anne, 1728. — Charles Frederic, D. of Holstein Gottorp, 1739.
  - 23 CHARLES PETER ULRIC, or PETER FÆDOROWITZ, 1762. — 24 CATHERINE ALEXOWNA 2, dr. of Christian Augustus, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, b. 1729.
    - Paul Petrowitz, Grand Duke, b. 1754. — Wilhelmina, dr. of Lewis, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, 1776. | Sophia Dorothea, dr. of Charles Eugene, P. of Wurtemburg Stutgard, b. 1759.
      - Alexander, Grand D. b. 1777. — Louisa Maria Augusta, dr. of Charles Lewis of Baaden Durlach, b. 1779.
      - Constantine, Grand D. b. 1779.
      - Alexandrina Paulowna, b. 1783.
      - Helena, b. 1784.
      - Maria, b. 1786.
      - Catherine, b. 1788.
      - Olga Paulowna, b. 1792.
    - Anne, b. 1757.
- 22 ELIZABETH, 1762.
- Margaret.
- Mary.
- Peter, 1719.
- Paul, 1717.
- Natalia, 1728.

TAB. CCCLXIV. Kings and Dukes of Poland.

JAPHET, son of Noah.

- 550. 1 LECHUS, or LECHT.
- N.
  - 2 VISCIMER.
- Czechus, P. in Bohemia.

GRACCHI.

700. 3 CRACUS, or GRACUS.

- 4 CRACUS 2.
- 5 LECHUS 2.
- 6 VENDA, or VANDA, 750.

7 PREMISLAUS, or LESCHUS.

8 LECHUS 3, a peasant, 805.

9 LECHUS 4, 815.

- 10 PUPILIUS, 823.
  - 10 PUPILIUS 2, 833. — N. of Germany.
    - Lechus.
    - Pupielus.
- Twenty sons.

TAB. CCCLXV. Dukes and Kings of Poland, from Piastus.

COSSICO, or CRUSUITZ.

842. 1 PIASTUS RUSTICUS, 861, a wheelwright, D. of Poland. — Repicha.

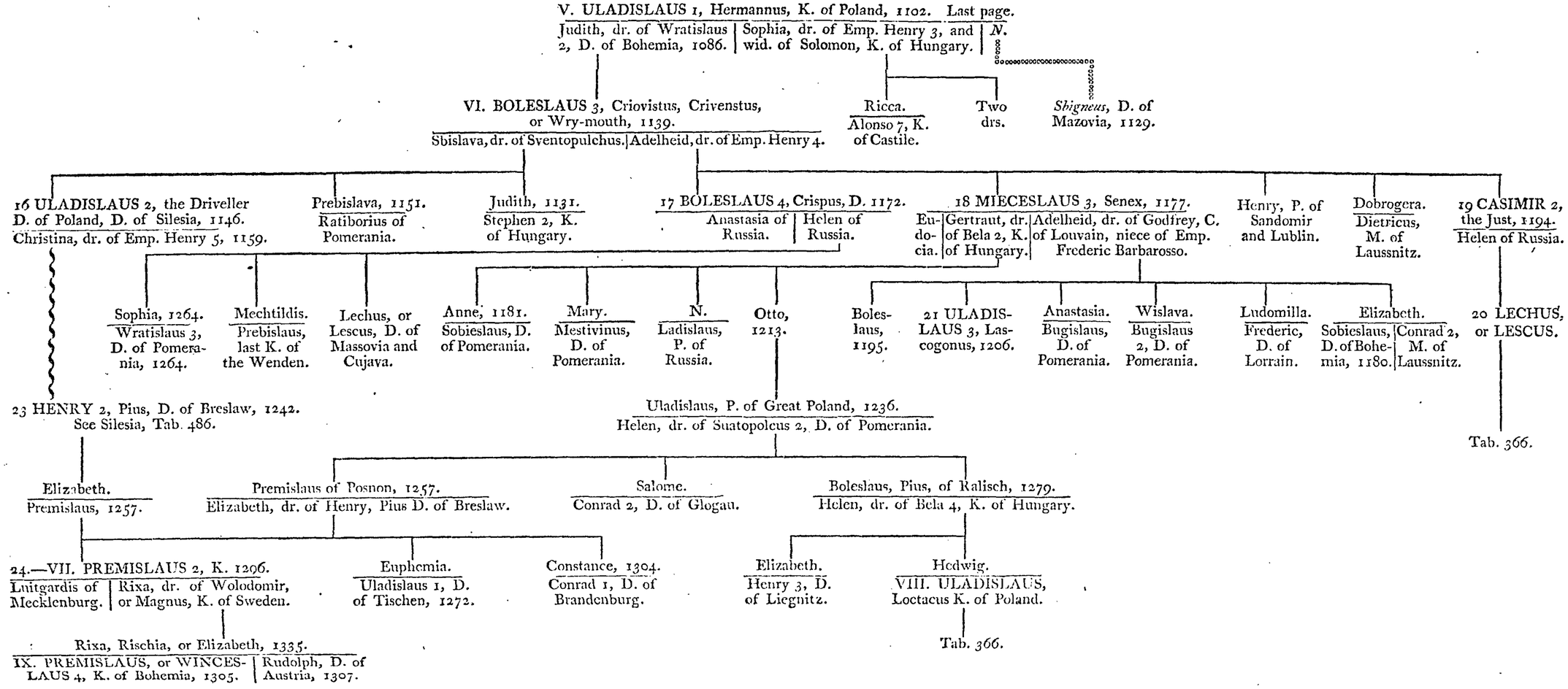
2 ZIEMOVITUS, D. of Poland, 892.

3 LECHUS 5, D. of Poland, 913.

4 ZIEMOVITUS, or Zienomislaus, D. of Poland, 964.

- 5 MIECISLAUS, or MIESCO, Eye of Christianity, D. 999. — Seven wives. | Dabrowka, dr. of Boleslaus 1, D. of Bohemia. | Oda, dr. of Theodoric, a M. of Misnia.
  - I. BOLESLAUS CHROBRY 1, K. of Poland, 1025. — Hemmildis, dr. of Riddacus, M. of Meisson. | Judith, dr. of Geysa 1, K. of Hungary. | Contilda. | Oda, dr. of Eccardus, M. of Meissen.
    - II. MIECISLAUS 2, or MIESCO, K. 1034. — Rixa, dr. of Ethrenfrid, or Exilion, Pal. of the Rhine, sometimes called the wife of his father.
      - III. CASIMIR, 1059. — Mary, or Dobrogneva, dr. of Wolodomir, P. of Russia, and sister of D. Janislaus.
        - IV. BOLESLAUS 2, the Bold, 1082. — Viseslava, a Russian Pss. or Eudoxia, dr. of Swentopolk, D. of Novogorod.
          - N. a son.
        - V. ULADISLAUS HERMANNUS.
          - Next page.
        - Svatochina, or Svatana, 1125. — Wratislaus 2, D. of Bohemia, 1093.
        - Mieceslaus, 1090.
      - Symbulla, 1066. — Godeschalcus, K. of the Wenden.
      - N. — Bela 1, K. of Hungary.
    - Hemildis. — Hermannus, M. of Meissen.
  - Miesco.
  - Suentopulcus.
  - Boleslaus.
- Adelheid. — Geysa 1, P. of Hungary.

Tab. CCCLXV. Dukes and Kings of Poland continued.



Tab. CCCLXVI. Dukes and Kings of Poland.

19 CASIMIR 2, the Just, 1194. See Last Tab.

20 LECHUS, or Lescus 6, the Fair, 1202, and 1226. — Gremislava, or Grewslaw, dr. of the D. of Russia.

Conrad, or Casimir, D. of Massovia and Cujavia, 1247. — Agatha of Russia.

21 BOLESLAUS 5, the Chaste, 1279. — Cunigunda, dr. of Bela 4, K. of Hungary.

Salome. — Colomannus, son of Andrew, K. of Hungary.

Adelheid. — Henry Burievinus 1, P. of the Wendens.

Premislaus, 1228.

Casimir, D. of Cujavia, 1268. — N. | Constance, dr. of Henry Pius, D. of Breslaw.

Boleslaus, D. of Ploskow, 1247.

Miecislaus, 1237.

Ziemovitus, D. of Massovia. — Gertruda, dr. of Henry Pius, D. of Breslaw.

Judith. — Miecislaus 2, of Upper Silesia. | Henry 3, D. Breslaw.

22 LECHUS 7, the Black, 1289. — Gryphina, dr. of Rosislaus, D. of Russia, or Bulgaria.

Ziemomiscus of Lencicz, 1287. — Salome, dr. of Suatopolcus, D. of Pomerania.

VIII. ULADISLAUS 3, Loctacus, 1300 and 1333. — Hedwig, dr. of Baleslaus Pius. Last Tab.

Zumovitus. — Anastasia.

Casimir, 1292.

Boleslaus of Ploczko, 1313. — Presislava of Lithuania. | N. of Bohemia.

Conrad, 1294. — Hedwig, dr. of Boleslaus the Bold, D. of Leiguitz.

N. — Wratislaus, D. of Pomerania.

Lechus and Premislaus.

Casimir.

X. CASIMIR 3, the Great, 1370. — Anne, dr. of Gediminus, D. of Lithuania. | Adelheid, dr. of Henry 2, of Hesse Cassel. | Hedwig, dr. of Henry 5, D. of Glogaw. | Esther, a Jewish.

Elizabeth, 1381. — Charles Robert, K. of Hungary.

Margaret, 1341. — Bernard of Schweidnitz.

Ziemovitus, D. of Massovia.

Troidemus. — Mary of Russia.

Wenceslaus of Ploczko, 1330. — Elizabeth of Lithuania.

N. — Uladislaus of Leignitz.

Ziemovitus, D. of Massovia, 1381.

Casimir, 1354.

Boleslaus, 1340.

Boleslaus of Ploczko, 1353.

Uladislaus, a monk.

Elizabeth. — Stephen, K. of Bosnia.

Elizabeth, 1336. — Bugislaus 5, D. of Pomerania, 1374.

Hedwig. — Romerus.

Anne. — Hermon 2, C. of Cilley.

XI. LEWIS the Great, K. of Hungary, 1383. — Margaret, dr. of Emp. Charles 4, 1340. | Mary or Eliz. dr. of Stephen, K. of Bosnia.

John, or Janusius of Warshaw, 1428.

Henry. — Rengalia of Lithuania.

Ziemovitus of Ploczko, 1426. — Alexandria, sister of Jagello, K. of Poland.

Agatha, 1394. — Uladislaus, D. of Oppeln, 1394.

Salome, 1373. — Casimir 5, of Stettin. | Henry 4, of Leignitz.

Mary, or Elizabeth, 1386. — XI. LEWIS the Great, K. of Hungary, 1383.

Margaret, 1480. — Herman, C. of Manfort, 1434. | Uladislaus, D. of Teschen, 1463.

Catherine. — Henry, C. of Gortz.

Barbara. — Emp. Sigismund.

Anne. — XII. JAGELLO, D. of Lithuania.

XII. HEDWIGA. — XII. JAGELLO, D. of Lithuania.

MARY, heiress of Hungary, 1392. — Emp. Sigismund, 1438.

Boleslaus, D. of Warschaw, 1462.

Casimir of Bielsk, 1446.

Alexander, Patriarch of Aquileia.

Ziemovitus, D. of Massovia.

Uladislaus, 1455.

Anne. — Boleslaus 2, D. of Teschen.

Zimburgis. — Ernest, D. of Austria.

Mary. — Bugislaus 9, of Pomerania.

Agatha. — N. of Lithuania.

Euphemia. — Wenceslaus 1, D. of Teschen.

Tab. 367.

Tab. 360.

Janusius, 1495.

Conrad, 1503.

Boleslaus.

Casimir.

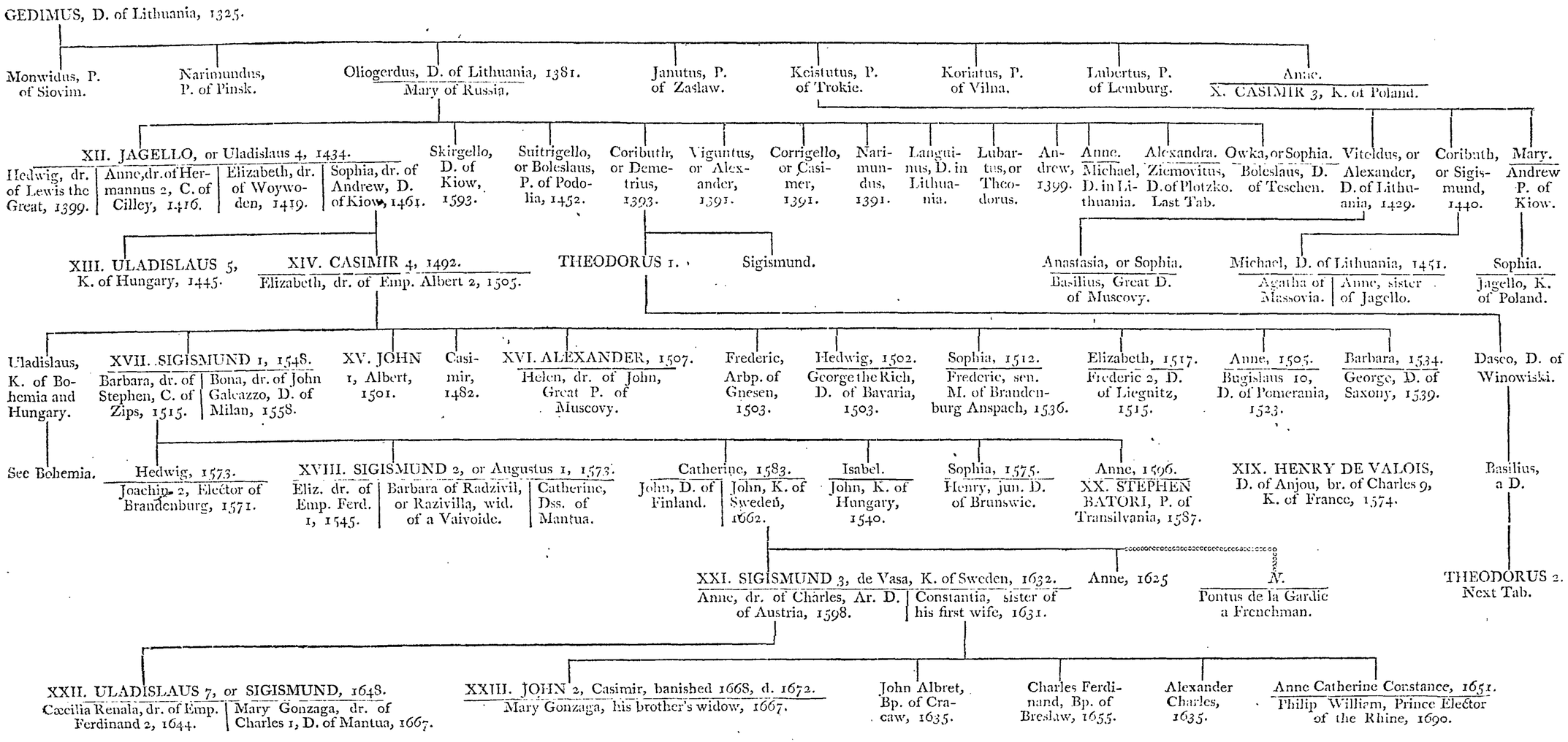
Margaret. — Conrad 7, D. of Oels, 1492.

Ziemovitus, 1462.

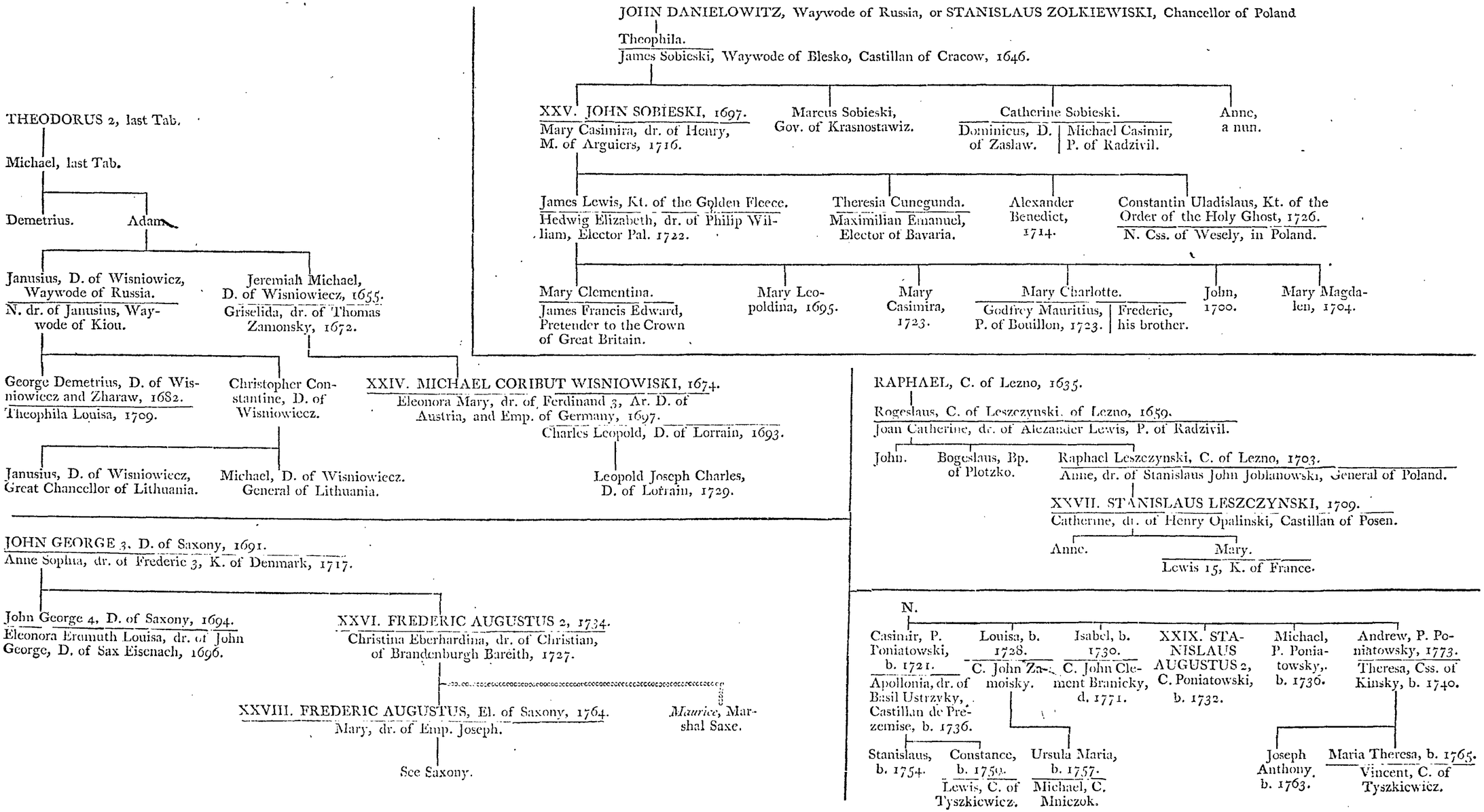
Uladislaus, last D. of Ploczko, 1462.

John and Stanislaus, last Dukes of Massovia, 1526.

Tab. CCCLXVII. Kings of Poland of the Line of Jagello, D. of Lithuania.



Tab. CCCLXVIII. Kings of Poland, of various Houses.



Tab. CCCLXIX. Dukes of Courland.

GOTTHARD KETTELER in Anslo, a Kt. of the Teutonic Order in the Dukedom of Bergen, in Germany.

Gotthard Ketteler, Kt. of the Teutonic Order. — Sibylla, of Nesselrad.

Francis, Abbot of Corvey, on the Weser.

1 GOTTHARD, D. of Courland, 1587. — Anne, dr. of Albert 6, D. of Meclenburg.

William, Bp. of Munster.

John, Counsellor of the D. of Juliers.

William, 1640. — Sophia, dr. of Albert, M. of Brandenburg, and D. of Russia, 1616.

Anne. — John Albert Radzivil, D. of Olyka.

Elizabeth. — Adam Wincelaus, D. of Teschen, 1601.

2 FREDERIC, 1641. — Elizabeth Magdalen, dr. of Ernest Lewis, D. of Pomerania, 1610.

3 JAMES, D. of Courland, 1682. — Louisa Charlotte, dr. of George William, El. of Brandenburg, 1676.

4 FREDERIC CASIMIR, 1698. — Sophia Amelia, dr. of Henry, P. of Nassau Siegen.

Eliz. Sophia, dr. of Frederic William, Elector of Brandenburg.

Charles James, 1677.

6 FERDINAND. — Johanna Magdalen, dr. of John George, of Sax Weissenfels.

Alexander, 1686.

Uladislaus Lewis Frederic, 1648.

Louisa Elizabeth, 1690. — Fred. Landgrave of Hesse Homburg.

Christiana Sophia.

Charlotte Sophia, Abbess of Hervorden, 1728.

Mary Amelia, 1711. — Charles, son of William 6, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 1730.

John Frederic, 1687.

Mary Dorothy. — Albert Frederic, Stadholder of Pomerania.

Eleonora Charlotte. — Ernest Ferdinand, D. of Brunswic Bevern.

Amelia Louisa. — Frederic William Adolphus, P. of Nassau Siegen.

Christiana Sophia, 1694.

5 FREDERIC WILLIAM, 1711. — Anna, dr. of Juan Alexowito, Czar of Muscovy.

Leopold Charles, d. y.

N.

Frederic, K. of Sweden.

Tab. CCCLXX. Princely Families of Poland.

N. LUBOMIRSKY.

Sebastian George, P. of the Roman Empire, 1667. — Anne Ligez. | Barbara Tetlowna.

Constantia. — Adam Francis Cziakowsky.

Christina. — Albert Stanislaus, P. of Radzivil.

Michael Alexander, P. of Lubomirsky, 1677. — Helen, dr. of George, P. of Ossolynsky.

Stanislaus Heraclius, P. of Lubomirsky, 1702. — Amalia Maria Opalinsky. | Henrietta Catherine, dr. of Theodorus, C. of Danhof, 1702.

Theodore. — John Albert. — Elizabeth. — Adrian Siniawsky.

Hieronymus Augustus, 1706. — Anne Boukom, 1707.

Constantine. — Theodorus Hieronymus. — Catharine. — Elizabeth.

Alexander.

Christiana. — Felicianus Potocy.

Francis, P. Lubominsky. — Ursula Catherine Boukom.

John. — Christina.

Hiacynthus Constantine. — Sezovia, dr. of the Pal. of Bercestus.

George, 1669.

Anne. — Benedict Sapicha.

Joseph Charles, Under Marshal of Poland, 1702. — Theophila Louisa, dr. of Maximilian, P. of Ostrog.

Charles. — John.

Catherine. — John Casimir, P. of Sanguszko.

Theresa Catherine. — Charles Philip, Elector Palatine.

HENRY, P. of Lubominsky. — Frederic Eleonora, dr. of Frederic, C. of Bisthum.

N. P. of Sanguszko.

Casimir. — John Uladislaus.

N. P. of Sanguszko.

John Casimir, P. of Sanguszko. — Catherine, dr. of Joseph Charles, P. of Lubomirsky.

N. P. of Czartorisky, 1692.

N. P. of Czartorisky. — Antonius, P. of Czartorisky, 1695.

STANISLAUS JOHN JABLANOWSKY, Castillan of Cracow, 1702.

John Stanislaus, P. &c. — N. dr. of Francis, M. of Bethune.

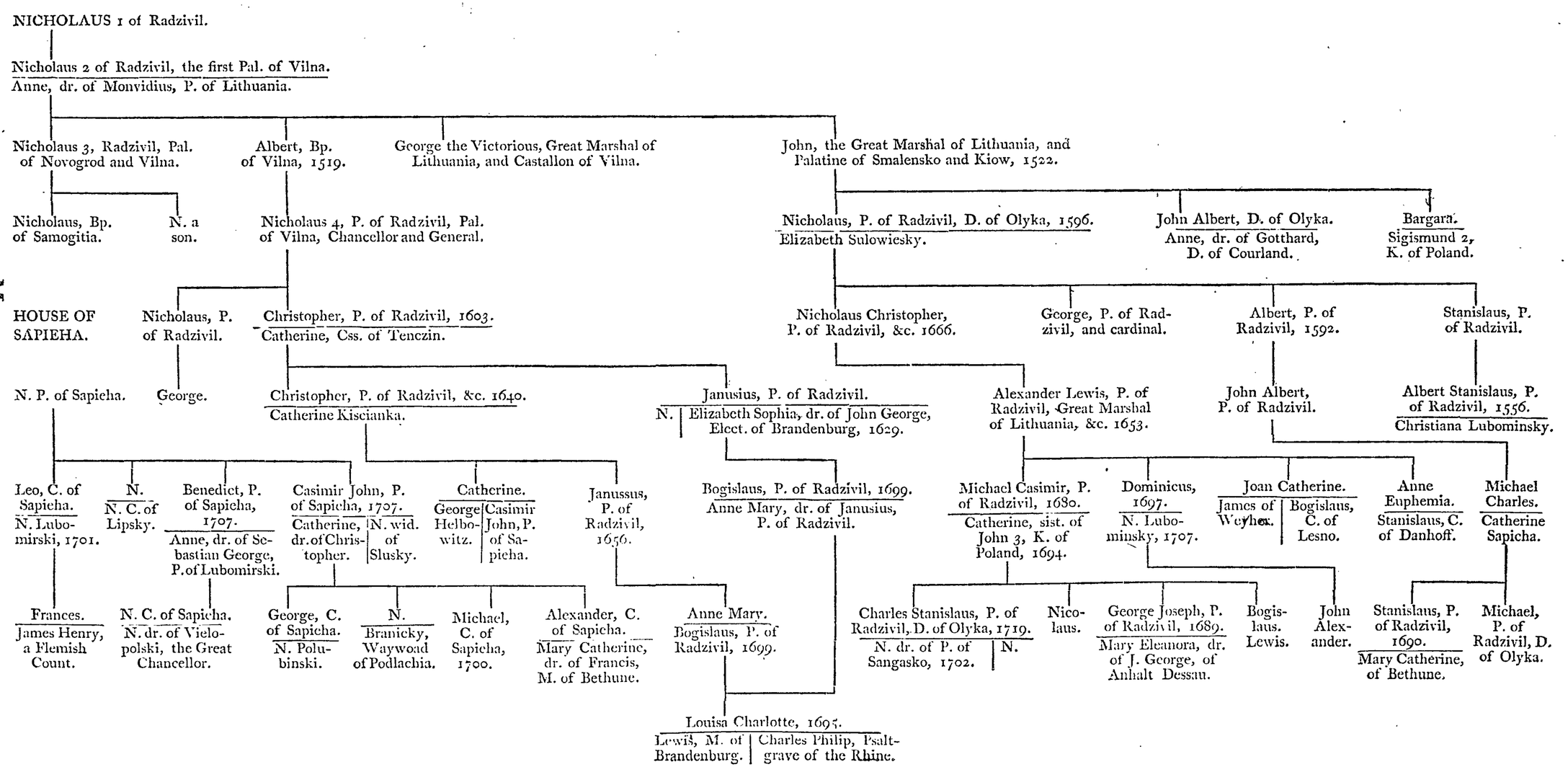
Bogislaus. — N. dr. of Felizianus Potocky.

Ann. — Raphael Leszinsky, C. of Lesno.

Stanislaus, K. Poland.

Mary. — Lewis 15, K. F.

Tab. CCCLXXI. Princes of Radzivil, Olyka, and Sapieha.



TAB. CCCLXXII. Waywods and Princes of Siebenburg, or Transilvania.

1 JOHN HUNNIADES, Regent of Hungary, 1458.

Matthias Corvinus, K. of Hungary.

2 STEPHEN CATHORI.

3 STEPHEN 2, de Sepusio, C. of Zips, 1499.
Hedwig, dr. of Premislaus 3, D. of Teschin.

4 JOHN 2, K. of Hungary, 1540.
Isabel, dr. of Sigismund 1, K. of Poland, 1559.

George, a General.

Barbara, 1514.
Sigismund, K. of Poland.

7 STEPHEN, or JOHN SIGISMUND, 1550.

5 AMERIC, Bp. of Veradium, 1534.

6 STEPHEN 3, Maylat, 1551.

8 STEPHEN 5, Dobus.

9 JOHN 3.

STEPHEN BATHOR, of Somlio.

10 STEPHEN 6, K. Poland, 1586.

11 CHRISTOPHER, P. of Transilvania, 1581.

Andrew.

12 SIGISMUND, D. of Oppeln, 1598.
Mary Christierne, dr. of Charles, Ar. D. of Steyermark, 1621.

13 ANDREW, a cardinal, 1600.

14 RUDOLPH, Emp. of Germany, 1604.

15 STEPHEN 7, or JUSTIN, or ISTAVAN BOZKAY, 1606.

16 SIGISMUND 2, Ragoczy, 1608.

20 GEORGE RAGOCZY, 1648.
N. dr. of Stephen Stephen, P. of Transilvania.
Susanna, Css. of Loranfy, or Saxony.

17 GABRIEL BATHOR; not of the former family, 1613.

Sigismund, C. of Mongacz, 1652.

21 GEORGE 2, 1660.
Sophia Bathor, heiress of Somilo.

Francis, 1681.
Helen, dr. of Peter, C. of Serin, 1703.
Emeric Teckely, 1705.

Francis Leopold Ragoczy.
Charlotte Amelia, dr. of Charles, of Hessen Manfred, 1722.

Juliana Barbara.
Ferdinand G[illegible]
bert[illegible] C. of Aspern[illegible], 1706.

Francis, M. of St. Carolo, in Naples.

Charles, M. of St. Elizabeth, in Sicily.

Charlotte.

WOLFGANG BETHLEM, a nobleman.

18 BETHLEM GABOR, or GABRIEL, 1629.
Catherine, dr. of John Sigismund, Elect. of Brandenburg.

19 STEPHEN BETHLEM.

N.

20 GEORGE ROGOCZY, 1648.
See above.

22 FRANCIS RHEDI, 1660.

23 ACHATIUS BARKZAI, 1661.

24 JOHN KEMENY, 1662.

GEORGE APAFI, Lord Steward of the household to John Zapolia, K. of Hungary.

Nicholas Apafi, C. of Cukullo.

George, counsellor to Bethlan Geber.

Francis, principal Lord Chamberlain to Gabriel Bathor.

25 MICHAEL, 1690.
Anne Bornamicza, dr. of one Paul, Captain of the Count Guards.

George, Chamberlain of P. George Ragoczy.

Stephen, C. of Zolnock.

Belthasar.

26 MICHAEL 2, Apafi, 1713, the last of this house.
Catherine, dr. of George Bethlem, 1724.

TAB. CCCLXXIII. Vaivods, or Princes of Moldavia and Valachia.

1 BOGDANUS.

N.

6 N.

2 JOHN.

3 PETER.

4 AARON.

7 WLADUS.

8 DRACALA.

5 ROSWAN.

9 MICHAEL.

TAB. CCCLXXIV. Heathen Kings of Denmark.

HUMBLE of Zealand.

B. C. 1038. 1 DANUS, or DANGRITHA, 998.

2 HUMBLE, 992.

3 LOTHER, 966.

4 BOGHIO, 944.

5 SKIOLDO, 888.
Avilda of Saxony.

6 GRAM, or GRAN, 856.
Grava, or Groa, a Swede.
Signe of Finland.

N. degraded by Suabdagerus.

8 GUTHORM, 816.

N.

7 SUABDAGERUS, K. of Sweden, &c. 826.

9 HADING, 761.
Ragnilda, dr. of Hugh, K. of Russia.

N. dr. of Hacquin, K. of Norway.

10 FROTHO the Generous, 685.

Suanhuida, or Svanita.
Regner, K. of Sweden.

Harpinga, a Danish Lady.

Uvilda.

11 HALDAN, 627.

Roe.

Scatz or Scal.

Hotobrod, K. Sweden.

12?

13 ROE, 595.

13 HELGO, 566.

15 HOTHER, K. Sweden, 483.
N. dr. of the K. of Norway.

Attisle, K. of Sweden.
Ursa.

Ursa.

Helgo, her father.

Attisle, K. Sweden.

16 RORICK SLYNGIBAND, 434.

14 *ROLFO*, or *ROLVO*, 489.

N.
Hiartuar, a Swede.

Next page.

TAB. CCCLXXIV. Kings of Denmark continued.

16 RORICK SLYNGIBOND, 434.

17 Viglet, 376. — Girutha. (Harwendil, P. of Jutland. | Freggo, his brother.)

18 Guitalch, 352. Not certain whether he was son of Viglet. — 19 Vermund, 292. — Hamlet. — Amlethus, an ideot.

20 Olaus 1, or Uffon the Merciful, 272.

21 Dan 2, 235.

N. — 22 Hugleth the Little, 172.

23 Frotho 2, the Strong, 142.

24 Dan 3, 73.

25 Fridleff the Swift, 37 B. C.

26 Frotho 3; K. of Sweden and Norway, A. D. 16.

28 Fridleff 2, 33. — 27 Hiarn, a poet, 21.
Forgertha, dr. of Amand, K. of Norway.

29 Frotho 4, the Generous, 79.

30 Ingell Wendemothius, 102.

31 Olano 2, 112.

33 Frotho 5, 131. — 32 Harold, 117.
Ellvilda, dr. of Siward, K. of Sweden. — N. dr. of Charles, K. of Gothland.

35 Haldane 2, 146. — 34 Harold 2, 141.
Sigritta, dr. of Unquinus, K. of Gothland. | N. Pss. of Norway.

36 Unquin, cousin, nephew, or na. br. to H[illegible]e 2, K. of Gothland, 155.

37 Siwald 2, 177. — Sigritta.
35 Haldanus, 146.

38 Sigar, 190. — Alfo. — Alger. — N. — Signa. — Sigris.
Alfo: Avilda, dr. of the K. of Gothland.
N.: Ubbo Otharo.
Signa: Hagobert, P. of Ireland.
Sigris: Hagbord, P. of Sweden.

39 Siwaldus 2, 201. — Eurith, or Gurith.
40 Haldan 3, the Strong, 261.

41 Harold 3, Hilletand, 327. — N. — N.
N.: Sivard, K. of Norway.
N.: Ingell, K. of Sweden.

N. — 42 Olaus 3, or Olo Vigetus, 331. — Haditha.
N.: Ubbo, L. of Embden.

43 Osmund, or Onund, 341.
N. dr. of Ringo, K. of Sweden.

44 Siward, 350. — 45 Buthlus, or Buthul, 351. — N. who was betrothed to the K. of Sweden.

46 Jarmeric, or Jameric, 367. — N. a son.

47 Broder, 369.

48 Siwald 3, 379.
Camvova, or Magga.

49 Snio, or Sino, 401.

50 Biorno, 401.

51 Roric 2, 411.

52 Swan, 467.

53 Guitlach 2, 517.

54 Harold 3, 527.

54 Harold.

55 Erchal, 543.

56 Veremund 3, 621.

57 Osmond 2, 696.

58 Biorno, 701.

59 Baldrus, 707.

60 Harold 4, 715.

61 GORMO, 765.
See next Tab.

TAB. CCCLXXV. Christian Kings of Denmark.

61 GORMO, 765. See [illegible].

62 Gotrick, [illegible] Godfrey, the Generous, 809.
N. Pss. of Norway. — Ge[illegible]
Witekind the G[illegible]at, D. of Saxony.

Kings of Saxony.

63 Olaus 3, or Olanus, 810. — N. — N. a son.
N.: Sivard, C. of Norway.

64 Hemming, or Hening, 814. — 95 Siward 2, 813. — 65 Ringo, 818.

66 Regner, 836, 841, or 850.
Lathgarta, of Norway. | Thorra, dr. of Heroth, K. of Sweden. | Suantoge. | N. dr. of Esbern.

Harald 6, 824. — 70 Eric, the Usurper, 859.

Fridleff. — 2 drs.

Rathbert. Dun. Vorth. — 68 Siward 3, Snake Eye, 834. — Biorno. Agner. — 67 Ivar, 841, or 846. — Reynold. Widferc. — Eric. — *Ubbo.* — Euthorinus, or Guthorus, or Guthorm.

69 Eric the Child, 891. 859
N. dr. of Enthorinus.

N.
Eric the Child, 891.

71 Canute the Little, ~~903.~~ 875

72 Frotho 6, ~~921.~~ 880
Emma, dr. of the K. of England.

73 Gormo Angle 2, ~~931.~~ 893

74 Harold 5, the Niggard, ~~980.~~ 901
Thyra, dr. of Ethelred, K. of England.

75 GORMO the Old, 931.

See Continuation.

Tab. CCCLXXV. Kings of Denmark continued.

75 GORMO the Old, 3, 931. Last page.
Thyra, dr. of Edward the Elder, K. of England.

76 Harald 6, Blothland, 980.
Gyntha, sister of Stubiern, K. of Sweden.

Canute, 930.

URSUS.

Aquinus.

77 Sueno, or Swen, 2, or Swenotho, Forked Beard, 1014.
Syritha, Queen of Sweden.

Gunilda.
Earl Paling.

Thurgillus, an English Duke.

78 Harold, 1015.

79 Canute the Great, K. of England, 1036.
Alwina, Css. of Northumberland.

Emma, wid. of Ethelred 2, K. of England.

2 Estritha.
Rich. 3, D. of Normandy.

Ulpho, an Engl. Duke.

Thyra.
Olaus 2, K. of Norway, 1034.

Ulpho, a C.
Estritha, dr. of Swen, K.

Harald Harefoot, K. of England.

80 Canute 3, or Hardi Knut, 1041.

Sueno, K. of Norway, 1034.

Cunigunda, or Gunilda.
Emp. Henry 3.

82 Sueno 3, or Swen, 1074.
N. of Sweden.

Osborn.

Gith.
Earl Goodwin.

Syrith.

81 Magnus the Good, 1048.

N.
Geritslaus, the Vandal.

83 *Harold* 9, the Simple, 1076.

84 *Canute* 4, the Saint, 1086.
Ethla of Flanders.

Bennet, 1087.

85 *Olaus* 5, the Hungry, 1096.

86 *Eric* 3, the Good, 1107.
N. | *Bathilda.*

87 *Nicholas*, 1110.
Margaret, dr. of Ingo, K. of Sweden.

Uvilda.

Swen and *Ubbo.*

Syritha.
Godeschal, P. of the Vandals.

N.
Olaus, K. of Norway.

Ubbo.

Canute Pius, D. of Sleswig, K. of the Wenden, 1134.
Ingeburga, niece of Q. Margaret.

N.

Harold, Regent, 1135.

88 *Eric* 4, 1138, or Edmund Harefoot.

Anne.
Hacquin of Jutland.

Ingo, 1103.

Magnus, K. of Sweden.
N. dr. of Boleslaus, K. of Poland.

Suerco, K. of Sweden.

92 Valdemar, 1182.
Sophia, dr. of Suerco, K. of Sweden.

Christientia.
Magnus, K. of Norway.

Petronella.
Prebislaus, K. of the Wenden.

Judith.
Bernard, El. of Saxony.

Christina.
Erling, K. of Norway.

Seven sons.

Olaus, 1144.

90 *Sueno* 4, 1157.
Adelheida, dr. of Conrad of Saxony.

89 Eric 5, the Lamb, 1147.
N. sist. of the Bp. of Bremen.

91 Canute 5, 1156.

Sophia.
92 Valdemar.

93 Canute 6, 1242.
Rixa, or Richensa, dr. of Henry Leo, D. of Saxony.

94 Waldemar 2, 1242.

Mary, sist. of Emp. Otto.

Margaret, dr. of Otto, great grd. son of Conrad, D. of Bohemia.

Berengaria, dr. of Sanctus, K. of Portugal.

Sigefred of Thuringia.

Rixa.
Eric, K. in Sweden.

Helen.
Wm. 1, D. of Lunenburg, 1213.

Gelburga.
Philip 2, K. of France.

Christina.
Henry 7, Emp.

Walpurgis.
Bugislaus 1, D. of Pomerania.

Christiern.

Magnus.

Valdemar, Bp. of Sleswick.

Waldemar, 1231.
Eleonora, dr. of Alonso 2, K. of Portugal.

95 Eric 6, 1250.
Mechtild, dr. of Albert the Great, D. of Brunswic.

96 Abel, 1252.
Matilda, dr. of Adolph, D. of Holstein.

Canute, D. of Bleking.

97 Christopher, 1259.
Margaret, dr. of Samborias, D. of Pomerania, Regent, 1282.

Sophia.
John 1, Elector of Brandenburg.

Sophia, 1292.
Waldemar, K. of Sweden.

Jutha.

Ingeburga.
Magnus, K. of Norway.

Margaret.
Burwinus, P. of Mecklenburg.

Valdemar, D. of Sleswick, 1257.

Eric, D. of Sleswick, 1272.

98 Eric 7, 1286.
Agnes, dr. of Otto of Brandenburg.

Pius.

Euphemia.
100 Christopher 2, 1334.

Abel.

Valdemar 2, D. of Sleswick, 1312.

Eric 2, D. of Sleswick.

99 Eric 8, the Pious, 1321.
Ingeburga, dr. of Magnus, K. of Sweden.

100 Christopher 2, 1333.
Euphemia, dr. of John, El. of Brandenburg, 1330.

Margaret.
Birger 2, K. of Sweden.

John, E. of Wagria.

Eric 3, D. of Sleswick, 1325.
Agnes, dr. of Henry, C. of Holstein.

Gerhard, C. of Randsburg.

Sophia.
Conrad 1, Elect. of Brandenburg.

100 Eric, 1332.
Agnes, wid. of Eric 3, D. of Sleswick.

101 Valdemar 3, 1375.
Hedwig, dr. of Eric, D. of Sleswick.

Otho.

Margaret.
Lewis of Brandenburg.

Mechtild, or Beatrix.
Albert, M. of Landsberg.

Magnus.
Ingeburga of Norway.

Valdemar, D. of Sleswick, 1365.

Henry, last D. of Sleswick, of the race of K. Abel.

Hedwig.
101 Valdemar 3, 1375.

See next page.

Tab. CCCLXXV. Kings of Denmark continued.

101 WOLDEMAR 3, 1375. Last page.
Hedwig, dr. of Eric, D. of Sleswick.

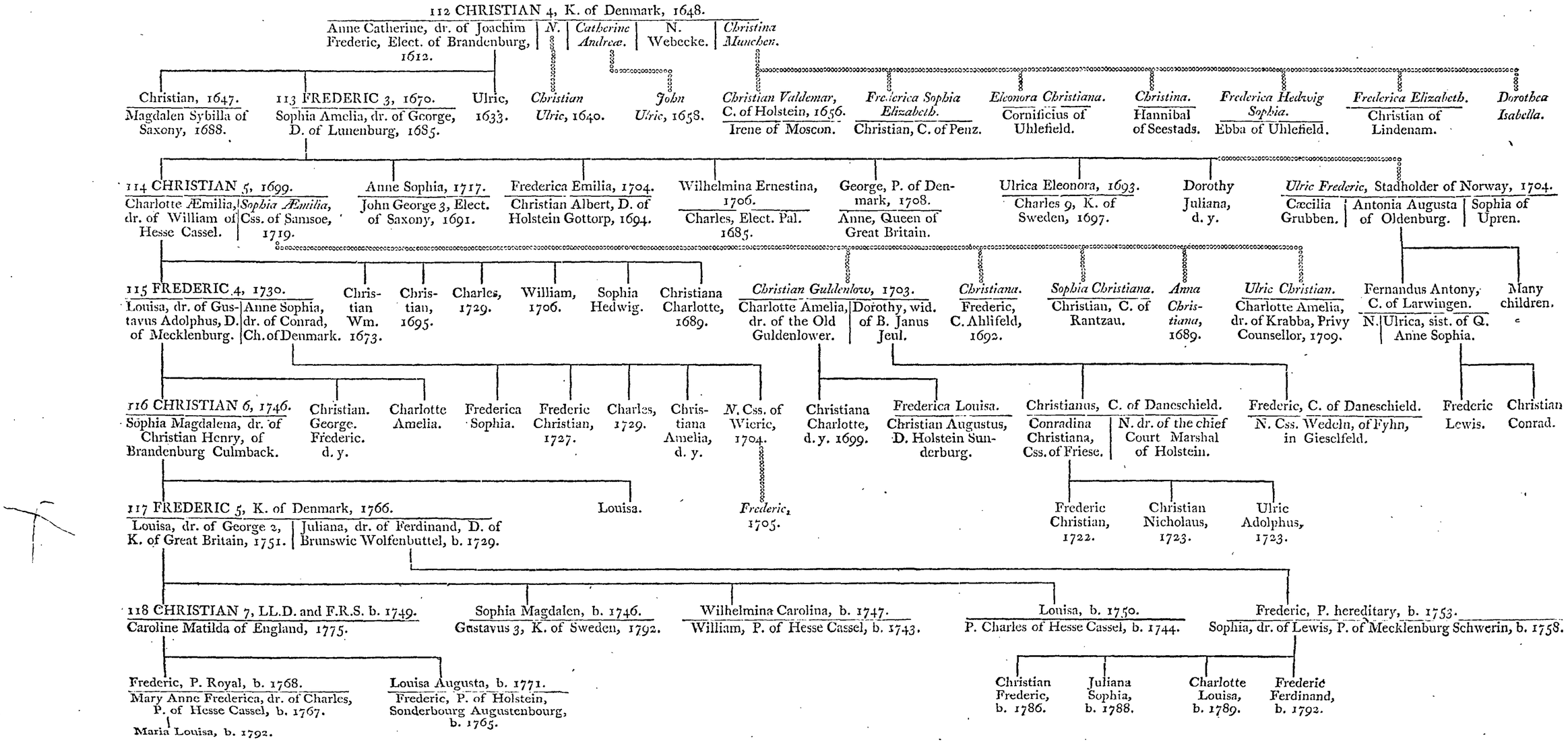
- Christopher, D. of Zealand, 1364.
- N. a son, d. y.
- Ingeburga, 1400. — Henry, D. of Mecklenburg.
  - Albert of Mecklenburg.
  - Mary. — Wratislaus 7, D. of Pomerania, 1392.
    - 104 ERIC 10, or HENRY, K. of Norway and Sweden, 1439, d. 1438. — Philippa, dr. of Henry 4, K. of England. | *Cecilia*, his mistress.
      - 105 CHRISTOPHER 3, D. of Bavaria, K. of Sweden and Norway, 1448. — Dorothy, dr. of John, M. of Brandenburg, the Alchemist.
    - Sophia, or Catherine. — John, Pal. of Newburg, son of Rupert 3, Emp. Elect. Pal. and D. of Bavaria.
- 103 MARGARET, Queen of Sweden and Norway, 1412, the Semiramis of the North. — Hacquin, K. of Norway, 1380.
  - 102 OLAUS 5, K. of Norway, 1389.

Tab. CCCLXXVI. Kings of Denmark and Norway.

GERHARD 6, C. of Holstein, 1404. Tab. 383.

- Adolph, D. of Sleswick, 1459.
- Gerhard.
- Hedwig. — Theodore the Fortunate, C. of Oldenburg, 1440.
  - Gerhard, C. of Oldenburg.
  - 106 CHRISTIAN, K. of Sweden, 1481. — Dorothy, wid. of Christopher 3.
    - Olaus, d. y. 1451.
    - 107 JOHN, 1513. — Christiana, dr. of Ernest, Elect. of Saxony.
      - 108 CHRISTIAN 2, 1522. — Isabel, sist. of Emp. Charles 5.
        - John, 1532.
        - Philip Maximilian.
        - Dorothy, 1580. — Frederic 2, Elect. Palatine.
        - Christina, 1590. — Francis, D. of Milan, 1535. | Francis, D. of Lorrain.
      - Elizabeth, 1555. — Joachim, Elect. of Brandenburg
    - 109 FREDERIC, D. of Sleswick, 1533. — Anne, dr. of John, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1514. | Sophia, dr. of Bugislaus 10, D. of Pomerania, 1568.
      - 110 CHRISTIAN 3, 1559. — Dorothy, dr. of Magnus 2, D. of Sax Lauenburg, 1571.
        - 111 FREDERIC 2, 1588. — Sophia, dr. of Ulric, D. of Mecklenburg, 1631.
          - 112 CHRISTIAN 4, 1648. — Anne Catherine, dr. of Joachim, Elector of Brandenburg, 1612.
            - See continuation.
          - Ulric, Bp. of Sleswick, 1624.
          - John.
          - Frederic, Arbp. of Bremen.
          - Elizabeth, 1625. — Henry Julius, D. of Brunswic.
          - Augustus, 1639. — John Adolph, D. of Holstein.
          - Hedwig, 1641. — Christian 3, Elect. of Saxony, 1611.
          - Anne, 1619. — James 6, K. of Scotland.
          - Dukes of Holstein Sunderburg, Tab. 395.
        - Magnus, D. of Mecklenburg, 1550. — Ulric, D. of Mecklenburg, 1603.
      - Dorothy, 1545. — Albert, D. of Prussia.
      - John, 1580.
      - ADOLPHUS.
        - Magnus, D. of Holstein, 1583. — Mary, dr. of John, Czar of Muscovy.
        - JOHN, 1622.
          - Augustus, Elect. of Saxony.
          - Dorothy, 1617. — William, D. of Brunswic.
          - Dukes of Holstein Gottorp. Tab. 397.
      - Frederic, Bp. of Sleswick.
      - Elizabeth, 1586. — Dorothy. — Christian, D. of Mecklenburg, 1592.
    - Margaret. — James 3, K. of Scotland.
    - Christiern.
  - Mauritius, C. of Delmonhorst, 1464.

TAB. CCCLXXVI. Kings of Denmark continued.



TAB. CCCLXXVII. Kings of Norway.

THE ANCIENT KINGS.

1 SUIBDAGERUS.
2 Hadingus.
3 Hetharius.
4 Collerus.
5 Frogerus.
6 Gotarus.
7 Rotherus.
8 Helga.
9 Hasmunus.
10 Regnaldus.
11 Gumaraus.
12 Osmund.
13 Olaus.
14 Osmund 2.
15 Aquihus, 877.
16 Haraldus.

Some Authors only mention the following before Heraldus.

790. 1 Gotho.
2 Siward, 816.
N. dr. of Gotteric, K. of Denmark.
3 Frotho, K. of Sweden, 820.
4 Kegner, K. of Denmark, 827
5 Biornus, K. of Sweden, 845.
6 Hadingus, 857.
7 Wilandus, or William, 877.
8 Haraldus.

878. 1 HARALDUS HARFAGER, 929, or 931.
Gyda. | Alfhilda. | Regnilda. | Svanhilda. | Snefrida. | Asa. | Thora.

2 Eric Blodoexe, 936, or 942.
Olaus Giersted.
Aalof. Thora.
Biorno.
Sigrud Rise.
3 Haquinus Adelstan, 961.

4 Haraldus 2, Grafeld 976, or 973.
Friggo. Astrida.
Berglioth. Sigwardus, a Count.
Gudrodus.
Haldonus.
7 SUENO, or Swen Otto, K. of Denmark, 1011, or 1013, or 1015.

Betrada. Bernhard 2, D. of Saxony.
6 Olaus Friggo, 998.
5 Haquinus 2, Malus, 921, d. 996.
Haraldus. Asta.
Sigurd. Asta.
9 Canute, K. of Denmark and England.

8 Olaus 2, the Fat, St. Olave, 1029. = [illegible]
11 Haraldus 3, the Hardy, 1066. Elizabeth. | Thora.

10 Magnus 1, the Good, 1048.
Gisela. Ordulph, D. of Saxony.
N. Gerislaus of Vandalia.
12 Magnus 2, 1069.
13 Olaus 3, Kyree, 1070, or 1093.

Haquinus, poisoned 1094.
14 Magnus 3, Barefoot, 1110. N. dr. of Philip, K. of Sweden.

15 Ostenus, 1123.
16 Sevardus, 1131.
17 Olaus 4, 1117.
19 Haraldus 4, Gylle, 1137.

18 Magnus 4, the Blind, 1136.
Christina. Erling Skakk,
20 Sivardus 2, 1155.
21 Ingo, Crook Back, 1176.
22 Ostenus 2, 1157.

23 Magnus 5, Erlingson, 1178.
Haquinus, 1162.
24 Sverus, 1202.
Cæcilia. Bardetus of the Rhine.

25 Haquinus 3, 1204.
Siquardus.
26 Ingo 2, Baarson, 1217.
Schulo.

27 Haquinus 4, Hagenson, or Acho, 1315. Margaret, dr. of Schulo. | N. dr. of one Christopher.
Eutormus, Regent.
Peter.
Margaret. 27 Haquinus.

28 Magnus 6, Lagebetter, 1326. Ingeburga, dr. of Eric 6, K. of Denmark.

29 Hanganus, or Hacquin 5, 1319. Margaret, dr. of Alexander 3, K. of Scotland.

Margaret the Maiden of Norway, and Heiress of Scotland, 1319.
Ingeburga. Eric, son of Magnus 2, K. of Sweden.

30 Magnus 3. Schmeck 2 in Sweden, 1359. Blanca, Css. of Namur.
Euphemia, 1370. Albert, D. of Mecklenburg, 1380.

Eric.
31 Haquin 6, 1375. 33 Margaret, dr. of Waldemar 3, K. of Denmark, the Semeramis of the North, 1412.

32 Olaus 6, 1389.

TAB. CCCLXXVIII. Kings of Sweden to the Union of the three Northern Crowns.

The Swedish Historians have been at the Pains to shew that no Kingdom of Europe can be compared with theirs for Antiquity. Bertius gives us the following series of their Kings.

NOAH.

Japhet.

1 Magog, 1787, A. M.

2 Suevus, or Sweno, 1843. | 3 Gethur, or Gog, 1903. | 4 Ubbo, 2004.

5 Siggo, 2004. | 6 Eric.

7 Uddo.

8 Alo.

9 Osten, or Othen.

10 Charles.

11 Biorne.

12 Gether.

13 Siggo 2, 2493.

14 Berich, 2533.

15 Humble.

16 Humble 2, 2673.

17 Gothlias, 2751. | Danus.

18 Sigtang, 2791. | Kings of Denmark.

19 Scarin.

20 Suibdagar, K. Denmark, 2891.

21 Hasmund, 2931.

22 Uffo, 2983.

23 Hunding, or Hendin, 3031.

HADINGUS of Denmark.

Svanita. | Frotho 1, K. of Denmark.

24 Regner, 3060.

25 Hotobrod, 3125.

26 Atiste, or Attila. | 27 Hother, 3252.

28 Boric Slyngeband, 3336.

29 Attila 2, 3336. | Wigletus, K. Denmark. | Girutha. | Horvendillus. | Feggo hisbr.

30 Bothwildus, 3408.

31 Charles 2, 3456.

32 Granus.

33 Tordo.

34 Gotharus.

35 Adolphus.

36 Algodus.

37 Eric 2.

38 Lindornus.

39 Abrich, or Abric, 3929.

40 Eric 3. A. D. 4.

41 Godrich, 34. | 42 Haldan, 70.

43 Filmer, 84. | 45 Siward, 131.

44 Nordian, 100. | N. Frotho 5, K. of Denmark.

46 Charles 2, 169. | 47 Eric 4, 181.

48 Haldan 2, 194.

Asmund.

49 Unguin, K. Gothland.

49 Unguin, 203.

50 Ragwald, or Regnald, 220.

51 Ahmund, Asmund, 225.

52 Haron, or Hacwin. | Helvinus, 234. | Hagbord. Segris of Denmark. | Armund.

53 Siward 2, 240.

54 Ingo, 246.

55 Nearch, 255. | 56 Froda the Peaceable, 257.

57 Urbarus, 262.

58 Ostevus, 263.

59 Fiolmus, 273.

60 Swercher, 278.

61 Waland, 282.

62 Wisbar, 288.

63 Domaldar, 307.

64 Domar, 314.

65 Attila 3, 336.

66 Dignerus, 341.

67 Dagerus, 365.

68 Abricus, 367.

69 Ingemarus, 378.

70 Ingelderus, 382.

71 Germundus, 387.

72 Haken, 399.

73 Egilis, 405.

74 Gotharus, 421. | 75 Fasto, 427.

76 Germundus, 433.

77 Adelus, 437.

78 Osten 2, 453.

79 Ingemarus 2, 455.

80 Holstenus, 460.

81 Eiornus 2, 464.

82 Ragwaldus 2, 481.

83 Swartmannus, 509.

84 Tordo 2, 510.

85 Rodulph, 527.

86 Hatinus, 548.

87 Attila 4, 564.

88 Tordo 3, 582.

89 Algodus, 606.

90 Godstagus, 630.

92 Hakon 2, 670. | 91 Arthus, 649.

93 Charles 4, 676.

94 Charles 5, 685.

95 Borgerus, 700.

96 Eric 5, 717.

97 Tordo 4, 764.

TOTILA, a Noble Swede.

98 Biorn 3, 780.

99 Alaric, 813.

100 Biorn 4, 824.

101 Bratimundus, 827.

102 Siward 3, 834.

103 Heroth, 856.

104 Charles 6, 868.

105 Biorn 5, 885.

106 Ingold, 891.

107 Olaus, 900.

108 Ingo 2, 907.

109 Eric 6, 917.

110 Eric 7, 940.

111 Eric 8, 982. | 112 Olaus 2, 1019.

113 Amund 2, 1035. | N.

114 Amund 3, 1041. | N.

115 Hakon Rufus, 1059. | 116 Stenchil, 1064.

117 Ingo, 1064. | 118 Holsten, 1380.

119 Philip, 1110.

TAB. CCCCLXXIX.

But other Historians affirm that Unguin left both Denmark and Sweden to his son.

50 SIVALD. | N.

51 Alvier. | 53 Ingol.

52 Ingo. | 54 Ringo.

55 Gotar, 351.

56 Jarmeric, K. of Denmark, 367.

TAB. CCCLXXX.

Another Scheme from the Time of Charlemagne to Aquin, or Ingo 4, according to Munster,

1 JERMANICUS, 816.

2 Frotho Bratemundus, 820.

3 Heroth, or Geroth.

Thora. | 4 Sort, or Sorlus.

Regner, K. of Denmark.

Seward 3, K. of Denmark, 834. | 5 Biorn. | 6 Wichsort. | Olaus. | 7 Eric. | sons

9 Strubiorn. | 8 Osten. | 10 Eric 2.

11 Olaus, 1000. | 12 Eric 3, or James. | 13 Esmund.

14 Stinkel, 1100.

15 Halsten.

16 Anaximander.

17 Aquin, or Ingo.

TAB. CCCLXXVIII. Kings of Sweden continued.

119 PHILIP, 1110.

120 Aquin, or Ingo, 4, the Good, 1129.

121 Ragnald, 1140.

Margaret. — Nicholas, K. of Denmark.

122 Magnus, 1148.

Christina. — 124 Eric 9, the Saint, son of Jesward, 1162.

126 Canute Ericson, 1192. — Rixa.

123 Swercher 2, 1160.

John.

125 Charles 7, 1168.

Coll, or Kot.

Sophia. — Henry Nurevinus 2, P. of the Wenden.

127 Swercher 3, 1210. — N. a Princess of Denmark.

129 John the Religious, 1222.

TAB. CCCLXXXI. Kings of Sweden during the Union of the Three Northern Kingdoms.

126 CANUTE ERICSON, 1192. Last Tab.

128 Eric 10, Knutson, 1218. — Rixa, dr. of Waldemar, K. of Denmark.

130 Eric 11, the Stammerer, 1250. — Catherine, dr. of Swen Tolekunger.

Martha. — Nicholas, a Kt.

Albernus.

The Family of the Stures.

RODERIC, a nobleman.

Theodore Sture.

Charles Sture.

Sigridis, 1526. — Nicholaus Sture.

Suante Sture, Regent, 1512.

Helena. — Canute Tolekunger, K. of Sweden.

N. — Tolekunger.

Ulpho.

Charles.

Margaret. — Canute Sture, 1413.

Steno Sture.

Sons.

131 Walchmar, 1277, d. 1292. — Sophia, dr. of Eric, K. of Denmark.

132 Magnus 2, Ladelas, D. of Sudermania, 1282. — Hedwig, dr. of Gerhard, D. of Holstein.

133 Berger, 1319, d. 1326. — Margaret, dr. of Eric, K. of Denmark.

Eric, 1319. — Ingelburga, dr. of Aquin 5, K. of Norway.

Ingelburga, dr. of Eric 2, K. of Norway.

Waldemar, D. of Stockholm, 1317. — Christina, dr. of Torkel Cnutson Regent.

Rixa. — Premislaus, K. of Poland.

Ingeburga, 1319. — Eric 8, K. of Denmark.

Christina. — Waldemar, D. of Stockholm.

Berger Jerl, Regent, 1266. — Ingeburga.

Catherine. — 130 Eric 11, the Stammerer.

Canute. — Helena, dr. of Eric 10.

N. Tolekunger. — N. sister of Eric.

Magnus, 1320. — Ingeburga, dr. of Hacquin, K. of Norway.

134 Magnus Smeck, K. of Norway, 1362, d. 1376. — Blanch, dr. of the D. of Namur.

Euphemia, 1370. — Albert 1, D. of Meclenburg.

WALDEMAR, K. of Denmark.

Eric, P. of Smaland.

Benevil, or Benedict, D. of Finland.

Holinger, beheaded.

Torkel Cnutson, Regent.

Eric, K. of part of Sweden, 1354.

Hacquin 6, K. of Norway, 1380. — 136 Margaret, Q. of Denmark, 1415.

135 Albert 2, 1388. See Meclenburg.

136 Margaret, 1396, d. 1415. — Hacquin, 1380.

Ingeburga, 1400 — Henry, D. of Meclenburg.

Canute. — Margaret.

Steno Sture.

Sigridis, 1526. — Nicholaus Sture.

139 Charles 8, Grand Marshal, 1470. — Brigitta, 1436. | Catherine Caroli, 1450.

N. — Eric Axelson.

N. — Mils Stenon, Marshal.

Brigitta. — Gustavus Sture, 1444.

Olaus 6, K. of Denmark and Norway.

Eric, 1397.

Mary. — Wratislaus 7, D. of Pomerania.

Steen, or Suante Sture, Administrator, 1512.

Brigitta. — John Wasa, 1477.

137 Henry or Eric, K. of Denmark and Norway, 1438, d. 1459. — Philippa, dr. of Henry 4, K. of England.

Sophia, 1426. — John, D. of Bavaria.

Steen Sture, Administrator, 1520. — Christina, dr. of Nicholaus of Guildenstein.

Nili Sture.

Suante Sture, 1567. — Margaret.

Nicholaus Sture, 1567.

Eric Sture, 1567. — Steen.

ERIC WASA, 1520. — Cæcilia, dr. of Magnus Charles, a counsellor.

142 GUSTAVUS ERICSON, 1560.

Next Tab.

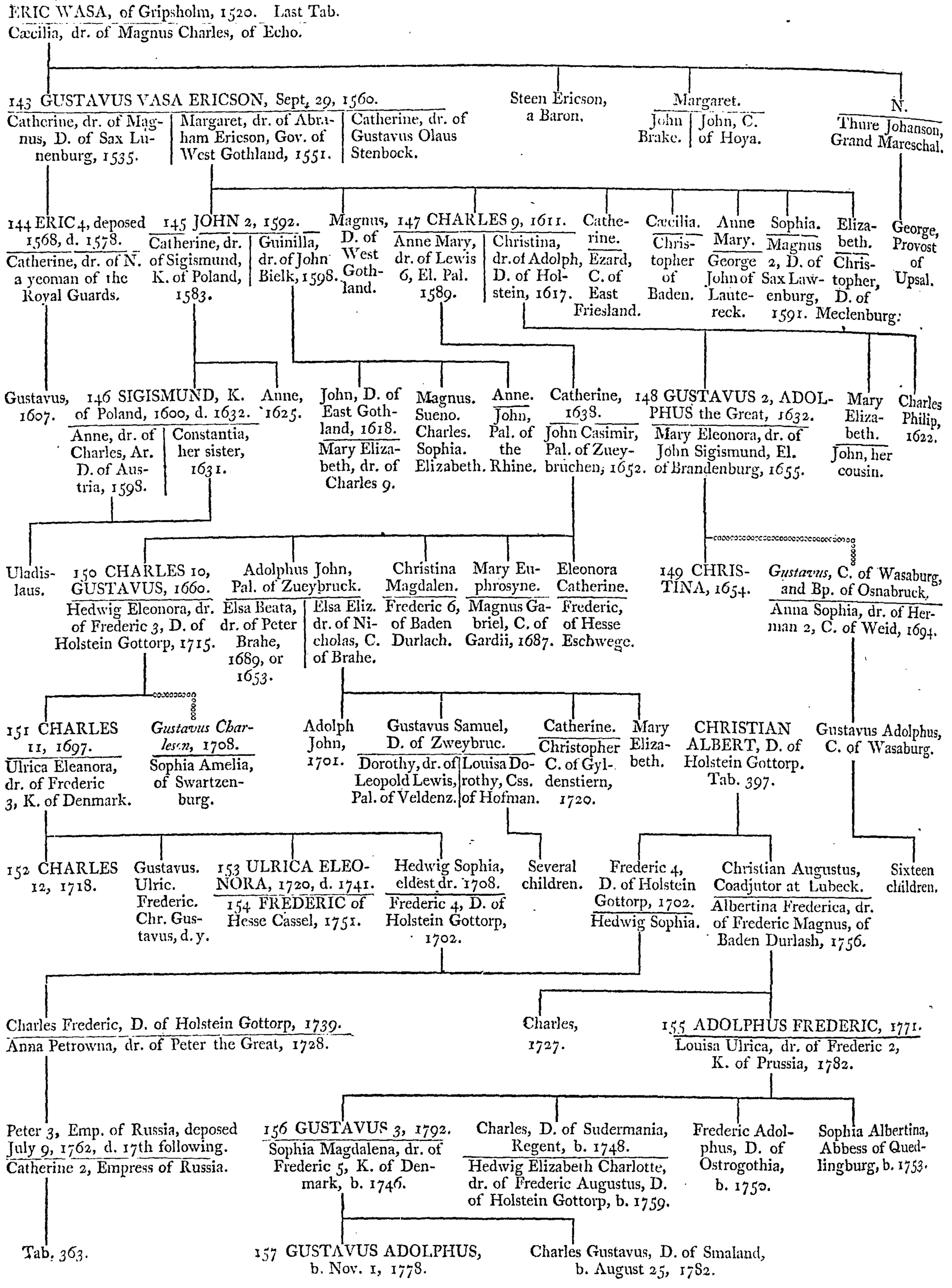
138 Christopher 3, K. of Denmark and Norway, 1448. — Dorothy, dr. of John, M. of Brandenburg.

140 Christian, K. of Denmark, 1481.

141 John, K. of Denmark and Norway, 1501, d. 1513. — Christian, dr. of Ernest, D. of Saxony.

142 Christian 2, K. of Denmark, &c. 1523. — Elizabeth, sister of Emp. Charles 5.

Tab. CCCLXXXII. New Kings of Sweden.



TAB. CCCLXXXIII. Counts of Holstein, of the House of Schauenburg.

N. L. of Salingsleven, or Sandersleben.

1030. Adolph, C. of Schauenburg, 1055. — Bruno, Bp. of Minden, 1055.

Adolph 2, C. of Schauenburg. — Agnes, 1089. / Theodoric 2, C. of Cleve.

1 ADOLPH 1, 1133. / Mechtild, Css. of Dassel. — Hartang, 1126.

2 ADOLPH 2, 1164. / Mathildis, dr. of Burchard, L. of Overfurt. — HENRY, C. of Orlamunda. / Mathildis, wid. of Adolph 2.

3 ADOLPH 3, 1200, d. 1232. / Adelheid, dr. of Otto, C. of Dassel. — 4 ALBERT, 1225.

5 ADOLPH 4, 1238, d. 1260. / Heilwig, dr. of Simon, C. of Lippe. — Bruno, Bp. of Olmitz, 1281. — Conrad, C. of Schauenburg.

6 JOHN, 1263. / Mechtild, dr. of Albert 1, Elect. of Saxony. — 7 GERHARD, 1281. / Rixa, dr. of Niclotus 2, P. of Wenden. — Mechtild. / Abel, D. of Schleswig.

Adolph 5, 1308. / Dorothy, dr. of Albert 4, C. of Mansfeld. — John 2, 1316. / N. Css. of Munsdorf. — Albert, Provost of Hamburg. — Elizabeth. / Otto 4, Elect. of Brandenburg. — 8 HENRY, 1310. / N. Css. of Bronchorst. — Gerhard 2, C. of Pinnenburg and Schauenburg, 1312. — Hedwig. / Magnus 1, K. of Sweden, 1299. — Luitgardis, or Agnes. / John, D. of Lunenburg, 1277.

Agnes, wid. of Eric 7, K. of Denmark, 1300.

John of Plon. — Nicolas of Oldesto. — Adolph of Segeberg, 1315. — John 3, the Liberal, 1359. / Anne, dr. of Henry, D. of Mecklenburg. — Henry of Kiel.

9 GERHARD 2, the Great, 1340. / Helen, dr. of John 2, D. of Sax Lauenburg. — John, C. of Holstein, 1331. — Agnes. / Eric, D. of Sleswig, 1325. — Tab. 384.

Adolph, 1390. / Anne, dr. of Albert 1, D. of Mecklenburg. — 10 HENRY 2, the Hardy, 1381. / Anne, dr. of Henry Leo, D. of Mecklenburg. — Nicolas of Randiburg, 1400. — John, 1357. — Elizabeth. / Haquin 6, K. of Norway. — Agnes. / Eric 2, D. of Sax Lauenburg.

11 GERHARD 3, D. of Schleswig, or South Juitland, 1404. / Catherine, dr. of Magnus Torquatus, D. of Brunswic. — Albert, C. of Holstein, 1404. — Henry, Bp. of Osnaburg, 1404, d. 1421. — Agnes. / Eric, D. of Schleswig.

12 HENRY 3, D. of Schleswig, 1427. — 13 ADOLPH 5, 1457. — Gerhard 4, 1433. / Agnes, dr. of Bernard, M. of Baden. — Hedwig, or Heilwig. / Balthasar, P. of the Wenden, 1421. — Theodoric the Fortunate, C. of Oldenburg, 1440.

Henry, d. y. — Catherine, a nun.

CHRISTIAN 1, K. of Denmark, Sweden, &c. Tab. 376.

TAB. CCCLXXXIV. Counts of Schauenburg and Pinnenburg, in Holstein.

GERHARD 1, C. of Holstein. Last Tab.

I. GERHARD 2, C. of Schauenburg and Pinnenburg, 1312.

II. GERHARD 3, C. of Pinnenburg, 1320. — 2 ADOLPH, C. of Schauenburg, 1315. / Helen, dr. of John 1, D. of Sax Lauenburg, 1297. — Woldemar, 1306. — Henry, 1303, or 1304.

III. GERHARD 4, C. of Pinnenburg, 1312. — 4 ADOLPH 2, C. of Schauenburg, 1358. / Heilwig, Css. of Lippe. — Gerhard, Bp. of Minden, 1353. — Eric, Bp. of Hildesheim, 1348. — John. — 3 HENRY, C. of Schauenburg, 1335. — Otto, senior, 1369.

IV. JOHN, C. of Pinnenburg, 1330. After his death it was united to Schauenburg.

5 ADOLPH 3, C. of Schauenburg and Pinnenburg, 1370. — Gerhard, Bp. of Minden, 1366. — Simon, 1361. — Bernard, a canon. — 6 OTTO. See next page. — Mechtildis.

TAB. CCCLXXXIV. Counts of Schauenburg and Pinnenburg, in Holstein, continued.

6 OTTO, junior, C. of Schauenburg and Pinnenburg, 1404.
Mechtildis, dr. of William, D. of Lunenburg.

- 7 ADOLPH 4, C. of Schauenburg, &c. 1410. — Helen, Countess of Hoya.
  - 8 OTTO 2, 1464. — Elizabeth, Css. of Honstein, 1465.
    - 9 ADOLPH 5, 1474. — Ermengardis, Css. of Hoya.
    - 10 ERIC, 1485. — Eva, Css. of East Friesland, 1476.
    - 11 OTTO 3, 1510.
    - 12 ANTHONY, 1526. — Sophia, dr. of John 4, D. of Lauenburg.
    - Anne, Bss. of Schonborn, 1533.
    - 13 JOHN, 1527. — Cordula, dr. of Henry, last D. of Gehemen.
      - 14 JODOCUS, JOBST, or JUSTUS, 1533. — Mary, dr. of John, C. of Nassau.
        - 15 OTTO 4, Bp. of Hildesheim, 1576.
          - Mary, dr. of Barnimus 9, D. of Pomerania, 1554.
          - Elizabeth Ursula, dr. of Ernest, D. Brunswic, 1586.
            - Herman, Bp. of Minden.
            - Otto, 1512.
            - 16 ADOLPH, 7, 1601. — Elizabeth, dr. of Julius, D. of Brunswic, 1583.
            - Anthony, Bp. of Minden, 1599.
            - 17 ERNEST, 1622. — Hedwig, dr. of William, Landgrave of Hesse.
            - Mary, 1616. — Jodocus, C. of Limburg, 1591.
            - Elizabeth, 1566. — Simon, C. of Lippe, 1585.
        - Otto, d. y. Henry, 1559.
        - Adolph, Arbp. of Cologn, 1556.
        - Anthony, Arbp. of Cologn, 1558.
        - John, 1560. — Elizabeth, dr. Emno, C. of East Friesland, 1558.
        - William, Canon in Hildesheim, 1580.
        - Eric, 1565.
        - Ernest. — Mary, dr. of George, C. of Hoenlohe, 1565.
        - Jodocus 2, 1581. — Elizabeth, dr. of John of Pallant.
          - Henry. — Mechtildis, dr. of John, C. of Limburg.
            - 18 JODOCUS HERMAN, 1635.
          - John. Otto. Jodocus.
          - Herman, 1634. — Catherine Sophia, dr. of Otto, D. of Lunenburg, 1609.
          - G. Herman. — Elizabeth, dr. of Simon, C. of Lippe, 1612.
            - 19 OTTO 5, last C. of Schauenburg and Pinnenburg, 1640.
        - Cordula. — N. C. of Bentheim. | Humprecht, C. of Newenar.
        - Elizabeth. — John C. of Sayn.
    - Mathildis, 1468. — Bernard, D. of Lunenburg, 1465.
      - Wiliam, D. of Brunswic, 1482.
    - Anne, 1495. — Bernard, C. of Lippe, 1511.
- William, d. y. 1391.
- Adelheid. — Dietricus, C. of Hoenstein, 1412.

TAB. CCCLXXXV. Counts of Oldenburg, from whom the Kings of Denmark, and Dukes of Schleswig, are descended.

WITEKIND the Great, D. of Saxony, 807. Tab. 294 and 401.

Wigbert, D. of Saxony, 825.

1 WALPERT, C. of Ringelheim, 856.
Altburgis, the heiress of Lesmona.

- 2 THEODORIC, C. of Ringelheim, 920. — Ludomilla, Css. of Rochletz, or Hedwig, Css. of Cleve.
  - 3 SIGFRIDUS, C. of Ringelheim, and M. of Brandenburg, 940, or 946. — Magdalena, dr. of Albert 3, C. of Ascania, 938.
    - 4 ULRIC, 938, d. 967. — Swana, dr. of Ratbod, K. of Friesland.
      - 5 OTTO. — See next page.
      - Adelheid. — Sigfrid, C. of Stade.
    - Henry, C. of Oldenburg.
    - Otto, C. of Oldenburg.
    - Diethurgic. — Albert 4, C. of Ascania.
  - Frederic of Ilenburg.
  - Witekind.
  - Gero, M. of Stade, 930, or 939.
  - Mathild, 969. — Emp. Henry Auceps.
- Reginobertus, or Reinerus, D. of Saxony, about 915.
- Wigbert, Bp. of Verdun.
- WITEKIND. — Margraves of Montferrat. — Tab. 294.
- AMADEUS. — Counts and Dukes of Savoy. — Tab. 285.

TAB. CCCLXXXV. Counts of Oldenburg continued.

5 OTTO, C. of Oldenburg.
Mechtild, Heiress of John, C. of Albensleben.

6 JOHN, C. of Oldenburgh. — Rixa, or Adelheid, sister of Sigfrid, C. of Stade.
Henry, C. of Brockhausen.
Boso, C. of Alvensleben.
Otto, C. of Albensleben.
Conrad, C. of Albensleben.

7 HUNO the Glorious. — Hilla, dr. of Dedo, C. of the Vechte.
Odo, Bp. of Hildesheim, 1114.
Conrad.
Dietricus.
John.
Rixa, Heiress of Oldenburg. — Hayo, a L. of Friesland.

8 FREDERIC.

9 ELIMAR. — Rixa, dr. of Dido, M. of Stade.

10 ELEMAR 2, about 1130. — Elicke, dr. of Otto, C. of Coppenberg.
John of Wildeshausen.
Burchard.

11 CHRISTIAN the Warlike, 1167. — Cunegunda of Lockum.
Otto, Provost of Bremen.
Henry, C. of Brockhausen, 1234. — Salome, dr. of Gerhard, C. of Guelders.
John 2. — Catherine of Mecklenburg.

12 CHRISTIAN 2, 1192.
13 MAURITIUS, about 1210.
Henry.
Gerhard.
Burchard, 1234. — Cunegunda, Css. of Stade.
Christian. — Jutha, Css. of Rietberg.
Henry. — N. Css. of Stotel.
Mauritius, a Canon.

14 CHRISTIAN 3. — Mathildis of Sladen.
Otto 2, 1262.
Mauritius 2, a Canon.
Henry.
Cunegunda. — N. L. of Bronshort.
Henry the Archer, 1234.
Ludolph, about 1270.
Mauritius.
John 3. — Rixa, Css. of Hoya.
Gerard, a Canon.

15 JOHN 2. — Anne, dr. of Gerhard, C. of Hoga.
Theodoric, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order in Prussia, 1341.
Otto 3, D. of Delmonhorst, fl. 1262.
Mauritius, a Canon.
Otto, a Canon.
John 4. — Elizabeth of Pomerania.
Christian.
Henry.

16 JOHN 3. — Margaret, Css. of Lippe.
Otto, Canon of Bremen.
1 CHRISTIAN, C. of Delmenhorst. — Gertrudis, C. of March.
Christian.
John 5. — Anne, dr. of Otto 4, C of Delmenhorst.

17 CONRAD 1, 1368. — Idgelburgis, Css. of Hoya.
Jutha. — Cunegunda, Css. of Diepholt.
Rudolph, C. of Diepholt.
2 CHRISTIAN 2, 1368.
Otto. — N. Css. of Bentheim.
John.
John 6. — Helen, dr. of John, D. of Lunenburg.

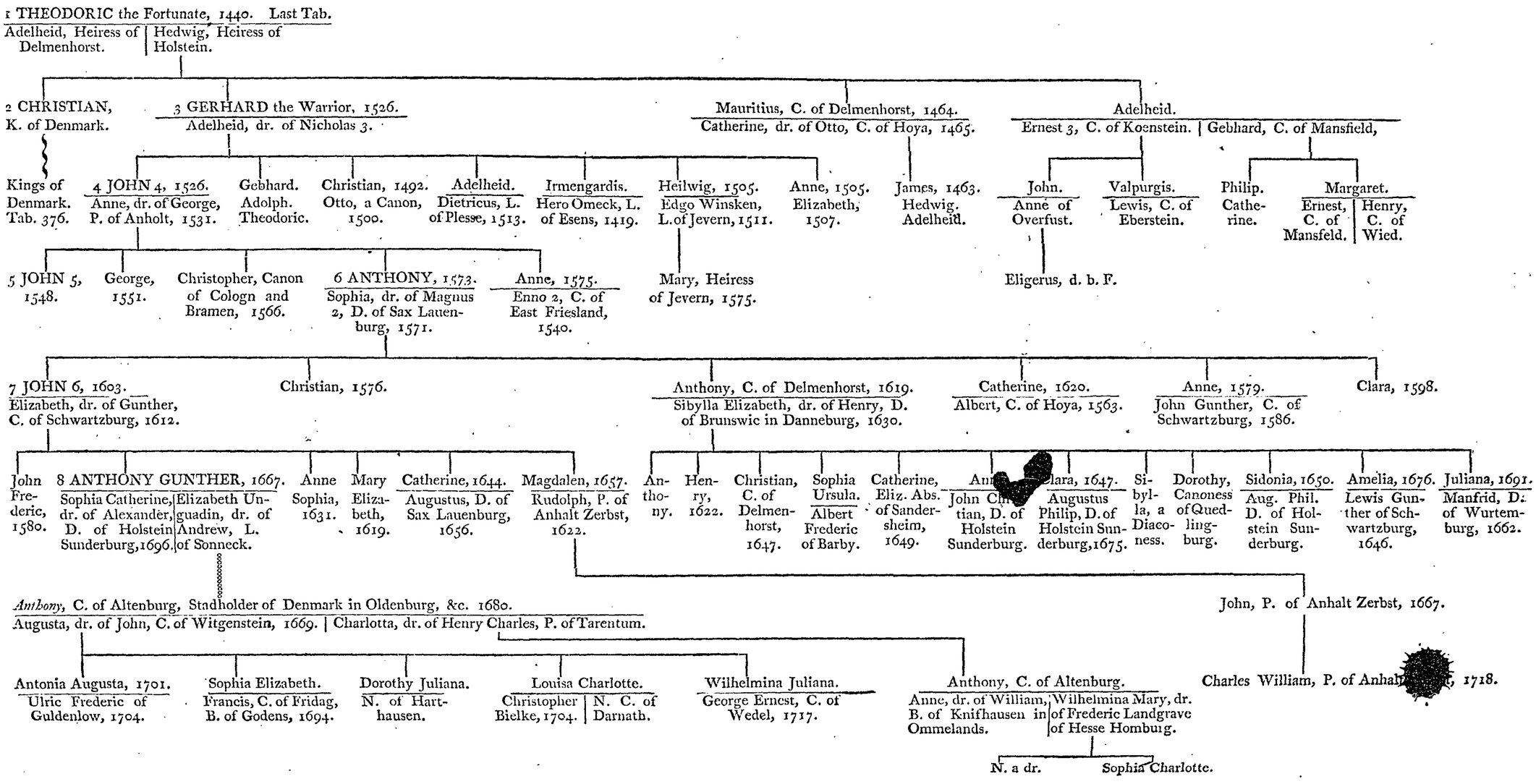
18 CONRAD, about 1360.
Gerhard, 1368.
19 CHRISTIAN 4.
3 OTTO the Simple. — Richarda, Css. of Tecklenburg.
John. — N. a son.

Mauritius, 1420. — Elizabeth, dr. of Magnus Torquatus, D. of Brunswic,
John, d. y.
20 THEODORIC the Fortunate.
4 NICHOLAS, last C. of Delmenherst, Arbp. of Bremen, 1432.
Adelheid. — Theodoric the Fortunate.

Anne. — Otto, C. of Waldeck.
Ingeburgis. — Otto, L. of Aurich.

Tab. 386.

Tab. CCCLXXXVI. The last Counts of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst.



Tab. CCCLXXXVII. The Partition of the House of Schleswig Holstein.

CHRISTIAN 1, son of Theodoric the Fortunate, C. of Oldenburg, K. of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, heir of Schlesweig and Holstein, D. of Holstein, 1481. Tab. 376.

- John, K. of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, 1513.
  - Frederic 2, K. of Denmark, 1588.
- Frederic 1, P. of Schleswig and Holstein, K. of Denmark and Norway, 1533.
  - Christian 3, K. of Denmark, 1559.
    - Frederic 2, K. of Denmark, 1588.
    - JOHN, junior. See Tab. 388.
      - ALEXANDER in Sunderburg. Tab. 388.
        - JOHN CHRISTIAN, in Frantzhagen. — Tab. 389.
        - ALEXANDER HENRY. — Tab. 390.
        - ERNEST GUNTHERUS, in Augusburg. — Tab. 391.
        - AUGUSTUS, in Becke. — Tab. 392.
        - PHILIP LEWIS, in Weisenburg. — Tab. 393.
      - FREDERIC, in Norburg. — Tab. 394.
      - PHILIP, [illegible]ksburg. — Tab. 395.
      - JOACHIM ERNEST, in Plon. — Tab. 396.
  - John, senior, 1580.
  - ADOLPH, 1586.
    - The House of Holstein Gottorp. — Tab. 397.

Tab. CCCLXXXVIII. Dukes of Holstein Sunderburg, in Sunderburg.

CHRISTIAN 3, K. of Denmark. Tab. 376.

1 JOHN, junior, Nov. 1622.

Elizabeth, dr. of Ernest, D. of Brunswic, 1686. | Agnes Hedwig, dr. of Joachim Ernest, P. of Anhalt, 1616.

- 2 ALEXANDER, 1627. — Dorothy, dr. of John Gunther, C. of Schwartzburg, 1639.
  - JOHN CHRISTIAN. — Line of Frantzhagen. Tab. 389.
  - ALEXANDER HENRY, 1667. — Roman Catholic Line. Tab. 390.
  - ERNEST GUNTHER, 1689. — Augusburg Line. Tab. 391.
  - AUGUSTUS PHILIP, 1675. — Beckish Line. Tab. 392.
  - PHILIP LEWIS, 1685. — Wiesenburgian Line. Tab. 393.
- Christian, 1633.
- Ernest, 1596.
- Augustus, 1596.
- John Adolph, 1624.
- Frederic of Newburg.
- Philip of Glucksburg.
- Albert, 1613.
- Dorothy, 1593. — Frederic, D. of Liegnitz, 1596.
- Mary, Abbess of Itzehoe, 1640.
- Anne, 1616. — Bugislaus 13, D. of Pomerania, 1606.
- Sophia, 1618. — Philip 2, D. of Pomerania.
- Elizabeth, 1653. — Bugislaus 14, D. of Pomerania, 1637.
- Margaret, 1638. — John, C. of Nassau Siegen, 1623.
- John George, 1618.
- Joachim.
- Bernard, 1601.
- Anne Sabina. — Julius Frederic, D. of Wurtemburg, 1635.
- Eleonora.
- Dorothy Sibylla, 1597.
- Dorothy Mary, 1600.
- Agnes Magdalen, 1607.
- Eleonora Sophia, 1675. — Christian 2, P. of Anhalt, 1655.
- George Frederic, 1676.
- Adolph, 1616.
- William Anthony, 1616.
- Anne Elizabeth, 1616.
- Eleonora Sabina, 1619.
- Sophia Catherine, 1696. — Anthony Gunther, C. of Oldenburg, 1667.

TAB. CCCLXXXIX. Dukes of Holstein Sunderburg, of the Line of Frantzhagen.

ALEXANDER, D. of Sunderburg. Last Tab.

1 JOHN CHRISTIAN, 1653.
Anne, dr. of Antony, C. of Demenhorst, 1688.

- John Frederic, 1649.
- 2 CHRISTIAN ADOLPH, 1702. — Elconora Charlotta, dr. of Francis Henry, D. of Sax Lauenburg, 1709.
  - 3 LEWIS CHRISTIAN, 1707. — *Sophia.*
    - *Christian Lewis.*
    - *Leopold Christian.*
    - *Christian Adolph*, 1711.
  - Lewis Charles, 1708. — Anne Dorothy of Winterfeld.
    - Eleonora Charlotte Christiana, 1708.
    - Christian Adolph, 1709.
  - John Francis, 1687.
- Dorothy Augusta, 1662. — George 3, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, 1676.
- Christina Elizabeth, 1679. — John Ernest, D. of Sax Weimar.

TAB. CCCXC. Dukes of Holstein Sunderburg, of the Roman Catholic Line.

ALEXANDER of Sunderburg. Tab. 387.

ALEXANDER HENRY, the second son, 1667,
Dorothy Mary, dr. of Heshusius, Chaplain in ordinary at the court of Sunderburg.

- Ferdinand Leopold, Dean of Bresslau, 1702.
- Alexander Rudolph, Canon of Olmutz and Bresslau.
- George Christian, 1691.
- Leopold, 1658.
- Augusta Sibylla, 1672. — Ernest, C. of Gelhom, in Silesia.
- Dorothy Margaret, 1650.
- Mary Sibylla.
  - Ferdinand Octavianus, C. of Verbna, 1695.
  - Charles Antony, C. of Giannini, Envoy of the Imperial Court.
- Mary Eleonora Josepha, 1656.
- Mary Eleonora Charlotta, 1692. — Ferdinand Julius, C. of Salin and Newburg, 1697.

TAB. CCCXCI. Dukes of Holstein Sunderburg, of the Augusburg Line.

ALEXANDER, D. of Sunderburg. Tab. 387.

1 ERNEST GUNTHER, the third son, 1689.
Augusta, dr. of Philip, D. of Holstein Glucksburg, 1701.

- 2 FREDERIC, 1692. — Anne Christina, dr. of a Barber of Kiel.
- Philip Ernest, 1677.
- 3 ERNEST AUGUSTUS, heir of Norway, D. of Schleswig. — N. Bss. of Velbruck.
- 4 FREDERIC WILLIAM, heir of Norway, 1714. — Sophia Amelia, dr. of Frederic, C. of Ahlefled.
  - 5 CHRISTIAN AUGUSTUS, b. 1696. — Frederica Louisa, dr. of Christian of Guldenlow, na. son of Christian 5, K. of Denmark.
    - 6 FREDERIC CHRISTIAN, b. 1721. — Charlotte Amelia, dr. of Frederic Charles, last D. of Holstein Ploen, 1770.
      - Frederic Christian, b. 1765. — Louisa Augusta, dr. of Christian 7, K. of Denmark, b. 1771.
      - Louisa Christina Caroline, b. 1764.
      - Frederic Charles Emilius, b. 1767.
      - Christian Augustus, b. 1768.
    - Æmilius Augustus, b. 1722.
    - Christina Ulrica, b. 1727.
    - Sophia Magdalen, b. 1731.
    - Charlotte Amelia, b. 1736.
  - Charles Mary, Canonisse at Hervorden. — Philip Ernest, D. of Holstein Glucksburg.
  - Sophia Louisa.
- Sophia Amelia, 1655. — Sophia Augusta, 1657.
- Louisa Charlotte. — Lewis Frederic, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, in Becke.
- Ernesta Justina, 1662.
- Dorothy Louisa, Abbess of Itzhoe, 1721.

TAB. CCCXCII. Dukes of Holstein Sunderburg, of the Beckish Line.

ALEXANDER, D. of Sunderburg. Tab. 387.

1 AUGUSTUS PHILIP, the fourth son, 1675.

Clara, dr. of Antony 2, C. of Delmenhorst, 1647. | Sidonia her sister, 1650. | Mary Sibylla, dr. of William, C. of Nassau Saarbruck, 1675.

- Sophia Louisa, 1714. — Frederic, C. of Lippe, of the Bracklischer Linc.
- Augustus, 1689. — Hedwig Louisa, dr. of Philip, C. of Schaumburg Lippe.
  - Frederic William, Imperial Major Gen. 1719. — Mary Antonia Josepha, dr. of Antony Emanuel, C. of Sanfree.
    - Eugenius, 1717.
    - Louisa, 1712.
    - N. a dr. 1713.
    - Charlotte Agrippina, 1716.
    - Mary Anne Leopoldina.
    - Joan Amelia, 1719.
  - Dorothy Henrietta.
- Lewis Frederic, Gov. of Prussia. — Louisa Charlotte, dr. of Ernest Gunther, D. of Holstein Sunderburg. Last Tab.
  - Frederic William. — N. Scadurenski, of Poland.
  - Ursula Anne, dr. of Christopher Burggraf, of Dohna.
    - Charlotte.
  - Charles Lewis.
  - Philip William, a clergyman.
  - Augustus. — Sophia, dr. of Philip, Landgrave of Hesse Philipsthall, 1728.
  - Dorothy. — G. Frederic Charles, M. of Brandenburg, in Meverlingen.
  - Albertina Sophia.
  - Sophia Henrietta.
  - N. — Anne, na. dr. of the K. of Poland.
    - N.
    - Catherine, b. 1750. — Iwan, P. de Borætinski.
- Maximilian William, 1692.
- Antony Gunther, Lieut. Gen. of Holland, and Gov. of Ypres.
- Ernest Casimir, 1695. — Mary Christina, dr. of Wolfgang Ehrenreichs of Prosing, 1696.
- Dorothy Amelia. — Philip Ernest, C. of Lippe.
- Sophia Eleonora.
- Louisa Clara.

CHARLES FREDERIC LOUIS, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, b. 1747. — Frederica Amelia, dr. of Leopold, C. of Schlieben, b. 1757.

- Frederic William Paul Leopold, b. 1785.
- Elizabeth Frederica, b. 1780.
- Maria Dorothea, b. 1783.

TAB. CCCXCIII. Dukes of Holstein Sunderburg, of the Wiesenburg Line.

ALEXANDER, D. of Sunderburg. Tab. 387.

1 PHILIP LEWIS, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, of Wiesenburg, 1689, the fifth son.

Catherine, dr. of Christian of Waldeck, 1649. | Anne Margaret, dr. of Frederic, Landgrave of Hesse Homburg, 1686. | Magdalene Christina, dr. of Henry, a Russian Count, 1697.

- Dorothy Elizabeth. — George Lewis, C. of Sintzendorf, 1680.
  - Mary Leopoldina Louisa, 1709. — Frederic William, P. of Hohen Zollern.
    - Teresia Mary Anne. — Joseph Mary, D. of Guastalla.
    - MARY GABRIELE Felicitas, the present Dss. b. 1716. — Charles Frederic, P. of Furstenberg Moskerch, 1744.
    - Mary Charlotte, b. 1718.
    - Mary Antonia Hedwig, b. 1721.
- Lewis, C. of Rabutin, a Gen. 1717.
- Frederic, a Major Gen. 1724. — Charlotte, dr. of Christian, D. of Liegnitz.
  - Leopold, D. de Holstein Wiesenbourg. — Mary Elizabeth, dr. of John Adam Andrew, P. of Lichtenstein, and wid. of Maximilian James Maurice.
- Charles Lewis. — Wm. Christian, 1711.
- Sophia Elizabeth, 1684. — Maurice, D. of Sax Zeits, 1681.
- Eleonora Margaret, 1702. — Maximilian James Maurice, P. of Lichtenstein, 1709.
- Christina Amelia, 1666.
- Magdalen Sophia, Govss. of Quedlinburg.
- Jean Magdalen Louisa.
- Anne Frederica Philippina. — Frederic Henry, D. of Sax Zeits, 1713.

TAB. CCCXCIV. Dukes of Holstein Sunderburg, of the Norburg Line.

JOHN, junior, of Sunderburg. Tab. 387.

Frederic, D. of Holstein Sunderburg Norburg, 1658.

Juliana, dr. of Francis, D. of Sax Lauenburg, 1630. | Eleonora, dr. of Rudolph, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, 1681.

- John Bugislaus, 1679.
- Christian Augustus, the English Admiral, 1687.
- Rudolph Frederic, 1688. — Bibiana, dr. of Sigismund Sigfrid, C. of Promnitz, 1685.
  - Ernest Leopold, 1722.
  - Bibiana Amelia, 1683.
  - Elizabeth Sophia Mary.
    - Adolph Augustus, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, in Plon, 1704.
    - Augustus William, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel.
- Elizabeth Juliana, 1704. — Antony Ulric, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel.
  - Thirteen children. See the New House of Brunswic.
- Dorothy Hedwig, 1692. — Christopher, C. of Rantzan.
- Louisa Amena, 1685. — John Frederic, C. of Hohenloe, in Deringen.

Tab. CCCXCV. Dukes of Holstein Sunderburg, of the Glucksburg Line.

JOHN, junior, of Sunderburg. Tab. 387 and 376.

1 PHILIP, D. of Holstein Sundeburg Glucksburg, 1663.
Sophia Hedwig, dr. of Francis 2, D. of Sax Lauenburg, 1660.

- John, 1640.
- 2 CHRISTIAN, 1698. — Sibylla Ursula, dr. of Augustus, D. of Brunswic, 1671.
  - Agnes Hedwig, dr. of Joachim Ernest, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, in Plon, 1698.
    - 3 PHILIP ERNEST, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, b. 1673.
      - Christian, dr. of Christian, D. of Sax Eisenburg, 1722.
        - Christina Ernestina.
        - 4 FREDERIC. — N.
          - 5 FREDERIC HENRY WILLIAM, last D. — Anne Caroline, Pss. de Nassau Saarbruck, b. 1751.
          - Sophia Magdalen, b. 1746.
          - Louisa Charlotte Frederica, b. 1749. — Charles, P. of Anhalt Coethen.
          - Juliana Wilhelmina, b. 1754. — Louis, C. de Bentheim Stemfurt.
        - Christian Philip, 1709.
        - Charles Ernest, 1761. — Anne Charlotte, Css. de la Lippe Detmold, b. 1724.
        - Charlotte Amelia.
        - Sophia Dorothy.
        - Christian Ernest.
      - Catherine, Christiana, Css. of Ahlefeld.
      - Charlotte Mary, dr. of Frederic William, of Holstein Sunderburg Augusburg.
    - Christian, 1679.
    - Joachim Adolph, 1684.
    - Christian, 1704.
    - Frederic William, 1688.
    - Sophia Augustina, 1713.
    - Charlotta Johanna, 1676.
  - Frederic Augustus, 1664.
  - Sophia Amelia, 1668.
- Francis Philip, 1651.
- Charles Albert, 1631.
- Adolph, 1658.
- Mary Elizabeth, 1664. — George Albert, M. of Brandenburg Culmbach, 1666.
- Sophia Hedwig, 1652. — Mauritius, D. of Sax Zeits, 1681.
- Augusta, 1701. — Ernest Gunther, D. of Holstein Sunderburg.
- Christina, 1701. — Christian, D. of Sax Merseburg, 1691.
- Dorothy, 1689. — Christian Lewis, D. of Lunenburg, 1665. / Frederic Wm. Elect. of Brandenburg, 1668.
- Magdalen Sibylla, 1640.
- Hedwig, 1673.
- Anne Sabina, 1642.
- Anne, 1644.

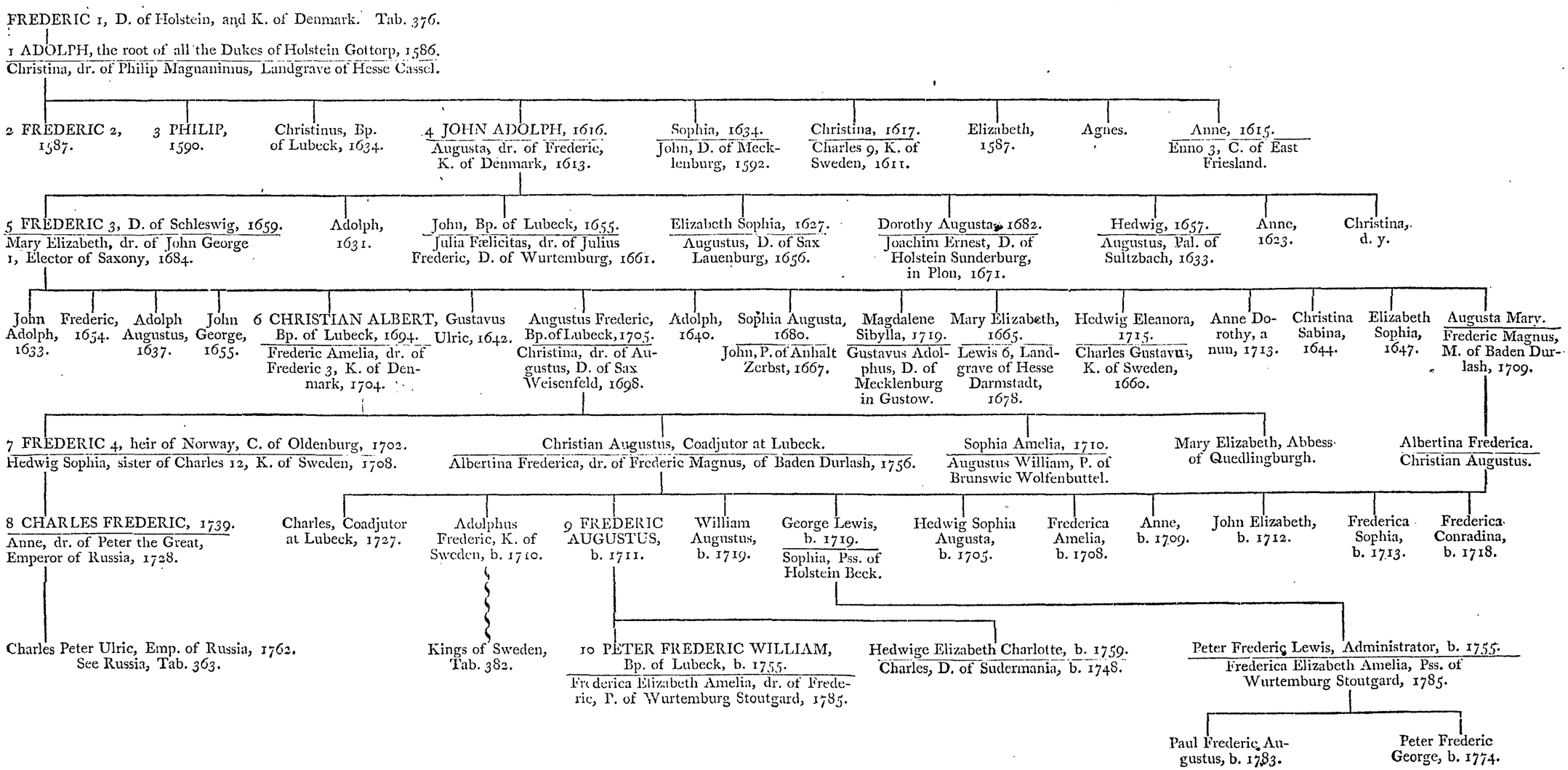
Tab. CCCXCVI. Dukes of Holstein Sunderburg, of the Plonisch Line.

JOHN, junior, D. of Sunderburg. Tab. 387.

Joachim Ernest, 1671.
Dorothy Augusta, dr. of John Adolph, D. of Holstein Gottorp.

- John Adolph, D. of Plon, 1704. — Dorothy Sophia, dr. of Rudolph Augustus, D. of Brunswic, 1722.
  - Adolph Augustus, 1704. — Elizabeth Sophia, dr. of Rudolph, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, in Norburg.
    - Leopold Augustus.
    - Charlotte Amelia, Dss. of Plon.
    - Elizabeth Juliana, 1715.
    - Dorothy Augusta Frederic.
    - Christina Louisa.
  - Christian Charles, 1704.
  - Dorothy Sophia. — Adolph Frederic 3, D. of Mecklenburg Strelitz.
  - 3 drs. d. y.
  - Joachim Frederic of Plon, 1722. — Magdalen Juliana, dr. of John Charles, Pal. of Birkenfeld, in Gilnhausen, 1720.
    - Juliana Louisa, dr. of Christian Eberhard, P. of East Friesland.
      - N. a dr.
  - Christian Charles, 1706. — Dorothy Catherine, Lady of Aihelberg.
    - Frederic Charles, D. of Norburg. — Anne, Css. of Reventlau, niece
    - Wilhelmina Augusta.
  - Augusta Elizabeth, Canonissa of Heworden, 1709.
  - Charlotta Sophia, 1720.
  - Dorothy Johanna. — William, P. of Nassau Dillenburg.
  - John Adolph Ernest Ferdinand. — Mary Celestina, dr. of Claudius Francis, of Merode, 1725.
- Augustus, D. of Norburg, 1699. — Elizabeth Charlotta, dr. of Frederic, P. of Anhalt.
- Bernard, 1676.
- Joachim Ernest, D. of Rethwisch, 1700. — Isabel Margaret Francisca, dr. of Ferdinand Philip, M. of Westerlow, 1701.
- Charles Henry, 1655.
- Ernestina, 1696.
- Agnes Hedwig. — Christian, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, in Glucksburg.
- Sophia Eleonora, 1689. — Wolfgang Julius, C. of Hoenlohe, 1698.

Tab. CCCXCVII. Dukes of Holstein Gottorp.



TAB. CCCXCVIII. The Suevi in Germany.

8 Suevus 8, K. of Germany, 2389. A. M.

9 Gudila, 3649.

Medumpa.

Philip 3, K. of Macedon.

10 Antheus, 3672.

11 Sitalcus, 3678.

12 Dronychites, 3682.

13 Berobisla and Dercincus, 3975.

14 Commositus, 3999.

15 Coryllus, 4004.

16 Alaric.

17 Vannius.

18 Haldanus.

19 Getricus, about A. D. 84.

20 Dorpaneus.

21 Decibadus, about 103.

TAB. CCCXCIX. The Ancient Kings of the Germans.

NOAH.

Japhet.

Gomer.

1 Askenaz, or Askaner, or Tuisco the Giant. A. M. 2038.

2 Mannus, or Man, 2104.

3 Ingævon, or Ingaab, 2149.

4 Istæven or Austab, 2199.

Frega the German Venus.

5 Herman or Hermion, 2262.

6 Marsus, or Mars, 2308.

7 Cambrivius, or Cambrus, 2352.

8 Suevus, 2400.

9 Vandulus, 2441.

10 Teuto, or Teuko, or Teutsch, 2468.

11 Alemannus. See above.

11 Alemannus, 2528.

Noricus or Nero. Hunnus. Helvetius. Humblus and Angul. 12 Bijas or Bojus, 2588.

The Bavarians. The Huns. The Helvetii, or Switzeri. 13 Ingramus, or Ingram, 2640.

14 Adalger, or Adelger, or Aldeger, 2679. Theodo.

15 Larein (the Laertes of Tacitus) 2783.

16 Ulsing (the Ulisses of Tacitus) 2783.

17 Brennus, or Brenner, or Berno, 2818.

18 Hogkar, or Hykar, or Hiccar, 2849.

19 Frank, or Francus, 2889.

20 Wolfheim Sickenger, 2947.

Kells. Gall. Hillar.

The Celts. The Gauls. The Illyrians.

TAB. CCCC. Kings of the Germans from Wolfheim to Charlemagne.

1 BRENNUS, K. of the Suevi.

2 Rhetus, 3491. A. M.

3 Landinus, or Laudinus, 3615.

4 Brennus, 3657.

5 Matthæus, 3809. N.

6 Durlach, 3813. Britomarus. Ariovistus.

7 Celeus Teutobochus, or Bolus, 3895.

8 Ariovistus, 3965.

N. dr. of Voccio, K. of the Norican Germans.

9 Bocrobistus.

10 Colison.

11 Deddo, K. of the Mæsians, 3988.

12 Melo, K. of the Sicambri, 3990.

13 Marobodus Segimarus, K. of the Chiruoci, 3997.

14 Harminius, A. D. 45. Flavius.

15 Italus, 85.

16 Decebalus, 145.

17 Marcomir, 215.

18 Astrogotha, 251.

19 Fastida, 252.

20 Cinna, or Gniva, 255.

21 Respa and Veducas, 257.

22 Cannibas, 273.

23 Hildericus Ovida.

24 Rausimodus, 321.

25 Araricus and Aoricus, 325.

26 Gebrich, 355.

27 Chodonomarus, 357.

28 Vadomare, 361.

29 Rando, 369.

30 Athanaricus, 374.

31 Macrianus, 382.

32 Alaricus, 402.

33 Rhadigisus the Goth, 405.

34 Mogogiskel, 410.

35 Athaulphus, K. of the Ostrogoths, 448.

Placidia, sister of Honorius.

36 Hongist and Horsa, 460.

37 Beorgok, K. of the Alani, 464.

38 Theodomir, K. Ostrogoths, 470.

39 Hunnimund, K. of the Suevi, 476.

40 Odoacre, K. of the Heruli, 486.

41 Felethrus, K. of the Rugii, 486.

42 Theodoric, K. of the Goths.

43 Aldigerius, 493.

44 Theodo, D. Bavaria, 516. Clodomir, K. of France.

45 *Theodoric*, 547.

46 Theodebret, K. of Mentz.

47 Alboinus, K. of the Lombards.

48 Cunimundus, 551.

49 Cromir, 556.

50 Alboinus the Lombard.

51 Avarius, K. of the Huns, 574.

52 Chaganus, K. of the Huns.

53 Rathulphus, K. of Thoringia.

54 Radboldus, D. of Frisia.

Theodisflinda. 55 Odilo, D. of Bavaria.

Grimoald son of Pipin. Hiltrudis, Pipin's sister.

56 Tassilo, D. of Bavaria.

57 Witekind the Great, K. of the Saxons, 782.

58 Charlemagne.

TAB. CCCCI. The Kings and Princes of Saxony to Witekind the Great, with the Four fruitful Branches of his Family.

1 HARDERICH, K. A. D. 4.
2 Anserich, K. 8.
3 Wilke, P. 30.
4 Svarticke, P. 76. — Hanefus, 76.
5 Svarticke 2, P. 80.
6 Sigward, P. about 100.
7 Witekind, K. about 106.
8 Wilke 2, P. 190.
9 Marbod, K. 256.
10 Bodo, K. 300.
11 Witte, K. 350.
12 Witte 2, K. 400.
13 Witigislus, K. 434. See above.

13 Witigislus. See below.
14 Hengirt, K. of Kent, 474, or 488. — Horsa, see England.
15 Hartwaker, P. 480. — Esca, or Oscus, K. of Kent. — Nebusus. — Ronix or Rowencs.
Vortiger, K. of the Britons.
16 Hattwigate, P. 524. — Ida, K. of Northumberland.
17 Hulderic, K. 540.
18 Bodocus, P. 568.
19 Berthold, K. 633.
20 Sighard, K. 691.
Julanda.
21 Dieteric, K. 740.
Dobrogera, dr. of Billung, K. of the Wenden, or Vandals.

22 Ethelrad, K. 757.
Heila, dr. of Ratbod, K. of Friesland.
23 Wenecke, K. 768.
Gunilda of Rugen.
Berthold, P. of Angria in Westphalia, 779,
Hildegardis.
Herman, C. of Ballenstadt.

24 WITEKIND 2, the Great, 785, d. 807.
Geva, dr. of Gotteric, K. of Denmark. | Svatana of Bohemia.
Bruno, P. of Engern.
Suana, dr. of Guelphus, C. of Altorf.
Hasala.
Aribo, C. of Ballenstadt.

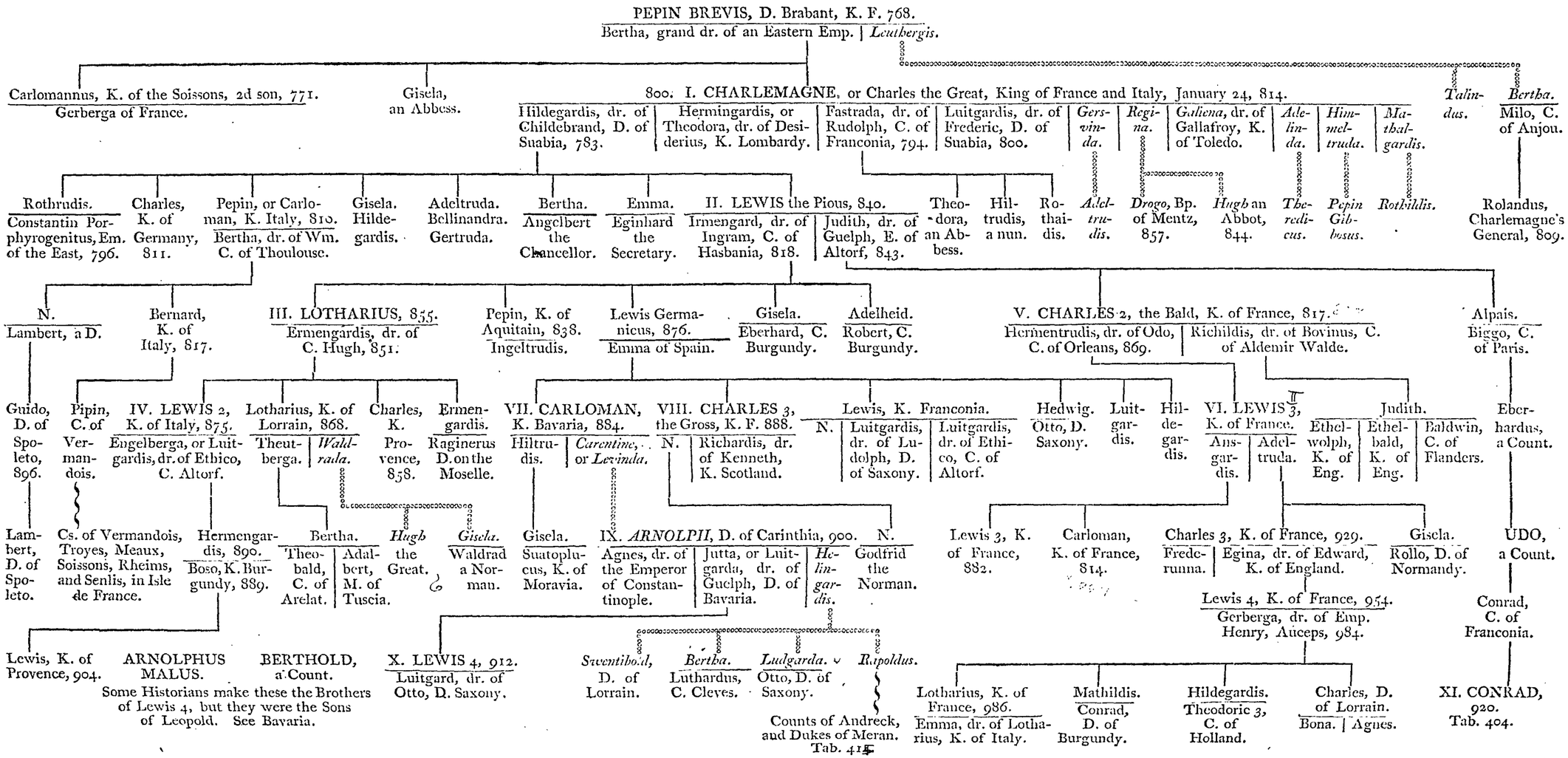
Wigbertus, D. of Saxony, 825.
Witekind 2, C. of Wettin, 825.
Eberhardinus, C. of Lippe.

Bruno, D. of Saxony, 843.
Walpertus, C. of Ringleheim, 856.
Dietgremus.
Witekind 3.

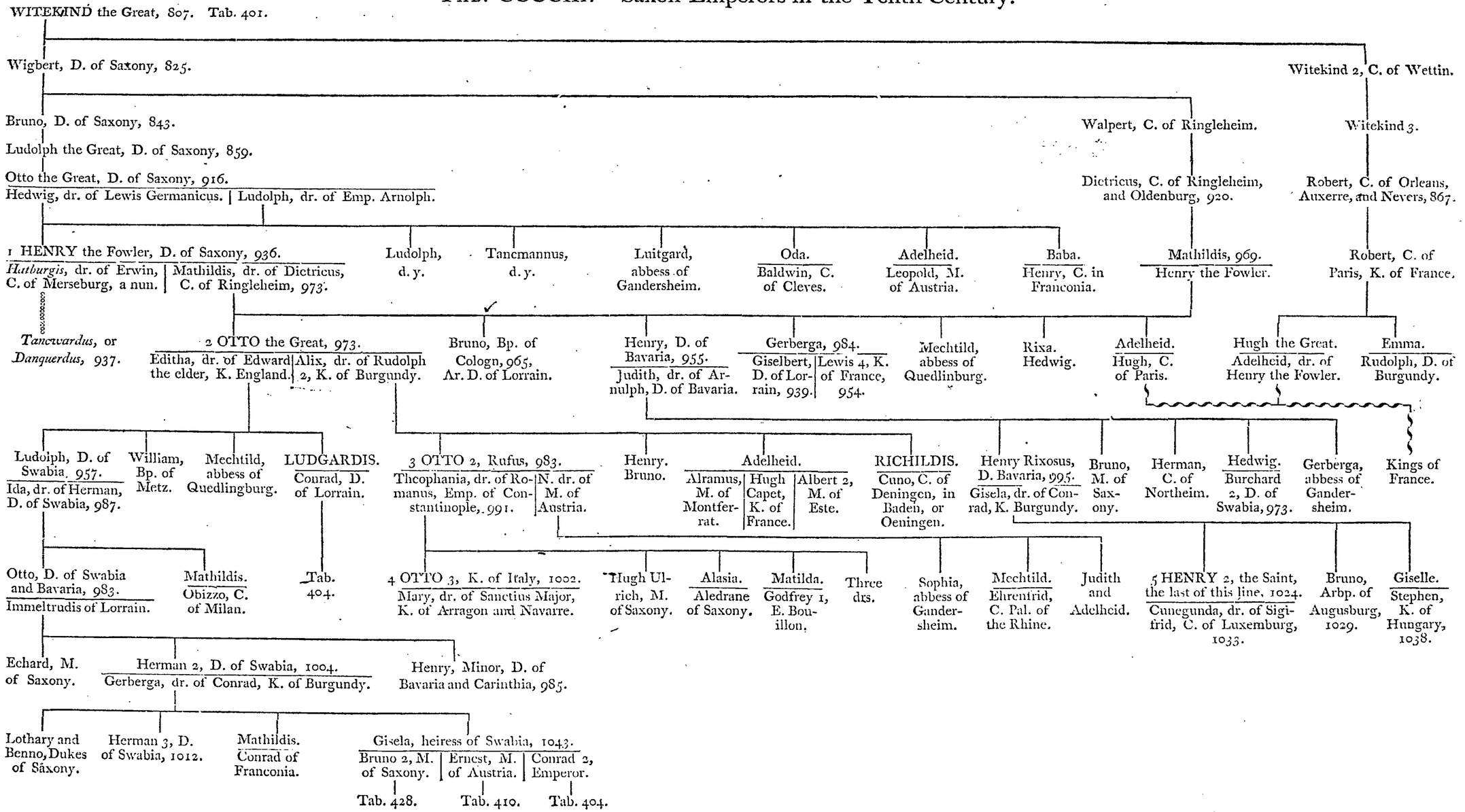
Rudolph the Great, D. of Saxony, 859.
Dietricus, or Theodoric, C. of Ringleheim and Oldenburg.
Witekind 4.
Amadeus.
Ms. of Misnia.
Landgraves of Thuringia.
Electors and Dukes of Saxony.
Ms. of Brandenburg.
Robert Fortis.

Saxon Emperors. — Tab. 403.
Dukes of Bavaria. — Tab. 403 and 459.
Marquisses of Brunswic. — Tab. 471.
Dukes of the Weser. — Tab. 428.
Counts of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst. — Tab. 385.
Dukes of Sleswig and Holstein. — Tab. 387.
Kings of Denmark. — Tab. 386.
Abramus.
Ms. Ds. of Montferrat. — Tab. 294.
Beroaldus.
Ds. of Savoy, and Ks. of Sardinia. — Tab. 285.
Tab. 435.
Tab. 437.
Tab. 439.
Tab. 449.
Robert, K. of France.
Kings of France. — Tab. 253.

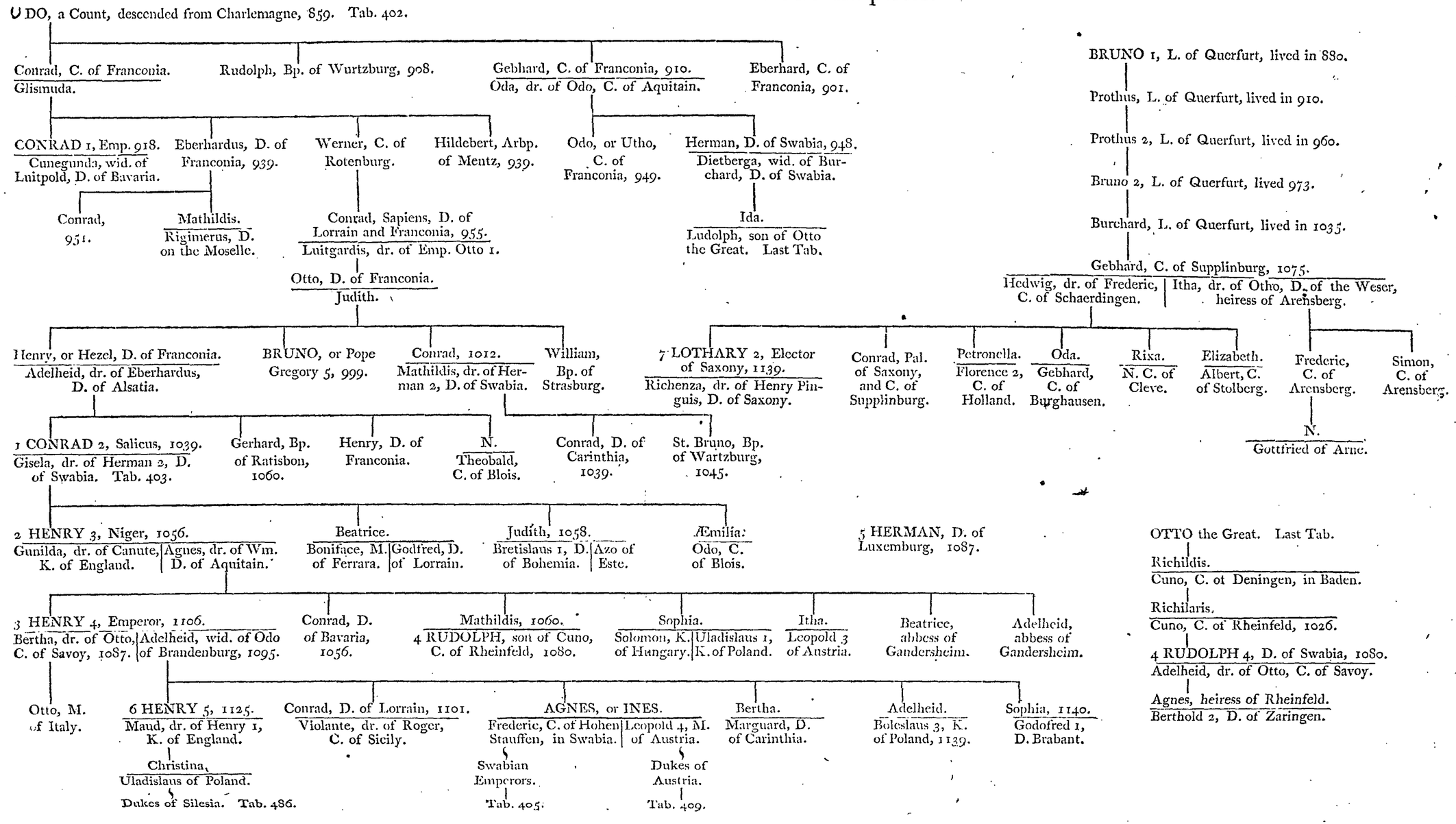
Tab. CCCCII. Emperors of the West.



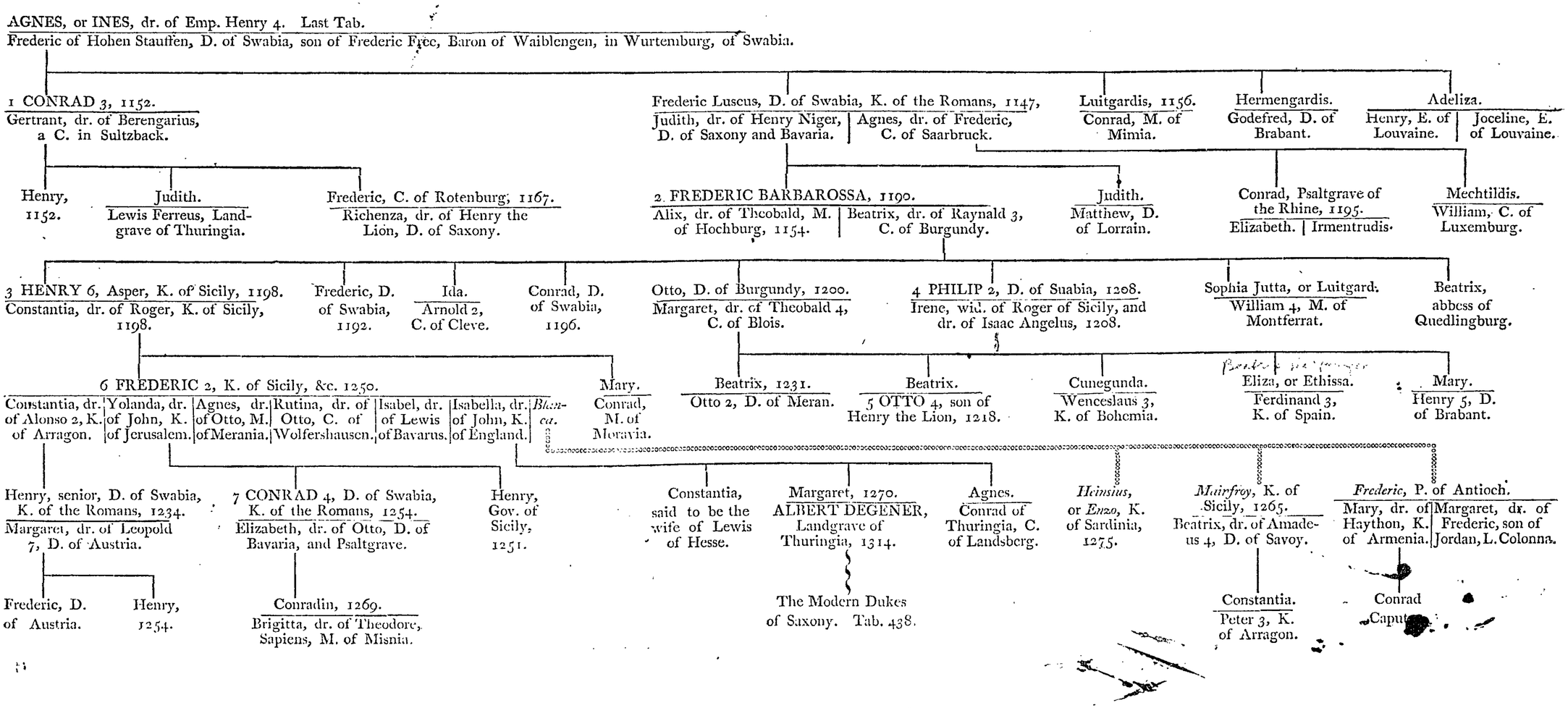
TAB. CCCCIII. Saxon Emperors in the Tenth Century.



TAB. CCCCIV. Franconian Emperors.



TAB. CCCCV. The Swabian Emperors in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries.



Tab. CCCCVI. The elected Emperors during the great Interregnum that lasted about 27 Years.

I.

THE HOUSE OF THURINGIA.

HERMAN of Thuringia, 1215.

1 HENRY RASPO, Emp. 1240.

Elizabeth.	Adelheid.	Gertrant, dr. of Leopold, D. Austria.	Beatrix, dr. of Henry 5, D. of Brabant.

II.

THE HOUSE OF HOLLAND.

FLORENTIUS 4, C. of Holland.

2 WILLIAM, Emp. 1256.

Elizabeth, dr. of Otto Puer, D. of Brunswic.

III.

THE HOUSE OF SWABIA.

FREDERIC 2, Emp. 1250.

3 CONRAD 4, Emp. 1254.

Elizabeth, dr. of Otto the Psaltgrave.

IV.

THE HOUSE OF ENGLAND.

JOHN, K. of England, 1216.

4 RICHARD, D. of Cornwal.

V.

THE HOUSE OF SPAIN.

FERDINAND 3, K. Castile, 1252.

5 ALONSO the Astronomer.

VI.

THE HOUSE OF BOHEMIA.

WENCESLAUS 3, K. of Bohemia.

6 PREMISLAUS 3.

Tab. CCCCVII. Emperors of various Houses, after the great Interregnum, to Frederic 3, of the House of Austria.

ALBERT 4, C. of Habspurg, 1240.

1 RUDOLPH 2, C. of Habspurg, 1291.

Anna, or Gertrant, dr. of Albert, or Bernhard, C. of Hohenburg, 1281.	Agnes of Burgundy.

3 ALBERT 1, Ar. D. of Austria, 1308. — Elizabeth, dr. of Mainhard 3, C. of Tyrol, and D. of Carinthia.

Rudolph, D. of Swabia, 1289.

6 FREDERIC 3, Pulcher, D. of Austria, 1330. — Isabella, dr. of James 2, K. of Arragon.

Albert 2, D. of Austria, 1358. — Johanna, heiress of Ulric 4, C. of Pfirt, 1353.

Elizabeth. — John, K. of Bohemia.

Anne, a nun.

Albert 3, D. of Austria, 1359. — Elizabeth, dr. of Emp. Charles 4. | Beatrix of Nurburg.

Albert 4, D. of Austria, 1404. — Sophia, or Joanna, dr. of Albert, C. of Holland.

16 ALBERT 2, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1439. — Elizabeth, dr. of Sigismund, Emp. &c.

2 ADOLPH, C. of Nassau, 1298.

5 LEWIS 5, D. of Bavaria, 1347.

8 EDWARD 3, K. of England, 1347.

9 FREDERIC 4, the Severe, M. of Misnia, 1349.

10 GUNTHER, C. of Schwartzburg, 1349.

12 FREDERIC 5, D. of Brunswic, 1400.

13 RUPERT, Elect. Pal. 1410.

4 HENRY 7, C. of Luxemburg, 1313.

John, K. of Bohemia, 1346.

7 CHARLES 4, 1378.

11 WENCESLAUS, 1400.

15 SIGISMUND, K. of Hungary, 1438.

Elizabeth. — 16 ALBERT 2, K. of Hungary, &c. 1440.

John Henry, M. of Moravia.

14 JODOCUS BARBATUS, 1411.

Next Tab.

TAB. CCCCVIII. Emperors of the House of Austria.

RUDOLPH PLACIDUS, C. of Habspurg and Landgrave of Alsatia.

Albert the Wise, C. of Habspurg, 1240.
Hedwig, dr. of Ulric, C. of Kyburg.

RUDOLPH.
Counts of Lauffenburg, Kiburg, and Rheinfeld.

1 RUDOLPH, C. of Habspurg, 1291.
Anne, or Gertrant, dr. of Albert, C. of Hohenburg, 1281. | Agnes, dr. of Otto 4, C. of Burgundy.

2 ALBERT, D. of Austria, 1308.
Elizabeth, dr. of Mainhard 3, C. of Tyrol, and D. of Corinthia, 1313.

Rudolph, D. of Swabia, &c. 1289.
Agnes, dr. of Ottocar, K. of Bohemia.

3 FREDERIC 3, the Fair, Emp. 1330.
Isabel, dr. of James 2, K. of Arragon, 1331.

Rudolph. K. of Bohemia.

Leopold, D. Swabia, 1326.

Albert 2, Sapiens, 1358.
Joan, dr. of Ulric 4, Heiress of Pfirt, 1353.

20 children.

John Posthumous, D. of Swabia, 1313.

Tab. 412.

Rudolph, D. of Austria.

Albert 3, D. of Austria, &c. 1395.
Elizabeth, dr. of Emperor Charles 4, 1373. | Beatrix of Nurnburg.

Leopold 3, D. of Austria, 1386.

The Ducal and Imperial House of Austria. Tab. 412.

Albert 4, the Patient, D. of Austria, 1404.
Johanna of Bavaria.

Frederic 4, Magnificus of Tyrol.

Ernest Ferreus, D. of Austria and Corinthia, 1424.
Zimburga of Massovia.

The other children.

4 ALBERT 5, or 2d K. of Hungary, &c. 1440,
Elizabeth, dr. of Emperor Sigismund, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1443.

Sigismund the Simple, C. of Tyrol.

5 FREDERIC 4, 5, D. of Austria, 1493.
Eleonora, dr. of Edward, K. of Portugal, 1467.

Albert.

See Tab. 412 and 413.

Anna.
William, M. of Misnia.

Elizabeth.
Casimir 4, K. of Poland.

Ladislaus, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1457.

6 MAXIMILIAN, K. of the Romans, 1519.
Mary, dr. of Charles, D. of Burgundy, 1482. | Blanca Maria, dr. of Galeazzo, D. of Milan.

Cunegunda.
Albert, D. of Bavaria.

Philip of Austria, K. of Castile, 1506.
Johanna, dr. of Ferdinand, K. of Spain.

7 CHARLES 5, and 1st K. of Spain, 1558.
Isabel, or Elizabeth, dr. of Emanuel, K. of Portugal, 1539.

8 FERDINAND, K. of Bohemia, &c. 1564.
Anne, sister of Lewis 2, K. of Bohemia, &c. 1547.

Philip 2, K. of Spain.

Mary, 1603.
Maximilian 2, Emp. &c. 1576.

9 MAXIMILIAN 2, K. of Bohemia and Hungary, and K. of the Romans, 1576.
Mary, his cousin, 1603.

Charles of Steyermark, Ar. D. of Austria, 1590.
Mary, dr. of Albert 5, D. of Bavaria, 1606.

Kings of Spain.

10 RUDOLPH, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, &c. 1612.

Five Children.

11 MATTHIAS, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1619.
Anne, dr. of Ferdinand, Ar. D. of Tyrol.

12 FERDINAND 2, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1637.
Mary Anne, dr. of Wm. 5, D. of Bavaria, 1616. | Eleonora, dr. of Vincentius, D. of Mantua, 1655.

13 FERDINAND 3, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1658.
Mary Anne, dr. of Philip 3, K. of Spain, 1646. | Mary Leopoldina, dr. of Leopold, Ar. D. of Austria, 1649. | Eleonora, dr. of Charles 2, D. of Mantua, 1686.

Ferdinand 4, K. of Bohemia and Hungary, 1654.

14 LEOPOLD, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, &c. 1705.
Margaret Teresia, dr. of Phllip 4, K. of Spain, 1673. | Claudia Felicitas, dr. of Ferdinand Charles, Ar. D. of Tyrol, 1676. | Eleonora Magdalen, dr. of Philip Wm. Pal. of Newburg, 1719.

The other children.

Tab. 414.

15 JOSEPH, K. of Hungary, &c. 1711.
Wilhelmina Amelia, dr. of John Ferdinand, D. of Hanover.

Mary Amelia, 1756.
17 CHARLES 7, Elector of Bavaria, 1745.

16 CHARLES 6, K. of Spain, &c. 1741.
Elizabeth Christina, dr. of Lewis Rudolph, D. of Brunswic.

MARIA TERESIA AMELIA CHRISTINA, Q. of Hungary.
Francis Stephen, D. of Lorrain

Next Tab.

Tab. CCCCIX. Emperors of the House of Lorrain.

LEOPOLD JOSEPH CHARLES, D. of Lorrain and Barr, 1729. Tab. 584.
Elizabeth Charlotte, dr. of Philip, D. of Orleans.

N. a son, 1700. | Elizabeth Charlotte, 1711. | Gabriel, 1700. | I. FRANCIS STEPHEN, 1765. MARY TERESIA, Q. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1780. See last Tab. | N. a dr. 1701. | Lewis, 1711. | Josepha, 1708. | Gabriel, 1703. | Leopold Clement, 1723. | Anne Charlotte, an Abbess. | Elizabeth Teresia. Charles Emanuel, K. of Sardinia. | Charles, D. of Lorrain, 1780. Anne, dr. of Emp. Charles 6.

3 daughters, d. y. | II. JOSEPH BENEDICT, 1790. Isabel of Parma, 1763. | Josephina Maria of Bavaria, 1767. | III. PETER LEOPOLD, 1792. Maria Louisa, dr. of Charles 3, K. of Spain, 1792. | Maria Elizabeth, born 1743. | Maria Amelia, b. 1746. Ferdinand, D. of Parma. | Mary Caroline, b. 1752. Ferdinand, K. of Naples. | Ferdinand Charles Anthony, b. 1754. Mary Beatrix, dr. of Hercules 3, D. of Modena, b. 1750. | Mary Antoniette, 1794. Louis 16, K. of France, 1792. | Mary Christina, b. 1742. Albert Casimir, D. of Saxe Teschen, son of Frederic Aug. of Saxony, b. 1738. | Maximilian Charles Emanuel, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, Elector of Cologne, b. 1756. | Jane, 1763. Josephina, 1767.

Theresa Elizabeth, d. y. | IV. FRANCIS JOSEPH CHARLES, b. 1768. Elizabeth of Wertemberg, 1790. | Maria Teresia, dr. of Ferdinand 4, K. of Naples, b. 1772. | Ferdinand Joseph, Gr. D. of Tuscany, b. 1769. Maria Amelia of Naples, b. 1773. | Charles Lewis, b. 1771. Alex. Leopold, b. 1772. Maximilian, b. 74, d. 1778. Joseph Anthony, b. 1776. Anthony Victor, b. 1779. John Baptist, b. 1782. Regner Jerom, b. 1783. Lewis Joseph, b. 1784. Rudolph, b. 1788. | Theresa Josepha Charlotte, b. 1767. | Maria, b. 1767. Anthony, br. to the Elector of Saxony. | Mary Anne, b. 1770. Maria Josepha, b. 1780. | Maria Clementina, b. 1777. Francis, P. of Naples, b. 1777. | Maria Theresa, b. 1773. Victor Emanuel, D. of Aost. | Maria Anne, b. 1776. Francis Jos. b. 1779. Ferd. Charles, b. 1781. Max. Joseph, b. 1782. Ch. Ambrose, b. 1785. Maria Louisa, b. 1788.

Maria Louisa Theresa, b. 1791. | Ferdinand Charles Leopold Francis Joseph Crescentius, b. 1793.

Tab. CCCCX. Margraves and Dukes of Austria.

LEOPOLD, a Great Lord of Bavaria, 908.
Arnolph Malus, D. of Bavaria, 937.
Eberhard of Bavaria.

HENRY, C. of Bamberg in Franconia.
Baba, sister of Henry Auceps.
Albert, C. of Bamberg, 908.
Albert 2, C. of Bamberg.

1 LEOPOLD the Illustrious, not certain whether the son of Eberhard or Albert.
Richardis, sister of Henry Auceps, or Adelheid.

2 HENRY REBELLIS, 1018. Suanhilda. | Leopold. | Poppo, Arbp. of Triers, 1047.

3 ALBERT the Victorious, 1056. Adelheid, dr. of Peter 3, K. of Hungary. | Ernest, D. of Swabia, 1015. Gisela, sister of Herman 3, D. of Swabia. | CONRAD 2, Emperor. Gisela, wid. of Ernest, D. of Swabia.

4 ERNEST the Strenuous, 1075. Mathildis, dr. of Dedo of Lausnitz. See Mesnia. | Leopold 2, the Strong, 1043. | Ernest 2, D. of Swabia, 1030. | Herman 4, D. of Swabia, 1038. | Henry 3, Emperor.

5 LEOPOLD 3, the Fair, 1096. Itha, dr. of Emperor Henry 3. | Albert 2, Levis. | Itha. 5 Leopold, M. of Austria. | Henry 4, Emperor.

6 LEOPOLD 4, the Saint, 1136. Agnes, dr. of Emp. Henry 4. Tab. 404. | Albert. | Heilburga. Borivorus 2, D. of Bohemia, 1141. | Agnes. Frederic, D. of Swabia. | Leopold 4, M. of Austria.

7 LEOPOLD 5, D. of Bavaria, 1142. Mary, dr. of Sobieslaus 1, D. of Bohemia. | 8 HENRY 2, Jasemargott, D. of Austria, 1172. Gertrant, dr. of Emperor Lotharius 2. | Theodora, dr. of Manuel Comnenus. | Albert 3, and Ernest. | Otto, Bp. Freising, 1158. | Conrad, Bp. of Passau, 1168. | Gertrant. Uladislaus 2, K. of Bohemia, 1174. | Margaret. Lewis, Landgravè of Thuringia. | Judith. William 4, of Montferrat.

Next page.

Tab. CCCCX. Margraves and Dukes of Austria continued.

8 HENRY 2, Jasemargott, D. of Austria, 1172.
Gertraut, dr. of Emp. Lotharius 2. | Theodora, dr. of Manuel Comnenus, Emp. of Constantinople.

9 LEOPOLD 6, the Virtuous, 1194.
Helen, dr. of Geisa 2, K. of Hungary.

Agnes.
Stephen 1, K. of Hungary, 1163. | Herman, D. of Carinthia, 1182.

Henry, senior, of Medlin, 1123.

10 FREDERIC, Catholicus, 1198.

11 LEOPOLD 7, the Glorious, 1230.
Theodora, the kinswoman of Alexius 3, Emp. of Constantinople, 1264.

Agnes, or Cunegunda.
Ottocar 5, of Steyermark, 1193.

Henry, junior, of Medlin.

Henry 3, the Impious, 1227.
Agnes, dr. of Herman of Thuringia.

Leopold, 1216.

12 FREDERIC 2, the Warlike, 1246.
Agnes, dr. of Otto, D. of Meran. | Gertraut of Brunswic.

Margaret, 1265.
Henry, son of Emp. Frederic 2, 1234. | Premislaus 3, K. of Bohemia.

Gertraut.
Henry of Thuringia, Emperor.

Agnes.
Bernard, P. of Antioch.

Constantia.
Henry the Illustrious, M. of Misnia.

Gertraut.
Uladislaus, D. of Bohemia, 1247. | Herman, M. of Baden, 1250.

ALBERT DEGENER, Landgrave of Thuringia, 1314.

THEODORIC, M. of Misnia, 1283.

Frederic, heir of Austria, 1269.

Agnes, heiress of Austria.
Ulric 3, D. of Carinthia, 1269. | Mainhard 3, C. of Tyrol, 1296.

Electors and Dukes of Saxony. Tab. 437.

Tab. 437.

Henry, D. of Carinthia, C. of Tyrol, and K. of Bohemia, 1331.
Anne, dr. of Wenceslaus 4, K. Bohemia, 1312. | Adelheid, dr. of Henry, D. of Brunswic, 1320. | Beatrix, dr. of Amadeus, C. of Savoy, 1330.

Elizabeth, 1313.
Albert 1, Arch. D. of Austria, and Emp. of Germany.

Margaret, Css. of Tyrol, 1366.
John, br. of Emp. Charles 4, 1339. | Lewis, Elect. of Brandenburg, son of Lewis Bavarus, Emp. 1361.

Mainhard 4, last C. of Tyrol, 1363.

Tab. CCCCXI. The Original of the Counts of Habspurg.

THEODEBRET 2, K. of Mentz. See the Merovinian Kings of France.

Sigebert, D. of Alemain, or Germany, about 640.

Otbert, or Ottopert, first C. of Habspurg.

Babo, or Bebo, C. of Habspurg.

Amprintus, or Rotherius, or Robert, C. of Altemburg.

Otbert 2, about 740.

Rampert.

Otbert 3, the last C. of Habspurg of this line.

Hiltrudis.
Luitfridus of Alsatia.

ERCKEMBALDUS, Major Domus, or Steward of the household of K. Clodoveus, 661.

Leudefindis.

Lindesius, Steward of the household to Theodoric 3, K. of France, 680.

Ethicus, or Athicus, D. of Alsatia, 720.

Bersvinda, sist. of Bilibildis, wife of Childeric 2, K. of France.

Adelbert, D. of Alsatia.

Ethico, D. of Alsatia.

Hugh.

Bataco.

St. Otilia.

Luitfridus, C. of Sundgow.

Eberhard, D. of Alsatia.

Alboric, C. of Alsatia.

Hetto, Bp. of Stratsburg, 773.

Luitfridus 2, C. of Sundgow.

Marinus, L. of Ottorf.

Ruthardus, C. of Kyburg.

Eberhard 1, C. of Habspurg.

Otbert 4.

Hugobert.

Theobald.

Luitfridus 3.
Hiltrudis of Habspurg.

Isenbart, L. of Altorf.
Irmentrudis, sist. of Hildegardis, wife of Charlemagne.

Eberhard 2, C. of Habspurg.

GUELPHUS.

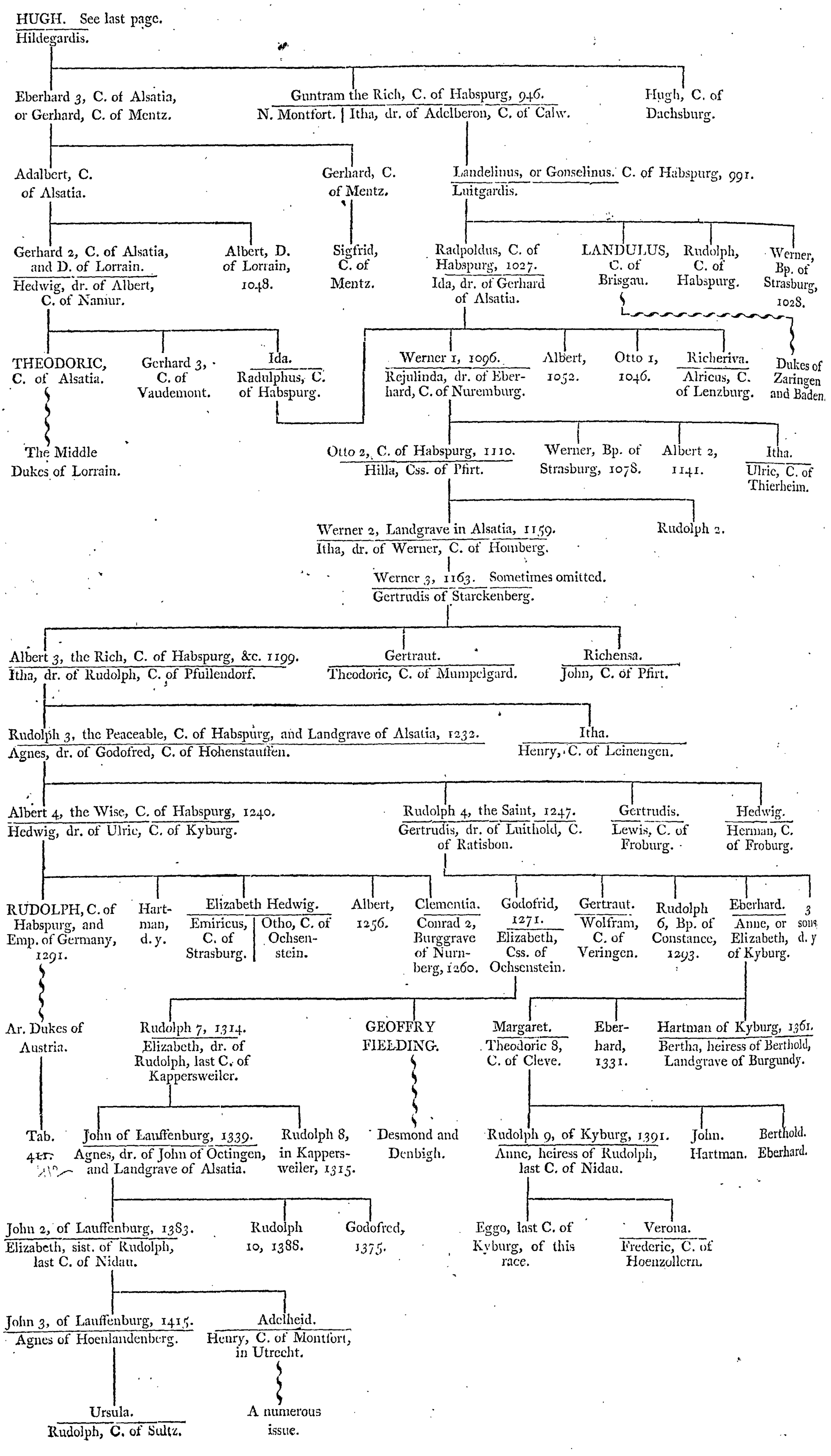
Dukes of Saxony and Bavaria, &c.

THASSILO.

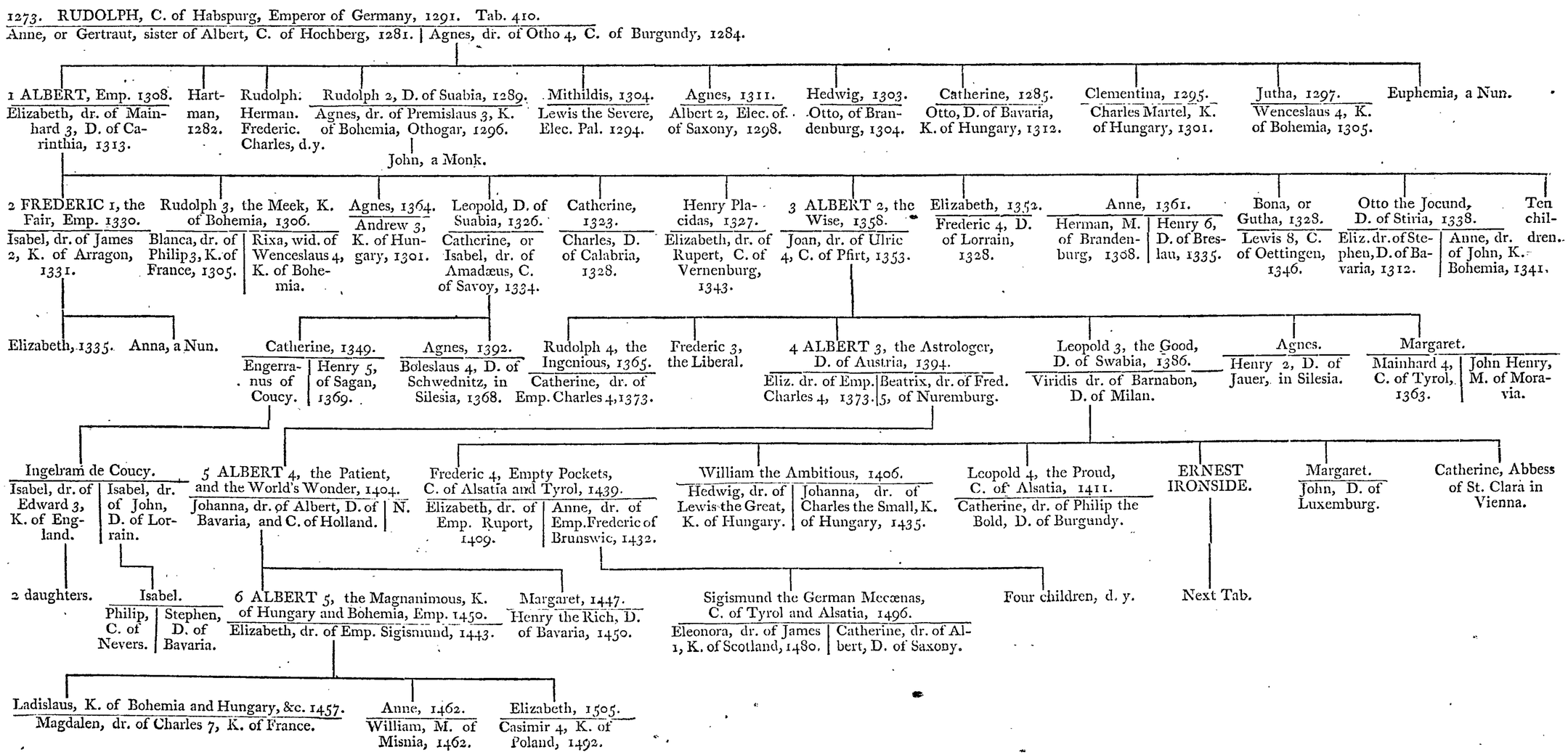
Counts of Zollern.

HUGH.
See the continuation.

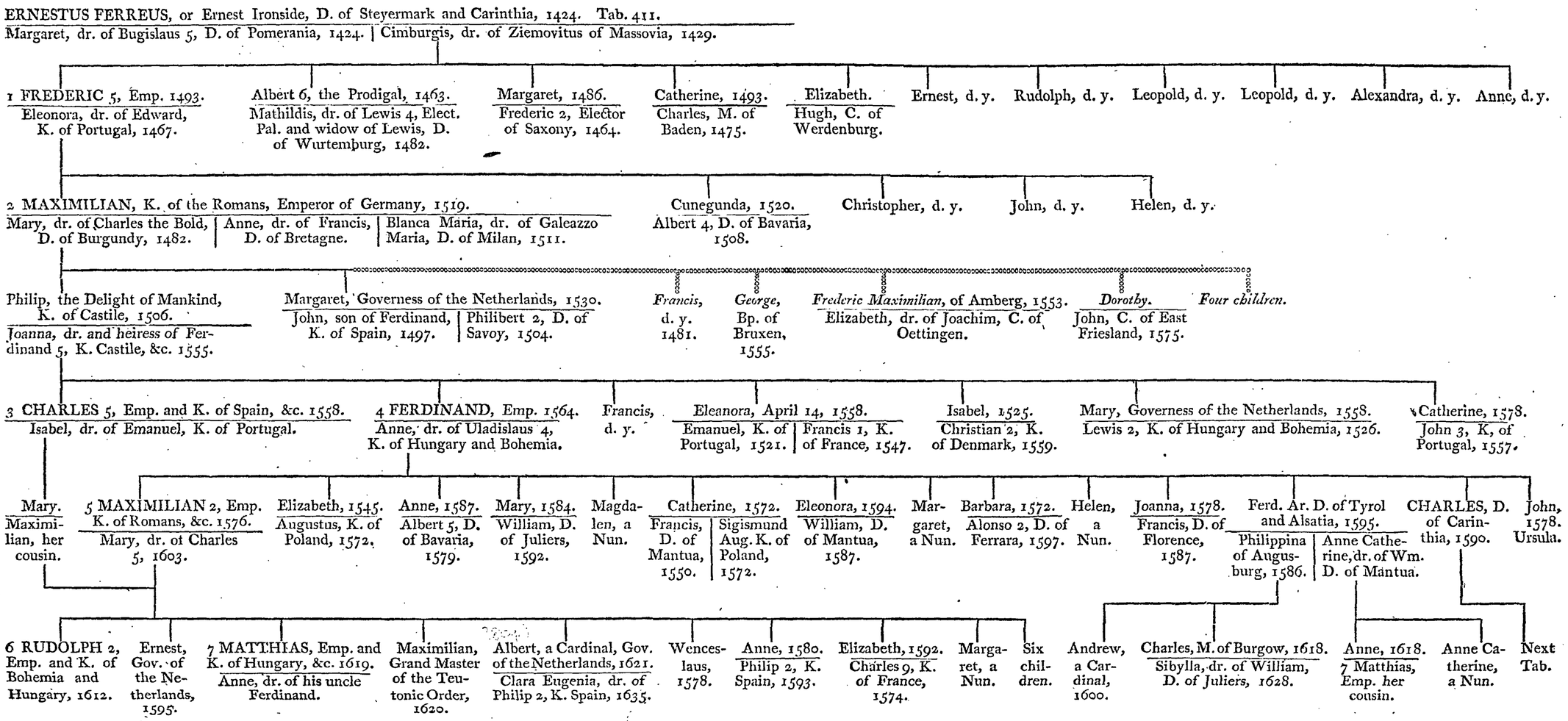
TAB. CCCCXI. Habspurg continued.



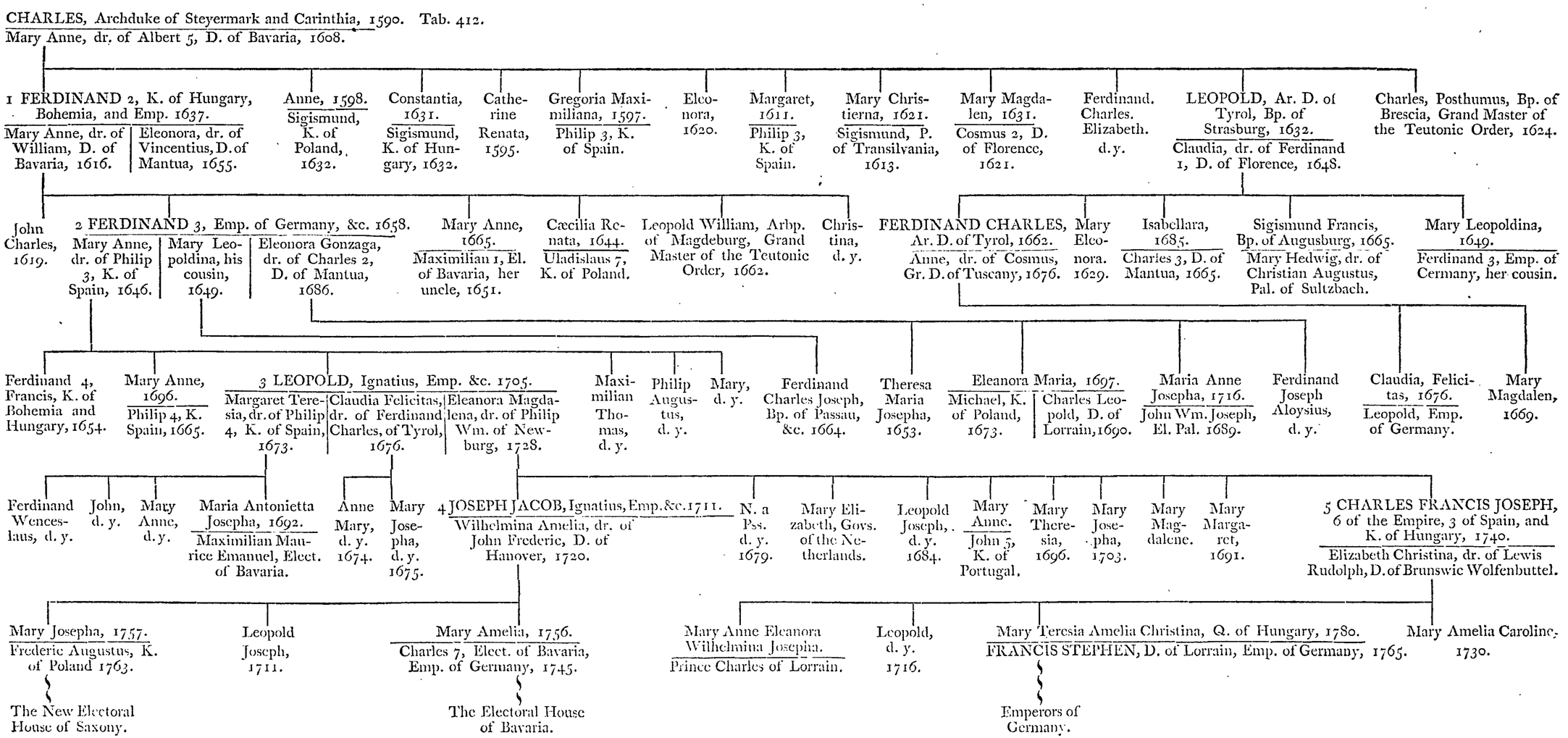
Tab. CCCCXII. Archdukes of Austria, of the House of Habspurg.



TAB. CCCCXIII. Archdukes of Austria, of the House of Habspurg, from Ernest Ironside, in Steyermark.



TAB. CCCCXIV. Archdukes of Austria, of the House of Habspurg, from the Third Patriarch, Charles of Steyermark, to the present Times.



Tab. CCCCXV. The Old Counts of Andech, and Dukes of Meran, who possessed Tyrol.

ARNOLPH, the Emperor, 899. Tab. 402.

Rapold.

1 ROPOTO, or RAPOLD, C. of Andech.

Rato, C. of Dissen, 954.

2 FREDERIC, C. of Andech.
Cunegunda, heiress of Wohlfartshausen.

3 ARIBO, C. of Andech, fl. in 994.
Adelheid.

Hatta.
Henry, D. of Bavaria.
Dukes of Bavaria.

4 FREDERIC 2, fl. 1020.
Cunegunda, dr. of Cuno, C. of Oeningen, son of Emp. Otto 1.

Ropoto, C. of Hoenward.
Hemma.

Gebhard, Bp. of Ratisbon, 1023.

Aribo, Arbp. of Mentz, 1031.

5 LEOPOLD, C. of Andech, about 1039.

Ortholph, C. of Hoenward.

Nordenbert, Bp. of Chur, 1085.

6 FREDERIC 3, C. of Andech, fl. 1079.
Cunegunda.

Arnold, fl. 1080.

Otto, C. of Wohlfartshausen.

7 BERTHOLD, C. of Andech, fl. 1151.

Mary.
Isaac Comnenus, Emp. of Constantinople.

Otto, C. of Wohlfartshausen, 1122.

Henry, Bp. of Ratisbon, 1155.

8 BERTHOLD 2, C. of Andech.
Agnes, heiress of Newburg, &c.

St. Otto, Bp. of Bamberg, 1139.

Poppo, 1151.

Henry, C. of Wohlfartshausen, 1158.

Otto, 1139.

I. BERTHOLD 3, D. of Meran, 1188.
Hedwig, a Markgravess of Saxony.

Mathildis, an abbess.

Euphemia, an abbess.

Gisela.
Diepold, C. of Birgen.

Cunegunda, a nun.

II. BERTHOLD 4, D. of Meran, 1204.
Agnes, or Cunegunda, dr. of Dedo, C. of Rochlitz. See Misnia.

Poppo, Bp. of Bamberg, 1192.

Conrad, Bp. of Constance, 1234.

Mathildis, 1245.
Mainhard 1, C. of Gortz.
See next Tab.

III. OTTO 1, senior, or the Great D. of Meran, or of Burgundy, 1234.
Beatrix, dr. of Otto, son of Emp. Frederic Barbarossa.

Berthold, Patriarch of Aquileia, 1252.

Crimbertus, Bp. of Bamberg, 1235.

Henry, M. of Histria, 1228.

Agnes, 1201.
Philip 2, K. of France.

Gertraud, 1213.
Andrew 2, K. of Hungary.

St. Hedwig, 1243.
Henry 1, D. of Silesia.

Mechtild, abbess of Kitzingen.

Jutha, heiress of the House of Andech.
Albert, C. of Tyrol.

IV. OTTO, junior, D. of Meran, Pal. of Burgundy, 1248.
Bianca, dr. of Theobald, C. of Champagne.
See Navarre

Alisa, or Adelheid, heiress of the Palatin of Burgundy, 1279.
Hugh, C. of Burgundy, 1266.
See Burgundy.

Agnes.
Frederic 2, D. of Austria.
Ulric 3, D. of Carinthia.
Tab. 416.

Beatrix.
Otto 1, C. of Orlamunda.
Otto 2, C. of Orlamunder.
Agnes.
Two children.

Elizabeth, 1272.
Frederic 3, Burgrave of Nurnberg.
See Nurnberg.

Poppo, Bp. of Bamberg, 1242.

TAB. CCCCXVI. The Families of Stiria, or Steyermark, Tyrol, and Gortz, before they fell to the House of Austria.

EGINO, C. of Tyrol, about 1010.

Henry, sen. — Cuno, C. of Gortz.

Henry, jun. about 1110. — Marquardus.

Albert. — Henry.

Conrad. — Udalricus.

Ulric. — William.

Henry — Albert, C. of Gortz.

Albert, C. of Tyrol, and P. Andech, 1254. — Mainhard. Mathildis, dr. of Berthold 3, D. of Meran. Last Tab.

Jutha, dr. of Berthold 4, D. of Meran. Last Tab.

Adelheid, heiress of Tyrol, 1275. — Mainhard 2, C. of Gortz and Tyrol, 1258. Adelheid.

Mainhard 2, C. of Gortz.

LEOPOLD the Fair, M. of Austria, 1096.

Leopold 4, the Saint, 1136.

Leopold 5, the Liberal, 1142. — Henry 2, 1st D. of Austria, 1172.

Leopold 6, the Victorious.

Frederic, 1198. — Leopold 7, the Glorious, 1230. — Agnes, or Cunegunda. Ottocar 5, D. of Stiria, 1193.

Frederic 2, the Warlike, 1246.

Gertraut, Heiress of Austria, &c.

Uladislaus, D. of Bohemia, 1247. — Herman, Margrave of Baden, 1250.

OTTOCAR 1, C. of Steyermark.

Ottocar 2. — Bernard.

Ottocar 3, 1122. — Albert.

Ottocar 4. — Leopold. Sophia, dr. of Henry, Niger, D. of Bavaria.

Ottocar 5, D. of Stiria, 1193. Agnes, or Cunegunda, dr. of Leopold 6, of Austria.

Adelheid. Frederic 2, C. of Ortenburg.

Albert, C. of Gortz.

Mainhard 3, C. of Tyrol, D. of Carinthia, 1296.

Elizabeth, dr. of Otto, D. of Bavaria, 1273. — Agnes, dr. of Herman M. of Baden.

Agnes, Heiress of Austria.

Ulric 2. of Carinthia. — Mainhard 3, C. of Tyrol.

Mainhard. — Henry. — Albert. — Elizabeth, 1313. Emp. Albert 1, 1308. — Albert, 1292. — Lewis. 1305. — Otto, 1310. — Henry, D. of Carinthia, C. of Tyrol, and K. of Bohemia, 1331.

Anne, dr. of Wenceslaus 4, K. of Bohemia. — Adelheid, dr. of Henry, D. of Brunswic, 1320. — Beatrix, dr. of Amadæus, C. of Savoy, 1330.

John Mainhard, about 1420.

John Henry, about 1400.

Albert 2, the Wise, D. of Austria, and Carinthia.

Margaret. Frederic, 4, Burgrave of Nurnburg.

Mary. Peter 2, K. of Sicily.

Anne. Rudolph 2, Elec. Pal.

Margaret, Css. of Tyrol, 1366.

John Henry, br. of Emp. Charles 4. — Lewis, son of Emp. Lewis of Bavaria, 1361.

John, 1460. — Leonard. — Henry. Catherine of Cilley. — Leopold Probus, D. of Austria and Carinthia.

Henry, C. of Gortz. — Margaret. John, C. of Oettingen, 1449.

Ernest Ironside, D. of Steymark and Carinthia, and C. of Tyrol.

Leonard, last C. of Gortz of this Line, 1500.

Mainhard 4, last C. of Tyrol, 1363. Margaret, dr. of Emp. Albert 2.

MAXIMILIAN 1, Emp. C. of Gortz.

Tab. CCCCXVII. Dukes of Carinthia and Counts of Ortenburg.

CONRAD, C. of Franconia, 905. Tab. 404.

Conrad 1, the Emperor, 918.

Werner, D. of Rotenburg in Franconia.

Conrad the Wise, D. of Franconia, 955.

Otto, D. of Carinthia, 1012.

Otto, D. of Franconia.

Henry, D. of Carinthia, 1921.

ALBERT, C. of Muerztaul, and L. of Eppenstein.

Tab. 404.

Conrad 2, D. of Carinthia, 1038.

Richarda.
Frederic, C. of Stanheim and Ortenburg in Bavaria.

Marquhard, D. of Carinthia, 1077.

Conrad 3, D. of Carinthia, 1048.

Engelbert.
Irmentrudis, dr. of Sigfrid, C. of Parneck.

Siegfried.
Richardis, Heiress of Lavant in Carinthia.

Leopold, D. of Carinthia, 1090.

Henry 2, D. of Carinthia.

Engelbert 2, C. of Ortenburg and Lavant, M. of Istria, Pal. of Orainburg, 1140.
Hedwig, dr. of Henry 2, D. of Carinthia.

Hedwig, Heiress of Carinthia.
Engelbert 2, C. of Ortenburg.

Henry 3, d. b. F.

Engelbert 3, D. of Carinthia, 1147.
Utha, dr. of Gebhard, C. of Sultzbach.

Three children.

Ulric, D. of Carinthia, 1180.
Agnes, Dss. of Meran.

Henry 4, D. of Carinthia, 1164.

Hartwic, Bp. of Ratisbon, 1126.

Engelbert 4, M. of Istria.
Mechtild, Css. of Sultzbach.

RAPOLO, or Rapold.

Herman, D. of Carinthia, 1182.
Mary, dr. of Sobieslaus 1, K. of Bohemia.
Agnes, dr. of Henry 2, Jasemergott, D. of Austria.

Dukes of Ortenburg in Bavaria.

Ulric 2, D. of Carinthia, 1202.

Bernard, D. of Carinthia. 1257.
Jutha, dr. of Bozislava, dr. of Premislaus 2, K. of Bohemia.

Ulric, Bp. of Gurck, 1231.

Herman 2, or junior, C. of Ortenburg in Carinthia.
Gutha, a Css. of Ortenburg.

Ulric 3, D. of Carinthia, 1269.
Agnes, dr. of Otto 1, D. of Meran. Tab. 414.
Agnes, Heiress of Austria, dr. of Herman, M. of Baden. Last Tab.

Henry, Bp. of Chiemsee, 1266.

Philip, Arbp. of Saltzburg, &c. 1278.

Frederic 2, C. of Ortenburg.
Adelheid, dr. of Bernard, of Lack, in Crain.
Adelheid, dr. of Mainhard, C. of Gortz.

Otto 2.
Sophia of Querfort.

Mainhard, C. of Ortenburg.
N. dr. of Adolph, Pal. of the Rhine.

Rudolph.

Henry.

Mainhard, C. of Ortenburg.
N. a Css. of Thurn.
N. a Css. of Sternberg.

Henry, the last of this line.

Otto 3, C. of Ortenburg and Sternberg.
Anne, Bss. of Waldsee.

Otto 4.

Frederic, the last C. of Ortenburg, 1420.
Margaret, dr. of Frederic 2, D. of Tecke.

Catherine.
Ulric 2, C. of Cilley.

TAB. CCCCXVIII. The Six Happy Marriages of the House of Austria.

I. ALBERT 1, Emperor of Germany, 1308.
Elizabeth, heiress of Carinthia and Tyrol, dr. of Mainhard 3, 1313.

II. ALBERT 2, Sapiens, Ar. D. of Austria, 1355.
Joanna, heiress of Pfirt, dr. of Ulric 4, 1353.

Leopold the Good, D. of Swabia.

Ernest Ironside, D. of Carinthia, 1424.

Frederic 3, Ar. D. of Austria, and Emperor, 1493.

IV. MAXIMILIAN, Ar. D. and Emp.
Mary, the only child of Charles the Bold, last D. of Burgundy, 1483.

V. PHILIP 1, K. of Castile, 1506.
Joanna, heiress of the Spanish Monarchy, dr. of Ferdinand, K. of Spain, 1555.

Charles 5, Emp. and K. of Spain.

Philip 2, K. of Spain and the Indies, 1598.

Philip 3, 1621.

Philip 4, 1665.

Charles 2, K. of Spain, 1700.

Margaretta Theresa.
Leopold, the Emp.

Maria Theresa.
Lewis 14, K. France.

Lewis the Dauphin, 1711.

Lewis, D. of Burgundy, 1712.

Lewis 15, K. of France, 1774.

Lewis the Dauphin, 1765.

Lewis 16, K. of France, 1792.

Philip 5, D. of Anjou, K. of Spain, 1746.

Lewis, 1730.

Ferdinand 6, K. of Spain, 1759.

Carlos 3, K. of Spain.

VI. FERDINAND, Emp. 1564.
Anne, heiress of Hungary.

Albert 3, with the Tuft D. of Austria, 1395.

Albert 4, D. of Austria, 1404.

III. ALBERT 5, D. of Austria, and Emp. 1439.
Elizabeth, heiress of Hungary and Bohemia, dr. of the Emperor Sigismund, 1443.

Ladislaus, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1457.

Uladislaus 4, K. of Hungary and Bohemia.

Anne.
William 3, of Misnia.

Elizabeth, 1505.
Casimir 4, K. of Poland, 1492.

The other children. See Poland.

Anne, heiress of Hungary, 1547.
Ferdinand, Emp. of Germany.

Charles, Ar. D. of Steyermark and Carinthia, 1590.

Ferdinand 2, Emperor.

Anna Maria Mauritia.
Lewis 13, K. of France.

Lewis 14, K. of France.

Maria Theresa.
Maria Theresa.

Maria Anne.
Ferdinand 3.

Ferdinand 3, Emp.
Maria Anne of Spain.

Leopold the Emperor, 1705.
Eleanora Magdalena of Newburg, his third wife.

Joseph, Emp. 1711.

Charles, Emp. 1740.

Maria Theresa, Q. of Hungary, 1780.
Francis Stephen of Lorrain, Emp.

Joseph, Emp. 1790.

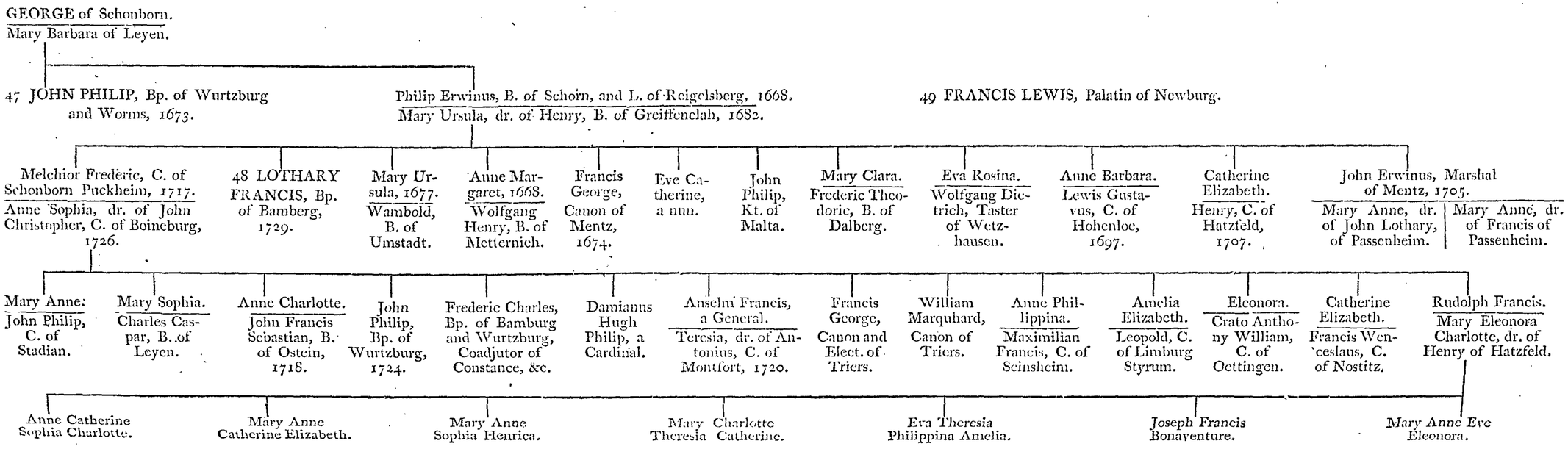
Peter Leopold, Emp. 1792.

Francis Joseph Charles, the present Emp.

Tab. CCCCXIX. A Catalogue of the Electors of Mentz, from the Year 1000 to 1647.

1	Willigisus,	1001	7	Wesilo,	1088	13	Arnoldus,	1162	19	Christian,	1251	25	Henry 2,	1353	31	Conrad,	1434	37	James,	1508	43	John Adam,	1604
2	Erckenboldus,	1020	8	Ruthardus,	1109	14	Conrad,	1164	20	Gerhard,	1260	26	Gerlacus,	1371	32	Dietricus,	1454	38	Uriel,	1511	44	John Suicard,	1626
3	Aribo,	1031	9	Adalbert,	1137	15	Frederic,	1180	21	Wernerus,	1284	27	John,	1373	33	Dietherus,	1461	39	Albert 2,	1545	45	George Frederic,	1629
4	B. Bardo,	1051	10	Adalbert 2,	1141	16	N.	1200	22	Gerhard 2,	1304	28	Adolph,	1388	34	Adolph,	1475	40	Sebastian,	1555	46	Anselm Casimir,	1647
5	Luitpoldus,	1059	11	Matcolphus,	1142	17	Sigfrid 2,	1225	23	Peter,	1320	29	Conrad 2,	1395	35	Albert,	1484	41	Daniel,	1582			
6	Siegfrid,	1084	12	Henry 1,	1153	18	Sigfrid 3,	1249	24	Matthias,	1328	30	John,	1419	36	Berthold,	1505	42	Wolfgang,	1601			

Tab. CCCCXX. The Electors of Mentz.



TAB. CCCCXXI. Electors of Triers.

1 Ludolph,	1008	11 Godefride,	1130	21 Dietherus,	1307	31 Richard,	
2 Adalbero,	1008	12 Meginherus,	1132	22 Balduinus,	1354	32 John 3,	1540
3 Menguardis,	1015	13 Adelbert,	1154	23 Boemund,	1368	33 John 4,	1547
4 Poppo,	1047	14 Hilinus,		24 Conrad,	1380	34 John 5,	1556
5 Eberhard,	1065	15 Arnold,	1188	25 Werner,	1418	35 John 6,	1567
6 Chuno,	1067	16 John,	1213	26 Otto,	1430	36 James 3,	1599
7 Udo,	1077	17 Theodoric,	1242	27 Rhabanus,	1436	37 Lothary,	1623
8 Ado,	1079	18 Arnold 2,	1259	28 James,	1456	38 Philip Christopher,	1652
9 Engelbertus,	1101	19 Henry,	1286	29 John,	1503	39 Charles Gaspatus,	
10 Bruna,	1123	20 Boemund,	1299	30 James 2,	1511	40	

GEORGE 2, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt.

Elizabeth Amalia, 1709.

Philip William, El. Pal. 1690.

Charles Philip, Elec. Pal.

See the Pal. Elec.

41 Francis Lewis, Bp. of Bresslau, &c. 1732.

42 John Philip of Schoenborn.

CLEMENT WENCESLAUS, D. de Saxe, b. 1739, elected 1768.

TAB. CCCCXXII. Electors of Cologn.

1 Heribert,	1021	12 Frederick 2,	1159	23 Suffrid,	1298	34 Rupert,	1473
2 Peregrinus,	1036	13 Reinold,		24 Wichbold,		35 Herman 2,	1508
3 Herman,	1055	14 Philip 1,	1191	25 Henry 2,	1331	36 Philip 2,	1515
4 St. Anno,	1084	15 Bruno,	1193	26 Walramus,	1349	37 Herman 3,	1546
5 Hildulphus,	1084	16 Adolph,	1205	27 William,		38 Adolph 3,	1556
6 Sigevinus,	1089	17 Bruno 3,	1210	28 John,	1363	39 Antony,	1539
7 Herman 2,	1112	18 Theodoric,	1225	29 Adolph 2,	1364	40 John Gibhard,	1559
8 Frederic,	1132	19 Engelbert,	1232	30 Ingelbertus,	1368	41 Frederic 4,	1567
9 Bruno,	1137	20 Henry,		31 Chuno,	1380	42 Salentin,	1576
10 Arnold,	1151	21 Conrad,	1261	32 Frederic 3,	1414	43 Gerhard,	1583
11 Arnold 2,	1156	22 Engelbert 2,	1275	33 Theodoric,	1462	44 Ernest,	1612

WILLIAM 5, D. of Bavaria, 1626.

Maximilian, El. of Bavaria, 1615.

Albert 6, 1616.

15 Ferdinand, Bp. of Liege, &c. 1650.

Maximilian Mary Emanuel, El. of Bavaria.

47 Joseph Clemens, Bp. of Ratisbon, &c. 1723.

46 Maximilian Henry, Bp. of Liege, &c. 1688.

MAXIMILIAN, Ar. D. of Austria, elected 1784.

48 Charles Augustus, Bp. of Paderburn, &c. 1723.

TAB. CCCCXXIII. Present Spiritual Princes of Germany.

1	Jerome, C. de Colloredo,	b. 1732, elected Arbp. of Salzbourg,	in 1772
2	N.	Bp. of Besancon.	
3	Maximilian, Ar. D. of Austria,	b. 1756, installed Grand Master of the Teutonic Order,	1780
4	Francis Louis, B. d'Erthal,	b. 1730, elected Bp. of Bamberg,	1779
5	Francis Louis, B. d'Erthal,	b. 1730, elected Bp. of Wierzburg,	1779
6	Frederic Charles Joseph, B. d'Erthal, Elector of Mayence,	b. 1719, elected Bp. of Wurms,	1774
7	Joseph, C. de Stubenberg,	b. 1740, elected Bp. of Eichstadt,	1790
8	Augustus Philip Charles, C. de Limbourg, Vehlen Styrum,	b. 1721, elected Bp. of Spire,	1770
9	Louis Rene Edward, P. de Rohan Guemene, Cardinal,	b. 1734, elected Bp. of Strasbourg,	1779
10	Maximilian Christopher, B. de Rodt,	b. 1717, elected Bp. of Constance,	1775
	Charles, B. de Dalberg,	b. 1744, elected Coadjutor of Constance,	1788
11	Clement Venceslaus, D. de Saxe, Elector of Treves,	b. 1739, elected Bp. of Augusbourg,	1763
12	Francis Egon, B. de Furstenberg,	b. 1757, succ. Bp. of Hildesheim,	1789
13	Francis Egon, B. de Furstenberg,	b. 1737, succ. Bp. of Paderborn.	1737
14	Joseph Conrad, B. de Schroffenberg,	b. 1743, elected Bp. of Freysingen,	1790
15	Joseph Conrad, B. de Schroffenberg,	b. 1743, elected Bp. of Ratisbonne,	1790
16	Joseph Francis Anthony, C. d'Auersperg,	b. 1734, elected Bp. of Passau,	1783
17	Pierre Vigile, C. de Thun and Hohenstein,	b. 1724, elected Bp. of Trente,	1776
18	Francis Charles, C. de Lodron,	b. 1748, elected Bp. of Brixen.	1791
19	Abbe Maurice Reppel,	elected Bp. of St. Blaire,	1793
20	Francis Anthony Mary Constantin, C. de Mean, and de Beauricux,	b. 1756, elected Bp. of Liege,	1792
21	Frederic, D. of York,	b. 1763, Bp. of Osnabruck.	
22	Maximilian, Ar. D. of Austria,	b. 1756, elected Bp. of Munster,	1784
23	Frederic Louis, D. of Holstein Gottorp,	b. 1755, Bp. of Lubeck,	1785
24	Francis Denis, C. de Rort,	b. 1716, elected Bp. of Coire,	1775

TAB. CCCCXXIV. Old Dukes of Bohemia.

N. of Sclavonia, or Croatia.

550. 1 CZECHUS, D. of Bohemia, 661. — Leches, K. of Poland.

670. 2 CZOCUS, or Cracus, a noble Creation, called Lycurgus, 709.

Rascha. / Bivoius.

Biela. / Rassal.

Sudiprau, L. of Bilin.

Hruta, L. of Bilin.

13 STOYMIRUS, L. of Bilin, 863. — Succoslaus, Gov. of Bilin.

Tetka. / Slavosius.

3 LIBUSSA, Dss. of Bohemia, 734.
4 PREMISLAUS, a Ploughman, 715.

5 NEZAMISLUS, or Neramissus, 783.
Hruba. | Lidomira. | 37 wives.

6 MNATHA, 804.
Strzezvyslava.

7 VOGENUS, 831.
Blanca.

8 WENCESLAUS, 785. — Wratislaus, P. of Lusatia.

9 KRZESOMISLUS, 804. — Wratislaus 2, of Lusatia.
Libuska.

10 NECLAN, 839. — Wratislaus 3, 860. — Slavata.
Ponislava.

11 HOSTIVITIUS, 856. / Mislava. — Myslibogius, P. of Gurinam. — Sbislaus, was drowned.

12 BORIVORIUS, 861. / St. Ludomilla, Css. of Mielnia, or Luarnilla. — Radislaus.

13 SPILIGENUS, 908. — 14 WRATISLAUS, 916. / Drahomita, of an illustrious family, Regent 921.

15. I. WENCESLAUS 2, the Saint, 1st K. of Bohemia, 932. — 16 BOLESLAUS the Cruel, 967. / Bozena.

Strachyguas, a Monk. — 17 BOLESLAUS 2, the Pious, 999. / Hemma, a Dss. of Saxony, 1006. — Dambrowka, or Dombrava, 977. / Wiecislaus, P. of Poland.

18 BOLESLAUS 3, 1012. / Czemislava.

19 JAROMIRIUS, 1027. / N. a country woman. — Uladibojus. — Mistovius. — 20 UDALRIC, 1043. / Bozena, a Farmer's dr. 1052.

OTHO, Emp. of Germany.

21 BRETISLAUS, M. of Moravia, 1055. / Jutha. — Jutha. / Bretislaus. | Peter, K. Hungary.

22 STRILIGNEUS 2, 1061. — 23. II. WRATISLAUS 2, K. Bohemia, 1092. — Otho of Znoim, 1086. / Euphemia, dr. of Bela 1, K. of Hungary. — 24 CONRAD of Znoim, 1093. / Walpurgis. — Gerard or Jaromirus, Bp. of Prague.

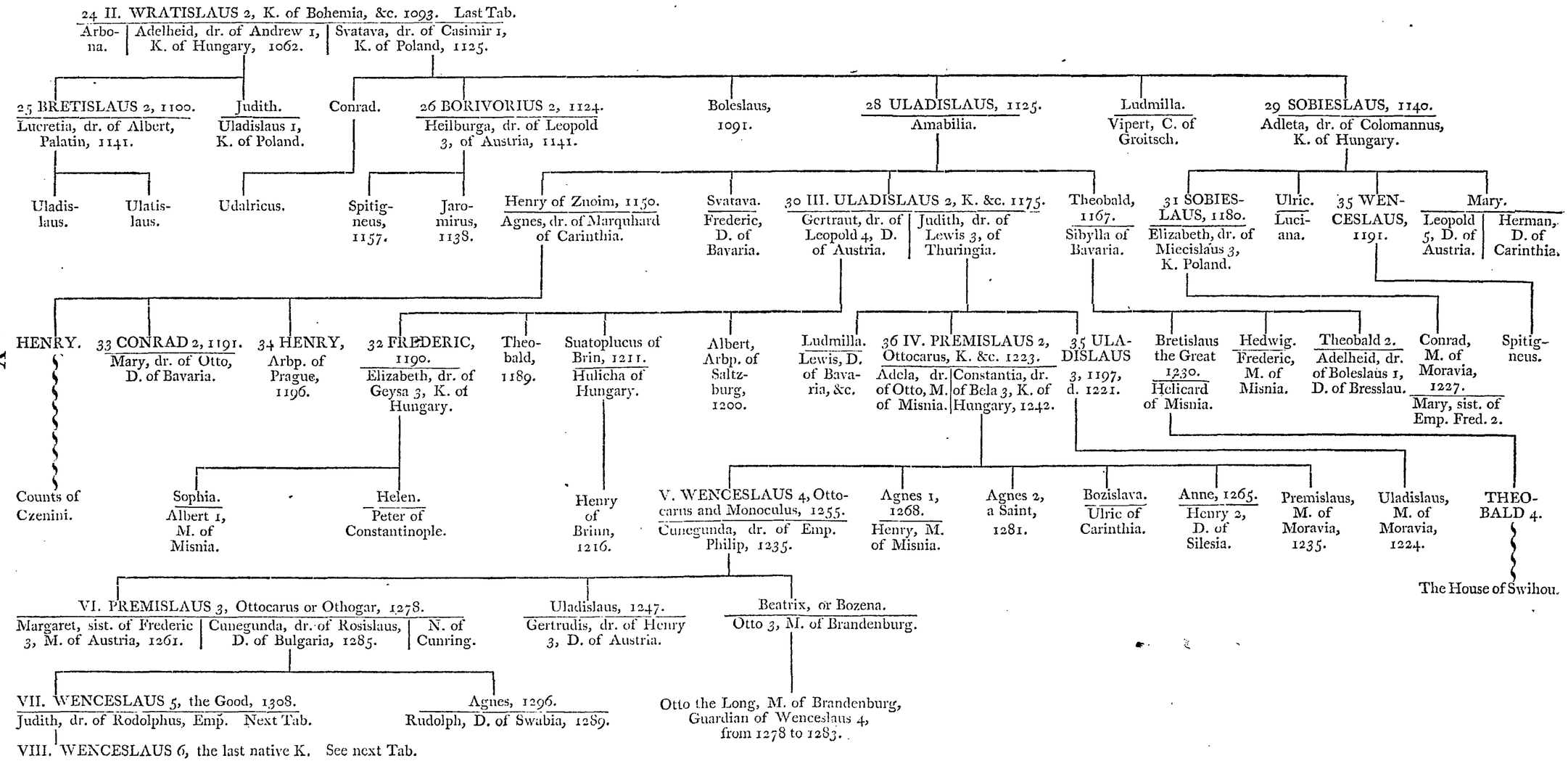
25 BRETISLAUS 2, 1100. — 26 BORIVORIUS 2. — Next Tab. — 27 SUATOPLUCUS, 1109. / Hidda. — Otto 2, of Olmutz, 1126. — Leopold of Znoim, 1115. — Ulric of Brin, 1112.

Next Tab. — Bretislaus, 1136. — Sobieslaus, 1136. — Wenceslaus, 1130. — Wenceslaus, 1130. — Otto 3, 1160. — Conrad of Znvim, 1150. — Wratislaus, 1156. — Spigneus, 1151.

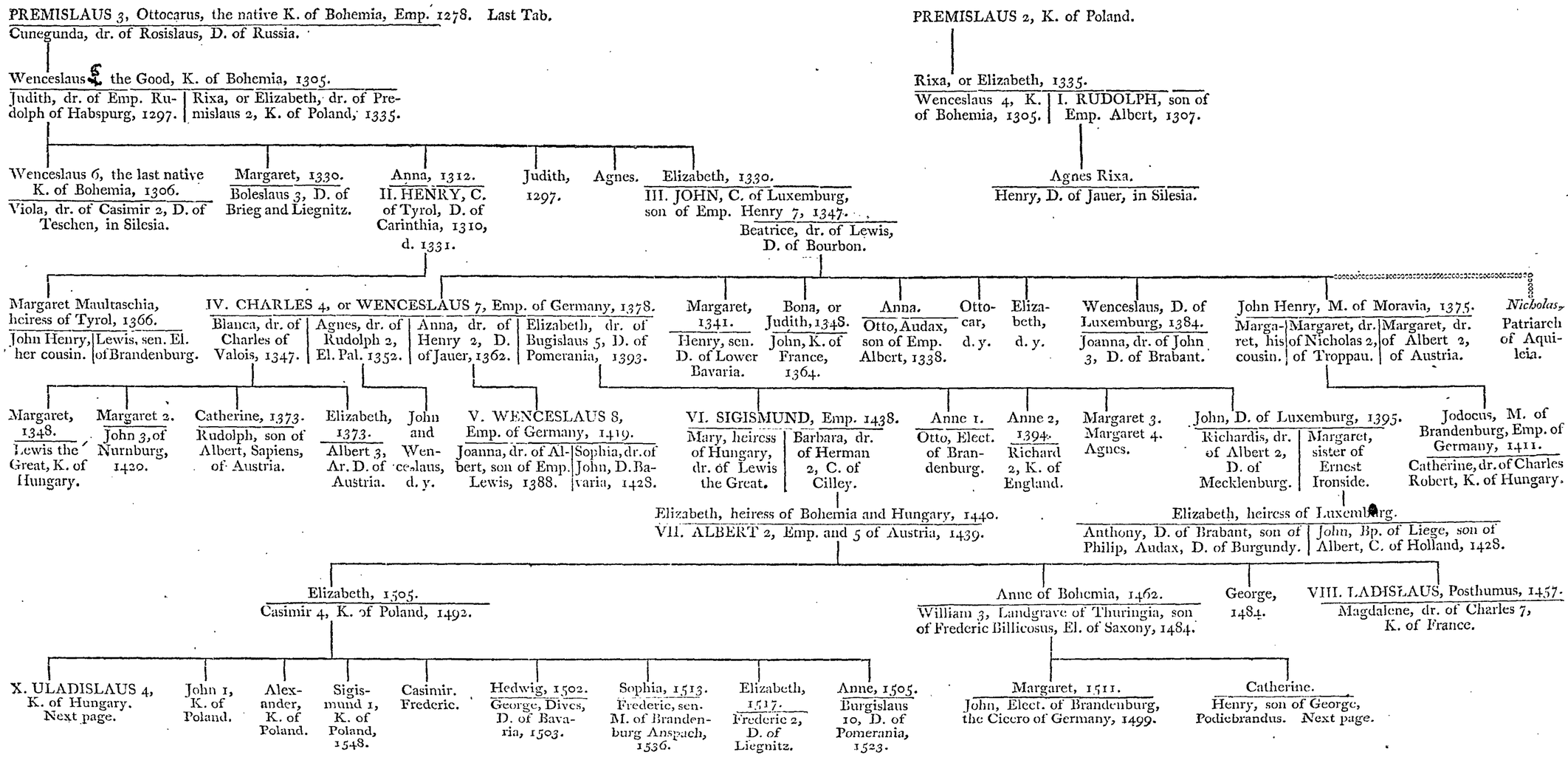
Bretislaus, 1148. — Uladimirus. — Judith. — Otto 4, of Brin. — Judith. / Stephen 3, K. of Hungary.

Leopold. — Otto 4. — Ulric, 1197. — Margaret Daghmar. / Waldemar 2, K. of Denmark.

Tab. CCCCXXV. Kings and Dukes of Bohemia.



TAB. CCCCXXVI. Foreign Kings of Bohemia.



Tab. CCCCXXVI. Foreign Kings of Bohemia continued.

X. ULADISLAUS 4, K. of Hungary, 1516.
Beatrix, dr. of Ferdinand, K. of Naples, widow of Matthias, K. of Hungary. | Anne of Foix, dr. of Goston, C. of Candale, 1506.

XI. LEWIS, K. of Hungary, 1526.
Mary, sister of Emp. Charles 5, 1558.

Anne 2, of Bohemia, 1541.
XII. FERDINAND 1, Emp. 1564.

XIII. MAXIMILIAN, Emp. 1619.
Mary, dr. of Emp. Charles 5.

Charles of Steyermark, 1590.
Mary, dr. of Albert, D. of Bavaria.

XIV. RUDOLPH 2, Emp. K. of Hungary, &c. 1612.

XV. MATTHIAS, Emp. K. of Hungary, &c. 1619.

XVI. FERDINAND 2, Emp. K. of Hungary, &c. 1637.
Mary Anne, dr. of William 5, D. of Bavaria.

XVIII. FERDINAND 3, Emp. K. of Hungary, &c. 1657.
Mary Anne, dr. of Philip 3, K. of Spain.

XIX. FERDINAND 5, K. of Hungary, K. of the Romans, &c. 1654.

XX. LEOPOLD IGNATIUS, Emp. &c. 1705.
Eleonora Magdalena, dr. of Philip William, 1st Elec. Palatine.

XXI. JOSEPH, K. of Hungary, &c. 1711.

XXII. CHARLES 6, Emp. K. of Spain, 1740.

Mary Teresia, Queen of Hungary, 1780.
XXIII. FRANCIS STEPHEN, of Lorrain, 1765.

XXIV. JOSEPH BENEDICT, 1790.

XXV. PETER LEOPOLD, 1792.

XXVI. FRANCIS JOSEPH CHARLES, Emp. of Germany. Tab. 409.

IX. GEORGE PODIEBRANDUS, C. of Glatz, D. of Upper Silesia, 1471. See Silesia.
Cunegunda, dr. of Smilo, L. of Stemberg, 1449. | Johanna of Lobew and Retzmital, 1475.

Catherine, 1464.
Matthias, K. of Hungary.

Barbara.
Henry of Lieppe, Marshal of Bohemia.

Boz-ko, 1491.

Sidonia, 1510.
Albertus Animosus of Saxony, 1500.

VICTORINUS, D. of Munsterberg in Silesia.

HENRY, D. of Munsterberg.
Ursula of Brandenburg.

Henry, junior.
Catherine, dr. of Wm. of Thuringia. Last page.

Ludomilla.
Frederic 1, Liegnitz in Silesia.

Catherine.
Sigismund, D. of Austria in Tyrol.

George Barbatus, D. of Saxony, 1539.
Barbara, dr. of Casimir 4, K. of Poland.

Henry Pius, D. of Saxony, 1541.
Catherine, dr. of Magnus, D. of Mecklenburg.

Frederic, Grand Master of Prussia, 1510.

Anne. Lewis. John 1. John 2, d. y.

Dukes of Silesia of the Line of Teschen.

Dukes of Upper Silesia of the Podebrandian Line.

See their numerous offspring in the Tables of Silesia.

John.
Eliz. dr. of Wm. 2, of Hesse.

Frederic.
Agnes, dr. of Ernest, of Mansfeld.

Six children, d. y.

Christina.
Philip 1, Magnanimous of Hesse.

Magdalena.
Joachim 2, of Brandenburg.

Mauritius, Gov. of Saxony, 1553.
Agnes, dr. of Philip of Hesse.

Anna, 1577.
William 1, jun. P. of Orange.

Sibylla.
Francis 1, D. of Sax Lauenburg.

Emilia.
George Pius, M. of Brandenburg.

Sidonia.
Eric 2, D. of Brunswic Calenburg.

AUGUSTUS, Elec. of Saxony.

Electors of Saxony of the Albertinian Race.

Louisa Juliana, 1644.
Frederic 4, Elec. Pal. 1610.

Emilia.
Emanuel, P. of Portugal.

Anna.
William Lewis, Stadholder of Friesland.

Mauritius, P. of Orange, 1625.
Madam de Mechelen, Css. of Mecklin.

XVII. FREDERIC 5, Elec. 1621, d. 1632.
Elizabeth, dr. of James 1, K. of England, 1662.

Emanuel Felix, P. of Portugal.

Manilla Eleonora.
Oeorge Fred. P. of Nassau Siegen.

William, L. of Leck, Vice Adm. of Holland, 1627.

Lewis, L. of Leck Beverwad and Odyck, 1665.
Elizabeth, Css. of Horn.

The Electors Palatine of the House of Simmern, and their Branches.

Henry of Nassau, L. of Auverquerque, General Field Marshal of Holland, 1708.
Isabella, dr. of Cornelius Arsin, and L. of Sommerdyck.

William Adrian, L. of Odyck, and C. of Nassau.

Mauritius Lewis, C. of Nassau, L. of Leck and Beverley, 1683.

Isabel of Nassau.
Charles V. Landsdown, C. of the Roman Empire, son of John, E. of Bath.

Henry de Auverquerque, E. of Grantham, Lincolnshire.

Tab. CCCCXXVII. The Partition of the House of Saxony.

1 WITEKIND the Great, the last K. of the Saxons, D. of Saxony, 807.
Geva, dr. of Gotteric, K. of Denmark. | Svatana of Bohemia.

I. THE WITEKIND LINE.

2 Wigbert, D. of Saxony, 825, or 807.

3 Bruno, D. of Saxony, 843.

4 Ludolph the Great, D. of Saxony, 859.

5 Bruno 2, 880.

6 Otto the Great, 916.

7 Henry, Auceps, Emperor, 936.

8 Otto, Emp. 973. The Imperial Line Tab. 403.

Henry, D. of Bavaria, 953.

I. Bruno, M. of Saxony, 1006.

II. Ludolph, M. of Saxony, 1047.

III. Egbert, M. of Saxony, 1068.

IV. Egbert 2, last M. of Saxony, 1096.

Tab. 426.

Herman, C. of Northeim, in Hanover.

Sigfrid, C. of Northeim and Gottingen, called by some brother of Bruno, M. of Saxony, 1002.

Sigfrid 2.

Gertraut, 1117. Henry Pinguis, D. of Saxony, 1101.

2 Henry Pinguis, 1101. Gertraut, heiress of Saxony.

1 Otto, D. of Saxony, on the Weser.

Tab. 426.

II. LINE OF BILLUNG.

960. 1 HERMAN BILLUNG, D. of Saxony, 988.

2 Bernard, D. of Saxony, 1003.

3 Bernard 2, D. of Saxony, 1062.

4 Ordulph, D. of Saxony, 1074.

III. GUELPISH LINE.

5 Magnus, D. of Saxony, 1106.

IV. ASCANIAN LINE.

Wulfhildis, 1125. Henry, Niger, D. of Bavaria, 1127.

1 Henry the Proud, D. of Saxony, 1139. Gertraut, dr. and heiress of Emp. Lotharius.

2 Henry, Leo, D. of Saxony and Bavaria, 1180, d. 1195.

Tab. 428.

See Billung in

Tab. 427.

Elicke, 1140. Otto, Dives, C. of Askania, 1123.

Albert, Ursus, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1169.

I. Bernard, Elect. of Saxony, 1212.

II. Albert, Elect. of Saxony, 1260.

III. Albert, Elect. 1298.

IV. Rudolph 1, Elect. 1356.

V. Rudolph 2, Elect. 1395.

VI. Wenceslaus, Elect. 1388.

VII. Rudolph 3, Elect. 1395.

VIII. Albert, the last Elect. of this Line, 1422.

Tab. 429. Tab. 429.

JOHN. Dukes of Saxe Lauenburg,

Tab. 436.

V. LINE OF MISNIA.

Witekind 2, C. of Wettin, 825.

Dietgremus, C. of Wettin.

Frederic, C. of Wettin, 876.

1 Frederic, M. of Misnia.

2 Ridacus, M. of Misnia.

3 Eckard, M. of Misnia, 1002.

4 Eckard 2, M. of Misnia, 1068.

Ditmanus, C. of Wettin.

Dietricus 1, C. of Wettin.

Gunther, C. of Wettin.

Dedo, C. of Wettin, 1009.

Dietricus, C. of Wettin, 1034. Mathildis, heiress of Misnia.

5 Herman, M. of Misnia.

Mathildis. Dietricus, C. of Wettin.

6 Dedo, M. of Misnia, 1081.

8 Henry, sen. M. of Misnia, 1103.

9 Henry, jun. M. of Misnia, 1127.

12 Albert the Proud, M. of Misnia, 1195.

7 Thimo, M. of Misnia, 1091.

10 Conrad, Pius, M. of Misnia, 1156.

11 Otto the Rich, M. of Misnia, 1189.

13 Dietricus, or Theodoric, M. of Misnia, 1220.

I. Henry, M. of Misnia, and Landgrave of Thuringia, 1288.

2 Albert Degener, 1314.

Frederic Admorsus, 1324.

3 Frederic the Grave, 1349.

4 Frederic the Strenuous, 1380.

I. Frederic the Brave, Elect. of Saxony, 1428.

II. Frederic, Placidus, Elect. 1464.

III. Ernest.

Albert, Animosus.

Tab. 439. Tab. 439.

Tab. CCCCXXVIII. Dukes of Saxony, of the Line of Witekind the Great.

1 WITEKIND the Great, last K. of the Saxons, and D. of Saxony, 807. Tab. 401 and 425.
Geva, dr. of Gormo, or Goteric, K. of Denmark. | Svatana, a Bohemian Lady.

2 WIGBERT, D. of Saxony, in Engern and Westphalia, 825.
Scindacilla, dr. of Ratbodus, K. of Friesland.

Witekind, C. of Wettin, 825.

3 BRUNO, D. of Saxony, 843.
Svana, Css. of Montfort.

WOLPERT, C. of Ringleheim.

Many princely Families.

4 LUDOLPH the Grand, D. of Saxony, 859.
Oda, a Pss. of East France, 898.

Counts of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst.
Dukes of Sleswig and Holstein.
Kings of Denmark and Sardinia.
Marquisses and Dukes of Montferrat.

5 BRUNO 2, Grand D. of Saxony, 880.

Eckbert, M. of Hartzburg, 881.

Tanaward, 880.

6 OTTO the Great, Grand D. 916.
Hedwig, dr. of Lewis Germanicus. | Ludgarda, dr. of Emp. Arnulph.

Ludgarda. Lewis, jun. K. of Franconia.

Hadmodis, 875. Gerberga, 896. Christina, 904. Nuns.

7 HENRY, Auceps. Next page.

TAB: CCCCXXVIII continued.

7 HENRY, Auceps, Emp. D. of Saxony. See wives and children in Tab. 423.

- Otto the Great, Emp. 973.
  - Otto 2, Rufus, Emperor, 983.
    - Otto 3, Emperor, 1003.
- Henry, D. of Bavaria, 955. — Judith, dr. of Arnolph, Malus, D. of Bavaria.
  - Henry, Rixosus, D. of Bavaria, 995. — Gisela, or Bertha, dr. of Conrad, K. of Burgundy.
    - Henry 2, the Saint, Emp. 1024. — Cunigunda, dr. of Siegfrid, C. of Luxemburg.
    - Bruno, Bp. of Augsbourg, 1029.
    - Gisela. — Stephen, K. of Hungary.
    - Hedwig. — Lutbert, Burgrave of Magdeburg.
    - Gerburga.
    - Sophia.
  - Luitgarde. — Burchard 2, D. of Swabia.
  - I. BRUNO, M. of Saxony, and L. of Brunswic, 1006. — Hildeschwind of Croatia.
    - II. BRUNO 2, M. of Saxony. — Gisela, dr. of Herman 2, D. of Swabia.
      - III. LUDOLPH, M. of Saxony, 1047. — Hedda, dr. of Baldwin, C. of Flanders.
        - IV. BRUNO, M. of Saxony, 1057.
        - V. EGBERT, M. of Saxony and Thuringia, 1068.
          - VI. EGBERT 2, last M. of Saxony and Thuringia, 1090. — Agnes, dr. of Otto, Dives, M. of Saltzwedel.
          - Mathildis. — Esico 5, C. of Ballenstadt.
          - Gertraut, 1117. — Henry the Fat, D. of Saxony.
            - Otto, d. y.
            - Herman, Arbp. of Cologn, 1099.
            - Gertraut. — Henry, M. of Misnia.
            - Gertraut. — Sigfrid, Pal. of the Rhine.
            - Richenza. — Lothary, Emp. of Germany.
              - Gertraut, heiress of the Saxon Lands. — Henry, Superbus, D. of Bavaria, 1139. — Henry, Leo, D. of Bavaria and Saxony, 1195. Tab. 431.
                - Henry, Jasomergott, D. of Austria, 1172.
          - Theodosius of Magdeburg.
        - Herman, Palatin of Saxony.
    - Helica, a Nun.
    - Gerberga, an Abbess.
    - Adelheid. — Burchard, C. of Geisenhausen.
    - Herman, C. of Northeim, in Hanover.
      - Sigfrid, C. of Northeim and Gottingen, called sometimes the brother of Bruno, M. of Saxony.
        - Sigfrid 2, C. of Northeim and Gottingen.
        - Henry, C. of Northeim.
        - Bruno, C. of Northeim.
        - Otto, D. of Saxony on the Weser, D. of Bavaria, 1083. — Cunixa of Bavaria.
          - Henry the Fat, D. of Saxony, 1101. — Gertraut, heiress of Saxony.
            - Richenza. — Lothary, Emp. of Germany. (see above)
          - Sigfrid, Palatin of Saxony.
            - Sigfrid 2, Palatin of Saxony.
          - Conrad, Pal. of Saxony. — Cunigunda.
            - Sigfrid, Pal. of Saxony.
            - Otto, C. of Beichlingen.
            - Cunigunda. — Wigbert 3, Burgrave of Leiszwick.
          - Otto, M. of Stade.
          - Itha. — Thimo, M. of Misnia.
          - Itha. — Gerhard, C. of Querfort.
          - Ethelina. — Guelph 4, D. of Bavaria.
          - Ethelina. — Herman, C. of Westphalia.
          - Gertraut. — Godfrey the Bearded, D. of Lerrain.
          - Junia. — Gothlius, a L. of Lorrain.
          - Cuno, Pal. of Saxony, &c.
          - Elizabeth. — Otto, C. of Cappenberg, in Wesphalia.

TAB. CCCCXXIX. Dukes of Saxony, of the Branch of Billung.

BILLUNG of Stubeckeshorn, an Eminent Man in the Land of Luneburg.

- 1 HERMAN BILLUNG, 988. — Hildegardis of Westerburg.
  - 2 BENNO, or BERNHARD, 1003. — Geila, dr. of Wratislaus, P. of Pomerania.
    - 3 BERNHARD 2, 1062. — Bertrada, dr. of Haraldus 2, K. of Norway.
      - 4 ORDULPH, Duke of Saxony, 1074. — Gisela, dr. of Olaus, K. of Norway.
        - 5 MAGNUS, the last D. of this Race, 1106. — Sophia, dr. of Geysa 2, K. of Hungary.
          - Wulfhild, heiress of the Dukedom, 1125. — Henry, Niger, D. of Bavaria, 1127. Tab. 431.
          - Elicke, 1140. — Otto, Dives, C. of Ascania, 1123. Tab. 432.
      - Gertrudis, dr. of Conrad, M. of Landsberg.
      - Ditmarus, C. of Holstein, 1050.
      - Bruno, or Benno, Bp. of Oldenburg.
      - Mechtildis.
      - Hermannus.
    - Mechtildis. — Baldwin 3, C. of Flanders.
    - Lothary, C. of Holstein, and Burgrave of Magdeburg, 1011.
    - Swanhildis. — Dithmarus, M. of Lausnitz.
    - Swanhildis. — Eckardus, M. of Misnia.
    - Ditmarus, a Count.
    - Wichman, junior, was slain in battle, 987.
  - Amelungus, Bp. of Verden, 960.
  - Herman, C. of Holstein, 1078.
  - Gertrudis. — Florence, C. of Holland.
  - Gertrudis. — Robert Frizo, C. of Flanders.
    - Otto, C. of Friesland.
      - Otto, C. of Friesland.
      - Henry.
    - Bernhard.
    - Hermannus.
- Wichman, senior, a Great Hero.

TAB. CCCCXXX. Ancestors of Welpho, or Guelphus, Lord of Altorf, and D. of Bavaria.

PHARAMUND, K. of the West Franks, 430.
Alberto, D. on the Moselle, 491.
Ansbertus, D. on the Moselle, 528.
Ansbertus 2, D. on the Moselle, 570.
Gertrudis, 655. — Richemeres, D. in Franconia.
Gerberga. — Ega, Major Domus to K. Dagobert, 646.
ERCHEMBALDUS, 661. See above.

ERCHEMBALDUS, Major Domus to K. Clodovæus 2, on the left.
Lendisius, or Leudisius, Major Domus, 680.
Ethicus, or Adelricus, D. of Alsatia, 720.
Adalbertus, D. of Alsatia, 741.
Eberhard, D. of Alsatia.
WARINUS, L. of Altorf, in Swabia, 780. — Ara.
Warinus.
ETHICUS, or Hitto, a D. in Alsatia. Tab. 411.
ISENBERT, Lord of Altorf, in Swabia. — Irmentrudis, dr. of Childebrand, D. of Swabia.

- Welpho, or Guelphus, L. of Altorf, or D. of Bavaria. — Next page.
- Cuno, Dukes of Franconia.
- Thasilo. Counts of Hohenzollern.
- Ego. Counts of Hislegenberg.
- Werner. Counts of Tockenburg.
- Gebelhard. Dukes of Alemannia.
- Eberhard. Counts of Eberstein.
- Arnulph. Counts of Oetingen.
- Berthold. Counts of Wolpe.
- Adelbert. Counts of Calw.
- Henry. Counts of Catzen Elbogen.
- Rudolph, a Bishop.

Tab. CCCCXXXI. Dukes of Saxony, from Welpho, or Guelphus.

WELPHO, or GUELPHUS, L. of Altorf, or D. of Bavaria, 820.
Hedwig of Saxony.

- ETHICO, Sovereign of Altorf and Ravensburg, 870. — Judith, dr. of a K. of England, perhaps Ethelwolph.
  - HENRY, with the Golden Chariot, D. of Lower Bavaria. — Drina, a Pss. of Flanders.
    - HENRY 2, D. of Lower Bavaria. — Hatta, or Batta, dr. of Rapoto, grandson of the Emp. Arnolph, C. of Andech.
      - RUDOLPH, D. of Lower Bavaria, and C. of Altorf and Ravensburg. — Siburgis of Swabia.
        - Gerburgis. — Arnolph, D. of Upper Bavaria.
          - WELPHO, or GUELPHUS 2, (1) C. of Altorf, and Ravensburg, D. of Lower Bavaria, 980.
            - RUDOLPH 2, D. of Lower Bavaria, &c. 1020. — Itha, dr. of Cuno, C. of Oeningen, grand dr. of Emp. Otto 1.
              - WELPHO 3, (2) D. of Lower Bavaria, 1047. — Juditha, or Irmengardis, dr. of Frederic, son of Siegfrid, first L. of Luxemburg.
                - WELPHO 4, (3) D. of Lower Bavaria, C. of Altorf, &c. 1055.
                - Cunissa, or Cunigunda. — Azo, M. of Este, 1055.
              - Henry.
              - Richarda, or Richildis. — Albert, C. of Sempt and Ebersburg.
              - Cunigundis. — Frederic, C. of Sundeburg, 1805.
              - BERTHOLD, a Count. — Counts of Zollern, Burgraves of Nurnburg, and the Ms. and Elects. of Brandenburg.
      - Conrad, or Burchard, Bp. of Constans, 976.
      - ETHICO 2, died a Monk. — A Noble Race in Switzerland.
  - Bardo, 880.
  - Engelberga, or Luitgardis. — Emp. Lewis 2.
- Rudolph, C. of Altorf.
- Conrad, C. of Altorf.
- Jutta, or Lutgarda. — Arnolph, Emp. of Germany.
- Judith. — Lewis the Pius, the great grandfather of Arnolph.
  - Charles the Bald, Emp. and K. of France.
- Susanna. — Bruno, br. of Witekind the Great.

AZO 2, or ACTIUS 4, M. of Este, 1055.

- Cunissa. — WELPHO 5, (4) D. of both the Bavarias, 1101.
  - Ethelinda, dr. of Otto, D. of Saxony.
  - Judith, dr. of Baldwin 5, C. of Flanders.
    - WELPHO 6, (5) D. of Bavaria, &c. 1119. — Mathildis, dr. and heiress of Boniface of Este, 1115.
    - HENRY 3, Niger, D. of Bavaria and Saxony, and P. of Sardinia, &c. 1125, or 1127. — Wulfhild, dr. of Magnus, last D. of Saxony, of the Race of Billung, 1127.
      - 1 HENRY 4, the Proud, D. of Bavaria and Saxony, 1139. — Gertrudis, dr. of Emp. Lothary.
        - 2 HENRY 5, the Lion, D. of Saxony and Bavaria, 1195. — Clementia, dr. of Conrad, D. of Zeringen. | Mechtild, dr. of Henry 2, K. England, 1189.
          - Rixa, or Richenza. — Frederic, son of Emp. Conrad, 1167. | Canute, son of Waldemar, K. of Denmark.
          - Henry of Zille, Pal. of the Rhine, 1227. — Agnes, dr. of Conrad, Pal. of the Rhine, 1204. | Agnes of Landsberg.
          - OTTO, Emp. 1218. — Eliza, dr. of Emp. Philip, 1212. | Mary, dr. of Henry 1, D. of Brabant.
          - Luderus, d. y.
          - William, D. of Lunenburg.
          - Mechtild. — Henry, P. of Winden.
        - Conrad, a Cardinal.
        - Judith. — Frederic, D. of Swabia.
        - Mechtild. — Dietbold, C. of Vohburg. | Gebhard, C. of Sultzbach.
        - Sophia. — Berthold 3, D. of Zaringen. | Leopold, M. of Steyermark.
        - Wulfhild. — Rudolph, C. of Bregentz.
        - Helen, 1128. — Wratislaus 1, D. of Pomerania, 1136.
        - Bertha. — Otto, C. of Burchorn.
        - WELPHO 7, (6) Gov. of Bavaria, 1191. — Itha, dr. of Godfrey, C. of Calw.
          - WELPHO 8, (7) Stadtholder in Italy, 1168.
      - Adelheid. — Sighard of Ratisbon. | Conrad, M. of Landoberg.
      - Zegebard, 1070.
      - Dukes of Modena.
  - Fulco, M. of Este.
  - Hugh, C. of Main.
  - Berthold, M. of Este, and D. of Carinthia, 1118.
  - AZO 3, M. of Este and Modena.
  - Adelberto, Arbp. of Breman, 1148.
- Azo, M. of Este, 1055.
- Ermengardis, dr. of Hugh, C. of Main, in France.
- Judith, dr. of the Emp. Conrad 2.

Tab. CCCCXXXII. Electors and Dukes of Saxony, of the Ascanian Branch.

ERNEST 1, M. of Soltwedel. See the Old Counts of Ascania, Tab. 523.

ESIC 5, C. of Ascania.
Mechtildis, dr. of Egbert 1, M. of Saxony and Thuringia.

OTTO, Dives, C. of Ascania, 1123.
Elicke, dr. and heiress of Magnus, D. of Saxony, of the Race of Billung.

Albert 7, C. of Ascania.

Lewis, a Monk.

Orthulph, d. y.

Henry, C. of Ascania.
Margaret, dr. of Otto, C. of Holstein.

ALBERT, Ursus, C. of Ascania, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1168.
Sophia, dr. of Otto, C. of Reineck. | Adelheid, dr. of Conrad, M. of Misnia.

Henry, C. of Wolpe.

Otto, Bp. of Lebus, 1189.

Werner, C. of Ascania.

Elicke.
Werner, C. of Osterburg.

Agnes, 1090.
Egbert 2, M. of Saxony.

Anne.
John, C. of Beichlengen.

OTTO 1, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1198.

1 BERNARD, Elect. of Saxony, 1212.
Jutha, dr. of Canute, K. of Denmark, 1191. | Sophia, dr. of Lewis 4, Ironside, of Thuringia.

Sigfrid, Bp. of Brandenburg, 1189.

Henry, Provost, of Magdeburg.

Anshelm, Bp. of Havelburg, 1154.

Hedwig.
Otto, Dives, M. of Misnia, 1189.

Margaret.
Premislaus, a P. of Bohemia.

Electors of Brandenburg. Tab. 450.

2 ALBERT, 1260.
Helen, dr. of Otto, Puer, D. of Brunswic Lunenburg, 1270.

Henry, Pinguis, P. of Anhalt. Tab. 524.

John, Provost of Halberstadt.

Hedwig.
Ulric, C. of Wettin.

Sophia, Abbess of Gernrode.

JOHN, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1285.

3 ALBERT 2, 1311.
Agnes, dr. of Emp. Rudolph of Habsburg, 1322.

Anne, or Mary.
Barnimus 1, D. of Pomerania, 1278.

Elizabeth.
Conrad, C. of Brena.

Mechtild.
John 1, C. of Holstein.

Agnes.
Henry 3, of Bresslau.

Sophia.
John 1, El. of Brandenburg.

Helen, 1309.
Frederic 3, Burgrave of Nuremburg, 1297.

Rudolph, D. of Saxony.
Anne, dr. of Lewis, D. of Bavaria.

Dukes of Saxe Lauenburg. Tab. 483.

4 RUDOLPH, Elec. of Saxony, 1356.
Judith, dr. of Otto Longus, M. of Brandenburg, 1328. | Cunigunda of Poland, 1331. | Agnes, Css. of Lindau, 1343.

Otto, D. of Saxony, 1349.
Lucia, a Q. of Dalmatia.

Albert, Bp. of Passau.

Wenceslaus, D. of Saxony, 1327.

Anne.
Henry Leo, D. of Mecklenburg, 1329.

Elizabeth, 1314.
Obizo 3, M. of Este.

OTTO, D. of Saxony, 1350.
Elizabeth, dr. of William, D. of Lunenburg.

ALBERT, D. of Saxony, d. y. 1392.

5 RUDOLPH 2, 1370.
Elizabeth, Css. of Rupin, and Lindau, 1373.

Mesico, a Duke.
Eudoxia.

William, 1369.

Beatrix.
Albert 2, P. of Anhalt, 1362.

Elizabeth, 1367.
Waldemar 1, P. of Anhalt.

Agnes.
Bernhard 3, P. of Anhalt, 1348.

6 WENCESLAUS 3, 1383.
Cæcilia, dr. of Francis Carara, P. of Padua, 1429.

ALBERT, D. of Saxony, 1385.
Catherine, dr. of Waldemar, Elec. of Brandenburg.

7 RUDOLPH 3, 1418.
Anne, dr. of Balthasar, Landgrave of Thuringia, 1395. | Barbara, dr. of Rupert, D. of Liegnitz, 1435.

8 ALBERT 3, 1422.
Euphemia, dr. of Conrad 2, D. of Oels in Silesia.

Wenceslaus, Arbp. of Magdeburg, 1396.

Anne, 1446.
Frederic, D. of Brunswic, 1400. | Belthasar, Landgrave of Thuringia.

Margaret.
Bernard, D. of Brunswic, 1434.

Rudolh, d. y.

Sigismund, 1406.

Wenceslaus, 1406.

Barbara, 1465.
John the Alchymist, M. of Brandenburg, 1464.

Tab. CCCCXXXIII. Dukes of Saxe Lauenburg.

JOHN 1, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1285. Last Tab.
Ingelburga, a Swede; called also Helen of Schleswig.

JOHN 2, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1315.
Elizabeth, dr. of Barnimus 1, D. of Pomerania.

ALBERT, 1314.
Margaret.

Sophia, a Nun, 1317.

Helen.
Adolph 1, C. of Schauenburg, 1315.

ERIC 1, 1360.
Elizabeth, dr. of Bugislaus 4, D. of Pomerania.

John 3, fl. in 1298.

Eric, 1338.

Helen.
Gerhard 2, C. of Holstein.

Albert, 1308.
Anne, dr. of Otto, Landgrave of Hesse.

ERIC 3, 1401.
Catherine.

Sophia.
Albert 2, D. of Brunswic Grubenhagen.

ERIC 2, 1376.
Agnes, dr. of John, C. of Holstein.

Judith, 1388.
Bugislaus 5, D. of Pomerania, 1390.

Agnes.
Wm. D. Lunenburg, 1368.

John, Bp. of Camin, 1372.

Otto.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry Ironside, Landgrave of Hesse.

Rudolph, 1328.
Margaret, dr. of Nicolotus 2, of Mecklenburg.

ERIC 4, 1411.
Next page.

Elizabeth Sophia.
Bugislaus 7, D. of Pomerania, 1404.

John 4.
Mechtild.

Albert.

Rudolph.

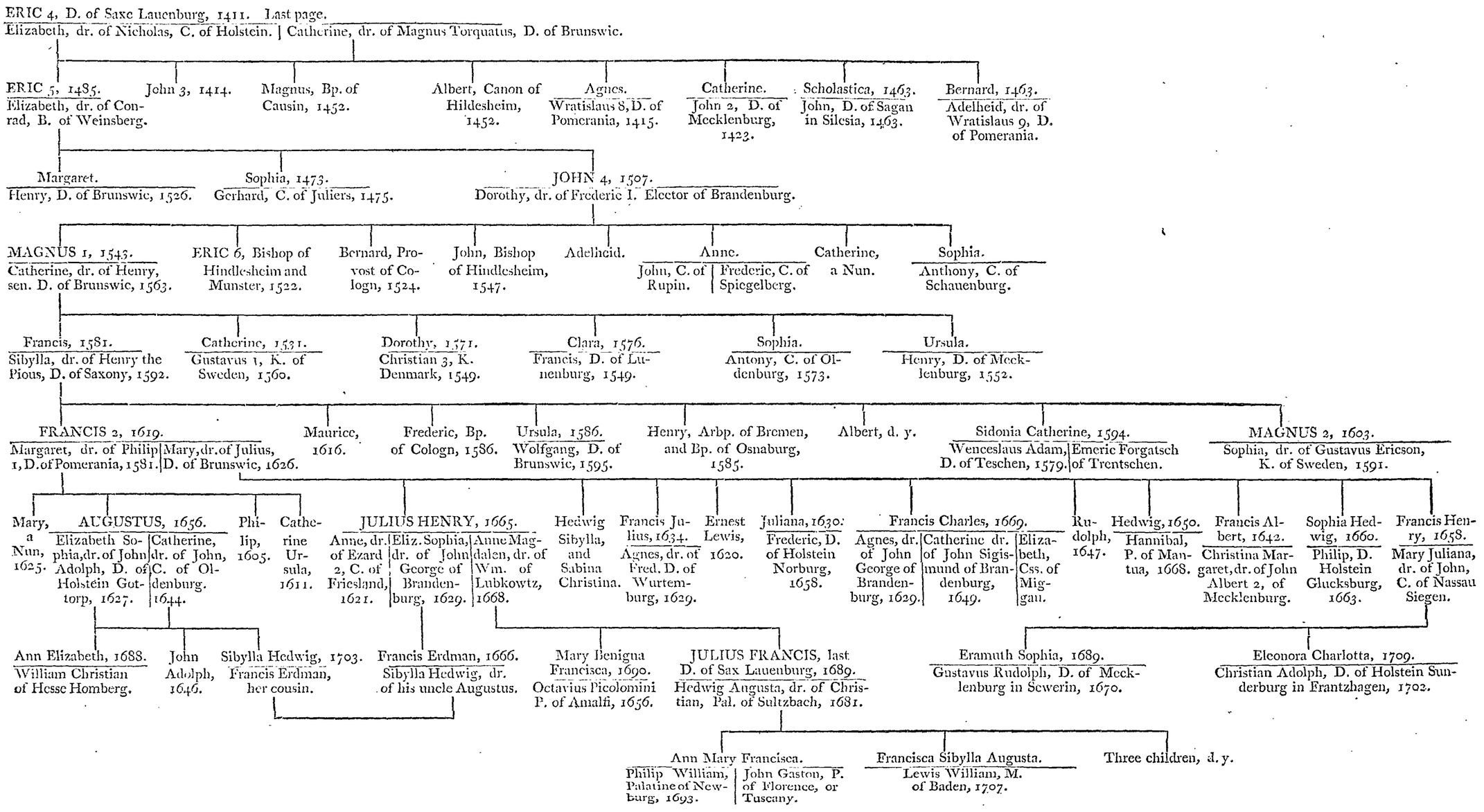
John 5.

Eric.

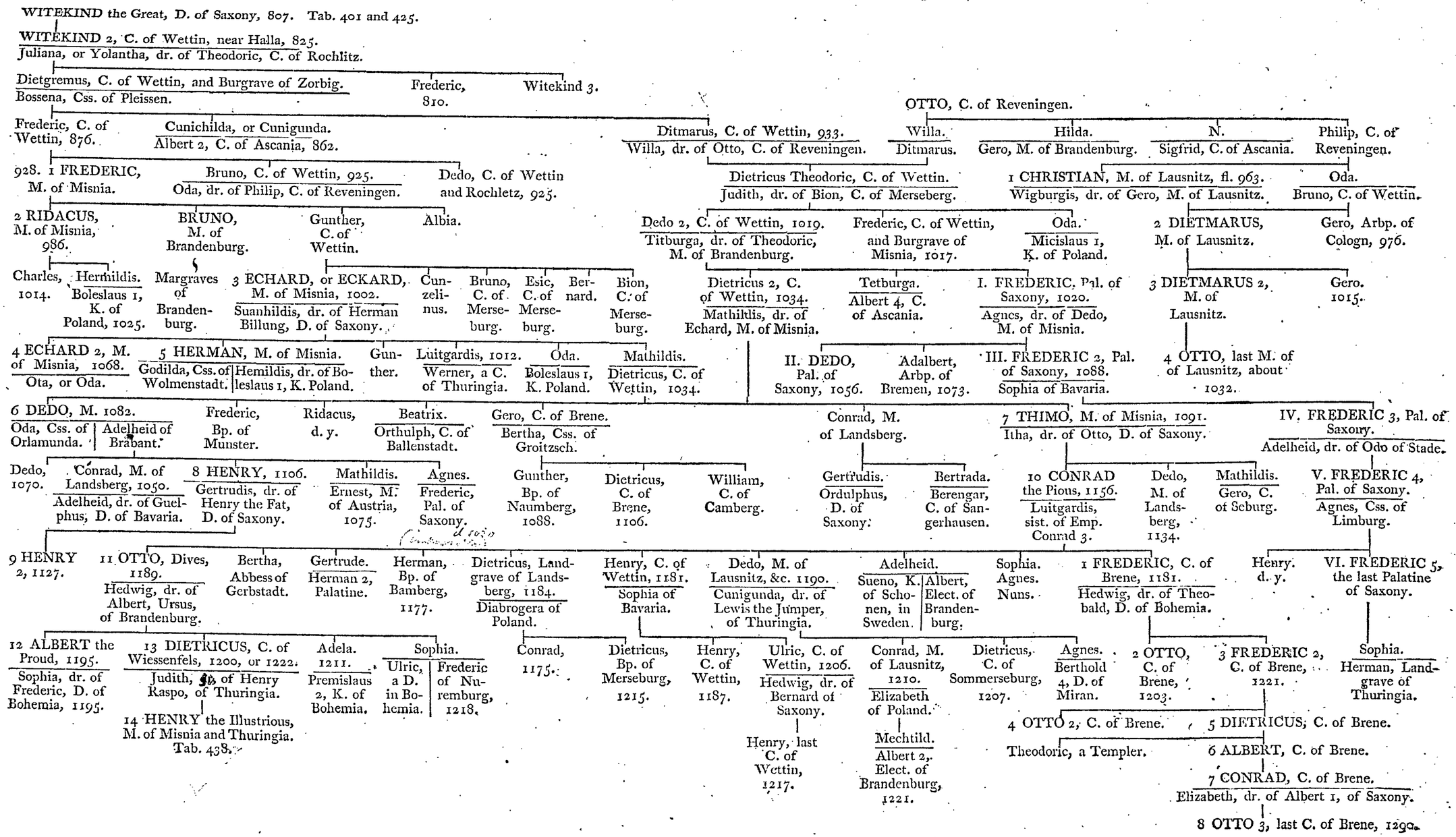
George.

Sophia, 1462.
Wratislaus 9, D. of Pomerania.

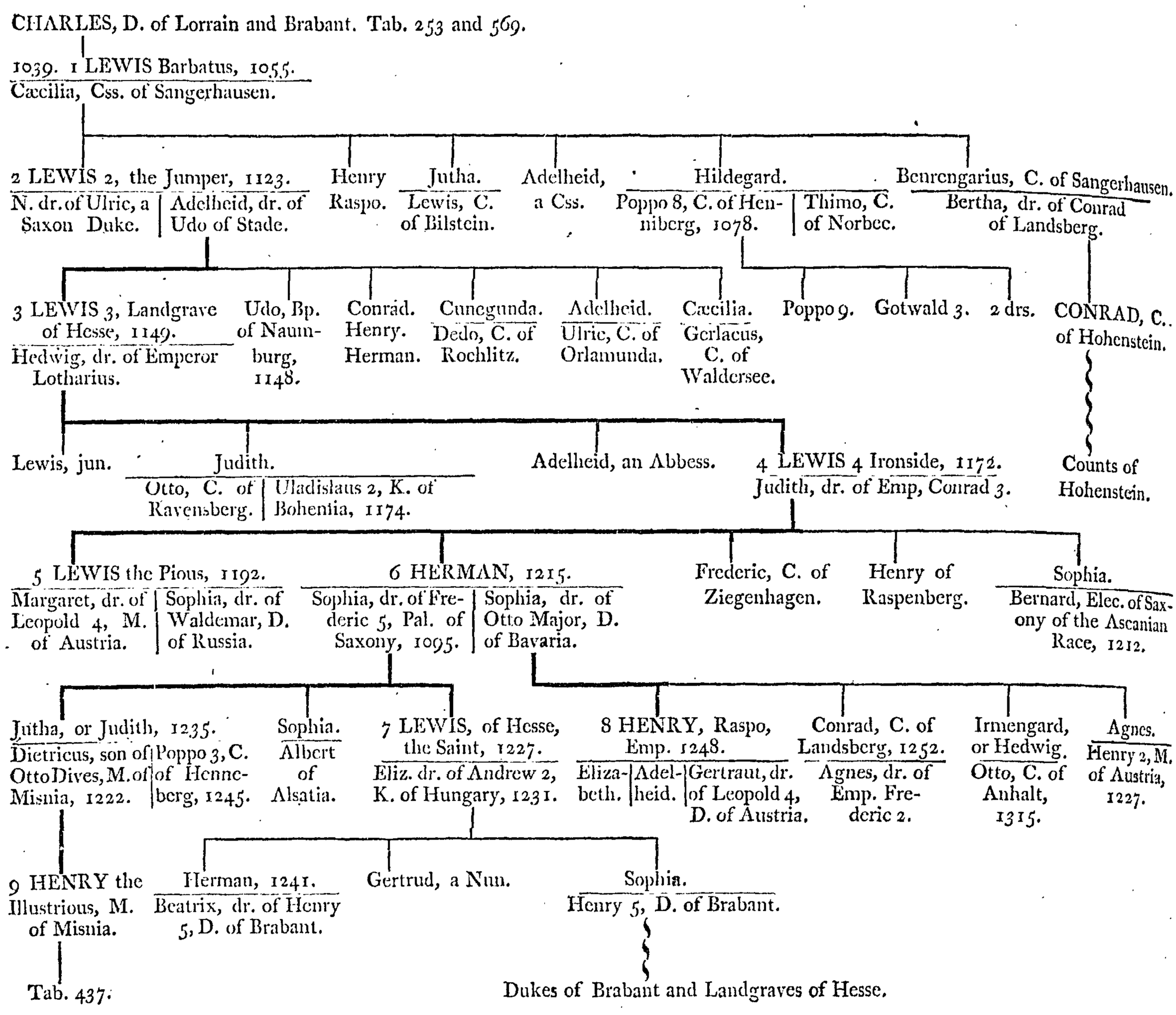
TAB. CCCCXXXIII Dukes of Saxe Lauenburg continued.



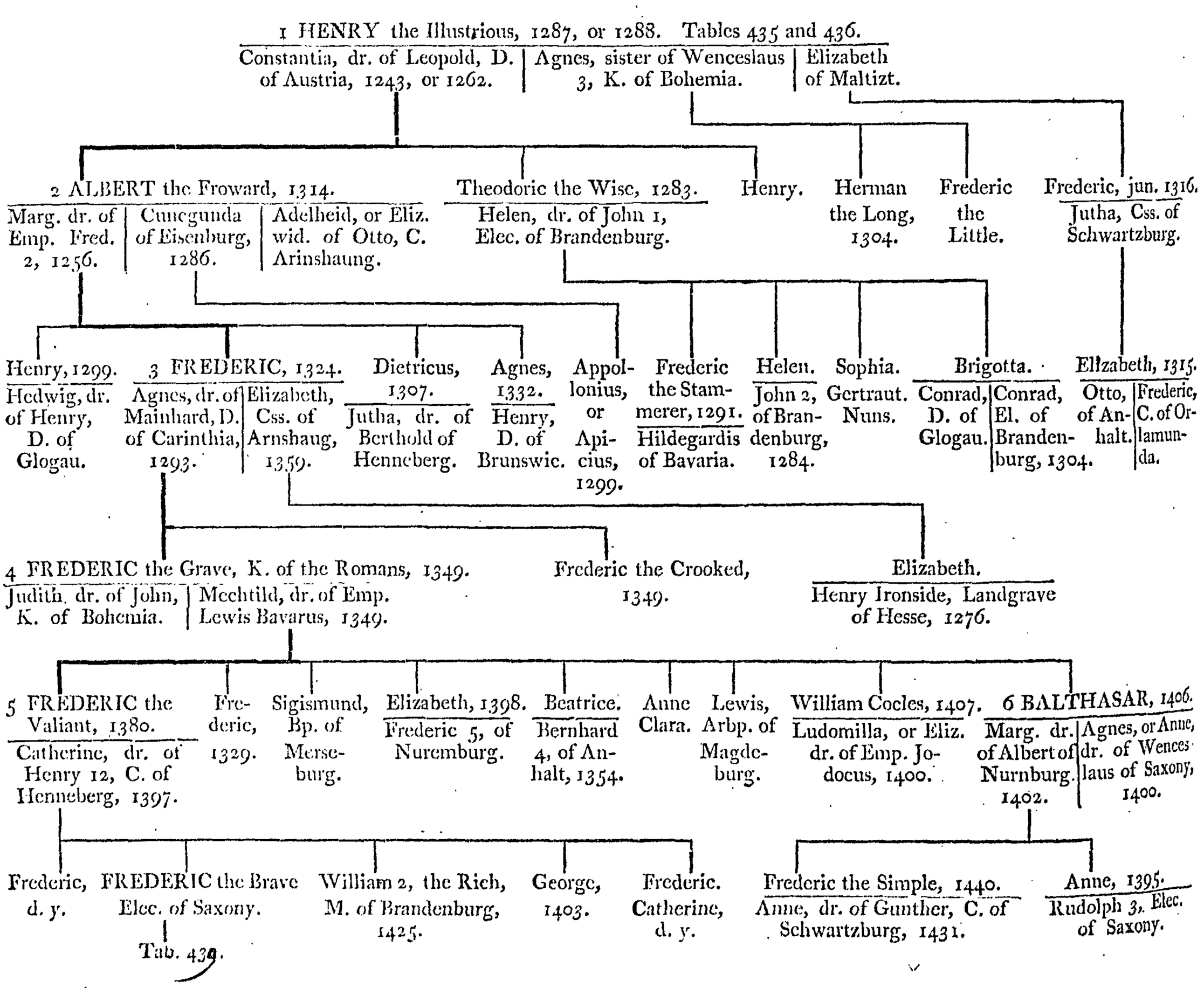
Tab. CCCCXXXV. Margraves of Misnia, Palatins of Saxony, and Counts of Brene.



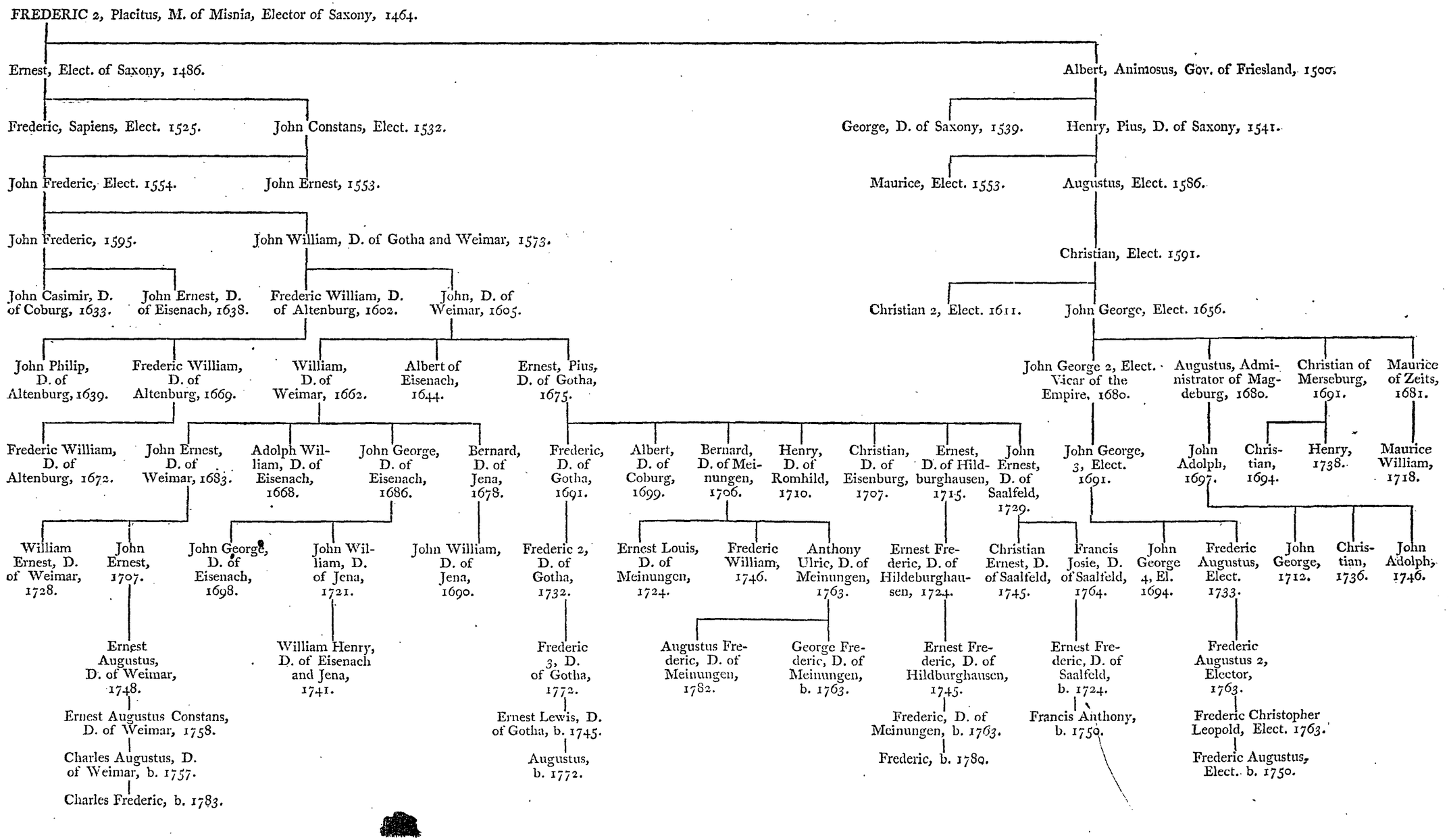
Tab. CCCCXXXVI. Landgraves of Thuringia, or Duringen, before its Union with Misnia.



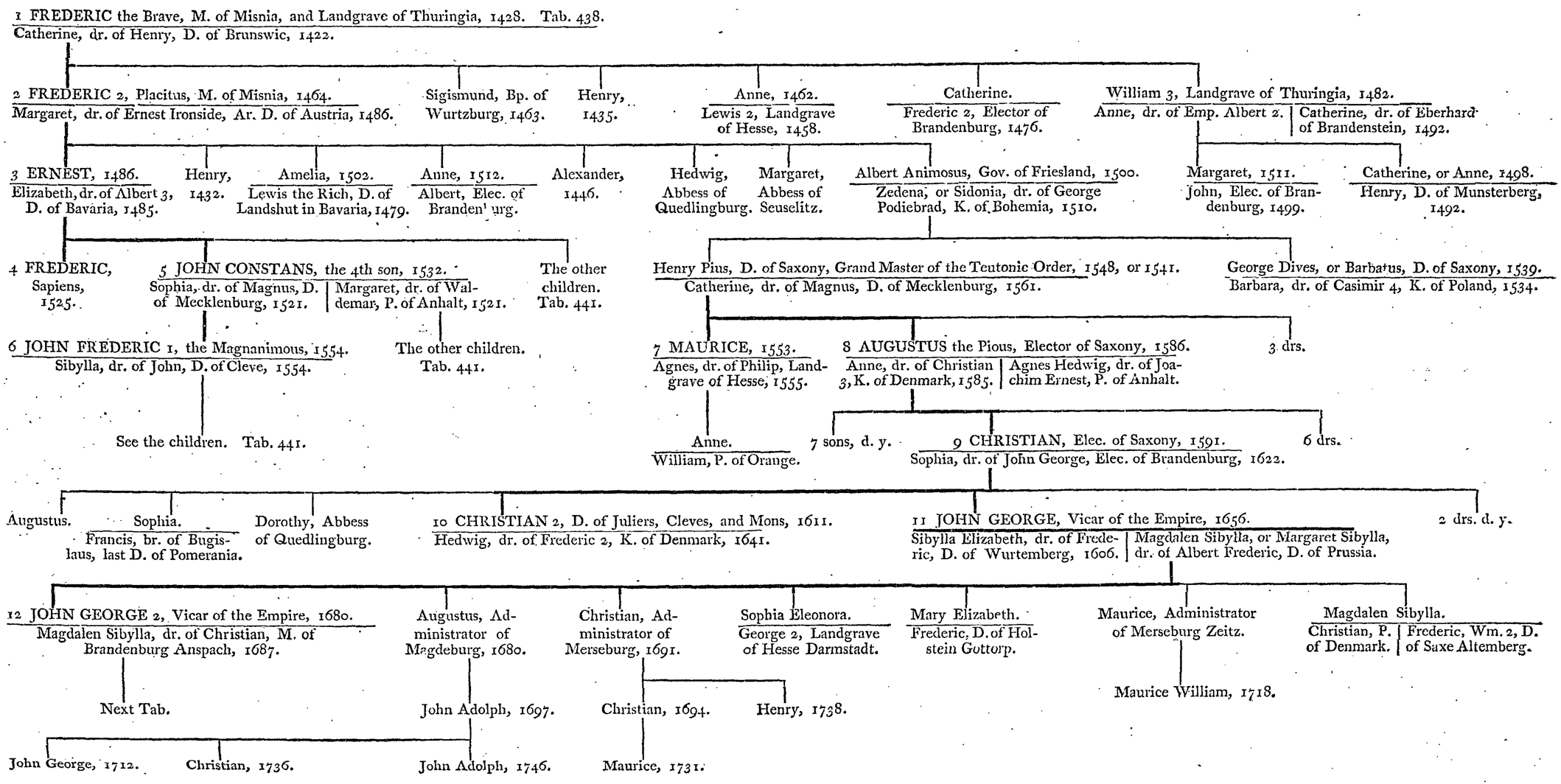
Tab. CCCCXXXVII. Margraves of Misnia, and Landgraves of Thuringia, from Henry the Illustrious to Frederic the Warlike.



Tab. CCCCXXXVIII. The House of Saxe.



Tab. CCCCXXXIX. Electors of Saxony, from Frederic the Brave to the present Time.



Tab. CCCCXL. Electors of Saxony continued.

12 JOHN GEORGE 2, Vicar of the Empire, 1680.
Magdalen Sibylla, dr. of Christian, M. of Brandenburg Anspach, 1687.

Sibylla Mary, 1643.

Erdmuth Sophia, 1712.
Christian Ernest, M. of Brandenburg Anspach.

13 JOHN GEORGE 3, 1691.
Anne Sophia, dr. of Frederic 3, K. of Denmark, 1717.

14 JOHN GEORGE 4, 1694.
Eleonora Erdmuth Louisa, dr. of John, D. of Saxe Eisenach, widow of John Frederic, M. of Brandenburg Anspach, 1696.

15 FREDERIC AUGUSTUS, K. of Poland, 1733.
Christina Eberhardina, dr. of Christian Ernest, M. of Brandenburg Bareith, 1727.

16 FREDERIC AUGUSTUS 2, K. of Poland, 1763.
Mary Josepha, dr. of Joseph. Emperor of Germany, 1757.

Maurice Marshal Saxe.
Victoria, Css. of Lobin.

Frederic Augustus Charles, d. y. 1721.

Joseph Charles Augustus, 1728.

17 FREDERIC CHARLES LEOPOLD, 1763.
Mary Antonietta, dr. of Charles Albert, Elector of Bavaria, 1780.

Caroline, d. y.

Mary Amelia Christina, 1761.
Charles 3, K. of Spain.

Mary Anne, b. 1728.
Charles Maximilian, Elector of Bavaria,

Mary Anne Josepha.
Lewis, Dauphin of France.

Francis Xavier, b. 1730.
Mary Margaret Francisca.

Christopher Charles, D. of Courland, b. 1733.

Mary Christina, and Mary Elizabeth, b. 1736.

Albert Casimir, D. of Saxe Teschen, b. 1738.
Christina of Germany, b. 1742.

Clemens Wenceslaus, Elec. of Treves, P. of Augusburg and Elwangen, b. 1739.

Mary Cunegunda, Pss. of Essen, b. 1740.

18 FREDERIC AUGUSTUS 3, b. 1750.
Mary Amelia Augusta, dr. of Frederic, P. Palatin of Deux Ponts, b. 1752.

Maria Augusta, b. 1782.

Charles Maximilian, 1781.

Antony Clement, b. 1755.
Mary Charlotte of Sardinia.

Maria Theresa, dr. of Emp. Leopold 2, b. 1767.

Joseph Mary Lewis, b. 1754.

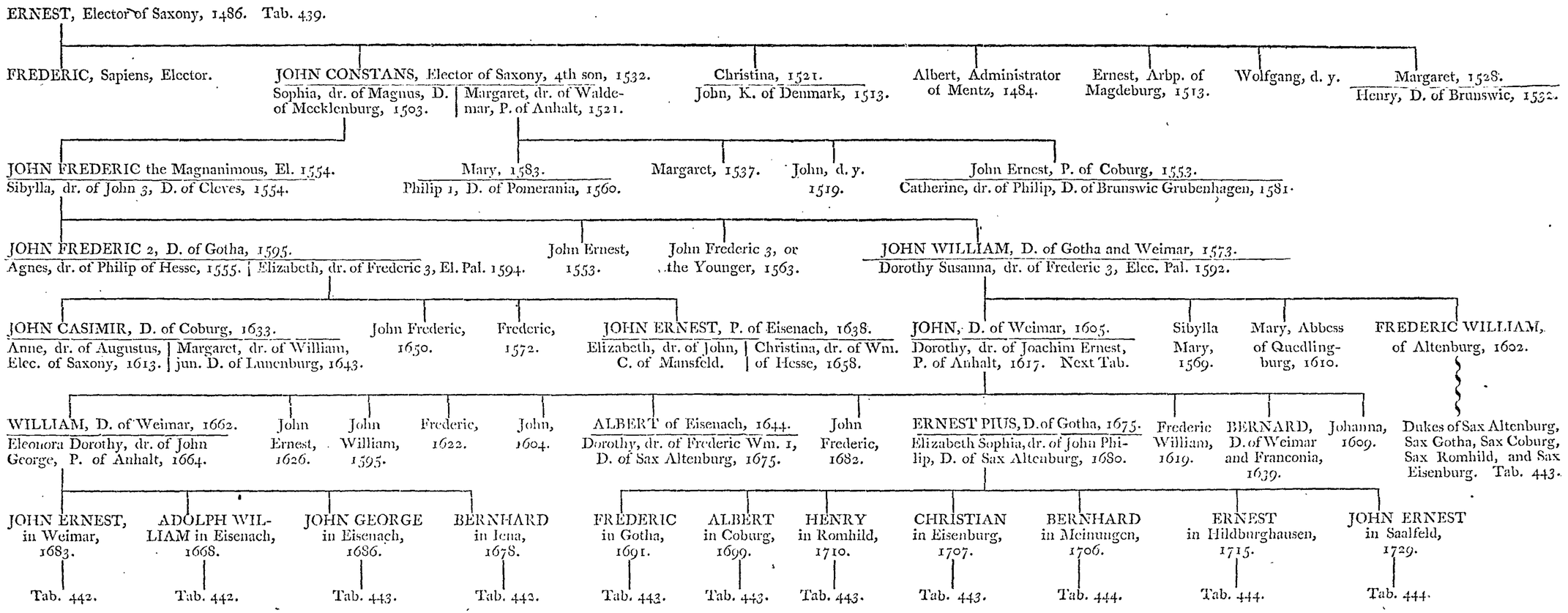
Mary Amelia, b. 1757.
Charles Augustus Christian, P. of Deux Ponts, b. 1756.

Charles Augustus Frederic, b. 1776.

Maximilian, b. 1759.
Christina Maria Theresa, Pss. of Parma, b. 1770.

Mary Anne, b. 1761.

Tab. CCCCXLI. The Ernestian Line of the House of Saxony.



Tab. CCCCXLII. Dukes of Saxe Weimar, Saxe Jena, and Saxe Eisenach.

1 JOHN, D. of Weimar, 1605. Last Tab.
Dorothy Mary, dr. of Joachim Ernest, P. of Anhalt, 1617.

2 WILLIAM, D. of Weimar, 1662.
Eleanora Dorothy, dr. of John George, P. of Anhalt, 1664.

SAXE JENA. SAXE WEIMAR. SAXE EISENACH.

William and John, William, d. y.

I. BERNARD, D. of Saxe Jena, 1678.
Mary, dr. of Henry, D. of Tours, 1682.

III. JOHN ERNEST, D. of Saxe Weimar, 1683.
Christiana Elizabeth, dr. of John Christian, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, 1679.

Frederic, 1656.

Dorothy Mary, 1675.
Maurice, D. of Saxe Zeits, 1681.

1 ADOLPH WILLIAM, D. of Eisenach, 1668.
Mary Elizabeth, dr. of Augustus, D. of Brunswic, 1687.

2 JOHN GEORGE, D. of Eisenach, 1686.
Johanetta, dr. of Ernest, C. of Sayn, and wid. of John, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, in Bresebach, 1701.

William, 1666. Bernard, 1668. N. a dr. 1666.

II. JOHN WILLIAM, 1690.

Charlotte Mary, 1703.
William Ernest, D. of Saxe Weimar.

IV. WILLIAM ERNEST, D, of Sax Weimar, 1683.
Charlotte Mary, dr. of his uncle Bernard, 1703.

John Ernest, 1707.
Sophia Augusta, dr. of John of Anhalt Zerbst, 1699.

Charlotte Dorothy, dr. of Frederic of Hesse Homburg, 1726.

Anne Dorothy, Abbess of Quedlingburg, 1704.

Wilhelmina Christina, 1712.
Christina William, P. of Schwartzburg Sonderhausen.

Eleonora Sophia, 1678.
Philip, D. of Saxe Merseburg, 1590.

Charles Augustus, 1665.

Frederic William, 1665.

Adolph William, 1666.

Ernest Augustus Erdman, 1668.

William Augustus, posthumus, 1671.

V. ERNEST AUGUSTUS, 1748.
Eleonora Wilhelmina, dr. of Emanuel Lebrechts, D. of Anhalt Cothen.

John William, 1686.
Eleonora Christina, 1690.
Joanna Augusta, 1691.
Joanna Charlotte.

Charles Frederic, 1696.

John Ernest, 1715.

Mary Louisa, 1704.

Christina Sophia, 1701.

Eleonora Erdmuth Louisa, 1696.

John Frederic, of Brandenburg Anspach.

John George 4, Elect. of Saxony, 1694.

Frederic Augustus, 1684.
Maximilan Henry, 1668.

3 JOHN GEORGE, D. of Eisenach, 1698.
Sophia Charlotta, dr. of Eberhard 3, D. of Wurtemburg.

Louisa, 1669.
Ernest Gustavus, 1672.

4 JOHN WILLIAM, D. of Eisenach, 1729.
Amelia, dr. of Wm. Frederic of Nassau Dietz.

Christina Juliana of Baden Durlach.

Magdalen Sibylla, dr. of John Adolph, of Sax Weisenfels, 1726.

Frederic Elizabeth.

VI. ERNEST AUGUSTUS, D. of Saxe Weimar and Eisenach, 1758.
Anne Amelia, dr. of Charles, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel, b. 1739.

John William. Wilhelmina Augusta.

Charlotte Agnes Leopoldina 1724.

Johanna Eleonora Henrietta, 1724.

Ernestina Augusta Sophia, b. 1703.
Ernest Frederic Charles, P. of Saxe Hildburghausen, b. 1727.

Bernhardina. Christina. Sophia.

5 WILLIAM HENRY, 1741.
Albertina, dr. of George Augustus Samuel, P. of Nassau Idstein.

Anne Sophia Charlotte, dr. of Albert Frederic, of Brandenburg.

Albertina Joannetta, 1700.

Joannetta Antonietta, 1726.
John Adolph, D. of Sax Weissenfels.

Anthony Gustavus. Charles William. Charles Augustus. d. y.

Charlotta Wilhelmina. Joannetta Wilhelmina.

Carolina Christina.
Charles, Landgrave of Hesse Philipsthal, 1793.

John William.

Joannetta Magdalena Sophia, 1711.

Christina Wilhelmina.

VII. CHARLES AUGUSTUS, D. of Saxe Weimar and Eisenach, b. 1757.
Louisa, dr. of Lewis of Hesse Darmstadt, b. 1757.

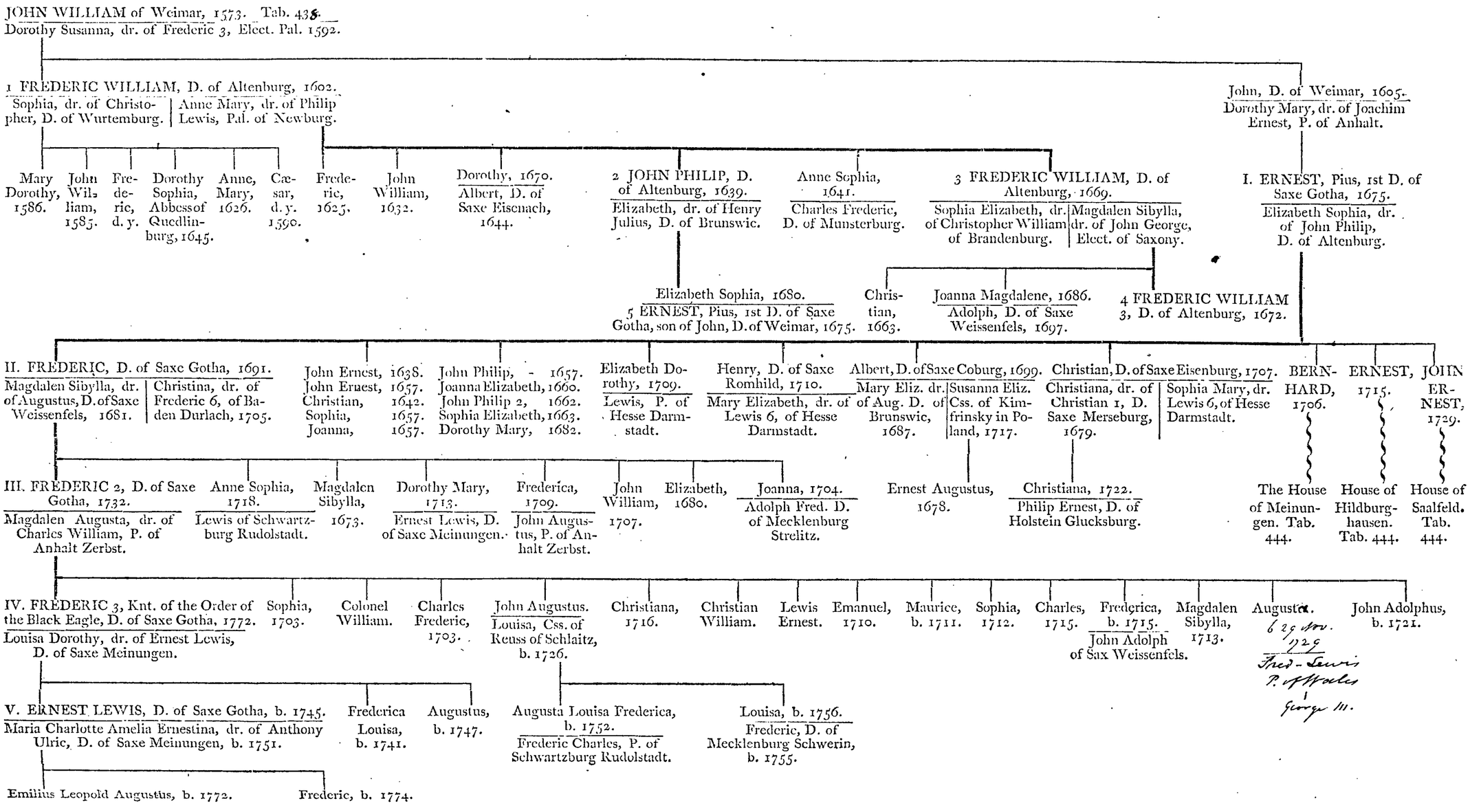
Frederic Ferdinand, Constantin, b. 1758.

Charles Frederic, b. 1783.

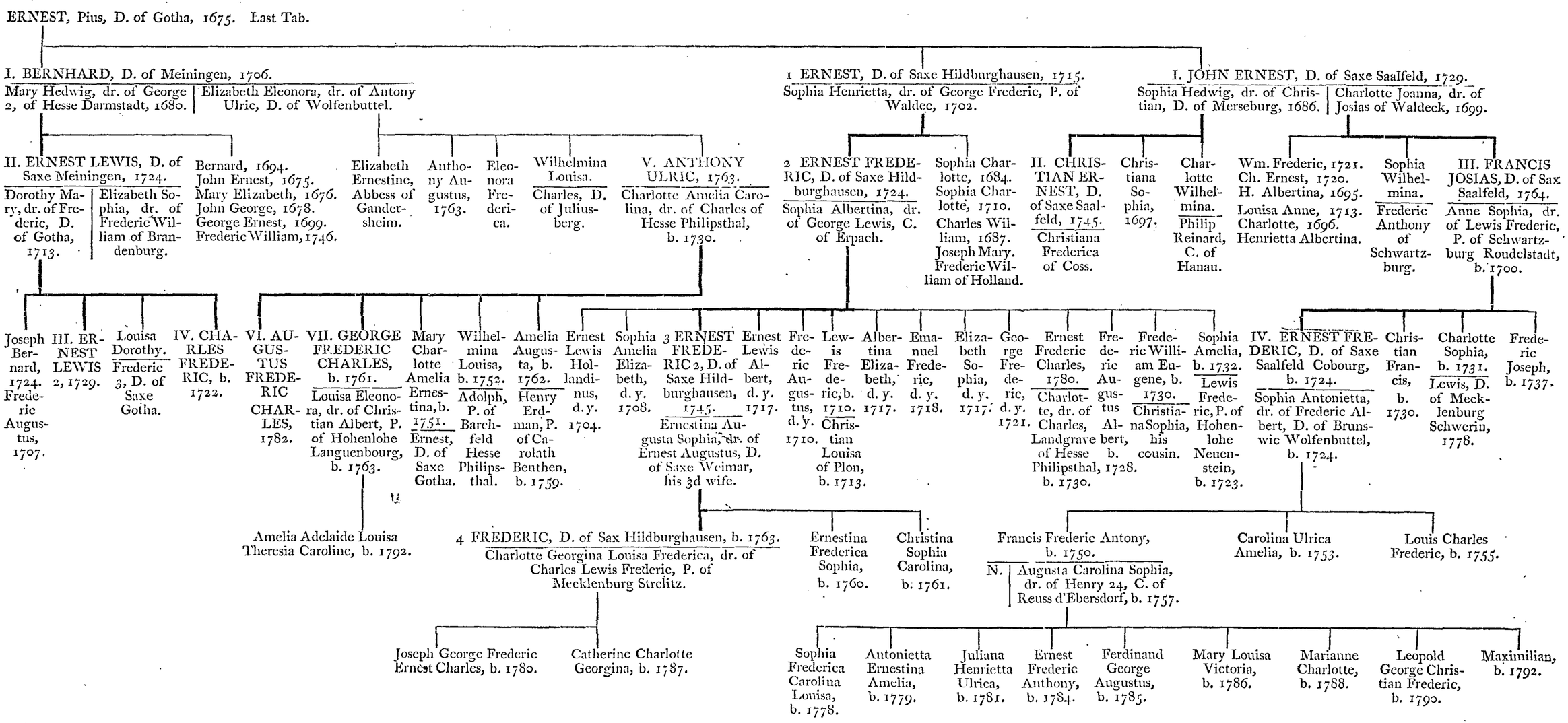
Caroline Louisa, b. 1786.

Charles Bernard, b. 1792.

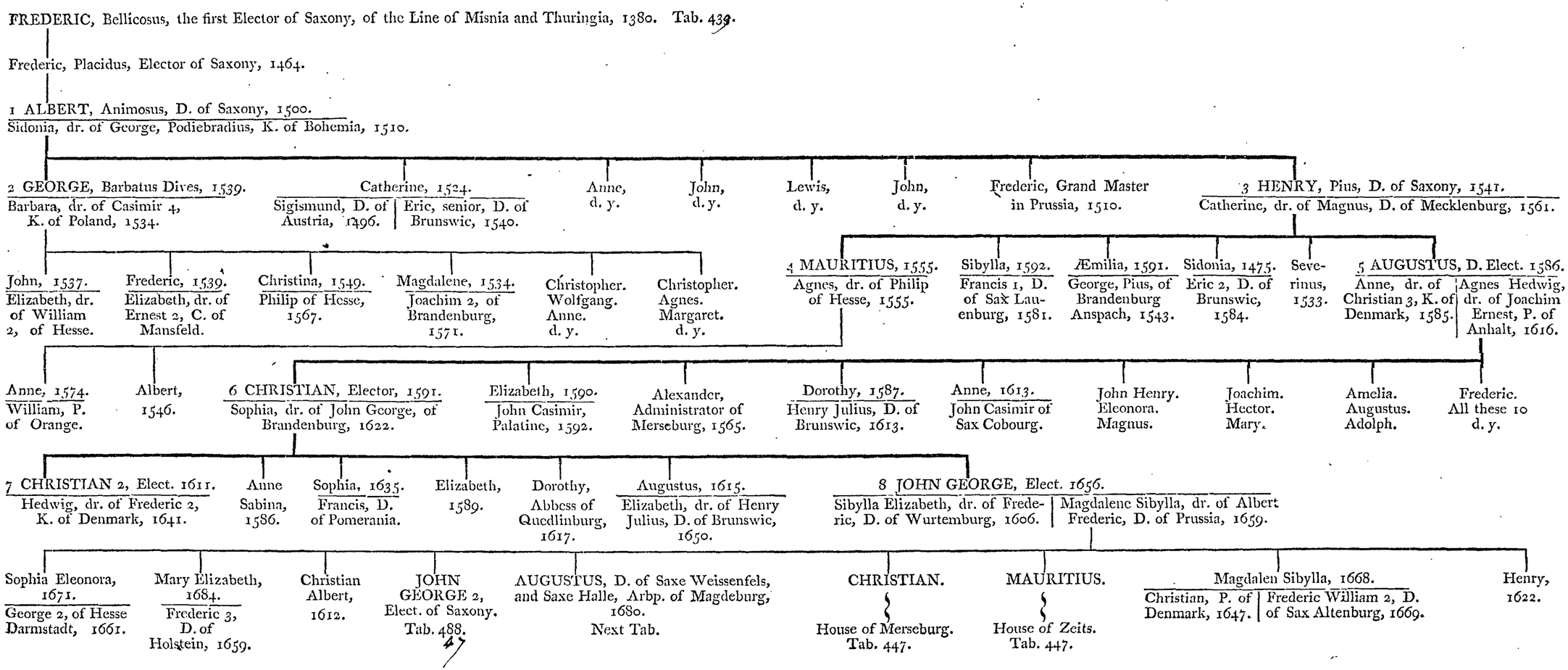
TAB. CCCCIII. Dukes of Saxe Altenburg, Saxe Gotha, Saxe Coburg, Saxe Romhild, and Saxe Eisenburg.



TAB. CCCCXLIV. The Houses of Saxe Meiningen, Saxe Hildburghausen, and Saxe Saalfeld Cobourg.



Tab. CCCCXLV. The Albertinian Line of the House of Saxony, and the Family of Saxe Weissenfels.



Tab. CCCCXLVI. Dukes of Saxe Weissenfels and Saxe Halle.

1 AUGUSTUS, Arbp. of Magdeburg, D. of Saxe Weissenfels, and Saxe Halle, 1680. Last Tab.
Anne Mary, dr. of Adolph Frederic, D. of Mecklenburg, 1669. | Johanna Walpurgis, dr. of George William, D. of Leiningen Westerburg, 1687.

Magdalen Sibylla, 1681. Frederic, D. of Sax Gotha, 1691.

2 JOHN ADOLPH, 1697. Joanna Magdalen, dr. of Fred. Wm. 2, D. of Sax Altenburg, 1686. | Christina Wilhelmina of Bunau, 1704.

Augustus, Provost of Magdeburg, 1674. Charlotte, dr. of Frederic of Hesse.

Christian, 1689.

Anne Mary, 1671.

Sophia, 1724. Charles Wm. P. of Anhalt Zerbst.

Catherine, 1663.

Christina, 1698. Augustus Frederic, D. of Holstein.

Henry, Provost of Magdeburg, 1706. Eliz. Albertina, dr. of John George 2, P. of Anhalt Dessau.

Albert, 1692. Christina Teresia, dr. of Ferdinand Charles, C. of Lowenstein Wertheim.

Elizabeth, 1663.

Dorothy, 1663.

Frederic, a Polish General. Æmilia Agnes, dr. of Henry, a C. in Russia.

Mauritius, 1695.

3 JOHN GEORGE, 1712. Frederica Elizabeth, dr. of John George 1, D. of Saxe Eisenach.

Magdalen Sibylla, 1726. John Wm. D. of Saxe Eisenach.

Johanna Wilhelmina.

4 CHRISTIAN, D. of Saxe Weissenfels, &c. 1736. Louisa Christina, dr. of Christopher Lewis, C. of Stolberg, and widow of George 3, C. of Mansfeld in Eisleben.

Anne Mary. Erdman, C. of Promnitz.

Sophia. George William, M. of Bayrent.

5 JOHN ADOLPH, 1746. Joannetta Antonietta, dr. of John William, D. of Saxe Eisenach, 1726.

Anne Christina, b. 1690.

Mary Augusta, d. y.

Frederica Elizabeth, 1706.

John George, 1703.

Joannetta Amelia, 1706.

Joanna Magdalena, b. 1708. Ferdinand, D. of Courland.

Frederica Amelia, 1714.

Frederic John Adolph, 1724.

Tab. CCCCXLVII. Dukes of Saxe Merseburg and Saxe Zeits.

JOHN GEORGE 1, Elector of Saxony, 1656. Tab. 445.

I. CHRISTIAN, D. of Saxe Merseburg, and Administrator of the Bishopric, 1691.
Christiana, dr. of Philip, D. of Holstein Glucksburg, 1701.

I. MAURITIUS, D. of Saxe Zeits, and Administrator of Naumburg and Creitz, 1681.
Sophia Hedwig, dr. of Philip, D. of Holstein Glucksburg, 1652. | Dorothy Mary, dr. of William, D. of Saxe Weimar, 1675. | Sophia Elizabeth, dr. of Philip Lewis, D. of Holstein Weissenburg, 1684.

John George, 1654.

II. CHRISTIAN, Administrator of Merseburg, 1694. Erdmuth Dorothy, his cousin, 1720.

Augustus, D. of Saxe Zorbig, 1715. Hedwig, dr. Gustavus Adolphus, D. Mecklenburg Gustraw.

Philip, D. of Saxe Lauchstadt, 1690. Eleonora Sophia, dr. of John Ernest, D. of Weimar, 1687. | Louisa Eliz. dr. of Christian Ulric, D. of Wurtemburg Barnstadt.

Henry, D. of Saxe Spremberg, 1738. Eliz. dr. of Gustavus Adolphus, D. of Mecklenburg Gustraw.

Mauritius, 1664.

Magdalen Soph. 1675.

Christiana. Christian, D. of Saxe Eisenberg, 1707.

Sophia Hedwig. John Ernest, D. of Sax Saalfeld.

Sibylla Mary.

John Philip, 1652.

Mauritius, 1653.

Eleonora Magdalena, 1661.

Mary Sophia, 1671.

Magdalen Sibylla, 1672.

Christian Augustus, Arbp. of Gran, 1725.

Frederic Neustadt, 1713. Sophia Augustus, dr. of Christian Ulric, D. of Wurtemburg Darmstadt.

Henry of Anne Frederica, dr. of Philip Louis, D. of Holstein Weisenburg.

John George 1666.

2 MAURITIUS WILLIAM, 1718. Mary Amelia, dr. of Frederic Wm. of Brandenburg.

Christian Maurice, 1694.

John William, 1685.

Augustus Frederic, 1685.

Philip Lewis, 1688.

Christina Eleonora Dorothy, 1693.

III. MAURITIUS WILLIAM, Administrator of Merseburg. Henrietta Charlotta, dr. of George Augustus Samuel, P. of Nassau Idstein.

Frederic Erdman, 1714. Eleonora Wilhelmina, dr. of Emanuel Lebrechts, P. of Anhalt Gothen.

Christiana Frederica, 1722.

Mauritius, d. y.

Eustava Magdalen, d. y. 1699.

Mauritius Adolph, or William, D. of Saxe Newstadt.

Dorothy Charlotta, 1710.

Frederic William, 1690.

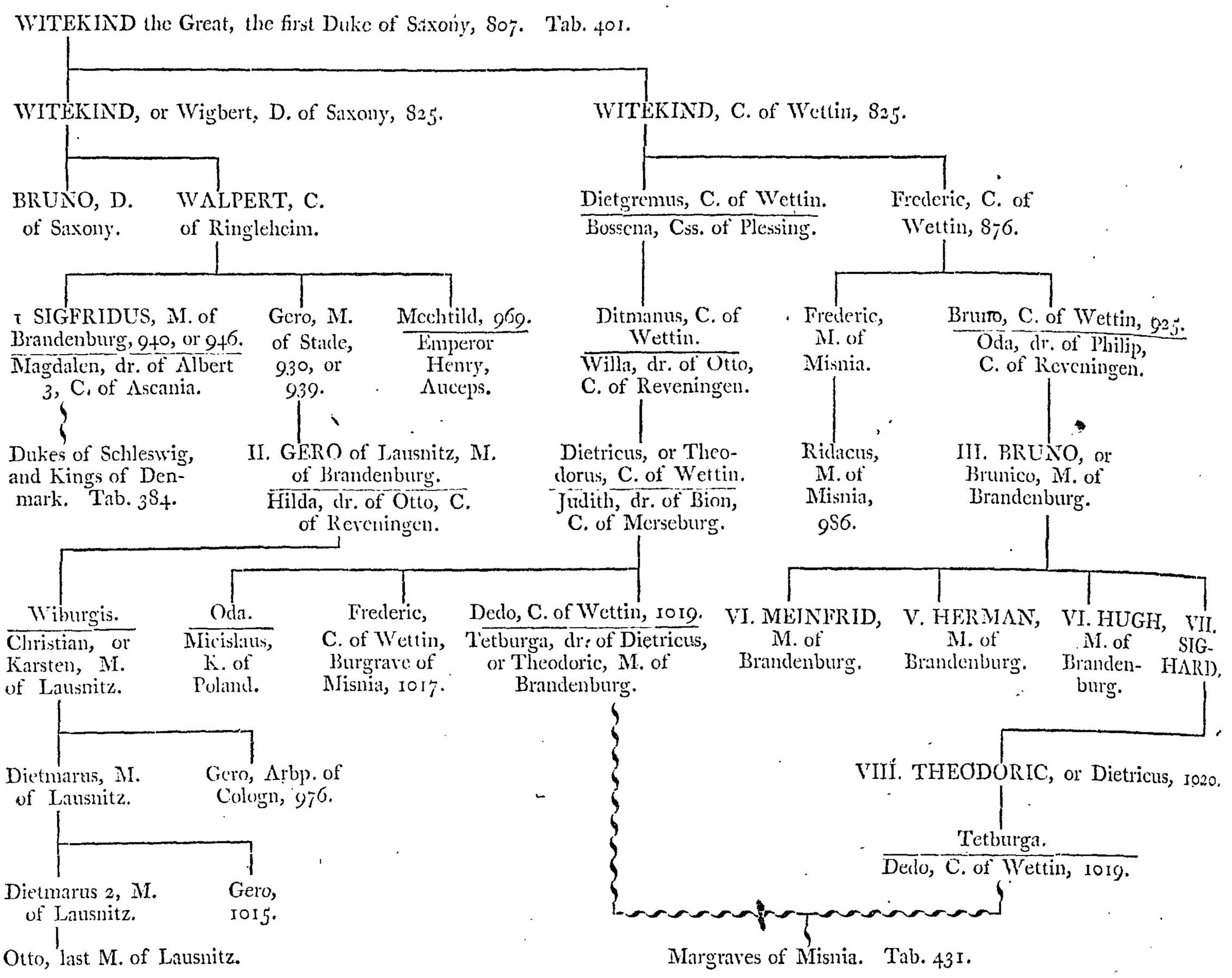
Dorothy Wilhelmina. Prince William of Hesse Cassel.

Caroline Amelia, 1694.

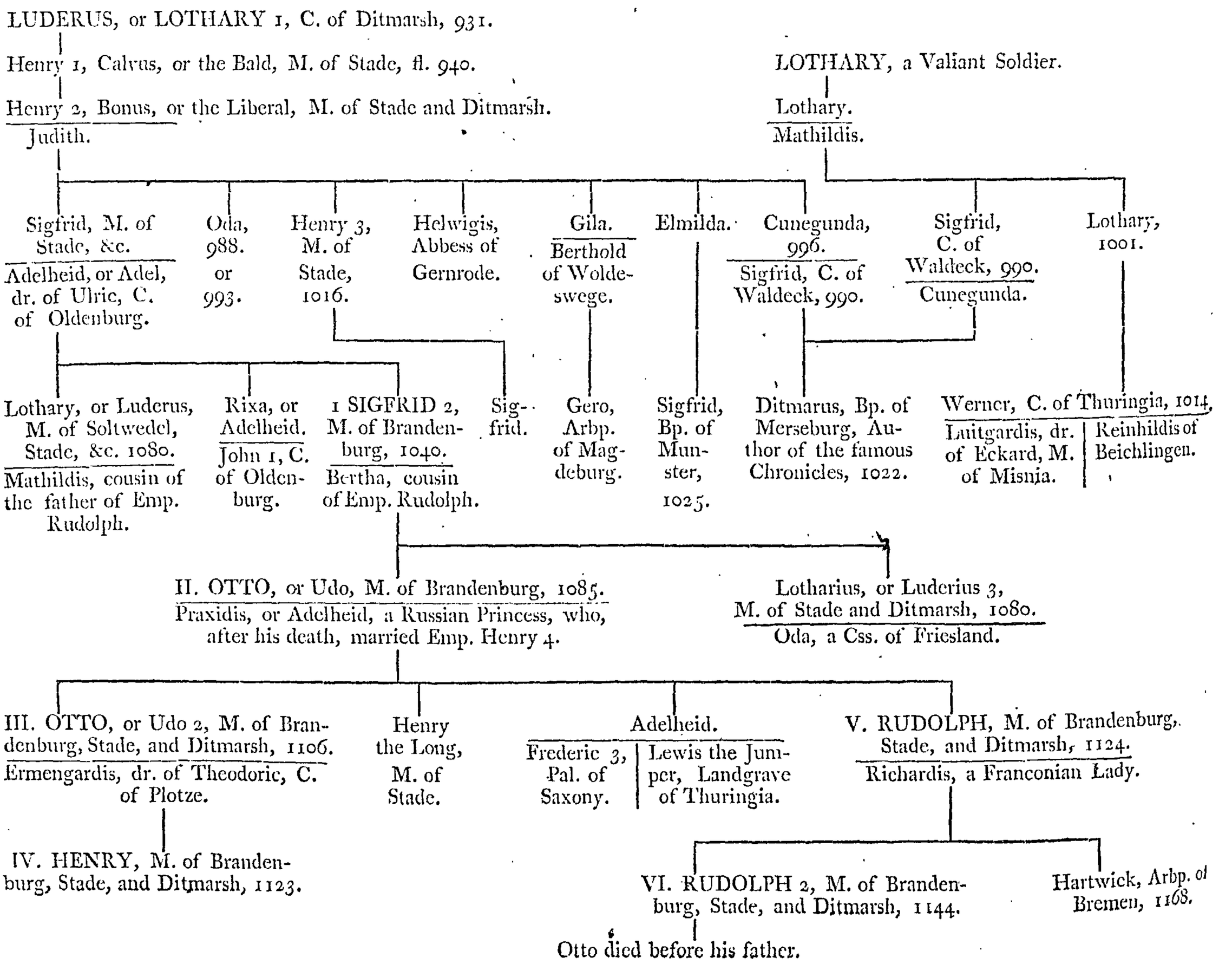
Sophia Charlotte, 1696.

Frederic Augustus, 1710.

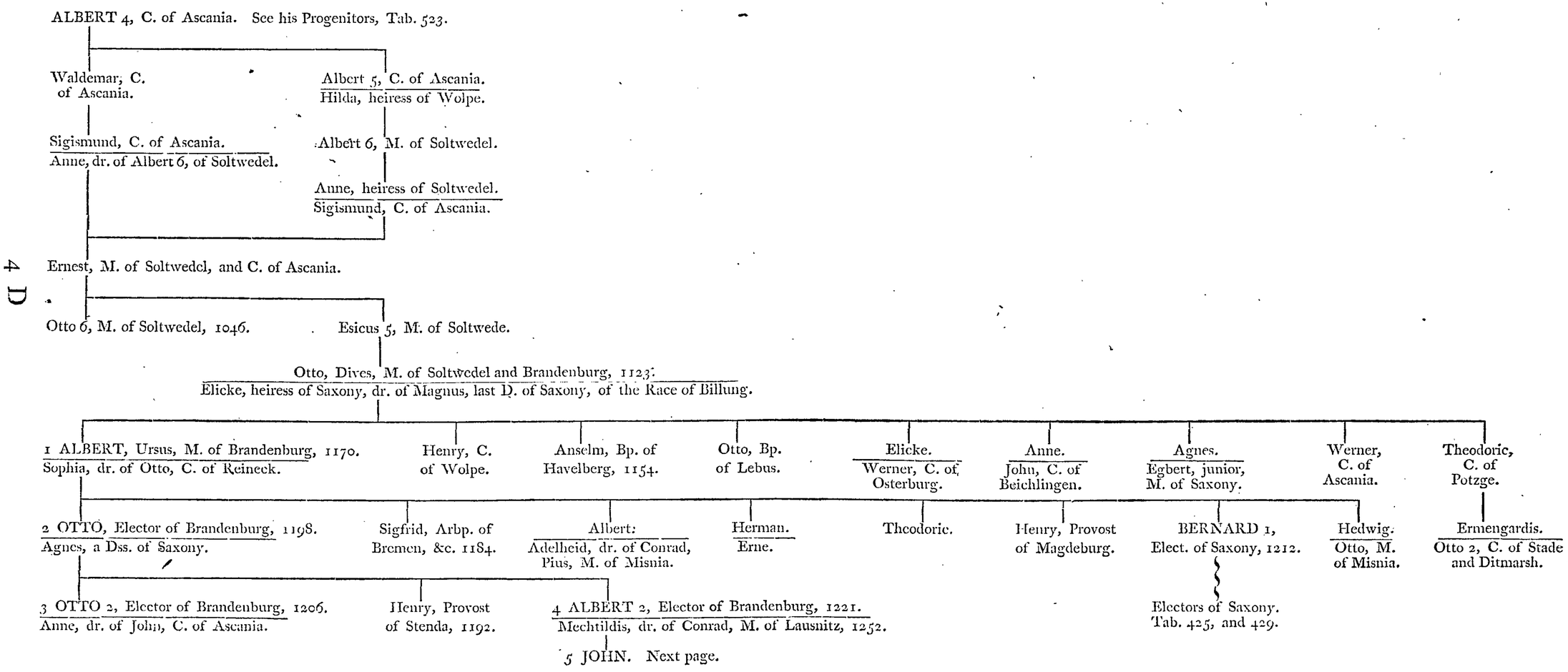
Tab. CCCCXLVIII. Margraves of Brandenburg, of the Witekindian Blood.



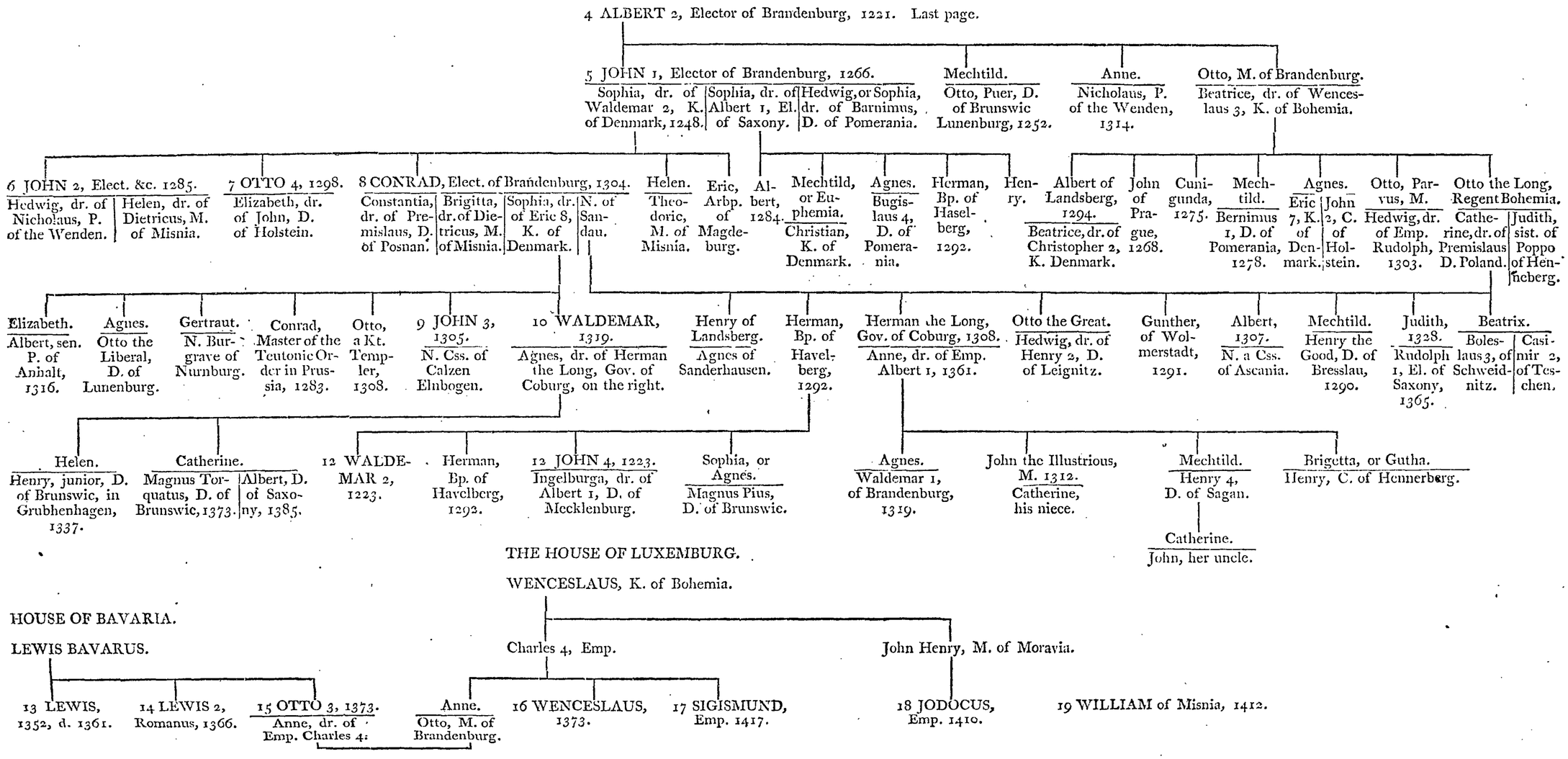
Tab. CCCCXLIX. Margraves of Brandenburg, descended from the Old Margraves of Stade and Ditmarsh.



Tab. CCCCL. Electors and Margraves of Brandenburg, of the Ascanian Blood of the Houses of Bavaria, Luxemburg, and Misnia.



Tab. CCCCLI. Electors of Brandenburg.



TAB. CCCCLII. The Original of the Counts of Zollern, from whom the Burgraves of Nurnberg are descended.

PHARAMOND, K. of France, 425, or 430. Tab. 252.

Clodio, K. of France, 445.

Basina, dr. of Widelphus, K. of Thuringia.

MEROVÆUS, K. of France.

Merovingian Kings of France.

Tab. 252.

Albero, or Adelbertus, or Sigemerus, D. of the Mosel, 491.

Argotta, dr. of Theodoric, K. of Verona.

Vanbertus, or Wanbertus, D. of the Mosel, 528.

Lucilla.

Ansbertus, D. of the Mosel, 570.

ARNOLD, M. of the Scheld, 601.

Carolinian Emperors of Germany.

Tab. 253.

Gertrudis, 655.

Richemeres, a D. in Franconia.

Gerberga.

Eggo, Major Domus to Dagobert, K. of France, 646.

Erckembaldus, Major Domus to Clodovæus 2, K. of France, 661.

Leudefindis.

Lendisius, or Leudisius, Major Domus, 680.

Ethicus Alberian, D. of Elsas, or Alsatia, 720.

Bersvinda.

ETHICUS, or HETTO.

Counts of Habspurg.

Tab. 410.

Adalbertus, D. of Alsatia, 741.

Eberhard, D. of Alsatia.

Warinus, C. of Altorf, in Swabia, 780.

CHILDEBRAND, D. of Swabia.

Isenbart, C. of Altorf, &c.

Irmentrudis.

Irmentrudis.

Isenbart.

Hildegardis.

Charlemagne.

Emperors of Germany.

Guelphus, or Welpho.

Ethico, C. of Altorf.

Henry 1, D. of Lower Bavaria.

Henry 2, D. of Lower Bavaria.

Rudolph, D. of Lower Bavaria.

Gerburgis.

Arnulph, D. of Upper Bavaria.

Guelphus 2, C. of Altorf.

Rudolph 2, D. of Lower Bavaria.

Barthold, said by some to be the father of Burchard 8, C. of Zollern.

1 THASSILO, C. of Zollern, 800.

2 DANEO 829. Gotzboldus. Eriboldus. Frederic.

3 RUDOLPH.

Elizabeth, Css. of Reinach.

4 OTTO, or Otho, lived in 938.

Ottilia, dr. of Burchardus, C. of Veringen.

5 WOLFGANG.

Mezza, Css. of Nassau.

6 FREDERIC, 980.

Ursula, Css. of Hochberg.

7 FREDERIC 2. Burchard. John.

Sophia, Pss. Pal. of Tubingen.

8 BURCHARD

Anastasia, Css. of Rheinfeld.

Wesel. Albert. Eitelhands.

9 FREDERIC 3. Burchard. Albert. Frederic.

Verenna, Css. of Kyburg.

10 RUDOLPH 2.

Agnes, Bss. of Gundelfingen.

Frederic. Cuno. Albert. Emerentia.

11 FREDERIC 4.

The present Counts of Hoen Zollern.

Tab. 537.

Burchard.

CONRAD.

Burgraves of Nurnberg.

Next Tab.

BURCKARDUS, C. of Veringen.

Ottilia.

Otto, C. of Zollern.

Burchardus, jun.

Wolfard, sen.

Wolfard, C. of Veringen.

Hiltrudis, 1052.

Irmengardis.

Marugoldus, 1104.

Leuchild, 1106.

Liutpoldus, 1060.

Herman Contractus 1054.

Walframus, 1065.

Gertraut, dr. of Rudolph 4, C. of Habspurg.

Walter.

Walfhard 3, lived in 1110.

Adelheid, dr. of Lewis, C. of Helfenstein.

Manegoldus.

Henry lived in 1160.

Henry, Bp. of Strasburg, 1223.

Lambert lived in 1140.

Udalric Abbot of the Gallen.

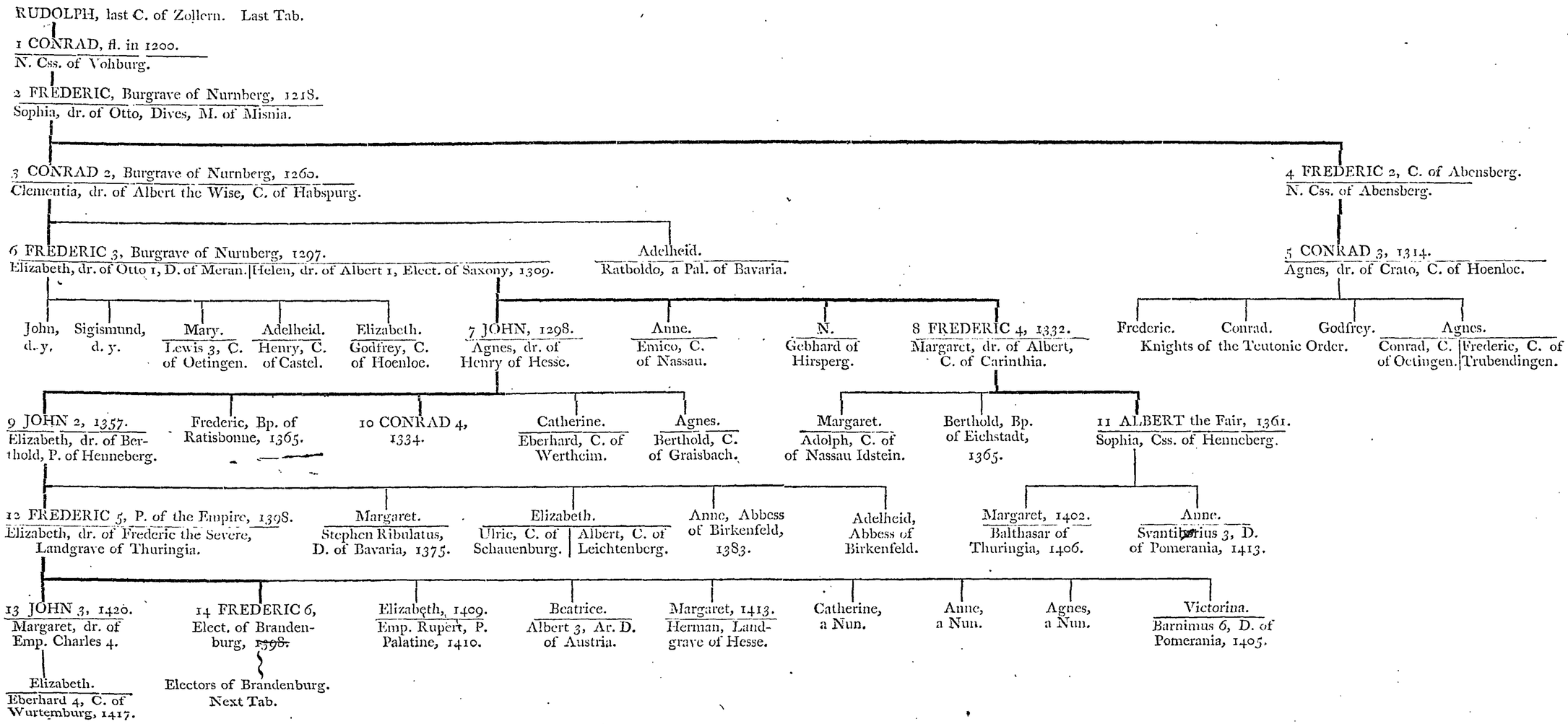
HENRY, C. of Veringen, lived in 1280.

WOLFHARD, C. of Veringen, lived in 1320.

HENRY, C. of Veringen, lived in 1320.

JOHN, the last Count of Veringen, lived in 1387.

TAB. CCCCLIII. Burgraves of Nurnberg, from whom the Margraves and Electors of Brandenburg are descended.



Tab. CCCCLIV. Electors of Brandenburg.

FREDERIC 5, Elector of Nurnberg, 1398. Last Tab.

1 FREDERIC 6, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1440.
Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic, D. of Bavaria, 1443.

2 FREDERIC 7, Irontooth, D. of Pomerania, 1471.
Catherine, dr. of Frederic the Warlike, Elect. of Saxony, 1476.

- Margaret, 1489. Bugislaus 10, D. of Pomerania, 1520.
- John, 1468.
- Erasmus.
- Dorothy. John 4, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1507.

Cæcilia, 1449. William the Brave, D. of Lunenburg, 1482.

Sophia, d. y.

3 ALBERT, Achilles and Ulysses, 1486.
Margaret, dr. of James, M. of Baaden, 1457.

4 JOHN, the Cicero of Germany, 1498.
Margaret, dr. of William 3, D. of Saxony, 1511.

- Ursula, 1503. Henry, D. of Munsterberg, 1498.
- Elizabeth, 1524. Eberhard 2, D. of Wurtemberg, 1504.
- Margaret, Abbess of St. Clare, 1509.
- Frederic, d. y.
- Wolfgang, d. y.

5 JOACHIM, Nestor, 1532.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, K. of Denmark, 1555.

- Elizabeth, d. y. 1486.
- Wolfgang, d. y. 1480.
- Anne, 1514. Frederic, K. of Denmark, 1533.
- Ursula, 1511. Henry the Pacifiic, D. of Mecklenburg, 1552.
- Albert, Arbp. of Magdeburg and Halberstadt, 1545.

6 JOACHIM, Elector of Brandenburg, 1571.
Magdalene, dr. of George, Barbatus, D. of Saxony, 1534.
Hedwig, dr. of Sigismund 1, K. of Poland, 1573.

- Anne, 1567. Albert 6, D. of Mecklenburg, 1547.
- Elizabeth, May 5, 1558. Eric, senior, D. of Brunswic, in Calenburg, 1540. / Poppo 18, P. of Henneberg, 1574.
- Margaret, 1540. George 1, D. of Pomerania, 1531. / John, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, 1551.
- John the Prudent, 1557. Catherine, dr. of Henry, junior, D. of Brunswic, 1574.

7 JOHN GEORGE, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1578.
Next page.

- Barbara, 1595. George 2, D. of Brieg, 1586.
- Elizabeth, d. y. 1529.
- Frederic, Arbp. of Magdeburg, 1559.
- Albert. George. Twins.
- Paul, d. y. 1534.
- Elizabeth Magdalen, 1595. Francis Otto, D. of Lunenburg, 1559.
- Sigismund, Arbp. of Magdeburg, 1566.
- Hedwig, 1602. Julius, D. of Brunswic, 1589.
- Sophia, 1564. William, son of Jodocus, Stadtholder of Bohemia.

Æmilia, 1481. Caspar, Pal. of Zweybruck, 1481.

Anne, d. y. 1462.

Barbara, 1510. Henry 10, D. Glogau and Crossen.

Sibylla, 1510. William 3, D. of Juliers, 1511.

Dorothy, Abbess of St. Clare, 1520.

Elizabeth, 1507. Herman, C. of Henneberg, 1532.

Magdalen, d. y.

Anastasia, 1534. William 6, C. of Henneberg, 1599.

FREDERIC. Margraves of Brandenburg, in Franconia. Tab. 455.

Albert, d. y. 1466.

Sigismund, M. of Bayreut, 1495.

Albert, d. y. 1470.

George, d. y. 1476.

Magdalen, 1480. Frederic, D. of Lunenburg, 1471.

Margaret, 1465. Albert 4, D. of Mecklenburg, 1423. / Lewis Gibbosus, D. of Bavaria, 1445.

Frederic the Fat, 1463. Agnes, dr. of Barnimus 8, D. of Pomerania, 1510.

- Magdalen. Eitel Frederic of Hoenzollern.
- Dorothy, 1496. Christopher 3, K. of Denmark. / Christian, K. of Denmark, 1481.

Dorothy, 1491. Henry the Fat, D. of Mecklenburg, 1477.

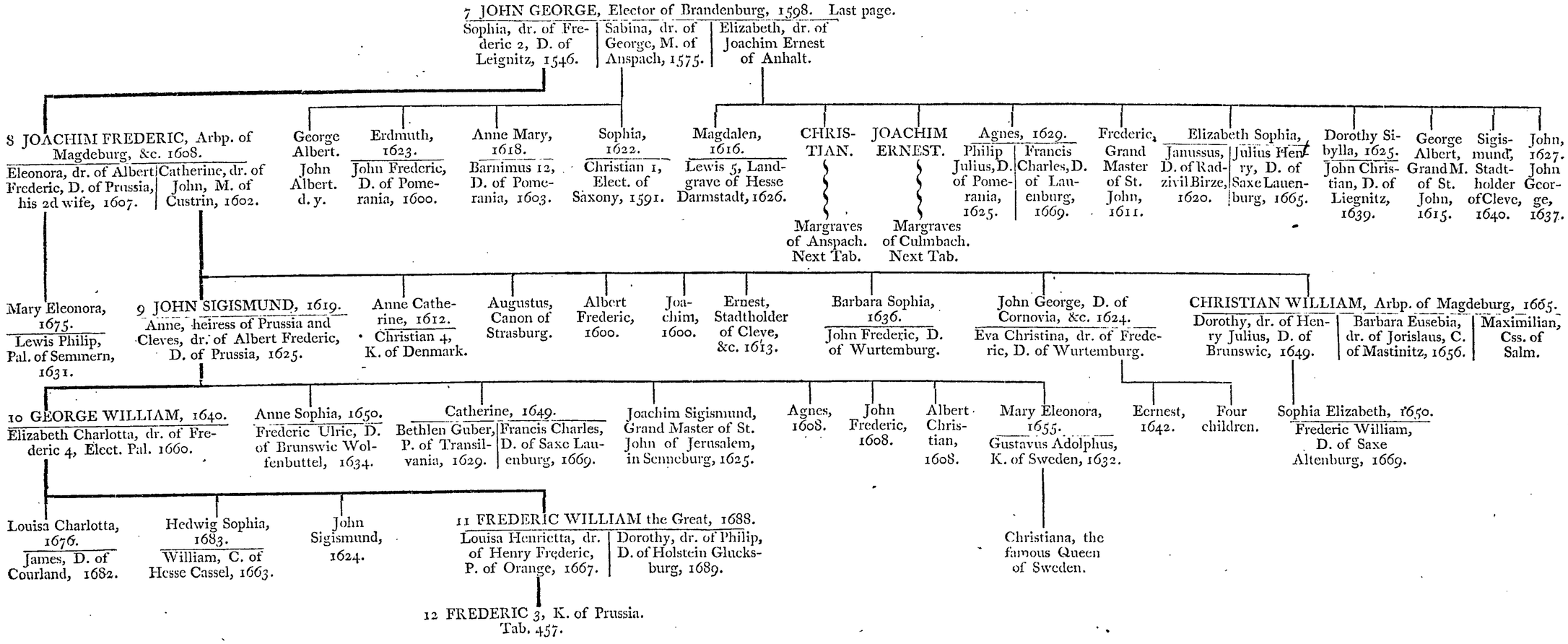
- Barbara; 1481. Lewis 3, M. of Mantua, 1478.
- Rudolph, d. y.
- Elizabeth. Joachim, D. of Pomerania.
- Agnes. Bugislaus 9, D. of Pomerania.

Barbara. John of Oppeln, in Silesia.

John, Alchimista, 1464. Barbara, dr. of Rudolph 3, Elector of Saxony, 1464.

4 E

TAB. CCCCLIV. Electors of Brandenburg continued.



TAB. CCCCLV. Margraves of Brandenburg in Franconia, Margraves of Anspach and Culmbach.

ALBERT ACHILLES, Elector of Brandenburg, 1486. Last Tab.

IV. JOHN CICERO, Elector of Brandenburg, 1499.

1 SIGISMUND, M. of Culmbach in Franconia, 1495.

2 FREDERIC, senior, M. of Anspach and Culmbach, 1536.
Sophia, dr. of Casimir 4, K. of Poland, 1513.

V. JOACHIM 1, Elector, 1574.

3 CASIMIR of Culmbach, 1527. Susanna, dr. of Albert 4, D. of Bavaria, 1549.

Elizabeth, d. y.

Margaret, 1531.

Sophia, 1557. Frederic 2, D. of Liegnitz, 1547.

Barbara, d. y.

4 GEORGE of Anspach, 1524. Beatrix, sister of Matthias, K. of Hungary.

Hedwig, dr. of Ch. D. of Munsterburg, 1531.

Amelia, dr. of Henry Pius, D. of Saxony, 1591.

Frederic, d. y.

Anne. Wenceslaus 3, D. of Teschen, 1517.

Elizabeth, 1518. Ernest of Baden, 1553.

Frederic 2, Provost of Wurtzburg, 1536.

Barbara, 1552. George of Leuchtenberg.

William, Bp. of Riga, 1563.

John Albert, Arbp. of Magdeburg, 1551.

Frederic Albert, d. y.

Cumbertus 4, Chamberlain to Pope Leo 10, 1528.

Albert, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, 1st D. of Prussia.

VI. JOACHIM 2, Elector, 1571.

Mary, 1567. Frederic 3, Palatin, 1576.

Catherine, d. y.

5 ALBERT, Alcibiades, 1557.

Cunegunda, 1557. Charles 2, M. of Baden, 1557.

Frederic, d. y.

Anne Mary, 1589. Christopher, D. of Wurtemburg, 1568.

Sabina, 1575. John George, Elect. of Brandenburg.

Sophia, 1587. Henry 6, D. of Liegnitz, 1588.

Barbara, 1591.

Catherine Dorothy, 1604. Henry 6 of Plauen, Burgrave of Misnia, 1568.

6 GEORGE FREDERIC, 1603. Elizabeth, dr. of John Custrin, 1578.

Sophia, dr. of William, junior, of Lunenburg, 1639.

Albert Frederic, 2d D. of Prussia, 1618. See next Tab.

VII. JOHN GEORGE, 1598. Sabina, dr. of George of Anspach, 1575.

I. JOACHIM ERNEST, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, M. of Anspach, 1625. Sophia, dr. of John George, Count of Solms, 1651.

1 CHRISTIAN, M. of Bayreut and Culmbach. Mary, dr. of Albert Frederic, D. of Prussia, 1649.

Mary, 1649. Christian, M. of Culmbach.

II. FREDERIC, M. of Anspach, 1634.

III. ALBERT, M. of Anspach, 1667. Henrica Louisa, dr. of Lewis Frederic, D. of Wurtemburg.

Margaret Sophia, dr. of Joachim Ernest, C. of Oettingen, 1664.

Christina, dr. of Fred. M. of Baden Durlach, 1705.

Albert, d. y.

Christian, 1643.

Sophia, 1646. Erdman Augustus of Culmbach.

ERDMAN AUGUSTUS, 1651. Sophia of Anspach.

Sophia Agnes, dr. of Adolph Frederic, D. of Mecklenburg, 1694.

Elizabeth Eleonora. George Frederic. d. y.

Anne Mary, 1680. John Antony, P. of Eggensburg, 1649.

Agnes Sophia, 1611.

Magdalen Sibylla, 1687. John George 2, Elect. of Saxony, 1680.

Christian Ernest, d. y.

George Albert, 1666. Mary Eliz. dr. of Philip, D. of Holstein Glucksburg, 1664.

Sophia Mary dr. of John George, C. of Solms, 1688.

Sophia Elizabeth, d. y. Albertina Louisa, 1670.

Sophia Amelia, d. y.

Louisa Sophia, 1668.

IV. JOHN FREDERIC, the Delight of his Subjects, M. of Anspach, 1686. Joanna Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic, M. of Baden Durlach, 1680.

Eleonora Erdmuth Louisa, dr. of John George, D. of Saxe Eisenach, 1696.

Dorothy Charlotte, 1661. Ernest Lewis of Hesse Darmstadt.

Eleonora Juliana, 1724. Frederic Charles, D. of Wurtemburg, 1698.

2 CHRISTIAN ERNEST, M. 1682. Erdmuth Sophia, dr. of John George 2, Elect. of Saxony.

Sophia Louisa, dr. of Eberhard 13, D. of Wurtemburg, 1702.

Elizabeth Sophia, sist. of Frederic, K. of Prussia.

3 children, d. y.

Christian Henry, 1708. Sophia Christiana, dr. of Albert Frederic, C. of Wolfstein.

Erdman Philip.

Charles Augustus, Canon of Magdeburg.

George Albert, 1703. Regina Magdalen, dr. of John Peter Lutze, Administrator of Upper Rotze.

Leopold Frederic, d. y. 1676. Charlotte Sophia, d. y. 1680.

V. CHRISTIAN ALBERT, M. of Anspach, 1692.

Dorothy Frederica, 1731. John Reinhard, C. of Hanau.

VI. GEORGE FREDERIC, 1703.

Wilhelmina Carolina. George 2, K. of Great Britain.

Frederic Augustus, d. y. 1685.

VII. WILLIAM FREDERIC, 1723. Christina Charlotta, dr. of Charles, D. of Wurtemburg.

Christiana Eberhardina. Augustus, K. of Poland.

Eleonora, Magdalen, 1711. Herman Frederic, C. of Hoenzollern.

Claudia. Eleonora. Sophia. Charlotte Æmilia. Charles Lewis. d. y.

3 GEORGE WILLIAM, 1726. Sophia, dr. of John Adolph, D. of Saxe Weissenfels.

4 GEORGE FREDERIC CHARLES. Dorothy, dr. of Lewis Frederic, D. of Holstein.

6 sons, 5 drs.

Dorothy Charlotte. Charles Lewis, C. of Hoenloe.

Sophia Magdalen. Christian 6, K. of Denmark.

Sophia Caroline. George Albert of East Friesland.

Frederic Christian William, L. of Rotza.

Frederic Charles, 1703.

Frederic Augustus.

Charlotte Christina. Lewis, P. of Hesse Darmstadt.

VIII. CHARLES WILLIAM FREDERIC, M. of Anspach, b. 1712. Frederica Louisa, dr. of Fred. William, K. of Prussia.

Eleonora Wilhelmina, 1714.

Frederic Charles.

Christina Sophia Wilhelmina.

Eberhardina Elizabeth, 1709.

Christian Frederic William, 1709.

Francis Adolph Wm. 1709.

Sophia Christiana Louisa.

5 FREDERIC, 1763. Sophia Carolina Maria, dr. of Charles, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel, b. 1737.

Sophia Charlotta Albertina.

Sophia Wilhelmina.

IX. CHRISTIAN FREDERIC CHARLES ALEXANDER, M. of Anspach, b. 1736.

Frederica Carolina, Pss. of Saxe Saalfeld, b. 1735.

Margaret, or Elizabeth, wid. of William, L. Craven, and niece of L. Berkeley, b. 1750.

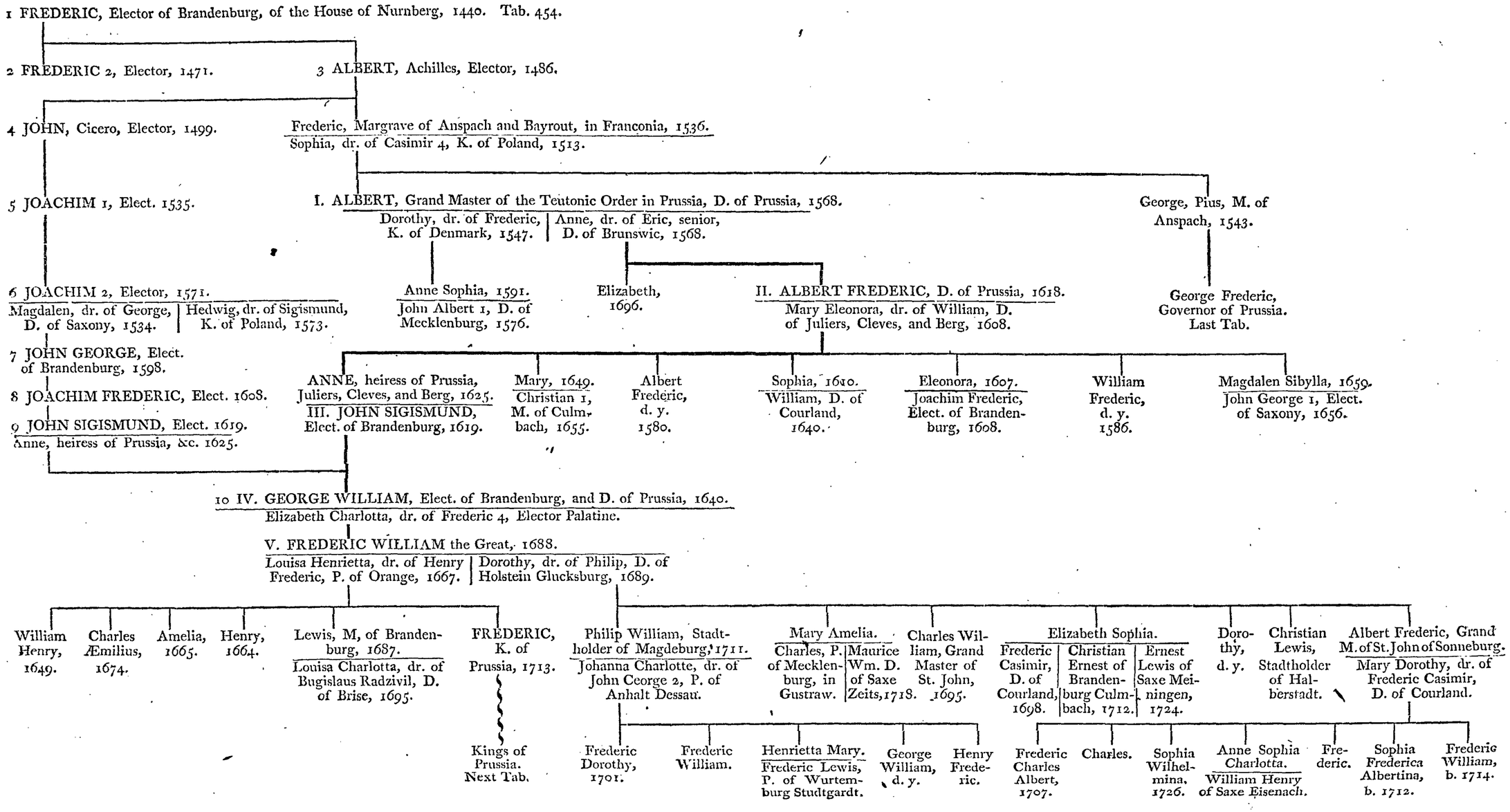
6 HENRY FREDERIC, M. of Brandenburg Schwedt. Leopoldina Maria, Pss. of Anhalt Dessau.

Frederica Charlotte Leopoldina, Pss. of Herforden, b. 1745.

Louisa Henrietta Wilhelmina, b. 1750. Leopold Frederic, P. of Anhalt Dessau, b. 1750.

Philippina Augusta Amelia, b. 1745. Frederic 2, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 1785.

Tab. CCCCLVI. Dukes of Prussia.



TAB. CCCCLVII. Kings of Prussia.

I. FREDERIC 3, King of Prussia, the Great Supporter of the Protestant Religion, 1713.

Elizabeth Henrica, dr. of William 6, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 1683.

Sophia Charlotta, dr. of Ernest Augustus, Elector of Hanover, 1698.

Sophia Louisa, dr. of Frederic, D. of Mecklenburg, in Grabau.

Louisa Dorothy Sophia, 1705. — Frederic, K. of Sweden.

Frederic Augustus, d. y.

II. FREDERIC WILLIAM, K. of Prussia, 1740. — Sophia Dorothy, dr. of George, K. of Great Britain, 1757.

Frederic Lewis, 1708. — Charles Wm. Frederic, M. of Bareith, b. 1712.

Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina.

Frederic William, d. y. 1711.

III. FREDERIC the Great, 1786. — Elizabeth Christiana, dr. of Ferdinand, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel, b. 1715.

Charlotta Albertina, d. y. 1714.

Frederica Louisa. — Charles William Frederic of Brandenburg Anspach.

Philippina Charlotta, b. 1716. — Charles, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel.

Lewis Charles William, d. y. 1719.

Sophia Dorothy Mary. — Frederic William of Brandenburg Schwedt.

Louisa Ulrica. — Adolphus Frederic, K. of Sweden.

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, 1755. — Louisa Amelia, dr. of Ferdinand Albert, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel, 1780.

Anne Amelia, Abbess of Quedlinburg.

Frederic Henry Lewis, b. 1726. — Wilhelmina, dr. of Maximilian of Hesse Cassel, b. 1726.

Augustus Ferdinand, b. 1730. — Anne Elizabeth Louisa, dr. of Frederic Wm. of Brandenburg Schwedt, b. 1738.

Frederica Dorothea Sophia, b. 1736. — Frederic Eugene of Wurtemburg Stoutgard, b. 1732.

Anne Elizabeth Louisa, b. 1738. — Augustus Ferdinand her uncle.

Philippina Augusta, b. 1745. — Frederic 2, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 1785.

IV. FREDERIC WILLIAM 2, b. 1744. — Elizabeth Christina Ulrica of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel, 1768.

Frederica Louisa, dr. of Lewis 9, of Hesse Darmstadt, b. 1751.

Frederic Charles Henry, b. 1747.

Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, b. 1751. — WILLIAM P. of Orange.

Frederica Dorothea, b. 1770.

Frederic Christian, b. 1772.

Frederic William, b. 1779.

Frederica Charlotta Ulrica Catherine, b. 1767. — FREDERIC, D. of York, b. 1763.

Frederic William, b. 1770.

Frederic Louis Charles, b. 1773.

Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, b. 1774. — WILLIAM FREDERIC, Hereditary P. of Orange.

Frederic Christian Augustus, b. 1780.

Frederic Henry Charles, b. 1781.

Frederic William Charles, b. 1783.

WILLIAM of Orange. — Frederica Sophia, his cousin.

TAB. CCCCLVIII. Dukes of the Boiarians in Bavaria.

ALDEGERIUS, last K. of the Boiarians, 493. Tab. 148.

1 THEODO 1, D. of the Boiarians, 511. — Reginopyrga.

2 THEODO 2, the Great, 537.

Utilo, M. of Antwerp. — Phithildis, dr. of Theodoric, K. of Austrasia.

3 THEODO 3, D. of Lower Bavaria, 565.

Otto, D. of Upper Bavaria, 545.

Theodowalda, D. of Upper Bavaria, 567.

N.

4 THEODEBRET, D. of Lower Bavaria, 584.

Thassilo 1, D. of all Bavaria, 598.

N.

5 GARIBALDUS, D. of Lower Bavaria, 592.

Garibaldus 2, D. of Bavaria, 612. — Gela, or Friaul.

N.

6 GUNDOALDUS, or GUNTOLDUS, 616.

Theudolinda. — Autharis, K. of the Lombards. | Agilulphus, K. of the Lombards.

Theodo 4, D. of Bavaria, 630. — Reginotrudis, dr. of Theodebret 2, K. of Austrasia.

St. Arnulph, the first Mayor, or Major Domus, under Clothary 2, K. of France, is by some said to be descended from Pharamond, K. of France.

The several Kings of the Lombards in Italy. Tab. 148.

Tab. 148.

Theodebret 2, D. of Bavaria.

Thassilo 2, D. of Bavaria.

Asegisus, Major Domus.

Theodo 5, D. of Bavaria.

Grimoaldus, D. of Bavaria, 665.

Theodebret 3, D. of Bavaria.

Pipin Heristallus, Major Domus.

Theodebret 4, D. of Bavaria.

Lambert.

Ulta. — Sigebald.

Theodo 6, D. of Bavaria, 708.

Charles Martel, K. of France, &c.

Theodo 7, D. of Bavaria, 720. — Pilitrudis.

Grimoaldus 2, D. of Bavaria, 728. — Pilitrudis, his brother's wid.

Hugobertus, D. of Bavaria, 735.

Hiltrudis, 754. — Utilo, D. of Bavaria, 761.

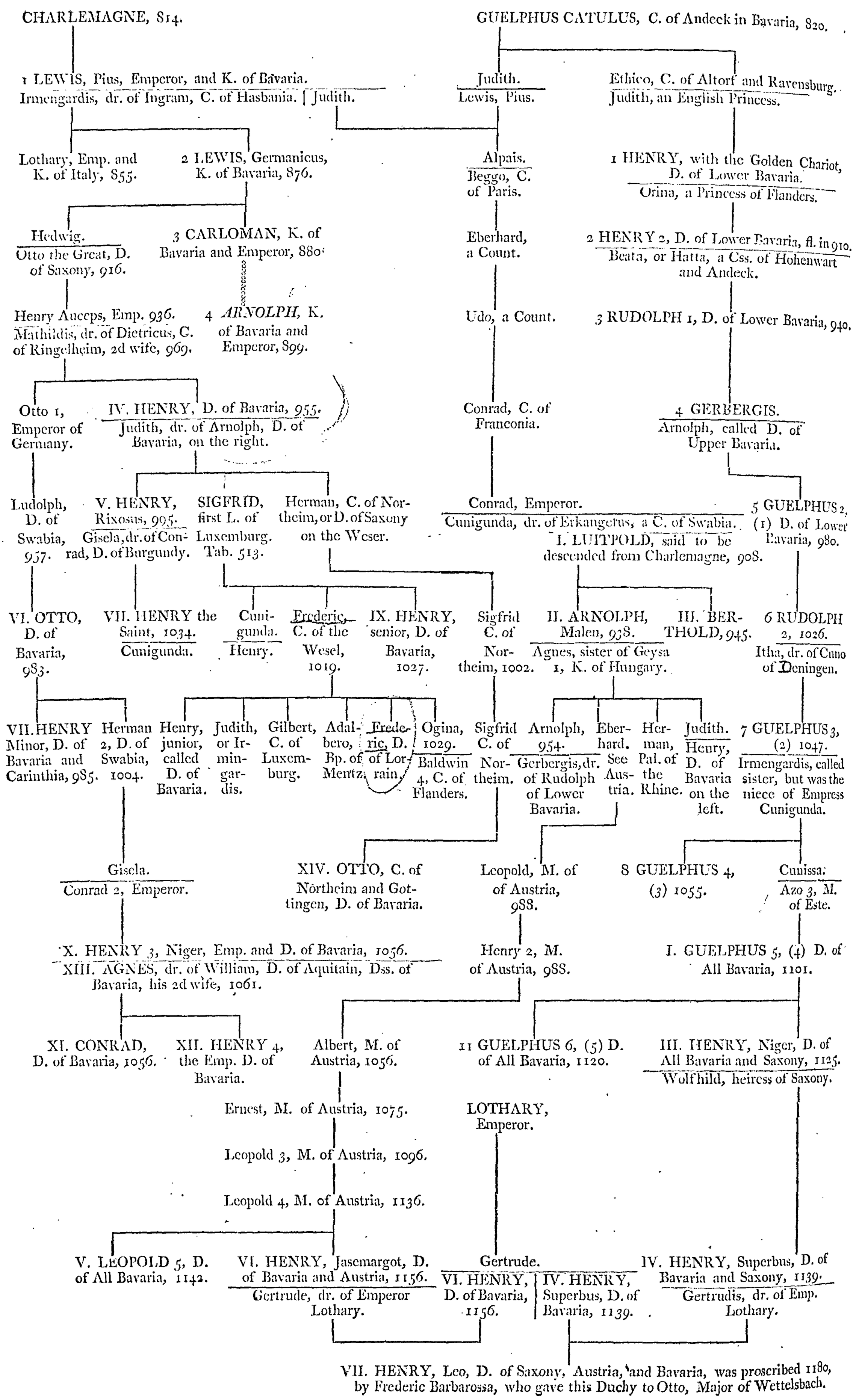
Utilo, D. of Bavaria, 761. — Hiltrudis, dr. of Charles Martel.

Thassilo 3, D. of Bavaria, 788. — Lytopyrga, dr. of Desiderius, K. of the Lombards.

Chrodogandus, Bp. of Mentz, 765.

Theodo 8, D. of Carinthia, 788.

TAB. CCCCLIX. Dukes of Upper Bavaria, of several Houses, from Thassilo 3 to Otto Major, the first Duke of the House of Wittelsbach.



TAB. CCCCLX. Dukes of Bavaria, from Otto Major to Lewis Bavarus.

LEOPOLD, or LUITPOLD, a famous L. of Bavaria. Last Tab.

Arnolph, Malus, D. of Bavaria, 912.

Arnolph, Pal. of Scheyern.
Gerburgis, dr. of Rudolph 1, D. of Lower Bavaria. Last Tab.

Bartholdus, a Pal. of Scheyern, 982.

EBERHARD.

Margraves of Austria.

Wernerus, a Pal. of Scheyern.

Babo 1, Pal. of Scheyern, 994.

Otto 1, Pal. of Scheyern, 1040.

Babo 2, C. of Abensberg and Traun.

Otto 1, Pal. of Scheyern, 1040.

Babo 2, Landgrave of Abensberg.

Otto 2, C. of Scheyern, 1079.

Eckard.

Conrad, C. of Velay.

Arnold, C. of Dachau.

Otto 3, C. of Wittelsbach, 1101.
Richardis.

Eckard 2, called Shoe Strings.

Bernard, C. of Scheyern.

Hedwig.
Conrad 1, C. of Wurtemburg.

Otto 4, C. of Wittelsbach, 1148.
Holica of Lagenfeld.

Udalricus, C. of Scheyern.

Herman, Bp. of Augsberg, 1133.

Sophia.
Theodoric 6, C. of Holland, 1163.

1 OTTO 5, Major, the Grand D. of Bavaria, 1183.
Agnes, dr. of Theodoric, C. of Wasserberg.

Conrad, Arbp. of Mentz and Saltzburg, 1200.

Frederic, Barbatus, 1192.
Svatava, dr. of Uladislaus 1, D. of Bohemia.

Otto 6, C. of Wittelsbach.
Benedicta.

2 LEWIS, Pal. of the Rhine, 1231.
Ludomilla, dr. of Uladislaus 2, K. of Bohemia, 1240.

Sophia.
Herman of Thuringia, 1215.

Mechtild.
Rapoto, C. of Ortenburg.

Mary.
Conrad 2, D. of Bavaria.

Otto 7, C. of Wittelsbach.
Margaret, Mss. of Baden.

Theodoric.

3 OTTO the Illustious, D. of Bavaria, and Elect. Pal. of the Rhine, 1245.
Agnes, heiress and dr. of Henry, Pal. of the Rhine, 1262.

Lewis.

Anne.
Rudolph, D. of Saxony.

Sophia.
Gebhard, C. of Hirshberg.

Elizabeth, 1273.
Emp. Conrad 4, 1254.

Mainhard 3, C. of Tyrol, 1296.

HENRY, D. of Lower Bavaria, 1290.
Elizabeth, dr. of Bela 4, K. of Hungary.

Elizabeth of Poland.

4 LEWIS the Severe, D. of Upper Bavaria, and Elect. of the Rhine, 1294.
Mary, dr. of Henry 5, D. of Brabant.

Anne, dr. of Conrad, D. of Glogau, 1275.

Mechtild, dr. of Emp. Rudolph, 1304.

Lewis, 1289.

RUDOLPH, Elector Palatine.

LEWIS, D. of Bavaria, and Emp. 1347.

Mathildis, 1329.
Otto the Strenuous, D. of Lunenburg, 1339.

Anne.
Henry, Landgrave of Hesse, 1308.

OTTO, D. of Lower Bavaria, and K. of Hungary, 1312.
Catherine, dr. of Emp. Rudolph, 1285.

Agnes, dr. of Ladislaus of Transilvania.

Lewis, 1296.

STEPHEN, Pal. of Scheyern, 1311.
Judith, a Dss. of Scweidnitz.

Counts Palatine of the Rhine.

Dukes of Bavaria.

Agnes.
Henry 3, C. of Ortenburg.

Henry, 1333.

HENRY, D. of Lower Bavaria, 1339.
Margaret, dr. of John, K. of Bohemia.

Otto, 1335.
Richarda, dr. of Gerhard, D. of Juliers.

Beatrix.
Henry 3, C. of Gortz.

Rupert 2, Elector Palatine.

Agnes, a Nun.

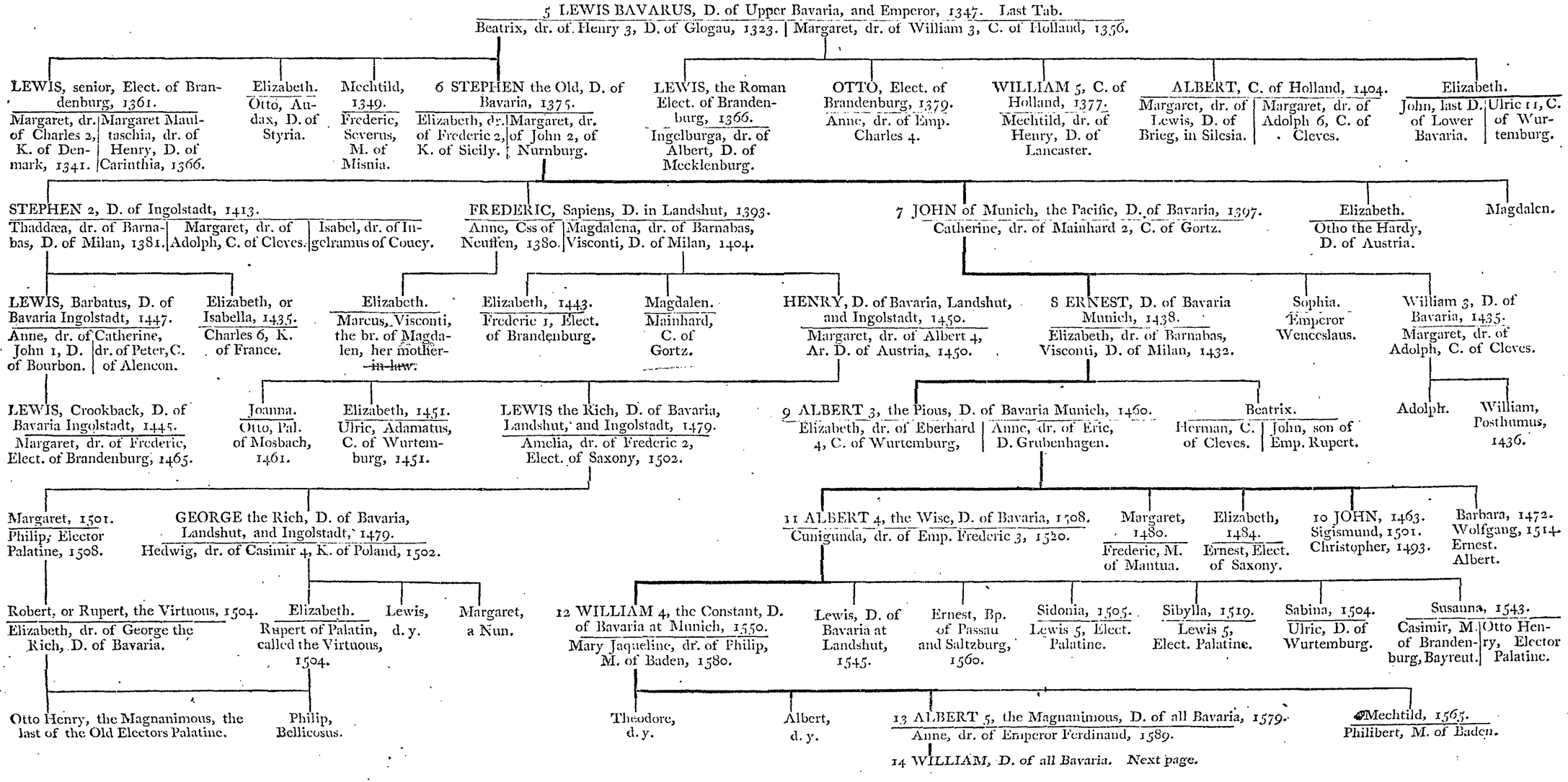
Elizabeth.
Otto the Bold, D. of Austria.

Tab. 464.

Tab. 461.

JOHN, D. of Lower Bavaria, 1340.
Elizabeth, dr. of Lewis Bavarus the Emp.

Tab. CCCCLXI. Dukes of Bavaria, from the Emperor Lewis Bavarus to Maximilian the First, Elector.



Tab. CCCCLXII. Electors of Bavaria.

13 ALBERT 5, the Magnanimous, D. of all Bavaria, 1579. Last Tab.

- Charles, 1551.
- 14 WILLIAM 5, the young, D. of Bavaria, 1626. — Renata, dr. of Francis, D. of Lorrain, 1589.
  - I. MAXIMILIAN, 1651. — Elizabeth, dr. of Charles 3, D. of Lorrain, 1633.
    - II. FERDINAND MARY, 1679. — Adelheid Henrietta, dr. of Victor Amadeus, D. of Savoy, 1676.
      - III. MAXIMILIAN 2, Maria Emanuel, 1726. — Mary Antonia, dr. of Leopold, Emp. 1692.
        - Leopold Ferdinand, d. y. 1689.
        - Joseph Ferdinand, d. y. 1699.
        - N. a son.
      - III. MAXIMILIAN 2, Maria Emanuel, 1726. — Teresia Cunegunda, dr. of John 3, K. of Poland, 1730.
        - IV. CHARLES ALBERT, Emp. 1745. — Mary Amelia, dr. of Emp. Joseph.
          - Maria Theresia.
          - Maria Antonietta Walpurgis.
          - Teresia Benedictina, b. 1725.
          - V. CHARLES MAXIMILIAN JOSEPH, 1777. — Maria Anne Sophia, dr. of Frederic Augustus 3, D. of Saxony, and K. of Poland, b. 1728.
            - VI. CHARLES THEODORE, D. of Newburg, Elect. Pal. &c. b. 1724. Tab. 466. — Mary Elizabeth Augusta, dr. of Joseph Charles, C. Pal. of Soulzbach, b. 1721.
          - Lewis Joseph, b. 1728.
          - Maria Antonietta, 1780. — Frederic Christian Leopold, Elect. of Saxony, 1763.
          - Maria Josepha, 1776. — ——, P. of Bade.
          - Josepha Maria. — Joseph Benedict, Emp. of Germany.
          - Mary Benno.
        - Mary Anne Carolina, a Nun.
        - Philip Mauritius, Bp. of Paterborn.
        - Clemens Augustus, Bp. of Osnaburg and Munster, D. of Bavaria, &c. 1761.
        - William, 1703.
        - John Aloysius, 1705.
        - John Theodorus, Bp. of Ratisbon.
        - Maximilian Emanuel, 1709.
        - Ferdinand Maria. — Leopoldina Eleonora, dr. of Philip Wm. of Newburg, 1693.
          - Maximilian Maria Joseph.
          - Clemens Francis, D. of Bavaria. — Mary Anne of Sultbach.
          - Maria Teresia.
          - Teresia Emanuela, b. 1723.
      - Lewis Amadæus, d. y. 1665.
      - Cajetanus Maria Francis, d. y. 1670.
      - Joseph Clemens, Bp. of Ratisbon, &c. 1723.
      - Mary Anne Victoria, 1690. — Lewis, Dauphin of France, son of Lewis 14.
      - Louisa Margaret, 1665.
      - Violanta Beatrix, 1730. — Ferdinand 3, P. of Florence, 1713.
      - Francis Marquard, C. of Wurtemburg. — Mary Johanna de Milun, dr. of the M. of Misburg.
        - Mary Ernestina, b. 1709.
    - Philip, Bp. of Ratisbon a Cardinal, 1598.
    - Ferdinand, El. of Cologn, 1650.
    - Charles, 1587.
    - Mary Anne, 1616. — Emp. Ferdinand, 1637.
      - Mary Anne, 1665. — Maximilian, her uncle.
    - Magdalen, 1628. — Wolfgang Wm. Pal. of Newburg, 1653.
      - Mary Renata, 1630.
      - John Francis Charles, 1640.
      - Ferdinand Wm. d. y.
      - Maximilian Henry Elect. of Cologn, and Bp. of Liege, 1688.
      - Albert Sigismund, Bp. of Ratisbon.
    - Christopher, d. y.
    - Christerna, d. y.
    - Eleonora Magdalen, d. y.
    - ALBERT 6, Administrator of the Electorate, 1666. — Mechtild, dr. of George Lewis, Landgrave of Leuchtenberg.
      - John Ferdinand. — Anne Elizabeth, dr. of Charles, C. of Salm and Newburg.
      - Francis Ernest.
      - Albert Ernest, Bp. of Laodicea.
      - Francis Ferdinand, 1674.
      - Maximilian Ferdinand, 1673.
      - Mary Francisca. — John James, C. of Preising.
      - Mary Gertraut. — Lewis, C. of Perouse in the court of Bavaria.
      - Mary Anne, a Nun.
      - Mary Claudia, a Nun.
  - Maximilian Philip, D. of Bavaria, 1705. — Mauritia Fibronia, dr. of Fred. Mauritius de la Tour of Bouillon, 1706.
  - Mary Maximiliana, 1638. — Mary Magdalena, 1628. — Mary Anne, - 1629. — Mary Renata, - 1641. — Mary Clara Theresa, 1652.
  - 3 drs. d. y.
- Mary Maximiliana, 1614.
- Mary, 1608. — Charles, Ar. D. of Austria, 1590.
- Frederic, d. y. 1554.
- Ernest, Arbp. of Cologn, &c. 1612.
- FERDINAND, D. of Wurtemburg, 1608. — Mary, dr. of George Pettenbeckens.
  - Francis William, Bp. of Osnaburg, Munden, Ratisbon, &c. 1661.
  - Maximilian.
  - Ernest Benno. — Sibylla, dr. of John, P. of Hoenzollern, 1637.
  - Ferdinand Laurence, 1666. — Juliana, Css. of Dachberg, 1650.
  - Mary Claudia, dr. of John Albert of Oettingen.
  - Sebastian. Ernest. Ferdinand. Albert. d. y.

Tab. CCCCLXIII. Palatines of the Rhine, of Various Houses.

LUITPOLD, an eminent L. of Bavaria, 908. Tabs. 409 and 453.
Cunigunda, dr. of Erckangerus, C. of Swabia.

Arnolph, Malus, D. of Bavaria, 937.
Agnes of Hungary.

Arnolph, C. of Scheyern, 954.
Berthold, Pal. of Scheyern, 982.
Werner, Pal. of Scheyern.
Otto, Pal of Scheyern, 1040.
Otto 2, C. of Scheyern, 1070.
Otto 3, C. of Wittelsbach, 1101.
Otto 4, C. of Wittelsbach, 1148.
Otto 5, Major D. of Bavaria, 1183.
11 LEWIS, D. of Bavaria, 1231.
12 OTTO the Illustrious, D. of Bavaria, 1253.
Agnes, dr. of Henry Leo, D. of Zelle, 1262.
13 LEWIS, Severus, D. of Bavaria, 1294.

Rudolph Balbus, Elec. Pal. 1319.
Adolph, Simplex, El. Pal. 1327.
Rupert 2, El. 1398.
Rupert 3, Elec. Pal. 1410.

LEWIS 3, El. Pal. 1436.
The Electoral Line.

STEPHEN, Pal. of Simmern, 1459.
FREDERIC.
House of Simmern.

LEWIS, Niger, Pal. of Deux Ponts, 1489.
Alexander, Pal. of Deux Ponts, 1514.
Lewis, Pal. of Deux Ponts, 1532.
Wolfgang, Pal. of Deux Ponts.
Philip Lewis, Pal. of Newburg, 1614.
WOLFGANG, William.
House of Newburg.
JOHN.
AUGUSTUS.
House of Sultzbach.
CHARLES.
House of Zweybruck.
House of Berkenfeld.
RUPERT.
House of Vaudentz.

EBERHARD.
Margraves of Austria.

Judith.
Henry, D. of Saxony, son of Emp. Henry Aucep.

2 HERMAN, Pal. of the Rhine, 959.
Heilwigis, Css. of Dillengen.

3 EHRENFRED, or Ezo, 1035.
Mathildis, sister of Emp. Otto 3, 1025.

Ludolph.
Mathildis, dr. of Otto, C. of Zutphen.
Herman, Arbp. of Cologn, 1048.
4 OTTO, D. of Swabia, 1048.
Rixa, 1063.
Miecislaus 2, K. of Poland, 1034.
Six drs. Nuns.

Henry Hezelo.
5 HENRY de Lacu, 1095.
Adelheid, dr. of Otto, C. of Orlamunda.

LEWIS, Bavarus, Emp. 1347.
Dukes and Electors of Bavaria.
Tab. 461

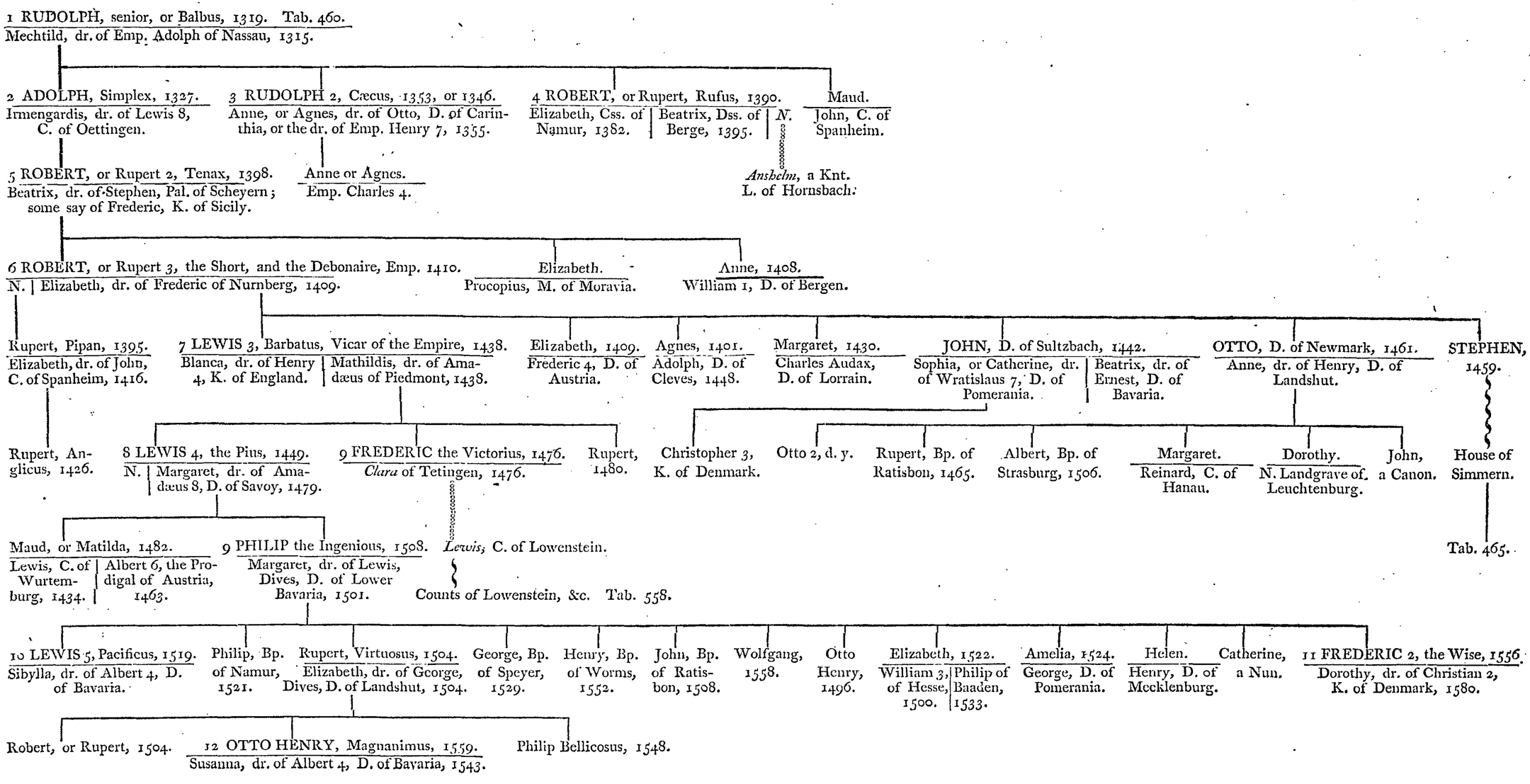
CONRAD, a C. in Franconia, 905. Tab. 404.
Glismunda.

Conrad, Emp. of Germany, 918.
Cunigunda, widow of Luitpold of Bavaria.
LAMBERT, C. of Lovain.
Lambert, C. of Lovain.
Henry, C. of Lovain, 1068.
Adelheid, dr. of Otto, C. of Orlamunda.
6 SIGIFRID, 1113.
Gertrudis, dr. of Henry Pinguis, D. of Saxony.
7 WILLIAM, 1140.
Irmengard, dr. of Berthold 4, C. of Henneberg, 1197.
Frederic Barbarossa, Emp.

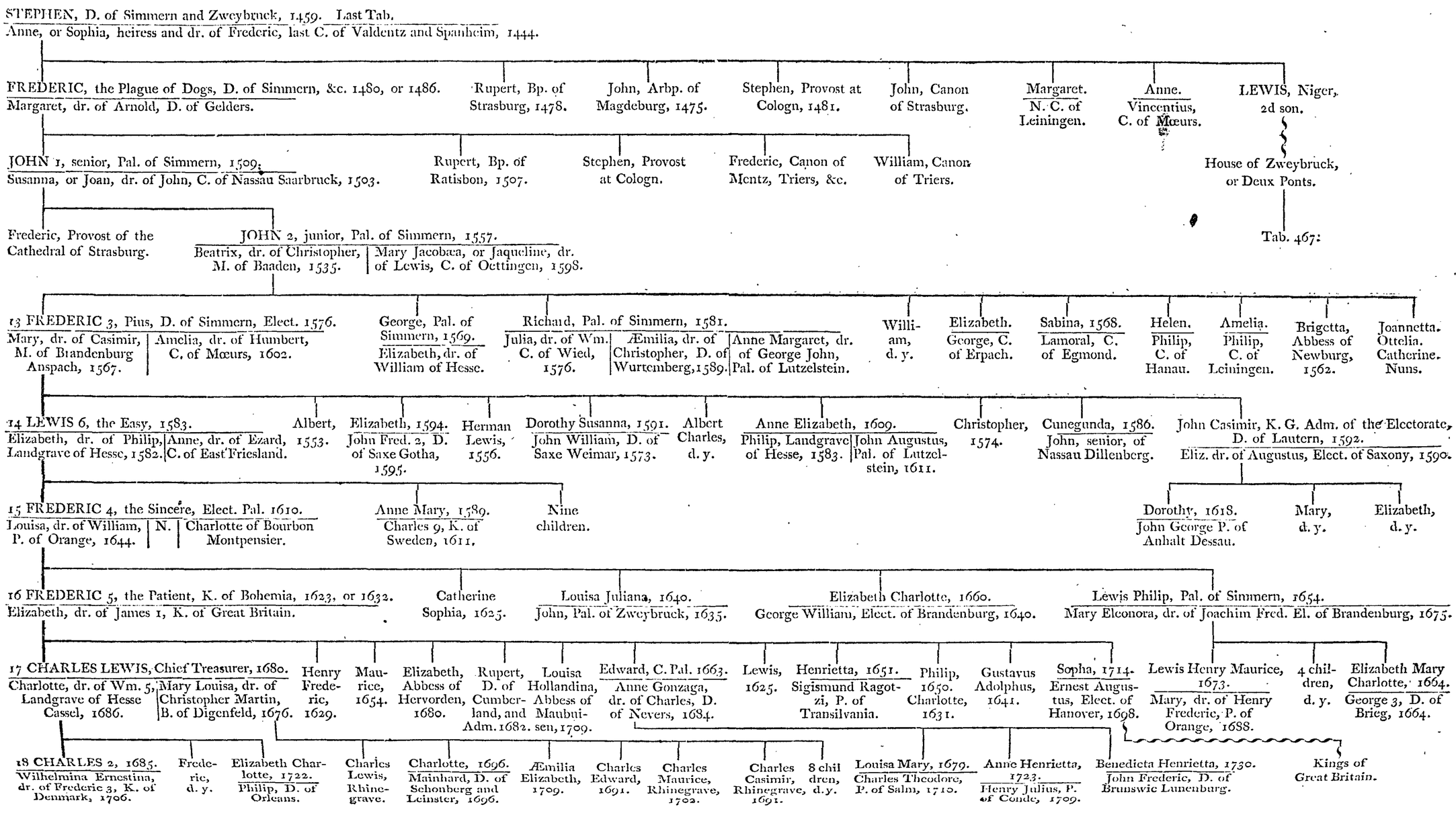
1 EBERHARD, 938.
Conrad, 951.
Mathildis.
Regimerus, D. on the Moselle.
Frederic Lusus, D. of Swabia.
9 CONRAD, 1195.
Elizabeth, dr. of Herman last Palatine.
Agnes, or Clemens, 1204.
10 HENRY, son of Henry Leo, D. of Saxony, 1215, d. 1227.
Agnes, 1262.
12 OTTO, D. of Bavaria, 1253, on the left.
Conrad, 1186.
Irmentrudis, 1259.
Herman 4, M. of Baden, 1243.
Cunigunda, a Nun.
Henry, 1213.

Werner, C. of Rotenberg.
Conrad, Sapiens, D. of Lorrain, &c. 955.
Otto, D. of Franconia.
Henry, or Hezel, D. of Franconia.
Conrad 2, Salicus, Emp. 1039.
Henry 3, Emp. 1056.
Henry 4, Emp. 1106.
Agnes.
Frederic, D. of Swabia.
Leopold 4, M of Austria.
Conrad, Emp.
Lutgarda.
Gertraut.
8 HERMAN 2, C. of Stalecke, 1158.
Elizabeth.
9 CONRAD.

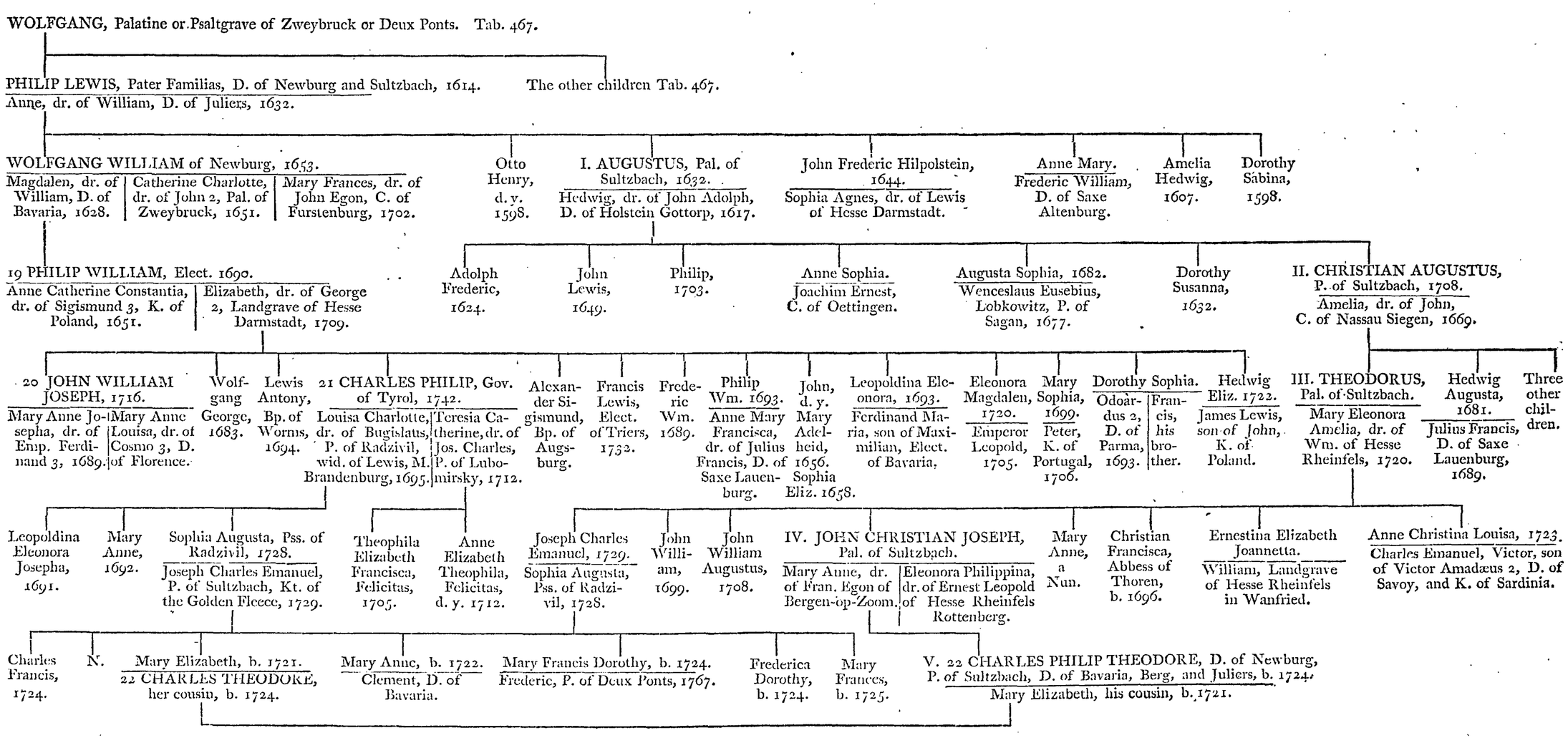
Tab. CCCCLXIV. The Old Electoral Line of the Palatine Family.



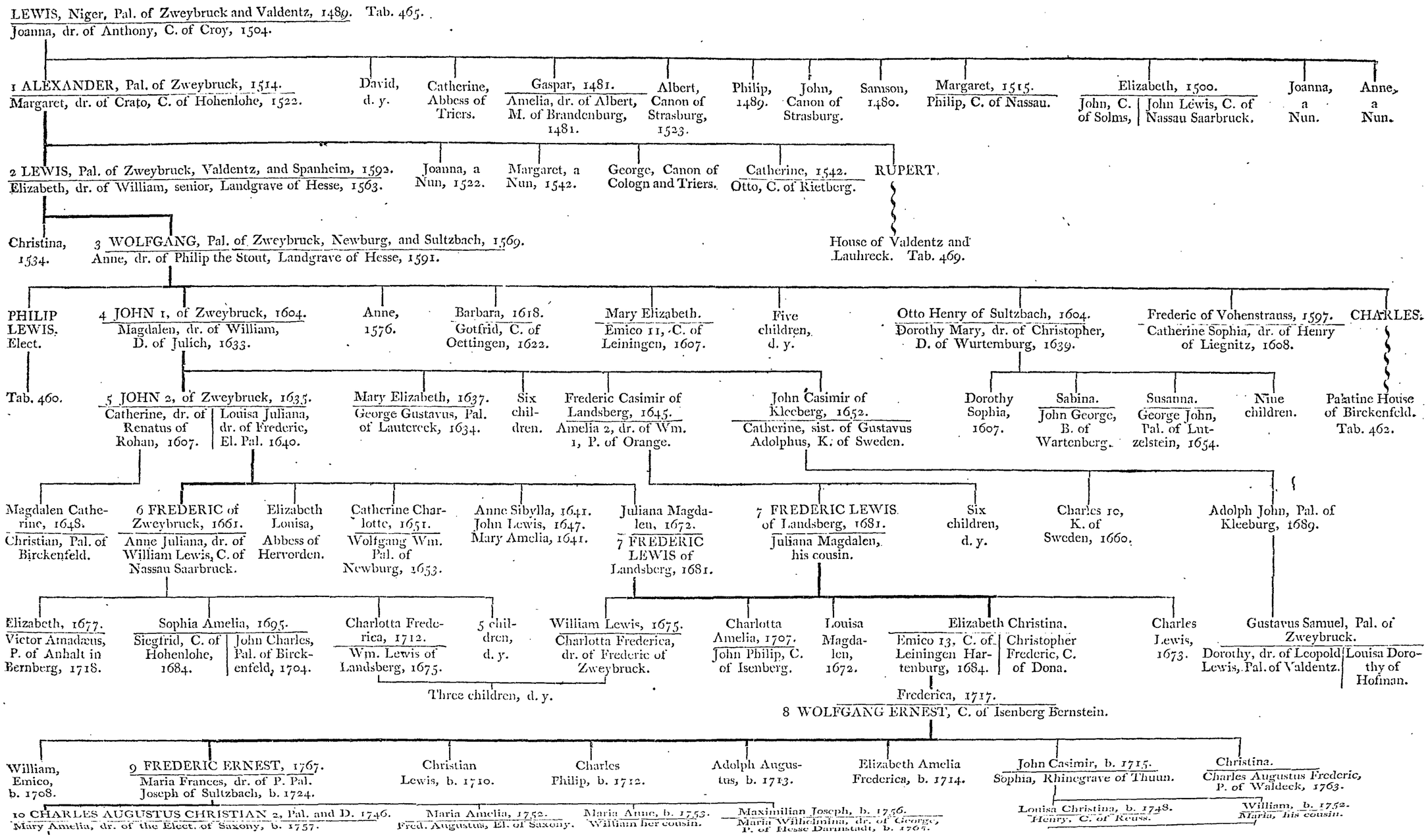
Tab. CCCCLXV. The Middle Electoral Palatine Line, or the House of Simmern. N.B. Most of the Dates are of New Stile.



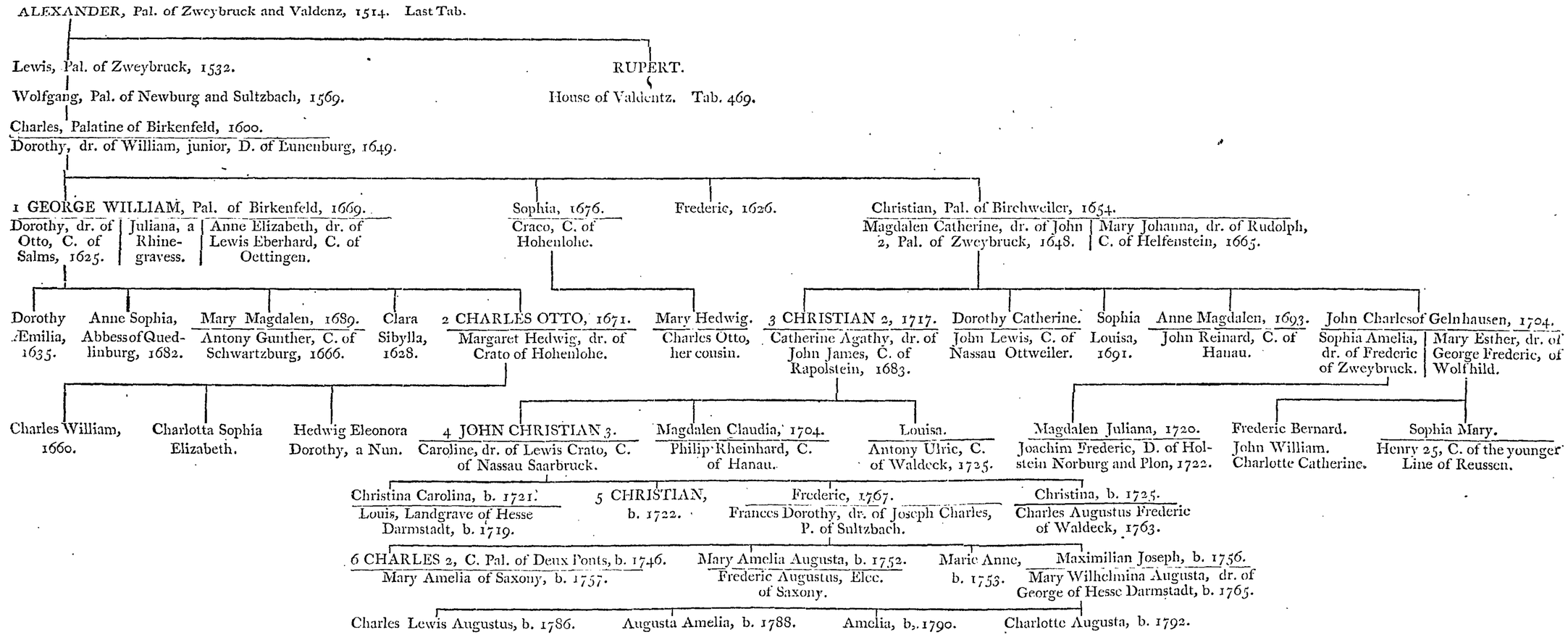
Tab. CCCCLXVI. Electors of the House of Newburg, with the Palatine House of Sultzbach.



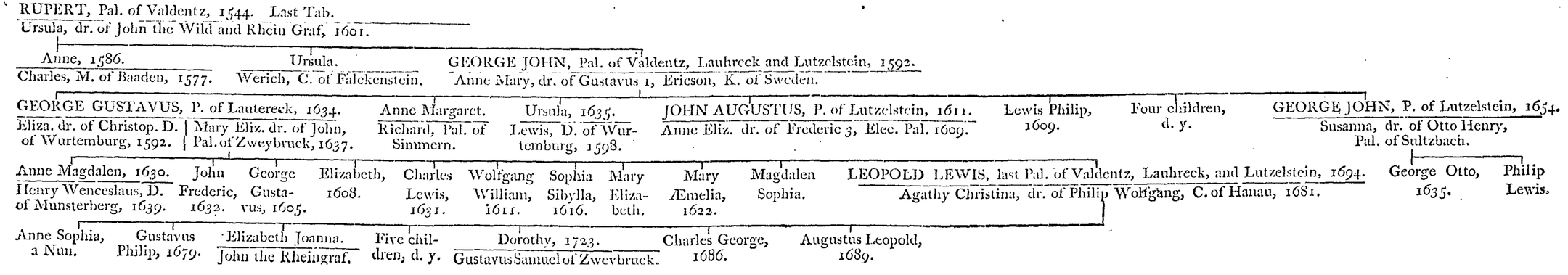
TAB. CCCCLXVII. The Palatine House of Zweybruck, or Deux Ponts.



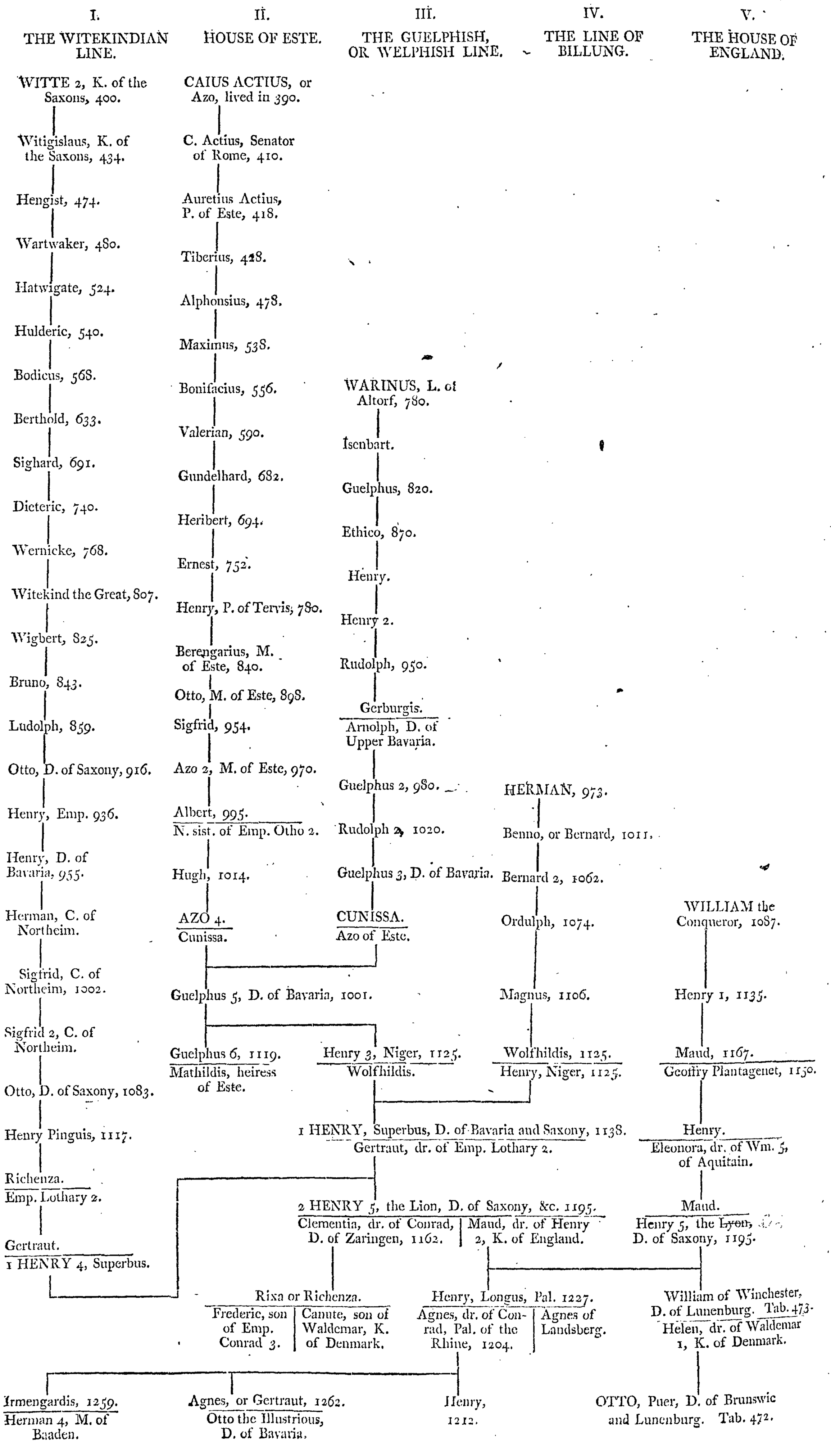
Tab. CCCCLXVIII. The Palatine House of Birkenfeld.



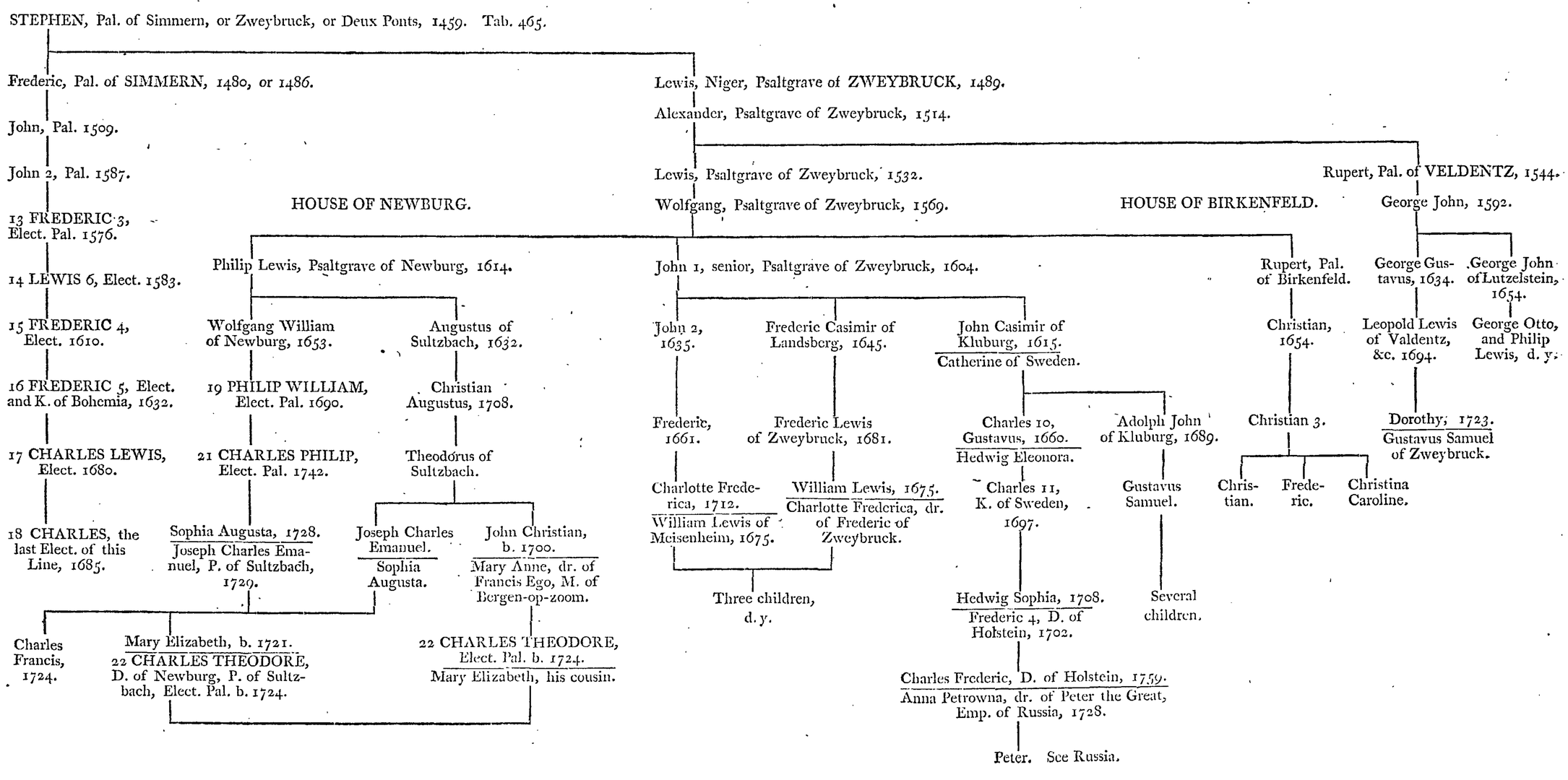
Tab. CCCCLXIX. Palatine House of Valdentz.



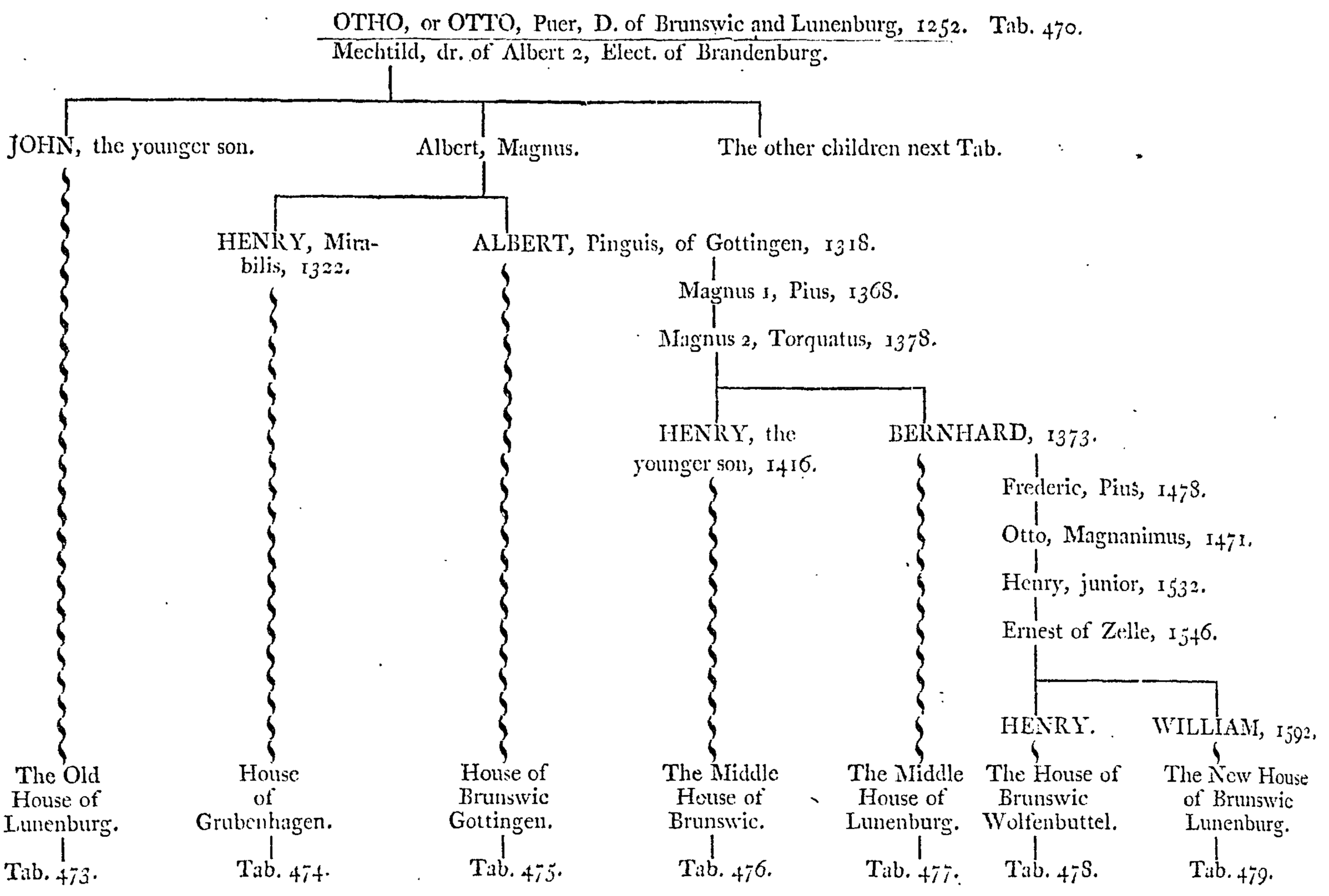
Tab. CCCCLXX. The Original of the House of Brunswic Lunenburg.



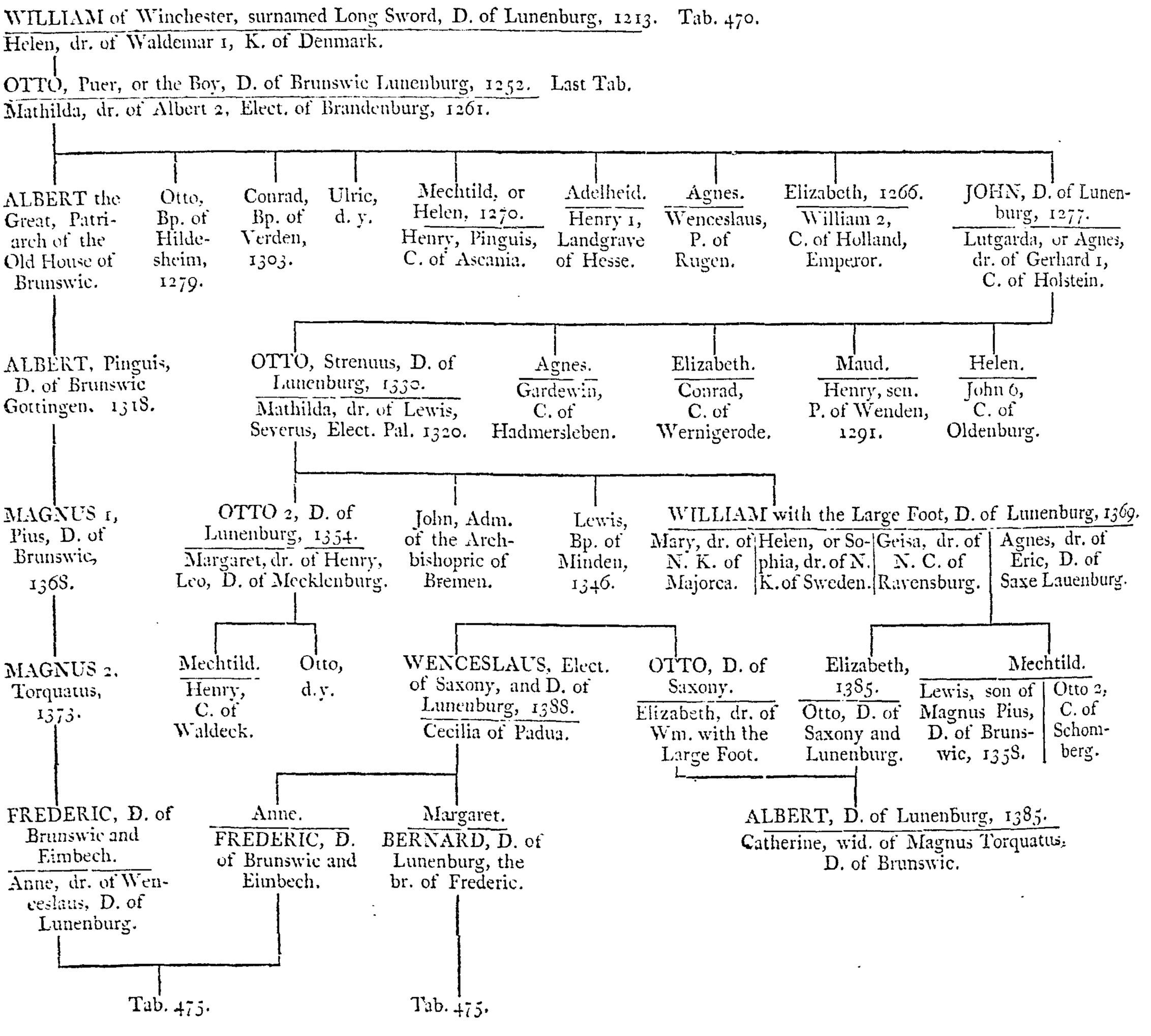
Tab. CCCCLXXI. The controverted Succession of Veldentz.



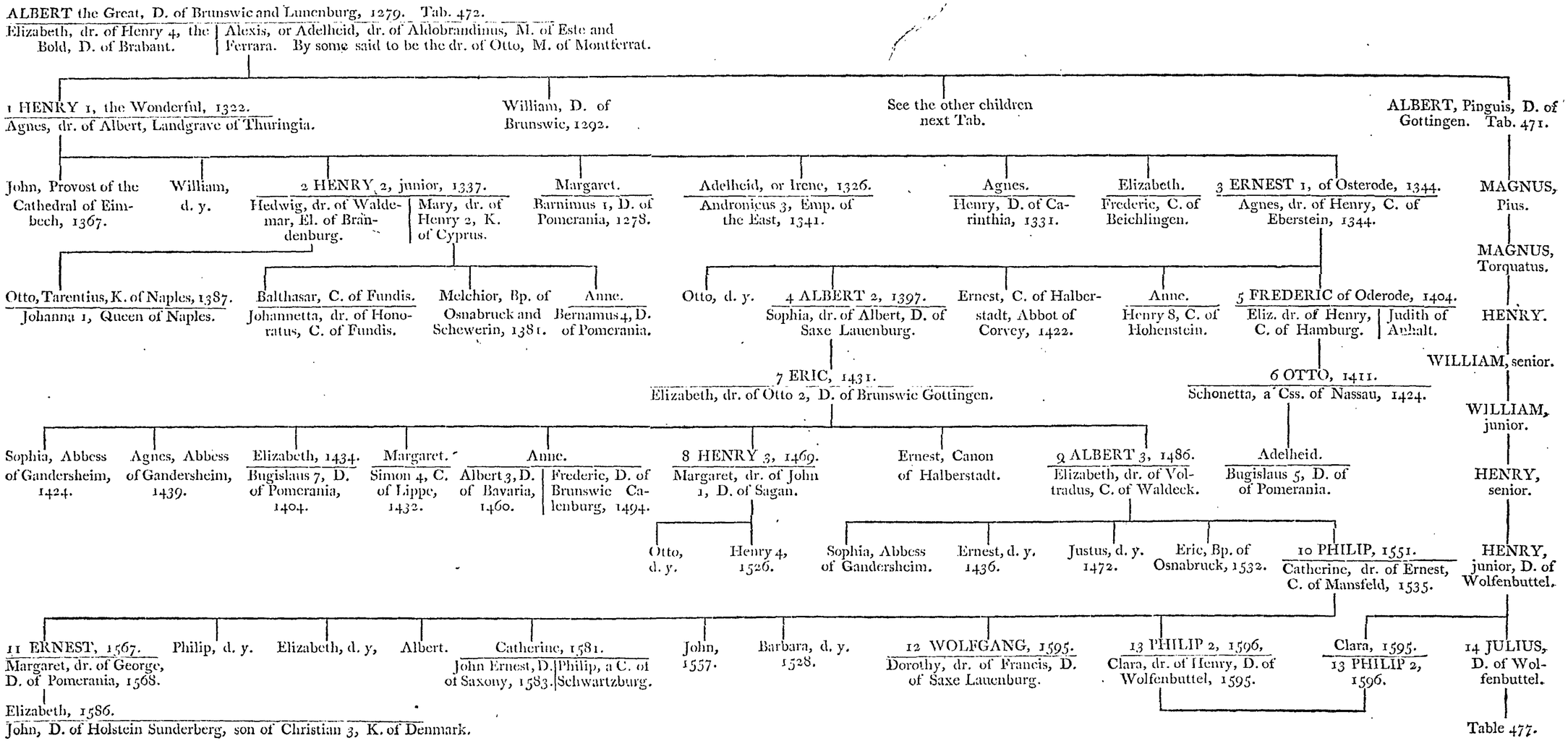
TAB. CCCCLXXII. The Partition of the House of Brunswic Lunenburg.



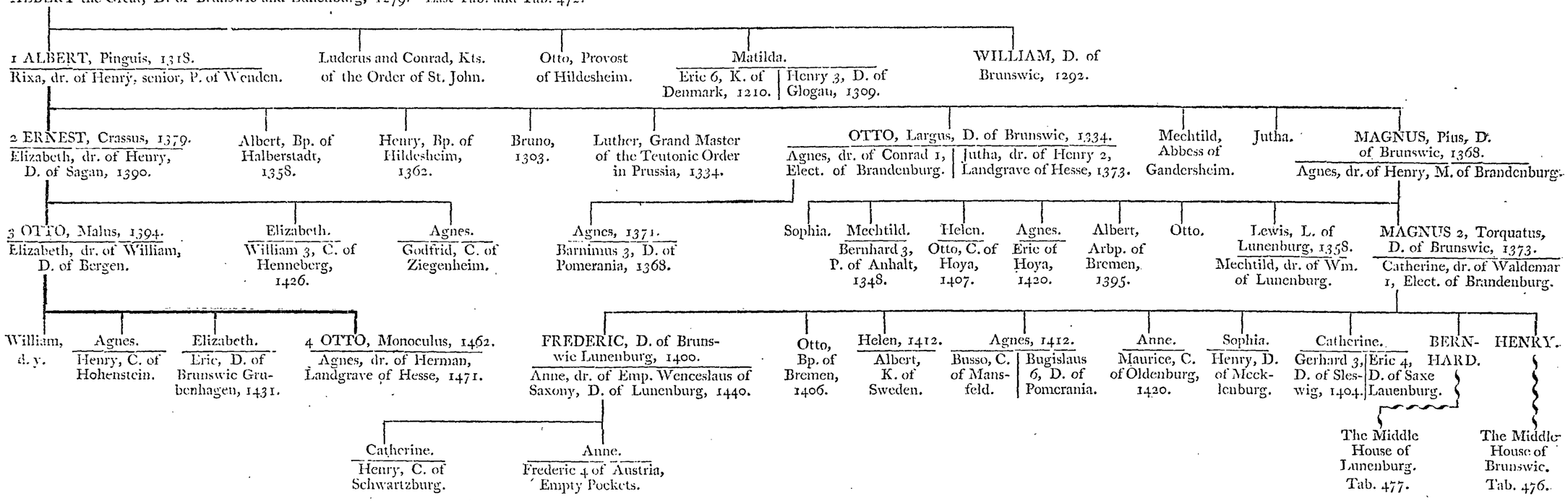
TAB. CCCCLXXIII. The Old House of Lunenburg.



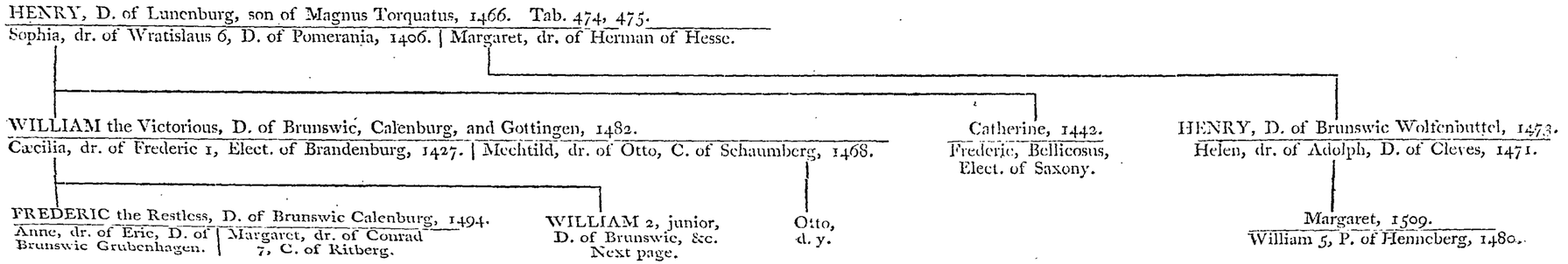
Tab. CCCCLXXIV. The Dukes of Brunswic Grubenhagen, commonly called the First Part of the Old House of Brunswic.



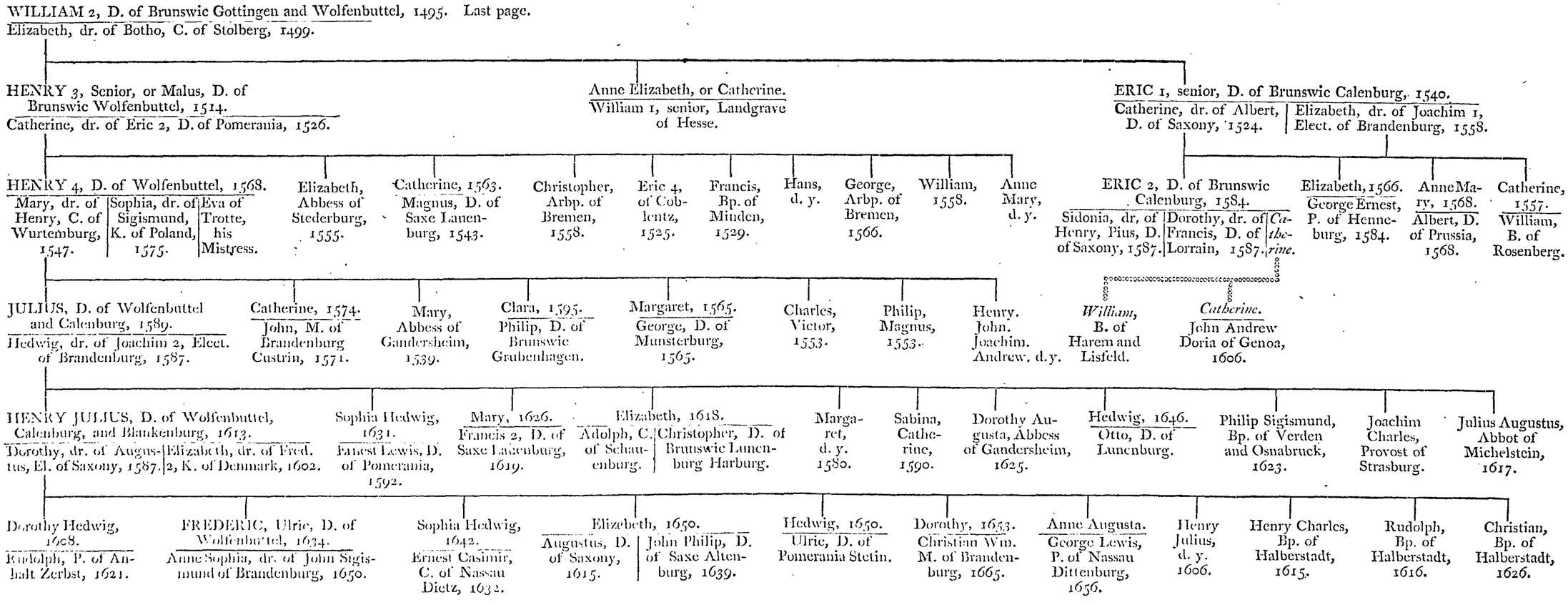
Tab. CCCCLXXV. The Dukes of Brunswic Gottingen.



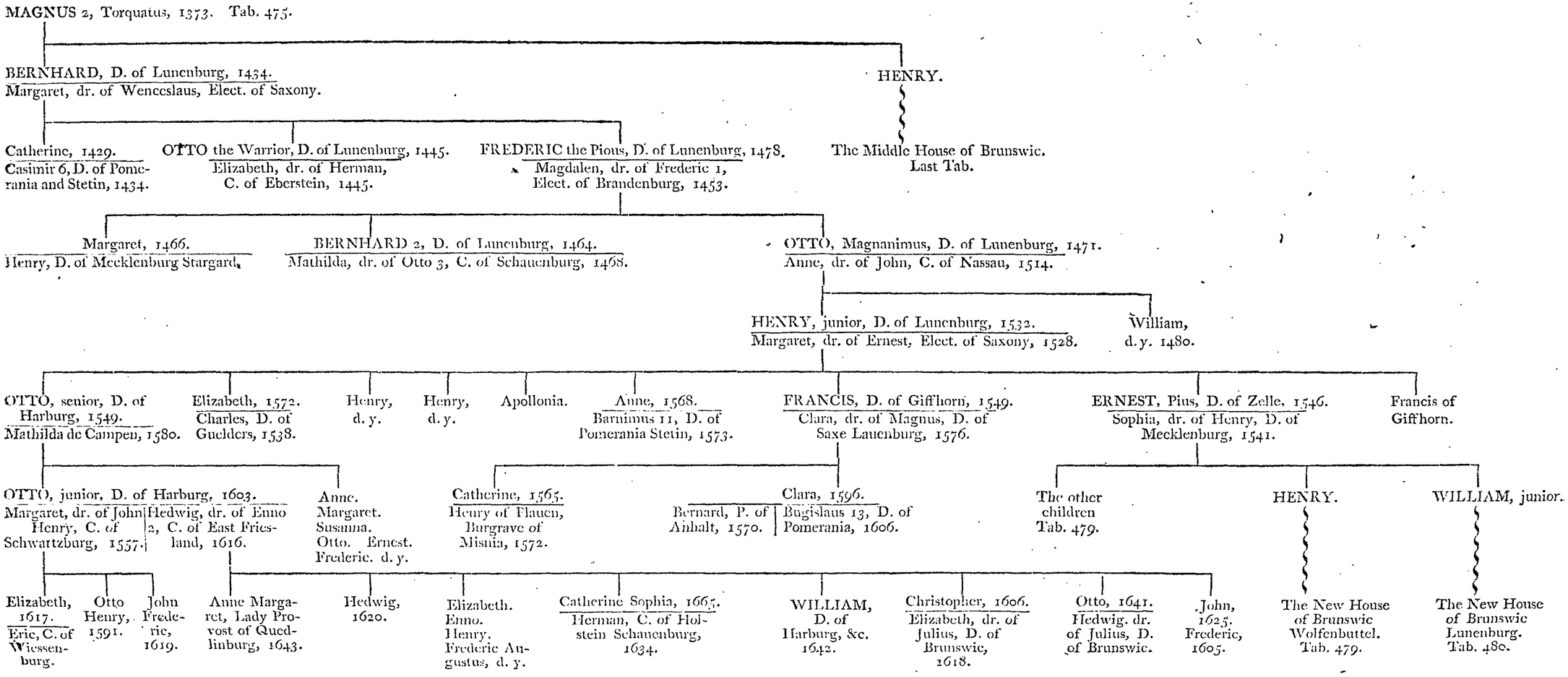
Tab. CCCCLXXVI. The Middle House of Brunswic.



TAB. CCCCLXXVII. The Middle House of Brunswic continued.



TAB. CCCCLXXVIII. The Middle House of Lunenburg.



Tab. CCCCLXXIX. The New House of Brunswic Wolffembuttel.

ERNEST of Zelle, 1546. Last Tab.
Sophia, dr. of Henry, D. of Mecklenburg, 1541.

- HENRY, D. of Danneburg, 1598.
  Ursula, dr. of Francis, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.
  - JULIUS ERNEST, D. of Danneburg, 1636.
    Mary, dr. of Enno, C. of East Friesland, 1616.
    - Mary Catherine, 1665. — Adolph Frederic, D. of Mecklenburg Schwerin, 1658.
    - Sigismund Augustus, d. y.
    - Anne Mary, d. y.

    Sibylla, dr. of his uncle William, D. of Lunenburg, 1652.
    - RUDOLPH AUGUSTUS, D. of Brunswic, 1704.
      Christina Elizabeth, dr. of Albert Fred. C. of Barby, 1681.
      - Christina Sophia, 1695. — Augustus Wm. D. of Brunswic Wolffembuttel.
      - Dorothy Sophia, 1722. — John Adolph, D. of Holstein Ploen, 1704.
      - Eleonora Sophia, d. y.

      Rosina Elizabeth, a Barber's dr.
    - Henry Augustus, d. y.
    - Sibylla Ursula, 1671. — Christian, D. of Holstein Glucksburg, 1698.
    - Clara Augusta, 1706. — Frederic, D. of Wurtemburg Neustadt, 1682.
    - ANTHONY ULRIC, D. of Wolffembuttel, 1714.
      Elizabeth Juliana, dr. of Frederic, D. of Holstein Norburg, 1704.
      - Augustus Frederic, 1676.
      - LEWIS RUDOLPH, P. of Blanckenburg, 1731.
        Christina Louisa, dr. of Albert Ernest, P. of Oettingen.
        - Elizabeth Christina. — Emperor Charles 6.
        - Charlotte Christina Sophia, 1715. — Alexis, son of Peter the Great.
        - Charlotte Augusta, d. y.
        - Antonietta Amelia. — Ferdinand Albert, D. of Brunswic Bevern.
          - CHARLES, D. of Brunswic Wolffembuttel, 1780.
            Philippina Charlotta, dr. of Frederic William, K. of Prussia, b. 1716.
            - See continuation.
          - Anthony Ulric. — Anne of Mecklenburg Schwerin.
            - Catherine, b. 1741.
            - Peter, b. 1745.
          - Elizabeth Christina, b. 1715. — Frederic the Great, K. of Prussia.
          - Lewis Ernest, Tutor to the P. of Orange.
          - Augustus, a Gen. in Prussia.
          - Ferdinand, Commander in Chief of the Allied Army.
          - Louisa Amelia. — Wm. Augustus of Prussia.
          - Sophia Antonietta, b. 1724. — Ernest Frederic of Saxe Saalfeld Coburg.
          - Albert.
          - Christina Charlotta Louisa.
          - Teresia Natalia.
          - Juliana Maria, b. 1729. — Frederic 5, K. of Denmark, 1766.
          - Frederic William.
          - Frederic Francis.
        - FERDINAND ALBERT, 2, D. of Brunswic Bevern, 1735.
          Antonietta Amelia, dr. of Lewis Rudolph, P. of Blanckenburg.
          - Christina Sophia.
          - George Lewis.
          - John Anthony.
        - Sophia Eleonora, Canoness of Gandersheim, 1711.
        - Leopold Charles, d. y.
        - Frederic Albert, 1673.
        - Claudia Eleonora, d. y.
        - Augustus Ferdinand, a General, 1704.
        - Henry Ferdinand, Lieut. Colonel, 1706.
        - Ferdinand Christian, 1706.
        - Ernest Ferdinand. — Eleonora Charlotte, dr. of Frederic Casimir, D. of Courland.

      Elizabeth Eleonora.
      - John George, D. of Mecklenburg.
      - Bernard, D. of Saxe Meiningen.

      Anne Sophia. — Charles Gustavus, M. of Baaden Durlach, 1703.

      Augusta Dorothy. — Anthony Gunther, P. of Schwartzburg Arnstadt, 1716.

      Henrietta Christina, Abbess of Gandersheim.

      AUGUSTUS WILLIAM, D. of Wolffembuttel. — Christina Sophia, his cousin.

      Seven children.
    - Christian Francis, d. y.
    - Mary Elizabeth, 1687.
      Adolph William, D. of Saxe Eisenach, 1668.
      Albert, D. of Saxe Coburg, 1699.
    - FERDINAND ALBERT, D. of Brunswic Bevern, 1687.
      Christina, dr. of Frederic, Landgrave of Hesse Eschwege, 1702.

    Clara Mary, dr. of Bugislaus 13, D. of Pomerania, 1623.

    Dorothy, dr. of Rudolph, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, 1634.

    Sophia Elizabeth, dr. of John Albert 2, D. of Mecklenburg, 1676.
  - Anne Sophia, d. y. 1574.
  - Sibylla Elizabeth, 1630. — Anthony 2, C. of Oldenburg, 1619.
  - Sidonia, 1645.
  - Francis, Canon of Strasburg and Cologn, 1601.
  - Henry, d. y.
- Frederic, 1553.
- Francis Otto, D. of Zelle, 1559.
  Elizabeth Magdalen, dr. of Joachim 2, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1595.
- Margaret. — John, C. of Mansfeld.
- Ursula, d. y. 1538.
- Catherine, d. y.
- Elizabeth Ursula, 1586. — Otto, C. of Holstein Schauenburg.
- Magdalen, 1586. — Arnold, C. of Bentheim.
- Sophia, 1631. — Poppo, C. of Henneberg, 1574.
- WILLIAM.

The House of Lunenburg. Tab. 480.

TAB. CCCCLXXIX continued.

CHARLES, D. of Brunswic Wolffembuttel. Last page.

- CHARLES WILLIAM FERDINAND, D. of Brunswic Wolffembuttel, b. 1735.
  - Augusta, Princess Royal of England, b. 1737.
    - Charles George Augustus, hereditary P. b. 1766.
      - Frederica Louisa Wilhelmina, dr. of William, P. of Nassau Orange, b. 1770.
    - Augusta Carolina Frederica Louisa, b. 1764.
      - Frederic William Charles, P. of Wirtemburg Stutgard.
    - Carolina Amelia Elizabeth, b. 1768.
    - George William Christian, b. 1769.
    - Augusta, b. 1770.
    - Frederic William, b. 1771.
- Frederic Augustus, Gov. of Hanover, D. of Wurtemburg Oels, b. 1740.
  - Frederica Sophia, dr. of Charles Christopher Erdman, D. of Wurtemburg Oels, 1789.
- Albert Henry, 1761.
- William Adolphus.
- Maximilian Julius Leopold, b. 1752.
- Sophia Charlotta, or Carolina Maria, b. 1739.
  - Frederic, M. of Brandenburg Culmbach Barcith, 1763.
- Anne Amelia, b. 1739.
  - Ernest Augustus Constantine, of Saxe Weimar, 1758.
    - Charles Augustus, D. of Saxe Weimar and Eisenach.
      - Louisa of Hesse Darmstadt.
        - Louisa Amelia, b. 1779.
    - Frederic Ferdinand, b. 1758.
- Elizabeth Christina Ulrica, b. 1746.
- Frederica Wilhelmina.
- Augusta, Dss. of Brunswic, Pss. of Gandersheim, b. 1749.

TAB. CCCCLXXX. The New House of Brunswic Lunenburg.

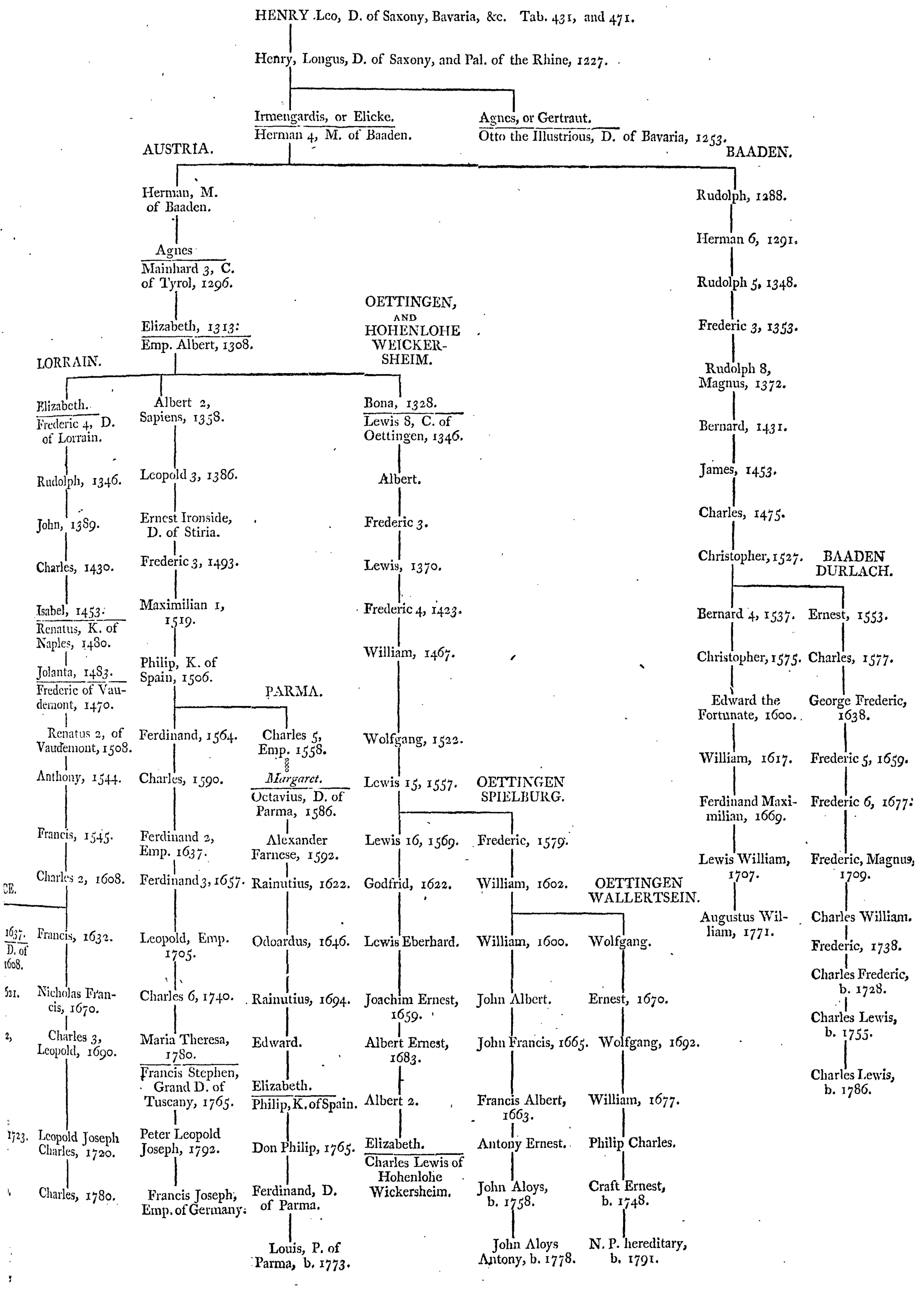
ERNEST, D. of Zelle, 1546. Tab. 478.

- HENRY, D. of Danneburg. Last Tab.
- 1 WILLIAM, D. of Brunswic Lunenburg, 1592.
  Dorothy, dr. of Christian 3, K. of Denmark.
  - Ernest, 1611.
  - Christian, senior, Bp. of Minden, &c. 1633.
  - Augustus, Bp. of Razeburg, 1636.
  - Frederic, Dean of Bremen, 1648.
  - Magnus, 1632.
  - 2 GEORGE, 1641.
    Anne Eleonora, dr. of Lewis 5, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, 1649.
    - Christian Lewis, D. of Zelle, 1665.
      Dorothy, dr. of Philip, D. of Holstein Glucksburg, 1689.
    - George William, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1705.
      Eleonora, dr. of Alexander of Olbreuse, in France.
      - Sophia Dorothy, 1726.
        George Lewis.
        - See Great Britain.
      - II. GEORGE 1, K. of Great Britain, 1727.
        Sophia Dorothy, his cousin, 1726.
    - John Frederic, D. of Brunswic, 1679.
      Benedicta Henrietta, dr. of Edward, Pal. of Simmern, 1730.
    - Magdalen, d. y.
    - Sophia Amelia, 1685.
      Frederic 3, K. of Denmark, 1670.
    - Anne Mary Eleonora, d. y. 1636.
    - Dorothy Magdalen, d. y. 1630.
    - I. ERNEST AUGUSTUS, Elector of Brunswic, Bp. of Osnaburg, 1698.
      Sophia, dr. of Elizabeth, Q. of Bohemia.
      - Frederic Augustus, 1690.
      - Maximilian William, 1726.
      - Philip Charles, 1690.
      - Christian, 1703.
      - Ernest Augustus, Bp. of Osnaburg, 1728.
      - Sophia Charlotte, 1705.
        Frederic, K. of Prussia, 1713.
        - See Prussia.
  - John, 1628.
  - Sophia, 1639.
    George Frederic, M. of Brandenburg Anspach, 1603.
  - Elizabeth, 1621.
    Frederic, C. of Hohenlohe, 1590.
  - Dorothy, 1649.
    Charles, Pal. of Birkenfeld, 1600.
  - Clara, 1658.
    William, C. of Schwartzburg, 1598.
  - Anne Ursula, 1601.
  - Margaret, 1643.
    John Casimir, D. of Saxe Coburg, 1633.
  - Mary.
  - Sibylla, 1652.
    Julius Ernest, D. of Brunswic Danneburg, 1636.

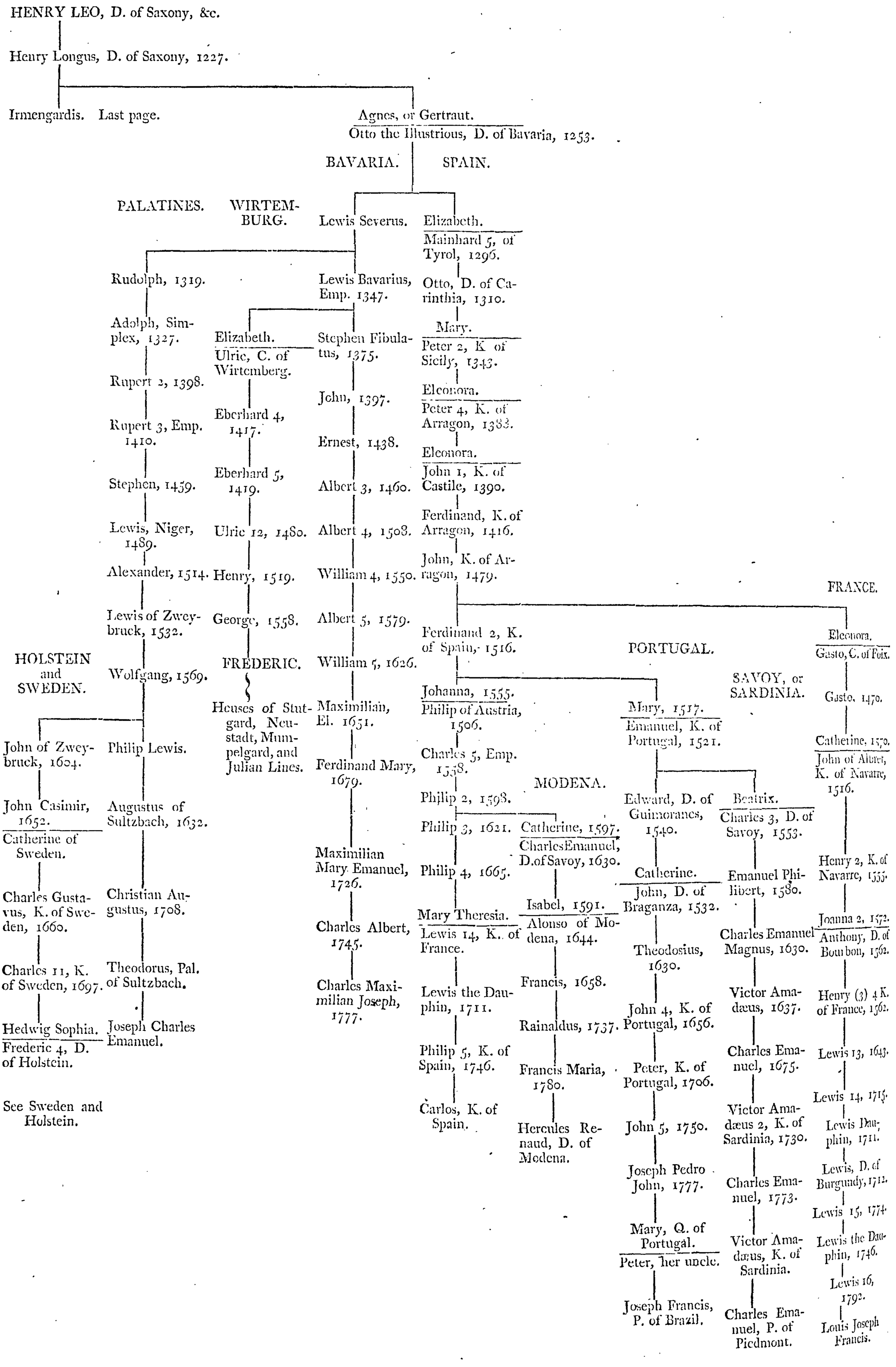
CHRISTIAN 3, K. of Denmark.

- Dorothy.
  William, D. of Brunswic, 1592.
- Frederic, K. of Denmark, 1588.
  - Anne, 1690.
    James 6, K. of Scotland, 1st of England.
    - Elizabeth.
      Frederic, El. Pal. K. of Bohemia.
      - Sophia.
        Ernest Augustus, Elect. of Brunswic, 1698.

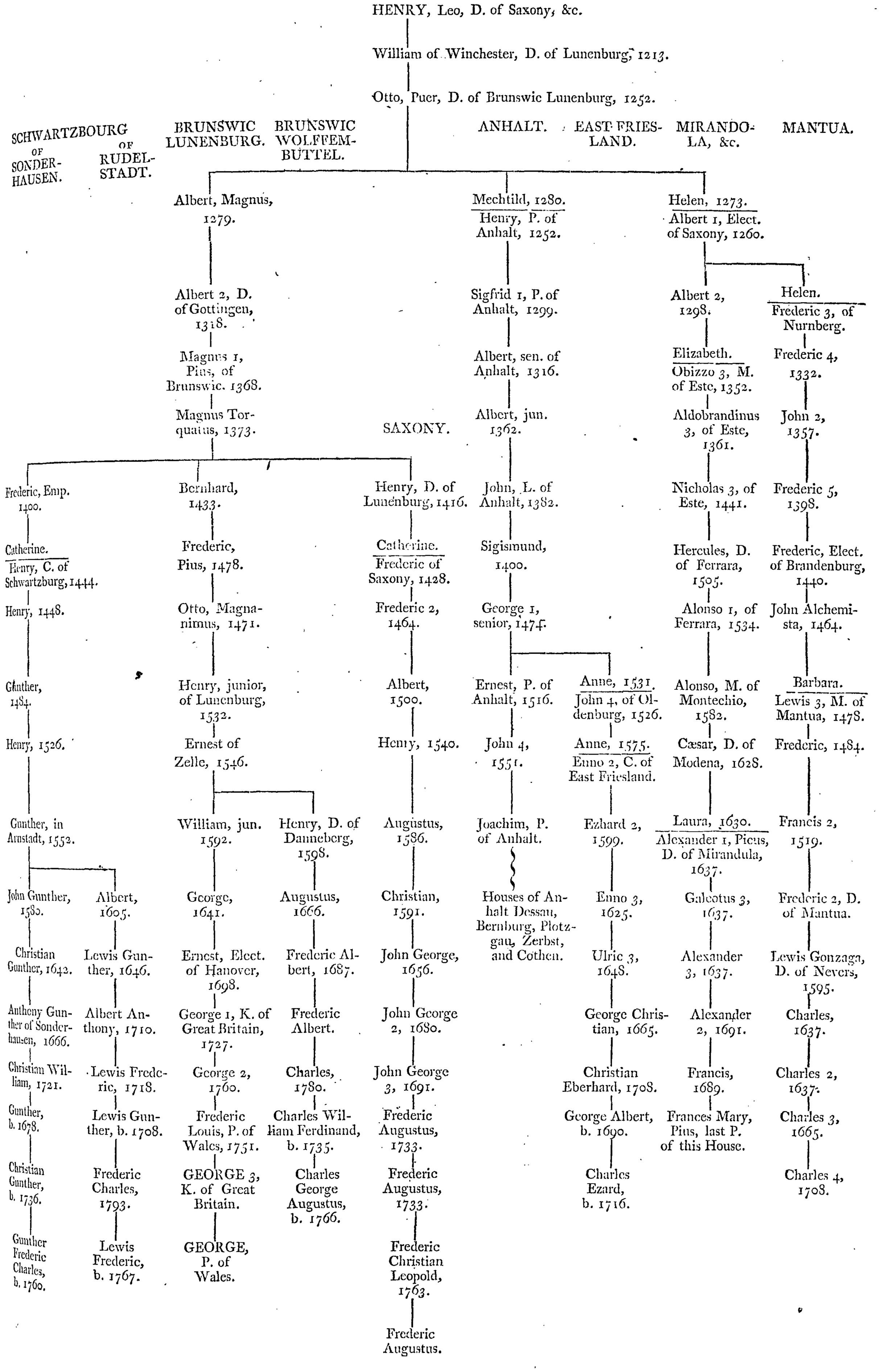
TAB. CCCCLXXXI. Princely Families descended from Henry Leo.



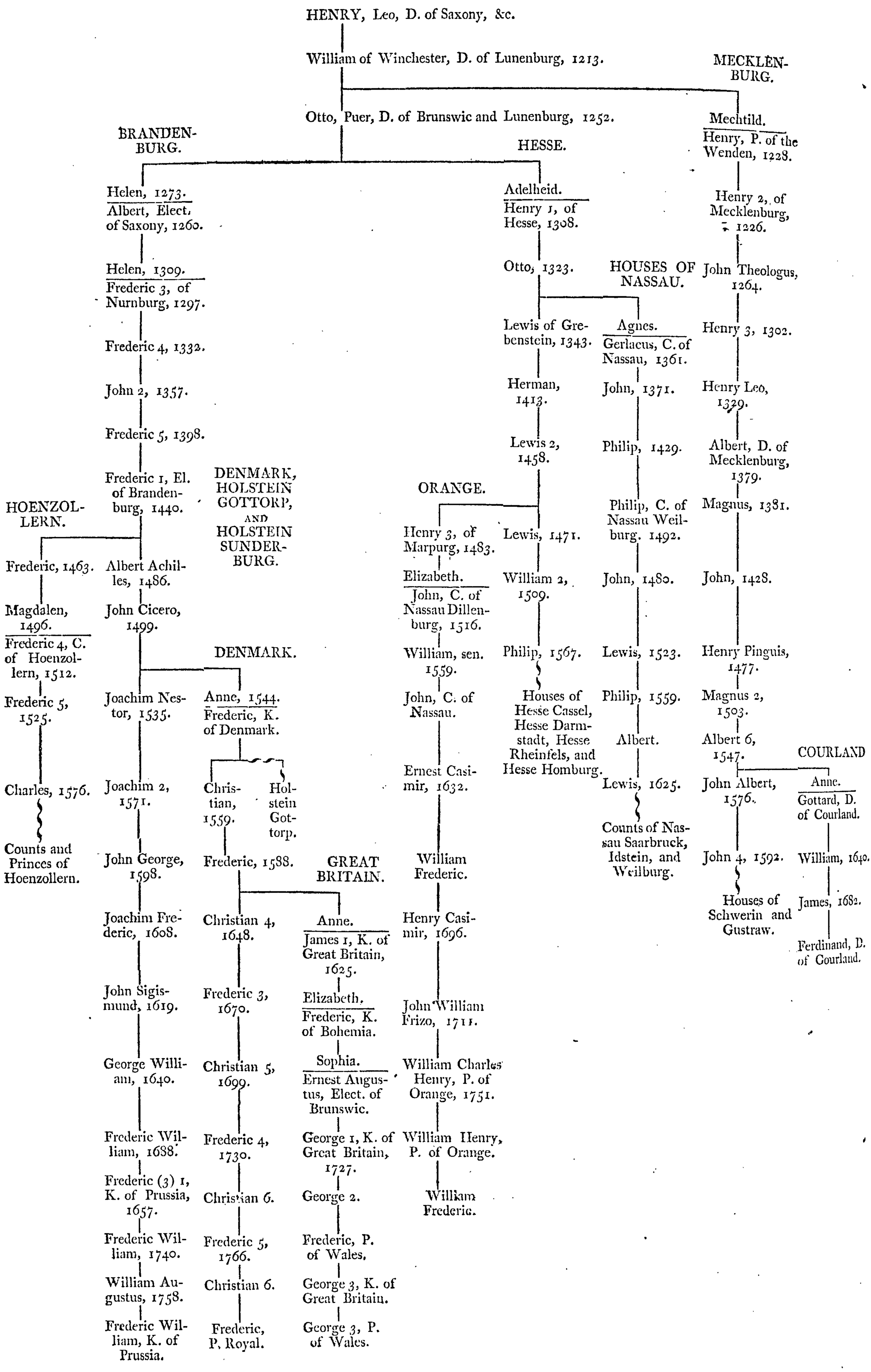
TAB. CCCCLXXXII. Princely Families descended from Henry Leo.



Tab. CCCCLXXXIII. Princely Families descended from Henry Leo.



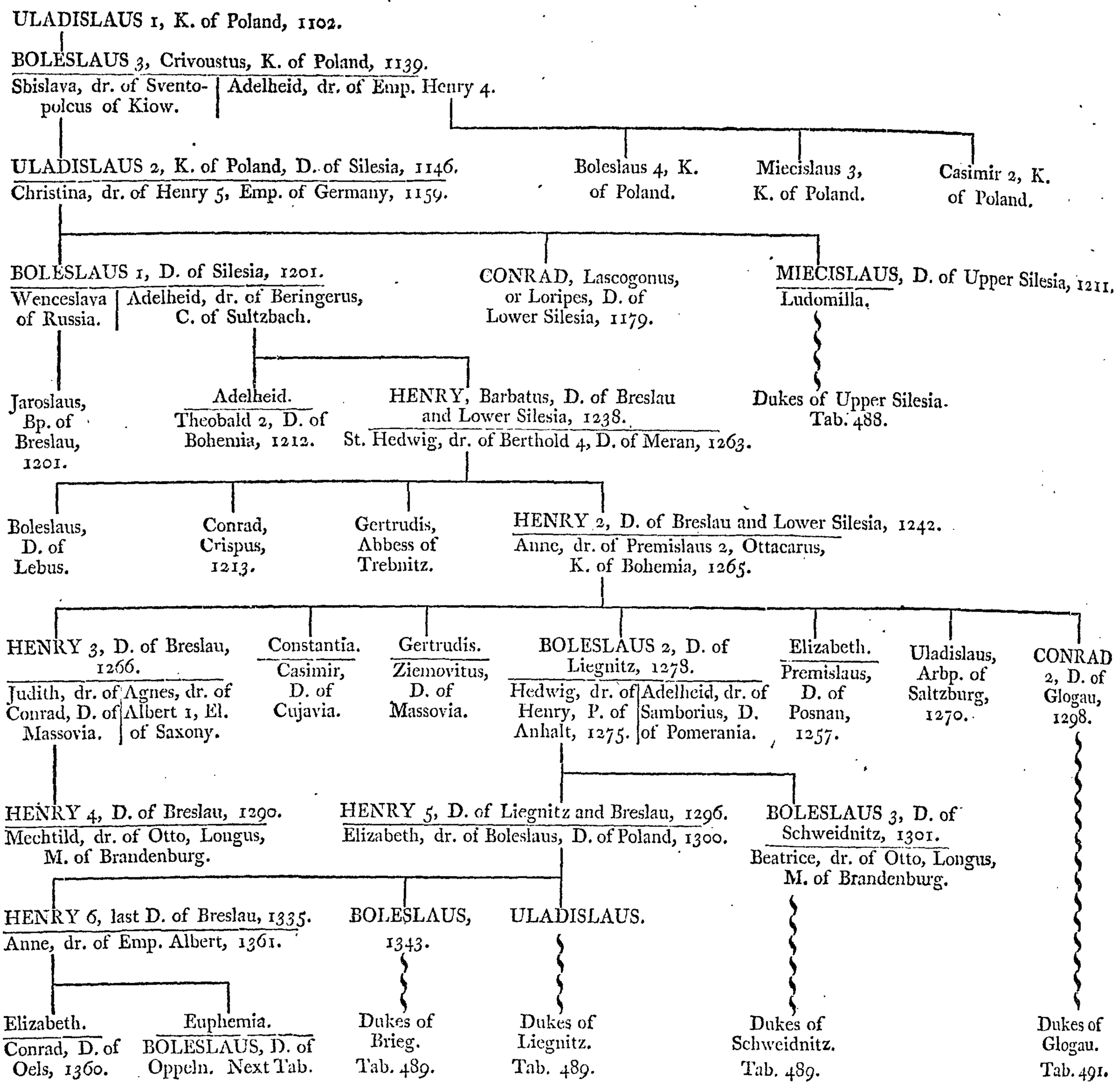
TAB. CCCCLXXXIV. Princely Families descended from Henry Leo.



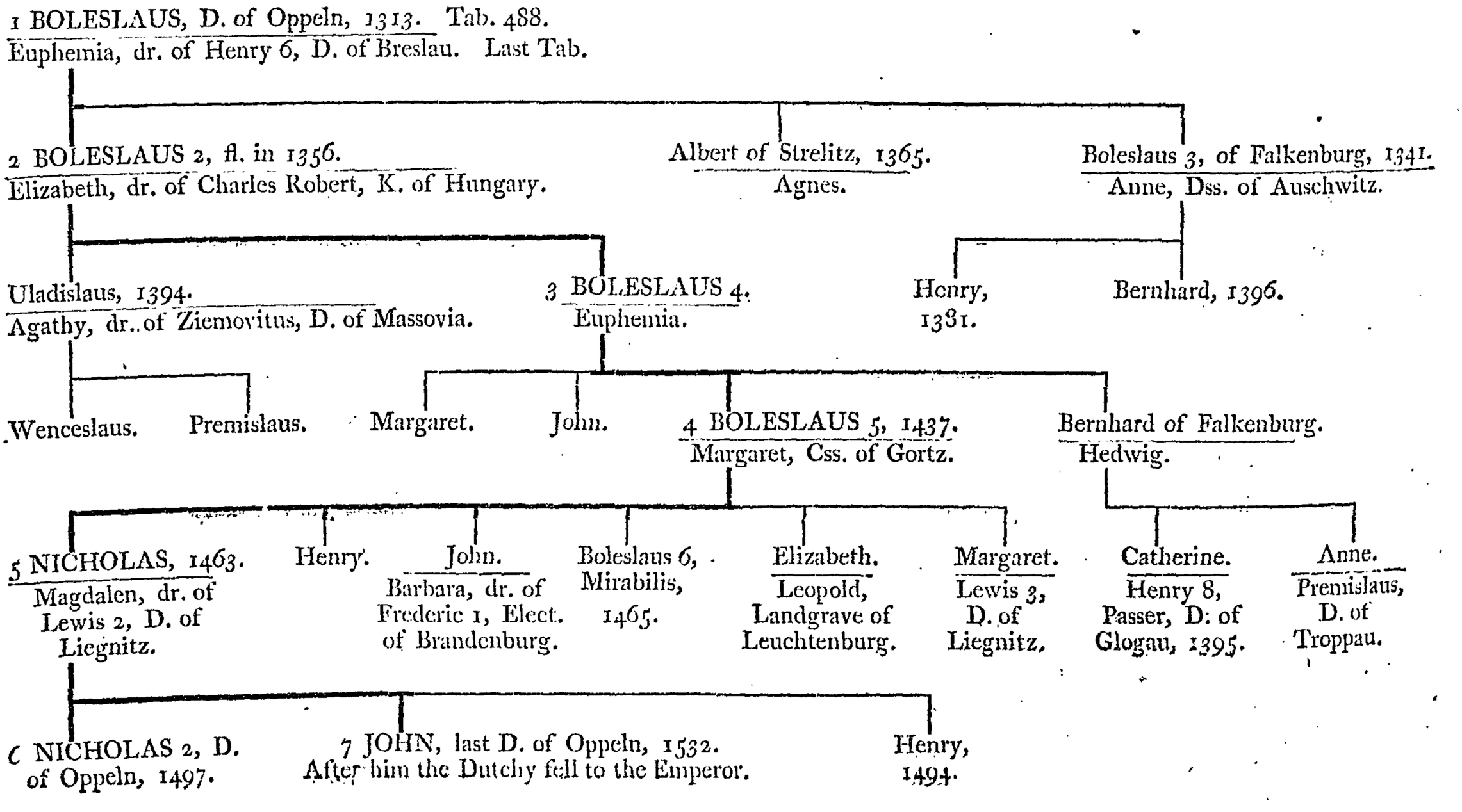
TAB. CCCCLXXXV. The Ladies of various Families, who, by Marriage, have conveyed the Blood and Genealogy from Henry Leo to King George III.

	The Houses of
HENRY LEO, D. of Brunswic and Lunenburg.	
Maud, dr. of Henry 2, K. of - - - -	England.
WILLIAM of Winchester, D. of Lunenburg.	
Helen, dr. of Waldemar 1, K. of - - - -	Denmark.
OTTO, Puer, D. of Brunswic Lunenburg.	
Mechtild, dr. of Albert 2, Elector of - - - -	Brandenburg Ascania.
ALBERT 1, Magnus, D. of Brunswic.	
Alexina, dr. of Aldobrandinus, M. of - - -	Este and Ferrara.
ALBERT 2, Pinguis, D. of Gottingen.	
Rixa, dr. of Henry, senior, P. of Wenden, or Mecklenburg. - -	Mecklenburg, of Old Gustraw.
MAGNUS 1, Pius, D. of Brunswic.	
Sophia, dr. of Henry, M. of - - - -	Brandenburg Ascania.
MAGNUS 2, Torquatus, D. of Brunswic.	
Catherine, dr. of Waldemar 1, Elector of - - - -	Brandenburg Ascania.
BERNHARD, D. of Lunenburg.	
Margaret, dr. of Wenceslaus, Elector of - - -	Saxony of Ascania.
FREDERIC, Pius, D. of Lunenburg.	
Magdalen, dr. of Frederic 1, Elector of - - -	Brandenburg.
OTTO, Magnanimus, D. of Lunenburg.	
Anne, dr. of John, senior, C. of - - - -	Nassau, of the Ottonian Line.
HENRY, junior, D. of Lunenburg.	
Margaret, dr. of Ernest, Elector of - - - -	Saxony, of Thuringia.
ERNEST of Zelle.	
Sophia, dr. of Henry, D. of - - - - -	Mecklenburg.
WILLIAM, junior, D. of Lunenburg.	
Dorothy, dr. of Christian 3, K. of - - -	Denmark.
GEORGE of Lunenburg.	
Anne Eleonora, dr. of Lewis 5, Landgrave of - - -	Hesse Darmstadt.
ERNEST Augustus, D. of Hanover.	
Sophia, dr. of Frederic 5, Elect. Pal. and K. of Bohemia, - -	Palatine of Simmern.
GEORGE LEWIS, Elector of Hanover, and K. of Great Britain.	
Sophia Dorothea, dr. of George William of - - -	Zelle.
GEORGE 2, K. of Great Britain.	
Caroline, dr. of John Frederic, D. of - - -	Brandenburg Anspach.
FREDERIC LEWIS, P. of Wales.	
Augusta, dr. of Frederic 2, D. of - - - -	Saxe Gotha.
GEORGE 3, Augustus, K. of Great Britain.	
Sophia Charlotte, dr. of Charles Lewis Frederic, D. of - -	Mecklenburg Strelitz.
GEORGE, P. of Wales.	

Tab. CCCCLXXXVI. Dukes of Silesia, of the Line of Piastus, particularly the Dukes of Breslau, Liegnitz, &c.



Tab. CCCCLXXXVII. Dukes of Silesia, of the Line of Oppeln.



Tab. CCCCLXXXVIII. Dukes of Silesia, of the Line of Teschen.

ULADISLAUS 2, K. of Poland, and D. of Silesia, 1146. Tab. 486.
Christina, dr. of Emp. Henry 5, 1159.

BOLESLAUS 1, D. of Middle and Lower Silesia, 1201. Tab. 486.

MIECISLAUS, D. of Upper Silesia, 1211.
Ludomilla.

CASIMIR, D. of Upper Silesia, 1234.
Wenceslava.

MIECISLAUS 2, D. of Upper Silesia, 1246.
Judith, dr. of Conrad, D. of Massovia.

ULADISLAUS, D. of Upper Silesia, 1272.
Euphemia, dr. of Premislaus, D. of Posnan.

CASIMIR 2, D. of Teschen, 1306.
Beatrice, dr. of Otto, Longus, M. of Brandenburg.

Miecislaus 3.

James.

Esther.
Emperor Henry 7.

Primislaus of Ratisbon, 1309.

BOLESLAUS, D. of Oppeln, 1313.
Euphemia, dr. of Henry 6, D. of Breslau.

John of Auschwitz.

CASIMIR 3, of Teschen, 1358.

Ziemovitus.

Viola, 1317.
Wenceslaus 5, K. of Bohemia.

Uladislaus, 1350.
Beatrix.

Lescus of Ratisbon, 1340.

Anne.
Nicholas 2, of Troppau.

Dukes of Silesia, of the Line of Oppeln. Last Tab.

Conrad of Auschwitz.

Anne.
Boleslaus 3, of Falkenburg.

PREMISLAUS of Teschen, 1400.
Anne.

Ziemovitus of Glogau, 1383.

Anne.
Wenceslaus of Liegnitz.

Boleslaus of Beuthen.

Elizabeth.

Casimir of Auschwitz, 1427.
Hedwig.

BREMISLAUS 2, of Glogau, 1407, or 1421.

BOLESLAUS 1, of Teschen, 1433.
Sophia of Lithuania.

Premislaus, 1483.

Wenceslaus.

John.

WENCESLAUS of Teschen, 1463.
Euphemia of Massovia.

BOLESLAUS 2, of Teschen, 1460.
Anne of Massovia.

ULADISLAUS 2, of Glogau, 1463.
Margaret, dr. of Herman, C. of Cilley, 1480.

Magdalen.
John of Ratisbon.

PREMISLAUS 3, 1477.
Anne.

John of Auschwitz, 1513.
Barbara, dr. of Nicholas, D. of Jagerndorf.

Wenceslaus 2, 1462.

Premislaus 2, 1477.

CASIMIR 4, 1528.
Johanna, dr. of Victorinus, D. of Munsterberg.

Sophia.
Victorinus, D. of Munsterberg.

Hedwig.
Stephen, C. of Zips, or Zapolia.

WENCESLAUS 3, of Teschen, 1524.
Anne, dr. of Frederic, senior, M. of Brandenburg.

Frederic, 1501.

John, K. of Hungary, 1540.

Barbara.
Sigismund 1, K. of Poland.

WENCESLAUS ADAM, Posthumus, D. of Teschen, 1579.
Mary of Bernstein. | Sidonia Catherine, dr. of Francis 1, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.

FREDERIC CASIMIR of Teschen, 1571.
Catherine, dr. of Frederic 3, D. of Liegnitz.

Sidonia Mary, 1587.
Frederic 4, D. of Liegnitz.

ADAM WENCESLAUS, D. of Teschen, 1618.
Elizabeth, dr. of Gotthard 1, D. of Courland, 1601.

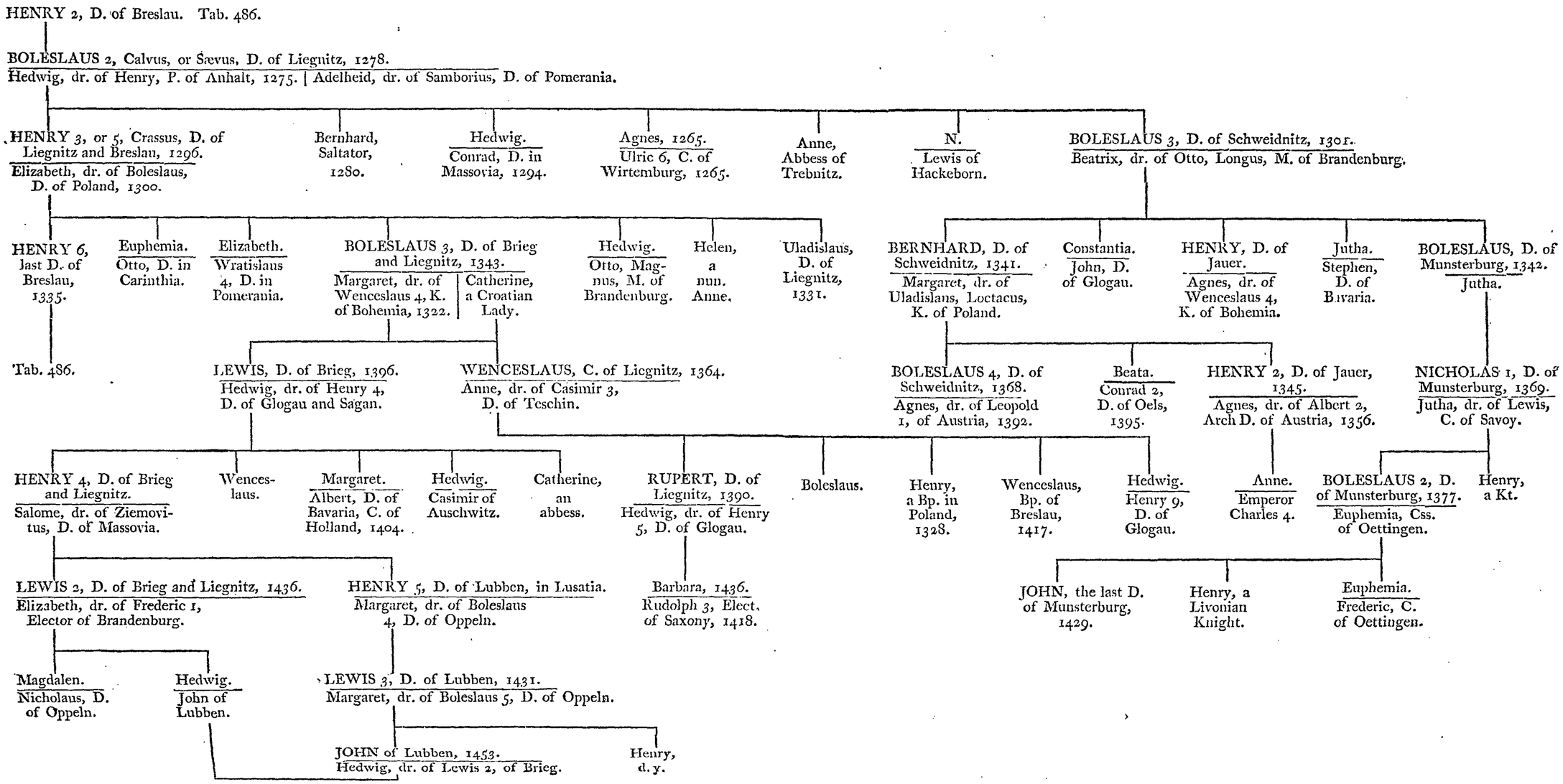
Catherine, 1581.

FREDERIC WILLIAM, last D. of Teschen, 1625.

N. B. of Hockfeld.

Elizabeth Lucretia.
Gundacarus, P. of Lichtenstein.

Tab. CCCCLXXXIX. Silesian Dukes of Liegnitz, Brieg, Schweidnitz, Jauer, Munsterberg, Wolau, and Lubben, of the Line of PIASTUS.



Tab. CCCCXC. Silesian Dukes of Liegnitz, &c. continued.

JOHN, D. of Lubben, 1453. Last Tab.
Hedwig, dr. of Lewis 2, D. of Brieg and Liegnitz. Last Tab.

Frederic, D. of Liegnitz and Brieg, 1488.
Ludomilla, dr. of George Podiebradus, K. of Bohemia, 1503.

FREDERIC 2, D. of Liegnitz, 1547.
Elizabeth of Poland. | Sophia, dr. of Frederic, M. of Brandenburg, 1537.

John, 1495.

GEORGE, D. of Brieg, &c. 1521.
Anne, dr. of Bugislaus 10, D. of Pomerania, 1550.

FREDERIC 3, D. of Liegnitz, 1570.
Catherine, dr. of Henry, D. of Mecklenburg, 1551.

Sophia, 1546.
John George, El. of Brandenburg, 1598.

GEORGE 2, Pius, D. of Brieg, 1586.
Barbara, dr. of Joachim 2, Elec. of Brandenburg, 1595.

HENRY 6, D. of Liegnitz, 1579, d. 1583.
Sophia, dr. of George, M. of Brandenburg, 1587.

FREDERIC, D. of Liegnitz, 1596.
Mary, dr. of Wenceslaus Adam, D. of Teschen, 1587. | Dorothy, dr. of John, jun. D. of Holstein, 1593. | Anne, dr. of Christopher, D. of Wirtemberg, 1616.

Catherine.
Frederic Casimir, D. of Teschen.

Helen, 1583.
Sigismund, Shortback, B. of Miletch, 1579.

JOACHIM FREDERIC, D. of Brieg and Liegnitz, 1602.
Anne Mary, dr. of Joachim Ernest, P. of Anhalt, 1605.

JOHN GEORGE, D. of Wolan, 1592.
Anne, dr. of Christopher, D. of Wirtemberg, 1616.

Barbara, 1565.

Elizabeth Magdalen, 1617.
Charles, D. of Munsterberg, 1617.

Catherine Sophia, 1608.
Frederic, Pal. of Zweybruck, 1597.

Anne Mary, 1620.

Amelia, 1619.

JOHN CHRISTIAN, D. of Brieg, 1639.
Dorothy Sibylla, dr. of John George of Brandenburg, 1625. | Anne Hedwig, dr. Frederic, B. of Sitsch.

GEORGE RUDOLPH, D. of Liegnitz, 1653.
Sophia Elizabeth, dr. of John George, P. of Anhalt, 1622. | Elizabeth Magdalen, dr. of Charles, D. of Munsterburg, 1631.

Barbara Agnes, 1601.
John Ulric, B. of Schaffgotsch, 1635.

Mary Sophia.

GEORGE 3, D. of Brieg, 1664.
Catherine Sophia, dr. of Charles, D. of Munsterburg, 1659. | Elizabeth Charlotte dr. of Lewis Philip, Pal. of Simmern.

LEWIS 4, D. of Liegnitz, 1663.
Anne Sophia, dr. of John Albert, D. of Mecklenburg, 1669.

Rudolph, 1633.

CHRISTIAN, D. of Wolan, Liegnitz, and Brieg, 1672.
Louisa, dr. of John Casimir, P. of Anhalt, 1680.

Sibylla Margaret, 1657.
Gerhard, C. Denhaff.

Sophia Magdalen, 1660.
Charles Frederic D. of Munsterberg.

AUGUSTUS, C. of Liegnitz, 1671.
Elizabeth of Rippa. | Charlotte, dr. of George Lewis, P. of Nassau Dillenburg.

Sigismund, Bp. of Kleinburg, 1664.
Eva Eleonora of Biboran.

Joanna Elizabeth.
Czinko, Bp. of Leippe.

Ernest.

Anne Christian.

Dorothy Eliz. 1691.
Henry, P. of Nassau Dillenburg.

Charlotte, 1707.
Frederic, D. of Holstein Sunderburg.

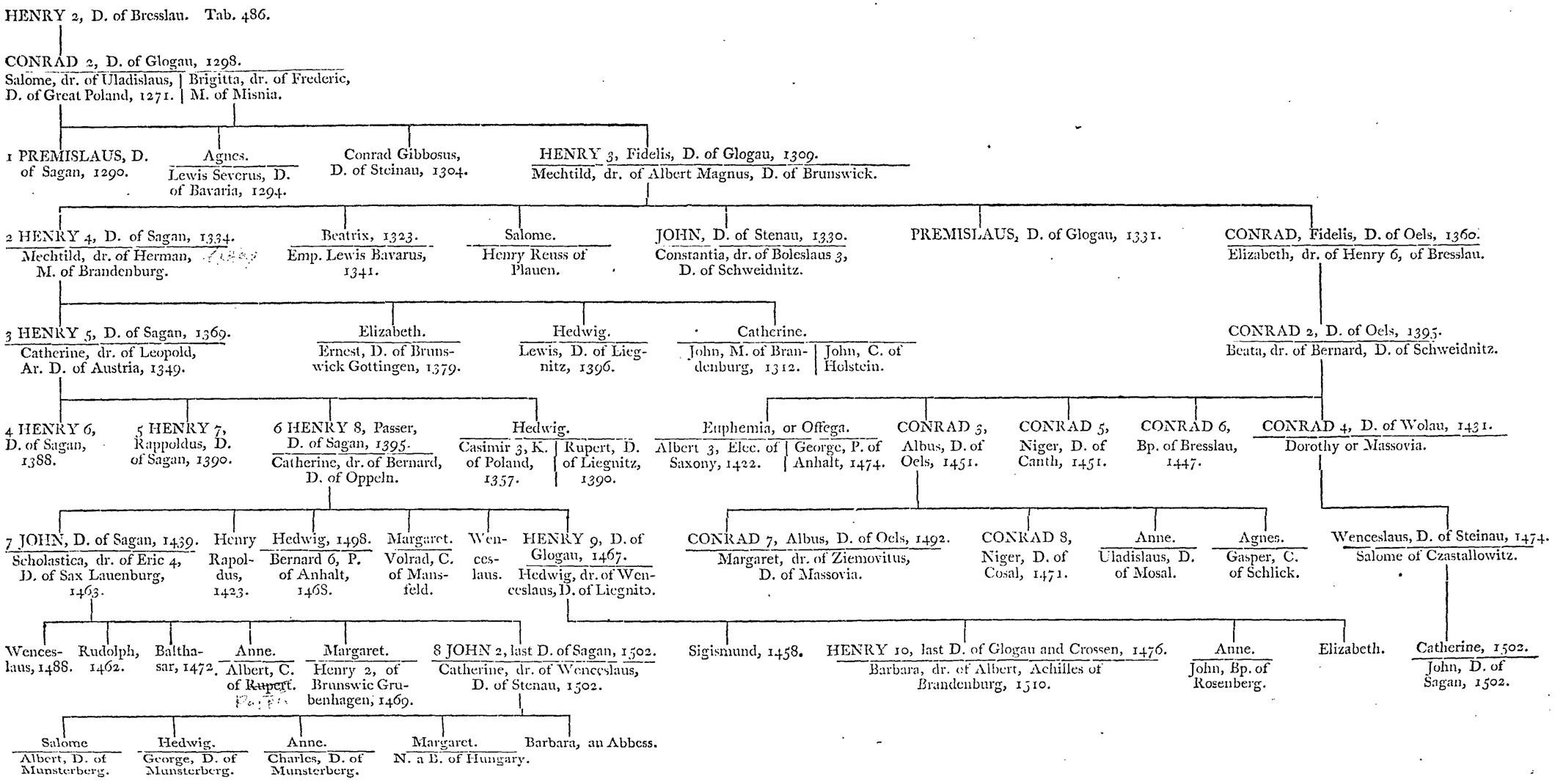
Louisa, 1666.

GEORGE WILLIAM, D. of Wolan, Liegnitz, and Brieg, the last D. of this Line, 1675.

Christian Lewis.

AUGUSTUS, C. of Liegnitz, 1671.

TAB. CCCCXCI. Silesian Dukes of Glogau, Sagan, Oels, Crossen, Steinau, Canth, Wolau, and Cosal, of the Line of Piastus.



Tab. CCCCXCII. Dukes of Upper Silesia, of the Bohemian Blood, or the Line of Ottocarus.

PREMISLAUS 3, Ottocarus, K. of Bohemia, 1278.
N. of Kuuring.

NICHOLAS, D. of Troppau, 1320.

NICHOLAS 2, D. of Troppau, 1340.
Anne, dr. of Nicholas, D. of Ratibon.

JOHN, D. of Ratibon.

NICHOLAS 3, D. of Jagemdorff.

Margaret.
John Henry, M. of Moravia.

WENCESLAUS, D. of Troppau, 1381.

PREMISLAUS 3, D. of Troppau, 1433.
Anne, dr. of Bernhard of Falkenburg.

NICHOLAS 4, D. of Jagemdorff, 1412.

JOHN 2, D. of Ratibon, 1429.
Helen.

WENCESLAUS 2, D. of Troppau.

ERNEST PREMISLAUS, D. of Troppau and Munsterburg.

WILLIAM, D. of Troppau and Munsterberg.

NICHOLAS 3, D. of Troppau.

NICHOLAS 5, D. of Jagemdorff.

WENCESLAUS, D. of Ratibon.

WENCESLAUS 3, D. of Troppau, 1469.

JOHN of Lubchutz, 1480.

John, a Monk.

Wenceslaus.

Barbara.
John of Teschen.

George, C. of Schellenborg.

JOHN 3, D. of Ratibon, 1489.
Magdalen, dr. of Boleslaus 1, D. of Teschen.

NICHOLAS 6, D. of Ratibon, 1506.

JOHN 4, D. of Ratibon, 1506.

VALENTINE, the last D. of Ratibon, 1516.

Tab. CCCCXCIII. Dukes of Upper Silesia, of the Podiebradian Line.

GEORGE PODIEBRADIUS, C. of Glatz, K. of Bohemia, 1471.
Cunegunda, dr. of Smilo, B. of Sternburg, 1449. | Johanna of Loben and Rosmital.

Bozko, 1491.

VICTORINUS, D. of Munsterberg, 1479.
Sophia, a Bss. | Sophia, sist. of Casimir 4, D. of Teschen. | Margaret, dr. of Bonefacius 5, M. of Montferrat.

Barbara.
Henry of Leippe, Marshal of Bohemia.

Catherine, 1464.
Matthias, K. of Hungary, 1490.

Sidonia, 1510.
Albert, Animosus, D. of Saxony, 1500.

HENRY, senior, D. of Munsterberg and Oels, 1498.
Ursula, dr. of Albert Achilles, of Brandenburg, 1503.

HENRY, junior, D. of Munsterberg, 1492.
Catherine, dr. of Wm. 3, M. of Thuringia, 1498.

Ludomilla, 1503.
Frederic 1, D. of Liegnitz.

Johanna, 1496.
Casimir 4, D. of Teschen.

Bartholomew.

CHARLES, D. of Munsterberg, 1536.
Anne, dr. of John 2, D. of Sagan, 1541.

ALBERT, C. of Glatz, 1511.
Salome, dr. of John 2, D. of Sagan.

GEORGE, D. of Oels, 1502.
Hedwig, dr. of John 2, D. of Sagan, 1514.

Margaret, 1530.
Ernest, P. of Anhalt.

Magdalen, 1513.

Zidonia, 1522.
Ulric, C. of Hardick.

HENRY 2, D. of Munsterberg, 1548.
Margaret, dr. of Henry, D. of Mecklenburg, 1559.

Joachim, Bp. of Brandenburg, 1562.

George, 1553.

Cunigunda, 1532.
Christopher of Boschowitz.

Barbara, Abbess of Strelen, 1559.

Margaret, 1533.
John, B. of Hasenburg.

Ursula, 1539.
Hieronymus of Biberstein.

Hedwig, 1531.
George, Pius, M. of Brandenburg.

GEORGE, D. of Oels and Munsterberg, 1565.
Catherine of Schislowitz, in Poland, 1565. | Margaret, dr. of Henry, junior, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel, 1565.

HENRY 3, D. of Munsterberg and Oels, 1587.

CHARLES 3, D. of Munsterburg and Oels, 1617.
Catherine of Sternberg, 1583. | Elizabeth Magdalen, dr. of George, Pius, of Liegnitz, 1631.

CHARLES CHRISTOPHER, D. of Munsterberg and Oels, 1569.

Henry Wenceslaus, 1591.

CHARLES FREDERIC, D. of Oels, 1647.
Anne Sophia, dr. of Frederic Wm. of Saxe Altenburg, 1641. | Sophia Magdalen, dr. of John Christian, D. of Liegnitz, 1660.

HENRY WENCESLAUS, D. of Barnstadt, 1639.
Anne Magdalen, dr. of George Gustavus, of Lautereck, 1630. | Anne Ursula of Reibnitz, 1658.

Elizabeth Magdalen, 1631.
George Rudolph, D. of Liegnitz, 1653.

Catherine Sophia, 1659.
George 3, D. of Liegnitz, 1664.

Elizabeth Mary, heiress of the Principality of Oels, 1686.
Silvius Nimrod, D. of Wirtemburg, 1664.

See their Offspring in the Table of Wirtemburg, of the Julian Race. Tab. 517.

TAB. CCCCXCIV.

Princes of Hohenlohe Neuenstein Oering.

N.

- LOUIS FREDERIC CHARLES, P. of Hohenlohe Neuenstein Oering, b. 1723. — Sophia Amelia Caroline of Saxe Hildburghausen, b. 1732.
- Charlotte Louisa Frederica, b. 1713.
- Wilhelmina Eleonora, b. 1717. — Henry Augustus, P. of Hohenlohe Ingelfingen.
- Leopoldina Antonietta, b. 1718.
- Sophia Frederica, b. 1721.

Princes of Hohenlohe Ingelfingen.

N.

- 1 PHILIP HENRY, P. b. 1702. — Albertina, Pss. of Hohenlohe Langenbourg, b. 1701.
  - 2 ALBRECHT WOLFGANG, P. b. 1743, d. 1778. — Eleonora Juliana, Pss. de Hohenlohe Langenbourg, b. 1734.
    - Eleonora Albertina Sophia, b. 1767.
    - Augusta Frederica Louisa, b. 1770.
    - Maria Catherine Wilhelmina, b. 1771.
- Frederica Charlotte, b. 1707. — Henry Augustus, C. de Stolberg Schwarza.
- Christiana Eleonora, b. 1709.
- 3 HENRY AUGUSTUS, P. b. 1715. — Wilhelmina Eleonora, Pss. of Hohenlohe Oering, b. 1717.
  - FREDERIC LOUIS, P. hereditary, b. 1746. — Amelia Louisa Maria Anne, Css. de Hoyen.
    - Frederic Augustus Charles, b. 1784.
    - Adelheide Charlotte Wilhelmina, b. 1787.
    - Louisa Sophia Amelia, b. 1788.
  - Frederic Charles William, b. 1752.
  - George Frederic Henry, b. 1757.
  - Sophia Christiana Louisa, b. 1762.
- Christian Lewis Maurice, 1758. — Louisa Henrietta, Css. de Stolberg Rosla, b. 1720.
- Augustus William, 1769. — Josina Elizabeth, Css. de Rechtern, b. 1738.

Princes of Hohenlohe Langenbourg.

N.

- 1 CHRISTIAN ALBRECHT LOUIS, b. 1726, d. 1789. — Caroline, dr. of Frederic Charles, P. of Stollerg Gendern, b. 1723.
  - 2 CHARLES LOUIS, b. 1762. — Amelia Henrietta Charlotte, Css. de Solm Baruth, b. 1768.
    - Louisa Caroline, b. 1789.
    - Elizabeth Eleonora Charlotta, b. 1790.
    - Frederica Carolina Constance, b. 1792.
    - Frederica Christiana Emilia, b. 1793.
  - Louisa Eleonora, b. 1763. — George Fred. Charles, P. of Meiningen, b. 1761.
  - Gustavus Adolphus, b. 1764.
  - Christian Augustus, b. 1768.
  - Augusta Caroline, b. 1769.
- Louisa Charlotte, b. 1732. — Christian Frederic Charles, P. of Hohenlohe Kerchberg, b. 1729.
- Eleonora Julienne, b. 1734. — Albrecht Wolfgang, P. of Hohenlohe Ingelfingen, 1778.
  - Louis Christian Augustus, b. 1774.
  - Augusta Eleonora Caroline, b. 1775.
  - Charles Gustavus William, b. 1777.
  - Philippina Henrietta, b. 1779.
  - Charles Philip Ernest, b. 1781.
  - Charlotte Julienne, b. 1784.
  - Wilhelmina Christiana Henrietta b. 1787.
- William Frederic Gustavus, b. 1736.
- Frederic Augustus, b. 1740.
- Frederic Ernest, b. 1750. — Magdalene Adrienne, dr. of the B. Onnon Zwier de Haren.

Princes of Hohenlohe Kerchberg.

N. P. of Hohenlohe Kerchberg.

N. | N.

- 1 CHRISTIAN FREDERIC CHARLES, b. 1729.
  - Louisa Charlotte, Pss. of Hohenlohe Langenbourg. — Carolina Henrietta, b. 1761. — Henry 42, C. de Reuss-Schleitz.
  - Philippina Sophia Ernestina, dr. of Wm. Maurice, C. d'Isenbourg, b. 1744.
    - George Louis Maurice, b. 1786.
    - Wilhelmina Sophia Frederica, b. 1780.
    - George Eleonora, b. 1782.
    - Louisa, b. 1784.
- Frederic William, b. 1732. — Frederica Maria Jeanne, dr. of Henry 11, P. of Reus Graitz, b. 1748.
- Augustus Louis, b. 1735.
- Frederic Eberhard, b. 1735. — Albertina Renata, Css. de Castel Remlingen, b. 1735.
- Christiana Sophia Frederica, b. 1731.
- Frederic Charles Lewis, b. 1751, d. 1790
  - Frederica Charlotte Wilhelmina, Css. de Lœwenstein Wertheim.
    - Charles Frederic Louis Henry, b. 1780.
    - Christian Louis Frederic, b. 1788.
  - Christina Louisa, Css. de Solms Laubach, b. 1754.
    - Sophia Amelia Carolina, b. 1790.

Princes of Hohenlohe Schillingfurst.

1 CHARLES ALBERT, b. 1719.

N. | Maria Josepha, Pss. de Salm, b. 1736.

- 2 CHARLES ALBERT, b. 1742. — N. | Judith, Bss. de Reuitzky.
  - Charles, b. 1776.
  - Joseph, b. 1777.
- Maria Anne Theresa, b. 1741.
- Charles Philip, b. 1743.
- Francis Charles Joseph, b. 1745.

Princes of Hohenlohe Bartenstein.

1 N. P. of Hohenlohe Bartenstein.

Maria Frederica, dr. of Louis George, P. of Hesse Hombourg.

- 2 LOUIS CHARLES FRANCIS LEOPOLD, b. 1731. — Josepha Frederica Polyxena, dr. of Christian Otton, C. de Limbourg Styram, b. 1738.
  - Louis Aloys, b. 1765. — Francis Wilhelmina Augusta, Css. de Manderschied Blanckenheim. — Charles Augustus Theodore, b. 1788.
  - Maria Crescence, Css. de Salm Reifferscheid Bedbur. — Maria Beatrice Leopoldina, b. 1791.
  - Sophia Carolina Josepha, b. 1758.
  - Maria Anne Elizabeth, b. 1760. — Peter Gaspard, C. d'Orsay.
  - Maria Leopoldina Henrietta, b. 1761. — Dominique Constantin, P. of Lœwenstein Wertheim.
  - Josepha Elizabeth Euphemia Rosina, b. 1763.
  - Charles Joseph Ernest Justin, b. 1766.
  - Francis Louisa Henrietta, b. 1770.
- Clement Armand, b. 1732.
- Joseph Christian Francis, b. 1740.
- Christian, Ernest, b. 1742.

Tab. CCCCXCV. Princes of Mecklenbourg.

NICLOTUS, K. of the Venedi, 1158.
Amelia of Sweden.

1 PREBISLAUS 2, last K. of the Wenden, P. of the Vandals, and L. of Mecklenbourg, 1178.
Petronella, dr. of Canute, K. of the Wenden. | Voiselava, dr. of Burewinus, K. of Norway. | Mechtild, dr. of Boleslaus, Crespus, D. of Poland.

Canute, P. of the Wenden, 1183.

2 HENRY BUREWINUS, senior, P. of the Wenden, 1219.
Mechtild, dr. of Henry Leo, or William, D. of Brunswic. | Adelheid, dr. of Lescus Albus, K. of Poland.

3 HENRY Burevinus 2, P. of the Wenden, in Gustrow, 1226.
Sophia, dr. of Charles 7, K. of Sweden, 1252.

Nicholas, P. of the Wenden, in Mecklenbourg, 1228.

Catherine.
John, C. of Oldenburg.

4 JOHN, Theologus, 1264.
Luitgardis, dr. of Poppo 13, C. of Henneberg.

Sophia, contracted in marriage to a K. of Cyprus.

NICOLAS, P. of the Wenden, in Gustrow, 1277.
Judith of Anhalt.

Magdalen.
N. a Prince of Marcelles.

Margaret.
Cuncelinus, C. of Schwerin.

HENRY Burevinus 3, of Rostock, 1277.
Margaret, dr. of Eric 6, K. of Denmark.

PROBISLAUS of Parchin, 1262.
Tribislava of Pomerania.

5 HENRY, Hierosolymitanus, 1302.
Anastasia, dr. of Barnimus, D. of Pomerania, 1316.

Nicolas, Canon of Lubeck, 1289.

Poppo, Kt. of the Cross, 1242.

Herman, Canon of Schwerin.

John, 1292.

Albert, 1265.

HENRY, P. in Gustrow, 1291.
Helen of Rugen. | Mechtild, dr. of John of Lunenburg. | Anastasia of Pomerania.

Bernard, a Monk, 1286.

Heningus, 1286.

Hedwig.
John 2, of Brandenburg, 1285.

Judith.
Albert, a P. of Mecklenburg.

JOHN, P. in Gustrow, 1289.
Sophia, Css. of Rupin and Lindau.

Henry.
Eric.

WALDEMAR of Rostock, 1282.
Agnes of Holstein, 1287.

PROBISLAUS of Parchin, 1315.
Mistevina, dr. of Mistevinus, D. of Pomerania.

6 HENRY, Leo, the last P. of Mecklenbourg.

John, 1289.
Helen of Rugen.

Anne.
John, C. of Holstein.

Luitgardis.
Premislaus 2, K. of Poland, 1296.

Henry.
Niclot.
Parricides.

Rixa.
Albert, Pinguis, D. of Brunswic, 1318.

Barnimus, Provost of Camin.

NICLOT, P. in Gustrow, 1316.
Rixa of Denmark.

Gunther, Canon of Magdeburg, 1313.

Heningius.

Bernard, a Monk.

Henry, a Monk.

JOHN 2, P. in Gustrow, 1337.
Mechtild of Lunenburg.

NICLOT, Puer, of Parchin, 1314.
Anne, dr. of Albert, M. of Brandenburg. | Margaret, dr. of Bugislaus 4, D. of Pomerania.

Dukes of Mecklenbourg. Tab. 496.

JOHN 3, of Goldberg, 1331.
Mechtild, dr. of Barnimus 2, D. of Pomerania.

Nicholas, d. y.

Henningus of Stavenhagen, 1338.

Sophia.

Rixa.
Gerhard 1, C. of Holstein.

Margaret.
Rudolph, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.

NICOLAS 3, Balbus, P. in Gustrow, 1360.
Agnes of Holstein. | Agnes, dr. of Henry, Leo, D. of Mecklenbourg.

Sophia.
Barnimus 4, D. of Pomerania, 1365.

BERNARD of Kobel, 1378.
Elizabeth of Holstein.

Elizabeth.
Christian, C. of Oldenburg.

NICOLAS 4, of Goldberg, 1344.
Agnes of Lindau.

John, 1348.
Mechtild of Lunenburg.

Sophia.
Albert, C. of Lindau.

Elizabeth, Abbess of Dobbertin.

Mechtild.
Otto, C. of Schwerin.

LAURENTIUS of Gustrow, 1393.
Mechtild of Goldberg.

JOHN 4, of Werle, 1377.
Euphemia, dr. of Henry, Suspensor, D. of Mecklenbourg.

Catherine.
Albert, a D. in Lower Saxony.

Merislava, a Nun.

Mechtild.
Henry, a P. of Mecklenbourg.

John 5, of Waren, 1400.
Agnes, dr. of Nicholas 4, of Goldberg. See on the left.

HENNINGUS of Stavenhagen, 1362.

JOHN 7, of Goldberg, 1376.

Agnes.
John 5, of Waren. See on the right.

Mechtild.
Laurentius of Gustrow, 1393, or 1395.

Balthasar, P. in Gustrow, 1421.
Agnes, dr. of Bugislaus 6, D. of Pomerania. | Euphemia, dr. of Magnus, D. of Mecklenbourg. | Hedwig, dr. of Gerhard, D. of Schleswig.

WILLIAM, last P. in Gustrow, 1436.
Anne of Anhalt. | Sophia, dr. of Wratislaus 8, D. of Pomerania.

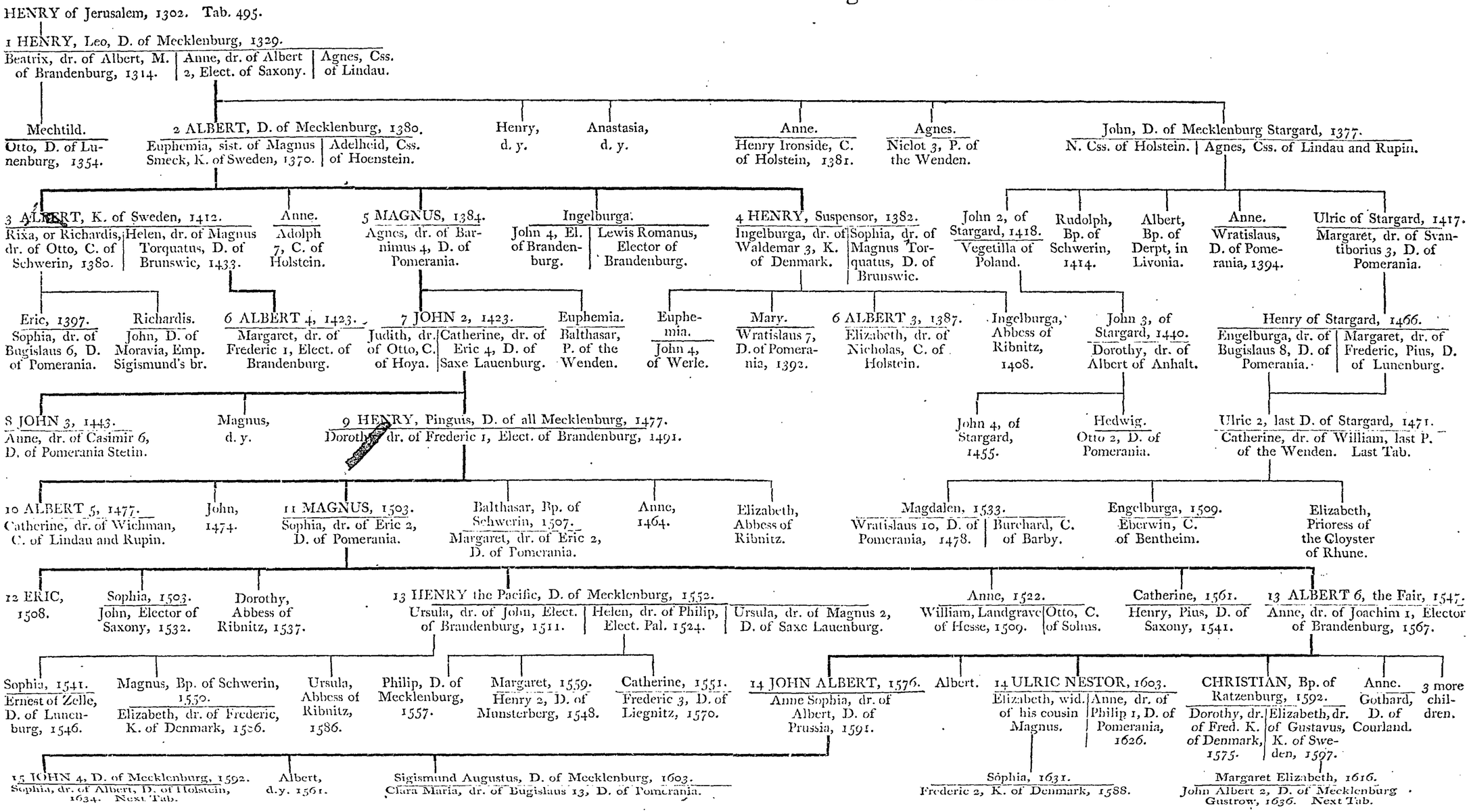
John, 1414.
Nicolas, d. y.
Euphemia.
Agnes, a Nun.

Nicolas, 1408.

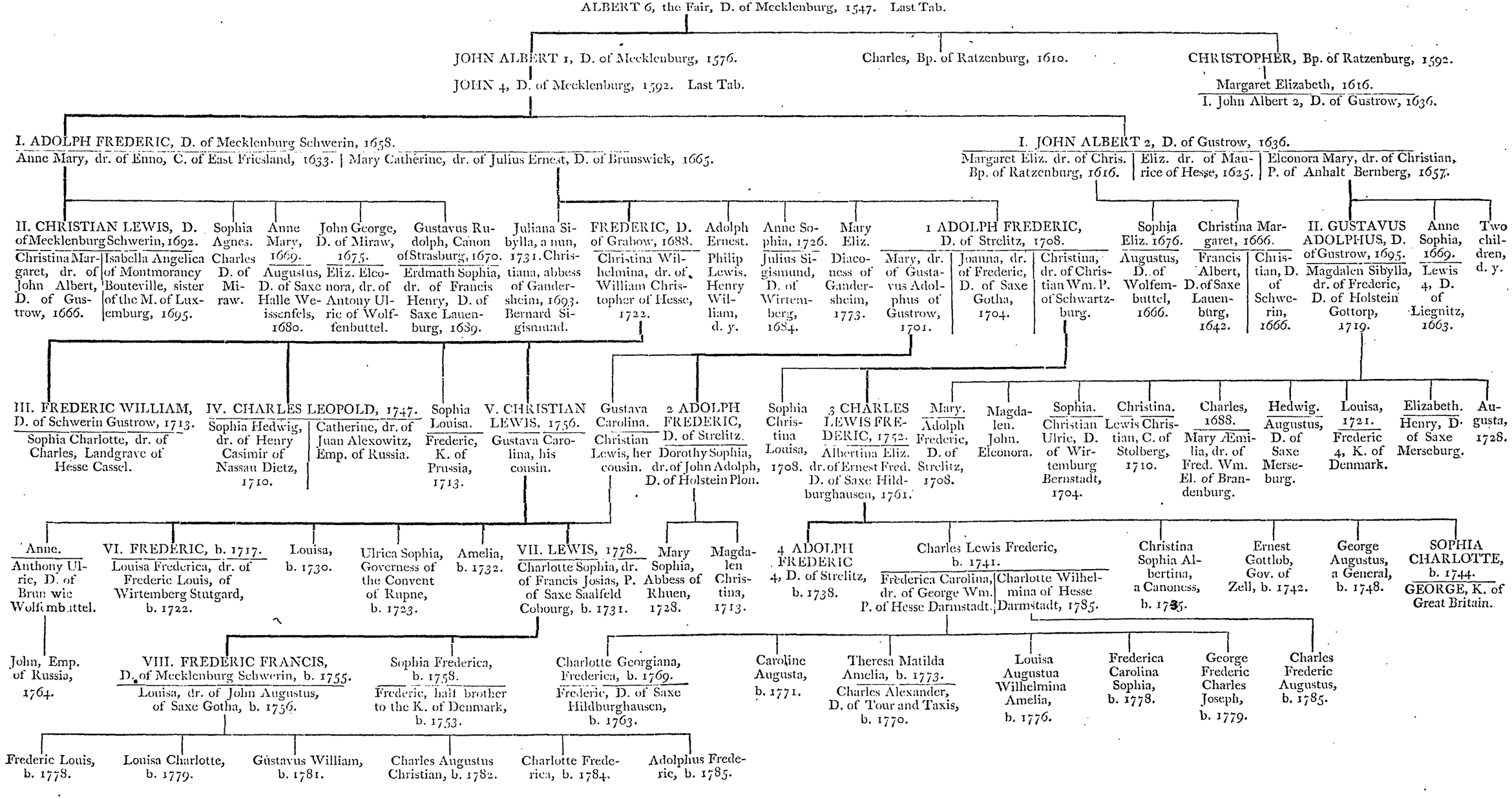
CHRISTOPHER, 1425.
N. Css. of Lindau.

Catherine, heiress of Werle, or Gustrow.
Ulric 2, last D. of Mecklenbourg, in Stargard, 1471. Next Tab.

Tab. CCCCXCVI. Dukes of Mecklenburg before the Partition.



Tab. CCCCXCVII. Dukes of Mecklenburg Schwerin, Gustrow, and Strelitz.



Tab. CCCCXCVIII. Dukes of Pomerania.

BUGISLAUS, son of Mistevojus 2, K. of the Wenden.

SVANTIBORIUS, P. of Pomerania, 1107.

UPPER POMERANIA.

LOWER POMERANIA.

WRATISLAUS, D. of Upper Pomerania, 1136.
Helen, dr. of Henry, Niger, D. of Bavaria. | Jutha, dr. of Canute, K. of Denmark.

Ratisborius, 1151.
Bribislava, dr. of Boleslaus, K. of Poland.

SVANTOPOLCUS, 1120.

Slavina.
Crito, P. of the Wenden, 1105. | Henry, P. of the Wenden, 1127.

BUGISLAUS, 1150.

CASIMIR 1, D. of Pomerania, 1187.

BUGISLAUS, D. of Pomerania, 1188.
Walpurgis, dr. of Waldemar, K. of Denmark. | Anastasia, dr. of Wiecislaus 3, D. of Poland.

Wratislaus 2, 1186.

Svantopolcus.

SOBIESLAUS, 1187.
Anne, dr. of Miecislaus 3, K. of Poland.

SVANTIBORIUS 2, 1244.

BUGISLAUS 2, 1222.
Vislava, dr. of Miecislaus 3, K. of Poland.

Casimir 2, 1217.
Irmengardis, dr. of Jaromir, P. of Rugen.

Bartholomeus, 1224.

SAMBORIUS, 1207.

MISTOVINUS, 1220.
Mary, his mother's sister.

CASIMIR 3, 1274.

BARNIMUS, D. of Pomerania, 1278.
Anne, or Mary, dr. of Albert 1, D. of Saxony, 1246. | Margaret, dr. of Henry, Mirabilis, D. of Brunswic. | *Mechtild*, dr. of Otto 3, M. of Brandenburg, 1316.

Bugislaus 3, 1224.

WRATISLAUS 3, 1264.
Sophia, dr. of Boleslaus 4, Crispus, D. of Poland.

SOBIESLAUS 2.

Margaret Springhert.
Christopher 1, K. of Denmark.

SVANTOPOLCUS 3, 1266.
Salome of Russia.

BUGISLAUS 4, D. of Wolgart, 1319.
Agnes, dr. of John of Brandenburg, 1369. | Margaret, dr. of Wislaus of Rugen, 1318.

Hedwig.
John, Elect. of Brandenburg.

Anastasia.
Henry of Jerusalem, P. of Mecklenburg.

Elizabeth.
John 2, D. of Lower Saxony.

Barnimus 2, 1295.

1 *OTTO*, D. of Strettin, 1345.
Elizabeth, dr. of Nicolas, C. of Schwerin.

MISTOVINUS 2, 1295.

WRATISLAUS.
N. dr. of Ziemovitus, D. of Massovia.

Helen.
Uladislaus of Great Poland, 1239.

Salome.
Ziemovitus, D. of Lenczicz, in Poland.

Anne.
Samborius of Rugen.

Margaret.
Niclot, Puer, D. of Rostock, 1314.

Helen, 1315.
Bernard 2, P. of Anhalt, 1318.

Elizabeth.
Eric 1, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1360.

WRATISLAUS 4, D. of Wolgart, 1326.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry 3, D. of Liegnitz.

Mechtild.
John 3, P. of the Wenden.

2 BARNIMUS 3, Magnus, D. of Stettin, 1368.
Agnes, dr. of Otto, Largus, D. of Brunswic.

Margaret.
Vislaus 3, P. of Rugen, 1325.

Mistovina.
Prebislaus, junior, P. of Mecklenburg.

BARNIMUS 4, D. of Pomerania, 1364.
Agnes, dr. of Henry 2, D. of Grubenhagen. | Sophia, dr. of John 2, P. of the Wenden, 1364.

Hedwig.

Wratislaus, Paternoster, 1390.

BUGISLAUS 5, D. of Lower Pomerania, 1374.
Elizabeth, dr. of Casimir 3, K. of Poland, 1336. | Adelheid, dr. of Otto, D. of Brunswic Grubenhagen.

SVANTIBORIUS 3, 1314.
Anne, dr. of Albert 1, of Nurnburg.

3 CASIMIR 5, 1375.
Salome, dr. of Ziemovitus, D. of Massovia.

4 BUGISLAUS 7, D. of Stettin, 1404.
Elizabeth, dr. of Eric, D. of Brunswic Grubenhagen, or Eric 2, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.

BUGISLAUS 6, D. of Wolgart, 1395.
Judith, dr. of Eric, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1388. | Agnes, dr. of Magnus Torquatus, D. of Brunswic, 1394.

Agnes.
Magnus, D. of Mecklenburg, 1394.

WRATISLAUS 6, 1394.

Casimir 4, 1317.

BUGISLAUS 8, 1417.
Sophia, dr. of Procopius, M. of Moravia.

Elizabeth, 1393.
Emp. Charles 4, 1378.

Barnimus 5, 1401.

Margaret.
Ernest Ironside, D. of Austria, 1424.

WRATISLAUS 7, 1392.
Mary, dr. of Henry, D. of Mecklenburg.

Margaret.
Ulric, D. of Mecklenburg Stargard.

5 OTTO 2, 1427.
Hedwig, dr. of John 3, D. of Stargard.

6 CASIMIR 6, 1434.
Catherine, dr. of Bernard, D. of Brunswic, 1429.

Agnes.
Balthasar of Mecklenburg Gustrow.

See continuation.

Ingelburga.
Henry, P. of Mecklenburg Stargard.

BUGISLAUS 9, 1448.
Mary, dr. of Ziemovitus, D. of Massovia. | Agnes, dr. of John, M. of Brandenburg.

Sophia.

7 JOACHIM, D. of Stettin, 1451.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, Alchymist, M. of Brandenburg.

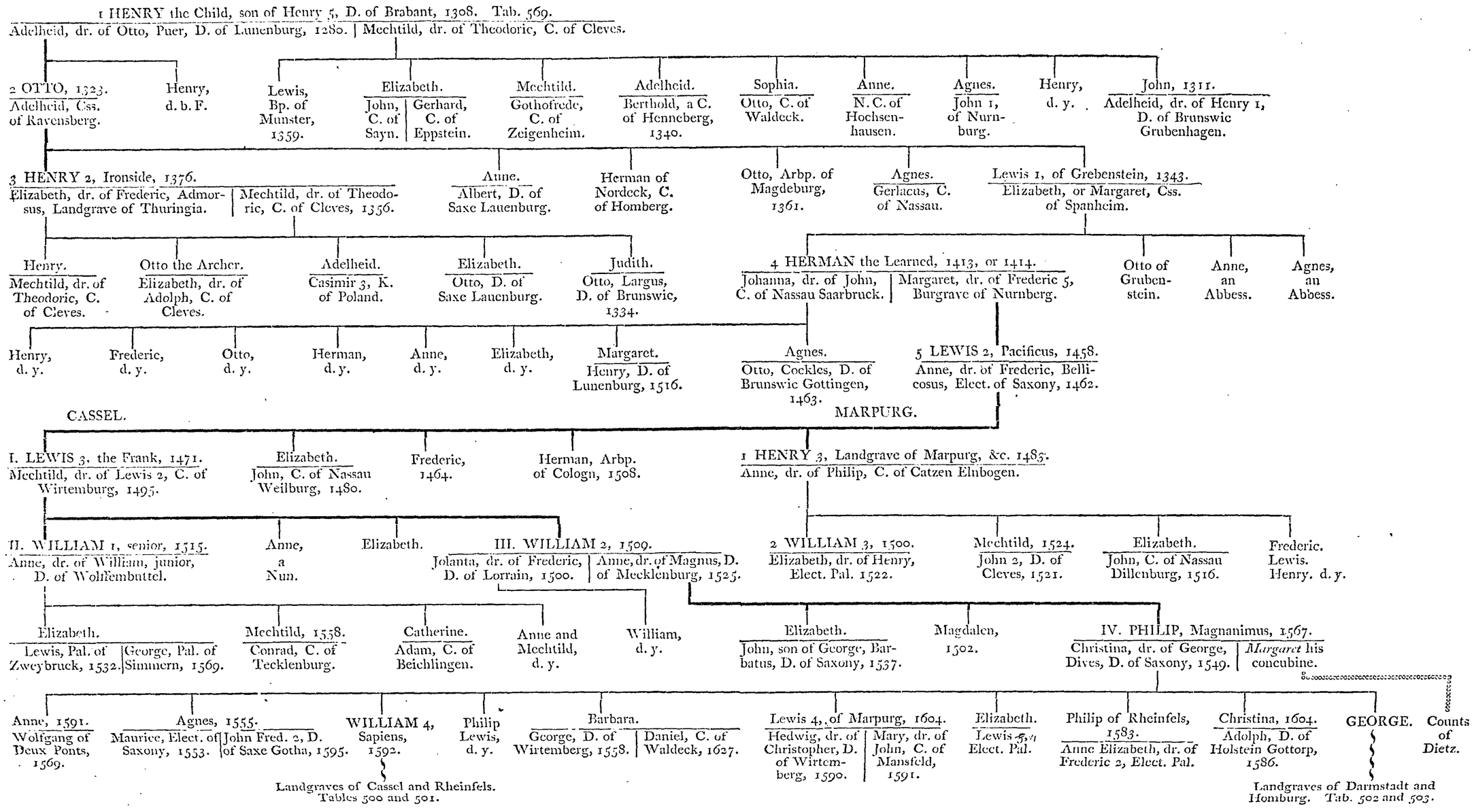
Anne.
John 3, D. of Mecklenburg, 1443.

8 OTTO 3, *last D. of Pomerania Stettin, 1464.*

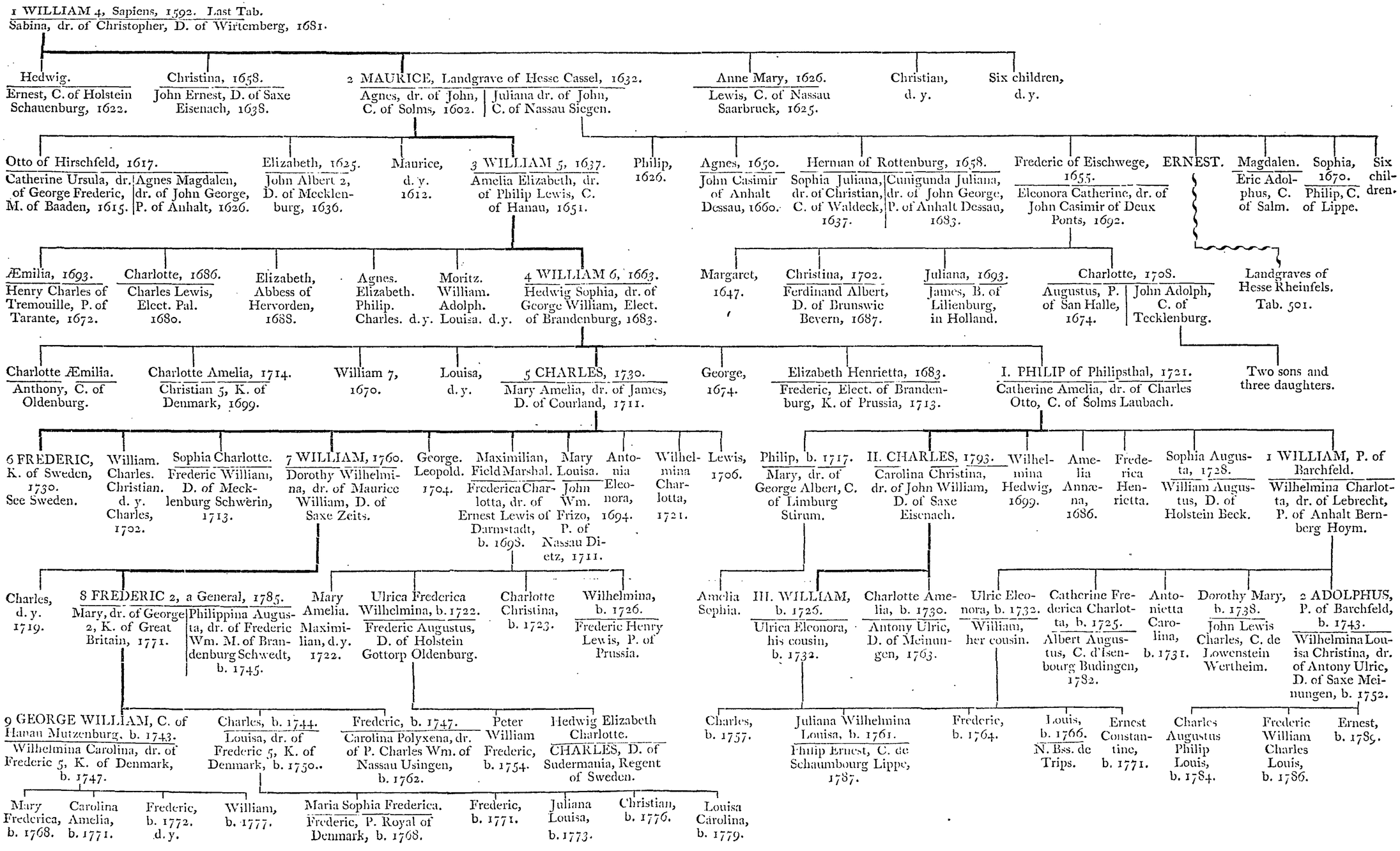
WRATISLAUS 6, D. of Rugen, 1394. Last page.
Anne, dr. of John, D. of Mecklenburg.

- BARNIMUS 6, D. of Wolgast, 1405. — Veronica, dr. of Frederic 5, of Nurnberg.
  - BARNIMUS 7, D. of Gustrow, 1446.
  - Elizabeth, a Nun.
  - WRATISLAUS 9, D. of Wolgast, 1457. — Sophia, dr. of George, D. of Lower Saxony, 1462.
    - ERIC, D. of Wolgast, 1474. — Sophia, dr. of Bugislaus 9, D. of Upper Pomerania.
      - Wratislaus 11, 1474.
      - Casimir 7, 1474.
      - Barnimus 9, d. y.
      - Mary, an Abbess.
      - BUGISLAUS 10, Magnus, D. of all Pomerania, 1523. — Margaret, dr. of Frederic 2, El. of Brandenburg, 1489. | Anne, dr. of Casimir 4, K. of Poland, 1503.
        - Elizabeth, d. y.
        - Otto, d. y.
        - Barnimus, d. y.
        - GEORGE, D. of Wolgast, 1531. — Amelia, dr. of Philip, Elector Pal. 1501. | Margaret, dr. of Joachim 1, Elect. of Brandenburg.
          - PHILIP, D. of Wolgast, 1560. — Mary, dr. of John, Elect. of Saxony, 1583.
            - BUGISLAUS 13, the Good, D. of Bart, 1606. — Clara, dr. of Francis, D. of Lunenburg Gifthorn, 1598. | Anne, dr. of John, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, 1616.
              - PHILIP 2, 1618. — Sophia, dr. of John, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, 1618.
              - Clara — Sigismund Augustus, D. of Mecklenburg, 1603.
              - Mary, 1620. — Augustus, D. of Brunswic, 1623.
              - Catherine, 1575.
              - Francis, Bp. of Camin, 1620. — Sophia, dr. of Christian 1, Elect. of Saxony, 1635.
              - BUGISLAUS 14, the last D. of all Pomerania, Bp. of Camin, 1637. — Elizabeth, dr. of John, junior, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, 1653.
              - Elizabeth Sophia, 1583.
              - George 3, 1617.
              - John Ernest, 1593.
              - Sophia Hedwig, 1591.
              - Ulric, Bp. of Camin, 1622. — Hedwig, dr. of Henry Julius, D. of Brunswic, 1650.
              - Anne, 1600. — Ernest, D. of Croy, 1620.
                - ERNEST BUGISLAUS, D. of Croy, last Bp. of Camin, 1684. See the House of Croy.
              - PHILIP JULIUS, D. of Wolgast, 1625. — Agnes, dr. of John George, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1628.
              - Hedwig Mary, 1606. — John Adolph, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, 1624.
              - Elizabeth Magdalen, 1610. — Frederic, D. of Courland, 1639.
            - George 2, 1544.
            - JOHN FREDERIC the Strong, D. of Stettin, 1600. — Erdmuth, dr. of John George of Brandenburg, 1623.
            - ERNEST LEWIS the Handsome, D. of Wolgast, 1592. — Hedwig, dr. of Julius, D. of Brunswic, 1631.
              - Œmilia, 1580. — Eric, d. y. Philip, d. y.
              - BARNIMUS 12, D. of Rugenwalde, 1303. — Anne Mary, dr. of John George, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1618.
              - Margaret, 1581. — Francis 2, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1619.
              - Anne, 1626. — Ulric, D. of Mecklenburg, 1603.
              - CASIMIR 9, the Amiable, D. of Camin, 1605.
          - Bugislaus 12, d. y.
        - Margaret, 1568. — Ernest, D. of Grubenhagen, 1567.
        - Georgia Posthuma. — Stanislaus, a C. of Poland.
      - Casimir 8, 1513.
      - Anne, 1550. — George 1, D. of Brieg, 1521.
      - Sophia, 1568. — Frederic 1, K. of Denmark.
      - BARNIMUS the Good, D. of Stettin, 1573. — Anne, dr. of Henry, D. of Lunenburg.
        - Mary, 1554. — Otto, C. of Schauenburg, 1576.
        - Anne, 1592. — Charles, P. of Anhalt. | Henry of Plauen. | Jodocus, C. of Barby.
        - Dorothy, 1558. — John, C. of Mansfeld.
        - Sibylla, 1564.
        - Elizabeth, 1554.
        - Alexander, d. y.
        - Bugislaus 11, d. y.
      - Catherine, 1526. — Henry, senior, D. of Brunswic, 1514.
      - Svantiborius 4, 1462.
      - Erdman, 1462. — Ursula.
        - Bugislaus.
        - Otto.
        - Casimir.
    - Adelheid. — Bernhard, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.
    - WRATISLAUS 10, D. of Bart, 1478. — Elizabeth, dr. of John, M. of Brandenburg. | Magdalen, dr. of Ulric, D. of Mecklenburg.
      - Agnes, 1510. — Frederic, M. of Brandenburg. | George 2, P. of Anhalt.
  - Sophia, 1406. — Henry 1, D. of Brunswic, 1416.
  - Agnes. — Balthasar, P. of Mecklenburg.
  - WRATISLAUS 8, D. of Bart, 1415. — Agnes, dr. of Eric 4, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.
    - SVANTIBORIUS 4, D. of Rugen, 1446.
    - Sophia. — William, P. of the Wenden, 1436.
    - BARNIMUS 8, D. of Bart, 1451. — Anne.
      - Sophia, 1504. — Magnus 2, D. of Mecklenburg, 1503.
      - Margaret, 1526. — Balthasar, D. of Mecklenburg, 1507.

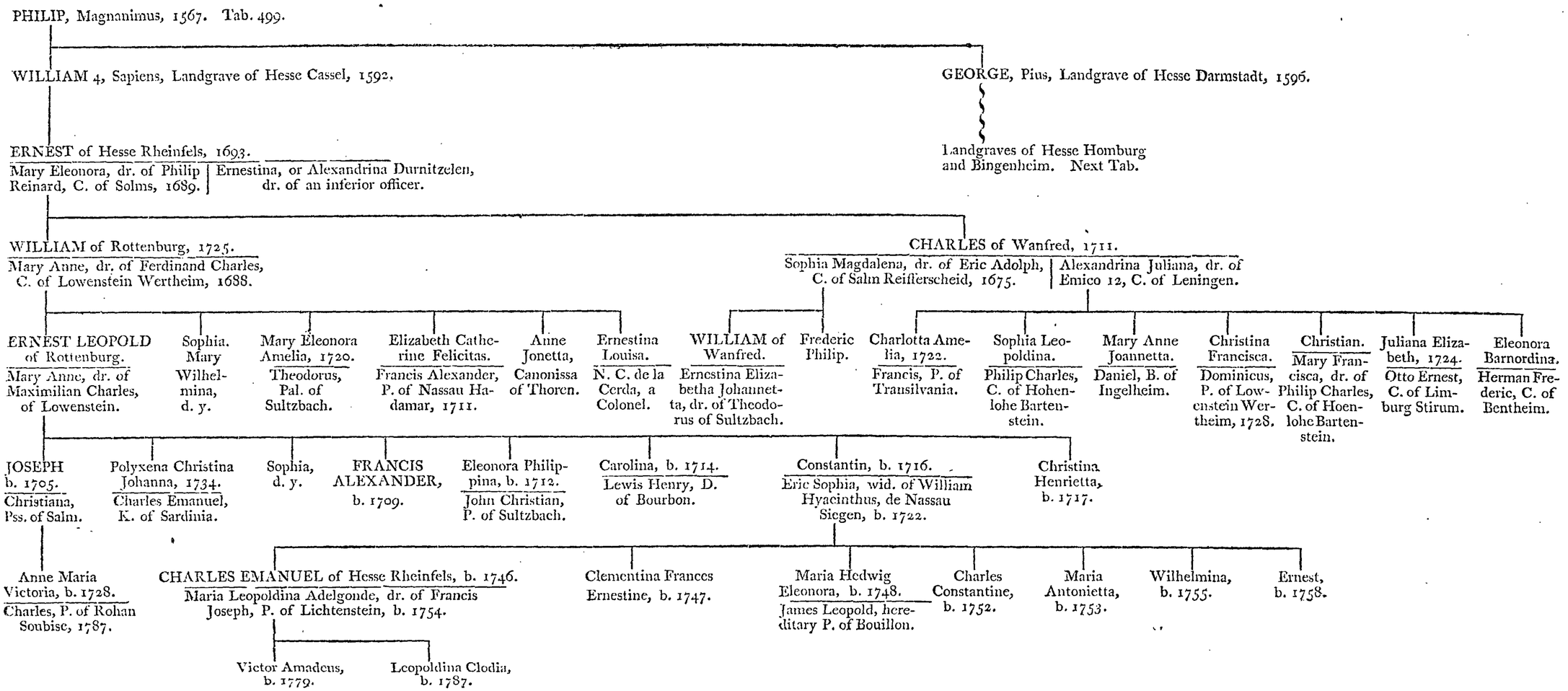
Tab. CCCCXCIX. Landgraves of Hesse.



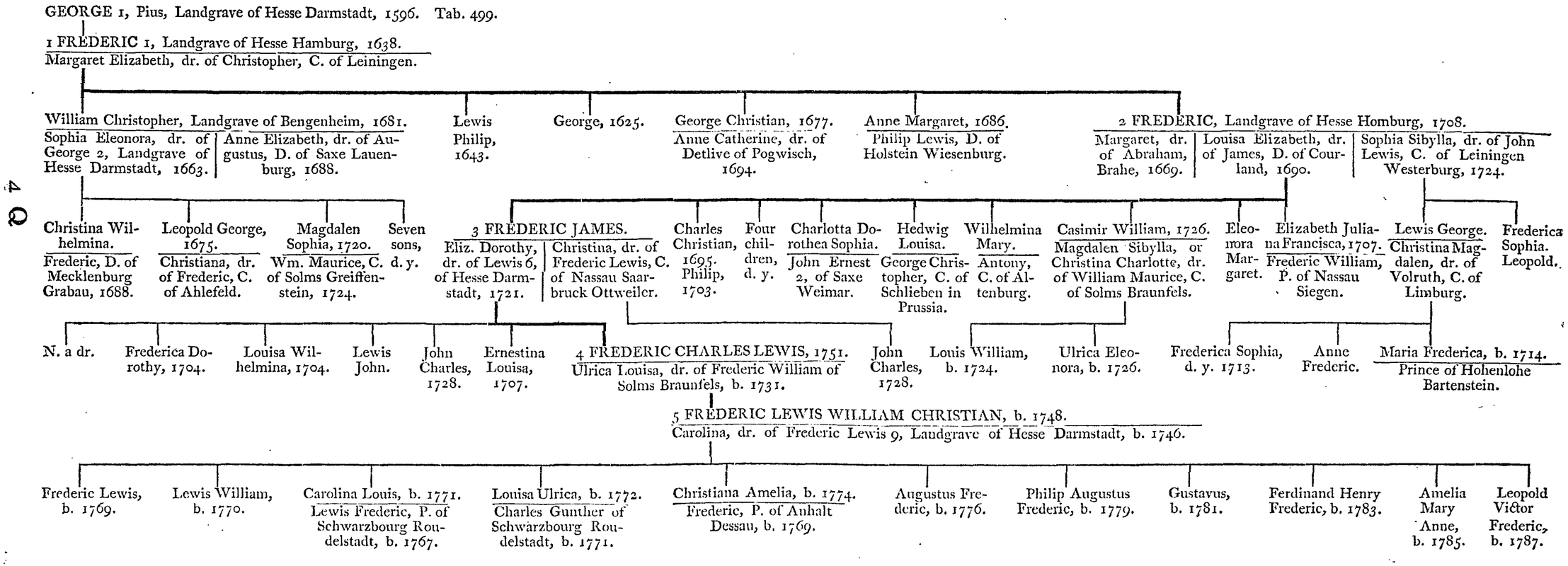
Tab. D. Landgraves of Hesse Cassel, Philipsthal, and Barchfeld.



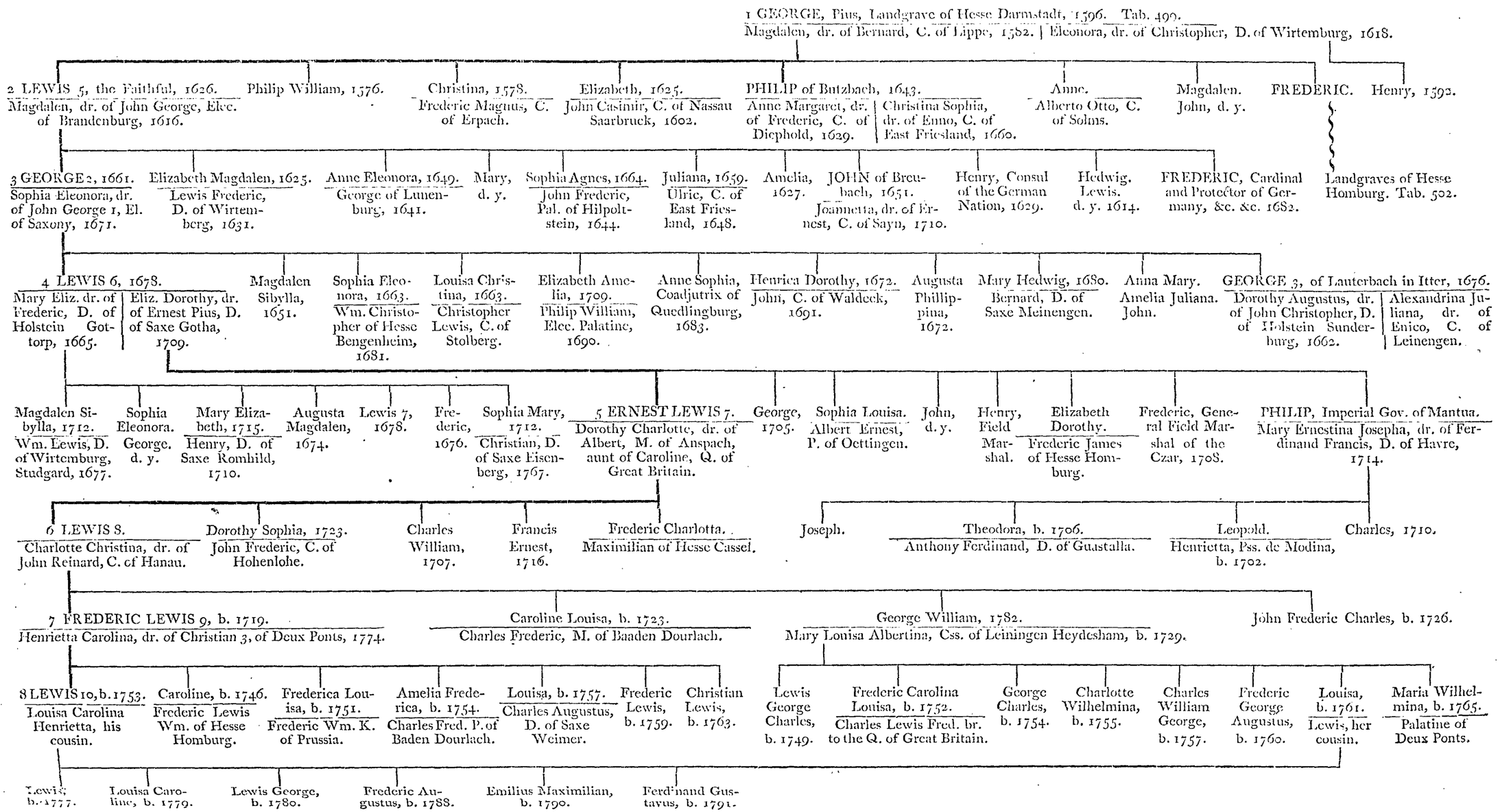
Tab. DI. Landgraves of Hesse Rheinfels Rothenbourg.



Tab. DII. Landgraves of Hesse Homburg.



Tab. DIII. Landgraves of Hesse Darmstadt.



TAB. DIV. Counts of Nassau, viz. House of Solms Braunfels, Solms Lich, and Hohen Solms.

1 ADOLPH, C. of Nassau, 703.
Clodienda.

2 Dietricus, C. of Nassau, 718.

3 Otto, C. of Nassau, 737.

4 John, C. of Nassau, 750.

5 George, C. of Nassau.

WALRAVIUS, or Walrabius, or Walram, L. of Laurenberg.

Dietricus, C. of Nassau.
Catherine. | Elizabeth.

Henry, C. of Nassau.
Irmengarda of Spanheim.

John, C. of Nassau.
Sibylla, Css. of Lutzelburg.

Walravius 2, C. of Nassau.
Barbara of Muntzenberg.

6 Walravius 3, L. of Laurenburg, and C. of Nassau.
Agnes.

7 John 2, C. of Nassau.
Magdalen, Css. of Schwartzburg.

8 Waramundus, C. of Nassau.
Sindacilla.

9 Dietricus, C. of Nassau.
Ditburga, Css. of Sayn.

10 Walravius 4, C. of Nassau.
Catherine.

11 Frederic, C. of Nassau.
Rosina Blanca.

Frederic, went into Spain.

12 Everhard, C. of Nassau.
Margaret.

13 Everhard 2, C. of Nassau.

HOUSE OF SOLMS.

14 Philip, C. of Nassau.

I. Otto, C. of Solms, fl. in 890.

II. William, C. of Solms, fl. in 920.

III. Gitelfrid, C. of Solms, fl. in 940.

IV. Arnold, C. of Solms.

V. Philip, C. of Solms.

VI. Henry, C. of Solms, fl. in 1220.

VII. Marquhard, C. of Solms.

VIII. Henry, C. of Solms.

IX. Bernhard, C. of Solms, 1380.
Justina, Css. of Lippe.

John. Henry. X. Otto, C. of Solms, 1409.
Agnes, heiress of Philip, C. of Falkenstein, 1409.

15 Frederic, C. of Nassau.

16 Arnold, C. of Nassau.

John.

17 Frederic 2, C. of Nassau.

18 Waramundus, C. of Nassau.

19 John, C. of Nassau.
Mathildis.

20 Werner, C. of Nassau.

21 Philip, C. of Nassau.

22 Otto, C. of Nassau.

23 Dietricus, C. of Nassau.

24 Everhard, C. of Nassau.

25 John, C. of Nassau.

26 George.
Johanna.

27 Adolph, C. of Nassau.
Isabella.

Otto.

28 Otto, C. of Nassau, 972.

29 Walravius 5, C. of Nassau, 1020.
Chuno.

30 Walravius 6, C. of Nassau, 1068.

31 Rupert, C. of Nassau, 1110.

32 Walravius 7, 1156.

33 Henry, 1199.
Agnes of Stromberg.

Robert.

34 Otto, C. of Nassau, 1213.

35 Henry, Dives, C. of Nassau, 1254.
Mathildis, Css. of Gelders.

Otto 1, C. of Gelders.

Adelheid, heiress of Gelders.

Sophia, heiress of Zutphen.

Dukes of Gelders. Tab. 564.

Counts of Bergen, in Zutphen. Tab. 565.

Mary, 1230.
Gerhard, C. of Gelders.

WALRAM.

Elizabeth.
Gotfrid, C. of Epstein.

OTTO, C. of Nassau Dillenburg, Beilstein, and Siegen, 1292.

Counts of Nassau Walram. Tab. 511.

Counts of Nassau, of the Ottonian Line. Tab. 505.

BRAUNFELS.

1 Bernard, C. of Braunfels, 1459.

2 Otto, C. of Braunfels, 1504.

3 Bernard, C. of Braunfels, 1547.

4 Philip, C. of Braunfels, 1581.

5 Conrad, C. of Braunfels, 1592.
Elizabeth, dr. of William, C. of Nassau Dillingburg.

6 John Albert, 1623.

7 John Albert, 1648.

8 Henry Trajectinus, 1669.

I. William of Greiffenstein.

II. William 2, of Greiffenstein, 1660.

III. William Maurice, C. of Greiffenstein and Braunfels, 1724.

IV. Frederic William, C. of Solms Braunfels.
Magdalen Henrietta, dr. of John Ernest of Nassau Weilburg, 1725.

George Frederic Alexander, b. 1760.

Charles Augustus, b. 1762.

Frederic Alexander, b. 1763.

Sophia Charlotte, b. 1765.

Mary Caroline, b. 1767.

Gustavus Paul, b. 1771.

V. Ferdinand William Ernest, b. 1721.
Sophia Christina Wilhelmina of Solms Laubach, b. 1741.

Charles Louis William, b. 1727.

William Christopher, b. 1732.

Louis Rudolph William, b. 1733.

Antony Ernest Wm. Frederic, b. 1739.

Charlotte Henrietta, b. 1725.

Elizabeth Mary Benigna, b. 1728.

VI. William Christian Charles, C. of Solms Braunfels and Greiffenstein, b. 1759.

Augusta Louisa, b. 1764.
N. C. of Solm Grumbach.

William Henry Casimir, b. 1765.

Louisa Carolina Sophia, b. 1766.

Charles Augustus William Frederic, b. 1768.

Frederic William, b. 1770.

Louis Wm. Christian, b. 1771.

SOLMS LICH.

I. John, C. of Solms Lich, 1457.

II. Cuno, C. of Solms Lich, 1477.

III. Philip, C. of Solms Lich, 1544.

IV. Reinard, 1562.

V. Ernest, 1590.

VI. Ernest 2, of Solms Lich, 1619.

VII. Lewis Christopher, 1650.

VIII. Herman Adolph Maurice, the last of this line, 1718.

HOHEN SOLMS.

1 Herman Adolph.

2 Philip Reinard, 1636.

3 Philip Reinard 2, 1665.

4 Lewis, 1707.

5 Frederic William.

Philip Reinard, b. 1720.

6 Charles Christian, b. 1725.
Sophia Charlotte, dr. of Alexander, Burgrave of Dohna Wartenburg.

I. Otto of Solms Laubach, 1527.

II. Frederic, Magnus, of Solms Laubach, 1561.

III. John George of Solms Laubach, 1600.

IV. Albert Otto, 1610.

V. Albert Otto 2, 1656.

VI. Charles Otto the last, 1676.

Henry William of Sonnewalde, 1632.

George Frederic, 1688.

Otto Henry Henry, Wm. 1711. 1718.

Frederic Eberhard, b. 1691.

7 sons, 3 drs.

John George of Baruth, 1632.

John Augustus of Rodelheim, 1680.

Lewis, 1716.

Lewis Henry.

John Frederic of Wildefels, 1696.

Charles Otto, C. of Wildenfels.

Frederic Sigismund of Baruth, 1696.

Frede- ric Sigis- mund, b. 1669.

John Christian.

William.
Eva of Wormbrand.

2 sons, 4 drs.

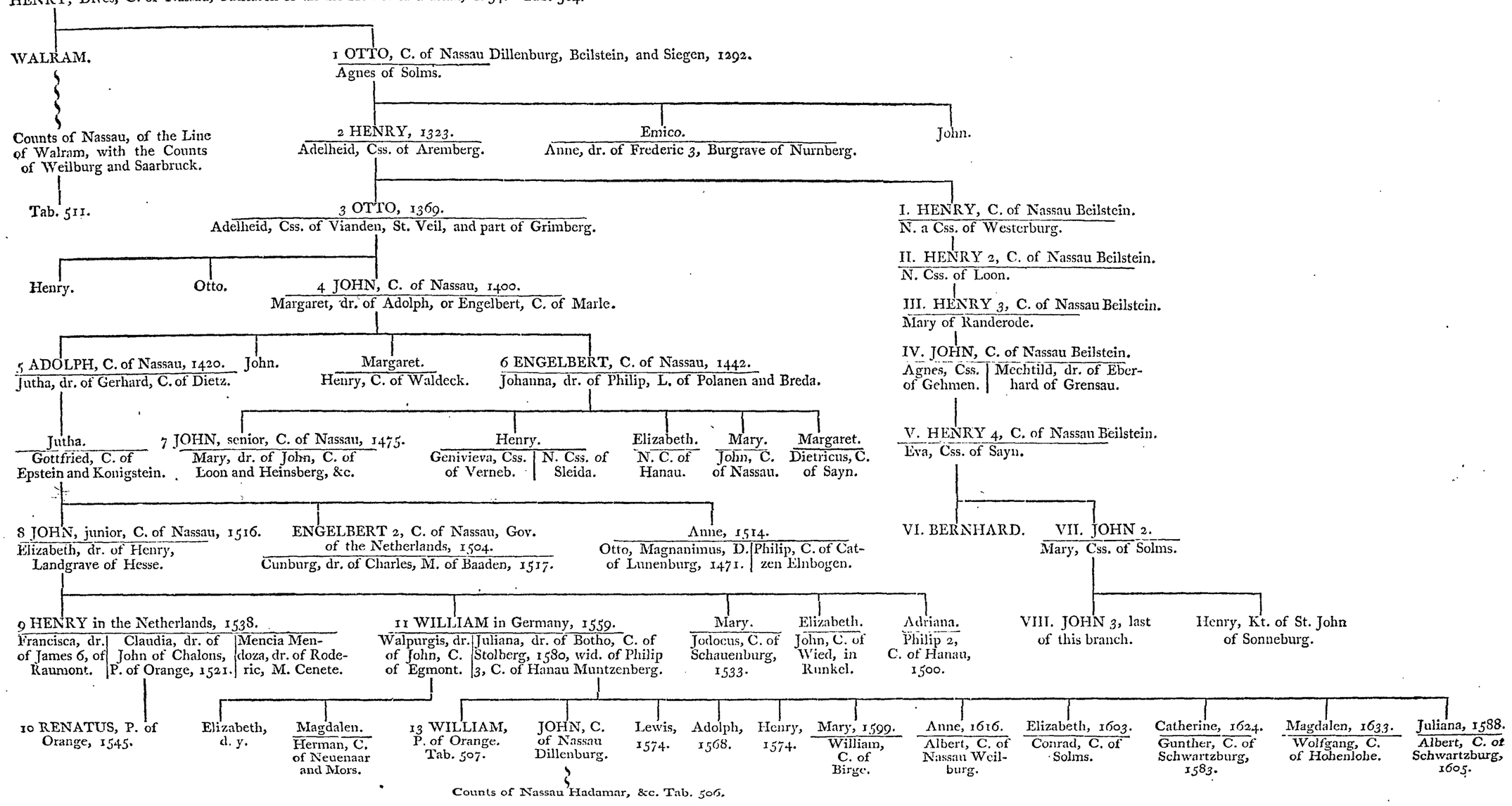
3 sons, 3 drs.

Amelia Eleonora, b. 1734.
Charles Lewis, P. of Anhalt Bernbourg Schaumbourg, b. 1723.

Magdalene Sophia, b. 1742.
Victor Amadæus, P. of Anhalt Bernbourg Schaumbourg, b. 1723.

Christiana Charlotte Frederica, b. 1744.
Simon Adolph, C. de la Lippe Detmold, 1782.

Tab. DV. Middle Counts of Nassau, of the Ottonian Line, with the Counts of Nassau Beilstein.



Tab. DVI. Counts of Nassau Hadamar.

JOHN, C. of Nassau Dillenburg, 1606. Tables 501 and 508.

- Elizabeth, dr. of George, Landgrave of Leuchtenberg, 1579.
- Cunigunda Jacoba, dr. of Frederic 3, Elect. Pal. 1586.
- Joannetta, dr. of Lewis, C. of Sayn and Wittgenstein.

Her children Tab. 508.

Amelia. William, C. of Solms.

Cunigunda, 1584.

George Lewis, d. y.

1 JOHN LEWIS, 1653. Ursula, dr. of Simon C. of Lippe, 1638.

Joanna Elizabeth. Conrad Gumbert, C. of Bentheim.

Anne. Philip Ernest, C. of Isenburg, 1635.

Magdalen, 1633. George Albert, C. of Erpach.

Anne Amelia, 1667. William Otto, C. of Isenburg.

Juliana, 1602.

Johanna Elizabeth, 1647. Frederic, P. of Anhalt, 1670.

Louisa Ursula, 1631.

Sophia Magdalena, 1658. Lewis Henry, C. of Nassau Dillenburg.

John Lewis, 1624.

Simon Lewis, 1628.

2 MAURICE HENRY, C. of Hadamar, 1679.

- Ernest, dr. of John, jun. C. of Siegen, 1668.
- Mary Leopoldina, dr. of Francis Desiderius, P. of Nassau Siegen, 1675.
- Anne Louisa, dr. of Salentin Ernest, C. of Manderscheid.

Herman Otto, Cannon of Mentz, 1660.

Philip Lewis, 1629.

Anne Catherine, 1630.

John Ernest, 1651.

Anshelm Ferdinand, 1634.

Francis Bernard, Provost of the Cathedral of Collogn, 1695.

Ernestina Louisa, 1661.

John Lamoraldus, 1654.

Philip Charles, 1668.

Francis Caspar, 1658.

Maximilian Augustus Adolphus, 1664.

Claudia Francisca, 1680. Ferdinand Augustus, P. of Lobkowitz.

Leopold Francis Ignatius, 1675.

3 FRANCIS ALEXANDER, 1711. Elizabeth Catherine Felicitas, dr. of William, Landgrave of Hesse Rheinfels.

Lothary Hugh, 1675.

Damian Salomon Salentin, 1676.

William Bernard Lewis, 1677.

Hugh Ferdinand, 1679.

Albertina Joanna. Lewis Otto, P. of Salm.

Francisca Mariana Wilhelmina, 1697.

Elizabeth Francisca Augusta. John Philip, C. of Merode, M. of Westerlo.

Hugh William Ernest, 1707.

Charlotta Wilhelmina Amelia, b. 1704. N. C. de Merode.

4 R

Tab. DVII. Princes of Orange.

JOHN, Sapiens, C. of Burgundy, and L. of CHALLON, 1267. Tab. 271.

John 2, de Challon, L. of Arlay.

Hugh of Challon.

John 3, of Challon.

Lewis 1, of Challon.

I. JOHN 4, of Challon, 1418. Mary, heiress of Orange.

RAYMOND, last P. of ORANGE, 1395.

Mary de ~~Beaux~~ PAUX, heiress of Orange. John 4, L. of Challon.

II. LEWIS 2, of Challon, P. of Orange, 1463.

III. WILLIAM of Challon, P. of Orange, 1475.

IV. JOHN 5, of Challon, P. of Orange, 1502.

V. PHILIBERT, last P. of Orange of this line, 1530.

Claudia, heiress of Challon, 1524. Henry, C. of Nassau, 1538.

JOHN, senior, of Nassau, 1475. Tab. 505.

- Engelbert, C. of Nassau, in the Netherlands, 1504.
- John, junior, C. of Nassau, in Germany, 1516.

Henry, C. of Nassau, in the Netherlands, 1538. Claudia, heiress of Orange.

WILLIAM, senior, C. of Nassau. Tab. 505.

See continuation.

VI. RENATUS, or RENE, C. of Nassau, in the Netherlands, 1544.

TAB. DVII. Princes of Orange continued.

WILLIAM, senior, C. of Nassau in Germany, 1559. Tab. 505.

NASSAU DIETZ.

VII. WILLIAM, junior, C. of Nassau in the Netherlands, the great patron and assertor of the Belgic Liberties, 1584.
Anne of Egmond, dr. and heiress of Maximilian, C. of Buren Leerdam, &c. 1558. | Anne, dr. of Maurice, Elector of Saxony, 1577. | Charlotte of Bourbon, dr. of Lewis, D. of Monpensier, 1582. | Louisa, dr. of Caspar Coligni, Admiral of France, 1620.

JOHN, senior, C. of Nassau in Germany, Patriarch of the Princes and Counts of Nassau, viz. Siegen, Dillenburg, Dietz, Hadumar. Tab. 506.

VIII. HENRY PHILIP WILLIAM, P. of Orange, 1618.
Eleonora, dr. of Henry, P. of Conde, 1619.

Mary, 1616.
Philip, C. of Hohenlohe.

IX. MAURICE, P. of Orange, 1625.
Madam de Micheln, his mistress.

Anne, 1588.
Wm. Lewis, C. of Nassau Dillenburg, 1620.

Amelia, 1625.
Emanuel, P. of Portugal.

Louisa Juliana, 1644.
Frederic 4, Elec. Palatin, 1610.

X. HENRY FREDERIC, 1647.
Amelia, dr. of John Albert, C. of Solms, 1675.
N. his mistress.

Isabel, 1642.
Henry, D. of Bouillon.

Catherine Belgica, 1648.
Philip Lewis 2, C. of Hanau.

Flandrina, a Nun, 1640.

Charlotte, 1631.
Claudius de la Tremonille.

Amelia 2, 1645.
Frederic Casimir of Landsberg, 1645.

Wm. Lewis, Stadtholder of Friezland, 1629.

1 ERNEST CASIMIR, C. of Nassau Dietz, 1632.
Sophia Hedwig, dr. of Henry Julius, D. of Brunswick, 1642.

William, L. of Lecke, Vice Adm. of Holland, &c. 1627.

Lewis, L. of Lecke, Beverweed, and Odyck, a Gen. 1665.
Elizabeth. Css. of Horn, in the Netherlands.

Henrietta Catherine, 1708.
John George 2, P. of Anhalt Dessau, 1693.

Mary, 1688.
Lewis Henry, Pal. of Simmern, 1673.

Louisa Henrietta, 1667.
Frederic William, El. of of Brandenburg, 1697.

Albertina Agnes, 1697.
William Frederic, C. of Nassau Dietz, 1664.

XI. WILLIAM 2, 1650.
Mary, dr. of Charles, K. of Great Britain, 1660.

Frederic, L. of Zulestein, 1672.
Mary, dr. of Sir Wm. Killegrew.

2 HENRY CASIMIR, 1640.

3 WILLIAM FREDERIC, 1664.
Albertina Agnes, dr. of Henry Frederic, P. of Orange.

Henry, C. of Nassau, L. of Overquerque, Master of the Horse to K. William, 1708.
Isabel, dr. of Cornelius, L. of Somerdyke.

Amelia.
Thomas Butler, E. of Ossory.

Isabel.
Henry Bennet E. of Arlington.

William Adrian, C. of Nassau, 1705.
Elizabeth of Nesse, 1698.

Mauritia.
N. E. of Balcarras in Scotland.

Charlotte, Lady of Honour to Q. Anne, 1702.

Anne Eliz.
Heer Van B. Ruytenburg.

Maurice Lewis, C. of Nassau, &c. 1689.
Anne Isabel of Bayeren, dr. of the L. of Warfusee.

XII. WILLIAM, K. of Great Britain, 1702.
Mary, dr. of James 2, K. of Great Britain, 1694.

Earls of Rochford.

4 HENRY CASIMIR, 1696.
Henrietta Amelia, dr. of John George 2, P. of Anhalt Dessau, 1726.

Amelia, 1695.
John William, D. of Saxe Eisenach.

Henry, C. of Nassau, E. of Grantham, 1754.
Henrietta, dr. of Thomas, E. of Ossory.

Lewis, 1681.
Cornelius, C. of Nassau, Lieut. General.

Maurice, C. of Nassau, Capt. of the Dutch Life Guards.

Francis, a Lieut. in England, 1710.

Isabel.
Charles, E. of Bath.

Anne.
N. E. of Bellamont.

Cornelius, C. of Nassau Zeeland, 1708.

3 sons, 1 dr. d. y.

Lewis Adrian, C. of Nassau, L. of Zeist and Odyke.

Mauritia Amelia. Charlotte. Louisa Cather. Maurice Lewis.

Marg. Wm. Henry, L. of Blickenbourg, 1702.

Eliz. Wilhelmina.
Maurice Lewis, C. of Nassau.

Eliz. 1722.
George, E. of Cholmondely, 1733.

Maurice Lewis. C. of Nassau.
Eliz. Wilhelmina, his cousin.

5 JOHN WILLIAM FRIZO, P. of Nassau, &c. 1711.
Mary Louisa, dr. of Charles, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel.

Sophia Hedwig.
Charles Leopold of Mecklenbourg.

Isabella Charlotte.
Christian, P. of Nassau Dillenbourg.

5 more drs.

Henrietta, 1769.

Mary, 1783.

Elizabeth.
Edward Warren, Esq.

George, E. of Cholmondely, 1770.
Mary, only dr. of Sir Robert Walpole, E. of Oxford, 1732.

James.
Penelope.

William Henry.

Maurice Lewis.

Anne Isabella.

Henry Charles.

Anne Charlotte Louisa, b. 1710.
Frederic, P. of Baaden Durlach.

XIII. WILLIAM CHARLES HENRY FRIZO, Stadtholder of Friezland, 1757.
Anne, Pss. Royal of Great Britain, dr. of George 2, 1759.

George, V. Malpas, 1764.
Hester, dr. and heiress of Sir Francis Edwards, Bart. 1786.

George James, E. of Cholmondeley, b. 1749.
Charlotte Georgiana, dr. of Peregrine, D. of Ancaster, b. 1764.

Hester.
William Clapcot Lisle, Esq.

XIV. WILLIAM HENRY NASSAU, P. of Orange, K. G. &c. b. 1748.
Frederica Sophia, sister of the K. of Prussia, b. 1751.

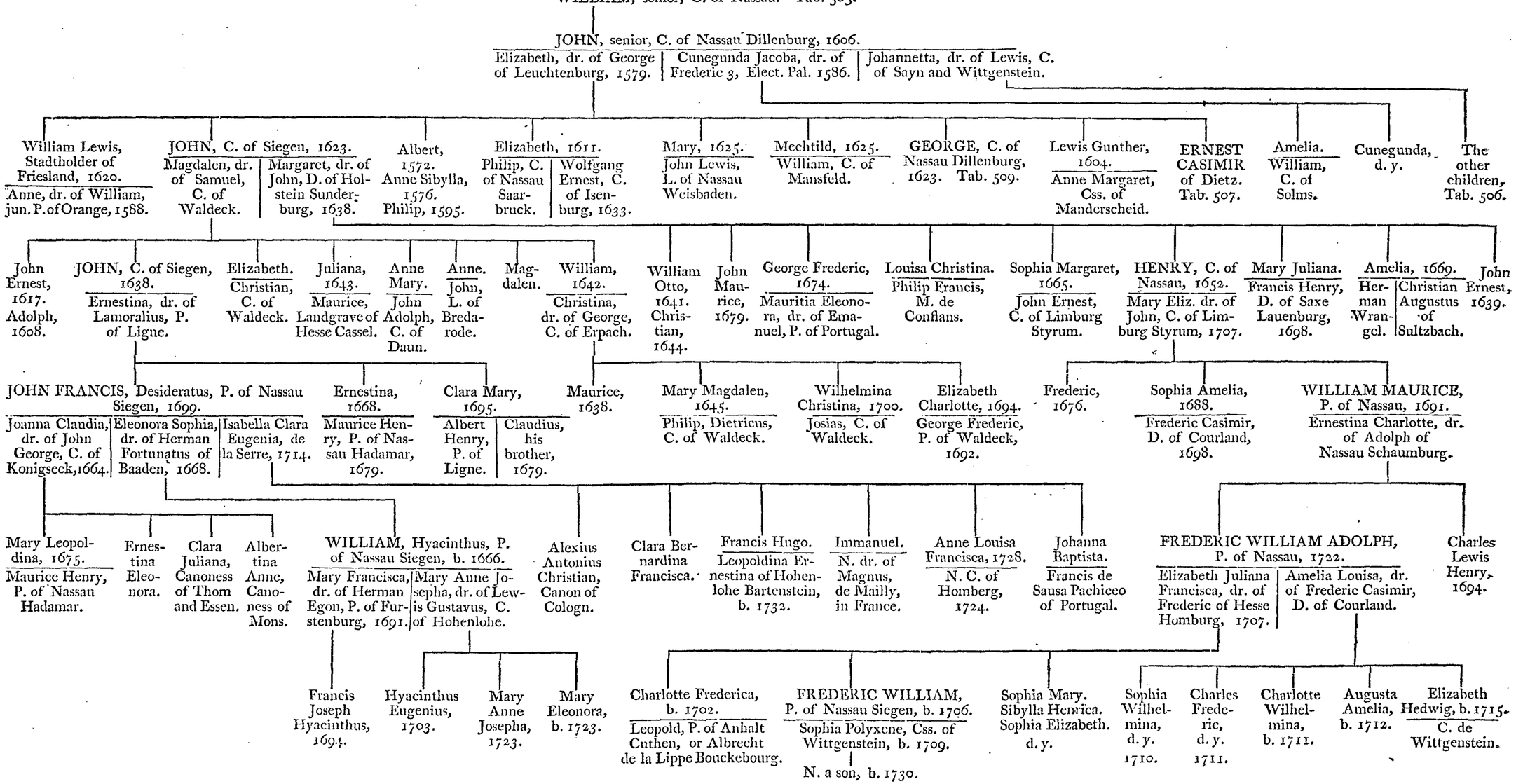
Wilhelmina Carolina.
Charles Christina, P. of Nassau Wielburg.

William Frederic, b. 1772.
Frederic Sophia, dr. of Frederic William, K. of Prussia, b. 1774.
William Frederic George Lewis, b. 1792.

William George Frederic, b. 1774.

Frederica Louisa Wilhelmina, b. 1770.
Charles George Augustus, Hereditary P. of Brunswic, b. 1766.

Tab. DVIII. Counts of Nassau Siegen.



TAB. DIX. Counts of Nassau Dillenburg.

JOHN, senior, C. of Nassau Dillenburg, 1606. Last Tab.

1 GEORGE, C. of Nassau Dillenburg, 1623.

Anne Amelia, dr. of Philip, C. of Nassau Saarbruck.

Amelia, dr. of Lewis, C. of Sayn.

2 LEWIS HENRY, C. of Nassau, 1662.

Catherine, dr. of Lewis, C. of Sayn, 1656.

Elizabeth, dr. of Adolph Henry, the Rhinegrave.

Sophia Magdalen, dr. of John Lewis, P. of Nassau Hadamar.

John Philip, 1607.
George, - 1616.
Albert, - 1626.
Louisa, - 1614.

Mary Juliana.

George, C. of Sayn.

Margaret, 1661.

Otto, C. of Lippe.

Four sons, d. y.

Four drs. d. y.

Anne Amelia, 1649.

Lewis, C. of Wied.

Christian, C. of Sayn.

3 GEORGE LEWIS, 1656.

Anne Augusta, dr. of Henry Julius, D. of Brunswic.

Louisa, 1666.

John Lewis, C. of Isenburg.

Magdalen.

Christian Maurice, C. of Isenburg.

Adolph, P. of Nassau Schaumburg, 1676.

Elizabeth Christiana, dr. of Peter, C. of Holtzopffel, or General Milander.

Philip, 1657.

Augustus Henry, 1681.

Ten children, d. y.

Sophia Eleonora.

Louisa, 1670.

Charlotte, 1686.

Augustus, D. of Liegnitz, 1677.

Ferdinand Gilbert, C. of Aspermont, 1708.

4 HENRY, 1701.

Dorothy Elizabeth, dr. of George 3, D. of Liegnitz, 1691.

Ernestina Charlotta, 1714.

William Maurice, P. of Nassau, 1691.

Johanna Elizabeth, 1700.

Frederic Adolph, C. of Lippe and Dietmold, 1718.

Charlotte, 1700.

Lebrecht, P. of Anhalt Bemburg.

Sophia Augusta.

William, P. of Anhalt Hatzgerode, 1709.

George Lewis, d. y.

Adolph, d. y.

Albertina, 1719.

5 WILLIAM, 1724.

Dorothy Johanna, dr. of Augustus, D. of Holstein Plon.

Frederica Amelia, 1724.

Wilhelmina Henrietta.

Charlotte Amelia, 1708.

William Henrietta, P. of Nassau Ulingen

Lewis Henry, 1710.

6 CHRISTIAN.

Isabel Charlotta, dr. of Henry Casimir, P. of Nassau Dietz.

Seven children, d. y.

Henry Augustus William, 1718.

Elizabeth Charlotte, 1720.

TAB. DX. Princes of Eggenberg.

ULRIC of Eggenberg.

N. of Giebengen.

Balthasar of Eggenberg.

Barbara of Pien.

Wolfgang of Eggenberg.

Sibylla Panicrerin.

Sigfrid.

Benigna, dr. of Sigismund, C. of Gallenstein.

1 JOHN ULRIC, P. of Eggenberg, 1634.

Sidonia Mary, dr. of Conrad, B. of Thanhausen.

Sibylla.

George, B. of Lanckheim.

Anne.

Charles, B. of Herbersdorf.

Leonard, B. of Herbersdorf.

2 JOHN ANTHONY, 1649.

Anne Mary, dr. of Christian, M. of Brandenburg, 1680.

Margaret.

Michael John, C. of Altheim.

Mary Francisca.

Charles Leonard, C. of Harrach.

Mary Sidonia.

Julius Neidhard, C. of Mersberg.

3 JOHN CHRISTIAN, 1710.

Mary Ernestina, dr. of John Adolph, P. of Schwartzenburg, 1719.

Mary Elizabeth, 1715.

Ferdinand Joseph, P. of Dietrichstein, 1698.

Mary Francisca.

4 JOHN SIEGFRID, P. of Eggenberg, 1713.

Mary Eleonora Rosalia, dr. of Charles Eusebius, P. of Lichtenstein, 1706.

Margaret Mary Antonia, dr. of Wolfgang Andrew, C. of Rosenberg and Ursin, 1715.

5 JOHN ANTHONY JOSEPH, 1716.

Mary Charlotta Josepha, dr. of Adolph Uratislaus, C. of Sternberg.

Leopold John Joseph Dominicus, d. y. 1675.

Josepha.

John William, C. of Sinzendorf.

6 JOHN CHRISTIAN, 1717, the last of this house.

Mary Anne Josepha.

Joseph, C. of Lesley.

Mary Teresia Josepha.

Charles, C. of Lesley.

Tab. DXI. The Middle Counts of Nassau, or the Line of Walram, with the Counts of Weilburg and Saarbruck.

HENRY, Dives, C. of Nassau. Tab. 504.

1 WALRUM, C. of Idstein, Weisbaden, and Weilburg, 1289.
Adelheid, Css. of Catzen Elbogen.

- 2 ADOLPH, Emp. of Germany, 1298. — Imagina, dr. of Gerlacus, C. of Limburg.
- Richarde, a Nun.
- Mechtild. — Rudolph, C. of Habspurg.
- Imagina. — Frederic, L. of Lichtenburg.
- Philip.
- Dietherus, Arbp. of Triers, 1307.
- Walram, C. of Nassau. — Anne.
  - Philip.

- 3 GERLACUS, 1361. — Anne, dr. of Otto, Landgrave of Hesse.
- Henry, d. y.
- Rupert, C. of Nassau, 1297.
- Walram. — Mechtild.
- Adolph, d. y.
- Adelheid, a Nun.
- Imagina.
- Mathildis, 1315. — Rudolph, Elect. Pal. 1319.

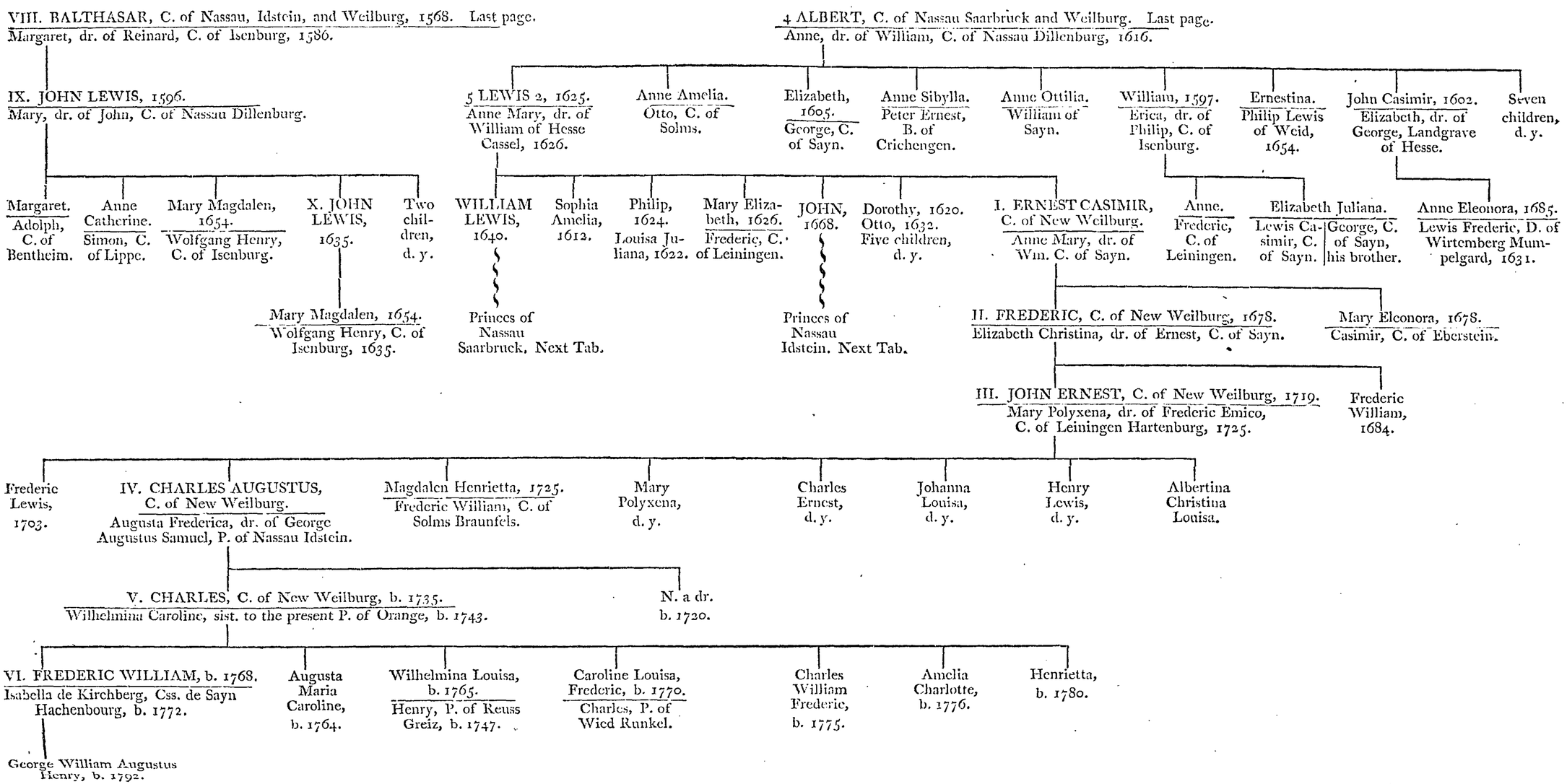
IDSTEIN and WEISBADEN.

- I. ADOLPH 2, C. of Idstein and Weisbaden. — Margaret, dr. of Frederic 4, of Nurnberg.
  - Adolph, Arbp. of Mentz, 1388.
  - John, Arbp. of Mentz, 1419.
  - Johanna, 1467. — Henry, C. of Waldeck.
  - III. ADOLPH 3, 1426. — Margaret, dr. of Bernhard of Baaden.
    - IV. JOHN, 1480. — Mary, dr. of Engelbert 1, C. of Nassau.
      - V. ADOLPH 5, 1504. — Mary, dr. of Philip, C. of Hanau.
        - VI. PHILIP, C. of Nassau, 1520. — Margaret, dr. of Lewis Niger of Zweybruck, 1515. | Adriana, dr. of John, C. of Birgen.
          - VII. ADOLPH 6, 1536. — Francisca, dr. of Antony, L. of Roussy.
            - Magdalen. — Joachim, C. of Manderscheid.
          - Philip, d. y.
          - VIII. BALTHASAR, 1568. — Margaret, dr. of Reinard, C. of Isenburg, 1586.
            - See continuation.
        - Margaret. — Lewis 1, C. of Nassau Weilburg, 1520.
      - Philip, 1490.
      - Anne. — Otto, C. of Solms.
      - Mary. — Lewis, C. of Isenburg, 1511.
    - Adolph, Arbp. of Mentz, 1475.
    - Anne. — Everhard of Eppenstein.
    - Agnes. — Conrad of Buchenbach.
  - II. GERLACUS 2, 1393. — Bertha, Css. of Westerburg.
- Gerlacus, Elector of Mentz, 1371.
- John, C. of Nassau Weilburg and Saarbruck, 1371. — N. heiress of Murenburg, and Gleiberg. | Anne, dr. of John, last C. of Saarbruck.
  - Philip, C. of Weilburg and Saarbruck, 1429. — Anne, Css. of Hohenlohe. | Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic, C. of Vaudemont.
    - Johanna. — Herman, Landgrave of Hesse, 1413.

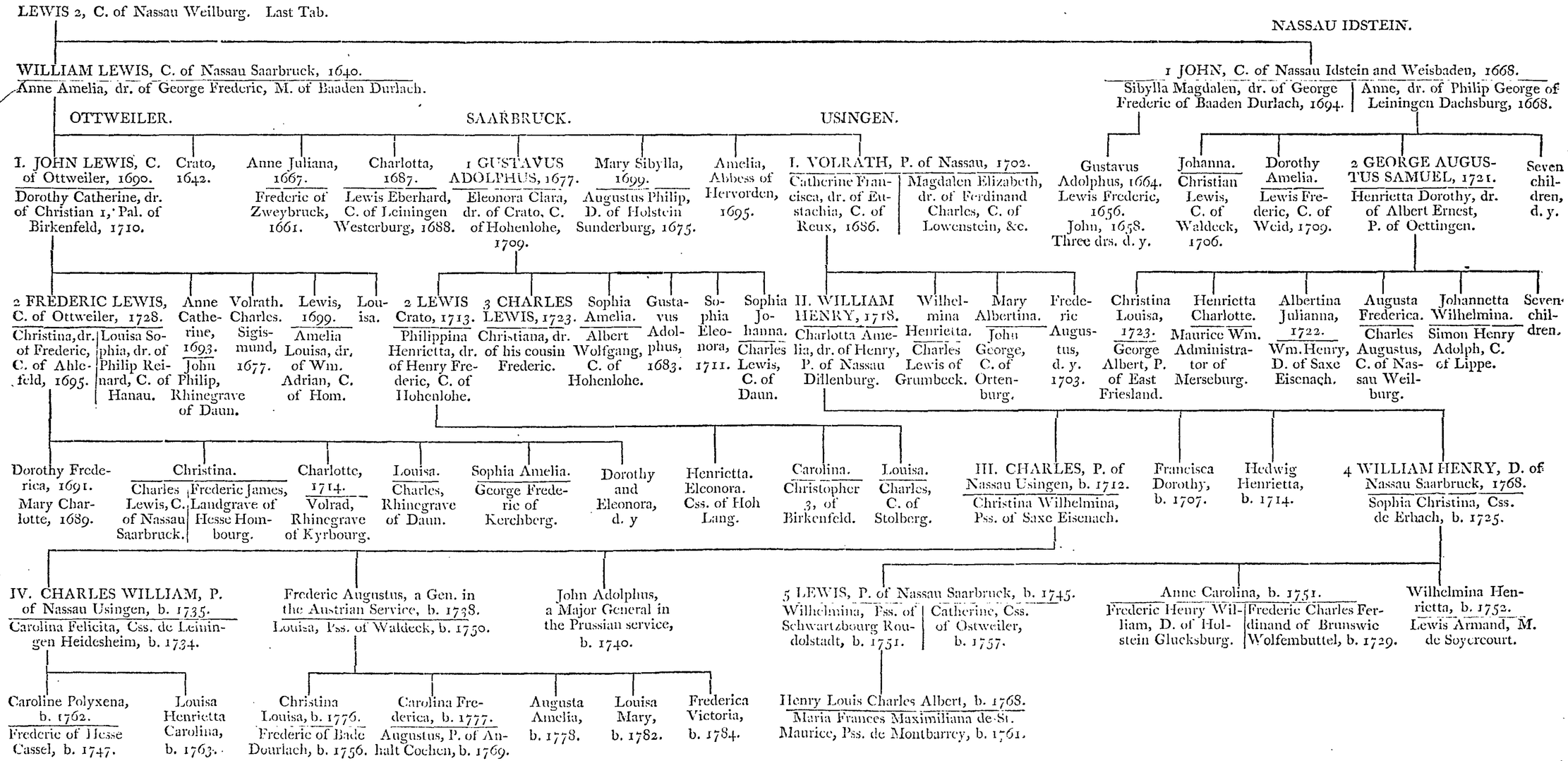
NASSAU WEILBURG.

- 1 PHILIP 2, 1492. — Catherine, dr. of Emico, C. of Leiningen.
  - John, 1480. — Elizabeth, dr. of Lewis 2, Landgrave of Hesse.
    - 2 LEWIS, 1523. — Margaret, dr. of Adolph, C. of Nassau Idstein.
      - 3 PHILIP 3, C. of Nassau Weilburg, 1559. — Elizabeth, Css. of Sayn, 1531. | Anne, Css. of Mansfeld, 1537. | Œmilia, Css. of Isenburg.
        - Anne Œmilia. — Philip the Rhinegrave.
        - 4 ALBERT, C. of Nassau Saarbruck. — Anne, dr. of William, C. of Nassau Dillenburg, 1616.
          - See continuation.
        - Philip, C. of Nassau, 1602. — Erica, Css. of Manderscheid, 1581. | Elizabeth, Css. of Nassau Dillenburg, 1611.
          - Anne Amelia, 1613. — George, C. of Nassau Dillenburg.
- Margaret. — Gerhard, L. of Rodenmachin.
- Johanna, 1481. — Frederic, C. of Henneburg, 1465.
- I. JOHN 2, C. of Nassau Saarbruck, 1472. — Johanna, Css. of Loon and Heinsberg. | Elizabeth, dr. of Lewis 2, C. of Wirtemberg, 1481.
  - Elizabeth. — William, D. of Julich.
  - Susanna, 1503. — John, Pal. of Simmern, 1509.
  - II. JOHN LEWIS, 1545. — Elizabeth, dr. of Lewis Niger of Zweybruck, 1500. | Catherine, dr. of John, C. of Saarwarden, 1547.
    - III. PHILIP, 1554. — Catherine, Css. of Leiningen.
    - IV. ADOLPH, 1559. — Anne, dr. of Albert 7, C. of Mansfeld.
    - Lewis, Cannon of Strasburg, 1542.
    - V. JOHN 3, last of this line, 1574.
    - Catherine. — Emico 9, C. of Leiningen.

TAB. DXI. continued.



Tab. DXII. Princes of Nassau Usingen and Nassau Idstein, with the Counts of Ottweiler, Saarbruck, and Weisbaden.



Tab. DXIII. Counts, Dukes, Kings, and Emperors, of the House of Luxemburg.

RICUINUS, P. of Ardenne.

1. SIEGFRID, C. of Luxemburg, 990. — More sons.

Henry, sen. D. of Bavaria, 1027. Tab. 459. — Adalbero, Arbp. of Triers. — Theodoric, Bp. of Mentz, 1046. — Frederic, C. of the Mosell or Solm, in Ardener Walde, 1019. — Giselbert, 1005. — St. Cunegunda, 1060. Henry the Saint, Emp. of Germany, 1024. — Luitgarda.

Henry, jun. D. of Bavaria, 1048. Tab. 459. — Juthe or Irmengardis. Welpho 2, D. of Lower Bavaria. — Adalbero, Bp. of Mentz, 1072. — Frederic, D. of Lorrain, 1065. Gerberga, dr. of Eustachius, C. of Bollogn. — Otgina, 1029. Baldwin 4, Barbatus, C. of Flanders. — Theodorus. — 2 GISELBERT, C. of Luxemburg, fl. in 1056.

HERMAN, was elected Roman Emp. 1088. Adelheid, dr. of Otto, Css. of Orlamunda, and wid. of Henry 2, D. of Brabant, 1100. — 3 CONRAD, C. of Luxemburg, 1086. Ermensindis, Css. of Longuy.

Otto 1, C. of Rinecke. Gertrudis. — Harman, C. of Solm. N. sister of Theodoric, C. of Montbeillard. — 4 WILLIAM, C. of Luxemburg. — Henry, fl. in 1086. Conrad, fl. in 1086. Adalbero. — Rudolph, an Abbot. — Ermensindis, fl. in 1167. Albert, C. of Dachburg. — Gotfried, C. of Namur, 1138. — Mathildis.

Otto 2, C. of Rinecke, 1158. — Sophia, 1176. Theodoric 6 or 7, C. of Holland, &c. 1163. — Henry, C. of Solm, and D. of Limburg. Judith of Lorrain. — 5 CONRAD 2, fl. in 1135. — Albert Beatrix. — Clementia. Conrad, D. of Zaringen, 1152. — Alexia, 1195. Baldwin 2, C. of Hainault. 1171. — 6 HENRY CŒCUS, C. of Namur, &c. Lauretta, dr. of Theodoric, C. of Flanders. — Agnes, dr. of Henry, Csx. of Gelders.

FLORENTINUS 3, C. of Holland. — Otto, C. of Bentheim. — HENRY 2, D. of Limburg, 1175. — Frederic C. of Solm. — Ermensindis, Thuress of Namur and Luxemburg, fl. in 1246. Henry, C. of Troyes in Champagne. — Theobald, C. of Barr, 1214. — Walram 3, of Limburg, 1226.

Css. of Bentheim.

Others bring these down differently, see Tab. 534.

Elizabeth, Css. of Barr. Walram of Limburg, son of Walram 3, but not by Ermensindis. — 7 HENRY 1, 1270. Margaret, dr. of Henry 2, C. of Barr. — Gertrard. — Catherine. Matthew 2, D. of Lorrain.

9 HENRY 2, C. of Luxemburg, 1288. Beatrix, dr. of Baldwin, C. of Avesnes. — Walram, 1288. Johanna de Beaurevoir. — Philippa. John, C. of Hainault. — Elizabeth, 1295. Guido Dampierre, C. of Flanders, 1305. — Margaret.

10 HENRY 3, of Luxemburg, Emperor of Germany, 1313. Margaret, dr. of John 1, D. of Brabant, 1312. — Esther, dr. of Uladislaus, D. of Silesia, sometimes called his first wife. — 11 WALRAM, C. of Luxemburg, 1311. — Baldwin, Arbp. of Triers, 1354.

12 JOHN, K. of Bohemia, 1346. Elizabeth, dr. of Wenceslaus 5, K. of Bohemia, 1330. — Elizabeth, dr. of Emp. Fred. the Fair, 1336. — Beatrix, dr. of Lewis 1, D. of Bourbon, 1383. — Mary, 1324. CHARLES 4, Pulcher, K. of France, 1327. — Beatrix, 1319. Charles Robert, K. of Hungary, 1342.

CHARLES 4, or Wenceslaus, Emp. and K. of Bohemia, 1378. Blanca, of Valois. — Agnes, of Palatin. — Anne, of Silesia. — Elizabeth, of Pomerania. — Margaret. Henry, sen. of Landshut. — Jutta. John, K. of France. — Ottocar, 1320. — Anne. Otto Audax, of Austria. — Elizabeth, 1324. — John Henry, M. of Moravia, 1375. Margaret Maultaschia. — Margaret of Troppau. — Margaret of Austria. — N. a Lady of Walden. — 13 WENCESLAUS, D. of Luxemburg, 1384. Johanna, dr. of John 3, D. of Brabant. — Nicholas, Patriarch of Aquileja, 1361.

Margaret. Lewis Magnus, K. of Hungary. — Margaret 2. John 3, of Nurnberg. — Catherine. Rudolph 4, of Austria. — Elizabeth. Albert 3, of Austria. — John, d. y. — 14 WENCESLAUS, Emp. and K. of Bohemia. See Bohemia. — 15 SIGISMUND, El. of Brandenburg, and Emp. See more of him in Bohemia. — Anne. Otto, El. of Brandenburg. — Anne 2. Richard 2, K. of England. — Margaret 3. Margaret 4. Agnes. Charles. — JOHN of Luxemburg, M. of Brandenburg, 1395. Richardis, dr. of Albert 2, D. of Mecklenburg. — Margaret, dr. of Leopold 3, of Austria. — JODOCUS, M. of Moravia and Brandenburg, and Emp. 1411. — Procopius, M. of Znoim, 1405. — John, Patriarch of Aquileja. — Catherine. Elizabeth. — Elizabeth of Palatin. — Catherine, dr. of Charles Robert, K. of Hungary.

ELIZABETH, heiress of Bohemia and Hungary. Albert 5 of Austria, Emperor of Germany. — 16 ELIZABETH, Dss. of Luxemburg. Anthony, D. of Brabant. — John, Bp. of Liege, son of Albert, C. of Holland, 1428.

George, 1436. — Anne, 1462. William 3 of Thuringia. — Elizabeth, 1505. Casimir 4, K. of Poland. — LADISLAUS, Posthumus, K. of Bohemia, 1457.

17 PHILIP the Good, D. of Burgundy.

TAB. DXIV. Counts of Wirtemberg and Gruningen, &c.

EMERIC 1, lived about the year 694, and is said by some to have been the father of Clovis, K. of France.

Emeric 2.

Albert 1, of Beutelsbach, lived in 752.
N. Css. of Pfirt.

Eberhard 1, or Eberthal, L. of Beutelsbach, 811.
Hildegardis, dr. of Charlemagne and the Emp. Hildegardis.

COUNTS OF CALW OR CALB.

Eberhard 2, L. of Beutelsbach, 893.

Emico, 938. — Lewis.

Henry, lived in 1000.

Ulric, lived in 1048.

Albert, L. of Beutelsbach, &c.
Luitgardis, Dss. of Engelbert, Css. of Wolfarthausen.

I. CONRAD, C. of Wirtemberg, 1221.
Wilburgis, dr. of Rudolph, Css. of Ochalm. | Hedwig, dr. of Otto, Css. of Scheyern.

II. ULRIC 2. — Eberhard, a Monk. — Henry.

III. JOHN, lived in 1133. — Lewis. — Emico. — Ulric 3.
Anne, dr. of Rudolph, M. of Baaden.

IV. LEWIS, lived in 1179. — Emico. — Ulric.
Margaret, Css. of Hohenberg.

V. HENRY, lived in 1226. — Otto, a Monk. — Albanus. — Burchardus. — Mathildis, a Nun.
Irmengardis, dr. of Henry, M. of Burgow

VI. EBERHARD 1, 1253 or 1258. — Ulric. — Hugh. — Henry, Bp. of Eichstadt, 125.
Agnes, sister to Berthold 5, D. of Zaringen.
Mathildis.

Eberhard, 1250.

VII. ULRIC 6, Pollex, 1265.
Agnes, dr. of Boleslaus 2, Calvus, D. of Liegnitz.

VIII. ULRIC 7, 1315.
Irmengardis, dr. of Burchard 3, C. of Hohenburg.

Ulrico. — Agnes.
Eberhard, C. of Werdenburg. | Ulric, C. of Holfenstein.

IX. EBERHARD the Quarrelsome, 1325.
Adelheid. | Irmengardis, dr. of Rudolph, M. of Baaden.

X. ULRIC 9, 1344.
Sophia, dr. of Theobald, C. of Pfirt.

Henry.
Sophia, Css. of Hohenberg.

XI. EBERHARD 3, the Contentious, 1392.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry, C. of Henneberg.

Ulrice, 1388.
Elizabeth, dr. of Emp. Lewis Bavarus.

Sophia.
John, D. of Lorrain, 1382.

XII. EBERHARD the Meek, or the Peaceable, 1417.
Antonia, dr. of Barnaby Visconti, D. of Milan, 1405. | Elizabeth, dr. of John 3, Burgrave of Nurnburg.

Ulric, d. y. — Lewis, d. y.

XIII. EBERHARD 5, 1419. Next Tab.
Henrica, dr. of Henry, last C. of Mumpelgard, 1444.

XIV. LEWIS 2, senior, 1450.
Mechtild, dr. of Lewis 4, Elect. Pal.
Next Table.

Anne, 1571.
Philip, C. of Catzen Elnbogen.

COUNTS OF GRUNINGEN.

1 WERNER, C. of Gruningen.

2 EGON, C. of Gruningen.

Lewis.

3 EGON 2, lived in 1240.

4 HARTMAN, 1273. — Herman, 1280.

5 EBERHARD, 1295.

Conrad, C. of Landau. — Everhard, C. of Landau.

Irmengarde.
Hesso of Baaden, 1317.

Lutgarde.
Henry, C. of Lowenstein.

Agnes.
Lewis 8, C. of Pettingen.

Eberhard. — Agnes.
Ulric, C. of Helfenstein.

Margaret.
Eitel Frederic, C. of Hohenzollern.

Adelheid.
Ulric, of Hohenlohe.

Elizabeth.
Henry, D. of Austria.

Henry, 1370.
Catherine, Css. of Helfenstein.

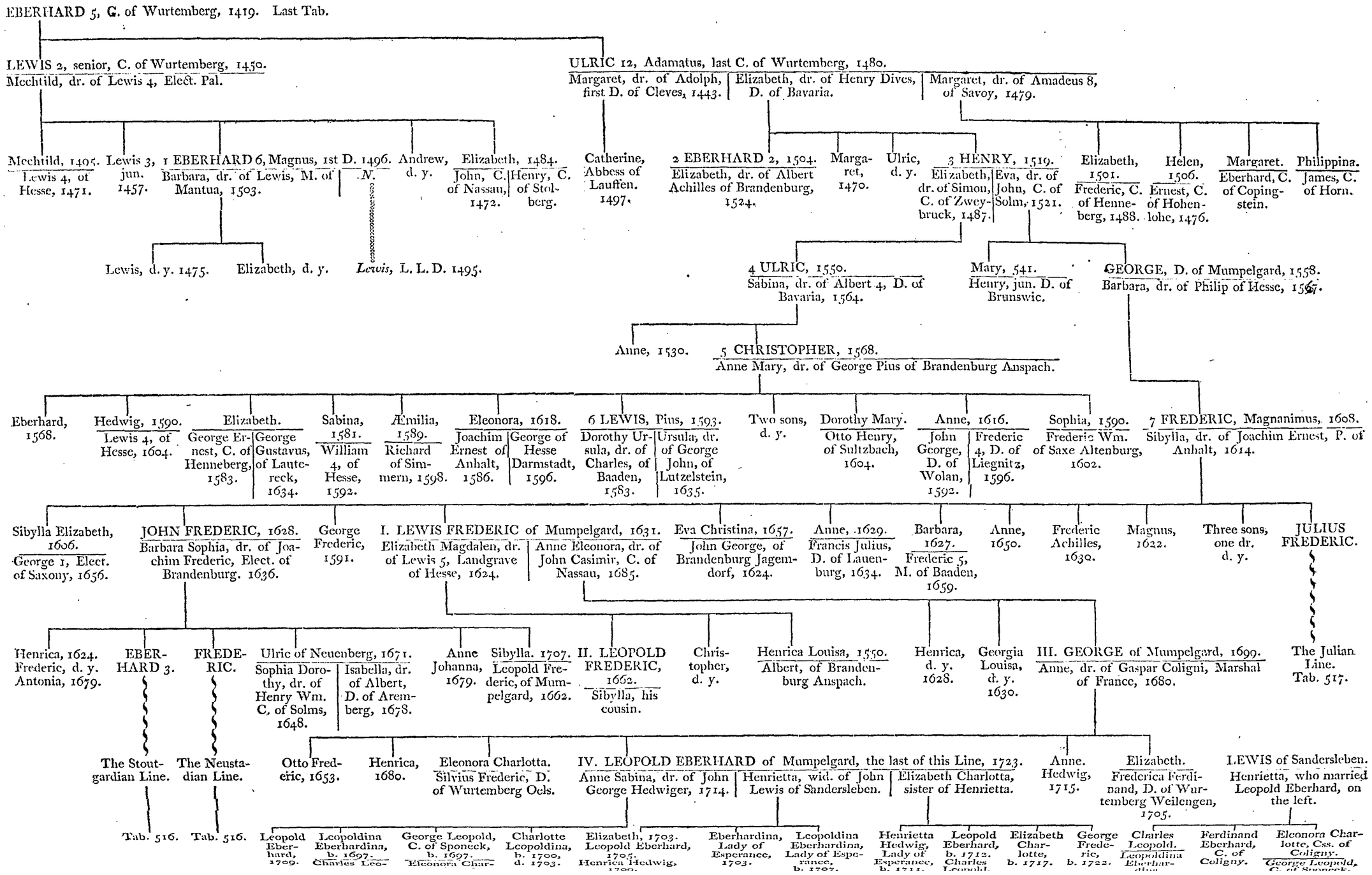
Ulric.

Catherine.
Ulric, C. of Helfenstein.

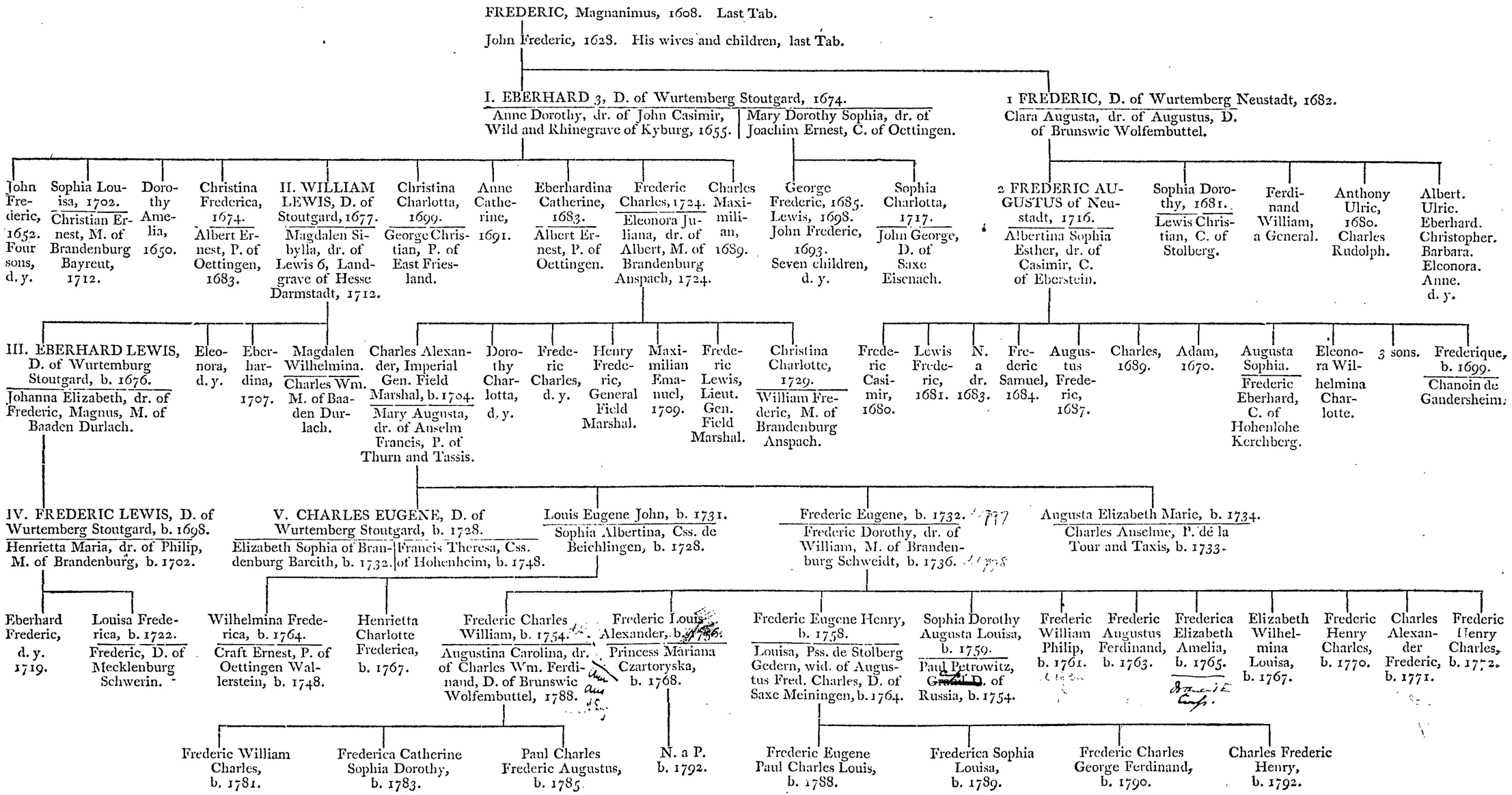
Elizabeth.
John, C. of Werdenberg. | Albert Probus, D. of Bavaria, 1460.

XV. ULRIC 12, last C. of Wirtemberg, 1480.
Next Table.

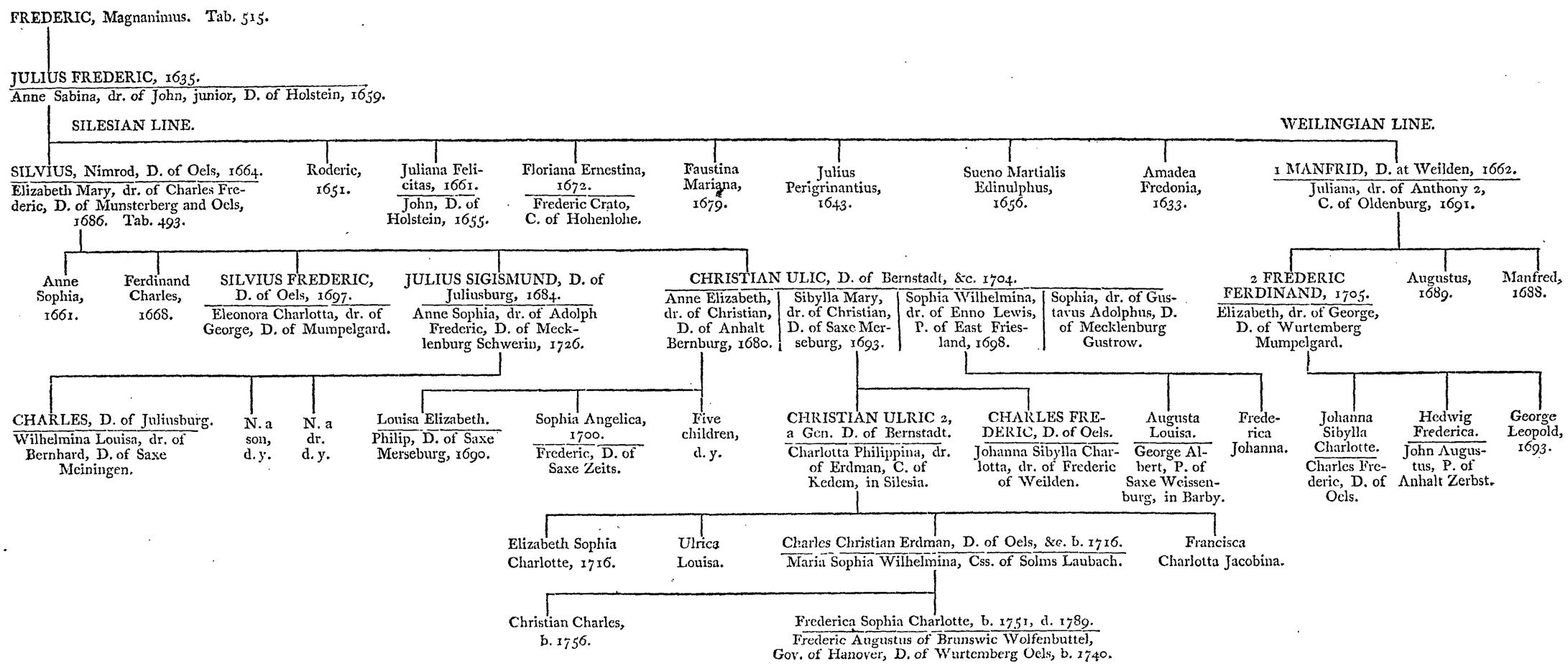
Tab. DXV. Dukes and Princes of Wurtemberg, with the Branch of Mumpelgard.



Tab. DXVI. Dukes of Wurtemberg, of the Stoutgardian and Neustadian Lines.



Tab. DXVII. Dukes of Wurtemberg Oels, in Silesia, of the Julian Line.



TAB. DXVIII. Dukes of Zaringen and Teck.

PHARAMOND, K. of France. Tab. 249.

Landulinus, Landulus, or Gonzelinus, C. of Habspurg. Tab. 411.
Luitgardis.

RATBOD, C. of Habspurg.

Arch Dukes of Austria.

Tab. 412.

Landulus, a Count of Brissgau.

1 BERTHOLD, Barbatus, D. of Zaringen, in Brissgau, 1073, d. 1077.
Richarda, a Pss. in Carinthia. | Beatrix.

2 BERTHOLD 2, D. of Zaringen, 1111.
Agnes, dr. of Rudolph 3, K. of Burgundy. | Agnes, dr. of Emp. Rudolph.

Gebhard, Bp. of Constance, 1113.

HERMAN, C. of Zaringen and Hochberg.

Margraves of Hochberg and Baaden, Next Tab.

3 BERTHOLD, D. of Zaringen, 1122.
Sophia, dr. of Henry Niger, D. of Bavaria.

Agnes.
Stephen, C. of Burgundy.

4 CONRAD, D. of Zaringen, 1152.
Clementia, dr. of Erminsindis, dr. of Conrad 1, C. of Luxemburg.

Sophia.
Berthold, M. of Este, 1118.

Luitgardis.
Gottfrid, C. of Calw.

5 BERTHOLD 4, 1186.
Benigna, dr. of Theobald, M. of Vohburg of Freyburg.

Rudolph, Bp. of Liege, 1191.
Hugh, 1152.
Otto, Bp. of Constance, 1169.

Adelbert, C. of Teck and Calw.

Clementia.
Henry Leo, D. of Saxony.

Juditha.
Egon, C. of Aurach.

DUKES OF TECK.

6 BERTHOLD 5, last D. of Zaringen, 1218, or 1238.
Ida, Css. of Kyburg, or of Bologne.

Berthold. Frederic.
Both poisoned by their mother.

Agnes, heiress of Zaringen.
Egong, C. of Furstenburg. | Eberhard 1, C. of Wurtemburg.

Anne.
Werner, C. of Kyburg.

Hartman, junior, heir of Zaringen, 1265.

Germa.
Humbert 3, C. of Savoy.

HERMAN, D. of Teck, 1186.
Elizabeth.

ALBERT 2, D. of Teck.

Berthold, Bp. of Strasburg, 1239.

Sophia.
Henry, C. of Henneberg.

LUCELMANNUS, D. of Teck.
Beatrix.

LEWIS, D. of Teck.

HERMAN, D. of Teck.

LEWIS, D. of Teck, 1218.

LEWIS, D. of Teck.

SIMON, D. of Teck.

SIGISMUND, D. of Teck.

HERMAN, D. of Teck.

CONRAD, D. of Teck, 1292.
Agnes, Css. of Hohenberg.

SIMON 2, D. of Teck, 1316.
N. Css. of Nollenburg.

CONRAD 2, D. of Teck, 1292.

ULRIC 1, D. of Teck, 1311.

CONRAD 3, D. of Teck, 1329.

Ursula.
Frederic 3, of Baaden, 1353. | Henry of Holstein.

CONRAD 4, D. of Teck, 1352.
Hedwig, Markgravess of Ferrara.

FREDERIC, D. of Teck.

HERMAN, D. of Teck, 1363.

ULRIC 2, D. of Teck.

FREDERIC 2, D. of Teck and Mendelheim, 1389.
Anne, dr. of Ulric, C. of Helfenstein.

Lewis, Patriarch of Aquileja, 1409.

George, a Monk.

FREDERIC 3, D. of Teck, 1413.

ULRIC 3, Cœcus, 1432.
Anne. | Agnes. | Ursula, dr. of Bernard 1, of Baaden.

Jutha.
Frederic, C. of Ortenburg, 1420.

Irmengardis.
Virus 1, L. of Richberg.

CONRAD 5, D. of Teck.
Viridis, dr. of Aldobrandinus, M. of Este.

FREDERIC, last D. of Teck, 1439.
N. the last Dss. of Ursplingen, in Schwartzwalde.

JUDITH, or BEATRIX, heiress of Teck, 1417.

Tab. DXIX. Margraves of Baaden.

HERMAN, C. of Zaringen, 1076. Last Tab.
Judith, Css. of Calw.

1 HERMAN 1, M. of Baaden, 1130.
Judith, heiress of Baaden.

2 HERMAN 2, M. of Baaden and Hochberg, 1160.
Bertha of Lorrain.

3 HERMAN 3, M. of Baaden, Hochberg, and Verona, 1190.
Bertha, Palatiness of Tubingen.

4 HERMAN 4, M. of Baaden, 1243.
Irmentrudis, or Irmengardis, dr. of Henry, Pal. of the Rhine, 1259.

Mechtild.
Berthold 5, C. of Henneburg, 1218.

HENRY, M. of Hochberg.

5 HERMAN 5, 1250.
Gertraut, dr. of Henry 3, D. of Austria.

Elizabeth.
Lewis, L. of Lichtenberg.

6 RUDOLPH the Great, 1288.
Cunigunda, dr. of Otto, C. of Eberstein.

Margraves of Hochberg. Tab. 521.

Frederic, heir of Austria, 1269.

Agnes.
Ulric of Carinthia.
Mainhard of Tyrol.

7 HERMAN 6, 1291.
Agnes, Css. of Vaihingen, in Swabia.

Rudolph 2, 1295.
Adelheid, Css. of Ochenstein.

Rudolph 3, 1332.
Jutha, Css. of Strasburg.

Adelheid, an Abbess.

Irmengard.
Eberhard 2, C. of Wurtemberg.

Hesso, 1317.
Irmengard, dr. of Ulric, C. of Wurtemberg.

8 FREDERIC 2, 1333.
Adelheid, Lady of Munsberg, 1348.

Rudolph 5, 1348.
Luitgardis of Reinsberg.
Anne, dr. of Lewis 7, of Oettingen.

Herman 8, in Orders, 1338.

Rudolph 4.

Hesso, 1333.
Johanna, dr. of Reginald, C. of Mumpelgard.

9 HERMAN 9, 1353.
Mechtild, a Css. of Vaihingen, 1374.

FREDERIC 3, Pacificus, 1353.
Margaret, Css. of Pfirt, 1343.
Ursula, dr. of Conrad 3, D. of Teck.

Rudolph 6, Wecker, 1361.
Adelheid, a Css. of Helfenstein, or Ocksenstein.

Frederic 4, 1362.

Rudolph 7, 1331.

10 RUDOLPH 8, Magnus, 1372.
Mechtild, dr. of John Cæcus, C. of Spanheim.

Rudolph 9, d. b. F.

11 RUDOLPH 10, 1391.

Margaret.
N. a C. of Leiningen.

Mechtild.
Henry, C. of Henneberg.

Catherine.
John, C. of Lichenberg.

12 BERNHARD, 1431.
Anne, dr. of Lewis 12, C. of Oettingen.
Beatrix of Hanau.

13 JAMES, 1453.
Catherine, dr. of Charles 1, Audax, D. of Lorrain, 1439.

Bernard 2, Canon of Basil, 1424.

Rudolph 11, 1425.

Beatrix.
Emico, C. of Leiningen.

Margaret.
Adolph, C. of Nassau.

Ursula.
Gottfried, C. of Zeigenheim.
Ulric 3, D. of Teck.

Anne.
Lewis, B. of Leichtenburg.

Margaret.
N. C. of Leiningen.

Brigitta, a Nun.

Mechtild, a Nun.

Agnes.
Gerhard 4, D. of Schleswicks.

14 CHARLES, 1475.
Catherine, sist. of Emp. Frederic 3, 1493.

St. Bernard, 1459.

John, Arbp. of Triers, 1503.

Bernard, d. y.

George, B. of Mentz, 1485.

Marcus, Canon of Strasburg, 1478.

Margaret, 1457.
Albert Achilles, M. of Brandenburg, 1486.

15 CHRISTOPHER, 1527.
Ottilia, dr. of John, C. of Catzen Elmbogen, 1547.

Albert, 1488.

Frederic, Bp. of Utrecht, 1517.

Catherine.
George, C. of Werdenburg.

Cimburga, 1517.
Engelburga, C. of Nassau.

Margaret, Abbess of Lichtenhal.

Ottilia Abbess of Pfortzheim, 1490.

James, Elect. of Triers.

Beatrix, 1531.
John 2, of Simmern, 1557.

Mary, an Abbess, 1519.

BERNHARD.
Margraves of Baaden Baaden.
Next Tab.

Charles, Canon of Strasburg, 1508.

Philip, 1533.
Elizabeth, dr. of Philip, Elect. Pal. 1522.

Rudolph, a Canon, 1533.

ERNEST AUGUSTUS.
Margraves of Baaden Durlach.
Tab. 522.

Wolfgang, 1522.

John. George. 1499.

Rosina, 1554.
Francis Wolfgang, C. of Hohenzollern.

Sibylla. 1527.
Philip, C. of Hanau.

TAB. DXX. Margraves of Baaden Baaden.

CHRISTOPHER, last M. of Baaden, 1527. Last Tab.

1 BERNHARD, Margrave of Baaden, in Baaden, 1537.
Francisca, dr. of Charles of Luxemburg, C. of Brienne, 1566.

2 PHILIBERT, 1569.
Mathildis, dr. of William 4, D. of Bavaria Munich, 1565.

CHRISTOPHER, M. of Rodemachern, 1575.
Cæcilia, dr. of Gustavus Ericson, K. of Sweden, 1627.

Jacobea, 1597.
John William, last D. of Cleves, 1609.

3 PHILLIP, 1588.
Sibylla, dr. of William, D. of Cleves.

Anne Mary.
William, L. of Rosenberg.

Mary Salome, 1660.
Lewis of Leuchtenberg.

4 EDWARD, Fortunatus, 1600.
Mary, dr. of Jodocus of Elken.

Gustavus Christopher, 1609.

Philip, 1630.

Charles, 1590.

Bernhard, 1571.

John Charles, 1599.

Anne Mary Lucretia.

Albert Charles, 1626.

5 WILLIAM, 1677.
Catherine Ursula, dr. of John George of Hohenzollern, 1648.

Mary Magdalen, dr. of Ernest, C. of Oettingen, 1688.

Herman, Fortunatus, 1664.
Antonia Elizabeth, dr. of Christopher, C. of Crichengen.

Mary Sidonia, dr. of Philip Francis, C. of Folkenstein.

6 FERDINAND Maximilian, 1669.
Louisa Christina, dr. of Thomas, P. of Carignan, 1689.

Leopold William, 1671.
Sibylla Catherine, Css. of Caretto, 1664.

Mary Francisca, dr. of Egon, C. of Furstenburg.

Clara Mary Elizabeth.
Catherine Francisca Henrica.
Anne Philip Sigismund.
1647.

Christopher, Canon of Cologn, 1652.
Herman, 1691.
Bernard, 1649.

Philip Francis Wm. 1655.
Charles Bernard, 1678.

Mary Anne Wilhelmina, 1702.
Ferdinand Augustus, P. of Lubkowitz.

Charles William Eugenius, a Canon.

Mary Sidonia, 1686.
Philip Frederic, P. of Hohenzollern, 1671.

Philip Balthasar, 1662.

Mary Eleonora Sophia.
John Francis Desideratas, P. of Nassau Siegen, 1697.

7 LEWIS WILLIAM, 1707.
Francisca Sibylla Augusta, dr. of Julius Francis, D. of Saxe Lauenberg.

Catherine Francisca.

Henrica Anne.

Leopold William, 1667.

Charles Frederic Ferdinand.

Six Children, d. y.

8 WILLIAM GEORGE, b. 1703.
Mary Anne, dr. of Adam Francis Charles, P. of Schwartzenburg.

Mary Josepha of Bavaria, b. 1734.

Augusta Mary Johanna.
Lewis, D. of Orleans.

9 AUGUSTUS WILLIAM GEORGE, Simpertus, 1771.
Mary Victoria, his cousin.

10 MARY VICTORIA, b. 1714.
Augusta William George, Simpertus, 1771.

Elizabeth Augusta Francisca, b. 1726.

Charles Lewis Damianus, b. 1728.

TAB. DXXI. Margraves of Baaden Hochberg, and Landgraves of Sausenberg.

1 HENRY, M. of Baaden Hochberg, 1221. Tab. 519.
Agnes of Habspurg.

2 RUDOLPH, M. of Hochberg.

3 HERMAN, M. of Hochberg.

4 HENRY, M. of Hochberg.

5 HENRY 3, M. of Hochberg.

Rudolph.

Frederic.

SAUSENBERG.

6 HENRY 4, M. of Hochberg.
Agnes of Hohenberg.

Herman 2, Kt. of Rhodes, 1350.

1 RUDOLPH 3, Landgrave of Sausenberg, 1313.
Agnes of Reichberg.

7 HENRY 5, 1315.
Anne of Usenberg.

Herman 3, Kt. of Rhodes, 1350.

2 HENRY 6, 1334.

3 RUDOLPH 4, Kt. of St. John.

Anne, 1351.
Frederic, C. of Freyburg.

8 OTTO, 1386.

9 JOHN, 1411.

10 HESSO, 1409.
Margaret of Tubingen.

Otto 2.

4 RUDOLPH 5, 1356.
Catherine, Css. of Thierstein.

Henry.

Hesso, 1406.

11 OTTO 3, 1415, or 1418.

Margaret, Francis, C. of Leiningen.

Anne.
Frederic, C. of Ortenburg.

5 RUDOLPH 6, 1428 or 1418.
Adelheid, dr. of Simon, L. of Leichtenberg.

Anne, dr. of Egon, C. of Furstenburg.

6 WILLIAM, 1444.
Elizabeth, dr. of William, last C. of Montfort.

Rudolph 7, 1420.

Otto, Bp. of Constance, 1439.

Sigismund.

Verinesa.
Henry, C. of Furstenburg.

7 RUDOLPH 8, 1486
N. sister of John, C. of Freyburg.

Mary, or Margaret, Css. of Vienna, in France.

Hugh.

Ursula.
James of Waldberg.

Ulric, C. of Montfort.

N. a dr.

8 PHILIP, last M. of this Line, 1503.
Mary, dr. of Amadeus 9, D. of Savoy.

Johanna, 1516.
Lewis, D. of Longueville, in France.

Tab. DXXII. Margraves of Baaden Durlach.

CHRISTOPHER, M. of Baaden. Tab. 519.

1 ERNEST, Margrave of Baaden Durlach, 1553.
Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic of Brandenburg Anspach, 1518. | Ursula of Rosenfels, 1538.

2 CHARLES, 1577.
Cunegunda, dr. of Casimir of Brandenburg, 1558. | Anne, dr. of Rupert of Veldentz, 1586.

St. Bernard, 1553. Albert, 1542.

Anne. Charles, C. of Hoenzollern, 1576.

Mary Jacoba, 1592. Wolfgang, C. of Barby, 1569.

Amelia, 1594. Frederic, C. of Lowenstein, 1569.

Mary Cleophe, 1580. William, C. of Saltz, 1549.

Elizabeth, 1552. Gabriel, C. of Oztenburg. | Conrad, C. of Cartell.

Margaret, 1571. Wolfgang, C. of Oettingen, 1572.

Salome. Ladislaus, C. of Hag.

Albert, 1577.

Dorothy Ursula, 1583. Lewis, D. of Wurtemburg, 1593.

3 ERNEST FREDERIC, 1604.
Anne, dr. of Ezard 2, C. of East Friesland, 1621.

Elizabeth, 1579.

James of Hochberg, 1590.
Elizabeth, dr. of Florence, C. of Culenburg.

Anne Mary, 1573.

4 GEORGE FREDERIC of Sausenberg, 1638.
Johanna Ursula, dr. of Frederic the Rhinegrave, 1614. | Agatha, dr. of George, C. of Erpach, 1621.

Anne, 1648. Walrad 4, C. of Waldeck.

Three children, d. y.

Catherine Ursula, 1616. Otto of Hesse Cassel, 1617.

5 FREDERIC, M. of Baaden Durlach, 1659.
Barbara, dr. of Frederic, D. of Wurtemberg, 1627. | Eleonora, dr. of Albert Otto, C. of Solms, 1633. | Mary Elizabeth, dr. of Walrad, C. of Waldeck, 1643. | Anne Mary, dr. of James, L. of Geroldseck, 1649. | Eliz. Eusebia, dr. of Christian, C. of Furstenburg, 1676.

Anne Amelia, 1652. Wm. Lewis, C. of Nassau Saarbruck, 1640.

Sibylla Magdalen, 1644. John, C. of Nassau Idstein, 1668.

Two sons, two drs.

6 FREDERIC 6, 1677.
Christiana Magdalen, dr. of Charles Gustavus, K. of Sweden, 1660.

Juliana. Barbara. Frederica. Christina. d. y. Sibylla, 1679.

Charles, Magnus, 1658.
Mary Juliana, dr. of Frederic, C. of Hohenlohe, 1675.

Johanna, 1661.
John Barnier, a Swedish General. | Henry, C. of Thurn.

Gustavus Adolphus, Abbot of Fulda, 1677.

Two drs. d. y.

Christina, 1705. Albert, M. of Brandenburg.

Frederic, D. of SaxeGotha, 1691.

7 FREDERIC, Magnus, 1709.
Augusta Mary, dr. of Frederic, D. of Holstein Gottorp.

Catherine Barbara, Canonissa of Hervorden.

Johanna Elizabeth, 1680.
John Frederic, M. of Brandenburg Anspach, 1686.

Charles Gustavus, 1703.
Anne Sophia, dr. of Anthony Ulric, D. of Brunswic.

Three, d. y.

Charles Frederic, 1676.

Charlotte Sophia, 1678.
Emico, C. of Leiningen.

Two drs. d. y.

8 CHARLES WILLIAM.
Magdalen Wilhelmina, dr. of William Lewis, D. of Wurtemberg Stutgard.

Catherine.
John Frederic, C. of Leiningen Hartenburg.

Johanna Elizabeth.
Eberhard Lewis, D. of Wurtemberg Stutgard.

Albertina Frederica.
Christian Augustus, D. of Schleswig Holstein.

Christopher, 1723.
Mary Christiana Felicitas, dr. of John Charles Augustus, C. of Leiningen Westerberg.

Six, d. y.

Christiana Juliana, 1707.
John William, D. of Saxe Eisenach.

Three drs. d. y.

Charles Magnus, 1710.

9 FREDERIC, 1738.
Charlotta Louisa, dr. of John Wm. Frizo, P. of Nassau Dietz.

Augusta Magdalen, 1709.

Charles Augustus Reinhard, b. 1712.

Charles William Eugenius, b. 1713.

Christopher, b. 1717.

10 CHARLES FREDERIC, b. 1728.
Carolina Louisa, dr. of Lewis 8, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt. | N. Css. of Hochberg.

William, b. 1732.

Charles Lewis, b. 1755.
Amelia Frederica, dr. of Frederic Lewis 9, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, b. 1754.

Frederic, b. 1756.
Christina Louisa, dr. of Frederic, P. of Nassau Usingen, b. 1776.

Lewis Augustus William, b. 1763.

Charles Leopold Frederic, b. 1790.

Catherine Amelia Christina Louisa, b. 1776.

Frederic Wilhelmina Caroline, b. 1776.

Louisa Maria Augusta, b. 1779.
Alexander, Grand D. of Russia.

Frederica Dorothea Wilhelmina, b. 1781.

Charles Lewis, b. 1786.

Wilhelmina Louisa, b. 1788.

Tab. DXXIII. The Old Counts of Ascania and Ballenstadt.

AZIBO, last L. of Ascania and Ballenstadt, 787.
Hasale, sister of Witekend the Great, D. of Saxony.

1 BERINGERUS, C. of Ascania, 797.
Hadmunda, dr. of Henry 1, C. of Henneberg.

Herman. | Beringerus 2. | Bertha. | 2 ALBERT, C. of Ascania, 820.
Richarda, dr. of Poppo 1, C. of Henneberg.

Esic 1. | Beringerus 3. | 3 POPPO, 830.
Cunewinde, of the Carolinian blood. | Waldemar, 821.
Ehrentraut, dr. of Otto, M. of Stade. | Henry, 812.

Thamcco. | Gripho. | 4 ALBERT 2, 862.
Cunegilda, Css. of Wettin. | Otto 1.

Theodoricus. | Sigismund.
Margaret, Css of Culenburg. | 5 OTTO 2, C. of Ascania, 882.
Irmengardis, a Css. of Holstein.

Otto 3, lived in 935.
N. Css. of Reineck, 892. | Charles. | Esic 2, 933. | Henry, 928. | 6 ALBERT 3, C. of Ascania, 899.
Luitgarda, Css. of Rengelheim.

Esic 4. | Theodoric. | 7 SIGFRID, 953.
N. Css. of Reveningen. | Veronica.
Walter, C. of Hoya. | Anne, 945.
N. C. of Hanau. | Magdalen.
Sigfrid, M. of Brandenburg. | Gero, M. of Brandenburg. | Sigismund 2, 957.
Gertraut, Css. of Weimar. | Esic 3. | Agnes.
Egbert, M. of Saxony.

Orthalphus, lived in 968. | 8 SIGFRID 2.
Anne, wid. of Henry, C. of Schwartzburg. | Sigismund 3, 950. | 9 ALBERT 4.
Dilburg, D. of Sigfrid, C. of Oldenburg. | Sigismund 4, 990.
Elizabeth, dr. of Herman 1, C. of Henneberg. | Walo, lived in 986.

10 WALDEMAR, senior.
Catherine of Schwartzburg. | Sigismund. | Albert 5.
Helda, heiress of Wolpe. | Ernest. | Otto 4.

Waldemar, junior. | 11 SIGISMUND 5.
Anne, heiress of Soltwedel and Wolpe. | Albert 9, M. of Soltwedel, and Old Mark.
Tetburga, dr. of Dedo, C. of Wettin. | Esic 5. | Bernard, M. of Bernburg. | Ernest.

12 ERNEST, M. of Soltwedel.
Hildegardis, dr. of Henry 3, M. of Stade. | Anne, heiress of Soltwedel and Wolpe.
11 Sigismund, C. of Ascania. | Otto 5.

13 OTTO 6, M. of Soltwedel. | Henry. | Richard.
Margaret, dr. of Conrad, Burgrave of Nurnburg. | Ernest 2, C. of Wolpe. | 14 ESIC 6, M. of Soltwedel.
Mechtild, dr. of Egbert, M. of Saxony.

Otto 7. | Waldemar. | Albert 7, 1076. | Lewis, a Monk. | Orthulphus.
Beatrix, dr. of Eccard 2, M. of Misnia. | Henry.
Margaret, dr. of Otto, a C. of Holstein. | 15 OTTO 8, Divcs, or Magnus, M. of Soltwedel, 1123.
Elicke, dr. of Magnus, D. of Saxony, 1140, or 1142.

ALBERT, Ursus, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1170. Tab. 450.

OTTO 1, Elect. of Brandenburg. | BERNARD, Elect. of Saxony.

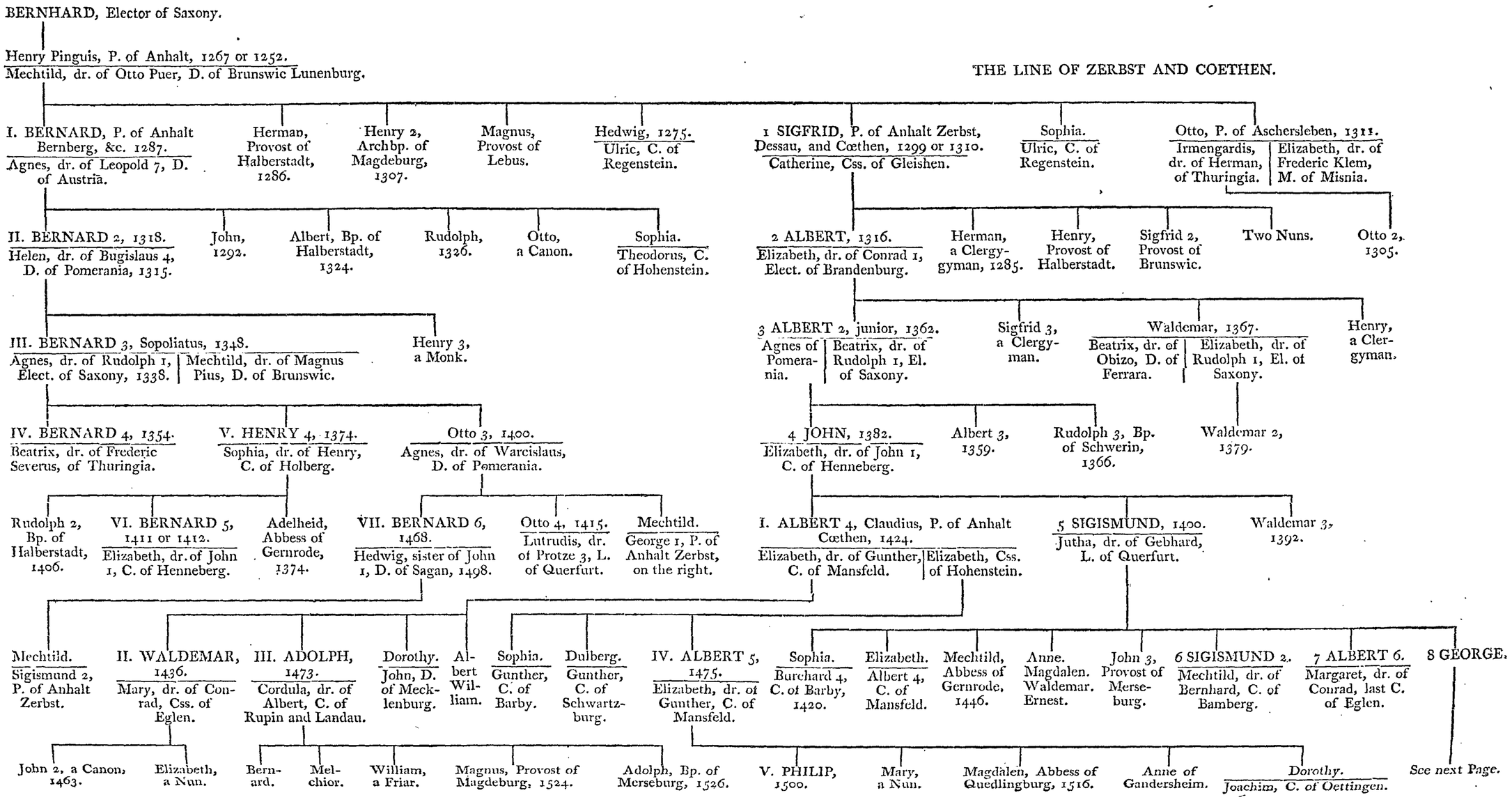
Electors of Brandenburg, of the Ascanian Line. | ALBERT 1, Elect. of Saxony. | HENRY, Pinguis. | HENRY, jun. C. of Ascania; not mentioned by modern Genealogists.

ALBERT 2. | JOHN. | Princes of Anhalt.

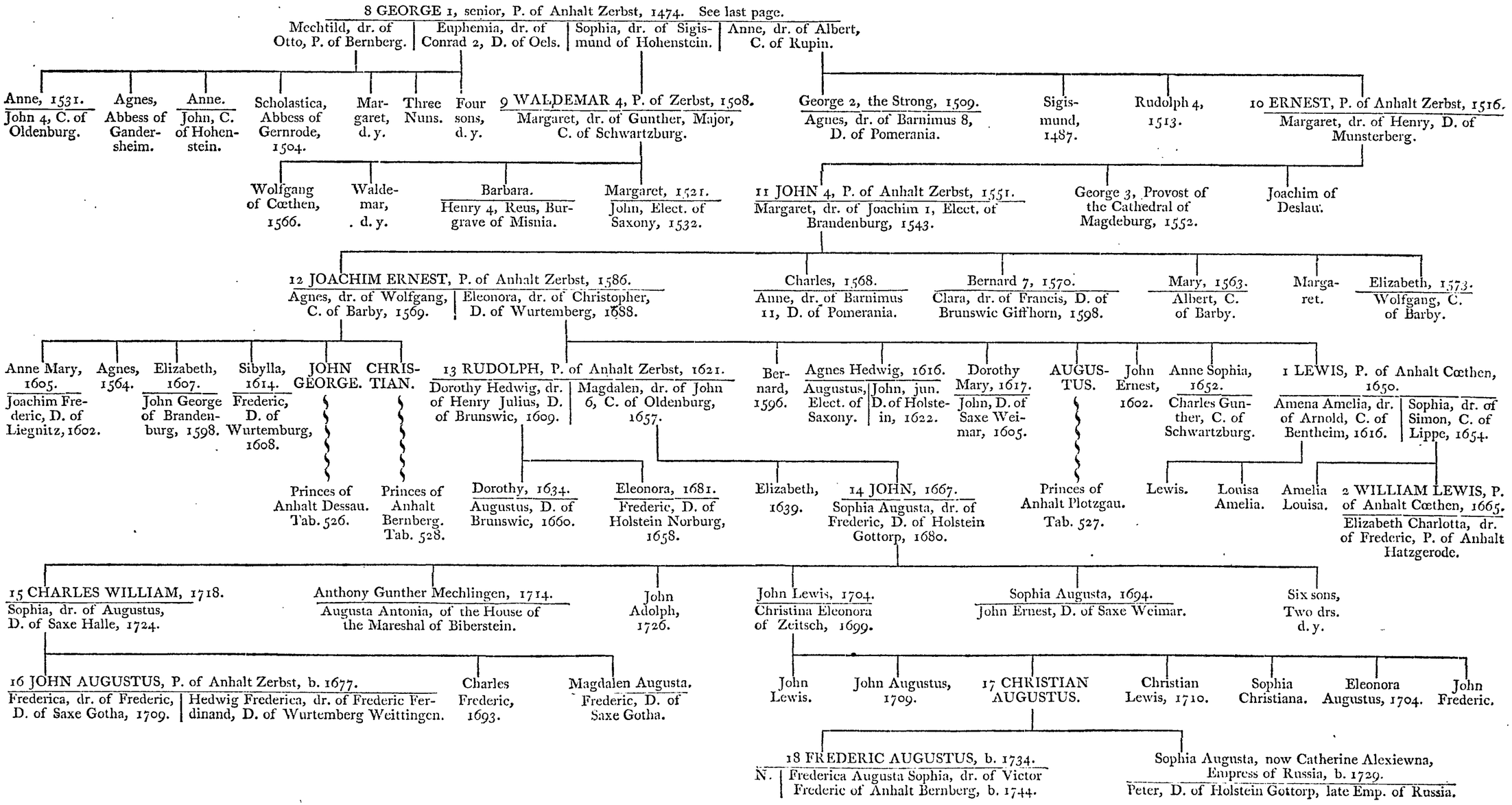
Tab. 450. | Electors of Saxony. | Dukes of Saxe Lauenburg.

Tab. 432. | Tab. 433. | Tab. 524.

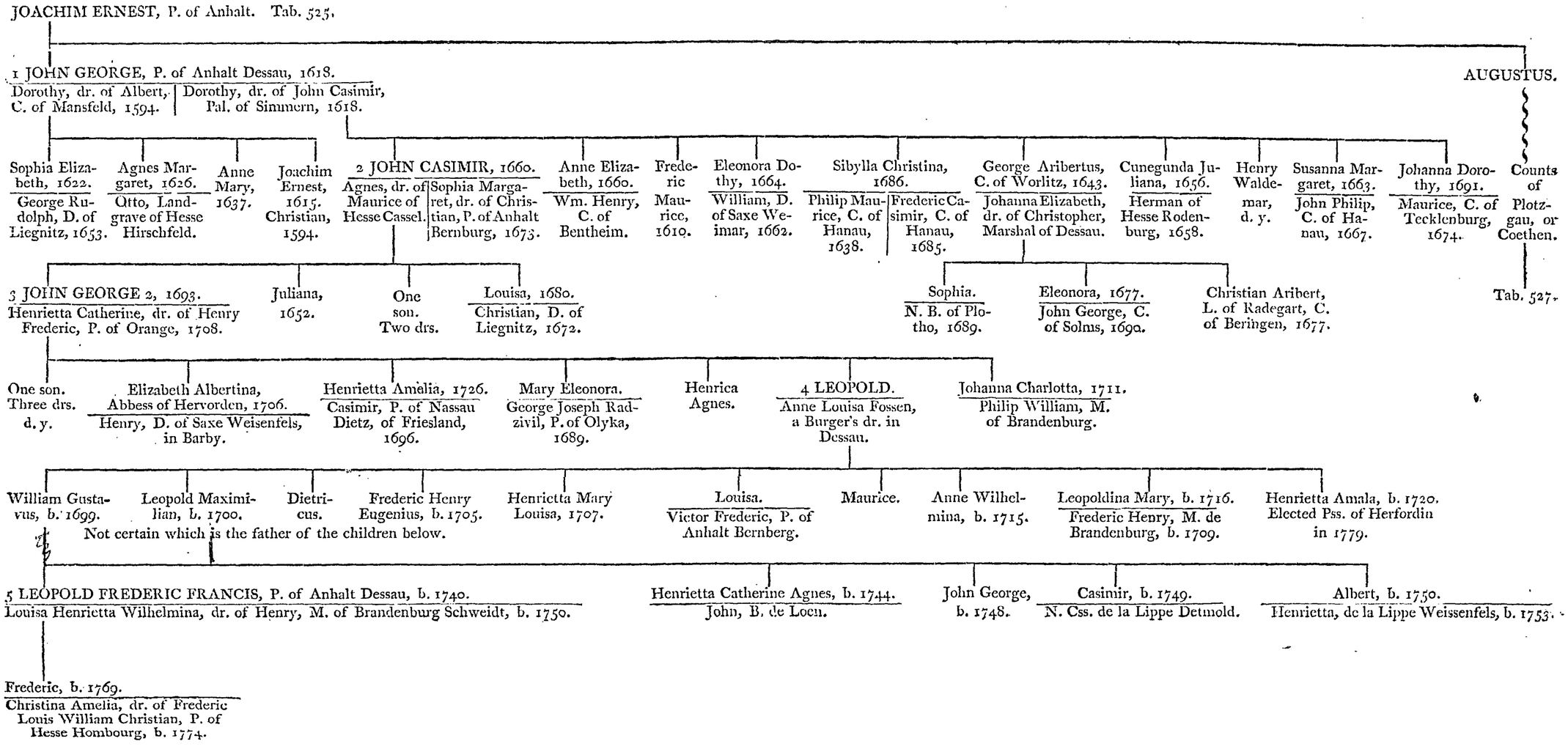
Tab. DXXIV. The Old and New Partition of Anhalt, with the House of Anhalt Zerbst.



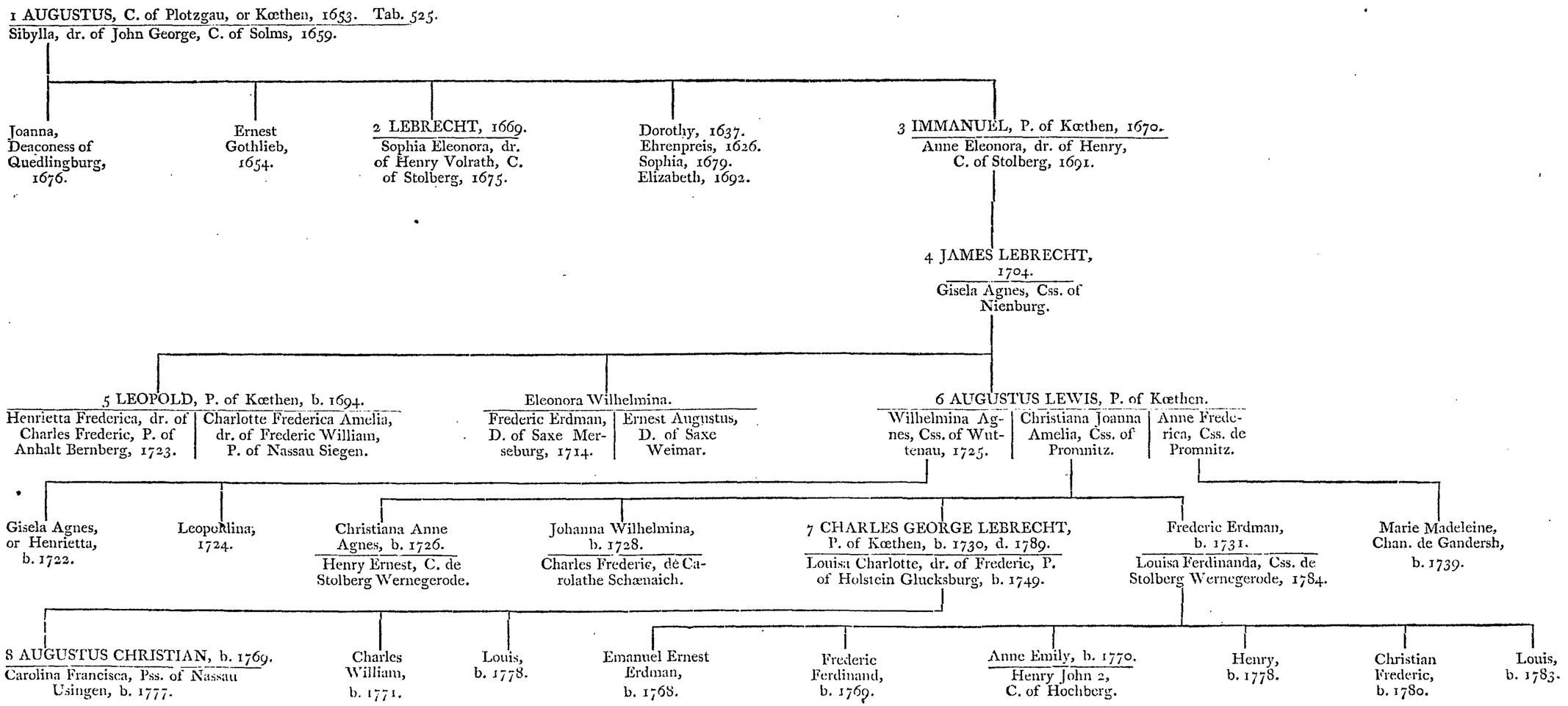
Tab. DXXV. Continuation of last Table with the New Partition of Anhalt.



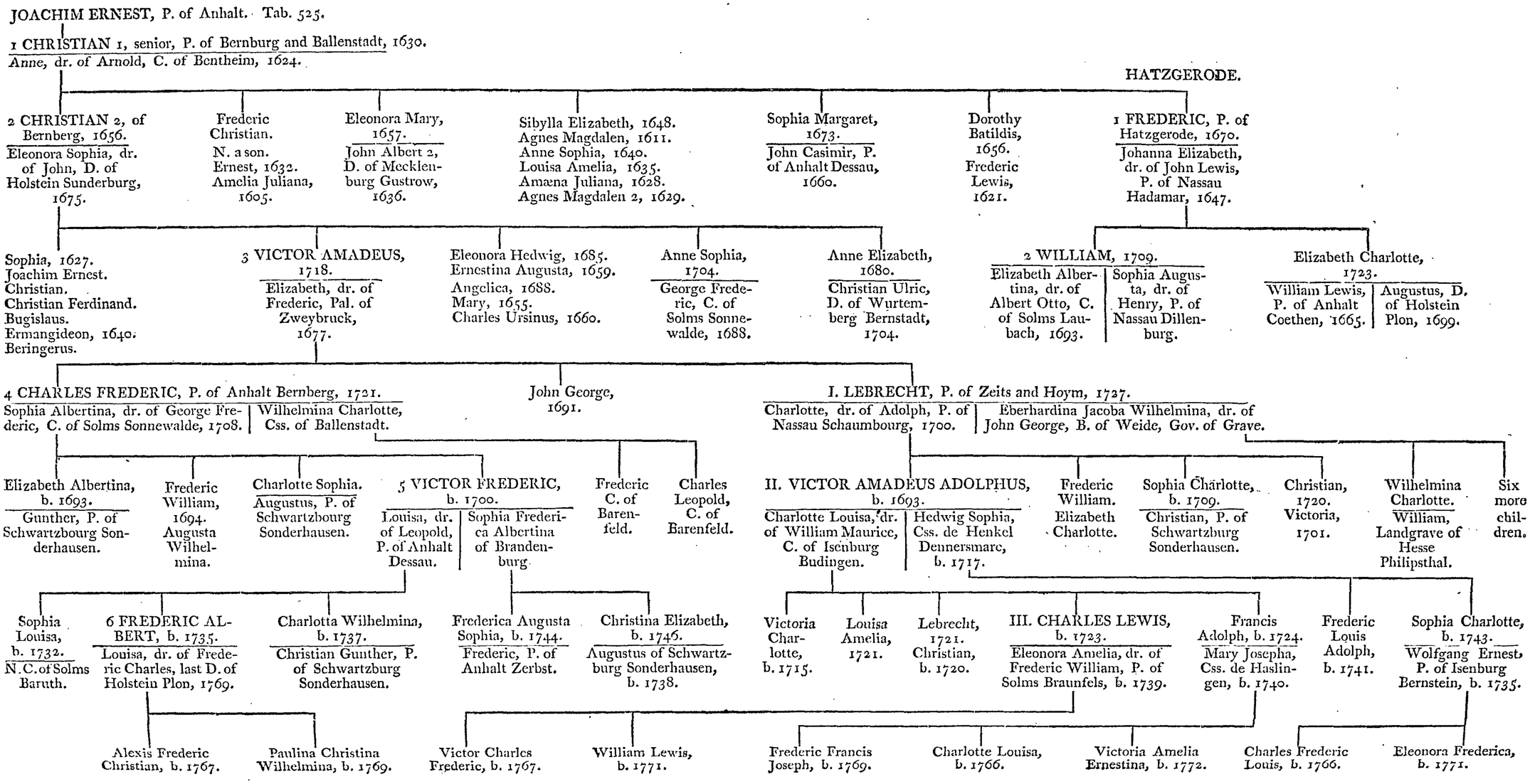
Tab. DXXVI. Princes of Anhalt Dessau.



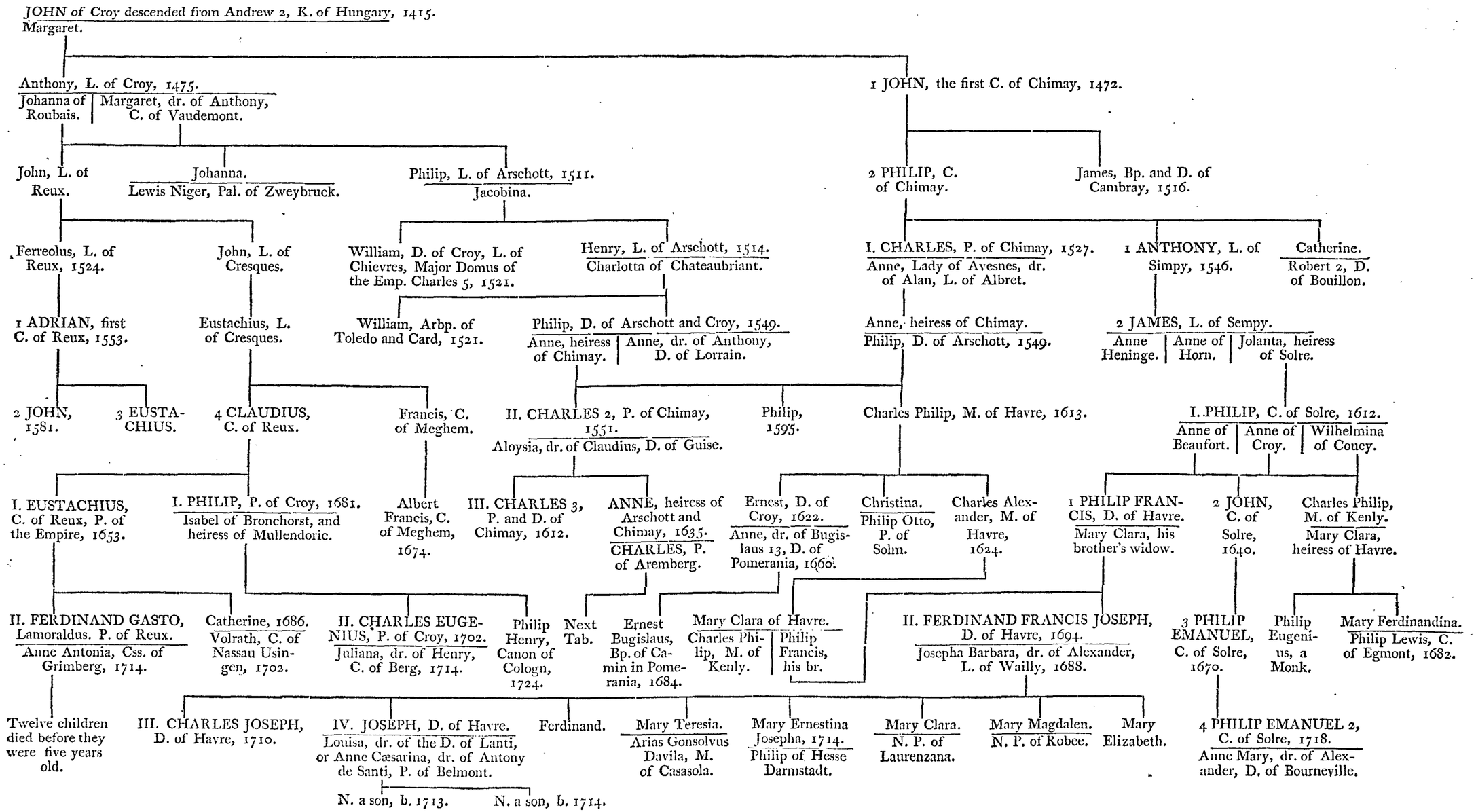
Tab. DXXVII. Princes of Anhalt Plotzgau, or Kœthen.



Tab. DXXVIII. Princes of Anhalt Bernburg, Hatzgerode, Zeits, Hoym, and Schaumbourg.



TAB. DXXIX. The House of Croy, from whom the Princes and Counts of Arschott, Chimay, Croy, Havre, Roeur, and Solre, are descended.



Tab. DXXIX. Princes of Ligne, Aremberg and Arschott, Chimay and Barbanson.

THEODORIC, B. of Ligne in the 10th Century.

John, B. of Ligne, 1442.
Eustachia of Barbanson.

John, B. of Ligne, 1481.

Michael, B. of Barbanson, 1468.
Bona.

John, B. of Ligne, 1481.

William, B. of Barbanson.

Anthony, B. of Ligne, 1532.
Philippa.

Lewis, B. of Barbanson.

James, C. of Ligne, 1552.
Mary, dr. and heires of John, L. of Wasenaar.

1 JOHN, P. of Aremberg, 1568.
Margaret, dr. of Robert, C. of Aremberg.

Philip, C. of Ligne, 1583.
Margaret, dr. of Philip, C. of Hochstraten.

1 SAMORALIUS, P. of Ligne, 1641.
Mary, dr. of Hugh, P. of Epinoy.

Florentius, 1619.
Louisa, dr. of Henry, C. of Coligny.

Next Page.

Ernestina.
John, jun. C. of Nassau Siegen.

ENGELBERT, C. of the Mark, 1328, descended in a male line from Theodoric, C. of Cleves, who died in 759.
Mechtild, dr. and heiress of John, L. of Aremberg, in the land of the Eiffel.

Eberhard 1, L. of Aremberg, 1387.
Mary, heiress of Lotz and Lumain, or Limay.

Eberhard 2, C. of the Mark, of Aremberg, and Lumain.
Mary, dr. and heiress of William, L. of Sedan. | Agnes, dr. and heiress of John, C. of Rochfort.

Eberhard 3, L. of Rochfort.

Lewis, L. of Rochfort.
Nicholas, Css. of Aspermont.

John, C. of the Mark, L. of Aremberg, Sedan, and Lumain.
Anne, dr. of Robert, C. of Virneburg, 1469.

Eberhard 4, C. of Aremberg.
Margaret of Bouchant. | Werma of Kirchberg.

Robert, C. of Sedan and Bouillon.

William, C. of the Mark and Lumain.
See the Dukes of Bouillon.

Robert, C. of Aremberg.
Mechtild, dr. of John, of Montfort.

Margaret.
John, C. of Manderscheid.

Robert 2, C. of Aremberg.
Walpurgis, of Egmond, dr. of Florentius of Buren.

Robert 3, last C. of Aremberg, of this line.
Anne, dr. of Anthony, M. of Bergen Op Zoom.

Margaret, heiress of Aremberg.
1 JOHN, of Barbanson, P. of Aremberg, 1568.

Mathildis.
Henry, C. of Leuchtenberg.

2 CHARLES, P. of Aremberg and Arschott, 1616.
Anne, dr. and heiress of Charles, P. of Chimay, 1635. Tab. 528.

Margaret.

Antonia Wilhelmina.

1 ROBERT, P. of Barbanson, 1614.
Claudia, dr. of John Philip, Wild and Rhinegrave, 1632.

3 PHILIP, P. of Aremberg and Arschott, 1640.
Hippolita Anne, dr. of Peter, P. of Epinoy. | Clara Isabel, dr. of Florentius, C. of Barlemont. | Mary Cleopha, dr. of Charles 2, P. of Hohenzollern, 1685.

1 ALEXANDER, P. of Chimay, 1629.
Magdalen, dr. of Charles 2, C. of Egmont, 1663.

2 ALBERT, P. of Barbanson, 1670 or 1674.
Mary, dr. of Eberhard, V. of Avre.

4 PHILIP FRANCIS, 1674.

5 CHARLES EUGENIUS, 1681.
Maria Henrietta, Css. of Champlite, 1700.

Next Page.

Mary Teresia, 1705.
Francis Christopher, C. of Furstenburg, 1671.

Clara Eugenia, 1660.
Albert, P. of Chimay.

2 ALBERT, P. of Chimay, 1648.
Clara Eugenia.

3 PHILIP, 1695.
Theodora, dr. of Charles, C. of Fresin.

Next Page.

Isabel.
Lewis, P. of Bozzolo, 1666.

Anne, 1656.
Eugenius, C. of Bossu.

Next Page.

3 OCTAVIUS IGNATIUS, 1693.
Teresia Manriquez, of Spain.

4 MARY, heiress of Barbanson.
Isidorus Thomas of Cordona, 1699. | Gaspar, Viceroy of Gallicia, 1714. | Henry Augustus, son of the C. of Lanoy.

Isabella, 1671.
Albert Francis, C. of Hochstraten. | Ulric, C. of Neuenburg.

Emanuela.

PRINCES OF LIGNE.

FLORENTIUS, hereditary P. of Ligne, 1619.
Louisa, dr. of Henry, C. of Coligny.

- 2 ALBERT HENRY, P. of Ligne. Clara Mary, dr. of John, jun. C. of Nassau Siegen, 1695.
  - 4 HENRY ERNEST, 1702. Johanna, dr. of Ferdinand Raymond, D. of Cordonna, 1691.
    - 5 CLAUDIUS 1, Peer of Flanders, 1683. Louisa Elizabeth Alexandrina, dr. of Lewis Otto, P. of Salm.
      - 6 CHARLES JOSEPH, b. 1735. Mary Frances Xavier, Pss. of Lichtenstein, 1739.
        - Mary Christina, Claudia, b. 1757. John, P. of Clary.
        - Louis Lamorol, b. 1766.
          - Charles Joseph, b. 1777.
          - Francis Maurice, b. 1782.
        - Euphemia Christina Philippina Theresa, b. 1773.
        - Flora, b. 1775.
      - Louisa Maria, b. 1728.
      - Maria Josepha, b. 1730.
    - Anthony Joseph, P. of Ligne, 1710.
    - Ferdinand. Albert. Henry.
    - Mary Anne Antoinette. N. P. of Horn.
    - Gaspar Melchior Belthasar, 1702.
  - Clara Louisa. Raimondo d'Alen Castro, D. of Aveiro, 1665. | Inigo of Onnato, 1699.
  - Mary Louisa, 1675.
  - Hyacinthus Josephus, M. of Mouy, 1709. Margaret, dr. of Charles, C. of Broglio, 1701.
    - Charles. Joseph.
    - Anne, 1700. Philip, P. of Ercolani, 1700.
  - Charles Joseph Procopius, M. of Aronches, 1709. Mary, dr. of Henry Aronches, of the House of Sousa. Tab. 246.
    - Clara Mary, or Louisa. Michael, son Peter, K. of Arragon.
    - Margaret.
- 3 CLAUDIUS SAMORALIUS, 1679. Clara Mary, his brother's widow, 1695.

PRINCES OF AREMBERG AND ARSCHOTT.

5 CHARLES EUGENIUS, 1681.
Mary Henrietta, Css. of Champlete, 1700.

- 6 PHILIP CHARLES FRANCIS, 1691. Mary Henrietta, dr. of Otto Henry, M. of Caretto and Grana.
  - 7 LEOPOLD, Grandee of Spain, b. 1690. Louisa, dr. of Charles Mary, P. of Bisignano.
    - Maria Victoria, b. 1714. N. of Bade-Bade.
    - Adelaide, b. 1719.
    - 8 CHARLES LEOPOLD, P. of Aremberg, b. 1721, d. 1778. Louisa Margaret, Css. de la Marc, b. 1730.
      - 9 LOUIS ENGELBERT, b. 1750. Louisa Paulina Candida Felicite, dr. of Lewis Leon, C. de Brancas de Lauranguais, b. 1755.
        - Paulina Charlotta, b. 1774.
        - Prosper Louis, b. 1785.
        - Philemon Paul Mary, b. 1778.
        - Philippa, b. 1790.
      - Mary Frances Leopoldina Carolina, b. 1751. Joseph Nicholas, C. de Vindischgrez.
    - Flora Charlotte, b. 1722. John Charles, M. d'Aynse de Merode.
  - Mary Anne. Francis Ego, M. of Bergen Op Zoom, 1710. | N. a M. of France.

PRINCES OF CHIMAY.

- 3 PHILIP, 1695. Theodora, dr. of Charles, C. of Fresin.
  - 4 ERNEST DOMINICUS, P. of Chimay, 1684. Mary of Cardenas.
    - 6 CHARLES LEWIS ANTHONY. Diana Mancini, dr. of Philip Mazarini, D. of Nerves, 1718.
      - 7 PHILIP GABRIEL MAURICE, de Hennin Lictard, b. 1736. Laura, dr. of Charles, D. de Fitz James, b. 1746.
        - Augustus Mary Raymund, b. 1753. Mary Frances Ursula, Mss. de Cernay.
          - Ernest Engelbert, b. 1777.
          - Amelia Louisa, b. 1780.
        - Charles Joseph Alexander, P. of Hennin, b. 1744. Etiennette, dr. of N. M. of Montconseil.
        - Marianne Gabrielle, b. 1728. Victor Maurice Riquel, M. of Caraman.
        - Gabrielle Charlotte Frances, b. 1729. N. C. Ramasky.
        - Louisa Frances, b. 1738. James Francis 5, C. de Lambis.
      - Thomas Philip, Arbp. of Mectilen.
      - Alexander Gabriel Joseph, M. de la Werre.
      - John Francis Joseph.
      - Joachim Joseph.
      - Margaret Teresia, 1693. Dominicus Aquervive of Arragon.
      - Anne Ernestina Mary Teresia.
- Anne, 1656. Eugenius, C. of Bossu.
  - 5 PHILIP LEWIS, 1688. Anne Louisa, dr. of Charles, B. of Impden.
    - Louis Mary, b. 1757. Anne Adelaid Julia, dr. of Louis Joseph, C. de Maillij, M. de Neille.
      - Elizabeth, dr. of P. Boris, b. 1773.
      - Amelia Louisa, b. 1780.
      - Ernestina, b. 1783.
      - George Adam, b. 1785.
    - Maria Louisa Frances, b. 1764. Louis, P. of Stahremberg, b. 1762.
      - Frances Anne, b. 1787.

Eugene Lamoral 61804
Henry Maximilian 1824
Louis Marie Charles 1827

Tab. DXXX. Lords and Princes of Reussen, or the Burgraves of Misnia.

EGBERT, C. of Osteroda, in the Hartz, fl. in 950 and 979.
Jornanda, dr. and heiress of Aribon, C. of Schwartzenberg and Gleiszberg.

Henry 1, C. of Osteroda, Schwartzenberg, and Gleisberg, L. of Plauen in Voitland, fl. in 1027 and 1045.

Henry 2, C. of Osteroda, Schwartzenberg, and Gleisberg, L. of Plauen in Voitland, fl. in 1082.
Leucardis, dr. of Bourchard, C. of Lutterberg. | Juliana, dr. of Sighard, C. of Schwartzenberg.

Henry 3, C. of Osteroda, and L. of Plauen in Voitland, Court Marshal of the Emperor Frederic 1, 1156.
Bertha, a Princess of Carinthia. | Sophia, a Css. of Schwartzburg.

- HENRY. — The Line of Weida, extinct in 1535.
- HENRY 2, Patriarch of the Line of Plauen, fl. in 1206.
  - Henry, Kt. of the Teutonic Order, 1314.
  - Henry, sen. L. of Plauen, and Judge of the court of Altenburgh, fl. in 1260 and 1294. — Cunigonda, dr. of Henry, jun. of Plaun.
    - Henry 1, sen.
      - Henry, d. y.
    - Henry 2, of Schwartzburg.
      - Henry, d. y.
    - Henry 3, a Monk.
    - Henry 4, of Plaun.
      - I. HENRY 1, sen. L. of Plauen, P. of the Empire, Burgrave of Misnia, and C. of Hortenstein, 1429. — Anne Polyezin of Sternberg.
        - II. HENRY 2, P. of the Empire, 1466. — Cordula of Elsterberg.
          - III. HENRY 3, P. and Burgrave of Misnia, C. of Hortenstein, L. of Plauen. — Beatrix, dr. of John Swihowsky, L. of Riesenberg. | Mathildis, dr. of Henry, C. of Schwartzberg.
            - Mary. — Nicholas, L. of Lobkowitz.
            - Catherine. — Jorislaus, L. of Schellenberg
            - Euphrosyne. — Frederic Zdiarsky.
            - IV. HENRY 4, P. and Burgrave of Misnia, C. of Hortenstein, and L. of Plauen, 1520. — Barbara, dr. of Waldemar 4, P. of Anhalt.
              - V. HENRY 5, P. and Burgrave of Misnia, 1554. — Margaret, dr. of Nicholas, C. of Salm, 1573.
              - Margaret. — Bugislaus Felix, of Lobkowitz.
              - Anne, Abbess of Gernrode, 1548.
          - Anne. — Vitus, L. of Schonburg.
          - Margaret. — Henry Kruschine, L. of Schwanberg.
        - Henry, Commendator of the Teutonic Order at Dantzig.
        - Agnes. — Gunther, C. of Schwartzenburg.
      - Henry, jun. Commendator of the Teutonic Order, 1420.
      - Anne, Abbess of Quedlingberg, 1457.
    - Henry 5, of Muchdorf.
    - Agnes, a Nun.
  - Elizabeth or Adelheid. — Otto, C. of Arenshang. | Albert Degener, Landgrave of Thuringen.
  - Henry, jun. L. of Plauen, in Voitland. — Salome, dr. of Henry 3, D. of Glogau.
- HENRY 3. — The Line of Greitz.
- HENRY 4. — Line of Gera, extinct in 1550.

VII. HENRY 7, the last Prince and Burgrave of Misnia, 1572.

Tab. DXXXI. Princes of All-Ems, or Hohen-Elms.

THEODORIC, a Swordsman at Collogn, anno 1179.

Wolfgang Theodoric, C. of Hohen Elms, 1536.
Clara Medica, sister of Pope Pius 4.

GERMAN LINE.

Marcus Siticus, Bp. of Constance, 1595.

James Hannibal, C. of Galeria, in Milan, 1587.
Hortensia Baromia.

Robert, a Roman Prince.
Cornelia, of the House of Ursini.

1 CASPAR, C. of Hohen Elms, L. of Vadutz and Schetlenberg.
Cleona of Welsperg. | Anne Amelia, dr. of Charles Lewis, C. of Sultz, 1658.

I. JOHN ANGELUS, D. of Hoen Elms.
Mary Cesia of Aquasparta. | Margaret Madruzzia.

2 JAMES HANNIBAL, C. of Hoen Elms.
Anne Sidonia of Teschen. | Francisca, dr. of John George, P. of Hohenzollern.

Eleonora.
John George, C. of Konigseck.

Francis Leopold, Canon of Soltzburg.

9 children.

II. PETER, D. of All Elms, 1691.
Angelica, dr. of Cosmus Mediceus. | Isabel, sister of the P. of Lanti.

Gaudentius, 1680.

Marcus.

3 CHARLES FREDERIC, 1675.
Cornelia Lucia, dr. of Peter, D. of Hohen Elms.

Francis William, in Vadutz, 1662.
Eleonora, dr. of Uratislaus of Furstenberg.

N.
Hippolitus Lanti, P. of Rome.

III. FRANCIS, 1713.
Anastasia Caffarella.

John Angelus, a Canon, 1681.

Joseph Mary.

Cornelia Lucia.
Charles Frederic, C. of Hohen Elms, 1675.

James Hannibal Frederic, L. of Bystra in Bohemia.
Anne Amelia, dr. of Rudolph, B. of Schauenstein.

Francis William, 1691.
Louisa Josepha, dr. of Maximilian James Maurice of Lichtenstein.

Mary Claudia.

Francis Charles Antony, the last of this line, 1718.
Francisca, a Governor's dr.

Joseph Antony, 1674.

Mary Catherine.
Maximilian Wernebald Truchsesz of Waldburg.

Francis Rudolph.
N. dr. of Antony, C. of Thurn.

Two sons, 1 dr.

Francis William, posthumus.

Tab. DXXXII. Counts and Princes of Henneberg.

POPPO, an Italian of the Race of Colonna, built the Castle of Henneberg, in the 5th Century.

HENRY 1, C. of Henneberg, lived in 780.

Henry 2, Charlemagne's Gen.

POPPO, 814.

Hartmuth, 787.
Beringerus, C. of Ascania and Ballenstadt.

Gotwald, Bp. of Wurtzburg, 852.

POPPO 2, 876.

Richardis.
Albert, her cousin.

Albert, C. of Ascania.
Richardis, his cousin.

POPPO, 893.

GEBHARD, 907.
Adelheid, Css. of Gleischen.

HENRY, 887.

Counts of Ascania.

Gebhard 2, 922.
Jutha, a Css. of Schwartzburg.

Otto, 933.

Poppo 4, Bp. of Wurtzburg, 961.

Henry 4, Bp. of Triers.

Gotwald 2.
Adelheid, the kingswoman of Emp. Otto.

Poppo 5, Bp. of Wurtzburg, 984.

Gebhard, fl. 988.

Apollonta.
Frederic, C. of Orlamunda.

HERMAN.

William.

Berthold.
Hella, dr. of Luther, C. of Waldeck.

Henry.

Burchard.

Otto.

POPPO 6.

Poppo 7.
Adelheid, dr. of Otto, C. of Habspurg.

Elizabeth.
Sigismund, C. of Ascania.

GOTHARD 4.

Berthold 2, 1059.
Luitgardis

Luitgardis.

Mechtildis.

POPPO 8, 1078.
Hildegard, dr. of Lewis Barbatus, Landgrave of Thuringia.

Berthold 3.

POPPO 9, 1119.
Beatrix, 1120.

Dietburg.
Albert, C. of Soltwedel.

Mary, or Catherine.
Theodoric 3, C. of Cleves, 1114.

GOTTWALD 3, 1143.
Luttgard, a Lady Pal. of the Rhine.

POPPO 10, 1119.
N. a Margravess of Stade.

Lewis, L. of Frankenstein.

Gotwald 4.

POPPO 11, 1155.
Irmengard, dr. of Odo, M. of Stade, 1178.

Berthold 4, 1157.
Bertha, a Lady Pal. of Saxony, 1190.

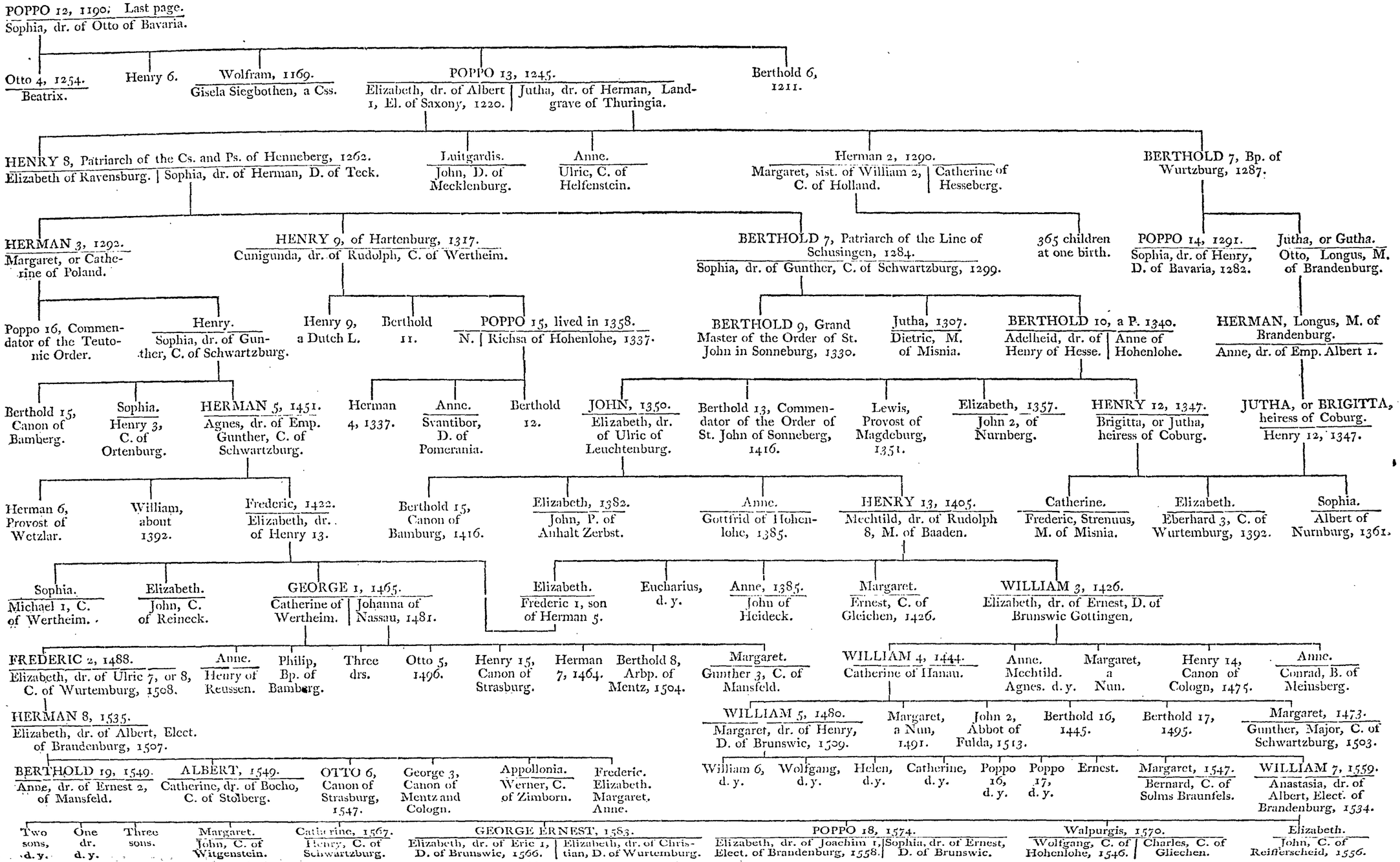
Henry, fl. in 1119.

Irmengard, 1197.
Conrad, Pal. of the Rhine.

Berthold 5, 1218.
Mechtild, dr. of Herman of Hochberg.

POPPO 12, next Page.

Tab. DXXXII. continued.



AZO, of the House of Este, Marshal and Cupbearer of Austria, fl. in 1083.

Anshelm. | Azo. | Adalbero.

Adalbero 2 of Khuenring.

Leopold of Khuenring.

Dietmarus, L. of Lichtenstein, fl. in 1206.

Henry of Lichtenstein, fl. in 1230.

Hartneid, L. of Lichtenstein, fl. in 1293.

Henry 3, fl. in 1367. | John, 1399. | GEORGE of Lichtenstein. See above on the right.

GEORGE of Lichtenstein, 1392. On the left.

John 2, M. of Moravia, 1412. | George, Bp. of Trent, 1409. | Henry, L. of Lichtenstein, 1427.

George, L. of Lichtenstein, 1444.

George, L. of Lichtenstein in Niclasburg, 1484. | Henry 5, Claudius, L. of Lichtenstein in Steireck, 1483. — Agnes of Stahremberg. | Christopher, L. of Lichtenstein in Veldsperg, 1506. — Amelia of Stahremberg.

Hartman, L. of Lichtenstein in Niclasburg. — Amelia, Css. of Hohenlohe. | Johanna of Maynburg.

George Hartman, 1562. — Susanna of Lichtenstein, 1595. | John Christopher.

Hartman, L. of Lichtenstein, 1585. — Anne Mary, dr. of Charles, C. of Ortenburg, 1596.

Sebastian. — Amalia of Pucheim.

George Erasmus, 1591.

Henry, 1585.

John Septimius, 1595. — Anne Mary of Salm.

George Hartman, 1585.

I. CHARLES, P. of Lichtenstein, 1585. — Anne Mary, dr. of John Szembora, B. of Boczowitz.

Catherine, 1643. — Wolfgang William of Walkersdorf.

Maximilian, a P. 1643. — Catherine of Boskowitz.

Judith. — John Joachim, B. of Zinzendorf.

1 GUNDACCARUS, L. of Lichtenstein, P. of the Empire, b. 1580. — Agnes, dr. of Enno 3, C. of East Friezland, 1616. | Elizabeth Lucretia, dr. of Adam Wenceslaus, D. of Teschen.

II. CHARLES EUSEBIUS, P. of Lichtenstein, D. of Troppau, &c. 1684. — Johanna, his niece.

Anne Mary. — Maximilian, P. of Dietrechstein.

Francisca Barbosa, 1655. — Werner, C. of Tilly.

2 HARMAN, P. of Lichtenstein, 1686. — Sidonia Elizabeth, dr. of Ernest Frederic, C. of Salm and Reifferscheid, 1686.

Juliana. — Nicholas, C. of Fugger.

Maximiliana Constantia. — Matthias, C. of Valsassina.

Anne. — Henry Wm. C. of Schlick.

4 children, d. y.

Ferdinand Joseph of Crumlau, in Moravia, 1666. — Dorothy, Css. of Lodron, and wid. of Matthias, C. of Gallus.

III. JOHN ADAM ANDREW, P. &c. 1712. — Edmunda Teresia Mary, dr. of Ferdinand Joseph, P. of Dietrichstein.

Mary Eleonora Rosalia, 1706. — John Siegfrid, P. of Eggensberg, 1713.

Mary Teresia, 1716. — James, C. of Lesley. | John Balthasar, C. of Wagensperg.

Johanna Beatrix, 1671. — Maximilian, P. of Lichtenstein.

Johanna. — Charles, her uncle.

3 MAXIMILIAN JAMES JOSEPH, P. 1709. — Johanna Beatrix, of Lichtenstein. | Eleonora Margaret, dr. of Philip Lewis, D. of Holstein Weisenberg. | Mary Elizabeth, dr. of John Adam, P. of Lichtenstein.

Theresia Mary. — Michael John, C. of Althan.

Sidonia Agnes. — John Charles, C. of Palfy, 1721.

Anna Mary. — Rudolph Wm. C. of Trautmansdorf, 1704.

4 ANTHONY FLORIANUS, 1721. — Eleonora Barbara, dr. of Michael Oswald, C. of Thurn, 1723.

Mary Maximiliana. — Maximilian, C. of Thurn.

Philip Erasmus, P. of Lichtenstein, 1704. — Christina Theresa, dr. of Ferdinand Charles, C. of Lowenstein Wertheim.

Hartman, P. of Lichtenstein, Imperial Master Hunter.

Charles Joseph, 1704. — Francis Demetrius, 1711.

Mary Antoniette. — Mark Adam, C. of Zober.

Gabriela, 1713. — Joseph, P. of Lichtenstein.

Teresia Anne Felicitas. — Emanuel, P. of Soissons.

Dominica, 1724. — Henry Joseph, P. of Aversberg.

Mary Elizabeth. — Maximilian of Lichtenstein.

Leopold, D. of Holstein Weisenburg.

Louisa Josepha. — Francis Wm. C. of Hoen Ems.

James Ernest, C. Lesley.

Maximiliana Beatrix. — John Sigismund, C. of Rothal.

Mary Josepha, 1723. — Charles Joseph, 1708. Maximilian Anthony, 1711.

Mary Antonia, 1715. — James Adam, C. of Lamberg.

5 JOSEPH JOHN ADAM, b. 1690. — Ehregot, C. of Rustein. | Gabriela of Lichtenstein. | Mary Anne, of Thun. | Mary Anne, dr. of Francis Albert of Oettingen.

Mary Carolina. — Francis Wm. C. of Salms.

Eleonora. — Frederic, C. of Horrach.

Mary Anne. — John Ernest of Thun. | Joseph Wenceslaus.

John Ernest, 1717. — Mary Anne, his cousin.

Mary Anne. — Joseph, her cousin.

Joseph Wenceslaus. — Mary, his cousin.

6 EMANUEL, b. 1700. — Maria Antonietta, Css. of Dietrichstein, b. 1706.

Two sons and a dr. d. y.

Mary, b. 1721.

John Nepomucenus, b. 1724.

7 FRANCIS JOSEPH, b. 1726. — Maria Leopoldina.

Charles Boromee, b. 1730, d. 1789. — Mary Eleonora, Pss. of Oettingen, b. 1745.

John Joseph b. 1734.

Mary Amelia, b. 1737. — Sigismund, C. de Khevenhuller.

Mary Anne, b. 1738. — Emanuel Philibert, C. of Waldstein Dux, 1775.

Mary Frances Xavier, b. 1739. — Charles, P. of Ligne, b. 1735.

Maria Christina, b. 1741. — Francis Ferdinand, C. de Kingsky.

Leopold Joseph, b. 1743.

John Charles. — Maria Josepha de Harrack.

8 ALOYS JOSEPH, P. of Lichtenstein, b. 1759. — Caroline Engelberta, dr. of John William, C. of Manderscheid Blanckenheim, b. 1768.

Maria Leopoldina, b. 1754. — Charles Emanuel of Hesse Rheinfels Rothenbourg, b. 1746.

Maria Antonietta, b. 1756.

John Joseph, b. 1760. — N. Css. of Furstenberg.

Philip Joseph, b. 1762.

Maria Josepha Hermengelda, b. 1768. — Nicholas, Hereditary P. of Esterhazy, b. 1765.

Maria Amelia, 1787. — Sigismund Frederic, P. of Khevenhuller.

Maria Josepha, b. 1763. — John Nep. Ernest, C. de Harrack.

Charles Borr. John Nepom. b. 1765 — Anne Josepha, dr. of Francis Antony, C. de Khevenhuller, b. 1770.

Joseph Wenceslaus, b. 1767.

Maurice Joseph, b. 1775.

Francis Aloys Crispin, b. 1776.

Aloys Gonzague, Joseph, b. 1780.

Maria Antonietta, b. 1749. — Venceslaus, P. of Paar.

Maria Antonietta, | Wenceslaus John, | Charles Joseph, | John Baptist, | Lewis Joseph, | Nicholas Francis,

5 A

Tab. DXXXIV. Counts of Salm, with the Rhinegraves, Wildgraves, and Dukes of Limburg.

OLD COUNTS OF SALM.

SALMO lived A.M. 3934.
Martialis 1.
Mansuetus.
Julianus, A. D. 30.
Julianus 2, 56.
Symetrius.
Symetrius 2, 132.
Symetrius 3, 158.
Symetrius 4, 198.
Symetrius 5, 220.
Symetrius 6, 281.
Martialis 2, 309.
Martialis 3, 349.
Martialis 4, 399.
Martialis 5, 429.
Martialis 6, 457.
Charles 1, 490.
Charles 2, 510.
Charles 3, 550.
Charles 4, 588.
Rambaldus, 617.
Rambaldus 2, 648.
RAMBALDUS 3, 681.

RAMBALDUS 3, as below.
Henry 1, 731.
Henry 2, of Lower Salm, 741.

Henry 3, of Upper Salm.
Irmengardis, dr. of Loherus of the Mosel.
Hedwig, heiress of Upper Salm.
Henry 4, C. of Lower Salm, 885.

Felicitas, heiress of Lower Salm.
Frederic, P. of the Mosel.
Sadigerus, C. of Lower Salm.
Henry 4, C. of Lower Salm.
Hedwig, heiress of Upper Salm.

Henry 5, C. of Upper and Lower Salm.
Rambaldus 4, C. of Salm, 964.
Sigericus, C. of Salm, 1004.
Theodoric, C. of Salm, 1040.

LOWER SALM.

I. CHARLES, C. of Lower Salm, 1050.
II. WILLIAM 1, built Limburg.
III. HENRY 1, D. of Limburg, 1116.
Adela.
IV. WALRAM 2, Paganicus, D. of Limburg, 1139.

REIFFERSCHEID. SALM.

Henry 2, D. of Limburg, 1175. — Walram, C. of Arlan. — V. FREDERIC, C. of Salm.

Henry 3, D. of Limburg, 1221.
Margaret of Berg.
Walram 3, D. of Limburg, 1226.
N. Css. of Berg.

Margaret.
Gottfried 3, C. of Lowen, in Brabant.

Erminsindis, dr. of Henry, Cœcus, C. of Luxemburg.

Gerlacus, C. of Reifferscheid.
John, C. of Reifferscheid.
John 2, C. of Reifferscheid.
Henry 1, C. of Reifferscheid. [a]

VI. WOLFGANG, C. of Salm.
VII. HENRY, 1267.
VIII. WILLIAM.
IX. JOHN, 1346. [b]

Henry 4, D. of Limburg.
Margaret, dr. and heiress of Adolph 4, C. of Berg.
Adolph 5, C. of Berg.

Walram.
Elizabeth, his half sist. dr. of Theobald, C. of Barr.
Walram, last D. 1282.
Jutha, Css. of Cleve.
Ermengardis.
Reinard, D. of Gelders, 1326.

HENRY, C. of Luxemburg.
Dukes of Luxemburg.

UPPER SALM.

1 HENRY 6.
2 WILLIAM 1, 1112.
N. of Julich.
3 RICHARD, 1140.
Mathildis of Vaudemont.
4 HENRY 7, 1170.
Mary of Luxemburg.
5 HENRY 8, 1225.
Judith, dr. of Matthew 1, D. of Lorrain.
6 HENRY 9, 1259.
Adela of Barr.
7 HENRY 10, 1288.
Loretto of Castro.
8 JOHN, 1324.
Margaret of Vaudemont.
9 NICHOLAS, 1344. [c]

RHINEGRAVES.

ADELHEID.
Robert.
Cancor.
Hemericus.
Wegenlinro.
Warinus.
Bongolphus.
Cunzo.
Philip.
Walramus.
I. SIGFRID, 1283.
II. WERNER. [d]

WILDGRAVES.

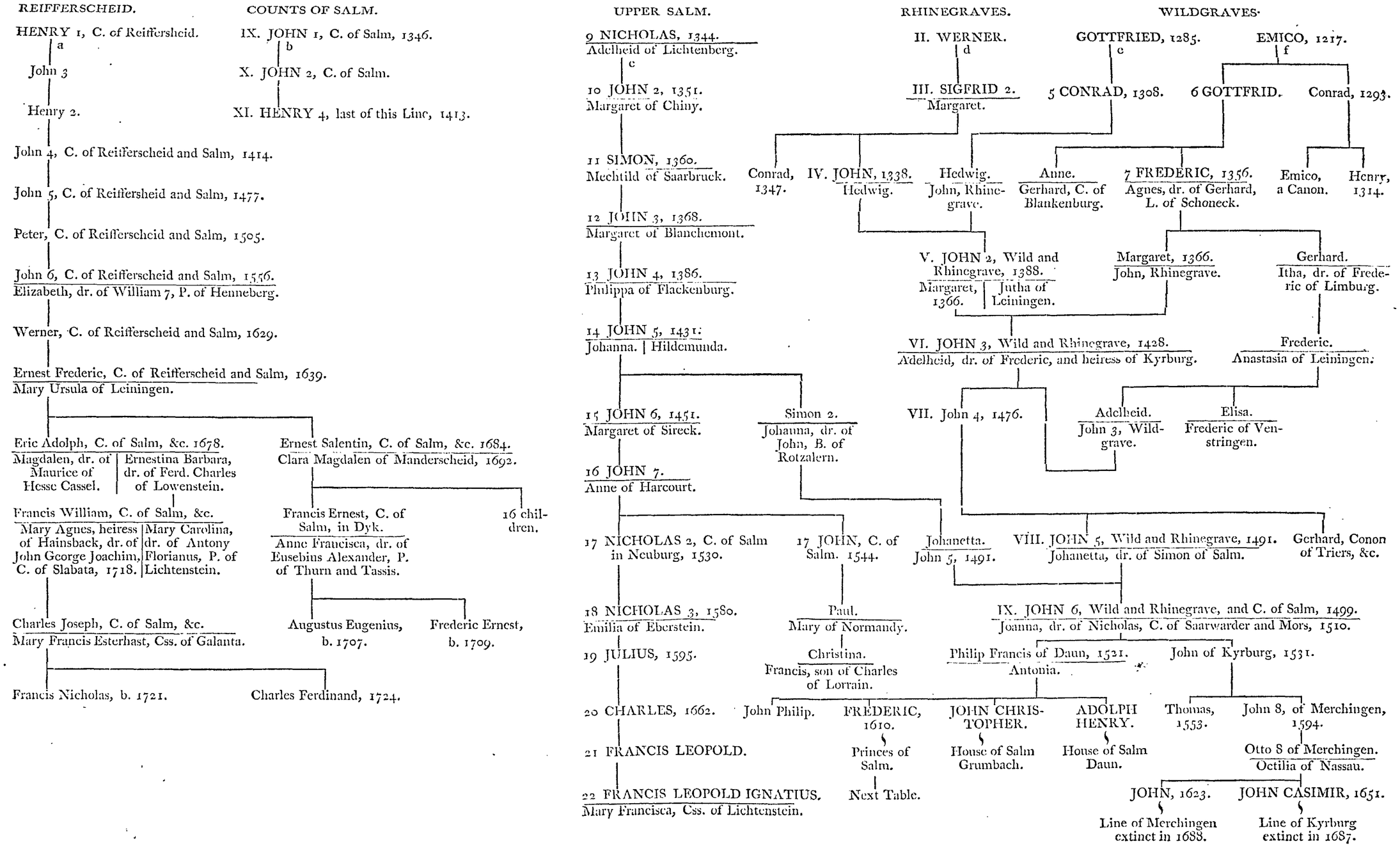
OTTO, C. of Wittelsbach.

1 THEODORIC.

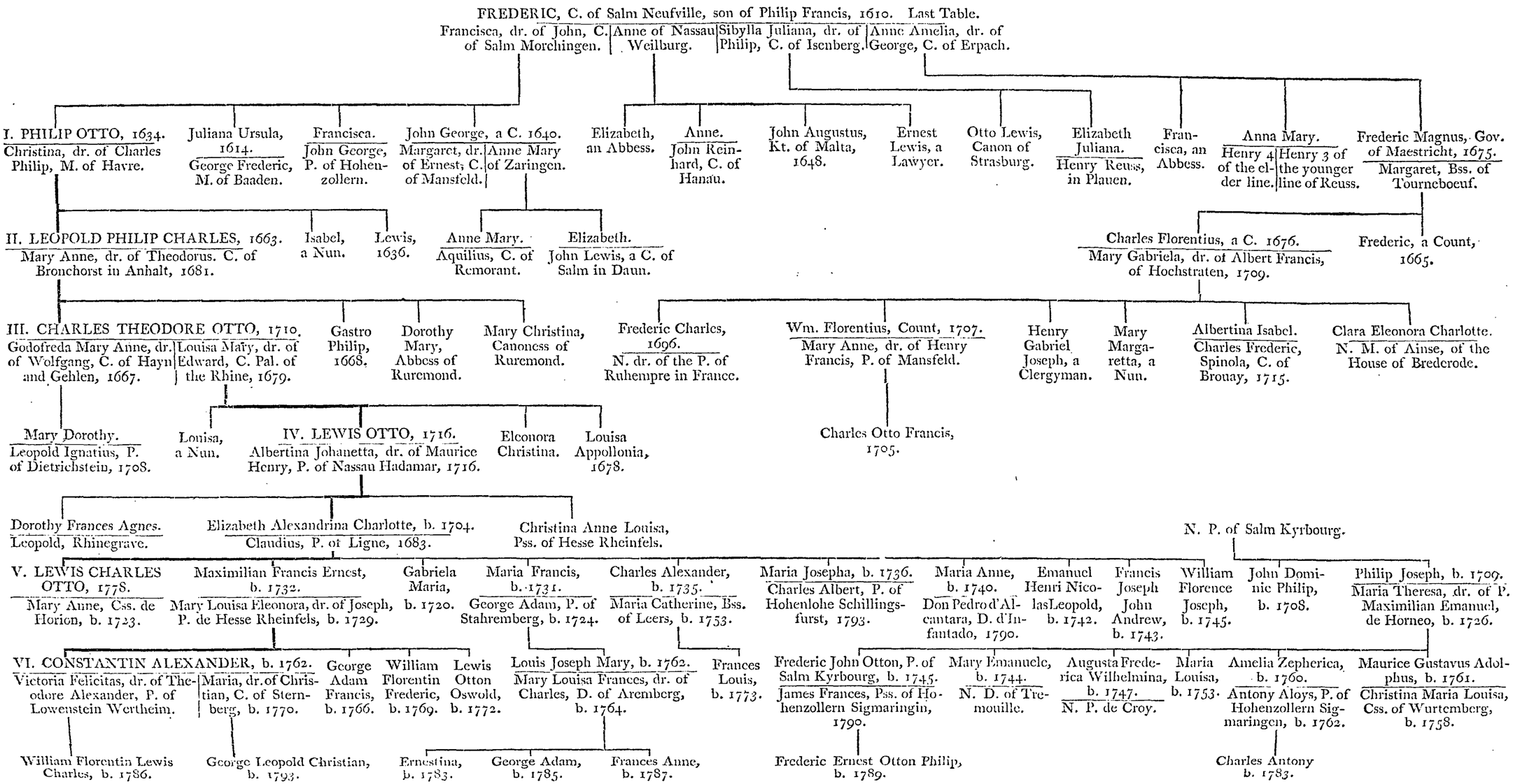
2 GERHARD.
3 CONRAD.
Gisela.

4 GOTTFRIED, 1285. [e]
Simon.
Conrad, Bp. of Fresingen.
Beatrix.
N. C. of Veldentz.
Emico of Kyrburg, 1217. [f]

Tab. DXXXIV. Counts of Salm, &c. continued.



Tab. DXXXV. Princes of Salm, Salm Kyrbourg, and Stahremberg.

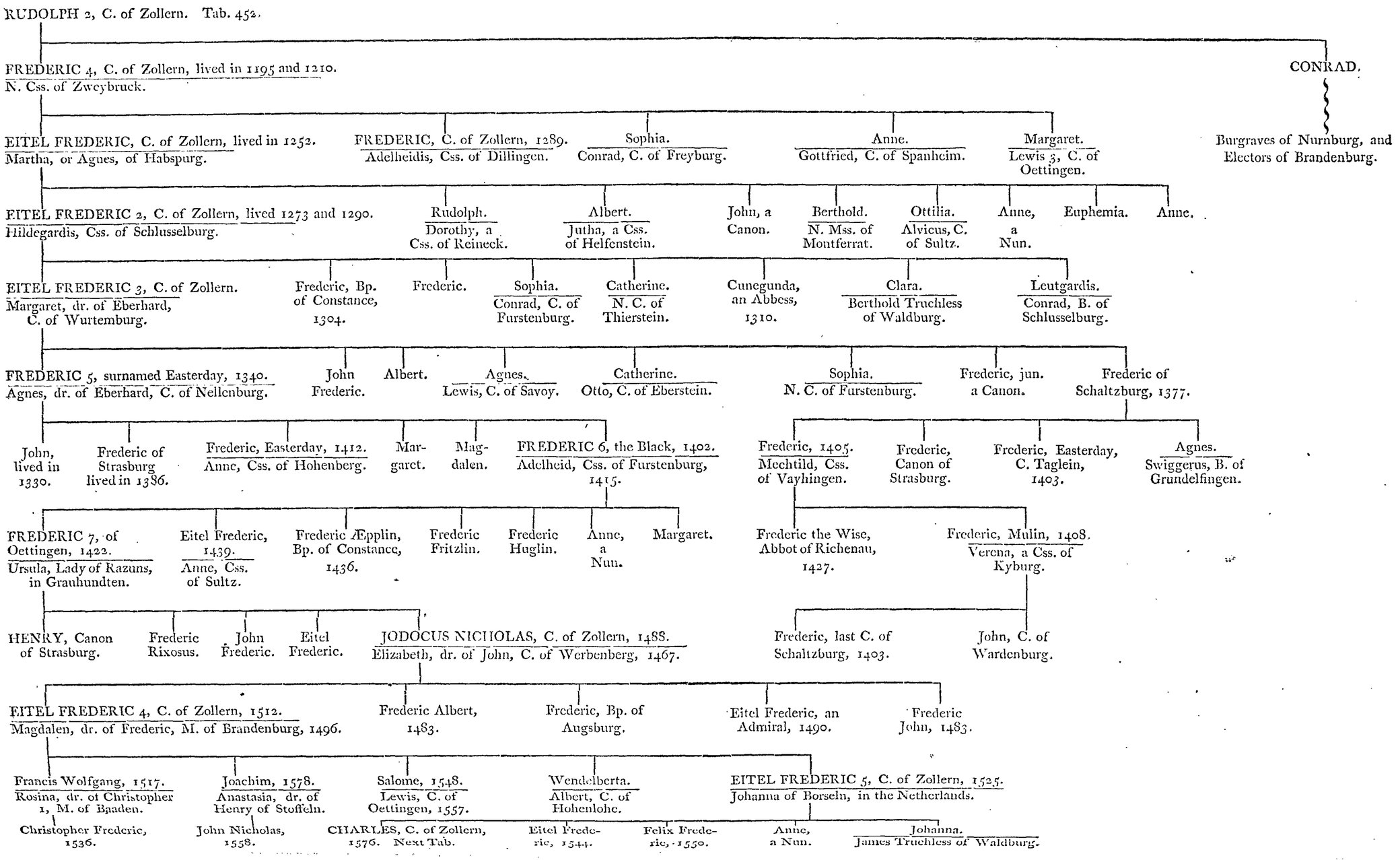


Tab. DXXXVI. Princes of Dietrichstein.

PANCRATIUS, B. of Dietrichstein, in Carinthia, 1508.
Barbara.

- FREDERIC.
  - Counts of Dietrichstein, in Rabenstein, Ebenau, and Weichselstadt.
- Sigismund, 1538.
  Barbara of Rothal.
  - Sigismund George of Hollenburg, 1593.
    - Bartholomew.
      - 2 GUNDACCARUS, P. of the Empire, 1690.
        Isabel Constantia, dr. of Herman, B. of Questenberg, 1685. | Mary Christina, dr. of John Francis, C. of Trautson, 1719.
        - 4 FERDINAND JOSEPH, 1698.
          Mary Elizabeth, dr. of John Anthony, P. of Eggenberg, 1715.
          - 5 LEOPOLD, Ignatius, 1708.
            Mary Dorothy, dr. of Charles Theodore Otto, P. of Salm.
            - Anne Mary Josepha, 1697.
            - Mary Josepha Felicitas, 1711.
          - Edmunda Teresia, 1712.
            John Adam Andrew, P. of Lichtenstein.
          - Charles Joseph, 1693.
            Elizabeth 3, Css. of Heberstein, 1710.
          - 6 WALTER XAVERIUS ANTHONY.
            Susanna Liboria, dr. of Stanislaus, B. Zastrizizl, 1691. | Carolina Maximiliana, dr. of George Christopher, C. of Pruskowa.
            - Mary Josepha Antonia.
              Stephen William, C. of Kinsky.
            - Mary Rosalia Teresia.
            - Mary Anne Eleonora.
            - 7 FRANCIS XAVERIUS, or CHARLES.
            - Mary Eleonora Francisca.
            - Frederic Anthony, b. 1699.
            - Mary Aloyse, b. 1700.
              N. C. d'Althan.
          - Anne Francisca.
            Walter, C. of Lesley, 1667.
          - Johanna Beatrix.
            Charles Eusebius, P. of Lichtenstein, 1684.
          - Eleonora.
            Leo William, C. of Caunitz. | Frederic, C. of Oppersdorf, 1699.
          - Mary Clara.
            John Frederic, C. of Trautmansdorf, 1696.
          - Margaret.
            Raimond, P. of Montecuculi, 1680.
        - Mary Theresia, 1658.
          Charles Adam, C. of Mansfeld.
        - John James Anthony, 1761.
          Mary Charlotta, dr. of Philip Gasto, C. of Wolfsthal, 1711. | Mary Francisca Sophia, a Css. of Stahremberg.
          - 8 CHARLES MAXIMILIAN, b. 1702.
            Mary Anne Josepha, dr. of Sigismund Frederic, C. of Khevenhuller.
            - 9 JOHN BAPTIST CHARLES, b. 1728.
              Maria Christina Josepha, dr. of John Joseph Anthony, C. of Teschen, &c. 1788.
              - Francis Seraphim Joseph, b. 1767.
              - Maria Theresa, b. 1768.
                Philip, C. de Kinsky.
              - John Baptist Charles, b. 1772.
              - Maurice John, b. 1775.
              - Joseph John Baptist Charles, b. 1780.
              - Maria Theresa, b. 1771.
              - Francis Xavier, b. 1774.
              - Aloyse, b. 1778.
            - Francis de Paule Charles, b. 1731.
              Charlotte, Bss. de Reischack, 1782.
            - Mary Josepha, b. 1736.
              Ernest, C. de Harrach, 1783.
          - John Baptista Leopold, b. 1703.
          - John Adam Ambrose.
          - Mary Elizabeth.
          - Leopold Philip.
          - Guidobald Joseph.
          - Edmunda Teresia.
          - Francis Antony, b. 1720.
        - Maximilian, C. of Dietrichstein, 1602.
        - 1 FRANCIS, Cardinal Bp. of Olmutz, in Moravia, P. of the Empire, 1636.
        - Sigismund, C. of Dietrichstein, 1602.
          Johanna de la Scala.
          - 3 MAXIMILIAN, P. of Dietrichstein, P. of the Empire, 1655.
            Anne Mary, dr. of Charles, P. of Lichtenstein. | Sophia Agnes, dr. of Wolfgang 3, C. of Mansfeld, 1677.
            - Maximilian, C. of Dietrichstein, 1692.
              Mary Justina, dr. of Edmond, C. of Schwartzenburg.
              - Æmilian.
                Johanna Barbara, Lady of Regal.
              - Julian, 1713.
                Ambrose, Canon of Olmutz.
              - Innocent.
                Andrew James.
            - Mary Josepha, 1676.
            - Francis Anthony, 1721.
            - Mary Sophia.
              Francis Eusebius, C. of Potting. | Wenceslaus Ferdinand, C. of Lobkowitz, 1697.
            - Philip Sigismund, C. of Dietrichstein, 1716.
              Mary Elizabeth of Hoffman, 1705. | Dorothy Josepha, Css. of Flasching.
              - Mary Anne.
                John Wenceslaus, C. of Gallas, 1719.
              - Mary Ernestina.
                John Wenceslaus, C. of Gallas, 1719.
              - Aloysius Thomas Raymund, C. of Horrach.
              - Emanuel Joseph, 1703.
          - John Adam, 1620.
          - Margaret, 1617.
            Wenceslaus William of Lobkowitz.

Tab. DXXXVII. Counts of Zollern.



Tab. DXXXVIII. Counts of Zollern continued, with the Counts and Princes of Hohenzollern, and Princes of Clary.

CHARLES, C. of Zollern, 1576. Last Table,
Anne, dr. of Ernest, D. of Baaden Durlach.

HECHINGIAN LINE.

EITEL FREDERIC 6, C. of Hohenzollern, 1604.
Veronica, dr. of Charles, C. of Ortenburg, 1573. | Sibylla, dr. of Forbenius Christopher, C. of Zimmern.

Ferfreidus, 1566.

Christopher of Haigerloch, 1601.
Catherine, Lady of Weltzberg.

Joachim, 1581.
Anne, a Css. of Hohenstein.

Johanna.
N. a C. of Oettingen.

Mary.
Svickard, C. of Helfenstein.

Six drs.

SIGMARIAN LINE.

CHARLES 2, C. of Hohenzollern, 1606.
Euphrosina, dr. of Frederic, C. of Oettingen, 1590. | Elizabeth, dr. of Florentius, C. of Cuylenburg.

1 JOHN GEORGE, P. of Hohenzollern, 1623.
Francisca, dr. of Frederic the Rhinegrave.

Johanna, 1634.
JOHN, P. of the Sigmarian Line.

John Christopher.
Mary Elizabeth, dr. of Charles 2, on the right.

Charles.
Rosimunda, Css. of Ortenburg, 1596.

Three Nuns.

John George.
Eleonora. | Catherine, Lady of Percka.

I. JOHN, a P. 1638.
Johanna, his cousin.

Anne Mary, 1598.
Mark, C. of Fugger.

Mary Jacoba, 1650.
Henry of Waldburg.

Eitel Frederic, Bp. of Osnaburg, 1695.

Ernest George.
Mary Jocobe of Raitenau.

Mary Eleonora.
John, C. of Fugger.

Mary Maximiliana.
Joachim Ulric of Newhouse.

Mary Elizabeth.
John Charles, C. of Zollern Haigerloch. | Charles Lewis, C. of Sultz.

Mary Cleopha.
John James of Bronchorst. | Philip, P. of Aremberg.

2 EITEL FREDERIC, 1661.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry of Bergen Op Zoom.

Two sons.

Sibylla.
Ernest, C. of Marck.

Anne Mary.
Egon, C. of Furstenburg.

Catherine Ursula, 1648.
William, M. of Baaden, 1677.

Francisca.
James Hannibal, a C. of Hohen Ems.

Mary Regina.
Hugh, C. of Konigseck.

Maximiliana.
John Francis, C. of Trautson.

Mary Anne, 1670.
Ernest, C. of Isenburg.

3 PHILIP FREDERIC CHRISTOPHER, 1671.
Mary Sidonia, dr. of Herman Fortunatus, M. of Baaden, 1686.

II. MAINHARD, P. of Hohenzollern Sigmaringen, 1681.
Anne Mary, dr. of Ferdinand, C. of Torring, 1684.

Sibylla, 1637.
Ernest Benno, C. of Wortenburg.

Mary.
Paul Andrew, C. of Wolkenstein. | George Rudolph, C. of Haizlang.

Henrietta Francisca, 1698.
Frederic Maurice de la Tour, C. of Auvergne, 1707.

4 FREDERIC WILLIAM, Hereditary Chamberlain of the Empire.
Mary Leopoldina Louisa, dr. of George Lewis, C of Sintzendorf Friedau, 1709. | Maximiliana Magdalen, Madam of Homberg.

Leopold Frederic, 1686.

Mary Margaret Appollonia, 1687.

Herman Frederic of Hohenzollern Hichingen, a General.
Eleonora Magdalen, dr. of Christian Ernest, M. of Brandenburg. | Mary Josepha Teresia, dr. of Francis Albert, C. of Oettingen Speilburg.

III. MAXIMILIAN, 1689.
Mary Clara, dr. of Albert, C. of Berg, 1715.

Ferdinand Francis.

Mary Johanna, a Nun.

Anne Mary, 1678.
Anthony Eusebius, C. of Konigseck, 1692.

FRANCIS ANTHONY, C. of Hatgerloch, 1702.
Mary Anne, dr. of Anthony Eusebius, C. of Konigseck.

5 FREDERIC LEWIS.
Mary Cæcilia, dr. of Francis Albert, C. of Oettingen Speilburg.

Louisa Ernestina Frederica, 1720.
Francis Anthony, P. of Lamberg.

Christina Eberhardina, a Nun.

Sophia Frederica, a Nun.

Eberhard Frederic of Homberg.

Eberhardine Eleonora.

Mary Christina, b. 1715.

Frederic William, b. 1717.

Mary Josepha, b. 1728.

IV. MAINHARD 2, 1715.
Johanna Catherine Victoria, dr. of Anthony 2, C. of Montfort.

Albert Oswald, C. of Hohenzollern.

Frederica Christina.
Sebastian, C. of Montfort, 1724.

Ferdinand Antony, b. 1652.

Francis Antony, b. 1699.

Two drs.

6 JOSEPH WILLIAM EUGENE FRANCIS, P. of Hohenzollern Hichingen, b. 1717.
N. | Maria Theresa, dr. of Francis Ernest, C. de Truchses Zeyl, b. 1732.

Maria Anne, b. 1721.

Frederic Antony, b. 1726.
Ernestina Josepha, C. de Sobeck, b. 1742.

Maria Josepha, b. 1728.
FRANCIS, P. of Clary, 1788.

Maria Sidonia, b. 1729.
Francis, P. of Kinsky, b. 1726.

Meinrad, b. 1730.

John Charles, b. 1732.

V. JOSEPH FREDERIC, b. 1702.
Mary Francisca, dr. of Francis Albert, C. of Oettingen Speilberg.

Francis William Nicholas, b. 1707.
Mary Anne Catherine of Truchesse Waldpurg Zeil.

Mary Anne.

Charles.

Maria Antonietta Anne Eleonora, b. 1760.
Joseph, P. of Furstenberg Stulingen, b. 1758.

Joseph William Frederic, b. 1776.

Herman, b. 1777.

John Charles, b. 1779.

JOHN, P. of Clary, b. 1753.
Maria, dr. of Charles, P. of Ligne, b. 1757.
Charles Joseph, b. 1777.
Francis Maurice, b. 1782.

Mary Josepha, b. 1747.
Gaspar Benelt, B. de Ledebur.

Mary Sidonia, b. 1748.
John Rudolph, C. de Chotick.

Mary Christina, b. 1705.
Philip John, C. de Hojos, b. 1747.

Theresa, b. 1756.

VI. CHARLES FREDERIC, b. 1724.
N. dr. of N. C. of Hohenzollenberg.

Mary Jane, b. 1726.

Mary Theresa Henrietta, b. 1730.

VII. ANTONY ALOYS MEINARE FRANCIS, b. 1762.
Amelia Zephyrine, dr. of Philip Joseph, P. of Salm Kyrbough, b. 1760.
Charles Antony, b. 1783.

Mary Crescance Anne Jeanne Frances, b. 1766.

Tab. DXXXIX. Counts and Princes of Lobkowitz.

JOHN 1, Popelius of Lobkowitz, L. of Zazada, was Master of the Household to the Emperor Wenceslaus in 1390.

Peter of Lobkowitz.

John 2, Popielus.
Anne of Swihow.

LINE OF COUNTS.

Ladislaus 1, senior, of Lobkowitz in Clumecz.
Benigna Catherine Kragirzin of Kreid.

THEOBALD of Lobkowitz in Bilin.
Agnes of Klinstein.

Ladislaus 2, junior, Burgrave of Bohemea, &c. 1584.
Johanna Berchlin of Dube, 1601.

John.

Christopher Popel.
Anne of Biberstein.

Liturnus.
Anne of Hasenburg.

I. ZDENCO ADALBERT, P. of the Empire, 1628.
Polyxene of Perstein.

Polyxena.
William C. of Furstenburg, 1618.

Ulric Felix, 1604.
Anne, dr. of Joachim, of Neuenhouse.

Adam.
Margaret of Molart.

II. WENCESLAUS EUSEBIUS, P. of Lobkowitz and D. of Sagan, 1677.
Johanna Miskyn of Zlonitz, 1650. | Augusta Sophia, dr. of Augustus, Pal. of Sultzbach.

William.
Benigne Catherine.

Benigne Catherine.
William of Lobkowitz.

III. FERDINAND AUGUSTUS LEOPOLD, Principal Steward of the Empress, 1715.
Claudia Francisca, dr. of Maurice Henry, P. of Nassau Hadamar, 1680. | Mary Anne Wilhelmina, dr. of William, M. of Baaden, 1701. | Mary Philippina, dr. of Wenceslaus Francis, C. of Althan, 1706. | Mary Johanna Louisa, sister of Adam Francis Charles, P. of Schwartzenburg.

Francis William Ignatius, 1689.

Christopher Ferdinand.
N. of Proskow. | Elizabeth Appollonia, dr. of Werner, C. of Tilly.

Anne Magdalen, 1668.
Zdenko, C. of Kolowrat. | Julius Henry, D. of Saxe Lauenberg, 1665.

Margaret Catherine.
John Charles, C. of Sceenberg. | Philip 5, C. of Mansfeld.

Eleonora Mary, 1681.
Henry Wolfgang, Bercka, C. of Daba. | John Hartwick, C. of Nostilz.

Francis William.
Elizabeth Eusebia of Talmberg.

IV. PHILIP, P. of Lobkowitz.
Eleonora Charlotta, Css. of Lobkowitz, 1720. | Mary Wilhelmina, dr. of Michael Ferdinand, C. of Althan.

Joseph Anthony Augustus, 1717.

Eleonora Amelia Magdalen.
Adam Francis, P. of Schwartzenburg.

Louisa Anne Francisca.
Anshelm Francis, P. of Thurn.

George Christian.
Carolina Henrietta, dr. of Charles, C. of Waldstein.

Mary Ernestina.

Wenceslaus Ferdinand Popel, C. 1697.
Mary Sophia, dr. of Maximilian, P. of Dietrichstein.

Ferdinand William, 1708.
Ludomilla, dr. of Nicholas Alexus Wetha of Zrzavcho, 1711.

Ulric Felix, last C. 1722.
Mary, dr. of Adam, C. of Babnat.

Mary Isabel.
Adam Francis of Trautmansdorf, 1684. | George Adam Francis, C. of Gaschin, 1719.

Magdalen, Prioress of the Cloyster of Kitzingen.

V. PHILIP, P. of Lobkowitz.

VI. FERDINAND PHILIP JOSEPH, D. of Sagan, 1784.
Gabriela Maria, Pss. of Savoy Carignan, b. 1748.

Maria Elizabeth, 1726.
Antony Cornificius, C. d'Uhlefeld.

Charles Adam, b. 1719.

Lewis John, b. 1723.

Joseph Mary, b. 1725.
Mary Josepha, Css. of Harrach, wid. of John, P. of of Lichtenstein, 1788.

Ferdinand Mary, b. 1726.

Augustus Antony Joseph, b. 1729.
Mary Ludomilla, Css. de Czernim, b. 1738, d. 1790.

Lewis Philip, b. 1707.

Eleonora Charlotte.
Philip, P. of Lobkowitz.

John Frederic, 1706.

VII. FRANCIS JOSEPH MAXIMILIAN FERDINAND, b. 1772.
Maria Carolina Theresia, Pss. of Schwartzenberg, b. 1775.

Maria Eleonora, b. 1753.

Maria Josepha, b. 1756.
Charles Joseph Antony, P. of Aversberg, b. 1750.

Maria Theresa, b. 1767.

Maria Eleonora, b. 1771.
Maximilian Joseph of Tour and Taxis, b. 1769.

Antony Isidore, b. 1773.

Tab. DXL. Counts and Princes of East Friezland, and Counts of Rietberg.

ENNO, Gov. of Gretsiel, 1450.

Ezard, Judge of East Friezland, 1441.

1 ULRIC, C. of East Friezland, 1466.
Folqua, dr. of Wipel, L. of Stedesdorf. | Theba, dr. of Ucco, L. of Lehr, 1494.

2 ENNO, 1491.

3 EZARD, Magnus, 1528.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, C. of Rietburg.

Ucco, 1507.

Eva, 1476.
Eric, C. of Schaumburg.

Ulric, L. Chamberlain to Emp. Charles 5, 1517.

4 ENNO 2, 1540.
Anne, dr. of John, C. of Oldenburg.

Margaret.
Philip 4, C. of Waldeck.

Anne, 1530.
Anthony, C. of Oldenburg.

Armagardis, 1589.

John, 1572.
Dorothy, na. dr. of Emp. Maximilian 1.

5 EZARD 2, 1599.
Catherine, dr. of Gustavus, K. of Sweden.

Christopher, 1566.

John, 1591.

Hedwig, 1616.
Otto, D. of Brunswic Harburg.

Elizabeth, 1558.
John, C. of Bueckenburg, 1560.

Anne.

Maximilian.
Barbara of Hochstraten.

Anne, 1629.
Lewis 6, El. Pal. 1583. | Ernest Frederic, M. of Baaden Durlach, 1604. | Julius Henry, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1665.

Gustavus, 1608.

Christopher, Gov. of Luxemburg, 1636.
Lamberta, of the House of Ligne.

Charles Otto, 1603.

Mary, 1616.
Julius Ernest, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel, 1636.

6 ENNO 3, C. of East Friezland, 1625.
Walpurgis, dr. of John, last C. of Rietburg, 1586. | Anne, dr. of Adolph, D. of Holstein, 1625.

John of Rietberg.
Sabina Catherine, his niece, on the left.

Dorothy, 1604.
James Tserclaes, C. of Tilly.

Sabina Catherine.
John, her uncle, on the right.

Agnes, 1616.
Gundaccar of Lichtenstein.

John Ezard, 1586.

Ezard Adolph, 1612.

7 RUDOLPH CHRISTIAN, 1628.

8 ULRIC 2, 1648.
Juliana, dr. of Lewis 5, of Hesse Darmstadt, 1659.

Christina Sophia, 1660.
Philip of Hesse Butzbach, 1643.

Anne Mary, 1634.
Frederic 1, D. of Mecklenburg Schwerin, 1656.

1 ERNEST CHRISTOPHER, C. of Rietberg.

2 JOHN, C. of Rietberg.
Anne Catherine, dr. of Ernest Frederic, C. of Reifferscheid.

PRINCES.

I. ENNO LEWIS, P. of the Empire, 1660.
Juliana Sophia, dr. of Albert Frederic, C. of Barby, 1677.

II. GEORGE CHRISTIAN, 1665.
Christina Charlotte, dr. of Eberhard 3, D. of Wurtemburg, 1699.

9 EZARD FERDINAND, C. 1668.
Anne, dr. of Albert Lewis, C. of Erichingen, 1705.

Mary Leopoldina.
Oswald, C. of Berg.

Bernardina Sophia, Abbess of Esins.

3 FERDINAND MAXIMILIAN, last C. of Rietberg, 1687.
Johanna Francisca, dr. of Salentin Ernest, C. of Manderscheid.

Juliana Louisa, 1715.

Sophia Wilhelmina, 1698.
Christian Ulric, D. of Wurtemburg Bernstadt, 1704.

Eberhardina Catherine, 1664.

III. CHRISTIAN EBERHARD, 1708.
Eberhardina Sophia, dr. of Albert Ernest, P. of Oettingen, 1700. | Anne Juliana of Kleinau, Lady of Sandhorst.

Juliana Charlotte, 1666.

10 EZARD EBERHARD WILLIAM, 1707.

11 FREDERIC ULRIC, 1710.
Mary Charlotta, dr. of Christian Eberhard, P. of East Friezland.

Mary Ernestina Francisca.

4 MAXIMILIAN ULRIC, C. of Caunitz.

IV. GEORGE ALBERT, b. 1690.
Christina Louisa, dr. of George Augustus Samuel, P. of Nassau Idstein, 1723. | Sophia Carolina, dr. of Christian Henry, M. of Brandenburg Culmbach.

Three sons, d. y.

Mary Charlotte.
Frederic, C. of East Friezland, 1710.

Christiana Sophia.

Fredericа Wilhelmina.

Augustus Enno, 1725.

Juliana Louisa.
Joachim Frederic, D. of Holstein Plon, 1722.

Christiana Charlotta.

Sophia Antonietta Juliana, Lady of Sandhorst, 1725.

Christiana Louisa.
John Lewis Adolph, C. of Wied Runkel.

Dominic John, b. 1705.

Mary Joseph, b. 1706.

Maria Antonietta, b. 1708.
John Adam, C. de Queslenburg.

5 WENCESLAUS ANTHONY, b. 1711.
Maria Ernestina, Css. de Stahremberg.

Maximilian Ferdinand, b. 1713.

Maria Eleonora, b. 1723.
Rodolph, C. de Palfy.

George Christian, 1711.

Henrietta Charlotte, 1711.

Charles Christian, 1715.

V. CHARLES EZARD, b. 1716.

Henry Augusta Wilhelmina, b. 1718.

Ernest Christopher, b. 1737.
Maria Leopoldina, Pss. d'Oettingen Spielburg, b. 1741.

Joseph, b. 1769.

Dominic Andri, b. 1739.
Bernardina, Css. de Plettenburg.

Maria Theresa, b. 1763.

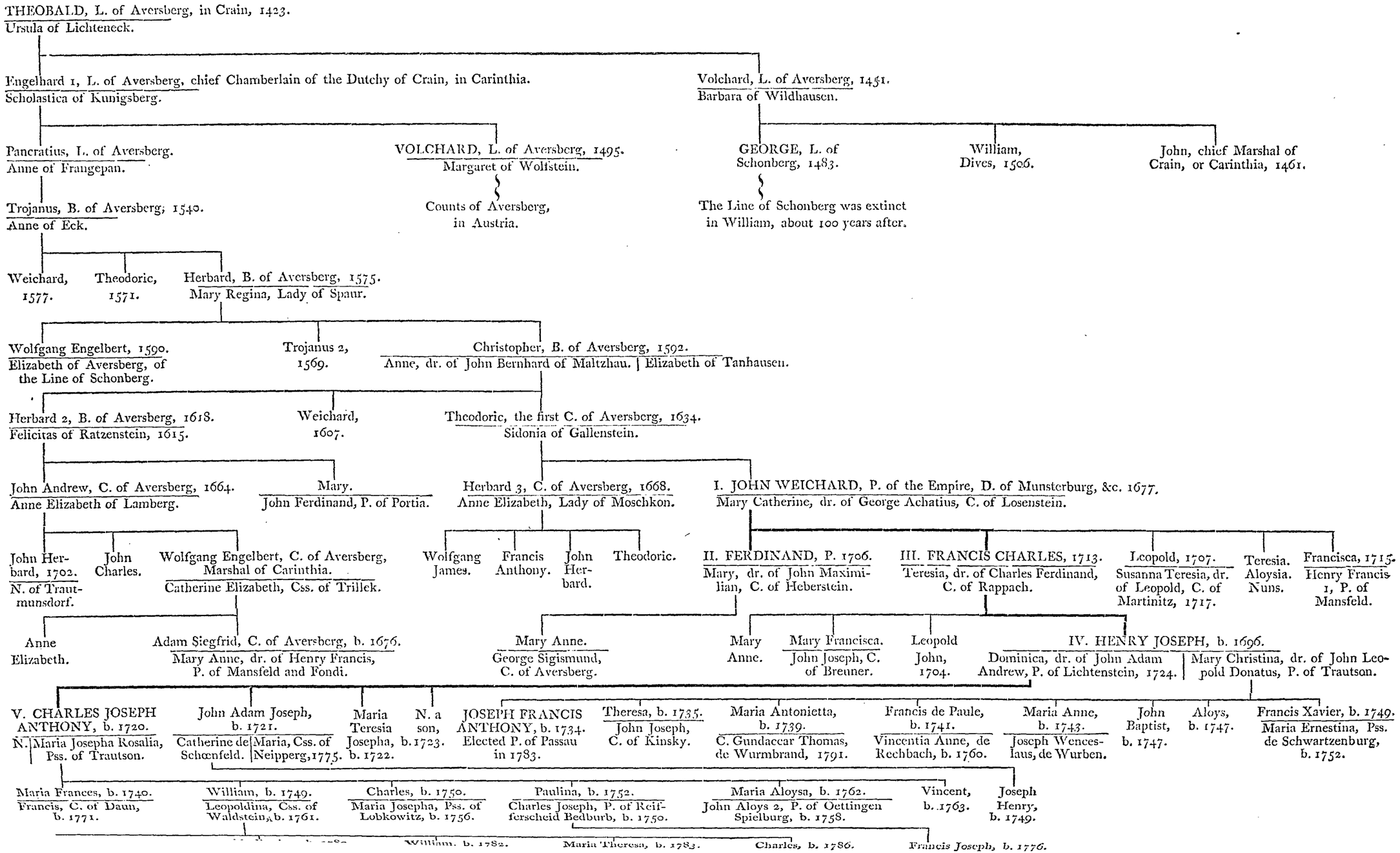
Maria Antonietta, b. 1765.

Francis Wenceslaus, b. 1742.

Joseph Clement, b. 1743.

5 C

Tab. DXLI. Princes and Counts of Aversberg.



Tab. DXLII. Princes of Piccolomini, and Dukes of Amalfi.

ÆNEAS PICCOLOMINI, a noble Patrician of Sienna. Table 382.

Silvius Piccolomini.
Montanina Della Scala.

Silvius Piccolomini.
Victoria of the house of Forteguerri.

Laudemia.
Nannias Todeschine, a Patrician of Sienna.

ÆNEAS SILVIUS, or Pope Pius 2, 1464.

Catherine.
Bartholomy William.

ANTHONY, D. of Amalfi in Naples.
Mary, na. dr. of Ferdinand, K. of Naples, 1460.

Princes of Valle, and Counts of Celano.

FRANCIS, or Pope Pius 3, 1503.

James of Sienna, L. of Montemarsciano, Camposcevoli, and Porrona.

Anthony Mary.
Helena Sfortia.

Æneas, L. of Monte Marciano.

Victoria.
Æneas, on the right.

Andrew, M. of Capistrano.
Agnes of Farnese.

Antonia.
Bartholomew Peter de Sticciano.

Æneas Piccolomini.

Silvius.

Æneas Piccolomini.
Victoria, heiress of Camposcevoli.

Silvius Piccolomini.
Violanti Gerinia.

Ascanias, Arbp. of Siena, 1597.

Æneas Piccolomini.

Æneas, a General.
Catherine, dr. of Raphael degli Adamari.

Ascanius, Arbp. of Siena, 1620.

1 OCTAVIUS, P. of Piccolomini, D. of Amalfi in Naples, 1656.
Mary Benigna Francisca, dr. of Julius Henry, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1690.

Victoria.
Nicholas Caprara, C. of Pontano, a Senator of Bononia.

Silvius, a Hero, 1634.

Evander.

Violanta.
Francis Malegonello.

Francis, D. of Amalfi, 1656.
Æmilia, dr. of Laurence, C. of Strozzi.

2 ÆNEAS, P. of Piccolomini, and D. of Amalfi, 1673.

Victoria.
Metellius, M. of Bischi.

Octavia Benigna.
Peter Anthony, M. of Guadagni.

3 LAURENTIUS, P. of Piccolomini, &c. 1714.
Anne Victoria Ludomilla, dr. of Leopold Ulric Lichtensky, C. of Colowrat.

4 JOHN WENCESLAUS, b. 1693.

Mary Æmilia.

Mary Margaret.
Maximilian, C. of Franckenberg.

Octavius Æneas Joseph, b. 1698.

Anthony, C. of Siena, Provost of Trent, 1708.

John Norbert, b. 1700.

Ludomilla Maximiliana, b. 1703.

Tab. DXLIII. Princes of Portia.

ARTICK of Portia, of the House of Friaul.

Gabriel, L. of Brato.

Frederic, L. of Portia and Bragnano.

HERMES of Portia, an Italian Count.
Magdalen, dr. of John of Lamberg.

ALPHONSO, C. of Portia in Friaul.
Elizabeth, dr. of a Vice Chancellor.

John of Portia.
Anne Mary of Raunack.

Victoria.
Roderic, M. of Mortara.

Juliana.
N. C. of Valmarano.

Ferdinand Guido, C. of Portia.
Dorothy, Css. of Valmarano.

Maximilian, 1679.
Anne Mary of Spirring.

1 JOHN FERDINAND, P. of Portia and C. of Ortenburg, 1665.
Mary, dr. of Herbard, C. of Aversberg.

Mary Catherine, dr. of Adolph, C. of Althan.

Beatrix of Riczan in Bohemia, 1682.

Margaret.
John Octavianus, C. of Schonsky.

4 HIERONYMUS, P. of Portia, &c.
N.

2 JOHN CHARLES, 1667.
Anne Helen, dr. of John Maximilian, C. of Lamberg.

Mary Teresia.
Antony Francis of Colatto in Moravia, 1705.

Margaret.
Francis Antony, C. of Trautmansdorf.

Francisca Benigna, 1690.
Helmhard Christopher, C. of Weissenwolf, 1702.

Isabel.
John, C. of Stemberg.

Charles, C. of Portia, a Major General in Sicily.

5 HANNIBAL ALPHONSO EMANUEL.
Dorothy Constantia, dr. of William John Anthony, C. of Dauhn.

3 FRANCIS ANTHONY, 1698.
Mary Antonia Josepha, dr. of Albert, C. of Zinzendorf.

Maximiliana Christina, 1705.
Maximilian Ferdinand, C. of Trautmansdorf, 1683.

Maximilian Lewis Brenner, 1709.

Magdalena Amelia Eleonora.

6 JOSEPH JOHN XAVIER, 1785.
N.

Mary, his niece.

Alphonsus Gabriel, 1776.
Maria Beatrix, Bss. of Rechbach, b. 1732.

Maria Frances, b. 1765.

Joseph, her uncle.

Francis Joseph, C. of Archelbourg.

Teresia Alexia, b. 1712.

7 JOSEPH JOHN, P. of Portia, b. 1747.

8 FRANCIS CHARLES, P. of Portia, b. 1753.
Barbara, Css. de Jœchlingen, b. 1755.

Frances, b. 1748.
Charles Joseph, B. de Wintershosen.

Frederic Joseph, b. 1756.
Comtesse Anne Concine.

Blanche, b. 1780.

Beatrice Barbara Ignatia Cecilia, b. 1783.

Clementina, b. 1786.

N. a Comtesse, b. 1782.

TAB. DXLIV. Counts and Princes of Furstenberg.

EGON of the Agilowfingian Blood, from whence the Family of Bavaria is descended, as in Table 458.

Cuno, or Chuno, C. of Furstenberg and Landgrave of Stulingen, fl. in 748.

Egon 2, C. of Furstenberg, fl. about 801.

Henry, C. of Furstenberg, fl. about 888.

Lewis, C. of Furstenberg, fl. in 921.
Agnes, dr. of Gregory, K. of Scotland.

Egon 4, C. of Furstenberg, fl. in 980.
Agnes of Teck.

Henry, C. of Furstenberg, fl. in 1000.
Verena of Habspurg.

Egon 7, C. of Furstenberg.
Bertha of Calw. | Mechtild of Zaringen.

Otto, a Count.

Berthold, a Count.

Henry, a Count.

Conrad, a Count.

Henry, a Count.

Henry, a Count.

Conrad, 1464.
Cunegunda, Css. of Melsch.

Wolfgang, C. of Furstenberg, 1503, or 1514.
Elizabeth, a Countess of Solms.

Frederic, C. of Furstenberg, 1559.
Anne, dr. of Christopher, C. of Heiligenburg, &c. 1554.

William.
Jutha, dr. of Claudius, C. of Neuburg.

Egon 3, C. of Furstenberg.

Egon 5, C. of Furstenberg, fl. in 978.

Egon 6, C. of Furstenberg, fl. in 1008.

Conrad.

Egon 8, C. of Furstenberg.
Hedwig of Habspurg.

Egon 9, C. of Furstenberg.
N. of Aurach. | Agnes of Zaringen.

Egon 10, Barbatus, C. of Furstenberg, &c.
Adelheid of Neiffen.

Conrad, fl. in 1270.
Sophia of Hohenzollern.

Egon 11.

Egon 12, C. of Furstenberg, 1285.
Catherine of Lichtenberg.

Conrad, C. of Furstenberg and Brirack.
Anne of Lorrain. | Anne of Signau.

Egon 13, C. of Furstenberg, &c.
Varena, dr. of Lewis, C. of Neufchatel.

Conrad, C. of Neufchatel and Freyburg, 1407.

N.
Rudolph 8.

Anne.
Rudolph 6, M. of Baaden Hochberg.

Rudolph 8, M. of Baaden Hochberg, 1486.
N. his cousin. | Mary, or Margaret, dr. of William of Viennois.

BIOMBERGIAN LINE.

HEILIGENBERGIAN, OR WERDENBERGIAN LINE.

CHRISTOPHER, C. of Furstenberg, 1559.
Barbara, dr. of Hugh, C. of Montfort.

4 sons. 8 drs.

Eleonora, 1544.
Philip, C. of Hanau.

JOACHIM, C. of Furstenberg, 1598.
Anne, dr. of Frobenius Christopher, C. of Zimmern, 1602.

ALBERT, C. of Furstenburg, 1599.
Isabel, dr. of Uratislaus, L. of Pernstein.

Uratislaus.

Francisca Hippolita, 1644.
Leo Burianus, C. of Leippe.

FREDERIC, C. of Furstenburg, 1617.
Elizabeth, dr. of Albicus, C. of Sultz. | Anne, Css. of Arch, &c.

Frobenius, 1591.

Egon, 1586.

Anne Constantia.
Conrad of Bemmelberg. | Rudolph, C. of Helfenstein.

Eleonora, 1650.
Rudolph, last C. of Helfenstein, 1627.

Nine children, d. y.

CHRISTOPHER 2, C. of Furstenberg, 1614.
Dorothy, dr. of Ottocar, L. of Sternberg in Bohemia.

Emanuel.

Anne Polyxena.
Emanuel, P. of Venosa. | Andrew Matthew, P. of Caseria in Naples.

Anne Mary.
Popel of Lobkowitz.

Uratislaus, President of the Imperial Council, 1631.
Anne, dr. of the D. of Arschott. | Lavinia of Aremberg. | Lavinia, dr. of Camillus, C. of Novellara.

William, C. of Furstenberg, 1618.
Polyxena, dr. of Christopher Popel, L. of Lobkowitz.

Joachim, Albicus, 1617.

EGON, C. of Furstenberg, 1635.
Anne Mary, dr. of John George, P. of Hohenzollern.

James Lewis of Don Eschingen, 1627.
Eleonora, dr. of N. L. of Schwendt.

3 drs.

See continuation, next page.

Albert, 1641.

Francis Uratislaus.

Eleonora.
Francis William, C. of Hohen Ems.

HERMAN EGON, P. of the Empire, &c. 1674.
Mary Francisca of Stulingen.

Elizabeth, 1662.
Ferdinand, C. of Aspermont.

Leopold Lewis Egon, 1639.

Francis Egon, Bp. of Strasbourg, 1682.

William Egon, 1707. Ernest Egon, 1652.

Mary Francisca, 1702.
Wolfgang William, Pal. of Newbourg, 1653. | Leopold William, M. of Baaden.

Anne Mary.
Ferdinand Charles, C. of Lowenstein.

Ferdinand Frederic Egon, 1676.
Francisca Elizabeth, Css. of Montrechier in Lorrain.

Francis Charles of Don Eschingen, 1698.

Maximilian Joseph, Colonel of Hom in Swabia, 1686.
Anne Mary of Kokorzow in Bohemia.

Mary Theresa Eleonora, Canoness of Buchan, 1716.

Eleonora.
John Francis of Bronchorst and Gronsfeld.

Mary Francisca, 1719.

Tab. DXLIV. Counts of Furstenberg continued.

FREDERIC, C. of Furstenberg, 1559. Last Page.

BIOMBERGIAN LINE.

HEILIGENBERGIAN, OR WERDENBERGIAN LINE.

CHRISTOPHER, C. of Furstenberg, 1559.

ALBERT, C. of Furstenberg, 1599.

CHRISTOPHER 2, C. of Furstenberg, 1614.

JOACHIM, C. of Furstenberg, 1598.

FREDERIC, C. of Furstenberg, 1617.

EGON, C. of Furstenberg, 1635.

MOESZKIRCHEN.

STULINGEN.

URATISLAUS, C. of Furstenberg Moeszkirchen.
Joanna Eleonora, dr. of George Frobienus, C. of Helfenstein, 1629.
Francisca Carolina, dr. of Rudolph, last C. of Helfenstein, heiress of Moeszkirchen and Gundelfingen.

Ottocar.

Albertina.
Baron Illo. Col. Priaenon. Baron Ritzau.

Elizabeth Eusebia, 1676.
Frederic, C. of Baaden Durlach, 1659.

1 FREDERIC RUDOLPH, Counsellor of the Emperor's Bench, &c. &c. 1655.
Mary, dr. of Maximilian, L. of Stulingen, &c. 1635.
Anne Magdalen, dr. of John Reinard, C. of Hanau.

HERMAN EGON, C. of Furstenberg, P. of the Empire, and High Steward of the Household to the Elector of Bavaria, 1674.
Mary Francisca of Stulingin.

FRANCIS CHRISTOPHER, C. of Furstenberg, 1671.
Mary Teresia, dr. of Philip, D. of Arschott, 1705.

Frobenius Mary, Canon of Cologn, &c. 1685.

Mary Eleonora.
John Eusebius, C. of Fugger.

Ferdinand Rudolph, Canon of Cologn, 1690.

2 FRANCIS MAXIMILIAN, C. of Furstenberg, 1681.
Mary Magdalen, Baroness of Bernhausen.

Mary Francisca.
Herman Egon, P. of the Empire.

FROBENIUS FERDINAND, P. of the Empire, &c.
Mary Teresia Felicitas, dr. of John Lewis, C. of Saltz.

Mary Teresia, Canonessa of Buchan.

Frederic Christopher, 1684.

Francis Ernest, d. y.

Philip Charles, Bp. of Lavant, 1718.

Charles Egon, Imp. Gen. 1702.
Mary Francisca, dr. of Ferdinand William, P. of Schwartzenberg.

2 ANTHONY MARY FREDERIC, C. of Furstenberg, Canon of Cologn, &c.

3 PROSPER FERDINAND, 1704.
Anne Sophia, dr. of Leopold William, C. of Konigseck Rotenfels.

Leopold Murguard, 1689.

Isabel Magdalen, 1726.
John Weickard, C. of Stanzendorf.

Anthony Egon, P. of Furstenberg, 1716.
Mary, dr. of John de Ligne in France.

Felix Egon, Abbot of Murbach, &c. 1686.

Ferdinand Maximilian, Canon of Cologn.

Emanuel Francis Egon, 1686.
Catherine Charlotte, Css. of Wallenrad, 1726.

Egon Herman Felix, d. y.

Anne Adelheid, 1703.
Eugenius Alexander, P. of Thurn and Tassis.

Mary Francisca, 1691.
William Hyacinthus, P. of Nassau Siegen.

Mary Anne Teresia, 1707.

CHARLES FREDERIC, P. of Furstenberg Maskirch, 1744.
Maria Gabriela Felicitas, dr. of Leopold, D. of Holstein Weisenbourg, b. 1716.

Mary Eleonora Amelia, Canonessa of Buchan.

Mary Ernestina Amelia.

Mary Josepha, 1711.
Mary Eleonora.

Mary Elizabeth.

Mary Augusta, b. 1695.
Wenceslaus Albert of Wurden.

Mary Elizabeth, b. 1703.
Francis Ernest, C. of Waldstein.

4 JOSEPH WILLIAM EBERHARD, a P. 1762.
Mary Anne, Css. of Waldstein, b. 1736.

LEWIS AUGUSTUS EGON, b. 1705.
Josepha, Css. de Fugger Zinneberg.

Philippa Louisa, 1706.
Philip Lewis, P. of Isinghein.

Francis Joseph, 1690.

Louisa. N. C. of Noy.

Mary Louisa Mauriba.
Mary John Baptista Colbert, M. of Sieguelay.

5 JOSEPH WENCESLAUS, P. of Stulingen, b. 1728.
Mary Josepha Wilhelmina, Css. de Truchess Trauchbourg, b. 1731.

Charles Egon Mary, Landgrave, b. 1729.
Mary Josepha, Css. de Sternberg, b. 1735.

Mary Augusta, b. 1731.

Mary Henrietta, b. 1732.
N. of Tour and Taxis.

Mary Emanuele, b. 1733.

Mary Theresa, b. 1736.

JOACHIM EGON, Landgrave of Furstenberg, b. 1749.
Sophia Theresa, Css. of Oettingen Wallerstein, b. 1754.

CHARLES FREDERIC, or JOSEPH FREDERIC, Landgrave of Furstenberg, b. 1751.
Josepha Thule, Css. of Schallenberg.
N.
N.
Josepha, Css. of Schratlenbach, b. 1769.

6 JOSEPH MARY BENOIT CHARLES, P. of Stulingen, b. 1758
Mary Antoinette Anne Eleonora, dr. of Joseph William Eugene Francis, P. of Hohenzollern Hechingen, b. 1760.

Josepha Mary, b. 1756.
Philip Mary Joseph, her cousin, 1790.

Charles Joseph, b. 1771.

Philip Mary Joseph, 1790.
Josepha Maria, his cousin.

Charles Joseph Aloys, b. 1760.
Elizabeth, Pss. de Tour and Taxis, b. 1767.

Frederic Charles, b. 1774.

Philip Charles, b. 1775.

Caroline Sophia, b. 1777.

Maria Eleonora, b. 1779.

Maria Theresa Sophia, b. 1781.

Francis Louis Egon, b. 1783.

Maria Elizabeth Philippine, b. 1784.

Joseph Frederic, b. 1777.

Constantia Leopoldina, b. 1780.

Frederic Ladislaus, b. 1787.

Leopoldine Philippine Caroline, b. 1781.

Charles Gabriel, b. 1785.

TAB. DXLV. Lords of Seinsheim, and Counts and Princes of Schwartzenburg.

LORDS OF SEINSHEIM.

ERCKINGERUS, D. of Alemannia, 916.

Conrad, first L. of Seinsheim.

George. — Frederic lived in 938.

Erckingerus. — Conrad.

Hildebrand.

John.

Erckingerus. — Conrad.

Burchard.

Frederic. — Henry. — Gottfrid, an Abbot, lived in 1185.

Erckingerus. — Gottfrid.

Michael. — Appollonius lived in 1245.

Appollonius.

Erckingerus. — Henry. — Conrad.

FREDERIC. — William, 1374. — HILDEBRAND, B. of Seinsheim.

Barons of Seinsheim.

Michael, 1399.

Margaret of Rosenberg, 1389.

1 ERCKENGERUS, Baron of Schwartzenburg.

Anne of Bibra. | Barbara of Abensberg, cousin of Barbara, wife of Emp. Sigismund.

Herman, 1449. — 2 MICHAEL, B. of Schwartzenburg, 1499. — Sigismund, 1502. — John, 1464.

Gertrudis, Lady of Cronenberg. | Ursula of Franconia.

3 MICHAEL 2, B. of Schwartzenburg, &c.

Margaret, dr. of Lewis of Hutten.

Counts of Schwartzenburg, extinct in 1672.

George Lewis, a C. in Bavaria, 1646.

Sigismund, 1522.

Anne, dr. of Conrad, C. of Furstenburg.

4 ERCKINGERUS, B. of Schwartzenburg, 1510.

Appollonia, Css. of Marck.

LINE OF LIEGE.

FRANCONIAN LINE.

1 EDMUND, B. of Schwartzenburg.

Eleonora, Css. of Nile.

1 WILLIAM, B. of Schwartzenburg.

Catherine of Nesselrod.

2 EDMUND 2, B. of Schwartzenburg, 1510.

Claudia of Barbanson. | Margaret, Css. of Tilly.

2 WILLIAM 2, B. 1557. — Gottfreid, Chief Steward of the Italian Court, 1574.

Anne of Harff, a Lady of Altorf.

3 EDMUND 3, 1656.

Mary, Css. of Ruiere.

Gerhard, 1634.

Dorothy de Naves, Lady of Fischbach, in Luxemburg.

3 ADOLPH, C. of the Empire, 1600.

Margaret of Metternich.

Justina Mary.

Maximilian, C. of Dietrichstein, 1692.

Sons and daughters.

4 ADAM, C. of the Empire, 1641.

Margaret, heiress of Weibelskirchen, 1615.

Francis Hartracht, 1636.

I. JOHN ADOLPH, Imperial Privy Councellor, P. of the Empire, 1683.

Justina Mary, dr. of Lewis, C. of Stahremberg.

II. FERDINAND WILLIAM EUSEBIUS, P. 1703.

Mary Anne, dr. of John Lewis, C. of Sultz, 1698.

Mary Ernestina, 1719.

John Christian, P. of Eggenberg, 1710.

Two sons, two drs. d. y.

III. ADAM FRANCIS CHARLES, b. 1680.

Eleonora Amelia Magdalen, dr. of Ferd. Augustus Leopold, P. of Lobkowitz.

Mary Francisca, b. 1677.

Charles Egon, C. of Furstenburg, 1702.

Mary Antonia Johanna, b. 1688.

Francis Charles Lubsteinsky, C. of Collowrat.

Mary Johanna Elizabeth, b. 1689.

Ferdinand Augustus, P. of Lobkowitz, 1715.

Mary Johanna Northburga Felicitas, b. 1692.

Francis Leopold, C. of Sternberg.

Two sons and three drs.

Mary Anne, b. 1706.

William George, M. of Baaden Baaden.

IV. JOSEPH ADAM AUGUSTUS, b. 1722.

Maria Theresa, Pss. of Lichtenstein.

V. JOHN NEPOM. ANTONY, b. 1742, d. 1789.

Mary Eleonora, dr. of Philip Charles, C. of Oettingen Wallerstein, b. 1747.

Mary Anne Josepha, b. 1744.

Louis Frederic, C. of Zinzendorf.

Joseph Wenceslaus, b. 1745.

Maria Theresa, b. 1747.

Maria Eleonora, b. 1748.

Maria Ernestina, b. 1752.

Francis Xavier of Aversberg, b. 1749.

VI. JOSEPH JOHN, b. 1769.

Charles Philip, b. 1771.

Ernest Joseph John Nepom. b. 1773.

Frederic John Nepom. Joseph, b. 1774.

Marie Caroline, b. 1775.

Maria Theresa, b. 1780.

Eleonora Sophia, b. 1783.

Tab. DXLVI. Old Counts of Oettingen.

1 BRAJO, Bellicosus, C. of Oettingen, Contemporary with Emp. Otto Magnus.
Hedwig, a Dss. of Swabia.

- St. Notkerus, Bp. of Liege, 1007.
- Herman, a Count.
- Richard, a Count.
- 2 OTTO, C. of Oettingen. — Wandelmuth, Css. of Schlusselburg.
  - 3 RICHARD, C. of Oettingen. — Wulfhild, Css. of Veringen.
    - 4 HENRY, C. of Oettingen, lived in 1026. — Richildis, Css. of Oening.
      - 5 UDALRIC, C. of Oettingen, lived in 1049. — Gertrudis, Lady Pal. of Tubingen.
        - 6 HENRY, C. of Oettingen, lived in 1075. — Luitgardis, Css. of Schlusselburg.
          - 7 OTTO, lived in 1116. — Dietburga, Css. of Werdenburg.
            - 8 LEWIS 1, C. of Oettingen. — Cunegunda, Css. of Nellenburg.
              - 9 FREDERIC 1, C. of Oettingen, lived in 1194.
                - 10 LEWIS 2, lived 1212. — Hildegard, Css. of Hohentruhendingen.
                  - 11 LEWIS 3, C. of Oettingen, lived in 1279. — Margaret, dr. of Frederic 4, C. of Zollern.
                    - 12 LEWIS 4, lived in 1285. — N. Margravess of Burgave.
                      - 13 LEWIS 5, lived in 1295. — Adelheid of Hirschberg.
                        - 14 CONRAD, C. of Oettingen. — Anne, or Agnes, dr. of Conrad 3, of Nurnberg.
                          - 15 LEWIS 7, C. of Oettingen, lived in 1334. — Agnes, dr. of Ulric 6, or 1, C. of Wurtemburg.
                            - 16 LEWIS 8, C. of Oettingen, 1346. — Bona, or Gutha, dr. of Emp. Albert 1, 1328.
                              - 17 LEWIS 9, C. of Oettingen.
                              - 18 ALBERT lived in 1360. — Elizabeth, Css. of Dornberg.
                                - 19 LEWIS 10, C. of Oettingen.
                                  - Imagina of Limburg.
                                  - Margaret of Hohenlohe.
                                  - Catherine of Hatzenstein.
                                - 20 FREDERIC 3, C. of Oettingen. — Adelheid of Alsatia.
                                  - 21 LEWIS 11, C. of Oettingen, 1370. — Imagina, Css. of Schauenburg, 1377.
                                    - 22 LEWIS 12, Barbatus, C. of Oettingen, 1440.
                                      - Beatrix, Css. of Helfenstein.
                                      - Anne, Css. of Werdenburg.
                                    - 23 FREDERIC 4, C. of Oettingen, 1423.
                                      - Aletha of Padua.
                                      - Euphemia, dr. of Boleslaus 2, D. of Munsterberg, 1411.
                                    - Udalric.
                                    - Margaret.
                                    - Anne.
                                    - Adelheid.
                              - Eberhard.
                              - George.
                              - Elizabeth. — William, C. of Hohenlohe.
                            - Conrad, surnamed Schrempf.
                          - Imagina. — Frederic, B. of Limburg.
                        - Rudolph.
                      - Charles.
                      - George.
                      - John.
                      - Udalric.
                      - Ernest.
                    - Ernest.
                    - Henry.
                    - Lewis 6.
                  - Conrad.
                  - Reinhard.
                  - William.
                - Eberhard.
                - Cuno.
                - Henry.
              - Sigismund.
            - Berthold.
            - Henry, Abbot of Elwangen.
          - Frederic 2, Kt. of the Order of St. John, in Sonneberg.
          - Ermengardis, or Elizabeth. — Adolph, Elect. Pal. 1327.
          - Anne. — Rudolph, M. of Baaden.
        - Adelheid 1. — Francis, P. of Padua.
        - Adelheid 2. — Udalric, C. of Cilley.
      - Frederic, Bp. of Eichstadt, 1415.
      - Elizabeth, 1406. — Albert of Leuchtenburg.
      - Margaret 2. — Berthold, C. of Eberstein.
    - Beatrix, 1391.
    - Anne, 1442. — Bernard 1, of Baaden
    - Magdalen, 1502.
    - John, 1422.
    - Next page.
  - Anne.
- Margaret.
- Adelheid.
- Elizabeth, 1406. — Albert of Leuchtenburg.
- Margaret 2. — Berthold, C. of Eberstein.

Tab. DXLVI. Old Counts of Oettingen continued.

23 FREDERIC 4, C. of Oettingen, 1423. Last Page.

Aletha of Padua. | Euphemia, dr. of Boleslaus 2, D. of Munsterberg, 1411.

24 WILLIAM, 1467. — Beatrix Della Scala.

Anne, 1461. — George, a C. of Wertheim.

Imagina, 1470. — Frederic, C. of Bitsch.

Albert, 1443.

Frederic, 1439.

ULRIC, C. of Flochberg, 1477.

Elizabeth, of Schauenberg. | Elizabeth, of Cunstadt. | Barbara of Thengen.

Adelheid, 1437.

Margaret, 1472. — Crato, C. of Hohenlohe.

JOHN SEVERUS in Wallerstein, 1449. — Margaret, Css. of Gortz.

Elizabeth, 1509. — Albert Schenke of Limburg.

Anne, 1517. — John Truchsez of Waldburg.

Margaret, 1500. — Werner of Zimmern.

Ottilia Ursula

Frederic, Bp. of Passau, 1490.

25 WOLFGANG PULCHER, 1522. — Anne of Waldburg, 1507.

John, 1515. — Elizabeth, heiress of Conde.

JOACHIM, 1520. — Dorothy, dr. of Albert 5, P. of Anhalt.

Margaret, an Abbess, 1521.

Anne. — John of Aichberg, 1490.

Margaret. — Berthold, C. of Eberstein.

Amelia, 1487. — Lewis, C. of Helfenstein.

LEWIS 13, 1517. — Veronica of Sonneberg.

Eva of Schwartzenberg.

Charles Wolfgang, 1549. — Elizabeth, dr. of John of Leuchtenberg.

26 LEWIS 15, 1557. — Salome, dr. of Eitel Frederic 4, C. of Hohenzollern, 1584.

John. Mary, a Nun.

Elizabeth. — William of Rogendorf.

Elizabeth. — Cyriacus, B. of Pollheim.

Mary. — George Truchsess of Waldburg.

Anne, an Abbess, 1572.

Charles in Flochberg.

Lewis 14, 1548.

Albert in Harburg.

MARTIN in Wallerstein, 1549. — Anne, dr. of John of Leuchtenberg, 1555.

Magdalen. — Ulric, C. of Montfort.

27 LEWIS 16, 1569.

Wolfgang. — Margaret, dr. of Ernest, M. of Baaden.

FREDER. — Euphrosyne.

Wm. 1561. — Charles Lewis, 1563.

Lot, 1666. — Claudia of Hohenfels.

Mary — John 2, Pal. of Simmern.

Jacoba. — Frederic of Schwartzenberg.

Imagina, 1559.

Johanna, 1557. — Philip of Lichtenstein.

Mary Salome. — Henry of Reussen.

Sidonia. — John of Hohenfels.

Mary Egyptiaca. — Philip Francis, Rhinegrave.

Seraphia. — Bartholomew, last C. of Beichlingen.

Euphrosyne. — FREDERIC, her cousin.

New Counts and Princes of Oettingen. Table 547.

Wallerstenian Line. Table 548.

Tab. DXLVII. New Counts and Princes of Oettingen.

LEWIS 15, Count of Oettingen, 1557. Last Table.

1 LEWIS 16, C. of Oettingen, 1569.

Margaret, Css. of Lutzelstein, 1560. | Susanna, dr. of Albert 7, C. of Mansfeld, 1565. | Claudia, his brother Lot's widow.

2 GOTTFRIED, C. of Oettingen, 1622. — Johanna, dr. of Eberhard, C. of Hohenlohe. | Barbara, dr. of Wolfgang, Pal. of Zweybruck, 1618.

Judith, 1598. — Henry Reuss of Plauen.

Anne Salome, 1559. — Hieronymus, C. of Schick.

Margaret. — John Christopher of Puchein.

Lewis, 1594.

Anne Dorothy. — Wolfgang of Hofkerchen.

Lewis Albert, 1598.

Wepert, 1604.

Philip, 1627. — Mary, dr. of Frederic, L. of Limpurg.

3 LEWIS EBERHARD. — Margaret, dr. of George, C. of Erpach, 1635.

Johanna. — Frederic 2, C. of Erpach.

Gottfried, 1596.

4 JOACHIM ERNEST, 1659. — Anne Sibylla, dr. of Henry Wm. C. of Solms, 1635.

Anne Dorothy, dr. of Crato, C. of Hohenlohe, 1643.

Anne Sophia, dr. of Augustus of Sultzbach, 1675.

Frederic, 1628.

Mary Magdalen, 1636. — Henry Wm. C. of Solms. | George Fred. C. of Hohenlohe.

Johanna, 1639. — Philip Wolfgang, C. of Hanau, 1641.

Dorothy Barbara. — Joachim Gottfrid Schenke of Limburg.

Anne Elizabeth. — Gottfrid Henry of Papenheim. | John Phil. of Leiningen. | George Wm. of Birckenfeld, 1669.

Agathy, 1680. — Laurence, B. of Hofkirch.

Gustavus, C. of Lowenstein, 1683.

Margaret Sophia, 1664. — Albert, M. of Brandenburg Anspach, 1667.

Mary Dorothy Sophia, 1698. — Eberhard 3, D. of Wirtemberg, 1674.

5 CRATO LEWIS, 1660.

J. ALBERT ERNEST, P. of Oettingen, 1683. — Christina Frederic, dr. of Eberhard 3, D. of Wirtemberg.

Eberhardina Catherine her sister, 1683.

Susanna Johanna, 1713. — Frederic Magnus, C. of Castel.

Joachim Ernest, 1677.

Mary Eleonora, 1681. — Gottlieb, C. of Windischgratz.

Christian Augustus, 1684.

Hedwig Augusta. — Ferdinand, B. of Stadel, 1684.

Magdalen Sophia, 1691. — John Lewis, C. of Hohenlohe, 1689.

Eberhardina Sophia Juliana. — Philip, C. of Oettingen Wallerstein. | Francis, of Tanskirchen.

Eberhardina Sophia, 1700. — Christian Eberhard, P. of East Friezland.

Albertina Charlotta, 1669.

II. ALBERT ERNEST. — Sophia Louisa, dr. of Lewis 6 of Hesse Darmstadt.

Elizabeth Frederic Sophia. — Charles Lewis, C. of Hohenlohe Weichersheim.

Christina Louisa. — Lewis Rudolph, D. of Brunswic Blankenburg.

Henrietta Dorothy, 1728. — George Augustus Samuel, P. of Nassau Idstein.

Eberhard Frederic, 1674.

Emanuel, 1674.

Albert Ernest 3, 1684.

Tab. DXLVIII. Counts of Oettingen, of the Wallerstinian, Spielberg, Baldern, and Ratzenstein Lines.

LEWIS 15, 1557. Table 546.

1 FREDERIC, C. of Oettingen in Wallerstein, 1579.
Euphrosyne, dr. of Martin of Wallerstein,

2 WILLIAM, C. in Wallerstein, 1602.
Johanna, dr. of Charles, C. of Hohenzollern, 1602.

Euphrosyne, 1519.
Charles 2, C. of Zollern.

Frederic, C. of Oettingen Spielberg.
Ursula.

Many more children.

I. WILLIAM, C. in Spielberg, 1600.
Elizabeth, dr. of Maximilian, C. of Fugger.

3 WOLFGANG, C. in Wallerstein, 1598.
Johanna of Molli.

Ernest of Ratzenstein, 1626.
Catherine, dr. of Rudolph, C. of Helfenstein.

Marcus William, 1614.

JOHN ALBERT.
Mary Gertraut of Pappenheim, 1632.

4 ERNEST, C. in Wallerstein, 1670.
Mary Magdalen, dr. of Anthony, C. of Fugger.

Christina.
Marquhard Fugger.

Martin Francis, 1653.
Isabel Eleonora, dr. of Rudolph, C. of Helfenstein.

Ulric, 1644.

Margaret Anne.
John Sigismund, C. of Thurn.

Mary Magdalen, 1688.
William, M. of Baaden.

Frederic William, C. in Ratzenstein, 1677.
Rosina Susan of Trubeneck.

Mary Claudia.
Ferdinand Laurence, C. of Wirtemberg.

II. JOHN FRANCIS, C. in Spielberg, 1665.
Louisa Rosalia of Attimis, 1709.

5 WILLIAM, C. in Wallerstein, 1692.
Olava Esther, dr. of James Francis, L. of Herberstein.

WOLFGANG, President of the Imperial Bench, 1708.
Anne Dorothy, dr. of John, C. of Wolkenstein, 1709.

Philip, 1680.
Eberhardina Sophia Juliana, dr. of John Ernest of Oettingen.

John Anthony, a Canon, 1673.

Ignatius, 1723.

Mary Margaret.
Leonard Ulric, C. of Harnach.

Ten children d. y.

John Sebastian, 1675.

III. JOHN WILLIAM, 1685.
Mary Anne Theresia, dr. of Wolfgang, C. of Oettingen Wallerstein.

IV. FRANCIS ALBERT, b. 1663.
Johanna, dr. of Francis of Schwendt.

Mary Anne Teresia, 1695.
William, C. of Oettingen Spielberg.

Mary Ernestina, 1714.
Nolgerus William, C. of Oettingen Ratzenstein, 1693.

Mary Magdalen Felicitas.

Ernest.

Mary Sophia.
Francis Truchsess of Trauchburg.

Francis Ignatius Joseph, Canon of Saltz, 1728.

Dominic Joseph, 1717.

6 WILLIAM JOSEPH IGNATIUS, C. of Oettingen, 1677.

Anthony Charles, b. 1679.
Mary Agnes Magdalen, dr. of Francis Ernest, C. of Fugger.

Mary Anne Eleonora.
Francis Sigismund, C. of Thurn.

Mary Josepha Antonia.
John Adam, C. of Paar.

Mary Anne Catherine.
Joseph John Adam, C. of Lichtenstein.

Mary Josepha Teresia.
Herman Frederic, C. of Hohenzollern.

Mary Cæcilia.
John Anthony of Proskaw.

Mary Frederica Rosalia.
Charles Ferdinand, C. of Konigseck.

V. JOSEPH FRANCIS XAVERIUS, C. in Spielberg, b. 1695.

Mary Margaret Johanna.

Mary Francisca.

VI. JOHN ALOYSIUS SEBASTIAN, b. 1707.
Theresa, Pss. de Holstein Weisenbourg.

ANTHONY ERNEST.
Maria Theresa, Css. de Truchsess Trauchburg, b. 1735.

Mary Elizabeth.

7 PHILIP CHARLES, C. of Oettingen in Wallerstein.

Mary Teresia.

Francis Charles.

Frederic.

Maria Leopoldina, b. 1741.
Ernest, P. of Kaunitz Rietberg, b. 1737.

Maria Eleonora Gabriela, b. 1745.
Charles Boromee of Lichtenstein, 1789.

VII. JOHN ALOYS, C. in Spielberg, b. 1758.
Maria Aloyse, dr. of Charles, P. of Aversperg, b. 1762.

John Joseph, b. 1756.
Frederic Anthony, b. 1759.

Mary Theresa, b. 1763.
Francis, C. of Witczeck.

Maria Crescentia, b. 1765.

Maria Walpurge, b. 1756.
Charles, C. of Bretzenheim.

8 CRAFT ERNEST, P. of Oettingen Wallerstein, b. 1748.

Maria Theresa of Tour and Taxis.

Wilhelmina Frederica, Pss. of Wurtemberg Stoutgard, b. 1764.

Maria Eleonora, b. 1747.
John, P. of Schwartzenberg, 1789.

Sophia Theresa, b. 1751.
Joachim Egon, P. of Furstenberg, b. 1749.

Frederic Philip Charles Alexander, b. 1756.

Joseph Notger, b. 1759.

John Aloys Anthony Charles, b. 1778.

Charles Frederic Anthony, b. 1790.

Josepha Jane Theresa, b. 1791.

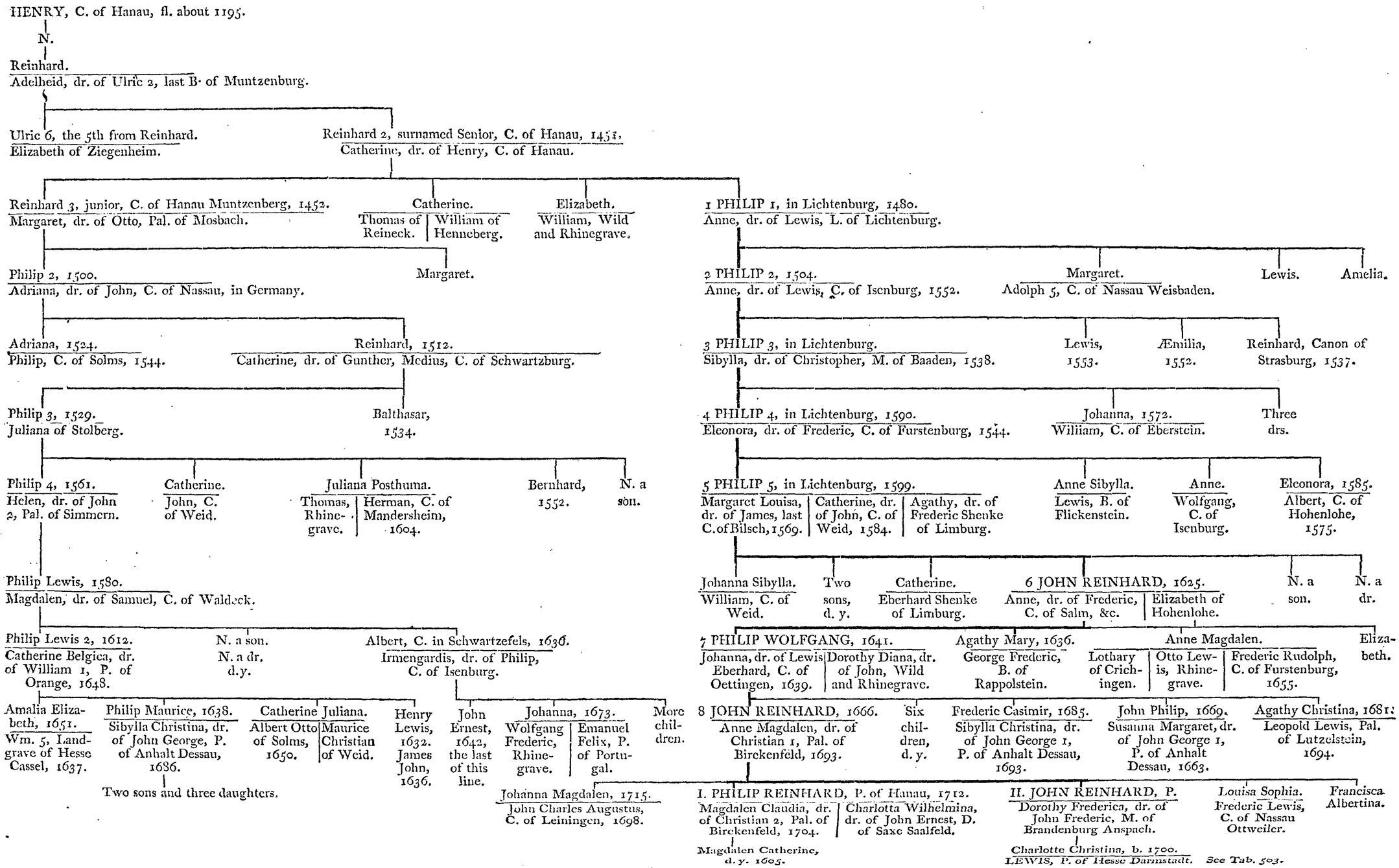
Aloyse, b. 1793.

Frederica Sophia Antonietta, b. 1776.

N. P. Hereditary, b. 1791.

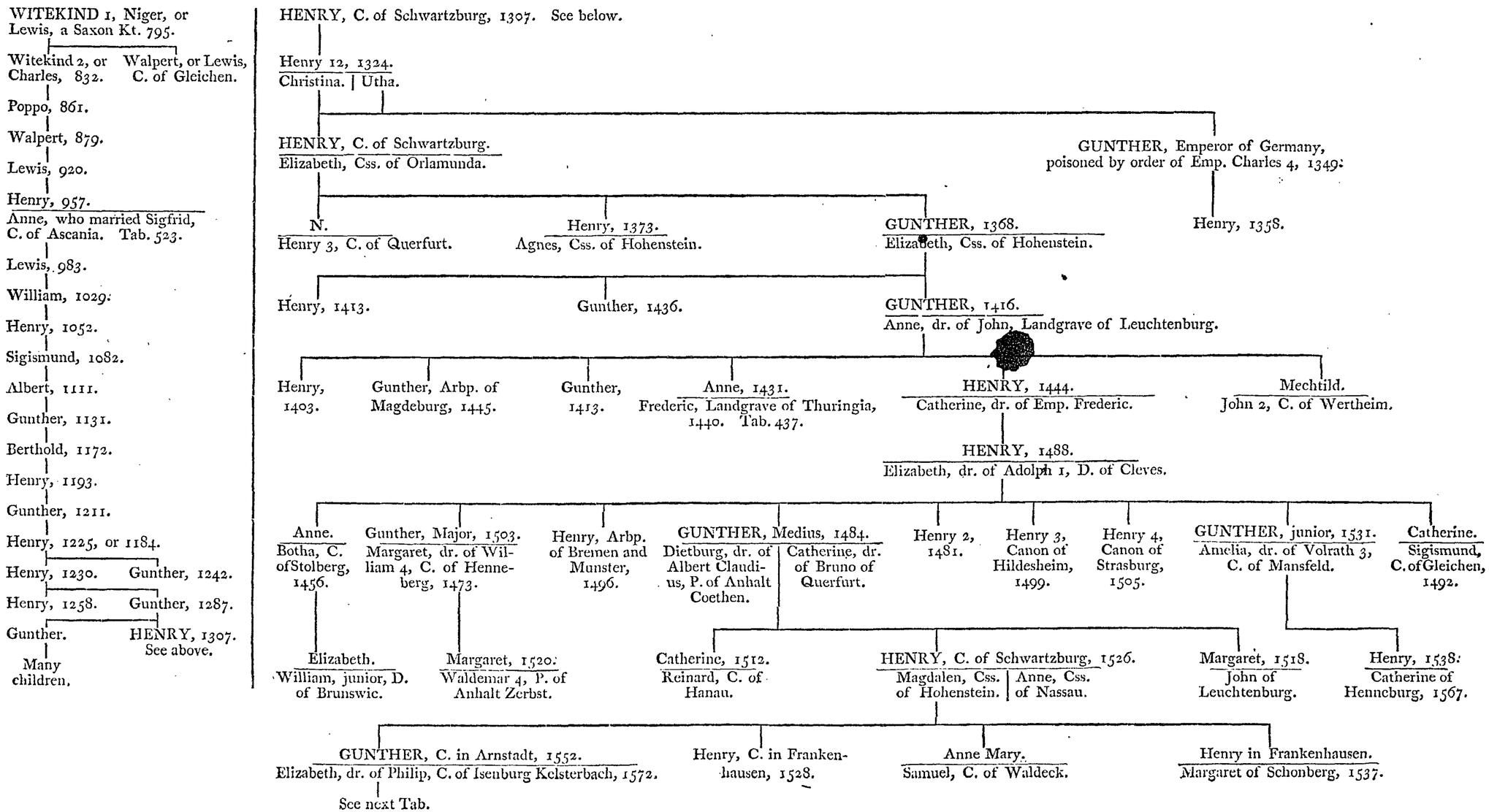
Charles Craft Lewis, b. 1792.

Tab. DXLIX. Counts and Princes of Hanau.

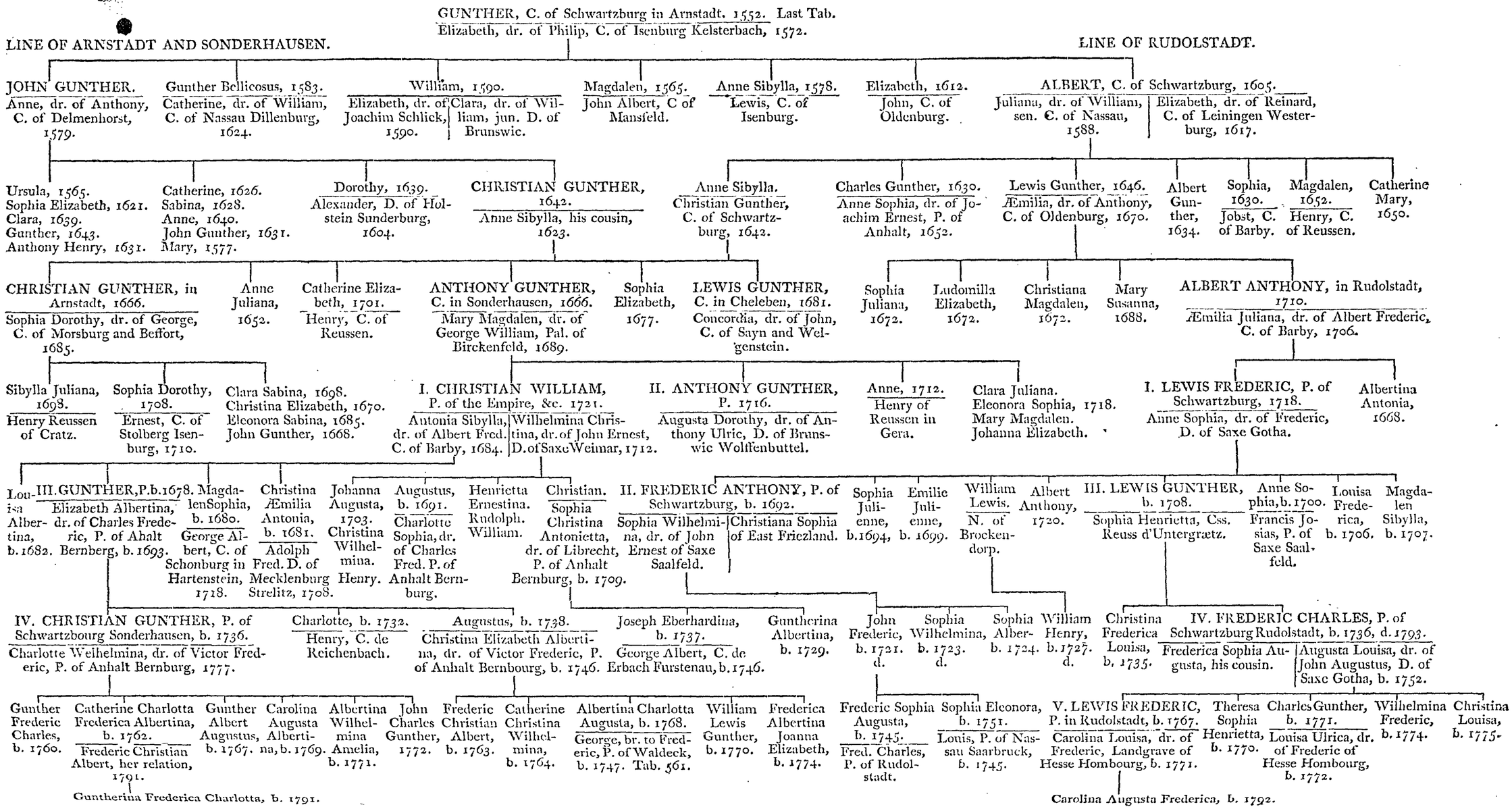


See Tab. 503.

Tab. DL. Counts of Schwartzburg.



Tab DLI. Counts and Princes of Schwartzburg.



Tab. DLII. Princes of Thurn and Tassis.

HERIPERT TURRIANUS, or DE TURRE, of the Carolingian Race.
N. dr. of Tacius, L. of Vallis Saxina, or Valsassina, in Milan.

Martin, L. of Thurn and Valsassina.

Paganus. James 1, 1216.

James 2, 1240.

Sabinus. Paganus. Raymond. MAPUS. Francis, 1277. Cavernus. HERMAN.

A numerous offspring. Guido the Rich, 1311.

Francis. Lamoral Taxis.

Francis, 1375.

Francis 2.

Roger 1, Chamberlain and chief Huntsman to Emp. Frederic 3, 1456.

Francis. Lamoral. Simon. Gabriel. Anthony.

Francis, Imperial Post Master, 1518. John. Roger, Great Post Master of Augsburg.

John Baptista, 1554.
Christina of Wachdendonck.

Simon. Maffeus. David.

Leonard, B. of Thurn and Taxis, 1618. Raymund. Many children. Many children. Many children.

1 LAMORAL, C. of Taxis, General Post Master of Germany.
Genoveve.

2 LEONARD 2, C. of Taxis, General Post Master, 1628.
Alexandrina of Rye.

3 LAMORAL CLAUDIUS FRANCIS, 1677.
Anne Francisca Eugenia, Css. of Horn, 1696.

Matthias, C. of Valassina.
Maximiliana Constantia, dr. of Gundaccar, P. of Lichtenstein.

4 IGNATIUS LAMORAL, C. of Thurn, &c. 1713.
Mary Claudia, dr. of Sebastian, C. of Fugger, 1721.

N. a son.

Anthony, 1683.

Francis Sigismund, C. of Valassina.
Anne, dr. of Francis, C. of Ursel, 1700. | Mary Anne Eleonora, dr. of Philip, C. of Oettingen.

Anne.

I. EUGENIUS ALEXANDER, P. of Thurn and Tassis, 1714.
Annabella, dr. of Herman Egon, P. of Furstenburg, 1701. | Anne Augusta, dr. of Lewis Gustavus, C. of Hohenlohe, 1711.

Charles Maximilian, C. of Thurn, 1716.
Anne Dorothy, Css. of Souches, 1724.

II. ANSHELM FRANCIS, P. b. 1679.
Louisa Anne Francisca, dr. of Ferdinand Augustus Leopold, P. of Lobkowitz.

Henry Francis, 1700.

Anne Francisca.
Francis Ernest, C. of Salm Reifferscheid.

Felix Mary Innacus Lamoral, 1717.

Eleonora Ferdinandina. Anne Teresia. Nuns.

Mary Godefrina.
N. B. of Nevelle.

Lothary Francis.

Philip Lamoral, d. y.

N. a son.

III. ALEXANDER FERDINAND, b. 1704.
Sophia Christiana Louisa of Brandenbourg Bareuth. | N. | N.

Mary Philippina, b. 1705.

Mary Augusta, b. 1706.
Charles Alexander, D. of Wurtemberg.

Christian Adam, b. 1708.

IV. CHARLES ANSELME, b. 1733.
Augusta Elizabeth, dr. of Charles Alexander, D. of Wurtemberg Stoutgard, 1787.

Maria Theresa, b. 1755.
Ferdinand Anthony Christian, C. d'Ahlefeld.

Maria Anne Josepha, b. 1766.

Elizabeth, b. 1767.
Charles Joseph Aloys, P. of Furstenberg, b. 1760.

Maximilian Joseph, b. 1769.
Mary Eleonora, dr. of Augustus Anthony Joseph, P. of Lobkowitz, b. 1771.

Charles Alexander, b. 1770.
Theresa Matilda Amelia, dr. of Charles Louis Frederic, P. of Mecklenbourg Strelitz, b. 1773.

Charles George William, b. 1792.

Maria Theresa, b. 1757, d.

Sophia Frederica Dorothy, b. 1758.
Jerome 3, P. of Radzivil, 1786.

Henrietta, b. 1761.

Charles Alexander, b. 1770.

Frederic John Nopom, b. 1772.

TAB. DLIII. Counts and Princes of Tilly.

GIDEON TSERCLAS, or TSERCLAES, a Kt. in the Netherlands, 1064.

Jodocus.

Everhard (the 9th from Jodocus), Court Marshal of the D. of Brabant.

Everhard, L. of Cruychenburg.

Everhard, L. of Cruychenburg.

N.

Everhard, L. of Cruychehburg.

Henry. Extinct in the 9th degree.

Philip. Extinct in the 9th degree.

1 JOHN 1, L. of Tilly and Nontingy.

2 JOHN 2, L. of Tilly and Nontingy.
Mary de Dandre.

3 JAMES, L. of Tilly and Nontingy.
Mary de Bossemely, heiress of Bailart.

Thomas, L. of Gennetinnis.

4 JAMES, L. of Tilly.

5 MARTIN, L. of Tilly.
Dorothy, a Prussian.

Conrad, L. of Ballart.

JAMES TSERCLAS, C. of Tilly, 1624.
Dorothy, dr. of Maximilian, C. of East Friezland.

JOHN TSERCLAS, C. of Tilly, L. of Breiteneck, in Bavaria, 1632.

JOHN WERNER, Patriarch of the Belgic Line.
Mary Francisca, dr. of John, P. of Rubec, &c.

WERNER TSERCLAS, C. of Tilly, &c.
Francisca Barbosa, dr. of Charles, P. of Lichtenstein, 1655.

ANTHONY IGNATIUS, C. Tserclas of Tilly.
Johanna Ursula, dr. of Engelbert, L. of Immersele, &c.

Francis, 1684.

ALBERT, P. of Tilly, 1715.
Mary Magdalen, dr. of Charles Albert, C. of Bouquoi.

CLAUDIUS, Dutch General.
Anne Antonia, dr. of Frederic, C. of Reickheim.

N. a Css.

Thomas, Canon of Cologn, 1703.

Three drs.

Elizabeth Appollonia.
Christopher Popel of Lobkowitz.

Albert William, C. of Kolowrat.

ERNEST EMERIC, 1675.
Clara Catherine Mary, dr. of John Maximilian, C. of Lamberg.

Mary Antonia Teresia, dr. of George Christopher, B. of Hastlang.

Magdalen, or Teresia Francisca.

Magdalen Mary Francisca, 1700.
Charles of St. Maurice.

Thomas, Canon of Liege.

Anthony, a Dominican, 1689.

N. a son.

FERDINAND LAURENCE, C. of Tilly and Breiteneck, 1724.

Mary Anne Catherine, 1706.
Anthony, C. of Montfort.

TAB. DLIV. Princes of Albani, in the Dutchy of Urbino.

CHARLES ALBANI of Urbino.
Juliana Albani of Olivier, 1718.

JOHN FRANCIS ALBANI, or Pope Clement 11, 1721.

HORATIUS ALBANI, 1712.
Bellardina, or Bernhardina, dr. of Charles Ondedeus of Urbino.

HANNIBAL ALBANI, P. of the Empire, &c.

CHARLES, P. of the Empire, D. of Soglio, &c. 1724.
Theresia, dr. of Charles Borromeus, Viceroy of Naples.

Alexander, Pope's Nuncio.

Teresia, a Nun.

Helen Catherine Clementina, b. 1716.

CLEMENS CHARLES, P. of the Empire, b. 1717.

N. a dr. b. 1719.

John Francis Cajetanus, b. 1720.

Anna Maria Sophia, b. 1721.

Clemens Francis, d. y. 1723.

Posthumus, b. 1724.

TAB. DLV. John Churchill, D. of Marlborough in England, P. of Mendelheim in Swabia, and afterwards P. of Nellenburg in Upper Austria.

GITTO DE LEON, of a noble family in Normandy, lived in 1055.

Richard de Leon, L. of Montalban.

Claud de Leon.

The present noble family of Leon, in France.

Wandril de Leon, L. of Courcil.
Isabella de Tuya.

Roger de Courcil, or Chirchil.
Gertruda, dr. of Sir Guy de Torbay.

ROULAND DE COURCIL.

The Courcils of Poictou, Normandy, and Anjou.

John de Curichil.
Joan de Kilrington.

Sir Bartholomew de Cherchill.
Agnes, dr. of Ralph Fitz-Ralph, L. of Tiverton.

Pagan de Cherchill.

Roger de Cherchill.

Elias de Cherchill.
Dorothy Columbers.

HUGH, L. of Corfeton.
N. the sister of N. Bond, L. of Fisherton.

The Offspring took the surname of Bond.

Roger.
Mabel Solers.

ROGER SOLERS.

The family of Solers.

John Churchelle lived in 11 Henry 4.
Jane, dr. of Roger Dawney of Norton.

Margaret.
Andrew Hillersdon, Devonshire.

Agnes.
Thomas Gifford, of Thenborough, in Cornwall.

GILES, L. of Yampton and Lineham, in Devonshire.

The Crokers.

William lived at Rockbear, in Devonshire.

Giles Churchill, Esq.

Charles Churchill, Esq.
Margaret, dr. and heiress of Sir William Wedville.

Thomas Churchill, Esq.
Grace, dr. of Thomas Tylle, in Cornwall.

William Churchill, Esq.
Mary, dr. of Richard Creuse, Esq. in Devonshire.

Roger Churchill of Chasterton.
Jane, dr. of William Pevell of Bradford.

Matthew of Bradford, Esq.
Alice, dr. of James Gold of Dorchester.

Jasper Churchill, Esq.
Elizabeth, dr. of John Chaplin of Harrington, Esq.

John of Mintern, Esq.
Sarah, dr. of Sir Henry Winstan.

Sir Winstan Churchill, 1688.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir John Drake.

Jasper Churchill, Esq.

William of Corton, in Devonshire.

John of Muston, Esq. in Devonshire.

SIR GEORGE VILLIERS.

Elizabeth.
John, L. Boteler.

Eleanor.
Sir John Drake.

Elizabeth.
Sir Winstan Churchill.

GEORGE VILLIERS, D. of Buckingham.

Winstan, d. y.

JOHN, D. of Marlborough, P. of Mendelheim, &c. 1722.
Sarah, dr. of Richard Jennings.

George, 1710.

Charles, 1714.
Mary, dr. of James Goulde, Esq.

Montjoy.
Jasper.
Theobald, a Clergyman, 1685.

Arabella.
Col. Charles Godfrey, 1714.

Dorothy.
Mary.
Barbara.
d. y.

John, M. of Blandford, 1703.

HENRIETTA, Pss. of Nellenburg, and Dss. of Marlborough, 1733.
Francis, E. of Godolphin.

Anne, 1716.
Charles Spencer, E. of Sunderland, 1722.

Elizabeth, 1714.
Scroop Egerton, D. of Bridgewater.

Mary.
John, D. of Montague.

Charlotte, 1754.
Hugh, V. Falmouth.

WILLIAM, M. of Blandford, 1731.
Maria Catherine, dr. of Peter Yong, 1779.

Henrietta.
Thomas Holies Pelham, D. of Newcastle.

Mary.
Henry.
d. y.

Robert 2, E. of Sunderland, 1729.

CHARLES, D. of Marlborough, 1758.
Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas, L. Trevor, 1761.

Anne, 1769.
Wm. V. Bateman, 1744.

Diana, 1735.
John, D. of Bedford.

Anne.
Wriothesly Russel, D. of Bedford.

Isabella, 1786.
William Montague, D. of Manchester, 1739.

Edward, E. of Beaulieu.

Mary, 1775.
George, E. of Cardigan.

Edward, 1761.
Frances, dr. of Evelyn Glanville.

GEORGE, D. of Marlborough.
Caroline, dr. of John, D. of Bedford.

Charles.
Mary, sist. of the D. of St. Albans.

John.
William.
Robert.

Diana.
Frederic, V. Bolingbroke.
Topham, son of L. Sidney Beauclerk.

Elizabeth.
Henry, E. of Pembroke.

John, V. Bateman.
N. dr. of John Sambrooke.

Elizabeth, b. 1743.
Henry, D. of Buccleugh.

Evelyn George, V. Falmouth.
N. dr. of John Crew.

George, M. of Blandford.

Henry, b. 1770.

Caroline, b. 1763.

Elizabeth, b. 1764.

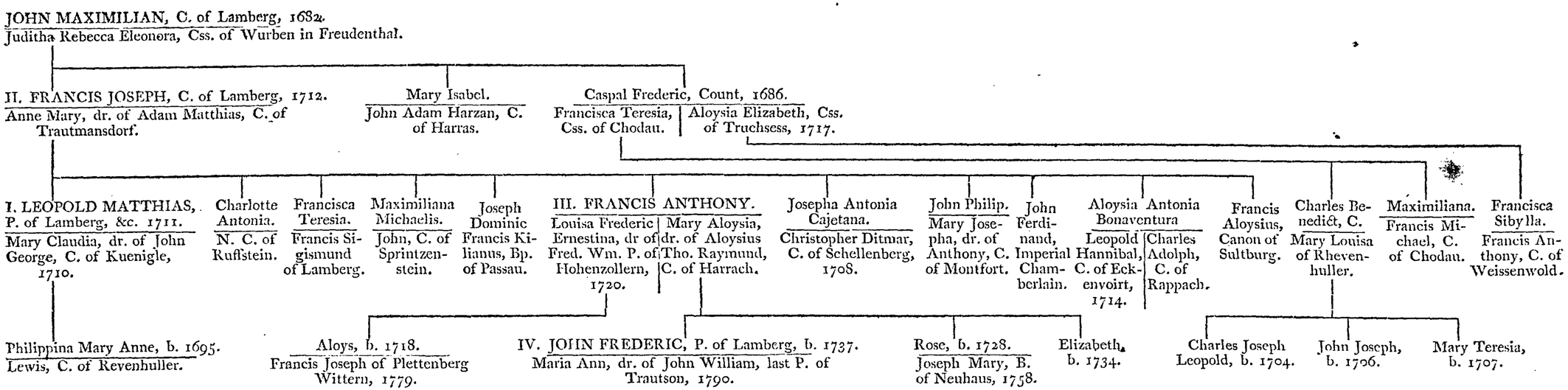
Charlotte, b. 1769.

Anne, b. 1773.

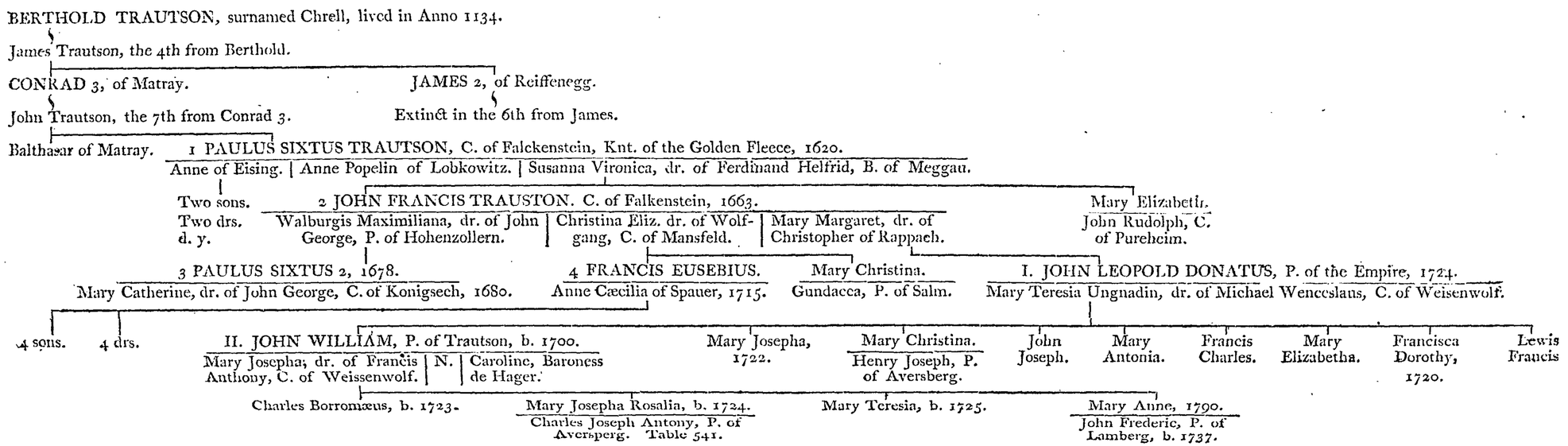
N. b. 1779.

Amelia Sophia, b. 1784.

Tab. DLVI. Princes and Counts of Lamberg.



Tab. DLVII. Counts and Princes of Trautson.



Tab. DLVIII. Counts and Princes of Lowenstein Wertheim.

WILLIAM, famous at the Tournements at Magdeburg in 935.

Poppo, fl. in 1300.

N.

Everhard.

Catherine, dr. of Frederic, L. of Nurnberg.

N.

MICHAEL.

Sophia, dr. of Frederic, C. of Henneberg.

Michael 5, last C. of this Race, 1556.

ALBERT of Lowenstein, lived in 942.

ALBERT, 1008.

Wolfgang, the 4th from Albert.

FREDERIC the Victorious, Elector Pal. 1476. Table 464.
Clara of Tettingen, 1476.

1 *LEWIS*, L. of Sharfeneck, C. of Lowenstein.
Elizabeth, dr. of Hugh, C. of Montfort, 1503. | Sophia of Tubingen.

2 FREDERIC, C. of Lowenstein, 1541.
Helen, dr. of John, C. of Konigseck.

3 WOLFGANG, C. 1572.
Rosilia, dr. of Arbogasthis, B. of Hohenhosen.

4 WOLFGANG, C. 1596.
Anastasia Catherine, dr. of Volrath, C. of Waldeck.

FREDERIC LEWIS, 1658.
Anne Hedwig of Stolberg.

Agnes Mary of Tubingen.

Sidonia of Teuffenbach, 1657.

LEWIS ERNEST, 1681.
Catherine Elizabeth of Sain, 1671.

Eucharius Casimir, 1698.
Dorothy, dr. of Henry Wm. C. of Limpurg.

Two drs.

FREDERIC EBERHARD, 1683.
Ottilia of Lippe.

Eight children.

John Lewis.

Susanna Sophia, dr. of Wolfgang Frederic, C. of Hohenlohe, 1691.

HENRY FREDERIC, 1721.
Amœna Sophia of Limpurg.

Five sons.

Two drs.

GUSTAVUS AXEL, 1683.
Agathy, dr. of Lewis Eberhard, C. of Oettingen, 1680.

ALBERT, 1688.
Charlotte Ernestina of Solms.

FREDERIC WILLIAM.
Helen Langen of Leintzel.

Frederica.
N. of Sturmfeder.

Mary Anne, 1688.
William of Hesse Rotenburg, 1725.

LEWIS MAURICE, C.

Eleonora, an Abbess, 1706.

Ernestina Barbara Dorothy, 1698.

Eric Adolph, C. of Salm Reiffferscheid, 1678.

John Charles, C. of Sirini, 1698.

I. MAXIMILIAN CHARLES, P. of the Empire, 1718.
Mary Polixena, dr. of Matthew, Khuon of Belasy, 1712.

Mary Francisca Teresia, a Nun.

William Charles, d. y. 1680.

Maximilian Charles Anthony, 1710.

Wolfgang Philip Joseph, d. y. 1683.

Felix Albert, d. y. 1685.

Francis Joseph, d. y. 1688.

Philip Eberhard, Abbot of Marbach, 1720.

Amelia Teresia.

Francis Andrew of Rosenburg, 1698.

Eleonora Mary Anne.
Ernest of Hesse Rheinfels.

Francis Leopold, Canon of Cologn, 1682.

Magdalen Elizabeth, 1702.
Volrath, P. of Nassau Usingen.

Mary Leopoldina.
Conrad Sigismund, C. of Stahrenburg.

Ferdinand Herman, Canon of Cologn, 1684.

Sophia Mary.
Philip, M. of Dangeau, 1702.

Francis Charles, d. y. 1694.

Christina Teresia.
Albert, D. of Saxe Weisenfels, 1692.

II. DOMINICUS MARQUARD, P. of the Empire, 1728.
Christina Francisca Polyxena, dr. of Charles of Hesse Rheinfels.

Philip Erasmus, P. of Lichtenstein, 1704.

John Ernest. Wilhelmina.

William, 1693.
Catherine Rosina, dr. of Octavianus Ladislaus, C. of Waldstein.

Christina Magdalen, b. 1713.

III. CHARLES THOMAS, 1789.
Maria Josepha, Bss. de Stilplin, b. 1735.

Ernest Philip Charles, b. 1715.

Leopold, b. 1716.

IV. DOMINICUS CONSTANTIN, b. 1762.
Maria Leopoldina, Pss. of Hohenlohe Waldenburg Barthenstein, b. 1761.

Victoria Felicite, b. 1769.

Christina Henrietta, b. 1782.

Charles Lewis, b. 1783.

Constantin Lewis, b. 1786.

Christiana Carolina, b. 1788.

Francis Charles b. 1717.

Joseph Anthony, b. 1750.

Christian Philip, b. 1719.

John Joseph Wenceslaus, 1788.
Dorothy Theresa, Bss. de Hausen and Gleichendorf.

Sophia Wilhelmina, b. 1721.

Dominique Constantin, b. 1762.

Theodore Alexander, 1780.
Catherine, dr. of Charles, C. of Leiningen Dachbourg, b. 1735.

Victoria Felicite, b. 1769.

Leopold, b. 1726.

FERDINAND CHARLES, 1672.
Anne Mary, dr. of Egon, C. of Furstenburg, 1705.

Josina Walpurgis.
Herman, na. son of Henry, C. of Berg.

Dorothy Catherine.
Ferdinand Lewis of Manderscheid.

Frederic, 1569.
Amelia, dr. of Ernest, M. of Baaden, 1594.

Albert, Kt. of Malta, 1581.

5 LEWIS, C. of Lowenstein, 1611.
Anne, dr. of Lewis, C. of Stolberg.

CHRISTOPHER LEWIS, Patriarch of the Line of Virneburg, 1618.
Elizabeth, dr. of Joachim, C. of Manderscheid, 1622.

Catherine Elizabeth.
N. C. of Moncadu in Italy.

Twin drs.

JOHN THEODORIC of Rochfort, 1644.
Josina, dr. of Philip, C. of Mark, 1626.

DLIX. Counts of Mansfeld.

HOYER, fl. anno 542.

N. C. of Mansfeld, lived in 1115.

N.

Hoyer 3.

Ulric 1.

Burchard.
Gertraut, his cousin.

Burchard.

Gertraut.
Burchard.

Sophia.
Burchard 6, L. of Querfurt and Mansfeld.

N.

N.
1301.

Burchard 8, or 4, the 7th Burgrave of Magdeburg, 1273.
Mechtild of Schwartzburg. | Ermingarda. | Oda of Rheinstein.

Burchard 9, lived in 1266.

Burchard 10, or 5, the 7th Burgrave of Magdeburg, 1331.
Sophia, a Css. of Wettin.

Burchard 11, or 6, bought Hedersleben, 1354.
Oda, dr. of Albert, C. of Wernigeroda.

Gebhard, 1336.

Burchard 7, a Monk.

Gebhard 2, bought Sehrapelau.
Luitgardis, Css. of Falkenstein.

Burchard 8, 1379.
Agnes.

Gebhard 3.

Gunther lived in 1287.

Busso lived in 1383.
Agnes, dr. of Magnus Torquatus, D. of Brunswic.

Mechtild.
Gunther, C. of Kefernburg.

Gunther 2, 1413.
Elizabeth of Lindau.

Volrath, 1415.
Anne of Gleichen. | Margaret, dr. of Henry 8, D. of Sagan. | Margaret of Lauenburg.

Gebhard 4.

Albert 4, 1416.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sigismund, P. of Anhalt.

Gebhard 5, lived in 1438.

Elizabeth.
Albert 4, P. of Anhalt.

Volrath, 1499.
Margaret of Hohenstein.

Dorothy.
Adolph 5, D. of Schleswig.

Gunther 3, 1472.
Margaret of Hohenstein. | Margaret of Henneburg.

Gebhard 6, 1492.
Adelheid, dr. of Theodoric, Fortunatus, of Oldenburg.

Amelia.
Gunther, C. of Schwartzburg.

ERNEST, Patriarch of the Lower Line, 1486.
Margaret, dr. of Gebhard of Mansfeld.

Elizabeth, 1482.
Albert 5, P. of Anhalt.

ALBERT 5, Patriarch of the Upper Line, 1484.
Susanna, Css. of Bickenbach.

Philip, 1476.

Catherine, 1455.

Margaret.
Ernest of Mansfeld. | Henry, C. of Weid.

Princes of Mansfeld.
Next Tab.

Gebhard 7, 1558.
Margaret, dr. of Wolfgang, C. of Gleichen, 1567.

Albert 6, d. y.

ALBERT 7, 1560.
Anne, dr. of Ernest, C. of Hohenstein.

Christopher 2, 1591.
Amelia, dr. of Henry, C. of Schwartzburg.

JOHN, 1567.
Dorothy, dr. of Burnimus 11, D. of Pomerania. | Margaret, dr. of Ernest, D. of Brunswic.

Volrath, 1578.

Susanna, 1565.
Lewis, C. of Oettingen, 1569.

Anne.
Adolph, C. of Nassau Saarbruck.

Catherine.
John George of Mansfeld.

Nine sons.

Four drs.

Agnes Sibylla.
David, her cousin.

ERNEST, 1609.
Juliana, dr. of Thomas, Rhinegrave. | Anne Sibylla of Wartenburg.

Elizabeth, 1596.
John Ernest, D. of Saxe Eisenach.

Mary.
Lewis of Hesse. | Philip of Mansfeld.

Frederic Christopher, 1671.
Agnes of Eberstein.

ERNEST LEWIS, 1632.
Agnes of Reussen.

Two sons and one dr. died unmarried.

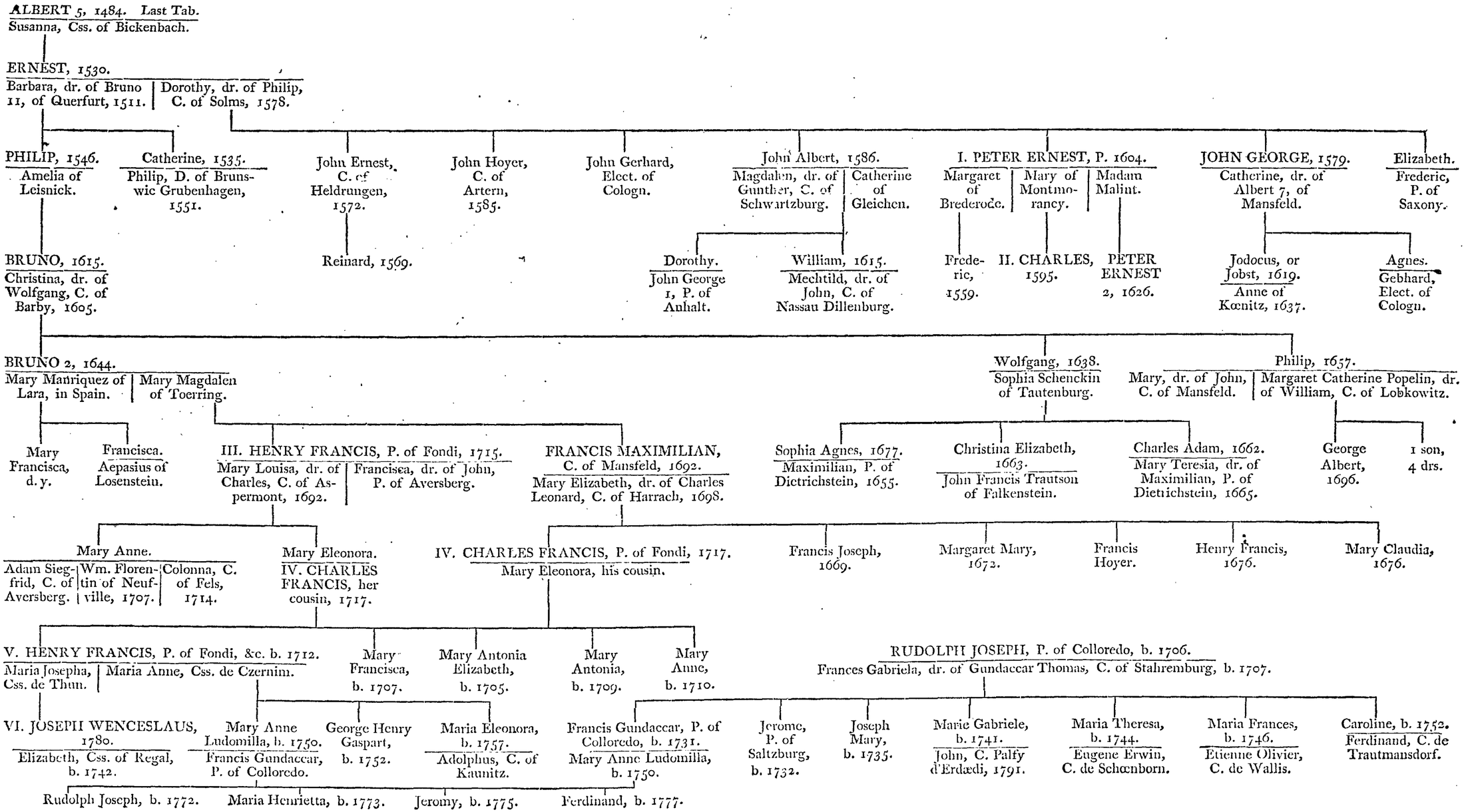
CHRISTIAN FREDERIC, 1666.
Mary Elizabeth, Css. of Lippe.

Margaret.
John George, C. of Salm.

One son.

Four daughters.

Tab. DLX. Princes of Mansfeld and Colloredo.



Tab. DLXI. Counts and Princes of Waldeck.

WITEKIND, a L. in Westphalia, C. of Waldeck and Swalenberg.

Otto 1, the 4th from Witekind.

WITEKIND 2.
Witekind 4, 1190, the 4th from Witekind.

CONRAD 2.
Burgraves of Magdeburg.

N. Adolph.
N. Counts of Swalenburg.
N. Counts of Waldeck.
N. Counts of Pyrmont.
N. Counts of Sternberg.

Otto 3.
Sophia, dr. of Henry Puer of Hesse.

N.

Otto 4.
Mechtild, dr. of Otto, D. of Lunenberg.

Henry Ironside, lived in 1370.
Elizabeth, Css. of Berg.

Henry, lived in 1440.
Margaret, dr. of John, C. of Nassau Weisbaden.
Anastasia, dr. of Reinhard, C. of Isenburg.

Adolph of Landau.

Volrath, 1474.
Barbara, Css. of Wertheim.

Philip, 1476.
Johanna, dr. of Adolph 2, C. of Nassau.

Henry, 1512.
Anastasia of Runkel.

Philip 2, lived in 1495.
Catherine, dr. of Cuno, C. of Solm Saubach.

Elizabeth, 1490.
Albert 3, D. of Brunswic Grubenhagen.

Philip 3, 1539.
Adelheid of Hoya.
Anne, dr. of John 2, D. of Cleves.

Volrath 2 of Eisenberg, 1578.
Anastasia, dr. of Henry, C. of Swartzburg, 1570.

John Pius of Waldungen, 1567.
Four sons.
Two daughters.

Philip 4, 1574.
Margaret, dr. of Ezard, C. of East Friezland, 1537.

Josias, 1588.
Mary, dr. of Albert, C. of Barby.

Samuel, 1570.
Anne Mary, dr. of Henry, C. of Schwartzburg.

Daniel.
Barbara, dr. of Philip of Hesse.

Volrath of Wildungen, 1640.
Anne, dr. of James, M. of Baaden Durlach.

Christian of Eisenburg, 1638.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, C. of Nassau Siegen.

Gunther, 1585.
Margaret, dr. of John Pius, C. of Waldeck, 1580.
Margaret, dr. of George, C. of Gleichen.

Magdalen.
Philip Lewis, C. of Hanau, 1580.
John, C. of Nassau Siegen, 1623.

Mary Elizabeth, 1643.
Frederic of Baaden Durlach.

Philip Theodoric, 1645.
Mary Magdalen, dr. of Wm. C. of Nassau Siegen.

I. GEORGE FREDERIC, P. 1692.
Elizabeth Charlotta, dr. of Wm. C. of Nassau Siegen, 1694.

Sophia Juliana, 1636.
Herman of Hesse Rodenburg.

Catherine, 1649.
Simon Lewis, C. of Lippe, 1636.

Philip, 1645.
Philip, D. of Holstein Weisenburg, 1689.
Anne Catherine of Sayn.

Twelve children.

Wm. Ernest, the last of this line.

Henry Volrath, 1664.
Philippina, dr. of Philip, C. of Waldeck.

Henrietta, 1702.
Ernest, D. of Saxe Hildburghausen, 1715.

Christian Lewis of Arolsen, 1706.
Anne Elizabeth, dr. of George Frederic, C. of Rapolstein, 1676.
Johanna, dr. of John, C. of Nassau Idstein.

Philippine.
Henry Volrath, her cousin, on the left.

Josias, 1669.
Wilhelmina Christina, dr. of Wm. C. of Nassau Siegen, 1700.

Henry Volrath, 1681.
Frederic Lewis, Kt. of Malta, 1694.
Charlotte Sophia, Abbess of Schacken.
Christina Magdalen, an Abbess.
Eleonora Catherine.
Catherine Louisa.
Dorothy Elizabeth.
Rudolph, C. of Lippe, 1707.

II. FREDERIC ANTHONY ULRIC, P.
Louisa, dr of Christian 2, Pal. of Birckenfeld.

Henry George.
Ulric Eleonora Esperance, dr. of Frederic Chr. of Dohna.

Josias 2.
N. dr. of Henry, C. of Solms Assenheim.

Ernest Augustus.
Charles Christian.
Josias Henry.
Volrath.
Christina Eleonora Sophia Wilhelmina.
Henrica Albertina.
Charlotta Florentina.

Carolina Johanna, 1699.
John Ernest, D. of Saalfeld.

Six children.

Christian Philip.
Frederica Magdalen.
Mary Wilhelmina Henrietta, b. 1703.

III. CHARLES AUGUSTUS FREDERIC, 1763.
Wilhelmina Sophia of Solms.

Ernestina Louisa, b. 1705.
Christian, Pal. of Birckenfeld, b. 1725.

Lewis Francis Anthony.
John William.
N. a son, d. y.
Sophia Wilhelmina.
Francisca Christiana Ernestina, b. 1712.
Louisa Albertina Frederica, b. 1714.
Joseph Mary William.

Christiana, dr. of Christian 3, Pal. of Deux Ponts, b. 1721.

IV. GEORGE CHARLES CHRISTIAN, b. 1726.

Charles William, b. 1728.

V. FREDERIC, b. 1743.

Christiana Augusta, b. 1744.

George, b. 1747.
Albertina Charlotta Augusta of Schwartzbourg Sonderhausen, b. 1768.

Caroline Louisa, Dss. de Courlande, b. 1748.

Louisa, b. 1750.
Frederic Augustus, of Nassau Usingen, b. 1738.

Lewis, b. 1752.

Christina Frederica, b. 1787.

Charles Augustus Frederic, b. 1778.

George Frederic Henry, b. 1789.

Tab. DLXII. Counts of Cleve and Teisterbant, Altena, Mark, Berg, Isenburg, Ravensburg, and Julich.

WALTER, C. of Teisterbant, in the Dukedom of Gelders, in the Province of Patace, 724.
Beatrix, heiress of Teisterbant.
Theodoric, L. of Cleve.

1 BEATRIX, heiress of Teisterbant and Cleve.
Elias, or Ælias, surnamed Grajus, or Gratius, or Gracilis, a great Hero.

2 THEODORIC, C. of Cleve and Teisterbant, 759. — Ida, Css. of Kainault.
Gottfried, C. of Loss, or Lotz.
Conrad.

3 RAINALD, C. of Cleve and Teisterbant, 770.
Isabella, Css. of Ardenner Walde.

4 LUDOLPH, C. of Cleve and Teisterbant, 790.
Adelheid, sister of Siegbert, D. of Aquitain.

5 JOHN, C. of Cleve and Teisterbant, 801.
Constantia, dr. of Michael 1, Emp. of the East.

CLEVE.

7 BALDWIN, C. of Cleve, 822.
Hildegardis, dr. of Lewis, C. of Aquitain.

8 LEWIS, C. of Provence and Cleve, 827.

9 EBERHARD, C. of Cleve, 835.
Bertha of Bavaria.

10 St. LUITARDUS, C. of Cleve, 881.
Bertha, dr. of Emp. Arnulph.

11 BALDWIN 2, C. of Cleve, 917.

Rickfridus.

12 ARNOLD, 962.

Balderic, Bp. of Utrecht, 977.

13 BALDWIN 3, C. of Cleve, &c. 1000.
Adela, dr. of Wichman, C. of Zutphen.

14 CONRAD, C. of Provence, 1041.
Catherine of Sayn.

15 THEODORIC 2, C. of Cleve, &c. 1085.
Agnes, dr. of Adolph, C. of Schauenburg, 1089.

16 THEODORIC 3, 1114.
Mary of Henneburg.

17 ARNOLD 2, 1162.
Ida, dr. of Frederic, Barbarossa.

18 THEODORIC 4, 1200.
Adelheid, or Johanna, dr. of Godfrey, Barbatus, D. of Brabant.

19 ARNOLD 3, 1210.
Adelheid, dr. of Florence 3, C. of Holland.
See continuation.

6 ROBERT, C. of Cleve and Teisterbant, 806.
Mechtild of Lorrain.

Robert, C. of Teisterbant.
Cunegunda, a Css. of Hoya.

Theodoric, C. of ALTENA, MARK, and BERG.

Otto, C. of Altena.

Balderic, Bp. of Liege, 959.

I. ADOLPH, C. of Altena, Mark, and Berg, 1147.
Margaret.
John, C. of Arckel.

II. EBERHARD, C. of Altena, Mark, and Berg.

III. ADOLPH 2, C. of Altena, Mark, and Berg.

N. Arbp. of Cologn.

N. Arbp. of Cologn.

IV. ADOLPH 3, C. of Altena, Mark, and Berg.
Adelheid, dr. of Henry, C. of Aremberg.

V. EBERHARD, C. of Mark.
Margaret, dr. of Gerhard 3, C. of Julich.

Frederic, Arbp. of Cologn.

Bruno, Arbp. of Cologn.

5 ENGELBERT, C. of Berg, 1192.
Margaret, dr. of Henry, C. of Gelders.

VI. ARNOLD, or FREDERIC.
Margaret of Limburg.

Frederic, Arbp. of Cologn.

VII. EBERHARD, C. of Isenburg.
Elizabeth of Hainault.

6 ADOLPH 4, C. of Berg, 1215.

7 ENGELBERT 2, the Saint, Elect. of Cologn, 1225.

VIII. ADOLPH 4, C. of Mark, 1249.
Margaret, dr. of Otto 3, C. of Gelders.
See continuation.

Frederic, C. of Limburg.
Margaret of Berg.

Margaret.
Frederic.

Walram 4, last D. of Limburg.

8 ADOLPH 5, 1256.
Margaret, dr. of Gerhard 4, C. of Julich.
See continuation.

JULICH.

1 GERHARD, C. of Julich, in 933.

2 WILLIAM, fl. in 940.

3 GERHARD 2, fl. in 1003.

Wazzo, Bp. of Liege, 1048.

4 WALRAM.

5 WILLIAM 2.

6 GERHARD 3, fl. 1125.
N. Css. of Sayn.

7 WILLIAM 3, C. of Julich.
N. of Hesse.

8 GEBHARD 4, C. of Julich, 1218.

William.

9 WILLIAM 4, 1247.
N. Css. of Loss.

Gerhard.

Margaret.
Adolph, C. of Berg.

10 WILLIAM, 1278.
N. dr. of Walramus, D. of Limburg.
See continuation.

Walramus.

RAVENSBERG.

I. HERMAN, C. of Ravensberg.
Ethelina, dr. of Otto, D. of Saxony, on the Weser.

II. OTTO 2, C. of Ravensberg, fl. in 1152.
Judith, dr. of Lewis 3, Landgrave of Thuringia.

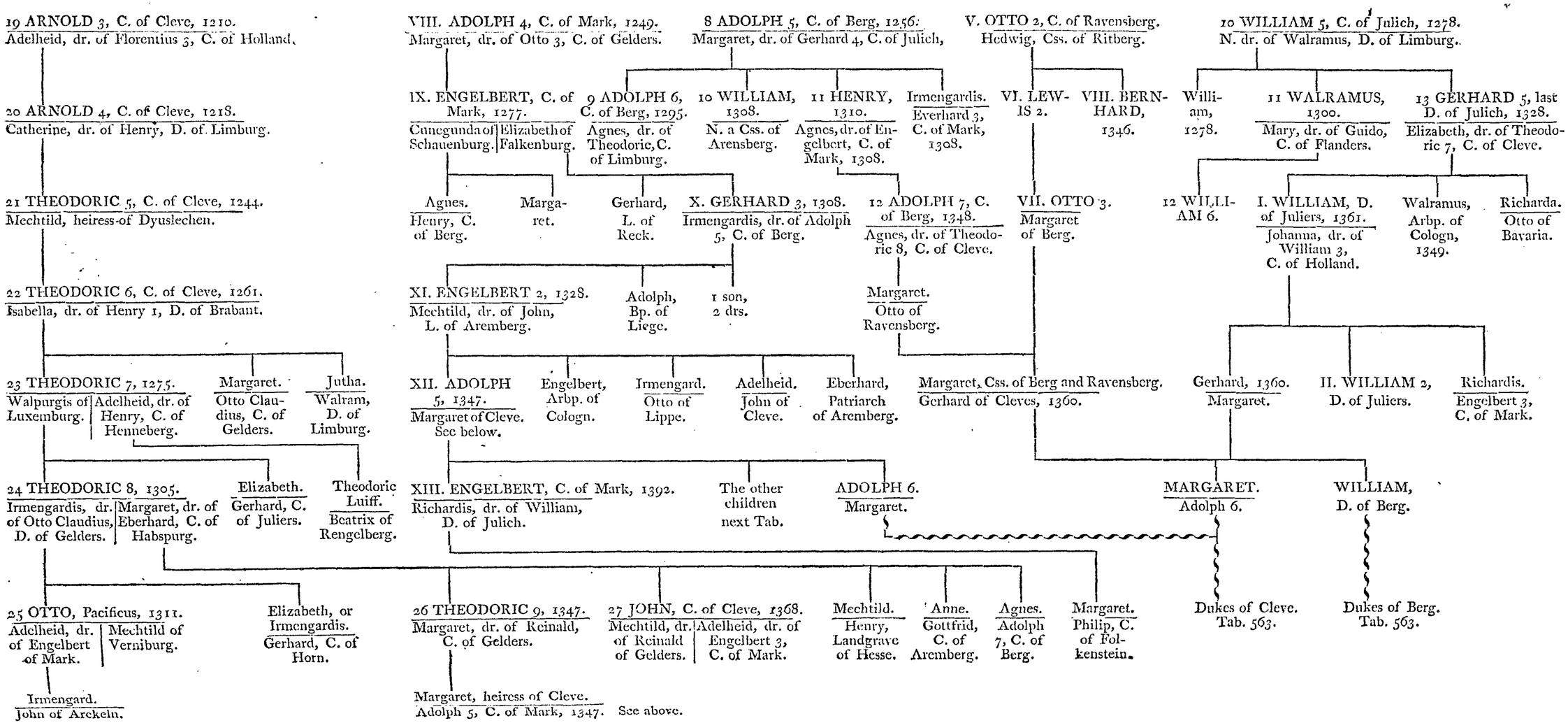
III. HERMAN 2, C. of Ravensberg, fl. in 1225.

IV. LEWIS, 1260.
Adelheid, Css. of Ratzeburg.

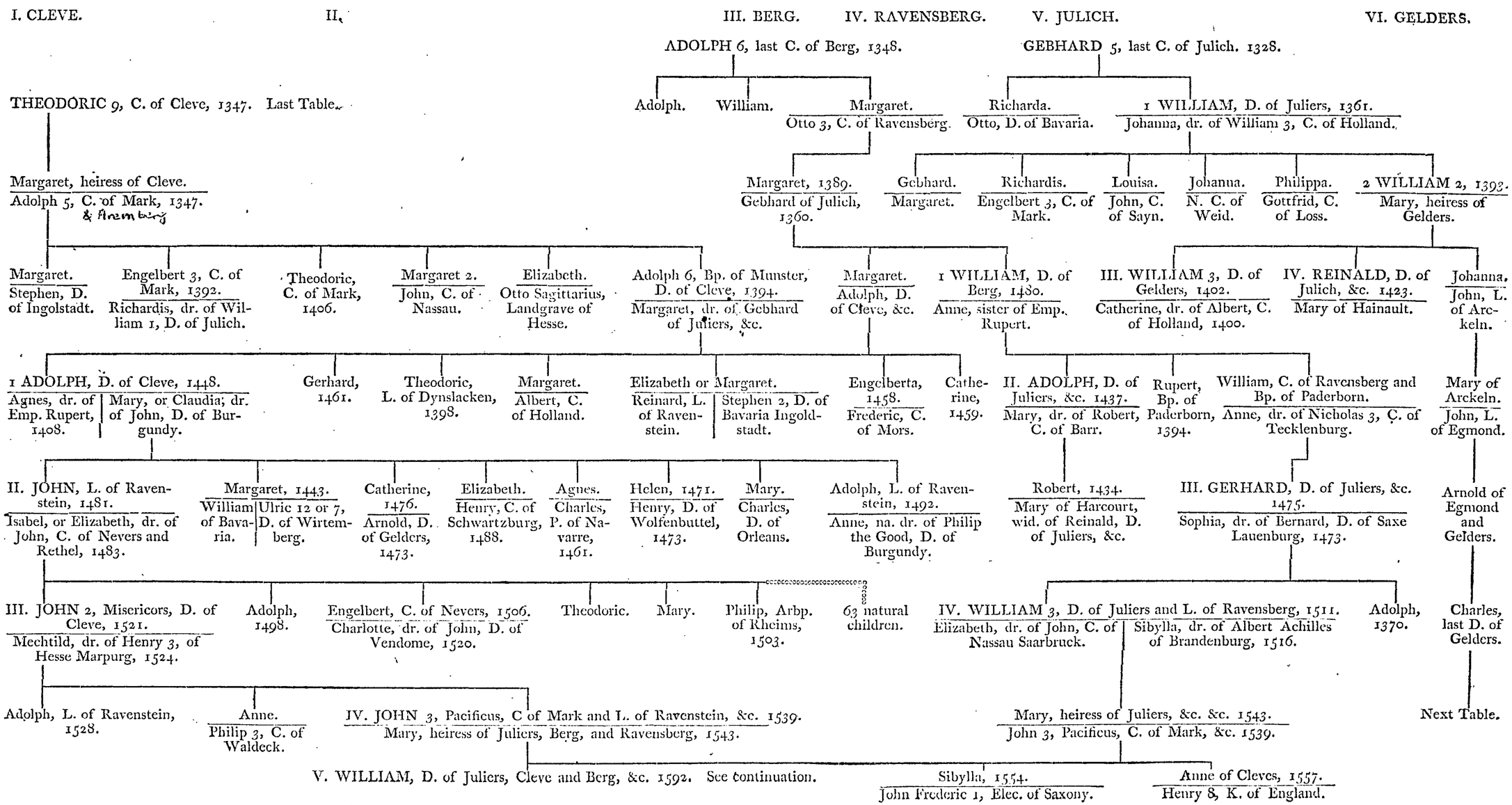
V. OTTO 2.
Hedwig, Css. of Ritberg.
See continuation.

Lewis, Bp. of Liege, 136.

Tab. DLXII. continued.



Tab. DLXIII. Dukes of Juliers, Cleves, and Berg, with the Ground of the controverted Succession thereof.



Tab. DLXIII. continued.

V. WILLIAM, D. of Juliers, Cleve, and Berg, C. of Mark and Ravensberg, and L. of Ravenstein, 1592.
Mary, dr. of Emperor Ferdinand, 1584.

- Charles Frederic, 1575.
- VI. JOHN WILLIAM, 1609. — Jacobæa, dr. of Philibert of Baaden, 1597. | Antonia, dr. of Charles 2, D. of Lorrain, 1610.
- Mary Eleonora, 1608. — Albert Frederic, D. of Prussia.
  - Anne, 1630. — JOHN SIGISMUND, El. of Brandenburg, D. of Juliers, Cleve, and Ravensberg.
    - Kings of Prussia. Tab. 456.
- Anne, 1632. — Philip Lewis, Pal. of Newburg, 1614.
  - WOLFGANG WILLIAM, Pal. of Newburg, 1653. — Magdalen, dr. of William, D. of Bavaria, 1628.
    - Electors Palatine. Tab. 466.
- Magdalen, 1633. — John, senior, Palatine of Zweybruck, 1604.
  - JOHN CASIMIR, Pal. of Zweybruck, 1652.
    - Kings of Sweden. Tab. 382.
- Sibylla, 1628. — Philip, M. of Baaden, 1588. | Charles of Austria, M. of Burgau, 1618.

Tab. DLXIV. Counts and Dukes of Gelders and Zutphen, with the Lords and Counts of Egmond.

GELDERS.

WICHARD 1, the first Lord of Gelders, 910.
Gerlacus 1, L. of Gelders, 937.
Godofrid, L. of Gelders, 958.
Wichard 2, L. of Gelders, 973.
Mengose, L. of Gelders, 1001.
Wickinge, L. of Gelders, 1035.
Wichard 3, last L. of Gelders, 1061.
Adelheid, heiress of Gelders, 1083.
1 OTTO, C. of Nassau, 1107. Tab. 504.

WALRAM, C. of Nassau.
Otto, C. of Nassau, 1107.
Adelheid. | Sophia of Zutphen.

2 GERHARD, C. of Gelders, 1131.
Hedwig, dr. of Florence 2, C. of Holland. | Irmengardis, a Css. of Namure.

- Arnold, Arbp. of Cologn, 1151.
- 3 HENRY, C. of Gelders and Zutphen, 1162. — See continuation.

HENRY.
Counts of Bergen in Zutphen. Table 565.

ZUTPHEN.

1 WICHARD, the first C. of Zutphen, lived in 810.
2 WICHMAN, 870.
3 HERMAN.
Adelheid.
4 REINERUS, lived in 935.
5 WICHMAN 2, fl. 968.

- Luitgardis.
  - Irmengardis.
  - Mechtild. — 7 LUDOLPH of the Rhine, 1031.
    - Henry.
    - Henry Furiosus, 1061. — Mathildis.
    - 8 GOTTSCHALCUS, or WICHMAN 3. — Sophia, heiress of Zutphen. — 9 OTTO, C. of Nassau, 1107.
      - 10 GERLACUS, the last C. of Zutphen.
    - Cuno, or Conrad, a D. in Bavaria.
    - John.
- 6 OTTO.
- Adela. — Baldwin 3, C. of Cleve.

EGMOND.

ADGILD 2, K. of the Frisons.
1 RADBOLD, L. of Egmond, 791.
2 GERBRAND, 845.
3 WOLLEBRAND, 869.
4 RADBOLD 2, 920.
5 DODO, 977.
6 WALGERUS, 1036.
7 DODO 2, 1047.
8 BERTWOLD, 1114.
9 BERTWOLD 2, 1155.

- 10 DODO 3.
- 11 ALLARD, 1168. — See continuation.

3 HENRY, C. of Gelders and Zutphen, 1162. See last page.
Mary, dr. of Godfrey of Bouillon.

4 GERHARD 2, C. of Gelders and Zutphen, 1180.
Margaret, Css. of Spanheim. | Ida, Css. of Bologne.

Margaret.
Engelbert 1, C. of Berg.

5 OTTO 2, C. of Gelders and Zutphen, 1202.
Richard, dr. of Gerhard, C. of Julich.

Henry 2, Sanctus.
Adelheid, dr. of Theodoric 8, C. of Holland.

Otto, Bp. of Utrecht, 1215.

Adelheid.
Otto 1, C. of Holland.

6 GERHARD 3, C. of Gelders and Zutphen, 1229.
Mary, dr. of Robert, C. of Nassau, 1231. | Margaret, dr. of Henry 4, D. of Brabant.

Adelheid.
William 1, C. Holland.

7 OTTO 3, Claudus, C. of Gelders and Zutphen, 1271.
Margaret, dr. of Theodoric, C. of Cleve, 1231. | Philippa, Css. of Aumale.

Henry, Bp. of Liege, 1282.

Margaret.
Adolph 4, C. of Mark.

8 REINALDUS, Bellicosus, C. of Gelders and Zutphen, 1326.
Irmengardis, dr. of Walram, D. of Limburg. | Margaret, dr. of Guido, C. of Flanders, 1321.

Henry, Bp. of Liege, 1282.

Mechtild.
John, C. of Cleve.

Margaret.
Theodoric 9, C. of Cleve.

9 I. RAINALD 2, Rufus, C. of Zutphen and D. of Gelders, 1343.
Sophia, Css. of Mecheln. | Eleonora, dr. of Edward 2, K. of England, 1355.

IV. MARY, or JOAN, Dss. of Gelders, 1401.
William 8, D. of Julich.

II. RAINALD 3, D. of Gelders, 1371.
Mary, dr. of John 3, D. of Brabant.

III. EDWARD, D. of Gelders, 1372.
Catherine, dr. of Albert, C. of Holland.

V. WILLIAM 9, D. of Julich and Gelders, 1402.
Catherine, dr. of Albert Bavarus, C. of Holland, 1400.

VI. RAINALD 4, D. of Julich, &c. 1423.
Mary, Css. of Harcourt.

Johanna.
John, L. of Arckeln, 1451.

Isabel.
John 3, C. of Blois.

Mary, heiress of Arckeln and Gelders, 1415.
20 JOHN of Egmond, 1451.

VII. ARNOLD, D. of Gelders, 1473.
Catherine, dr. of Adolph, D. of Cleve.

VIII. ADOLPH, D. of Gelders, 1477.
Catherine, dr. of Charles, D. of Bourbon.

IX. CHARLES, the last of this Line, 1538.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry, jun. D. of Brunswic Lunenberg.

Margaret, 1486.
Frederic, Pal. of Simmern, 1480.

Mary, 1463.
James 2, K. of Scotland.

Catherine, Regent of Gelders.

11 ALLARD, L. of Egmond, 1168.

12 WALTER, 1198.

13 WILLIAM, 1244.

14 GERHARD, 1282.

15 WILLIAM 2, 1304.

GERHARD, 1300.

16 WILLIAM 3, 1312.

17 WALTER 2, 1321.

18 JOHN, 1370.
Guida, heiress of Ysselstein.

19 ARNOLD, L. of Egmond and Ysselstein, 1409.

20 JOHN, sold Arckeln to William 6, C. of Holland, 1451.
Mary, heiress of Gelders, 1415.

21 WILLIAM, 1483.

I. JOHN 1, C. of Egmond, 1492.

Frederic, C. of Buren.
Adelheid, heiress of Buren.

II. JOHN 2, 1545.

George, Bp. of Utrecht, 1559.

III. CHARLES, 1545.

IV. LAMORARIUS, 1568.

Florence, 1528.

V. PHILIP, 1590.

VI. LAMORARIUS 2.

VII. CHARLES 2, 1604.

Maximilian, 1548.

VIII. LEWIS, P. of Gavre, 1654

Magdalen, 1663.
Alexander, P. of Chimay.

Albertina.
Regnerus, C. of Wartusee.

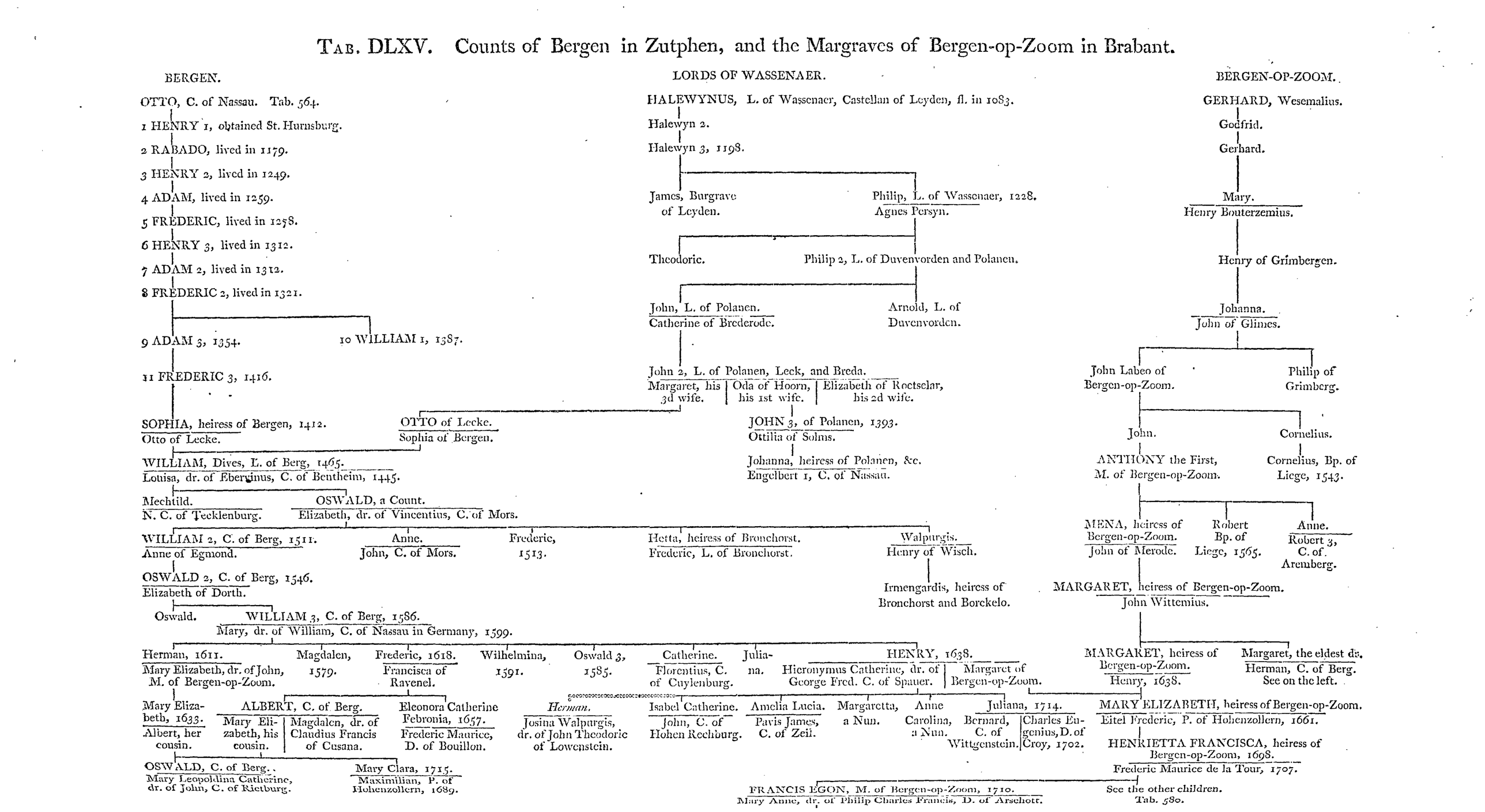
Anne, heiress of Buren.
William, P. of Orange.

IX. PHILIP LEWIS, 1682.
Mary Ferdinandina, dr. of Charles Philip, M. of Kenty.

X. PHILIP MARY, last C. of Egmond, 1707.

Mary Clara Angelica, 1714.
Nicholas, D. of Bisaccia

Tab. DLXV. Counts of Bergen in Zutphen, and the Margraves of Bergen-op-Zoom in Brabant.



TAB. DLXVI. Counts of Holland, Zeeland, West Friezland, and Hainault.

HAGHEN, C. of Aquitain, or Sigebert, P. of Aquitain, the uncle of Charles the Bald, K. of France.

- Walger, C. of Teisterbant.
- A.D. 863. 1 THEODORIC, or Thierri, or Theodorus, 903. — Genna, or Jenna, dr. of Pepin the Bald, K. of Italy.
  - 2 THEODORIC 2, 947.
    - 3 THEODORIC 3, 988. — Hildegardis, dr. of Lewis 4, K. of France.
      - 4 ARNOLPH, 993. — Luitgarda, dr. of Basilius 2, Emp. of the East.
        - 5 THEODORIC 4, 1039. — Uithildis, dr. of Otto 2, Emp.
          - 6 THEODORIC, 1048.
          - 7 FLORENCE, 1062. — Gertrudis, dr. of Bernard 2, D. of Saxony.
            - 8 THEODORIC 6, 1091. — Uithildis, dr. of Frederic, D. of Saxony.
              - Mathildis. — N. D. of Orleans.
              - 10 FLORENCE 2, Crassus, 1123. — Petronilla, sist. of the Emp. Lothary 2.
                - Floris the Black, P. of Kenemerland, 1138.
                - Symon.
                - Hedwig. — Gerhard, C. of Gelders.
                - 11 THEODORIC 8, 1163. — Sophia, dr. of Otto, C. of Wittelsbach, or Reinecke.
                  - 12 FLORENCE 3, 1190. — Ada, sist. of William, K. of Scotland.
                    - 13 THEODORIC 8, 1203. — Adelheid, dr. of Theodoric, C. of Cleves.
                      - Adelheid. — Henry 2, of Gelders.
                      - 14 ADA, 1204. — Lewis, C. of Loss.
                    - Adelheid. — Arnold 3, C. of Cleves.
                    - 1 son, 3 drs.
                    - Florence, Provost of Utrecht.
                    - 15 WILLIAM, 1223. — Adelheid, dr. of Otto, C. of Gelders. | Mary, dr. of Edmund Crouchback, E. of Lancaster.
                      - Otto, Bp. of Utrecht, 1249.
                      - William, Lieutenant of Holland.
                      - Ada, Abbess of Rhynsburg.
                      - Rickwife, Abbess of Deeft.
                      - 16 FLORENCE 4, 1235. — Mechtild, dr. of Henry 4, D. of Brabant.
                        - 17 WILLIAM 2, Emp. 1256. — Elizabeth, dr. of Otto Puer, D. of Brunswic Lunenburg.
                          - 18 FLORENCE 5, 1296. — Beatrix, dr. of Guido, C. of Flanders. | Isabel, Pss. of Achaia and Morea.
                            - 19 JOHN, 1299. — Adelheid, dr. of Edw. 1, K. of England.
                            - Mathild. — Lewis of Burgundy.
                          - Florence, Regent, 1258.
                          - Margaret, 1276. — Herman, C. of Henneberg.
                          - Richardis.
                          - Adelheid. — John of Avesnes, C. of Holland, 1255.
                            - Guido, Bp. of Utrecht, 1317.
                            - Bochard, Bp. of Mentz, 1296.
                            - 20 JOHN, C. of Hainault, 1304. — Philippa, dr. of Henry 1, C. of Luxemburg.
                              - Margaret, 1300. — Robert 2, C. of Artois.
                              - Mary, 1354. — Lewis 1, D. of Bourbon, 1341.
                              - John, E. of Cambridge. — Johanna. — Lewis 2, C. of Blois.
                              - 21 WILLIAM 3, the Good, 1337. — Johanna, dr. of Charles, C. of Valois, son of Philip the Hardy, K. of France.
                                - 22 WILLIAM, 1345. — *Johanna*, dr. of John 3, D. of Brabant.
                                  - *Daniel Vander Pool.*
                                - Philippa, 1369. — Edward 3, K. of England.
                                - Johanna, 1375. — William 7, C. of Juliers.
                                - 23 MARGARET, 1355. — Lewis Bavarus, Emp. 1347.
                                  - 24 WILLIAM 5, the Mad, 1377. — Maud, dr. of Henry, D. of Lancaster. | Agnes of Luxemburg.
                                  - Lewis Romanus, D. of Bavaria.
                                  - Otto, D. of Bavaria.
                                  - 25 ALBERT, 1403, or 1404. — Margaret, dr. of Lewis, D. of Brieg. | Margaret, dr. of Adolph, C. of Cleves.
                                    - 26 WILLIAM 6, 1417. — Margaret, dr. o Philip, Audax, D. of Burgundy.
                                      - 27 JACOBÆA, or Jaqueline, heiress of Holland, Zeeland, Friezland, and Hainault, 1436.
                                        - John, son of Charles 6, K. of France, 1417.
                                        - John, D. of Brabant, son of Antony, D. of Burgundy, 1426.
                                        - Humphrey, D. of Gloucester, 1446.
                                        - Franco of Borselen, a Dutchman.
                                    - John, Bp. of Liege, 1428. — Elizabeth of Luxemburg.
                                    - Catherine, 1400. — Edward, D. of Gelders. | William 9, D. of Julich.
                                    - Margaret, 1426. — John, Intrepidus, D. of Burgundy, 1419.
                                      - 28 PHILIP the Good, D. of Burgundy. See Burgundy.
                            - Guido, Bp. of Utrecht, 1317.
                            - Bochard, Bp. of Mentz, 1296.
                            - 20 JOHN, C. of Hainault, 1304. — Philippa, dr. of Henry 1, C. of Luxemburg.
                              - 19 JOHN, 1299. — Adelheid, dr. of Edw. 1, K. of England.
                              - Mathild. — Lewis of Burgundy.
                              - Margaret, 1300. — Robert 2, C. of Artois.
                              - Mary, 1354. — Lewis 1, D. of Bourbon, 1341.
                              - John, E. of Cambridge. — Johanna. — Lewis 2, C. of Blois.
                              - 21 WILLIAM 3, the Good, 1337. — Johanna, dr. of Charles, C. of Valois, son of Philip the Hardy, K. of France.
                                - 22 WILLIAM, 1345. — *Johanna*, dr. of John 3, D. of Brabant.
                                  - *Daniel Vander Pool.*
                                - Philippa, 1369. — Edward 3, K. of England.
                                - Johanna, 1375. — William 7, C. of Juliers.
                                - 23 MARGARET, 1355. — Lewis Bavarus, Emp. 1347.
                                  - 24 WILLIAM 5, the Mad, 1377. — Maud, dr. of Henry, D. of Lancaster. | Agnes of Luxemburg.
                                  - Lewis Romanus, D. of Bavaria.
                                  - Otto, D. of Bavaria.
                                  - 25 ALBERT, 1403, or 1404. — Margaret, dr. of Lewis, D. of Brieg. | Margaret, dr. of Adolph, C. of Cleves.
                                    - 26 WILLIAM 6, 1417. — Margaret, dr. o Philip, Audax, D. of Burgundy.
                                      - 27 JACOBÆA, or Jaqueline, heiress of Holland, Zeeland, Friezland, and Hainault, 1436.
                                        - John, son of Charles 6, K. of France, 1417.
                                        - John, D. of Brabant, son of Antony, D. of Burgundy, 1426.
                                        - Humphrey, D. of Gloucester, 1446.
                                        - Franco of Borselen, a Dutchman.
                                    - John, Bp. of Liege, 1428. — Elizabeth of Luxemburg.
                                    - Catherine, 1400. — Edward, D. of Gelders. | William 9, D. of Julich.
                                    - Margaret, 1426. — John, Intrepidus, D. of Burgundy, 1419.
                                      - 28 PHILIP the Good, D. of Burgundy. See Burgundy.
                  - Baldwin, Bp. of Utrecht, 1196.
                  - Theodoric, Bp. of Utrecht, 1199.
                  - Otto, the 1st, C. of Bentheim.
                  - Peregrin, Visc. Montfort.
                  - Sophia, Abbess of Fontonelle.
                  - Hedwig and Petronille.
                  - *Robert.*
              - 9 GODFREY, Crookback, D. of Lorrain, 1076.
            - Bertha. — Philip 1, K. of France.
          - Sigefrid, Patriarch of the House of Brederode. — N. dr. of the Gov. of Friezland.
        - 4 ARNOLPH, 993. — Luitgarda, dr. of Basilius 2, Emp. of the East.
        - Aix, or Erlinda.
        - Egbert, Arbp. of Triers, 993.
      - 3 THEODORIC 3, 988. — Hildegardis, dr. of Lewis 4, K. of France.
    - 2 THEODORIC 2, 947.
  - 1 THEODORIC, or Thierri, or Theodorus, 903. — Genna, or Jenna, dr. of Pepin the Bald, K. of Italy.
- Walger, C. of Teisterbant.

TAB. DLXVII. Counts of Flanders, Hainault, Artois, and Namure, till the Marriage of Baldwin 4 of Hainault with Margaret of Flanders.

HAINAULT, OR HENNEGAU.

BRUNOLPH, C. of Ardenne.

1 Alberic, or Albert, C. of Hainault.

2 Walter, C. of Hainault.

3 Walter 2, C. of Hainault.

4 Walter 3, C. of Hainault.

N. the heiress of Hainault.

5 Albon, C. of Hainault.

6 Albon 2, C. of Hainault.

7 Manassier, C. of Hainault.

1 RAGINERUS, Longicollus; by others called 1st C. of Hainault, fl. in 898.

2 RAGINERUS 2, C. of Hainault.
Gerberga, afterwards married to Louis, K. of France.

Henry 3. — 3 RAGINERUS 3, C. of Hainault.

4 RAGINERUS 4, 917. — Lambert, C. of Lovain.
Gerberga, Dss. of Brabant.

5 RAGINERUS 5, 1013.
Hardwindis, dr. of Hugh Capet.

Richard, Bp. of Liege, 1042.

6 RICHILDIS, heiress of Hainault.
VIII. BALDWIN 6, C. of Flanders and Artois, 1070.

7 BALDWIN, the youngest son, C. of Hainault, 1126.
Ida, dr. of the C. of Lovain.

8 BALDWIN 2, C. of Hainault, fl. in 1130.

9 BALDWIN 3, C. of Hainault, 1171.
Alexia, or Athela, dr. of Godfrid, C. of Namure.

10 BALDWIN 4, C. of Hainault, 1194.
Margaret, heiress of Flanders and Namure, 1194.

See their Offspring, next Table.

Reginald, Bp. of Liege, 1038.

Geofry de Gant.

Arnolph.
Ida.
Richildis.
Alice.

Henry 3, D. of Brabant.

Theodoric, C. of Alsatia.

Baldwin, Bp. of Teruan.

Gerhard, Provost of St. Donatus.

Henry of Limburg.

Jocsius of Aost.

Rudolph of Vermandois.

Henry, C. of Namure.

Peter, Bp. of Cambray.
Mathildis.

Matthew, of Bologn 1174.
Mary, dr Stephen, of Englan or Eleono of Verma dois.

Ida, Countess of Bologne.

Matthew of Tulli.

Gerhard 2, C. of Flanders.

Berthold 5, D. of Zaringen.

Reinald of Damartin.

LYDERIC, C. of Harlebeck, Governor of Flanders, 802.

Engelram, C. of Harlebeck, Governor of Flanders, 824.

Odoacre, C. of Harlebeck, &c.

I. BALDWIN the Hardy, C. of Flanders and Artois, 880.
Judith, dr. of Charles Calvus, K. of France.

Rudolph, E. of Cambry, 898.

II. BALDWIN 2, Calvus, C. of Flanders, 919.
Ethelswida, or Elfrida, dr. of Alfred, K. of England.

III. ARNOLPH Magnus, C. of Flanders and Artois, 964.
Alisa, or Artela, dr. of Herbert, C. of Vermandois.

IV. BALDWIN 3, jun. Regent for his father, 961.
Mathildis, dr. of Conrad, K. of Arelat. | Mechtild, dr. of Herman Billung, D. of Saxony.

Elstricde.
Sigfrid, a Dane.

V. ARNOLPH 2, jun. C. of Flanders and Artois, 989.
Susanna, or Rosala, dr. of Berengarius 2, K. of Italy.

Adolph, the first C. of Guygnes.

VI. BALDWIN 4, Barbatus, C. of Flanders and Artois, 1034.
Eleonora, dr. of Richard 2, D. of Normandy. | Otgina, dr. of Frederic, C. of the Moselle, 1029.

VII. BALDWIN 5, Pius, C. of Flanders and Artois, 1067.
Alix, dr. of Robert 2, K. of France.

Richildis, heiress of Hainault.

VIII. BALDWIN 6, 1070.

IX. ARNOLPH 3, C. of Flanders and Artois, 1072.

XI. ROBERT 2, C. of Flanders and Artois, 1111.
Clementina, dr. of William 2, C. of Burgundy.

XII. BALDWIN 7, Securis, C. of Flanders and Artois, 1119.
N. dr. of Alan, C. of Bretagne.

William, 1109. Philip.

XIII. CHARLES, Bonus, C. of Flanders and Artois, 1127.
Teresia, dr. of Alonso 1, K. of Portugal.

William of Ypre.

X. ROBERT FRIZE, 1094.
Gertrudis, dr. of Bernhard 2, D. of Saxony.

Adela.
Canute 4, K. of Denmark.

Philip.

XV. THEODORIC of Alsatia, C. of Flanders and Artois, 1168.
Swanhildis of Clermont. | Sibylla, dr. of Fulco, C. of Anjou.

Judith.
Tostic, C. of Northumberland. | Welpho V, or IV, of Bavaria.

XIV. WILLIAM, C. of Flanders and Artois, 1128.
Sibylla of Anjou. | Joan, dr. of Humbert 2, C. Savoy.

Mathildis, WILLIAM the Conqueror, 1087.
Robert, D. Normandy, 1134.
Sibylla of Conversanna.

XVII. MARGARET, heiress of Flanders and Namure, 1194.
Baldwin 4, C. of Hainault, 1194.

XVI. PHILIP the Great, 1191.
Elizabeth, dr. of Rudolph 1, C. of Vermandois. | Mathildis, dr. of Alonso, K. of Portugal.

Baldwin, d. y. Baldwin, a Bp.

Gertrudis.
Lambert of Montague. | Hugh of Oisy.

Mathildis.
Humbert of Maurienne.

Lauretta.

XIV. WILLIAM, C. of Flanders and Artois, 1128.

TAB. DLXVIII. Counts of Flanders, Hainault, Namure, and Artois, after the Marriage of Baldwin 4, C. of Hainault.

10 BALDWIN 4, C. of Hainault, 1194. Tab. 567.
XVII. MARGARET 1, heiress of Flanders, 1194. Tab. 567.

LINE OF ARTOIS.

11 XVIII. BALDWIN 9, C. of Flanders, Hainault, and Namure, Emp. of Constantinople, 1205.
Mary, dr. of Henry, E. of Champagne.

Henry, Emp. of Constantinople, 1216.
Agnes, dr. of Boniface 3, M. of Montferrat. | N. dr. of the Prince of Bulgaria.

Jolantha.
PETER, son of Lewis 4, K. of France, Emp. of Constantinople, 1221.

Philip, C. of Namure, 1238.
Mary, dr. of Philip 2, K. of France.

Isabel, heiress of Artois.
Philip 2, K. of France, 1189.
Lewis 8, K. of France, 1226. Tab. 255.
1 ROBERT 1, the 2d son of K. Lewis, C. of Artois, 1247.
Mechtild, dr. of Henry 2, D. of Brabant.

12 XIX. JOHANNA, heiress of Flanders, 1244.
Ferdinand, br. of Alonso 2, K. of Portugal, 1233. | Thomas, D. of Savoy, 1259.

XX. MARGARET 2, 1279.
Burchard of Avesnes, 1221. | William of Dampierre, 1232.

Catherine.

Emperors of Constantinople.

2 ROBERT 2, C. of Artois, Peer of France, 1302.
Agnes, dr. of Archambald, L. of Bourbon. | Margaret, dr. of John 2, C. of Holland.

Blanca.
Henry 1, K. of Navarre. | Edmund, E. of Lancaster.

13 JOHN, C. of Hainault, 1255.
ADELHEID, dr. of Florentius 4, C. of Holland.

Baldwin.

XXI. WILLIAM, C. of Flanders, 1251.
Beatrix, dr. of Henry 5, D. of Brabant.

XXII. GUIDO of Dampierre, C. of Flanders, &c. 1304.
Mathildis of Bethune, 1251. | Isabel of Luxemburg.

Robert, d. y.

3 MAUD, Css. of Artois, 1329.
Othelinus, C. of Burgundy, 1303.

PHILIP, L. of Conches, 1298.
Blanca, dr. of John 2, D. of Bretagne, 1327.

Counts of Holland. Tab. 566.

BEATRIX.
Henry 2, C. of Luxemburg, 1288.

XXIII. ROBERT 3, Bethuniensis, 1322.
Blanca, dr. of Charles 1, K. of Sicily, 1271. | Jolanta, dr. of Eudo of Burgundy, 1280.

Guido, C. of Namure.
Wm. L. of Dendermonde.
John, Bp. of Mentz, 1292.
Philip, C. of Thiette.
Guido 2.
Henry, L. of Lodi.

Beatrix.
Hugh, C. of Saint Paul.

Margaret.
John, D. of Brabant. | Rainald, C. of Gelders.

Beatrix.
Florence 5, of Holland.

Mary.
Waleram, C. of Julich, 1300.

Margaret.
Alexander, P. of Scotland. | Reginald, C. of Gelders.

Joletta.
Alexander 3, K. of Scotland.

John, C. of Namure, 1330.
Mary of Artois.

ROBERT 3, E. of Richmond, 1343.
Johanna, dr. of Charles, C. of Valois.

Margaret, 1311.
Lewis, C. of Evereaux.

Johanna, 1343.
Gasto 1, C. of Foix.

Mary.
John of Flanders, C. of Namur.

Isabel, 1344.

House of Luxemburg. Tab. 513.

Lewis Nevernensis, 1322.
Mary, dr. of James, C. of Rethel.

JOHN, E. of Eu, 1386.
Isabel of Melun, dr. of John, C. of Tankerville.

Catherine.
John of Ponthiu, C. of Aumale.

CHARLES, C. of Pezenas, 1402.
Johanna, dr. of Hugh, L. of Baucay.

XXIV. LEWIS 2, C. of Flanders, Rethel, and Nevers, 1346.
Margaret, dr. of Philip 5, K. of France, 1382.

PHILIP, E. of Eu, Constable of France, 1397.
Mary, dr. of John, D. of Berry, 1434.

John, L. of Perona, 1362.

Robert, C. of Eu, 1387.
Johanna of Duras.

Charles.
Isabel.

Johanna.
Simon of Thouars, C. of Dreux.

William of Eu.

Lewis, d. y.

XXV. LEWIS 3, last C. of Flanders, 1383.
Margaret, dr. of John 9, L. of Heusden. | Margaret, dr. of John 3, D. of Brabant, 1368.

Johanna.
John 4, D. of Bretagne.

CHARLES, C. of Eu, 1472.
Johanna, dr. of Philip of Saveuse, 1449. | Helen of Melun, dr. of John, V. of Grand.

Bona.
Philip 1, of Burgundy, C. of Nevers. | Philip the Good, D. of Burgundy.

Catherine.
John of Bourbon, L. of Carency.

XXVI. MARGARET, heiress of Flanders, Mechlin, Antwerp, Nevers, Rethel, French Comte, and Artois, 1405.
Philip Audax, the first D. of Burgundy. Tab. 576.

Tab. DLXIX. Dukes of Brabant, and Counts of Lovain.

CHARLES, C. of Brabant.

Carloman, Major Domus of the K. of France, 615.

1 PIPIN, de Landis, D. of Brabant, 647.

2 GRIMOALDUS, D. of Brabant, 658.

3 BEGGA, heiress of Brabant. — Ansegisius, 685.

UTILO, grandson of Aldegerius, K. of the Boiarians, M. of Antwerp.

Hugobert.

Asopert. — Plithelda, dr. of Clothary 1, K. of France.

Arnold, M. of Antwerp.

Arnolph, Major Domus of France.

Ansegisius. — Begga of Brabant.

4 PIPIN 2, Heristallas, D. of Brabant, 714.
Plectrudis. | *Alpais*, his concubine.

5 *CHARLES* Martel, D. of Brabant, 741.

6 PIPIN, Brevis, K. of France, 768.

7 CHARLEMAGNE, Emperor, &c. 814.

8 LEWIS, Pius, Emperor, &c. 840.

9 LOTHARY 1, Emp. 855.

10 LOTHARY 2, K. of Lorrain, 868.

11 CHARLES, Calvus, Emp. &c. 878.

12 LEWIS 2, Balbus, K. of France, 879.

13 LEWIS 3, 882.

13 CARLOMAN, 884.

14 CHARLES, Simplex, K. of France, 929.

15 LEWIS 4, Ultramarinus, K. of France, 954.

16 LOTHARY 3, K. of France, 986.

Lewis 5, Kt. of France, 987.

17 CHARLES, D. of Lorrain and Brabant.

See above.

17 CHARLES, D. of Lorrain and Brabant, 992.
Bona, Css. of Ardenne. | Agnes, Css. of Vermandois or Champagne.

18 OTTO, D. of Lorrain, &c. 1005.
Blanca, dr. of William, C. of Arelat.

Ermengard.
Albert, C. of Namure.

Gerberga, Dss. of Brabant.
19 LAMBERT 1, Longicollas, son of Raginerus 3, C. of Hainault, 1015.

LEWIS BARBATUS, Landgrave of Thuringia, 1055.
Cæcilia, Css. of Sangerhausen.

Landgraves of Thuringia, Table 436.

20 HENRY, 1038.
Ida, dr. of Emp. Henry 5.

Otto, 1038.

Three drs.

Alisa, or Matilda.
Eustachius, C. of Bologne.

21 LAMBERT 2, Baldricus, 1054.
Oda, dr. of Gothelo, D. of Lorrain.

Regrier.

22 HENRY 2, 1068.
Adela of Thuringia, dr. of Otto, C. of Orlamunda, 1095.

Regnier.

23 HENRY 3, 1096.
Gertrudis, dr. of Robert Frizo, C. of Flanders.

24 GODFREY, Barbatus, 1140.
Ida, dr. of Albert, C. of Namur. | Clementia, dr. of William 2, C. of Burgundy, 1131.

Adelberon, or Albero, Bp. of Liege, 1128.

Siegfrid, 1113.
Gertrudis, dr. of Henry Pinguis, D. of Saxony.

Ida.
Baldwin, C. of Hainault.

25 GODFREY 2, 1142.
Hermengardis, dr. of Frederic, D. of Swabia.

Adelheid.
Micceslaus 3, P. of Poland.

26 GODFREY 3, 1190.
Margaret, dr. of Henry, C. of Limburg.

Ida, Adelheid, or Johanna.
Theodoric 3, C. of Cleves.

Alisa, or Adelicia.
Henry 1, K. of England. | William Albany, E. of Arundel.

William, E. of Arundel.

Henry, a Monk.

Godfrey d'Albany.

N.
Gerberga, dr. of Lothary of ——

Alice.
John, E. of Augie.

Claricia, a Nun.

JOSCELINE of Petworth.
Agnes, dr. of William de Percy.

Earls and Dukes of Northumberland.

27 I. HENRY 4, Probus, Duke of Brabant, 1235.
Mathildis, dr. of Matthew of Bologne. | Mary, dr. of Philip 2, K. of France, 1238.

Albero, Bp. of Liege, 1192.

11 HENRY 5, Magnanimus, 1247.
Mary, dr. of Emp. Philip, 1240. | Sophia, dr. of Lewis 6 of Thuringia and Hesse.

Godfrey, C. of Lovain.

Mary.
Otto 4, Emp.

Adelheid.
William, C. of Auvergne, 1247.

Margaret.
Gerhard 3, C. of Gelders.

Mathildis.
Florence 4, C. of Holland, 1235.

Isabel.
Theodoric 6, C. of Cleve.

III. HENRY 6, 1260.
Alisa, dr. of Hugh 4, D. of Burgundy, 1273.

See continuation.

Mathildis, 1249.
Robert 1, C. of Artois.

Mary.
Lewis Severus, El. Pal. 1256.

Beatrix.
Herman of Thuringia, 1241. | William, C. of Flanders, 1251.

Elizabeth.
Albert 1, D. of Brunswic.

HENRY the Child, Landgrave of Hesse.

Landgraves of Hesse, Table 499.

TAB. DLXIX. continued.

III. HENRY 6, Mansuetus, Regent of Holland, 1260.

IV. JOHN the Victorious, D. of Limburg, 1294.
Margaret, dr. of Lewis 9, K. of France.
Margaret, dr. of Guido, C. of Flanders.
Godfrey, C. of Lovain.
Mary, 1321.
Philip 3, K. of France.

Margaret, 1312.
Emperor Henry 7.
Mary.
Amadæus 5, C. of Savoy.
V. JOHN 2, D. of Limburg, 1312.
Margaret, dr. of Edward 1, K. of England.

John, K. of Bohemia.

VI. JOHN 3, Pacificus, D. of Limburg, 1335.
N. dr. of John Baliol, K. of Scotland.
Mary, dr. of Lewis, C. of Evreux, 1345.

JOHANNA, heiress of Brabant, &c. 1406.
William 4, C. of Holland, 1345.
Wenceslaus, D. of Luxemburg, 1384.
Mary, 1398.
Reinard 3, D. of Gelders, 1371.
MARGARET, heiress of Antwerp, 1368.
Lewis 3, Malanus, the last C. of Flanders, 1383.

John, Arbp. of Mentz, 1373.

MARGARET, heiress of Flanders, 1405.
Philip Audax, D. of Burgundy.

Dukes of Burgundy, of the Valesian Blood. Table 576.

TAB. DLXX. Kings of the Burgundians, of the Vandal Blood.

TABICA, or GUNDICAR, brought the Burgundians into Gaul, A. D. 413, 450.

1 GUNDIACH, or GUNDICUS, or GUNDERIC, 473.

2 GUNDEBALD, GUNDABUND, or GUNDEBAULT, 509 or 516.
Gundimar, or Bodimar, 478.
Godegisil, or Godesil, 500.
Childeric, or Chilperic, Magister Militiæ and Patrician, 478.

3 SIGISMUND, Patrician, 524.
Amalfreda.
Ostrovenda, or Ostrogotha, na. dr. of Theodoric, K. of the East Goths at Verona, 524.
4 GODEMAR, or GUNDAMARUS, 532.
Clotildis, or Crotildis.
Clodovæus, K. of France.
N. a daughter.

Sigericus, 515.
Sigericus.
Siglandus.
Gundobandus.
N.
Theodoric, K. of Mentz.
Childebert, K. of the Franks at Paris, and of half of Burgundy, 563.
Clodomir, K. of the Franks at Orleans, and of half of Burgundy, 526.
Clothary 1, K. of the Franks at Soissons, 565.
Theodorus, K. of Mentz, 534.
N. dr. of Sigismund, K. of Burgundy.

Theodebret, K. of Mentz.

TAB. DLXXI. Last Kings and first Dukes of Burgundy, or Arelat.

I. FAMILY.

GUELPHUS, or WELPHO, a C. of Swabia.

Conrad, a C. in Swabia, 862.
Adelheid, dr. of Emp. Lewis Pius.
Judith, 843.
Emp. Lewis Pius.

BOWINUS, a C. in France.
Hugh Abbas, 887.
Conrad 2, C. of Stralingen, 879.
Ermentrudis.
II. FAMILY.

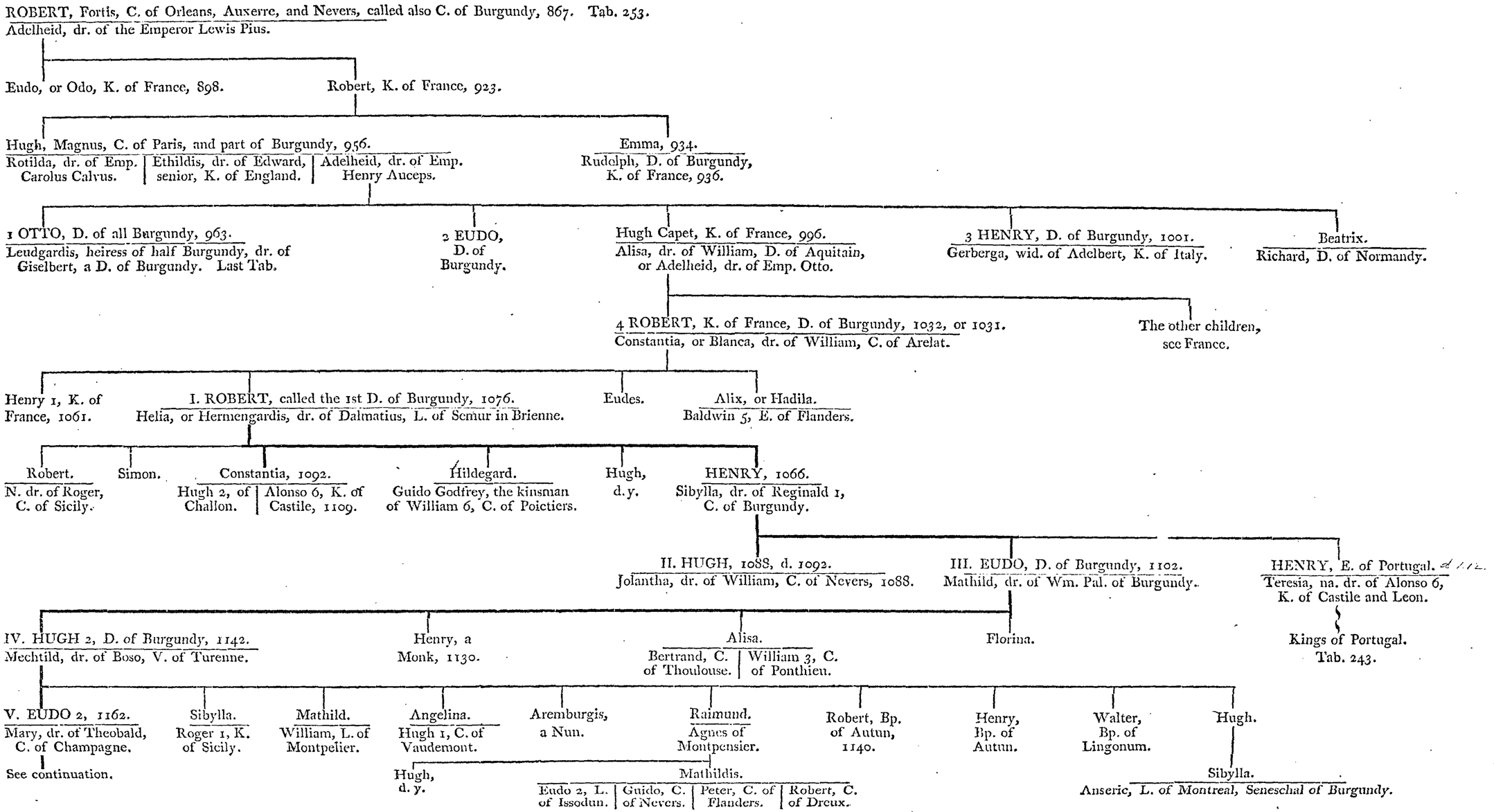
Richildis, 879.
Carolus Calvus, K. of France, 878.
I. BOSO, K. of Burgundy, 888.
Hermengardis, dr. of Emp. Lewis 2.
1 RICHARD, D. of Burgundy, 921.
Adelheid, dr. of Conrad.
Adelheid.
Richard, D. of Burgundy.
1 RUDOLPH, K. of Burgundy, 911.
Willa.

II. LEWIS, K. of Arelat and Emp. 900.
Charles Constantinus, C. of Vienna.
II. RUDOLPH, K. of France, 936.
Emma, dr. of Robert, K. of France.
III. HUGH NIGER, 926.
Boso, 933.
Ermengardis.
IV. GISELBERT, C. of Burgundy.
2 RUDOLPH 2, K. 937.
Bertha, dr. of Burckard, D. of Swabia.
Wadlrade.
Boniface, M. of Spoleto.
Willa.
Boso, M. of Tuscia

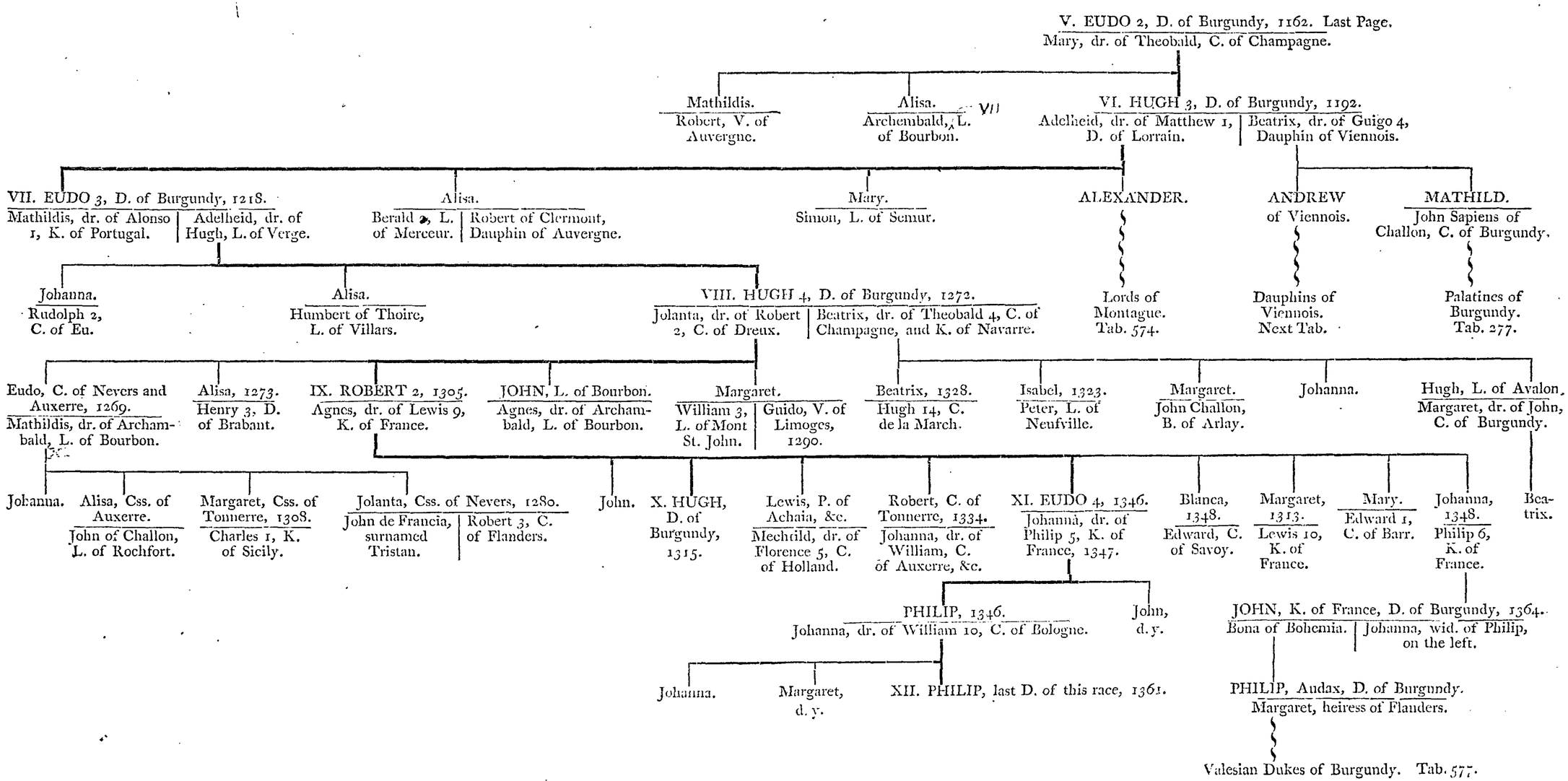
Luitgardis, heiress of half Burgundy.
Otto, son of Hugh, Magnus. Next Table.
3 CONRAD the Pacific, K. 994.
Mathildis, dr. of Lewis 4, K. of France.
Hugh, Bp. of Lausonne, 1038.
Adelheid, 1000.
Lothary, K. of Italy, 950.
Emp. Otto, Magnus.

4 RUDOLPH 3, last K. 1032.
Hermengardis.
N. his concubine.
Agnes.
Berthold 2, D. of Zaringen.
Gisela.
Henry Rixosus, D. of Bavaria, 995.
Gisela.
Stephen 1, K. of Hungary.
Bertha.
Odo, C. of Champagne.
Robert, K. of France.
Mathildis.
Baldwin 8, C. of Flanders.
Gerberga.
Herman 2, D. of Swabia, 1004.

Tab. DLXXII. Dukes of Burgundy, of the Capetingian Race.



TAB. DLXXII. continued.



Tab. DLXXIII. Dauphins of Viennois.

GUIGO 1, senior, son of Rudolph, C. of Province Grenoble, 1075.
Gothelina.

GUIGO 2, Crassus, C. of Grenoble, or Grimaudon and Albon, 1125.
N. an English Lady. | Agnes, dr. of Raimond Beringerus, C. of Barunon. | Delphina, Css. of Albon.
Guigo Raimundus. Raimunda, dr. of Artald, V. of Fores.
Adelheid. N. L. of Hauterive.

GUIGO 3, Delphinus, 1140.
Margaret, dr. of Stephen, C. of Burgundy, 1163.
Mathild. Amadeus 3, C. of Savoy.

GUIGO 4, Delphinus, C. of Viennois, 1163.
Beatrix, or Stephana, dr. of William 4, M. of Montferrat.
Beatrix. Robert 6, C. of Auvergne.
Margaret. Æmanis, C. of Valentinois.

Beatrix. Taillifernes, C. of Gilles.
Hugh 3, D. of Bungundy.
Hugh, L. of Coligny.
Humbert Delphinus, d. y.
Alexia. Olderus, P. of Piedmont.

ANDREW, Dauphin of Viennois, 1237.
Beatrix, dr. of Reinesius of Claustral.
Beatrix of Montferrat.
Beatrix of Coligny. Albert, L. de la Tour du Pin.

Beatrix. Almeric of Montfert, or Demetrius of Montferrat, K. of Thessaly.
John Delphinus.
Anne. Amadæus 5, C. of Savoy.
GUIGO, Dauphin of Viennois, C. of Albon, 1270.
Beatrix, dr. of Peter, C. of Savoy.

JOHN, Dauphin of Viennois, C. of Albon, 1282.
Bona, dr. of Amadæus 4, C. of Savoy.
Andrew, d. y.
Catherine.
ANNE DELPHINA, 1296.
Humbert, de la Tour, 1307.
HUMBERT, de la Tour, 1307.
Anne Delphina. | N.

JOHN 2, 1319.
Beatrix, dr. of Charles Martel, K. of Hungary.
Hugh, B. of Faucigny, 1323.
Mary, dr. of Amadæus 5 of Savoy.
Guido, B. of Mont Albona, Kt. Templar.
Henry, Bp. of Mentz.
Alisa. John, C. of Fores, 1310.
Margaret. Frederic, M. of Saluces.
Beatrix. Hugh of Challon, L. of Arlay.
Catherine. Philip of Savoy.
Alexia. Amadæus 5, C. of Savoy.
Aimarus, C. of Valentinois.
Anne. Raimund de Boux.
Mary, a Nun.
William, de la Tour.
N. Henry of Drine.

Hugh.
GUIGO 6, 1333. Isabel, dr. of Philip, K. of France.
Catherine, d. y.
HUMBERT 2, Dauphin, P. of Briaconnois, &c. 1355.
Mary of Beaux, dr. of Bertrand, C. of Montescayeux.

John, Dauphin of Viennois.
Andrew.
AMADÆUS, ancestor to the Lords of Vison.

Tab. DLXXIV. Lords of Montagu, Sombernon, and Malain.

EUDO, D. of Burgundy. Table 572.

HUGH 3, D. of Burgundy, 1192. Last Table.
Adelheid, dr. of Matthew, D. of Lorrain. | Beatrix, dr. of Guigo 4. Last Table.

1 ALEXANDER, L. of Montagu and Chagny, 1205.
Beatrix, dr. of William, C. of Challon.
Dauphins of Viennois. Last Table.

2 EUDO, L. of Montagu and Chagny.
Elizabeth, wid. of Walter, C. of Barr, dr. of Peter, Emp. of Constantinople.
Alexander, Bp. of Callon, 1261.

3 WILLIAM, L. of Montagu and Chagny.
Jacobina, dr. and heiress of Herveus, L. of Sombernon and Malain.
Alexander. Scævola. Eudo.
Philip of Montagu, L. of Chagny.
Flora de Antigny.

4 WILLIAM 2, L. of Montagu and Malain.
Mary of Barres.
I. ALEXANDER, L. of Sombernon and Malain.
Agnes of Neufchatel.
Johanna, Lady of Antigny and Chagny.
Theodoric of Montbeilard, L. of Montfort.

Alisa.
William of Toigny, Kt. of St. Maurice.
5 EUDO 2.
Johanna of Paigny, dr. of Henry, L of St. Croix.
II. STEPHEN, L. of Sombernon and Malain, 1315.
Mary of Baufremont, Lady of Couches.
Eudo, L. of Marigny.

6 HENRY.
N.
Huguette, d. y.
Odoardus.
Johanna.
Reginald Ursini.
Margaret.
Jordan Ursini.
ISABEL, heiress.
Robert Damas, Kt.
III. STEPHEN 2, L. of Sombernon and Malain.
Johanna of Verdeen.
See continuation.
PHILIBERT 1, Lord of Couches.
See continuation.

TAB. DLXXIV. continued.

II. STEPHEN, L. of Sombernon and Malain, 1315. Last page.

III. STEPHEN, L. of Sombernon and Malain.

1 PHILIBERT, L. of Couches.

IV. WILLIAM, L. of Sombernon and Malain.
Laura of Bourdeaux, Lady of Chastelus.

PETER, L. of Malain.
Margaret, Lady of Chapes.

2 HUGH, L. of Couches.
Joanna de Saillenay.

V. JOHN, L. of Sombernon, 1390.
Mary, dr. of Guichard, L. of Perreux.

Peter, Kt. and L. of Malain and Mais.

Stephen.

MARY, heiress of Malain.
Henry of Sauvement 2, L. of Baleure.

Guido of Boval, L. of Naveuse.

3 JOHN, L. of Couches.

4 PHILIBERT 2, L. of Couches.

Alexander, an Abbot.

Catherine, Lady of Sombernon.
William of Villars Sursey.

Odeta.
Berald 2, of Coligny, L. of Creci.

N.
Gerhard of Rougemont.

5 JOHN 2, L. of Couches, Lonicy, and St. Perreux.
Johanna of Melto, dr. of William of Givry.

6 CLAUDIUS, L. of Couches, Espoisse, &c. Kt. of the Golden Fleece, 1470.
Aloisia, dr. of Bertrand 3, de la Tour, L. of Auvergne.

N.
Philip of Viennois, L. of Limenois.

N.
N. V. of Arnay.

Huguenius.

Otheninus.

Joanna.
Hugh of Rabalin, L. of Espiry and Balote.

TAB. DLXXV. Dukes of Courland, and Princes of Khevenhuller.

Dukes of Courland.

ERNEST JOHN, D. of Courland, C. de Biron, b. 1690, abdicated 1769.
Benigna de Treiden, b. 1703.

JAMES, D. of Courland, 1682.
Louisa Charlotta, dr. of George Wm. Elect. of Brandenburg, 1676.

PETER, D. of Courland, b. 1724.
N. | N.

Hedwig Elizabeth, b. 1727.
Alexander Iwanowitsch, B. de Tscherkkassow.

Charles, b. 1728.
Apollonia, Pss. Poninska.

Anne Charlotte Dorothy, dr. of John Fred. C. de Medem, b. 1761.

Catherine Frederica Wilhelmina Benigna, b. 1781.

Maria Louisa Paulina, b. 1782.

Jeanne Catherine, b. 1783.

Charlotte Frederica, b. 1789.

Catherine, b. 1792.

Benigna, b. 1778.

Gustavus Callixtus, b. 1780.

Peter Alexis, b. 1781.

Adolphus, b. 1783.

Constance, b. 1787.

Princes of Khevenhuller.

N.

1 JOHN JOSEPH, b. 1706.
Carolina Maria Augusta, Css. de Metsch, b. 1709.

John Leopold, b. 1710.

2 SIGISMUND FREDERIC, b. 1732.
Maria Amelia, Pss. de Lichtenstein, b. 1737.

John Joseph Francis, b. 1733.
Mary Josepha, dr. of Francis Anthony, C. de Schrattenbach, b. 1750.

John Francis Antony, b. 1737.
Maria Theresa, Css. de Rothal, 1777.

Maria Josepha, b. 1729.
Gabriel, Visc. de Bellin.

Maria Theresa, b. 1741.
Leopold, C. de Kolowrat-Krakowsky.

John Emanuel, b. 1731.
Maria Josepha, Css. de Mezzabarba.

CHARLES MARY JOSEPH JOHN BAPTIST CLEMENT, b. 1756.
Maria Gabriela, dr. of C. John Palfy, d'Erdædi, b. 1766.

Maria Antonietta, b. 1759.
Charles, C. de Zichy.

Maria Christina Victoria, b. 1760.
Balthasar, P. d'Erba Odeschalchi.

Francis Joseph, b. 1762.

Maria Caroliana Ferdinanda, b. 1763.
Joseph, M. Sorresina de Vidoni.

Maria Leopoldina, b. 1767.
Alexander, P. Ruspoli.

John Joseph, b. 1776.

John Vincent, b. 1780.

Francois Seraphique Antoine, b. 1783.

Theresa Josepha, b. 1785.

John Joseph, b. 1767.
Francis Joseph Orsini, Borr. C. de Rosenberg.

Maria Caroline, b. 1765.
Charles John of Lichtenstein.

Maria Anne Josepha, b. 1770.

Maria Francoise Elizabeth, b. 1772.
Maria Eliza beth, b. 1776.

Maria Charlotte, b. 1774.

Marie Leopoldina, b. 1776.

Maria Marie, b. 1778.

TAB. DLXXVI. Princes of Kinski and Stolberg Guedern.

Princes of Kinski.

1 N. P. of Kinski.
Maria Charlotte, Css. de Martinitz, 1770.

2 FRANCIS ULRIC, b. 1726.
Maria Sidonia, Css. of Hohenzollern Hechingen, b. 1729.

Maria Theresa, b. 1730.
Otton Philippe, C. de Hohenfeld.

Marie Antoniette, b. 1732.
Christopher, C. d'Erdædi.

Joseph, b. 1751.
Marie Rose, Css. de Harrach, b. 1755.

Marie Anne, b. 1754.
Rudolph Ferdinand, C. de Stalabourg.

Marie Anne Sidonie, b. 1779.

Marie Rose Jeanne, b. 1780.

Ferdinand Jeanne Nepom. b. 1781.

Francois de Paul Joseph, b. 1784.

Princes of Stolberg Guedern.

N. P. of Stolberg.

N. P. of Stolberg.
Eleonora Christiana, Css. Reuss de Lobenstein, b. 1736.

Caroline, b. 1732.
Christian Albrecht Louis of Hohenlohe Langenburg, b. 1726.

Gustavus Adolphus, b. 1733.
Elizabeth Philippe, Css. de Hornes, b. 1733.

Charles Henry, P. of Stolberg, b. 1761.

Louisa, b. 1764.
Frederic Eugene Henry of Wurtemburg Stoutgard, b. 1758.

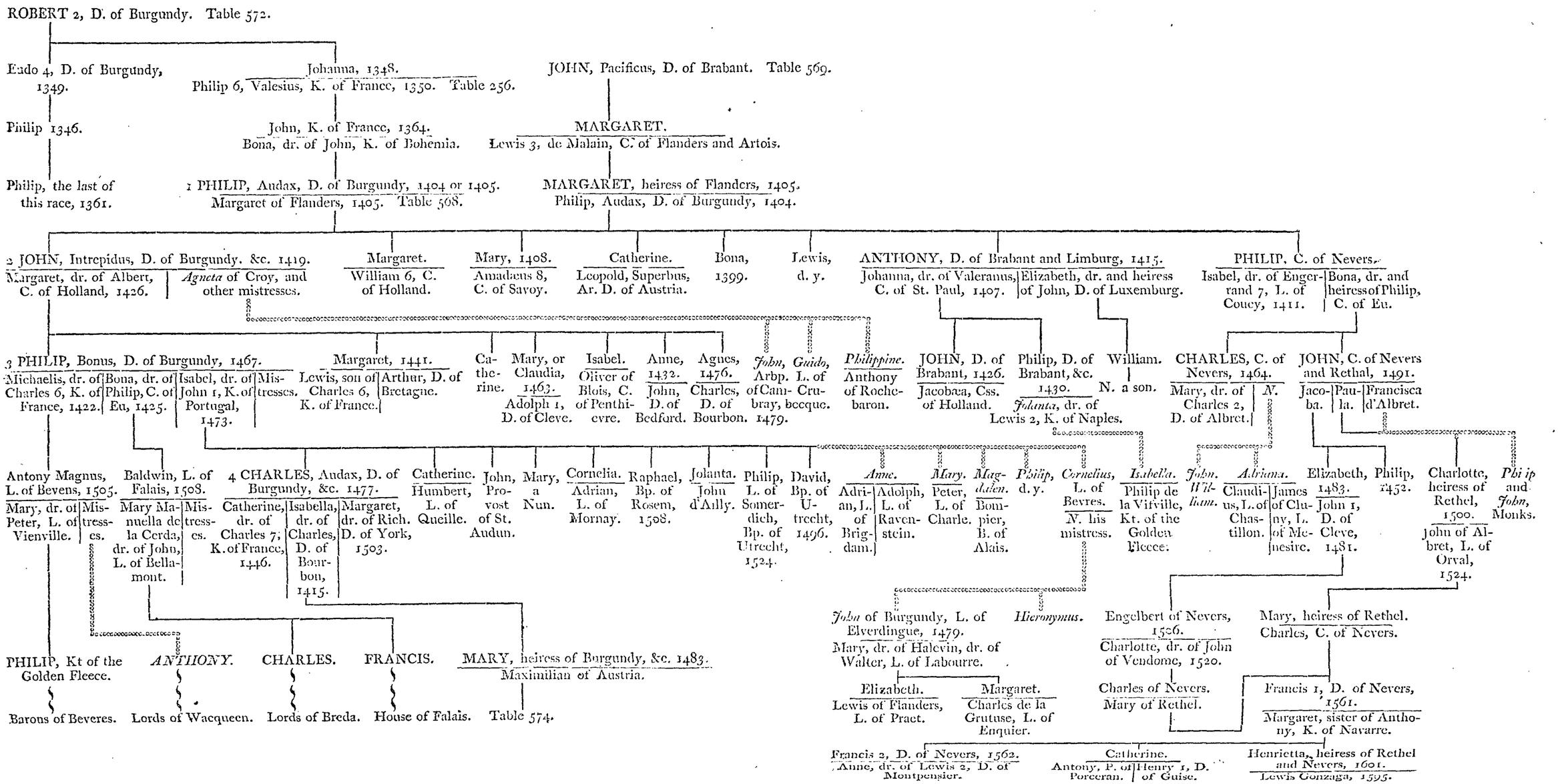
Louisa Maximilienne, b. 1752.
Charles Edward Stuart, Chevalier de St. George, C. of St. Albans, 1788.

Charlotte Augusta, b. 1755.
Charles Bernard, D. de Berwick, and M. de la Jamaique, 1787.

Francois Claudine, b. 1756.
Nicolas, C. d'Arperg and Valengin.

Theresa Gustavine, b. 1757.

Tab. DLXXVII. Dukes of Burgundy of the Valesian Blood.



TAB. DLXXVIII. Counts and Palatins of Burgundy, or French County.

DESIDERIUS, last K. of the Lombards, 774. Table 148.

Adalosus, or Adalgisus.

Everhard, a C. in Italy.

Ansprandus, Abbot of St. Vincent.

Anselberga, an Abbess.

Adelberga. — Aragisus, D. of Benevento.

Luitberga. — Thassilo 3, D. of Bavaria.

Hermengardis — Charlemagne.

Bertha. — Carloman, the br. of Charlemagne.

Beringarius, a Count.

Hugh.

Otto.

Falco.

Facius.

Wedo. — Rodelinda.

St. Everhard, a C. 867. — St. Gisela, dr. of Emp. Lewis Pius.

Berengarius, D. of Friaul and K. of Italy, 924.

Gisela. — Albert, M. of Ivrea, 924.

Otto Anscarius, M. of Ivrea. — Felida.

Albert, M of Ivrea. — Gisela.

Berengarius 2, M. of Ivrea, and K. of Italy, 966.

Adelbert, K. of Italy. — Gerberga, dr. of Hugh, C. of Burgundy, or Segwinus, C. of Nevers.

1 OTTO WILLIAM, Peregrinus, C. of Burgundy and Nevers, 1027. — Hermentrudis, dr. of Lainald, C. of Roucy.

Guido, 1004.

2 RAYNALD, C. of Burgundy, 1057. — Alisa, dr. of Richard 2, D. of Normandy.

Bruno, Archdeacon of Lingon.

Mathildis, heiress of Nevers. — Eudo of Burgundy.

Landracus, L. of Maers.

Agnes. — William 4, D. of Aquitain.

Godfrey 2, C. of Anjou.

Gerberga. — William 2, C. of Provence.

3 WILLIAM 2, Audax, C. of Burgundy, Vienna, and Mascon, L. of Salms, 1087. — Gertrudis, dr. of Theodoric of Limburg.

Guido, C. of Brionne and Vernon.

Henry.

Sibylla. — Henry of Burgundy.

Robert.

4 RAINALD, C. of Burgundy, 1100. — Beatrix.

Hugh, Arbp. of Bisancon, 1100.

Raimund, C. of Burgundy, 1106. — Urraca, Q. of Castile, 1126.

Guido, Pope Calistus 2, 1124.

Mathildis. — Eudo, D. of Burgundy.

Reinerus, M. of Montferrat, 1126.

Clementia. — Godfrey, Barbatus, D. of Brabant.

Robert 2 of Flanders.

Gisela. — Humbert 2, D. of Savoy.

Stephen, C. of Burgundy. — Agnes, dr of Berthold 2, D. of Zaringen.

5 WILLIAM 3, Puer, C. of Burgundy, 1126.

6 RAYNALD 3, C. of Burgundy, 1144. — Agatha, dr. of Simon 1, D. of Lorrain.

William, C. of Vienna and Mascon. — Pontia.

Margaret. — Guido 3, Dauphin of Viennois.

Beatrix, heiress of Burgundy, 1190. — Frederic, Barbarosa, Emperor.

7 STEPHEN, C of Burgundy and Autun. — Judith, dr. of Matthew 1, D. of Lorrain.

Gerhard, C. of Vienna and Mascon.

I. OTTO, Palatin of Burgundy, 1200. — Margaret.

8 STEPHEN 2, C. of Burgundy, 1239. — Beatrix, dr. of William 3, C. of Challon. Tab. 271.

Beatrix, heiress of Burgundy, 1231.

II. OTTO 2, senior, D. of Meran.

9 JOHN, Sapiens, C. of Burgundy and Challon, 1267. — Mathildis, dr. of Hugh 3, D. of Burgundy.

Isabel of Courtenay.

Laura of Commeray.

III. OTTO 3, jun. Palatin of Burgundy, 1248. — Blanca, dr. of Theobald, C. of Champagne.

Alisa, or Adelheid. — IV. HUGH, C. of Burgundy, 1266.

Philip, C. of Savoy.

IV. HUGH, Palatin of Burgundy, 1266. — Alisa, dr. of Otto 2.

John of Challon, L. of Rochfort, 1309. — Alisa, Css. of Auxerre.

JOHN.

Margaret. — Hugh, L. of Avalon.

Hugh, Arbp. of Bisancon.

V. OTTO 4, or ORTHILENUS, Pal. of Burgundy, C. of Artois, 1303.

Table 572.

Princes of Orange. Table 507.

Beatrix. Tab. 572.

Philippina, dr. of Theobald, C. of Barr.

Mathildis, dr. of Robert, C. of Artois, 1329.

Agnes. — Emp. Rudolph of Habspurg.

Robert, d. y. 1315.

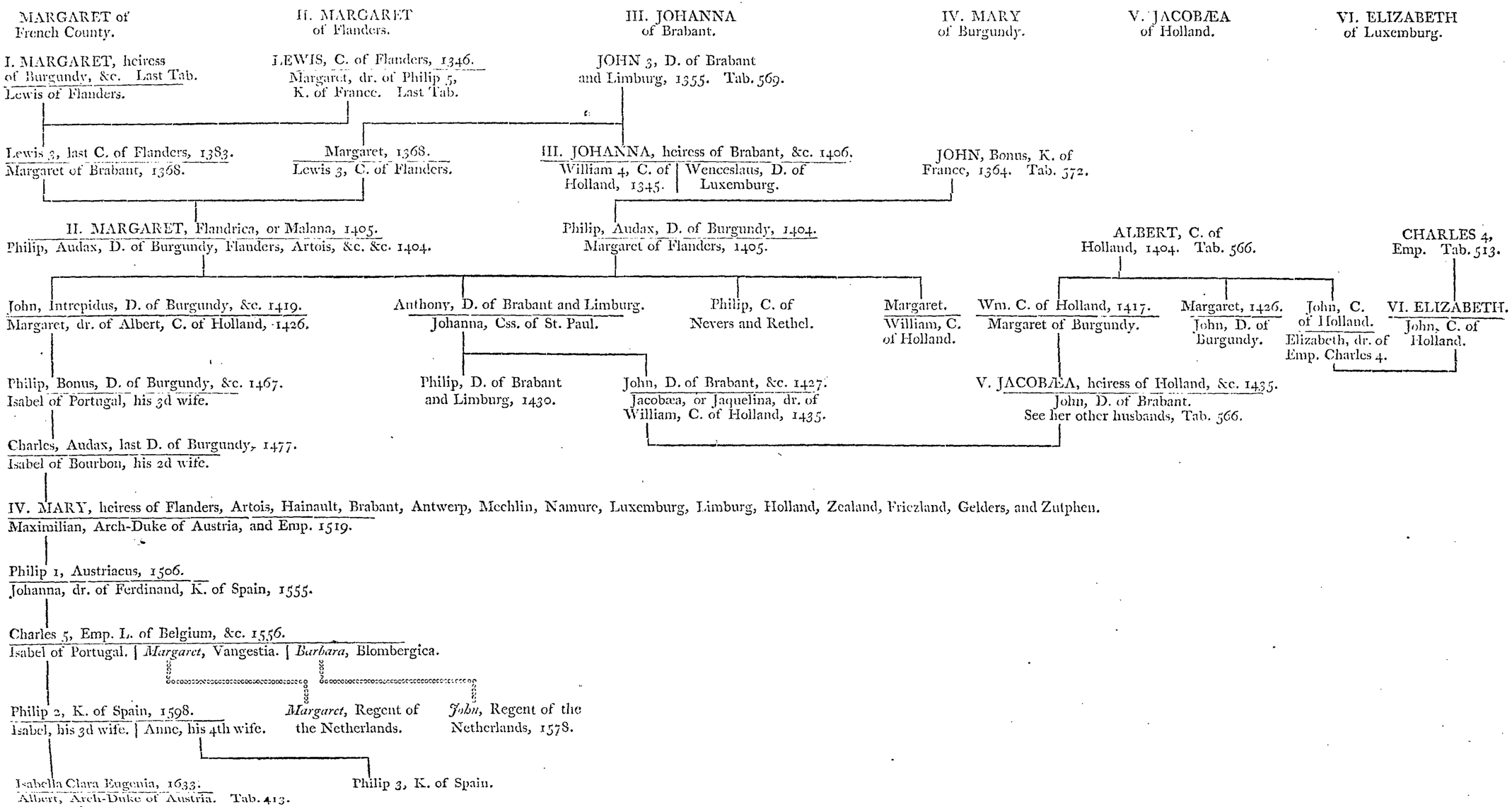
Blanca. — Charles 4, K. of France.

JOHANNA, heiress of Burgundy and Artois, 1329. — Philip 5, Longus, K. of France, 1322.

JOHANNA, heiress of Burgundy and Artois, 1347. — Eudo 4, D. of Burgundy, 1349. Table 572.

MARGARET, heiress of Burgundy and Artois, 1382. — Lewis 2, C. of Flanders, 1346. Table 579.

Tab. DLXXIX. Union of the Netherlands.



Tab. DLXXX. Dukes of Bouillon.

I. OF THE HOUSE OF LORRAIN.

RICUINUS, D. of Mosel, 945. Tab. 582.

1 GODFREY, Barbatus, C. of Ardenne and Bouillon, 1053.

2 GODFREY 2, D. of Lorrain, 1019.

3 GOZELO, or Gothelo, D. of Lorrain and Bouillon, 1044.

4 GODFREY 3, D. of Lorrain, 1070.

5 GODFREY 4, D. of Nether Lorrain, 1076.

Ida. — Eustachius, E. of Bononia, 1085.

6 GODFREY 5, D. of Lorrain, and K. of Jerusalem, 1100. — Flora of Holofernes.

Mary. — Henry, C. of Gelders. Tab. 564.

II. OF THE HOUSE OF MARCK.

1 ENGELBERT, C. of Marck, in Westphalia, 1328. — Mechtild, dr. of John, L. of Aremberg.

Adolph 5, C. of Marck, in Westphalia. Tab. 562.

2 EBERHARD, C. of Marck, L. of Aremberg, 1381. — Mary, dr. and heiress of Lewis, C. of Loss.

3 JOHN, D. of Bouillon.

4 EBERHARD, C. of Marck, L. of Aremberg, &c.

Mary Elizabeth. — George, C. of Sain.

Gebhard.

Mary, dr. of William, L. of Sedan. — Agnes, dr. of John, C. of Rochfort.

5 JOHN 2, C. of Marck, L. of Sedan, &c. — Anne, dr. of Robert, C. of Verneberg.

Lewis, L. of Rochfort. — Nicholea, Css. of Aspermont.

AREMBERG.

EBERHARD 3, C. of Aremberg. — Margaret of Bouchaut. | Werma of Kerchberg.

Eberhard. — Margaret of Horn.

WILLIAM, L. of Aigumont.

ROBERT. — Mechtild of Montfort.

Margaret. — John, C. of Manderscheid.

ROBERT 2. — Walpurgis of Egmond.

ROBERT 3, C. of Aremberg.

Margaret, heiress, 1596. — John of Ligne, D. of Aremberg, 1568.

Mathildis. — Henry, C. of Leuchtenburg.

SEDAN.

6 ROBERT, L. of Sedan, 1489. — Johanna, dr. of Nicholas of Marlay.

William, C. of Marck, 1485. — Johanna, dr. of Philip, B. of Schonhowen.

7 ROBERT 2, L. of Sedan, Jametz, and Florenges, 1535. — Catherine, dr. of Philip of Croy, C. of Chimay.

Eberhard, Bp. of Liege, 1538.

8 ROBERT 3, Marshal of France, 1537. — Wilhelmina, dr. of Robert, C. of Braine.

William.

John, C. of Jametz. — Helen of Visipart.

Philippa. — Lewis, L. of Fontenay.

Diana.

9 ROBERT 4, of Sedan, 1553. — Francisca, dr. of Diana, na. dr. of Henry 2, K. of France.

10 HENRY ROBERT, L. of Sedan, &c. 1574. — Francisca, dr. of Lewis, C. of Montpensier.

Charles Robert, C. of Maulevrier.

Antonia. — Henry of Montmorancy.

Wilhelmina. — John, C. of Brienne.

11 WILLIAM ROBERT, D. of Bouillon, 1588.

Charlotte, or Carola Mariana, heiress of Bouillon and Sedan, 1594. — Henry de la Tour, Visc. Turenne. Next Tab.

John Robert.

Henry Robert.

Tab. DLXXXI. Dukes of Bouillon, of the House De la Tour.

ANNAS, or ANNETUS, de la Tour, V. of Turenne, 1489.

Antony, V. of Turenne, 1527. — Antonia of Pons.

Francis de la Tour, V. of Turenne, 1532.

Francis de la Tour, V. of Turenne, 1557.

HENRY de la Tour, V. of Turenne, Marshal of France, 1623. — Charlotte, heiress of Bouillon. Last Tab. | Elizabeth, dr. of William 1, P. of Orange.

1 FREDERIC MAURICE, L. of Sedan, 1652. — Eleonora Catherine, dr. of Frederic, C. of Berg, 1657.

Henry, V. of Turenne, Marshal of France, 1675. — Charlotte, dr. of Amandus, D. de la Force, 1666.

Aloisia.

Mary. — Henry, D. of Tuars.

Juliana Catherine. — Francis, C. of Roye.

Elizabeth, 1685. — Guido Aldontius, M. of Duras.

Henrica Catherine. — Aimeric Goyan, M. de la Moussaye.

Charlotta.

2 GODFREY MAURITIUS, P. and Great Chamberlain of France, 1721. — Mary Anne Mancini, niece of Cardinal Mazarin, 1714.

Isabel, Aloisia, 1692. — Charles 3, of Lorrain, D. of Elbœuf.

Æmilia Carola, 1683.

Eleonora, a Nun.

Emanuel Theodosius, Cardinal of Bouillon, 1715.

Hippolyta, a Nun.

Constantine Ignatius, Kt. of Malta, 1670.

Henry Lewis, P. of Evreux, 1675.

Mauritia Febronia, 1706. — Maximilian Philip, D. of Bavaria, 1708.

FREDERIC MAURICE, C. of Auvergne, 1707. — Henrica Francisca, dr. of Eitel Frederic, P. of Hohenzollern, 1698.

Elizabeth of Wassenaer 1704.

LEWIS, P. of Turenne, 1692. — Anne Genevieva, dr. of Lewis Charles; D. of Ventadour.

3 EMANUEL THEODOSIUS, D. of Albret, &c. — Mary Armanda, dr. of Charles Belgicus, D. of Tremouille, 1717.

Louisa Franciscа Angelica, dr. of Lewis Fred. M. of Barbwieux, 1719.

N. of Guiso.

Frederic Julius, P. of Auvergne, Kt. of Malta.

Henry Lewis, C. of Evreux. — Catherine, dr. of Anthony Crosal.

Louisa Julia Demoiselle, 1717. — Francis Armand, P. of Monhazon.

FRANCIS EGO, M. of Bergen-op-Zoom, 1710. — Mary Anne, dr. of Philip Charles Francis, D. of Archott.

Elizabeth Eleonora, a Nun.

Louisa Emilia, an Abbess.

Emanuel Mauritius, Kt. of Malta, 1702.

Henry Oswald, Arbp. of Touers.

Frederic Constantin, Provost of Liege.

GODFREY MAURICE, P. of Turenne, 1723. — Mary Charlotta, dr. of James Lewis Sobiesky, b. 1697.

4 FREDERIC MAURICE CASIMIR, b. 1702. — Mary Charlotta, his brother's widow.

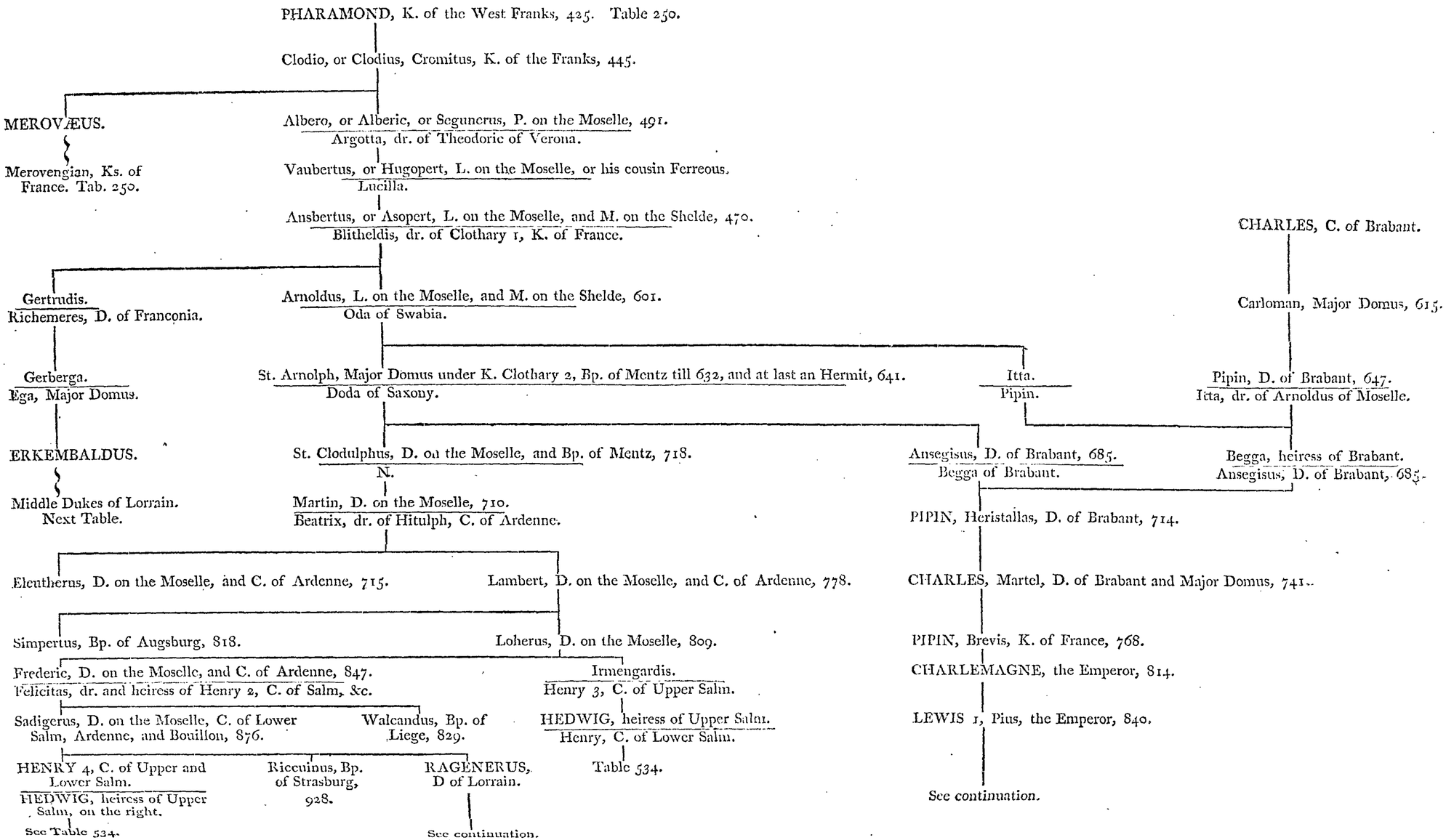
Armanda, 1717. — Lewis de Melun, P. of Epinoy, 1724.

Madamoiselle d'Auverque. — Armand de la Tremouille.

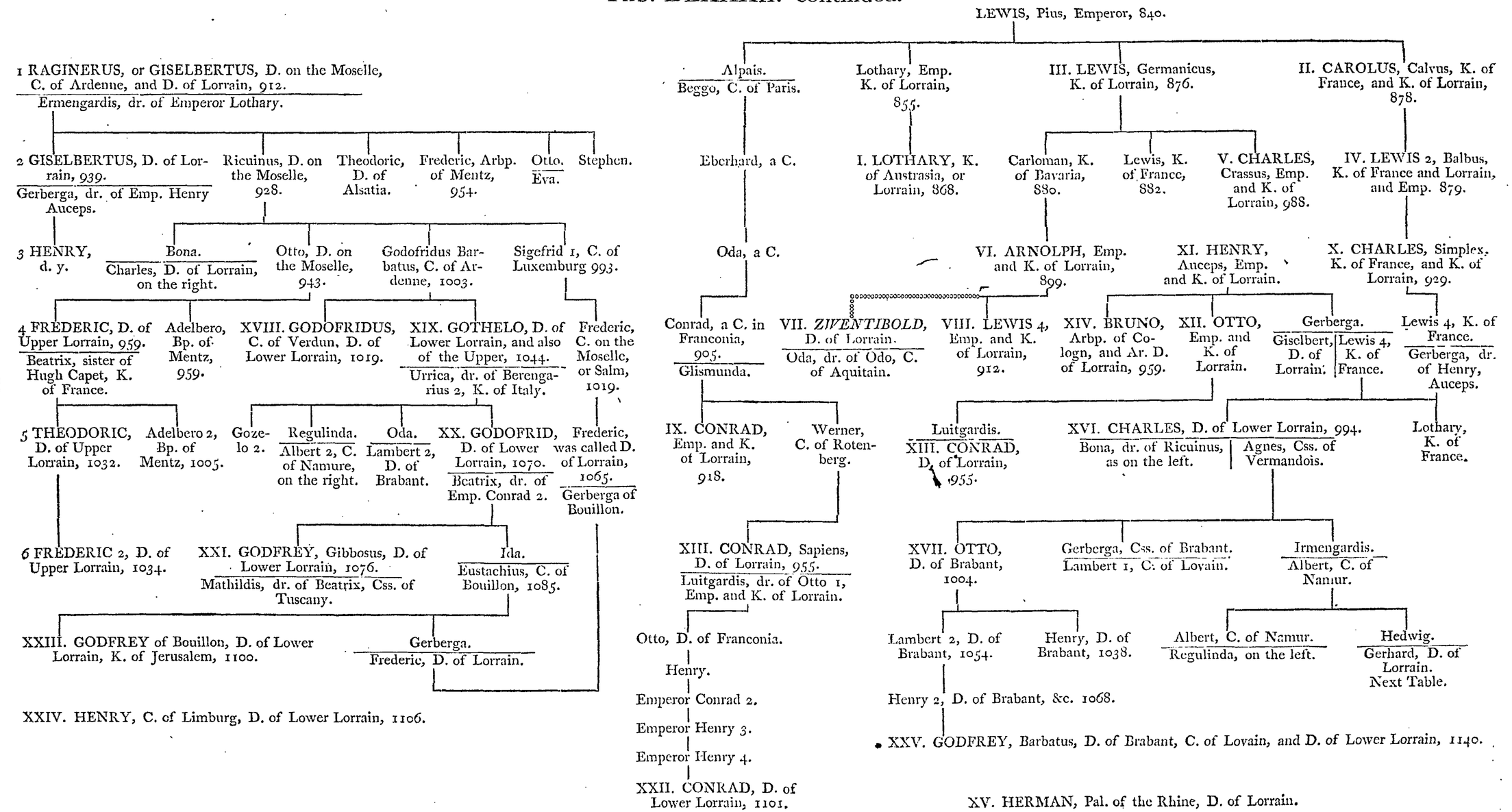
N. a son.

MARY ANNE, heiress of Bergen-op-Zoom, b. 1708. — John Christian, Pal. of Sultzbach.

Tab. DLXXXII. Old Kings and Dukes of Lorrain.



TAB. DLXXXII. continued.



5 N

Tab. DLXXXIII. Middle Dukes of Lorrain, Counts of Vaudemont, and Lords of Flurange.

ERCKEMBALDUS. Last Table.
Leudifindis.

Leudiscus, Major Domus of Theodoric 3, K. of France, 680.

Ethicus Adelricus, D. of Alemania, Alsatia, Upper Germany, &c. 720.
Berswinda, sist. of Belibildis, wife of Childeric 2, or Chilperic 2.

Adelbert, D. of Alsatia. | Ethico, or Hitto, a D. in Alsatia. | Hugh. Balaco. St. Ottilia.

Alberic, C. of Alsatia.

Albert 4. | Hugobert. | Eberhard. | Theobald.

Eberhard 2.
Adalinda.

Hugh, C. of Alsatia.
Hildegardis.

Eberhard 3, C. of Alsatia, or Gerhard, C. of Mentz. | GUNTRAM, Dives, C. of Habspurg. | HUGH.

Gerhard, C. of Mentz. | Adelbert, C. of Alsatia. | House of Austria. Tab. 411. | Counts of Dachsburg and Meho.

Sigfrid, C. of Mentz, 1017. | Gerhard 2, C. of Alsatia. Hadwidis of Namur. | ALBERT, D. of Lorrain. See above.

ALBERT, 1014. See below.

I. GERHARD, C. of Alsatia, D. of Upper Lorrain.
Hedwig, dr. of Albert 1, C. of Namur. See last Table.

II. THEODORIC, C. of Alsatia, &c. 1115.
Gertraut, dr. of Robert Frizo, C. of Flanders.

Ida.
Ratbod, C. of Habspurg.

III. SIMON, 1139.
Adelheid, sister of Emp. Henry 2.

Gerhard, a Count. | Henry, Bp. of Toul. | Gertraut.
Amadæus, C. of Maurienne. | N.
Bernard of Brancion. | Theodoric, Fortis, C. of Flanders.

IV. MATTHEW, 1176.
Bertha, or Judith, dr. of Frederic, D. of Swabia.

Baldwin. | Adalbero, a Monk. | Agatha.
Reinald 3, C. of Burgundy. | Helwidis. | Walter, L. of Gerbeviller.
Ann of Harabbout.

V. SIMON 2, 1207.
Ida, Css. of Vienna.

VI. FREDERIC, 1208.
Ludomilla, dr. of Miecislaus 3, D. of Poland.

Judith.
Stephen 1, C. of Burgundy. | Henry 8, C. of Salm.

Theodoric, Bp. of Mentz, 1181.

Matthew, C. of Toal.
Ida of Bononia.

Alisa.
Hugh 3, D. of Burgundy.

Sophia.
Henry, D. of Limburg.

VII. FREDERIC 2, 1213.
Agnes, dr. of Theobald, C. of Barr.

Matthew, Bp. of Toal. | Theodoric, L'Enfer. | Philip, L. of Gerbevillier. | Agathy, Abbess of Remiremont.

VIII. THEOBALD, 1214, or 1220.
Gertrudis, dr. of Albert, C. of Dachsburg.

N.
Simon, C. of Saarbruck.

Alisa, 1262.
N. C. of Kyburg. | Walter of Mentz.

Reinard, C. of Chastel.
N. dr. of Henry Chastel.

IX. MATTHEW 2, 1259.
Catherine, dr. of Valerianus, D. of Limburg.

X. FREDERIC 3.
See continuation.

Bochard, Bp. of Mentz, 1296.

Lama.
John of Dampierre. | William 2, L. of Mirebeau.

Isabel.
William, C. of Vienna. | John of Challon, L. of Rochfort.

Catherine.
Richard, C. of Montbeillard.

FLEURANGE.

1 ROBERT, L. of Fleurange.

2 PHILIP, L. of Fleurange.

3 AGIDIUS.

Philip, Bp. of Mentz.

Haibla.
John of Maresh.

4 ROBERT, L. of Fleurange.
Helwis.

5 PHILIP, L. of Fleurange.
Alisa of Sepfontaines.

6 PHILIP 3, L. of Fleurange.

Johanna.
Godfrey of Randesch.

7 ROBERT 3.
Diana de la March.

Elizabeth.
Colard of Lenon Court.

Johanna.
John de Marlay.

Nicholas de Marlay.

Johanna.
Robert, L. of Sedan.

VAUDEMONT.

I. GERHARD, C. of Vaudemont, 1120.
Heilwig of Dachspurg.

II. HUGH.
Agelina, dr. of Hugh, D. of Burgundy.

Ann of Lorrain.

Gisela.
Reinald of Barr.

Eudes, Bp. of Toul. | Hugh, a Kt. Templar. | Ulric.

III. GERHARD 2.
Heloidis of Saarbruck.

Eudesius. | Gerhard, Bp. of Toul, 1218.

IV. HUGH 2.
Heloidis of Saarbruck.

V. HUGH 3, 1241.
Margaret of Nova Castro.

Godfrey, L. of Gondrecourt. | Theobald, Archdeacon of Toul.

Gerard, Canon of Toul.

VI. HENRY.
N. of Villehardouin.

VII. HENRY 2.
Helisinda of Vergy.

James.
N. of Saarbruck.

Guido, Canon of Toul.

VIII. HENRY 3.
Margaret of Lorrain.
Next page.

Lewis.

Margaret.
John of Joinville. | Gerard 2, L. of Nantveil.

See continuation.

X. FREDERIC 3, D. of Lorrain, 1303.
Margaret, dr. of Theobald, K. of Navarre.

XI. THEOBALD 2, D. of Lorrain, 1312.
Isabel of Rumigny.

Matthew, 1281.
Alisa, dr. of Theobald 2, C. of Barr.

Frederic, Bp. of Orleans.

Frederic, L. of Blemencourt.
Margaret, dr. of Henry, C. of Blammont.

Agnes, a Nun.

John, C. of Tone.

Margaret.
Henry 3, 8th C. of Vaudemont.

COUNTS OF VAUDEMONT.

8 HENRY 3, C. of Vaudemont. Last page.
Margaret of Lorrain.

XII. FREDERIC 4, 1328.
Isabel, or Elizabeth, dr. of Emp. Albert 1, 1352.

Hugh, L. of Rumigny.
Margaret of Beaumont.

Theobald, Arbp. of Triers.

Matthew, L. of Fleurines.
Mathildis, dr. of Robert, C. of Flanders.

Mary.
Guido of Chatillon, L. de la Ferc.

Margaret.
N. C. of Chinay.

Isabel.
Ernard of Barr, L. of Pierrepont.

9 HENRY 4, C. of Vaudemont.

Margaret, heiress of Vaudemont.
Anselm, L. of Joinville.

XIII. RUDOLPH, D. of Lorrain, 1346.
Eleanor, dr. of Henry, C. of Barr. | Mary, dr. of Guido, C. of Blois.

Margaret.
Ulric of Ribaupierre.

Frederic, Canon of Luneville.

Theobald, Canon of Triers.

Albert, C. of Liege.

Anne.

Elizabeth.
N. of Zaringen.

Agnes.
Lewis Gonzago.

10 HENRY 5, L. of Joinville, and C. of Vaudemont.
Mary of Luxemburg.

XIV. JOHN, D. of Lorrain, poisoned at Paris, 1382.
Sophia, dr. of Eberhard 3, C. of Wurtemburg. | Margaret, dr. of Lewis, C. of Chimay and Loss.

Margaret, heiress of Vaudemont, &c.
John of Montagu. | Peter, C. of Geneva. | 11 FREDERIC, son of John, D. of Lorrain, 1415.

XV. CHARLES, Audax, D. of Lorrain, 1430.
Margaret, dr. of Emp. Rupert.

Isabel.
Engerrandus, C. of Soissons, 1396. | Stephen, D. of Bavaria.

11 FREDERIC, C. of Vaudemont, 1415.
Margaret, dr. of Henry 5, L. of Vaudemont.

Catherine, 1439.
James, 1st M. of Baaden, 1458.

Isabel, 1453.
XVI. RENATUS of Anjou, titular K. of Naples, 1480.

12 ANTHONY, C. of Vaudemont, L. of Joinville, 1447.
Mary, dr. of John 7, C. of Harcourt, 1476.

Frederic, L. of Rumigny.

Charles, L. of Bovines.

John, L. of Fleurines.

Isabel.
Philip, C. of Nassau Saarbruck. | Henry, C. of Blamont.

John 2, D. of Calabria, 1470.

Margaret.
Henry 6, K. of England.

Jolanta, 1483.
XVII. Frederic, C. of Vaudemont, 1470.

Charles, D. of Guise.

XVII. FREDERIC, C. of Vaudemont, &c. 1470.
Jolanta of Lorrain, 1483.

John, C. of Harcourt.

Lewis and Philip, d. y.

Charles, d. y.

Henry, Bp. of Mentz, 1705.

Margaret.
Anthony of Croy.

Mary, 1455.
Alan 10, V. of Rohan.

Catherine, a Nun.

XVIII. RENATUS 2, D. of Lorrain, C. of Vaudemont, &c. 1508.
Johanna, dr. of William of Tancarville. | Philippa, dr. of Adolph, D. of Gelders.

Charles and Peter, d. y.

Nicholas. John. Henry. d. y.

Johanna, 1480.
Charles, L. of Anjou, titular K. of Naples, 1489.

Jolantha, 1500.
William 2, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 1509.

Margaret.
Rene, D. of Alencon.

XIX. ANTHONY, 1544.
Renata, dr. of Gilbert, C. of Montpensier.

Charles. Francis. Anne. d. y.

Nicholas and Isabel, d. y.

CLAUDIUS, D. of Guise.
Tab. 583.

JOHN, Coadjutor of Mentz, and Cardinal, 1550.

LEWIS, C. of Vaudemont, 1528.

Catherine, d. y. 1502.

Claudia, d. y. 1502.

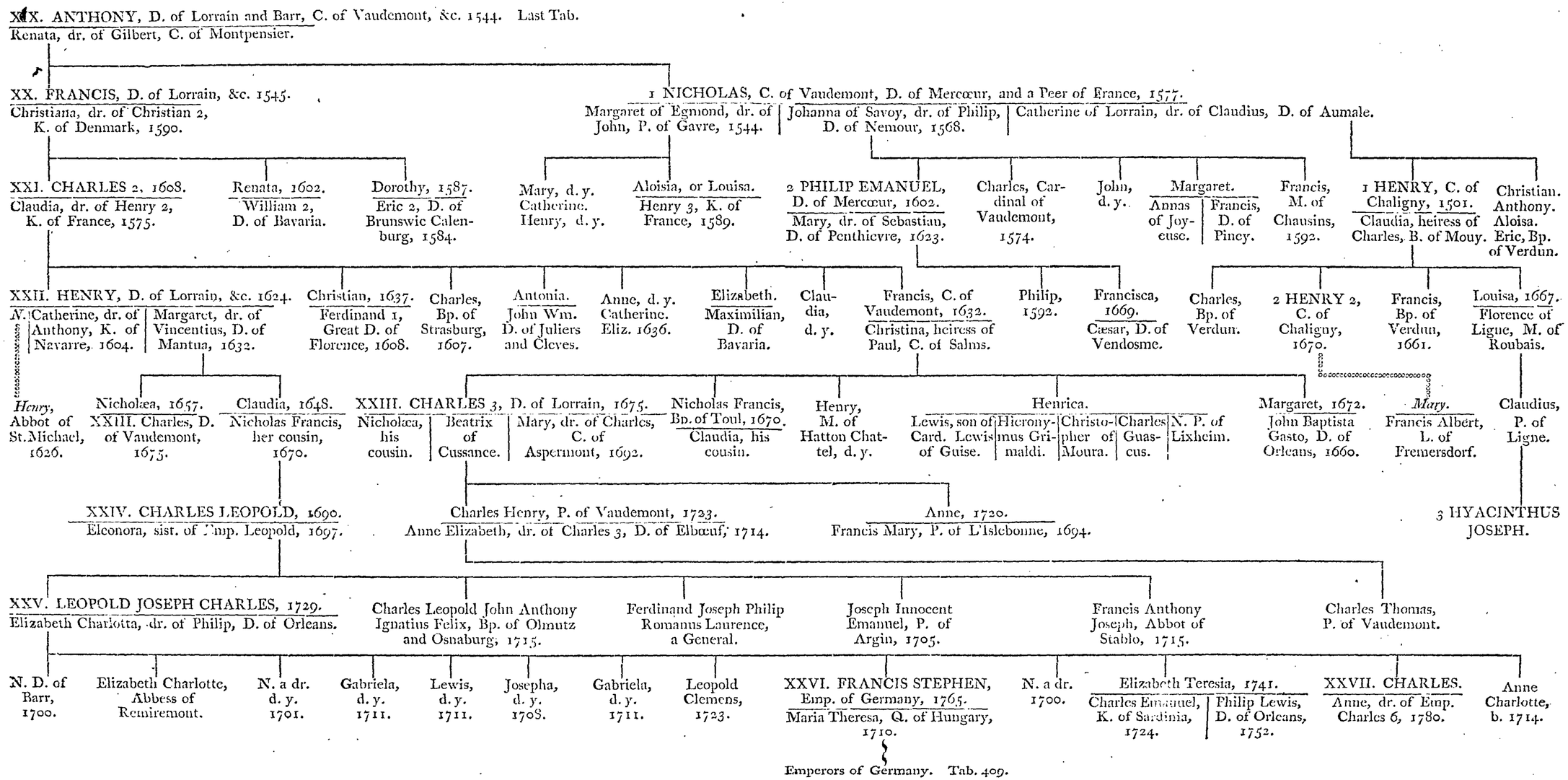
Francis, C. of Lambesque, 1525.

XX. FRANCIS, D. of Lorrain and Barr.
Next Tab.

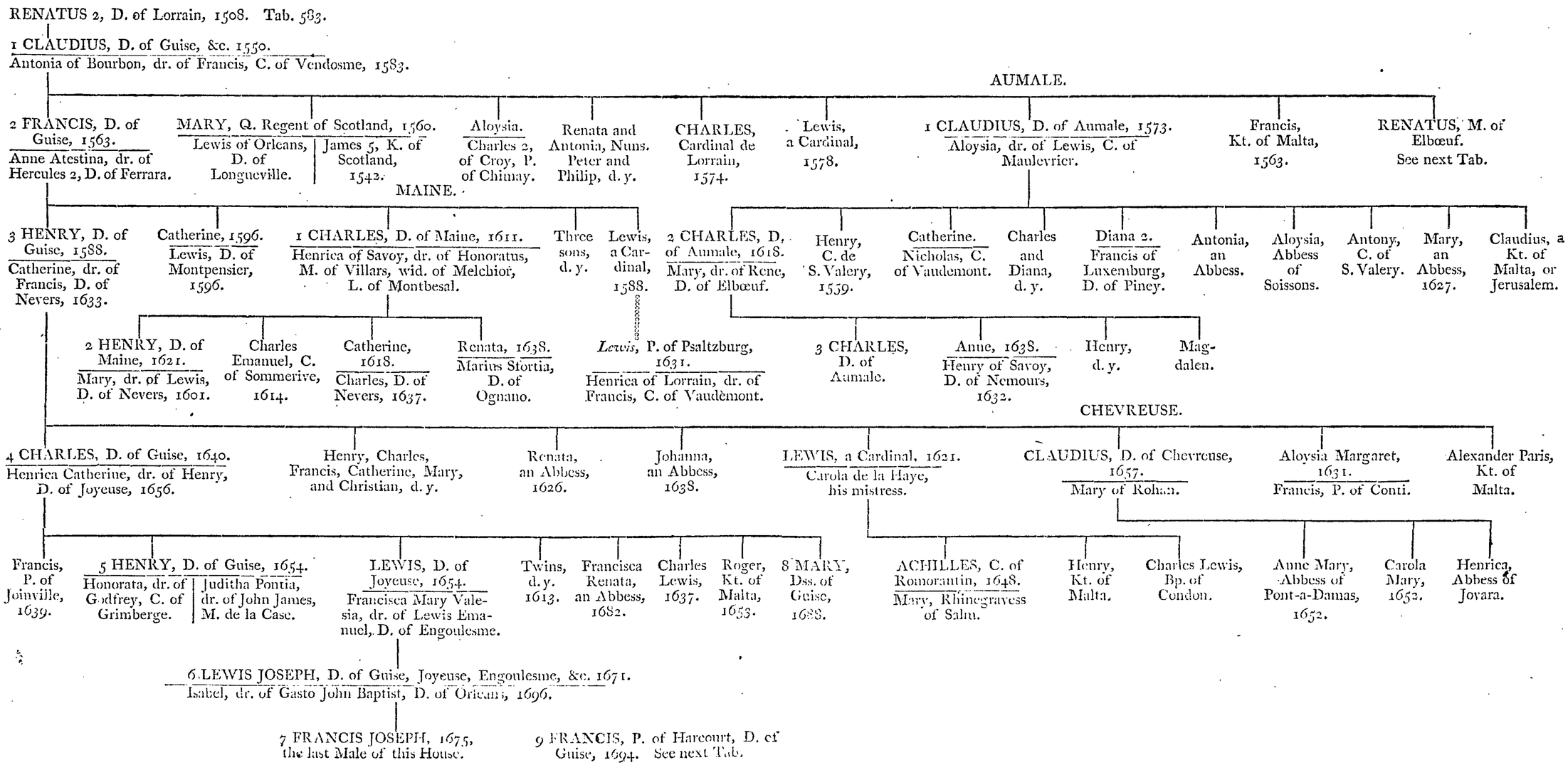
Anne.
Rene, P. of Orange, 1544. | Philip, D. of Arschott, 1549.

NICHOLAS, C. of Vaudemont.
Next Tab.

Tab. DLXXXIV. Dukes of Lorrain, of Barr and Mercœur, and Counts of Vaudemont and Chaligny.



Tab. DLXXXV. Dukes of Guise, Aumale, Maine, Joyeuse, and Chevreux, of the House of Lorrain.



Tab. DLXXXVI. Dukes and Princes of Elbœuf, Harcourt, L'islebonne, and Counts of Harcourt Armagnac.

CLAUDIUS, D. of Guise, 1550. Last Table.

RENATUS, M. of Elbœuf, 1566.
Aloysia, dr. of Claudius, C. of Harcourt in Normandy.

CHARLES, D. of Elbœuf, Peer of France, 1605.
Margaret, dr. of Helionorus, C. of Charney.

Mary.
Charles, D. of Aumale, her cousin.

HARCOURT ARMAGNAC.

CHARLES 2, D. of Elbœuf, &c. 1657.
Catherine Henrica, dr. of Henry 5, K. of France.

Claudia Eleonora, 1654.
Lewis Guillerus, D. of Rouannois.

Francisca, 1626.

Catherine, 1611.

Henrica, Abbess of Notre Dame, 1669.

HENRY, C. of Harcourt Armagnac, Charney, and Brionne, &c. 1666.
Margaret Philippina, dr. of Charles of Cambour, M. of Coislin, B. of Pont Chateau, and Kt. of the Order of the Holy Ghost, 1639.

CHARLES 3, D. of Elbœuf, Gov. of Piccardy, 1692.

Anne Elizabeth, wid. of Henry Plissæus, C. of Rocheguyon, 1654.

Isabel, dr. of Frederic Maurice, D. of Bouillon, 1680.

Francisca, dr. of Philip, D. of Navailles.

Henry, an Abbot, 1649.
Catherine, an Abbess, 1645.
Mary Margaret Ignatia de Elbœuf, 1679.

FRANCIS, P. of Harcourt, D. of Guise, 1694.
See Table 581.
Anne Druana, dr. Francis Alphonsus, C. of Montlaur, 1695.

FRANCIS MARY, or Julius Augustus, P. of L'islebonne, 1694.
Christina, dr. of Annebal, D. of Estrees, 1658.

Anne, dr. of Charles 3, D. of Lorrain, 1720.

LEWIS, C. of Harcourt, 1718.
Catherine, dr. of Nicholas, D. of Villeroy, 1707.

Armanda Henrietta, Abbess of Notre Dame of Soissons, 1684.

PHILIP, P. of Lorrain, 1702.

Alphonsus Lewis, Abbot of Roiaumont, 1689.

Raimond Berengar, Abbot of Harcourt, 1686.

CHARLES, C. of Marsan, Gov. of the Bastille, Kt. of the Order of the Holy Ghost, 1708.
Mary Francisca, dr. of Cæsar Phœbus, Marshal of Albert, 1692.

Catherine Teresia, dr. of Henry, C. of Thoringy.

Anne Elizabeth, 1714.
Henry, P. of Vaudemont.

Charles, Kt. of Malta.

Henry Frederic.

Mary Eleonora, Francisca, Nuns.

HENRY, D. of Elbœuf, 1729.
Anne Charlotte, dr. of Lewis Victor, D. of Vivonne.

Lewis, Abbot of Orcamp, 1693.

EMANUEL MAURICE, P. of Elbœuf.
Teresia Strambonia, dr. of the D. of Salsa.

Susanna Henrietta, 1710.
Charles 4, D. of Mantua.

Louisa Radegunda.
Charles Britannicus, P. of Tarentum, 1719.

Mary Angelica Henrietta, 1674.
Nunnius Alvarez de Milo, D. of Cadaval in Portugal.

Mary Ann, Abbess of Montmartre, 1697.

ALPHONSUS HENRY CHARLES, P. of Harcourt, 1719.
Mary Francisca, dr. of Charles, C. of Brancas.

Cæsar, P. of Montlaur, 1683.

N. Abbot of Harcourt.

CHARLES, P. of Commercy, 1702.

Beatrix Hieronyma, Abbess of Remiremont.

Teresia and Paul, 1693.

Elizabeth, 1703.
Lewis, P. of Epinoy, 1704.

HENRY, C. Brionne, 1712.
Magdalen, dr. of Lewis, M. of Brou, 1714.

Margaret.
Nunnius Alvarez, D. of Cadaval.

Francis Armand, Bp. of Bayeux, 1728.

CAMILLUS, P. of Camille.
N. dr. of the P. of Epinoi.

Mary, 1724.
Antony, P. of Monaco.

Lewis Alphonsus Ignatius, Kt. of Malta, 1704.

Charlotta Annas Mary, C. of Charny, b. 1681.

Charles d'Armagnac.
Francisca Adelheid, dr. of Adrian Maurice, D. of Noalles.

CHARLES LEWIS, P. of Pons.
Elizabeth, dr. of Gustavus Antony, D. of Roquelaure.

James, P. of Lixin.
Margaret Gabriela, dr. of Marca, M. of Beauveau Croon.

Philip, b. 1678. d.

Armanda Charlotte, d.

CHARLES, P. of Elboeuf, 1705.

Annas Mary Joseph, P. of Harcourt, b. 1679.
Mary Louisa, dr. of Cospar, M. of Monjeu.

Susanna, d.

Francis, P. of Montlaur, 1705.

N. Kt. of Harcourt, 1706.

Gaston John Baptist Charles, C. of Marson, 1743.
Maria Louisa, a Pss. of Rohan Soubise, b. 1720.

LEWIS, P. of Lambesc, Brigadier in the French Cavalry, b. 1692.
Johanna Henrietta, dr. of James Henry, D. of Duras, b. 1691.

Mary Louisa de Brionne, 1724.

N. a son, b. 1721.

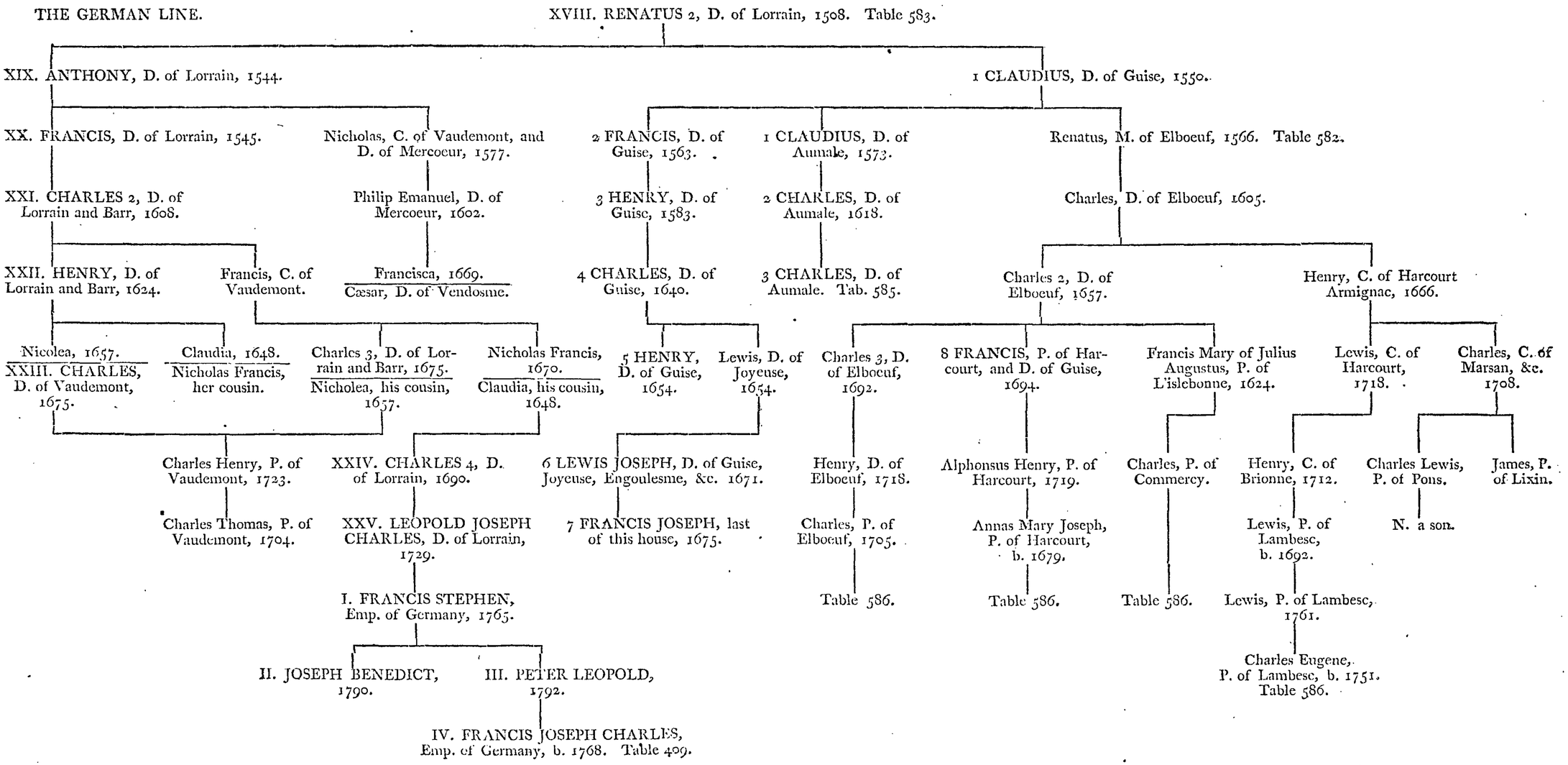
LEWIS, P. of Lambesc, and C. of Brionne, 1761. His son or grandson.
Louisa Julia, dr. of Charles, P. of Montaubon, b. 1734.

CHARLES EUGENE, P. of Lambesc, b. 1751.

JOSEPH MARIE, P. of Vaudemont, ci-devant P. of Elboeuf, b. 1759.
Louisa Augusta Elizabeth, Pss. of Montmorancy Cogny, b. 1763.

Maria Josepha, b. 1753.
Victor Amadæus, P. of Savoy Carignan, 1780.

Tab. DLXXXVII. A General View of the Modern Families of Lorrain.



TAB. DLXXXVIII. Fabulous Kings of Britain.

ÆNEAS, the Trojan.

Ascanius.

B. C. 1100. 1 Brutus, 1077. — Æneas Silvius.

N. dr. of K. Pandrosius.

2 Locrine, 1059. — Gamber, K. of Wales, 1068. — Albanact, K. of North Wales, or of Albania Proper.

Guendoline. | *Elstrida.*

3 Madan, 1001. — *Sabrina.*

4 Mempricius, 981. — Manlius, 1000.

5 Ebrantre.

Twenty wives.

6 Brute 2, Green Shield, 928. — Nineteen sons. — Twenty daughters.

19 { Rudacus in Wales. / Clotenus in Cornwall. / Pennar in Loegria. / Staterius in Albania. / Yawen in Northumbria. } 421.

7 Leil, or Leir, 905.

8 Lud Hurdibras, 865.

9 Bladud, or Baldud, 845.

10 Leir 2, 800.

Regan. — Gonerill. — 11 Cordelia, 780.

N. D. of Cornwall. — N. D. of Albany. — Aganippus, a P. in Gaul.

12 Cunedag, 747. — 12 Morgan, 779.

13 Rival, 701. — N.

14 Gurgust, 663. — 14 Sisilius, 614. — 15 Jago, 586

16 Kunmachus, 533.

17 Corbodug, 473.

18 Ferrex, 472. — 18 Porrex, 471.

CLOTEN.

20 Mulmutius Dunwallo, 317.

21 Belinus, 354. — 21 Brennus.

N. dr. of Elsung, Gov. of Norway.

22 Gurgiunt, 336.

23 Guintolin, 300.

Martia.

24 Silius, or Sisilius 2, 289. — 25 Elanius, or Haran, 284. — 26 Morinde, 274.

27 Gordonian, or Grantbodian, 264. — 28 Archigallo, 250. — 29 Eldure, 250 and 232. — 30 Vigenius, 242. — 31 Peridure, 235.

32 Regni, or Gorbonian.
33 Morgan.
34 Emerian.
35 Ydwallo.
36 Rimo.
37 Geruntius.
38 Catellus.
39 Coil.
40 Porrex.
41 Cherinus.
42 Fulginius.
43 Eldred.
44 Androgeus.
45 Uranus.
46 Eliud.
47 Dedacius.
48 Ciolinus, or Detonus.
49 Gerguntius.
50 Merianus.
51 Blidius.
52 Cop or Capinus.
53 Owen.
54 Siselus 3.
55 Bligaberdus.
56 Archemail.
57 Eldol.
58 Red, or Rudianus.
59 Redargus.
60 Samoil.
61 Penisel.
62 Capoir.
63 Glegwell, or Dinellus, 132.

64 HELI, 72.

65 Lud, 61. — 66 CASSIBELAN. Next Table. — Neunias.

Though these Kings were, perhaps, not fabulous, they could not succeed one another in such a short time, and therefore must only be petty Princes, or Chiefs of Clans.

TAB. DLXXXIX. Kings of Britain, after the Invasion of the Romans.

HELI. Last Table.

1 CASSIBELAN, K. of the Trinobantes, B. C. 48. — Lud, or Imanuentius, K. of the Trinobantes, 62.

Androgeus, or Mandubratius, 36. — 2 Theomantius, or Tenacius, or Tenuantius, 26.

3 Cunobeline, or Kimbeline, A. D. 17.

4 Adminius, or Guiderus. — 5 Catacratus, 51. — 6 Togodumnus, fl. in 44.

7 Cogidunus. — 8 Caractacus, P. of the Silures.

Cartismandua, Q. of the Brigantes, 57.

9 Venutius. | 10 Vellocatus.

11 Prasutagus, K. of the Iceni.

11 Boadicea, or Boduo.

12 Arviragus. — 13 Galgacus, Galdus, or Corbred, 81.

Cingetorix. / Carvilius. / Taximagulus. / Sigonax. } Princes of Kent, contemporary with Cassibelan.

Some Authors bring them down as follows.

3 CUNOBELINE, 17.

4 Guiderus 44. — 5 Arvirogus, 74.

6 Marius, 125.

N. dr. of Boadicea, Q. of the Iceni.

7 Coilus, 170.

8 Lucius, 181. — Athildis.

Marcomir 4, K. of the Franks.

9 Emperor Severus, 211.

10 Bassianus, 218.

11 Carausius, a Briton, 225.

12 Alectus, 232.

13 Asclepiodorus, D. of Cornwall, 262.

14 Coilus 2, D. of Colchester, 289.

St. Helena.

15 Constantius, Emp. of Rome, 310.

16 Constantine.

TAB. DXC. Kings of Britain, from the departure of the Romans to the settling of the Saxons.

329. 1 OCTAVIUS, D. of Cornwall, 383.

2 MAXIMILIANUS, kinsman of Constantine the Great, 391.

3 GRATIAN, a Briton, 431.

SOLOMON, K. of Armenia.

Aldroenus, K. of Armenia. — 4 CONSTANTINE, 443.

N. — 5 CONSTANS, 445. — 8 AURELIUS AMBROSIUS, 508. — 9 UTER PENDRAGON, or Nazaleod. — N. D. of Cornwall.

Guenhumara, Dss. of Cornwall. — Guenhumara. — Cador, D. of Cornwall.

Pendragon.

6 VORTIGERN, E. of Cornwall, 464, d. 484. — Catigern, 454. — 10 *ARTHUR*, one of the Nine Worthies, 542. — *Anne.* — 11 CONSTANTINE, D. of Cornwall, 545.

N. Rowena, dr. of Hengist, K. of Kent. — *N.* his daughter, by Rowena. — Quinever. — Lothius, K. of the Picts.

7 VORTIMER, 475, or 456. — Catigan, 455. — Pascentius, K. of the Silures. — N. Vertigern. — *Faustus.* — N. a son. — 12 AURELIUS CONAN, 578.

14 MALGO CONAN, 586.

16 CADWAN 6, P. of North Wales, 634. — 13 VORTIPOR. — 15 CORETICUS, 613.

Acca, the divorced Q. of Ethelfrid, K. of Northumberland.

17 CADWALLO, or Cadwallin, 678.

18 CADWALLADER, 689. Next Tab.

TAB. DXCI. Kings and Princes of Wales.

CADWALLADER, K. of the Britons, 688, or 689. Last Tab.

1 IDWALLO, or Edwal, A. D. 720.

ELIDURE.

2 RODERIC MALWINOE, 755.

Gwyriad.

3 CONAN, 818, or 820. — Howel, L. of Anglesea and Man, 825.

Nesta, dr. of Cadeth, P. of Powis.

4 ESYTH.

Mervin, 843.

Mervin, K. of Man, 843.

Esyth, dr. of Conan, K. of Wales.

5 RODERIC 2, Maure, the Great, 876.

Anghared, dr. of Merick, K. of Cardigan.

NORTH WALES.

I. AMARAWDTH, P. of North Wales, 913.

1 CADEL, P. of SOUTH WALES, 907.

MERVIN, P. of Powis.

II. EDWAL 2, Voel, 940. — Elis.

2 HOWEL, 948.

III. MERIC. — IV. JAMES, or Iago, 982.

3 HOWEL DHA, K. of all Wales, 948.

V. CONAN, P. of North Wales.

4 MEREDITH, K. of Wales, 992.

VI. GRYFFITH ap Conan, 1137.

5 MEREDITH, 992. — 6 ÆNEAS, or Evenus, 998.

VII. OWEN GUINEDH, 1169.

7 THEODORET, K. of Deheubarth, 1077.

VIII. DAVID ap Owen, 1194.

8 RHESE ap Theodoret, 1093.

JORVETH.

9 GRYFFITH ap Rhese.

IX. LEWELLEN ap Jorveth, 1240.

10 RHESE 2, ap Gryffith.

Meredith, L. of Powis.

X. DAVID ap Llewellen, 1246. — Griffith.

11 GRYFFITH 2, ap Rhese. — Nesta. Gerald Fitzwalter.

Madoc, 1160. — Gryffith, L. of Powis.

XI. LLEWELLEN, 1282.

Cymeric. — Meredith.

TAB. DXCII. Kings and Princes of Wales, according to the Welch History, beginning with

RODERIC 2, Maure, the Great, 876. Last Tab.

Amauraudth.

Cadel, P. of South Wales, 907.

8 EDWAL 2, Voel, P. of North Wales. — Elis.

Howel, 948.

Eric, or Meric. — 10 JEVAF, 982. — 10 IAGO, 982.

Howel Dha, K. of all Wales, 948.

14 EDWAL 3, 1003. — 11 HOWEL, 984. — 12 CADWALLAN, 986. — Sitsylth.

Meredith, 992.

17 IAGO ap Edwal, 1037. — 15 AEDEN ap Blethond, 1015. — 16 LLEWELLEN, 1021. — Angerhard. — Caradoc.

Angerhard.

16 Llewellen. — N.

Conan.

18 GRYFFITH ap Llewellen, 1067. — 19 BLETHYN, 1073. — 19 RHYWALLEN, 1073. — 20 TRAHEM ap Caradoc, 1078.

21 GRYFFITH ap Conan, 1137.

Agath, dr. of Aldgar, E. of Mercia.

22 OWEN ap Gryffith, 1169.

N.

Fleance, son of Baucho Thane of Lochaber.

Jorweth. — 23 DAVID ap Owen, 1194.

24 LLEWELLEN ap Jorwith, 1242. — More sons.

25 DAVID ap Llewellen, 1246. — Gryffith.

26 LLEWELLEN 3, 1282. — 27 DAVID, 1284. — Roderic.

Joan, dr. of John, K. of England.

David. — Wentelina, or Joan. — Margaret.

Sir Reginald de Brewes. — John, her nephew.

John.

Margaret, his aunt. — Many noble Families.

TAB. DXCIII. The Saxon Heptarchy.

B. C. 90. HARDERIC, K. of the Saxons, A. D. 1.

Anseric, K. of the Saxons, 8.

Wilke, K. of the Saxons, 30.

Svarticke, P. of the Saxons, 76.

Svarticke, P. of the Saxons, 80.

Sigward, P. of the Saxons, 100.

Witekind, K. of the Saxons.

Wilke 2, P. of the Saxons, 190.

Marbod, K. of the Saxons, 256.

BODO, or WODEN, K. of the Saxons, 300.

Frea, Fria, or Frigga.

Veldeg.

Witte, or Vecta, K. of the Saxons, 350.

Witte 2, K. of the Saxons, 400.

Witigislus, or Wihtgislus, K. 434.

HENGIST, K. of Kent.

Tab. 594.

Cacer, or Cacera.

Titmon, or Tilmon.

Trisigil, or Trigislus.

Rothimund.

Hirp.

Quicelmus, or Withelin.

UFFA, K. of the East Angles.

Tab. 595.

Saxonatta, or Seaxnod.

Gesack, or Supig.

Audesk, or Ansteig.

Sueppa.

Sigefugel.

Bedican.

Offa.

ÆCWINAS, or ERCHINWINE, K. of the East Saxons.

Tab. 596.

Wilelgetha, or Witholgiarus.

Waga.

Withleg.

Weremund.

Offa.

Engengeate.

Eomerus.

Ichel.

Cnobba.

Kenwad, or Cunewaldus.

CRIDA, K. of Mercia.

Tab. 597.

Webdig, or Weagdeagus.

Sigarus.

Suebded.

Siggoth.

Seabaldus.

Sefugelus.

Suartha.

Somel.

Westerwalchna.

Wilgisel.

Wuskfrea, or Bascreas.

Iffius, or Iffi.

ELLA, or ALLA, K. of Northumberland.

Tab. 598.

Bealdeagus, or Beldeg.

Brandus, or Brando.

Benac.

Beorna.

Wigbrand.

Ingebrand.

Alusa, or Aloc.

Angengeat.

Ingengeat.

Æthelbright, or Ethelbert.

Oesa, or Esa.

ELLA, K. of Sussex.

Tab. 599.

Fredegar.

Friairin, or Frewin.

Wigga.

Gerisius.

Esla.

Esla 2.

Elisias

CHERDICK, K. of Wessex.

Eoppa.

IDA, K. of Bernicia.

Tab. 598. Tab. 600.

TAB. DXCIV. Kings of Kent.

WITIGISLUS, the 4th from Woden, K. of the Saxons, 434.

A. D. 455. 1 HENGIST, 488 or 467.

Hatwaker, or Odoacre, P. of Saxons in Germany.

2 ŒRIC, or ESK, 512 or 514.

3 OCTA, or OTTA, 534.

4 HERMENRIC, or IMERIC, 568.

5 ETHELBERT, 616.

Bertha, dr. of Chilperic, or Cherebert, K. of the Soissons, or Paris.

6 EDBALD, 640.

N. his step-mother.

Ermenfrid, died before his father.

Oslaw.

Domnella.

Merwald, K. of Mercia.

Adeltride.

Ermenberga, a Nun.

Edburga.

Ethelred.

Ethelbert.

Emma, dr. of Odebret, K. of Mentz.

Enswith, a Nun.

7 ERCOMBERT, 664.

Serburga, dr. of Anna, K. of the East Angles.

8 EGBERT, 673.

9 LOTHAIRE, 685.

10 EDRIC, 686.

11 WIGTRED, or WITHRED, 725.

12 EDBERT, 748.

15 ETHELBERT 3. Pren, 798.

13 ETHELBERT, 760.

Ardulph, d. b. F.

14 ALDRIC, 794.

Alemund, d. b. F.

Ermengelda.

Wolfero, K. of Mercia.

Erkengode, or Ertongotha, a Nun.

Richard, d. at Lucca.

Witibald, a Bp.

Winibald.

Walpurga.

16 CUTHRID, 805.

17 BALDRED, 823.

Horsus, or Horsa, 454.

Ibusus, or Ebusa.

Ida, or Otho, by some said to be the founder of the kingdom of Northumberland.

Rowena, or Ronixa.

Vortigern, K. of the Britons.

Otha, or Octa, Gov. in the North.

Ebusa.

Rikell, or Ricula.

Sledda, K. of Essex.

Edburga, a Nun.

Ethelburga, or Tate.

Edwin, K. of Northumberland.

Tab. DXCV. Kings of the East Angles.

QUICELMUS, the 6th from Woden. Tab. 593.

575. 1 UFFA, 578.

2 TITULUS, or Titil, 599.

3 REDOWALD, 624.
N. the mother of Sigebert, by a former marriage.

Reiner.

4 ERPWALD, 632.

6 EGRIC, 655.

N.

7 ANNAS, 655.

Guido, or Emy, or Ennius.

8 ETHELHERD, or Ethelric, 656.
Hereswith, great grand dr. of Edwin 2, K. of Northumberland.

N.
N. the wife of K. Redowald.

5 SIGEBERT, 644.

9 EDELWALD, or Adelwalt, 664.

Ferminius.

Erkenwald, Bp. of London.

St. Auldry, Abbess of Ely.

Serburga.
Ercombert, K. of Kent.

Withgeth.

Ethelburga, Abbess of Barking.

Ethelburga, Abbess of St. Bridget.

10 ALDULPH, 683.

11 ELSWOLF, or Elfwold, 749.

12 BEORN, 761.

14 ETHELRED, about 790.
Leofran.

15 ETHELBERT 2, or Egilbert, 792.

13 ETHELBERT, 758.

N.

N.

Sewara.
Alemund.

16 St. EDMUND, 870.

Tab. DXCVI. Kings of the East Saxons, or Essex.

527. 1 ERCHENWINE, 581. Tab. 593.

2 SLEDDA, 598.
Rekell, or Recuella, dr. of Imeric, K. of Kent.

3 SABBERT, 616.
Aethelgoda.

4 SEXRED, 623.

4 SEWARD, 623.

4 SIGEBERT, 623.

Sigebold.

N. a dr.

5 SIGEBERT 2, the Little, 653.

8 SIGHERE, or Siger, 683.
St. Oswith, dr. of Adaltrid, K. of Northumberland.

9 SEBBA, 694.

10 SIGHARD, 700.

12 OFFA, 709.
N. of Mercia.

11 SEOFRID, 701.

6 SIGEBERT the Good, 660.

7 SWITHELME, 665.

14 SUITHRED, 790.

16 SIGERED.

15 SIGERIC, 823.

Tab. DXCVII. Kings of Mercia.

KENOBALD, or Cunobald, the 10th from Woden. Tab. 593.

582. 1 CRIDA, 593.

2 WEBBA, 614.

Kenwalk, or Cenowalch.

Cenwin.

Kenrow, or Centour.

Bassa.

Cuthbert.

14 KENWALF, or Cenulph, 819.
Elfrid, dr. of Offa.

15 CENELIN, 819.

17 BIRNULPH, 823.

20 BERTHULPH.

Birfred.

Sexburga.
Kenwald, K. of Wessex.

5 PEDA, 657.
Alfleda, dr. of Oswy, K. of Northumberland.

Koneswitha.
Offa.

6 WULFHERE, 675.
Ermenhild, dr. of Ercombert, K. of Kent.

8 KENRED, 709.

Vulfad.
Rufine.
Wereburg.

7 ETHELRED, 704, d. 716.
Offrida, dr. of Oswy, K. of Northumberland.

9 CHELRED, or Cedred, 716.
Wereburg.

Quendreda.
Offa.

Burgenhild.

18 LUDICAN, 825.

11 BERNARD, a Mercian Lord, 757.

16 CEOWALF, 821.

Elfleda.
Wigmund, son of K. Withlafe.

21 BURDRED, 874.
Ethelswith, dr. of Ethelwolf, K. of England.

4 PENDA, 653.
Kinswith.

Merowald.
Egburga, dr. of Egbert, K. of Kent.

Mercelm.

St. Meresin.
St. Milburg.
St. Milgith.
St. Mildrith.

Kenburg.
Akfrid, K. of Northumberland.

N. a son.

13 EGFRID, 796.

Ethelburga.
Alemund, K. of Kent.

Brithric, K. of West Saxons.

Cunemund.

3 CARLUS, 625.

Eoppa.

Renewalth.
Offa, K. of the East Angles.

Enwolf, or Ernulph.

Thumfrid, or Dingfert.
Marcella.

12 OFFA, 796.
Quendrida, or Cenedryd, dr. of Kenulph.

Quenburga.
Edwin the Great, K. of Northumberland.

Oswolf, or Ormond.

Alwy, or Alorus.

10 ETHELBALD, 757.

Elfleda.
Ethelred, K. of Northumberland.

Elfleda.
Ethelbert, K. of East Angles.

Freemund.

OSHER of the Mercian Blood.

Oswald.

Ethelrid.

Ethelrid.

19 WITHLAFE, or Witglaph, 827.

Egmund, or Wigmund.
Elfleda, dr. of Ceodwalf, K. of Mercia.

Wigstein, the Martyr.

Edburga.
Etheland, E. in Lincoln.

TAB. DXCVIII. Kings of Northumberland.

WODEN. Tab. 593.

ESA, the 11th from Woden. Tab. 593.

Eoppa.

Ella, K. of Sussex.

Affius.

547. 1 IDA, 559. | Bibba. | *N.*

3 ELAPPEA, or GLAPPA, K. of Bernicia, 572.

Theodulph, or Theodwald, 572.

4 FRIDULPH, or FRETHULPHE, 579.

Elfric.

Alla, K. of Deira, 588.

2 ADDA, 566.

5 THEODORIC, K. of Bernicia, 586.

Bealrick.

6 ATHALARIC, or ETHELRIC, 595.

Ecca. Oswald. Sogo.

Ogga.

Sogother.

Alaric.

Osric, K. of Deira, 634.

8 EDWIN the Great, 633. | Quenburga, dr. of Ceorlus, K. of Mercia. | Ethelburga, dr. of Ethelbert, K. of Kent.

Acca. | 7 ADALFRID.

7 ADALFRID, 617. | Acca, sister of Edwin the Great. | *N.*

Theobald.

Adhelm.

Blockman.

Oswin, K. of Deira, 660.

Offrid, 633.

Effrid.

Ethelm. Uskfrea. Etheldrida.

Ganfleda. | 11 OSWY.

9 ANFRID, or EANFRITH, 634

10 OSWALD, 643. | Kenneburg, dr. of Cinigisils, K. of Wessex.

Oslake. Offlake. Offa. Ebba.

11 *OSWY*, 670. | Ganfleda, dr. of K. Edwin. | *N.*

Egwald.

Boso.

Iffy.

Hereric. | Bereswith.

Ethalwald, K. of Deira.

12 EGFRID, 685. | Adelfrid, dr. of Annas, K. of the East Angles.

Alfuin, 680. Elfrida, Abbess of Whitby, 614.

Alfrida. | Peada, K. of Mercia.

Offrida. | Ethelred, K. of Mercia.

13 *ALKFRED*, 705. | Kenburga, dr. of Penda, K. of Mercia.

Leowald.

Bernham.

Hilda, Abbess of Whitby.

Hereswith. | Ethelbert, K. of the East Angles.

14 OSRID, 716. | Cuthburga, sister of Ina, K. of Wessex.

Cuthwin.

Cutha.

Etha.

N.

Enwin.

20 MOLLON ADELWALL, by some called son of Osulphe, 766.

15 HENRIC, or Cenred, 718.

17 CEOLULPH, 737.

18 EDBERT, 758.

Egber, Arbp. of York.

16 OSRIC, 730.

21 ALCRED, 774.

22 ETHELRED, 779 or 796. | N. | Elfleda, dr. of Offa, K. of Mercia.

26 ARDULPHE, 808.

27 ALPHUALD 2, 810.

19 OSULPH, 759.

24 OSRID 2, 790.

St. Alemund, 800.

28 ANDRED, 841

23 ALPHWALD, 789.

25 OSBALD, or OSRID, 796.

30 OSBERT, 867.

29 ETHELRED 2, 848.

Two sons.

TAB. DXCIX. Kings of Sussex.

ESA, or ŒSA, the 11th from Woden.

491.

1 ELLA, 514.

Eoppa.

Baldulphe, or Cisemenius, or Rymen, 511.

Wlencing, or Colgrin, or Plantigus, 511.

2 CISSA, 590.

Ida, K. of Bernicia.

N.

3 ADELWICH, or ETHELWOLPH, 686. | Ebba, dr. of Anfrid, K. of Wight.

4 BERTHUN, 688.

5 AUTHUN.

Arwald, K. of Wight.

Two sons.

TAB. DC. Kings of Wessex, or of the West Saxons.

ELISEUS.

519.
1 CHERDIC, or CERDIC, 534. — N.

2 CHENRIC, or KENRIC, 560. — Stuff, Gov. of the Isle of Wight. — WHITGAR, K. of Wight.

3 CEOLIN, K. of Sussex, 592. — Quicelm. — Cutulph, or Cuthwolph, 575. — Ceolulphe.

Cuthwin, 581. — Cutha, 585. — Cuniwald. — 4 CEOLRIC, K. of Sussex, 598. — 5 CEOLULPH, or CHELWOLD, K. of Sussex, 611. — Cuthegisil.

Ceadda. — Ceolwald. — Ethilwald. — 6 CINIGISIL, or KINGILS, K. of Sussex, 643. — Quicelm, K. of Sussex, 636. — Kenfrid, or Cenfert.

Cenbert. — Kenred. — Cenulphe. — Oswald. — Albert, K. of Sussex. — 7 CENOWALCH, or KENWALD, 672. / 7 SEXBURGA, dr. of Webba, K. of Mercia, 674. — 9 CENTUIN, or KENUIN, 685. — St. Agelwin. — Keneburga. / Oswald, K. of Northumberland. — Cudred. — 8 CENSUS, K. of part of Wessex, 676.

Cilla. — N.

10 CEDOWALLA, 688. / Cendritha. — 11 INA, or HUN, 727. / Ethelburga, sister of K. Sigebert, or Desburgia. — Quenburga. — Cuthburga. / Osred, K. of Northumberland. — Ingils, or Ingisil. — Pionnas, d. b. F. — 8 ESCUIN, 676.

Nunnas. — Baldred. — Bernwin. — Eoppa. — Sigeric. — Ethelburga. / Ina, K. of Wessex. — 12 ADELARD, or ETHELWARD, 740. — 13 CUDRED, 754. — Hildulde, Abbess of Barking.

Esa, or Easa. — 14 SIGEBERT, 755. — Cunehard, 784. — Sigebald, d. b. F. — 15 CENULPHE, or KENWOLPH, 784. — Chenric, 749.

Alcmund.

16 BRITHRIC, 800. / Ethelburga, dr. of Offa, K. of Mercia.

17 EGBERT 1, K. of all England. / Redburg. — St. Albhure. — Ethelstan.

ETHELWOLF, K. of England. / Osburgis, dr. of Oslake, Great Butler of England.

Oslake, Great Butler of England.

Osburgis. / Ethelwolf, K. of England.

Saxon Kings of England. Table 601 and 602.

TAB. DCI. Kings of England.

828. 1 EGBERT, 838.

2 ETHELWOLPH, 857.

3 ETHELBALD, 860. | 4 ETHELBERT, 866. | 5 ETHELRED, 872. | 6 ALFRED the Great, 900.

7 EDWARD, 925.

8 ATHELSTAN, 941. | 9 EDMOND, 948. | 10 EDRED, 955. | Thyra. — Gormo 3, K. of Denmark.

11 EDWIN, 959. | 12 EDGAR, 975. | RICHARD, D. of Normandy. | Harald 8, K. of Denmark, 981.

13 EDWARD 2, junior, 978. | 14 ETHELRED 2, 1016. Elgiva. \| Emma. | Emma. — Ethelred, K. England. | Richard 2, 1026. | 15 SUENO, K. of Denmark, 1013.

16 EDMOND 2, Ironside, 1018. | 20 EDWARD 3, 1066. Githa. | Goda-Radulph | Robert 2, 1038. | 17 CANUTE the Great, 1036. | Estritha. — Richard 2, D. of Normandy.

Edward. | 21 HARALD 2, 1067. | 22 WILLIAM the Conqueror, 1087. | 18 HARALD, 1039. | 19 CANUTE 2, 1041.

Edgar Atheling. | Margaret. — Malcolm 3, K. of Scotland.

Maud. — 24 HENRY 1, K. of England. | 23 WILLIAM 2, Rufus, 1100. | 24 HENRY 1, 1135. — Maud of Scotland. | Adela. — Stephen, C. of Blois.

Maud, or Mathildis, 1167. — Emp. Henry 5. \| Geoffrey, C. of Anjou, 1150.

25 STEPHEN of Blois, 1154.

26 HENRY 2, 1189.

27 RICHARD, 1199. | 28 JOHN, 1216.

29 HENRY 3, 1272.

30 EDWARD 1, 1307.

31 EDWARD 2, 1327.

32 EDWARD 3, 1377.

Edward the Black Prince. | John of Gaunt, D. of Lancaster. | Edmond, D. of York.

33 RICHARD 2, 1399. | 34 HENRY 4, 1413. | John, E. of Somerset. | Richard, D. of York.

35 HENRY 5, 1422. | John. | Richard, D. of York.

36 HENRY 6, 1461. | Margaret. — Edmond, E. of Richmond. | 37 EDWARD 4, 1483. | 39 RICHARD 3, 1485.

40 HENRY 7, 1509. — Elizabeth of York. | 38 EDWARD 5, 1483. | Elizabeth. — 40 Henry 7, 1509.

41 HENRY 8, 1547. | Margaret. — James 4, K. of Scotland. | Mary. — Charles Brandon, D. of Suffolk.

42 EDWARD 6, 1553. | 43 MARY, 1558. | 44 ELIZABETH, 1603. | James 5, K. of Scotland. | Frances. — Henry Grey.

Mary, Q. of Scotland. — Henry, L. Darnley. | Lady Jane, 1554.

45 JAMES 6, K. of Scotland, 1625.

46 CHARLES 1, 1649. | Elizabeth. — Frederic, K. of Bohemia.

47 CHARLES 2, 1685. | 48 JAMES 2, 1688. | Mary. — William, P. of Orange. | Sophia. — Ernest Augustus, Elect. of Brunswic.

49 MARY, 1694. — 49 WILLIAM, P. of Orange, 1702. | 50 ANNE, 1714. | 49 WILLIAM. — 49 MARY. | 51 GEORGE 1, 1727.

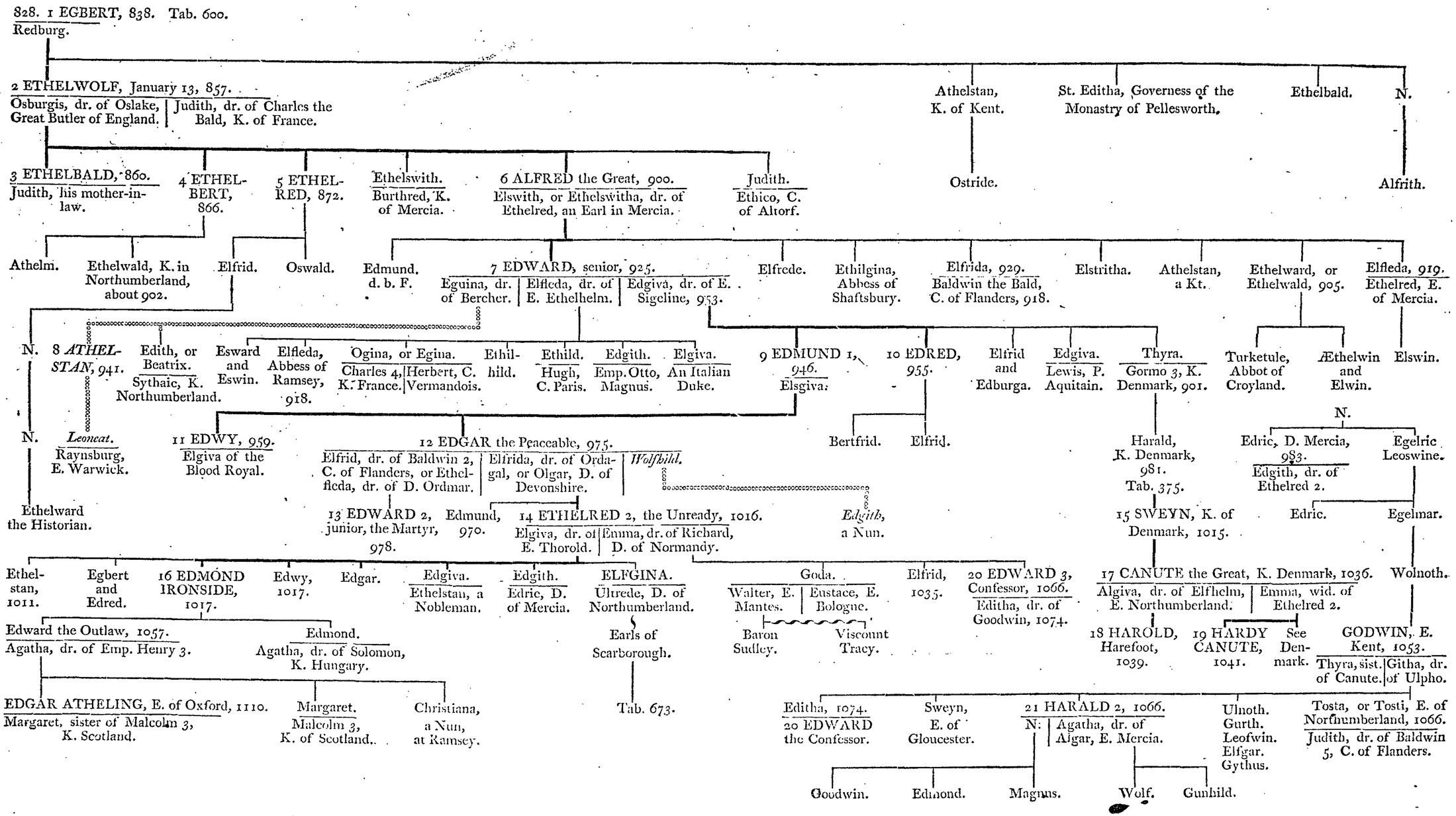
52 GEORGE 2, 1760.

Frederic, P. of Wales, 1751.

GEORGE 3.

George, P. of Wales.

Tab. DCII. Saxon and Danish Kings of England.



TAB. DCIII. Dukes of Normandy.

ROGWALD the Rich, a Danish Earl.
Helder, dr. of Harolft.

1 ROLLO, BIGOT, or ROBERT, D. of Normandy, 917 or 920.
Hoppa, dr. of Berengarius, C. of Bayeux. | Gisela, or Gisla, dr. of Charles the Simple, K. of France.

2 WILLIAM, Longa Spatha, D. of Aquitain, 943.
Adela, or Sphortha, dr. of Hubert, C. of Senlis.
Ralph, E. of Yvery and Bareux.

Christina.
Grimaldus 1, P of Monaco.

Gerlotta.
William 2, D. of Aquitain.

ROBERT, C. of Corbeil.

3 RICHARD I, the Hardy, D. of Normandy, 960.
Emma, dr. of Hugh, C. of Paris. | Gunilda of Denmark.

William Fitzosborn.

4 RICHARD II, D. of Normandy, 1026.
Judith, dr. of Geofry, C. of Bretagne. | Estrith, dr. of Sueno, K. of Denmark. | Pavia.

Mauger, E. of Corbeil.

Emma.
Ethelred 2, K. of England. | Canute, K. of Denmark.

Robert, C. of Evreux, and Bp. of Rouen.

William, C. of Hiesmes and Eu.
Lesielina de Harcourt.

Hedwig.
GEOFRY, C. of Bretagne.

Geofry, or Godfrey, E. of Eu and Brionne.

RICHARD 5, E. of Corbeil.

5 RICHARD III, D. of Normandy, 1028.

6 ROBERT II, the Devil, 1035.
Harlotta, dr. of Fulbert, or Rollo de Croy.

Eleonora.
Baldwin IV, C. of Flanders.

Alisa.
Rainald 1, C. of Burgundy.

Adalicia.
PHILIP DALLE PHILIP.

Nicholas, Abbot of St. Andrews.

William, a Monk.

Papia.
Gilbert, Advocate of St. Walery.

William, C. of Argues and Thoulouse.

Mauger, Arbp. of Rouen.

Richard, C. of Evreux.

Rudolph, Constable of Normandy.

Robert, C. of Eu.

William, C. of Soissons.
Ada, sister of Guido, C. of Soissons.

Earls of Egmont. Tab. 689.

Gilbert Crispin, C. of Brionne.
Harlotta, dr. of Fulbert de Croy, and mother of William the Conqueror.

Robert Fitz Hamon, P. of Glamorgan, E. of Corbeil.

Richard de Granville, E. Corbeil.

7 *WILLIAM* the Conqueror.

Lords Delaval. Tab. 689.

Richard Pons.

Baldwin.
Albrida, cousin of William the Conqueror.

Richard Fitz Gilbert.

* Odo, Bp. of Baieux, C. Pal. of Kent, and High Justiciary of England.

* Robert, E. of Montaign and Cornwall.

Emma.
Rubard, E. of Auranches.

Mabel.
Robert, E. of Gloucester. Next Tab.

RICHARD, E. of Cornbul.
Adelyne, dr. of Robert de Beaumont, E. of Leicester.

Kings of England. Tab. 604.

Walter Fitz Richard, 1216.

Adela.
Ranulph Avenel.

House of Devon de Rivers, extinct in 1261.

Gilbert, E. of Clare, Pembroke and Buckingham, 1152.

ROBERT, L. Steward.

Roger, E. of Clare.

William, E. of Cornwall.

Hugh Lupus, C. Pal. of Chester, 1103.

Odo, E. of Albemarle.

William Henry, E. of Bath, 1711.

WALTER FITZ RICHARD.

Mathildis, Bss. Oakampton.
Robert, na. son of K. Henry I.

Richard.

Walter, B. Fitzwalter.
PHILIPPA, wid. of Edward, D. of York.

Richard, E. of Clare.

Roghard, E. of Chester, 1119.

Southwel Clifford, Lord de Clifford, and Clifford Lord Clifford of Chudleigh. Tab. 685 and 686.

Rosamund Clifford.
King Henry 2.

Roger.

Tab. DCIV. Norman Kings of England.

XXII. WILLIAM I. called the Conqueror, D. of Normandy, 1087.
N. | Matilda, or Maud, dr. of Baldwin 5, C. of Flanders, 1083.

William Peveral. Lord of Nottingham and Derby.

Robert, D. of Normandy, 1107, d. 1134. | Sibylla of Conversanna.

Richard, was killed by a stag in the New Forest, Hampshire.

XXIII. WILLIAM II. Rufus, 1100.

Maud, dr. of Malcolm 3, K. of Scotland.

Alisa, dr. of Geoffry, D. of Brabant.

Nesta, dr. of Rhys ap Tudor, P. of South Wales.

N.

Editha, dr. of Ferne, a Great Baron.

XXIV. HENRY, Clericus or Beauclerk, December 2, 1135.

Elizabeth, sist. of Maleran, E. of Mellent.

Sibyl, dr. of Sir Robert Corbet.

Constantia. | Alain Fergeant, C. of Bretagne.

Cecilia, Abbess of Caen, 1126.

Adeliza, contracted to Harold, K. of England.

Gundred, 1085. | William de Warren, E. of Surrey, 1088.

Agatha, the bride of Alonso, K. of Galicia.

Adela, or Alice, 1137. | Stephen, C. of Blois.

William, C. of Nottingham.

William, C. of Flanders. | Sibylla, dr. of Foulk, E. of Anjou.

Joan, dr. of Humbert 1, C. of Maurienne.

Henry, d. y.

Richard.

William.

N. Helie de St. Saen.

William, C. of Main and D. of Normandy, 1119. | Matilda, dr. of Foulk, E. of Anjou.

Mathildis, 1167. | Emperor Henry V.

GEOFFRY, Plantagenet, C. of Anjou.

Robert de Cadurno, E. of Gloucester, 1147. | Mabel, dr. of Robert, E. of Corbeil. Last Tab.

Henry. N. a Welch lady.

Richard, drowned, 1119.

Robert. Maud d'Auranches.

Elizabeth. Alexander K. of Scotland. But this is denied by the Scots, who give him another wife.

Gilbert.

William.

Henry.

Maud, 1119. Robrock, E. of Perth.

Maud. Conan, C. of Bretagne.

Juliana. Eustace de Pacie.

Constantia. Rozcelin, V. of Beaumont.

N. William Goet.

Alina. Matthew, L. of Montmorancy.

Reinald, E. of Cornwal, 1176. | N. dr. of Wm. Fitz Richard.

XXV. STEPHEN of Blois, 1154. | Maud, dr. of Eustace, C. of Bologne, 1151.

XXVI. HENRY II. C. of Anjou, K. of England.

William, E. of Gloucester, L. of Glamorganshire, 1183. | Hawis, dr. of Robert Bossu, E. of Leicester.

Roger, Bp. of Worcester, 1179.

Richard, Arbp. of Roan.

Hamon, 1160.

Mabel. Aubre de Vere.

Matilda. Manolph Gernorics, E. of Chester, 1155.

Meiler. N. dr. of Hugh Lacy, L. of Meath.

Robert.

Havice.

Harris, or Avice. Richard de Rivers, E. of Devon, 1162.

REGINALD, L. of Courtenay, 1209.

Maud. Robert, E. of Mellent.

Ursula. Walter Dunstonville, B. of Castlecomb.

Sarah. N. V. of Limoges.

Baldwin, d. y.

Eustace, C. of Bologna, 1152. | Constantia, dr. of Lewis 6, K. of France.

William, E. of Surrey, 1160.

Maud, d. y.

Mary. Matthew, son of Theodoric, C. of Flanders.

William, mistaken for Wm. E. of Surrey.

Jervais, 1160.

Robert, 1166.

Mabel. Almeric Montfort, C. of Evreux.

Amitia. Richard, E. of Clare, Hereford, and Gloucester.

Isabel.

John, K. of England.

Geoffry de Magnavilla, E. of Essex.

Hubert de Burgo, E. of Kent.

Emperors of Constantinople. Tab. 263.

Valesian Kings of France. Tab. 256.

Viscounts Courtenay. Tab. 686.

JOHN DUNSTANVILLE.

Ida.

Maud. | Henry 1, D. of Brabant.

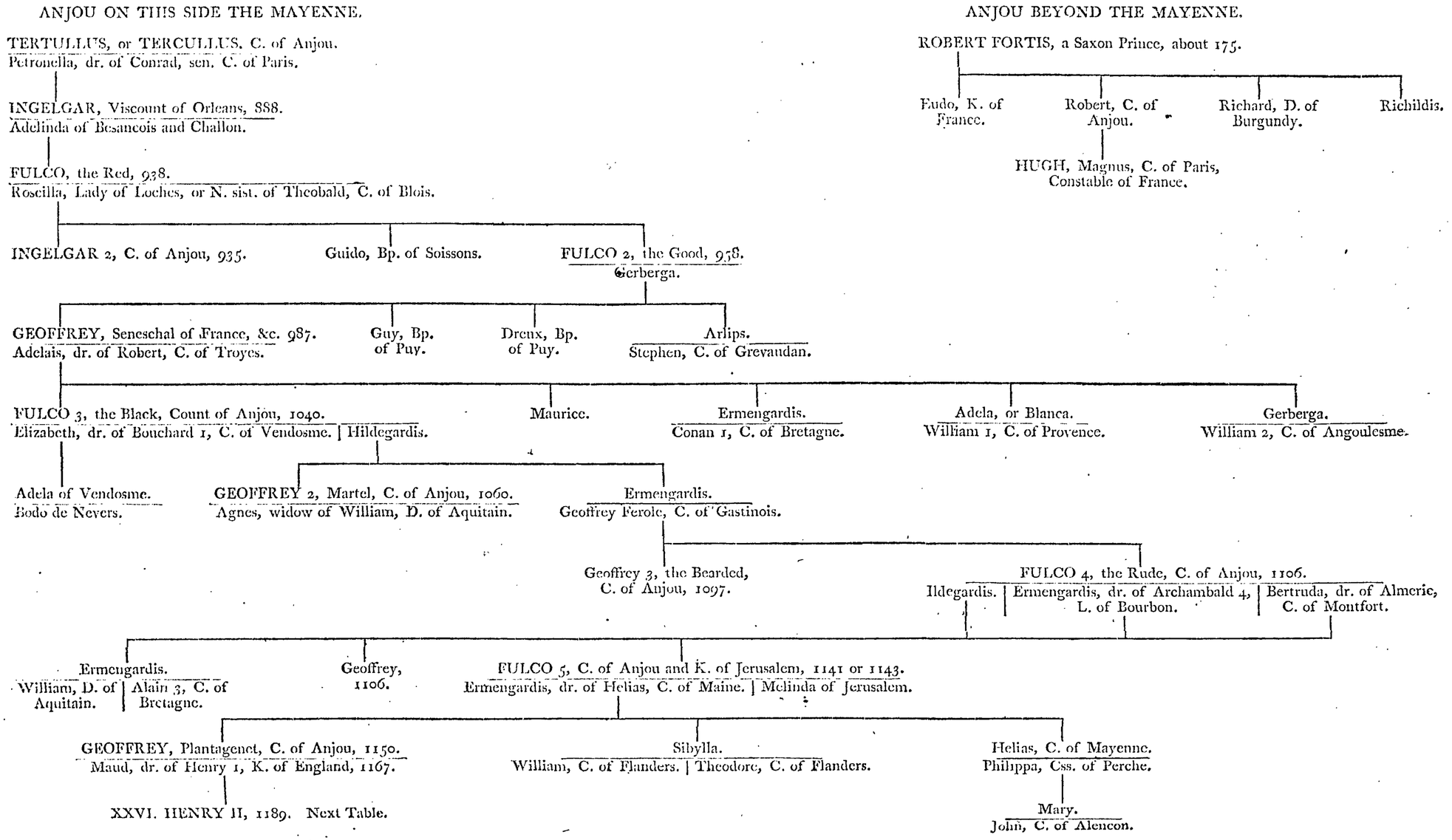
Kings of England of the House of Anjou. Tab. 606.

Almeric, C. of Evreux, E. of Gloucester, upon the divorce of his aunt Isabel from John, her first husband.

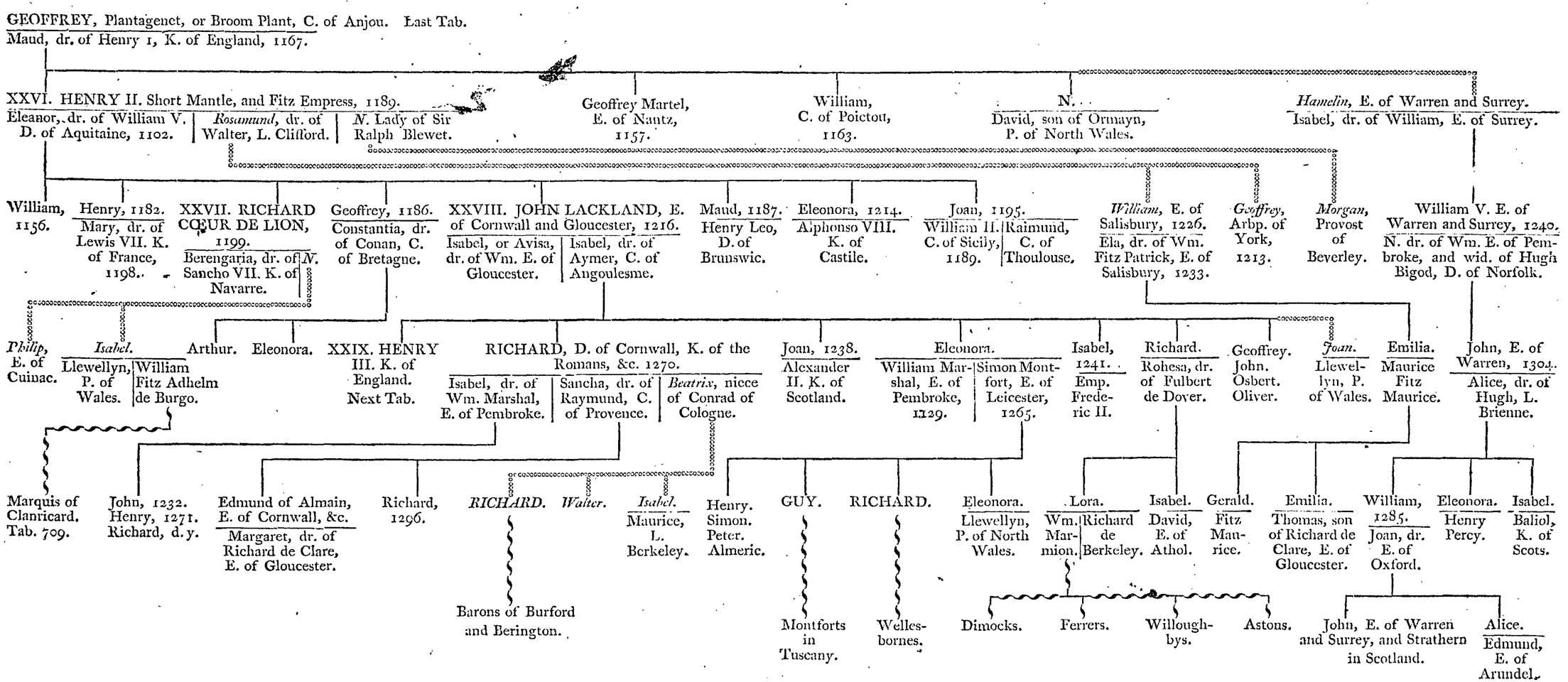
Thomas Wriothesly, d. without issue.

5 R

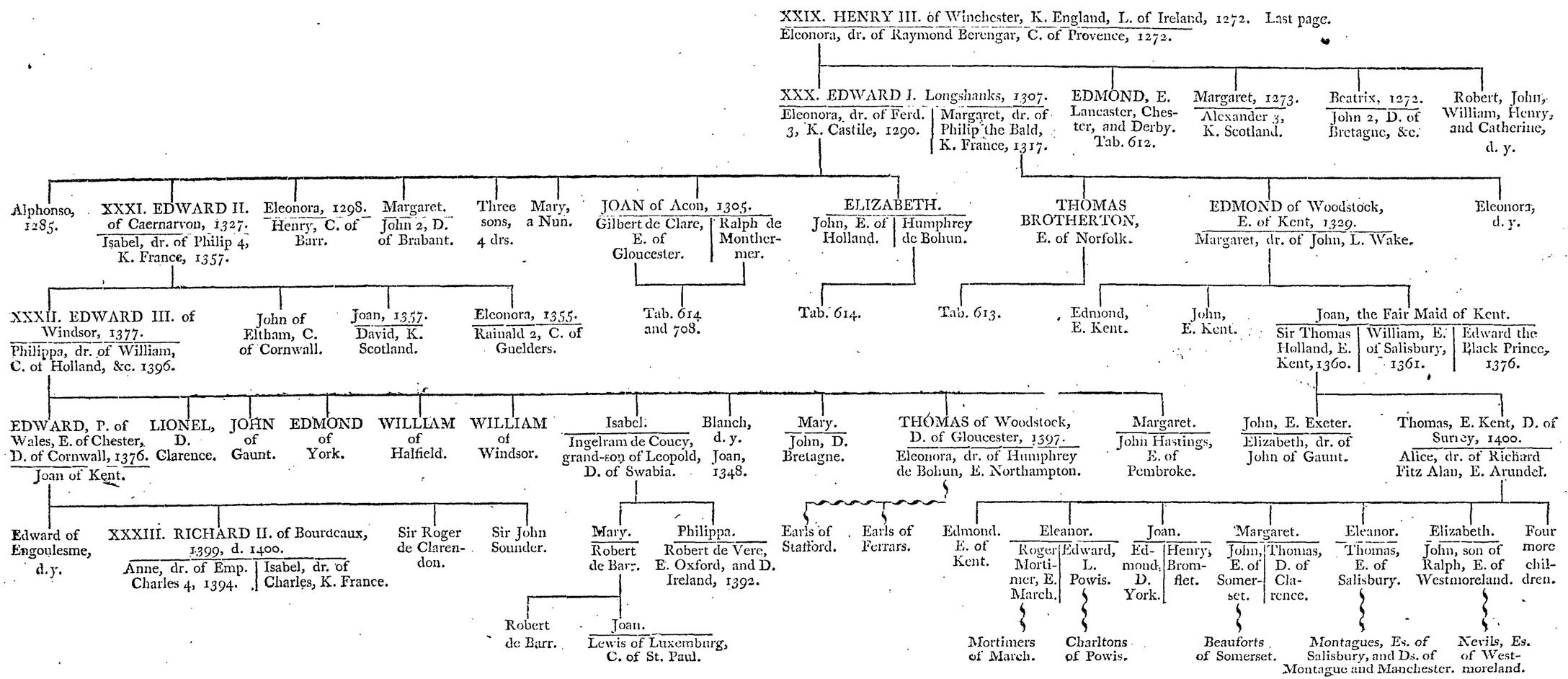
Tab. DCV. Ancestors of the Kings of England, of the House of Anjou.



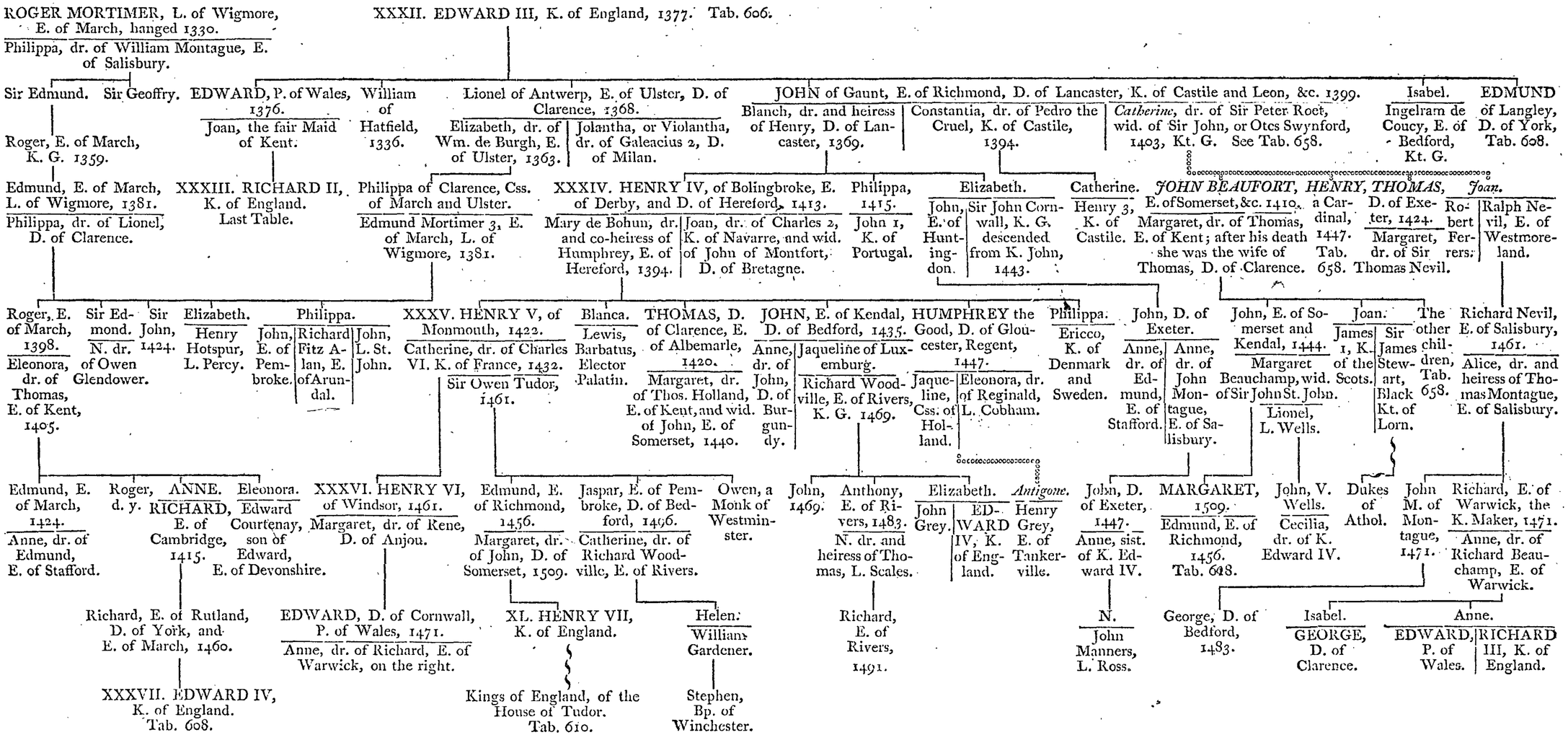
Tab. DCVI. Kings of England, of the House of Anjou.



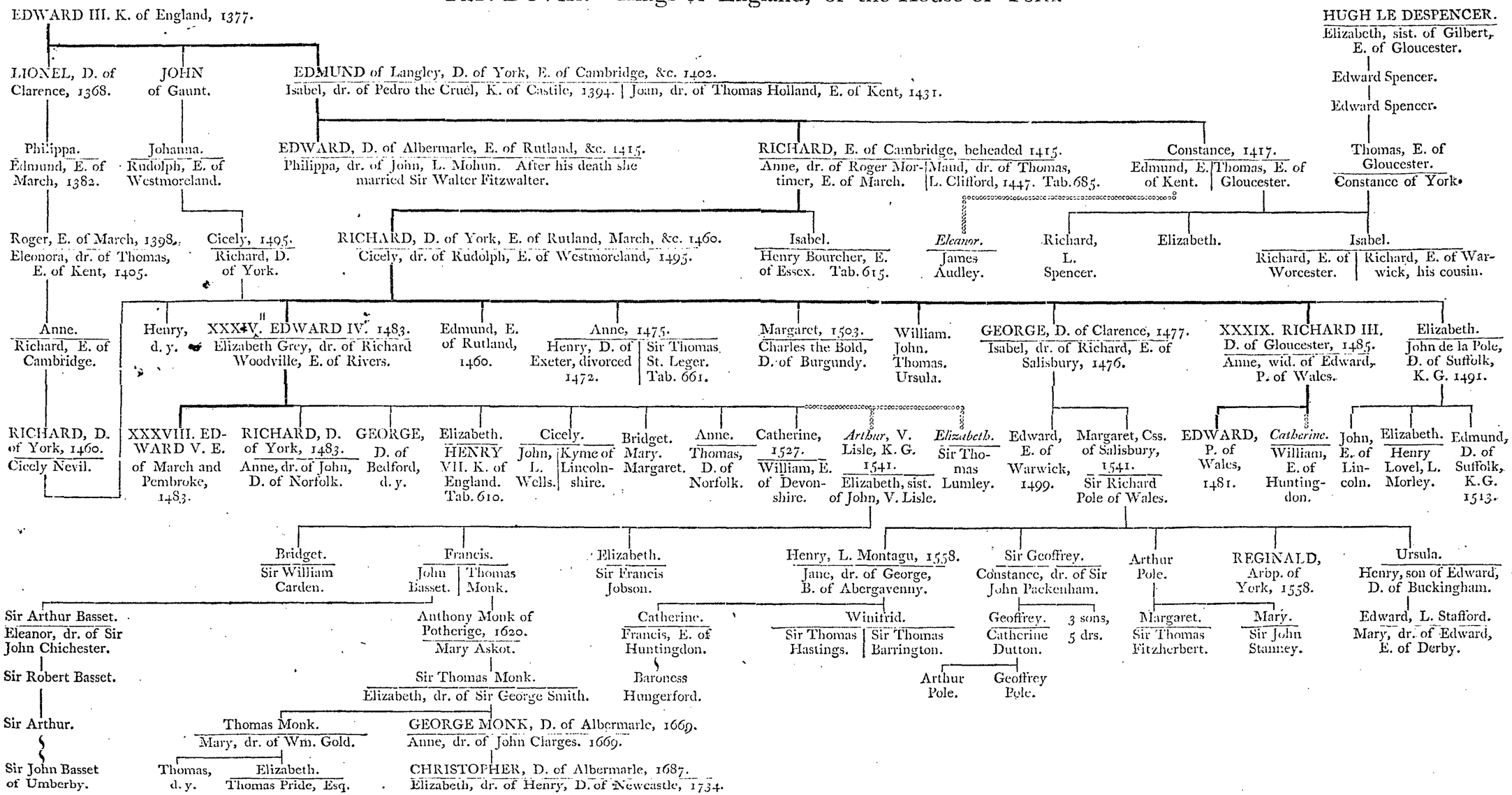
TAB. DCVI. continued.



Tab. DCVII. Kings of England, of the House of Lancaster.



Tab. DCVIII. Kings of England, of the House of York.



TAB. DCIX. The House of Tudor.

CADWALLADER, last K. of the British Race, 688.

1 EDWAL YWRISH, or the Roe, K. of all Wales, 720.

2 RODERIC MOLWINOC, K. of Wales, 755.

3 CONAN TINDAYTHWY, 818. — Howel, L. of Anglesey and Man, 825.

4 ESYTH.

4 MERFY, K. of Man and Wales.

COEL GODEBOC, K. of Britain.

Elidure.

Gwynard.

Nesta, dr. of Cadeth ap Brockwel ap Elis, K. of Powis.

Merfy, or Mervin, K. of Wales and Man.

Esyth, Princess of Wales.

5 RODERIC II, the Great, 876.

Anghared, dr. of Meric, K. of Cardigan.

PRINCES OF NORTH WALES.

I. AMARAND, P. of North Wales, 913.

II. EDWAL VOEL, 940. — Elis.

III. MEYRIC. — IV. JEVAF. — V. IAGO. — Traust, Sitsylltht.

IX. EDWAL AP MEYRIC, 1003. — VI. HOWEL, 784. — VI. CADWALHON, 785. — XI. LLHEWELLYN, P. of South Wales, 1021.

Anghared, dr. of Meredith, P. of South Wales.

XII. IAGO AP EDWAL, 1043. — Conan, 1003. — VII. MEREDITH AP OWEN, P. of S. Wales, 992. — XIII. GRUFFYDTH, P. of South Wales, 1065. — Edwin. — Theodor the Great. — Anghared. — V. LLEWELLYN, P. of North Wales, 1021. — Confyn, P. of Powis.

Conan. — X. ÆDAN AP BLEGORAD, 1015. — Nesta, or Mary. — VII. HOWEL AP EDWIN, 1043. — Rhys, 1090.

Ranulph, dr. of Alfred, K. of Dublin. — XV. TRAHAIRN, 1080. — Fleance, son of Banquo. — Gualadis, on the right.

XVI. GRUFFYDTH, 1136. — XIV. BLETHYN of South Wales, 1073. — XV. RYWALLON, his brother, 1070.

Anghared, dr. of Owen ap Edwyn, 1102.

XVII. OWEN GWENEDH, 1170. — Cadwallader. — Guenlian. Gruffydth of South Wales.

Jorwerth. — XVIII. DAVID, 1170. — Gwenlian. Owen, P. of Powis, on the right, 1197. — Cadeth, a Monk, 1175. — RHYS, P. of South Wales, 1197.

XIX. LHEWELYN, P. of South Wales.

Joanna, dr. of John, K. of England.

Gruffyth, P. of S. Wales, 1202. — Malgon, P. in S. Wales, 1230. — Rys Fychan, P. in S. Wales, 1234. — Anoreta. Rhys ap Bleden, son of Bleden Latimer.

XX. DAVID, 1246. — Gladys. Sir Ralph Mortimer. — *Gruffydh.* — Rhyslas, P. of S. Wales. — Owen, P. of part of Wales. — Aaron. Tanylwst, his cousin.

XXI. LHEWELYN, 1182.

Elconora, dr. of Simon Montfort, E. of Leicester.

Catherine.

Lhewelyn ap Gruffyth ap Tangwirst.

Eleonora.

Thomas ap Lhewelyn ap Owen ap Meredith, L. Iscoed.

Margaret.

Tudor ap Gronaw.

Owen. David. — Meredith ap Owen 1268. — Tudor ap Gronw. Anghared, dr. of Ithel Fychan.

Gronw ap Tudor. Guerfill, on the right.

Tudor ap Gronw. Margaret, dr. of Lhewelyn, on the left.

Meredith, L. Cardigan, Ystratuwy, and Dyfed, 1153. — Nesta. Henry I, K. of England. — GERALD of Windsor. — Tanylwst. Aaron, her cousin. — Gronw. Morydh, dr. of Meurye, L. of Gwent. — Eleanor. — Rhys, 1090. Gualadis, on the right. — VIII. GRUFFYDTH, P. of North Wales, 1065. — Blithin, P. of N. Wales, 1073. — Rywallon, P. of N. Wales, 1070. — Gruffidh.

GRUFFYDTH, P. of South Wales, 1136. — Guenlian of North Wales. — Anghared, dr. of Owen.

Meredith, P. of Powis, 1129. — Cadwagan, P. in South Wales. — Gualadis. Rys ap Theodor, 1090.

Gruffydht, L. of Powis. — Gruffydh, L. of Dinas Bran, 1270.

Owen, L. of Powis. — Lhewelyn.

Hawis the Hardy, heiress of Powis. John Charlton, L. of Powis.

Eva. Madawe, or Hendwr ap Jers ap Madawe. Gwerfyll. Gronw ap Tudor, on the left.

Gruffydth, L. of Powis. — Madawe, P. of Powis, 1158.

Earls of Kildare. — Owen, L. of Powis, 1197. Gwenlian of North Wales, on the left. — Gruffyth Maclor, L. of Bromefield, 1191. Anghared, dr. of Owen Gwendh, P. of North Wales.

Ednyted Fychan, B. of Brinfeingle in Denbighland.

PRINCES OF SOUTH WALES.

I. CADETH, P. of South Wales, 907. — Merfyn, P. of Powis.

II. HOWEL DHA, P. of North Wales, 948.

III. OWEN, P. of Powis, &c. 987. — Ankaret. TUDOR TREVOR, E. of Hereford, — Edwin, 952.

Eineon. — IV. MEREDITH, P. of North Wales, 1003. — Trevors in England and Ireland. — Owen.

MEREDITH AP TUDOR. Next Table.

Tab. DCX. Kings of England, of the House of Tudor.

MEREDITH. Last Tab.
Margaret, dr. of David Fychan.

Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor.
Catherine, wid. of HENRY V. K. of England.

Edmund, E. of Richmond, 1456.
Margaret, dr. of John, D. of Somerset, 1509. Tab. 607.

Jasper, E. of Pembroke, D. of Bedford, K. G. 1497.
Catherine, dr. of Richard Woodville, E. of Rivers.

Owen, a Monk.

XL. HENRY VII. K. of England, 1509.
Elizabeth, dr. of EDWARD IV. K. of England, 1502.

Helen.
William Gardener.

ARTHUR, P. of Wales, 1502.
Catherine, dr. of Ferd. K. of Spain, 1536.

Margaret, 1539.
James IV, K. of Scotland, 1513.

Archibald, E. of Angus, 1557.

Henry, L. Methven.

Mary, 1533.
Lewis XII. K. of France, 1515.

Charles Brandon, D. of Suffolk, 1545.

Edmund. Elizabeth. Catherine. d. y.

XLI. HENRY VIII. K. of England, Defender of the Faith, 1547.

Catherine, his brs. wid. 1536.

Anne Bullen, 1536.

Jane, dr. of Sir John Seymour, 1537.

Anne, of Cleves, 1540.

Catherine, dr. of Edmund, D. Norfolk, 1542.

Catherine, dr. of Sir Thomas Parr.

Elizabeth, wid. of Sir Gilbert Talbot.

Stephen, Bp. of Winchester.

JAMES V. K. of Scotland.

Margaret, 1578.
Matthew, E. of Lenox, 1572.

Henry, E. of Lincoln, D. of Suffolk, 1550.

Frances.
Henry Grey, D. of Suffolk, 1554.

Adrian Stokes.

Eleanor.
Henry Clifford, E. of Cumberland.

Charles.

XLIII. MARY, 1558.
PHILIP II. K. of Spain.

XLIV. ELIZABETH, 1603.

XLII. EDWARD VI. K. of England, 1553.

Henry, E. of Nottingham, D. of Richmond, 1536.
Mary, dr. of Thomas, D. of Norfolk.

Mary, Q. of Scots, 1588.
Henry, L. Darnley, 1567.

Henry, L. Darnley, 1567.
Mary, Q. of Scots, 1588.

Charles, E. of Lenox, 1576.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir W. Cavendish.

Jane Grey, 1555.
Guildford Dudley, son of John, D. of Northumberland.

Catherine.
Edward Seymour, E. of Hereford.

Mary, 1578.
Henry Keys, the King's Porter.

Margaret, 1596.
Henry Stanley, E. of Derby, 1594.

XLV. JAMES VI. K. of England and Scotland.

Arabella Stuart, 1615.
William 2, D. of Somerset, 1660.

Dukes of Somerset. Tab. 657.

Ferdinando the 5th, E. of Derby, 1594.
Alica, dr. of Sir John Spencer.

WILLIAM, E. of Derby, K. G. 1642.
Elizabeth, dr. of Edward Vere, 17th E. of Oxford, 1626.

Kings of Great Britain. Tab. 631.

Anne.
Grey Briges, L. Chandos.

Mervyn, L. Audley.

Frances.
John, E. of Bridgewater.

Elizabeth.
Henry, E. of Huntingdon.

Earls of Derby, and Kings of Man.

Tab. DCXI. The old Pretension of the Kings of England to the Crown of France.

PHILIP III. K. of France.

EDWARD I, K. of England, 1307.
Eleanor of Castile.

Margaret, dr. of Philip III. K. of France.

Margaret, 1317.
Edward I, K. of England, 1307.

PHILIP IV. Pulcher, K. of France, 1314.

CHARLES, C. of Valois.

EDWARD II. K. of England, 1327.
Isabel, last surviving child of Philip IV. K. of France, 1357.

Isabel, 1357.
Edward II. K. of England, 1327.

LEWIS X. K. of France and Navarre, 1316.

PHILIP V. Longus, K. of France and Navarre, 1322.

CHARLES IV. the Fair, K. of France, 1327.

PHILIP VI. Valesius, K. of France, 1350.

EDWARD III. K. of England, 1377.

Joan, heiress of Navarre.

Joan.
Eudo IV. D. of Burgundy.

Margaret.
Lewis II. C. of Flanders.

Blanca.
Philip, D. of Orleans.

JOHN, K. of France, 1364.

EDWARD the Black Prince, 1376.

John of Gaunt, D. of Lancaster, 1399.

CHARLES V. Sapiens, K of France, 1380.

RICHARD II. K. of England, 1399.

HENRY IV. K. of England, 1413.

CHARLES VI. K. of France, 1422.

HENRY V. K. of England, 1422.
Catherine, dr. of Charles VI.

Catherine.
Henry V. | Owen Tudor.

CHARLES VII. K. of France, 1461.

HENRY VI. K. of England, 1461.

Edmund, E. of Richmond.
Margaret, great grand dr. of John of Gaunt.

LEWIS XI. K. of France, 1483.

HENRY VII. K. of England. Last Tab.

CHARLES VIII. K. of France, 1498.

Tab. DCXII. Descendants of Edmund Crouchback, E. of Lancaster, &c.

HENRY III, K. of England. Tab. 606.

XXX. EDWARD I, K. of England.

EDMUND CROUCHBACK, E. of Leicester, Lancaster, Chester, and Derby, 1296.
Avelina, dr. of William de Fortibus, E. of Albemarle. | Blanch, dr. of Robert de Francia, C. of Artois, widow of Henry, K. of Navarre.

THOMAS, E. of Leicester, Lancaster, Chester, &c. 1322.
Alice, dr. of Henry de Lacy, E. of Lincoln, and Margaret Longspie.

HENRY, L. of Monmouth; E. of Lancaster, Derby, Chester, Lincoln, Leicester, and Provence, 1350.
Maud, dr. and heiress of Sir Patrick de Chaworth, L. of Kedwelly in Wales.

John, L. of Beaufort.

Mary.
William I, C. of Holland.

HENRY GRISMOND, D. of Lancaster, 1361.
Isabel, dr. of Henry, L. Beaumont, cousin of Isabel, wife of Edward II.

Blanch.
Thomas, L. Wake of Lydel.

Maud.
William de Burgh, E. of Ulster. | Sir Randolph Stafford.

Joan.
John, L. Mowbray, of Axholm.

Eleonora.
JOHN DE BEAUMONT, E. of Buchan. | RICHARD FITZALAN, E. of Arundel.

Mary.
HENRY, L. Percy, of Alnwick.

Isabel, Abbess of Ambresbury.

Maud.
William V, C. of Holland.

Blanch, 1369.
JOHN of Gaunt.

Elizabeth.
LIONEL, D. of Clarence.

John, L. Mowbray, 1368.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, L. Seagrave and Margaret, Dss. of Norfolk.

Beaumonts of Coleorton and Gracedieu.

Earls of Arundel, Dukes of Ancaster, Lords of Willoughby of Parham.

Earls of Northumberland.

Sir Thomas.
Elizabeth, dr. of David de Straboggy, E. of Athol.

Kings of England, of the House of Lancaster.

Kings of England, of the House of York.

Eleanor.
ROGER DE LA WARR.

Sir Henry Percy.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Matthew Bruce of Gower.

Earls Delawar. Tab. 680.

Elizabeth.
THOMAS BURGH, Esq.

Margaret.
Henry, L. Grey, of Codnor. | Sir Richard Vere.

Lords Burgh.

Tab. DCXIII. Descendants of Thomas Brotherton.

EDWARD I, K. of England. Table 606.

THOMAS DE BROTHERTON, E. of Norfolk, Marshal of England, 1338.
Alice, dr. of Sir Roger Halys of Harwich. | Mary, dr. of William, L. Roos.

EDWARD, Plantagenet.
Beatrix, dr. of Roger Mortimer, E. of March.

Margaret, Dss. of Norfolk, 1399.
John, L. Seagrave, 1354. | Sir Walter Manny, K. G. 1371.

Alice.
Edward Montague.

Elizabeth.
John, L. Mowbray, 1368.

Anne, Abbess of Barking.

Thomas.

Anne.
John Hastings, E. of Pembroke.

Joan.
William d'Ufford, E. of Suffolk.

JOHN, L. Mowbray, E. of Nottingham, 1382.

THOMAS, D. of Norfolk, E. Marshal, and E. of Nottingham, K. G. 1400.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, L. Strange. | Elizabeth, dr. of Fitzalan, E. of Arundel and Surrey.

Eleanor.
Roger de la Warr.

JOHN HASTINGS, E. of Pembroke, 1389.
Philippa, dr. of Edmund Mortimer, E. of March.

THOMAS, D. of Norfolk, 1406.
Constance, dr. of John Holland, D. of Exeter, &c.

JOHN, D. of Norfolk, E. of Nottingham, E. Marshal, K. G. 1435.
Catherine, dr. of Ralph, E. of Westmoreland.

Margaret.
Sir Robert Howard.

Isabel, 1452.
Henry Ferrers of Groby. | James, L. Berkeley, 1463.

JOHN, D. of Norfolk, E. of Nottingham, E. Marshal, K. G. &c. 1461.
Eleonora, dr. of Wm. Bourcher, E. of Eu.

JOHN, D. of Norfolk, E. of Nottingham, E. Marshal, 1475.

Anne.
RICHARD, D. of York and Norfolk.

JOHN, D. of Norfolk.

ELIZABETH.
EDWARD, son of Reginald, L. Grey.

William, M. of Berkeley.

MAURICE, L. Berkeley.

Dukes of Norfolk.

Earls of Suffolk and Berkshire.

Lords Howard of Walden.

Earls of Carlisle.

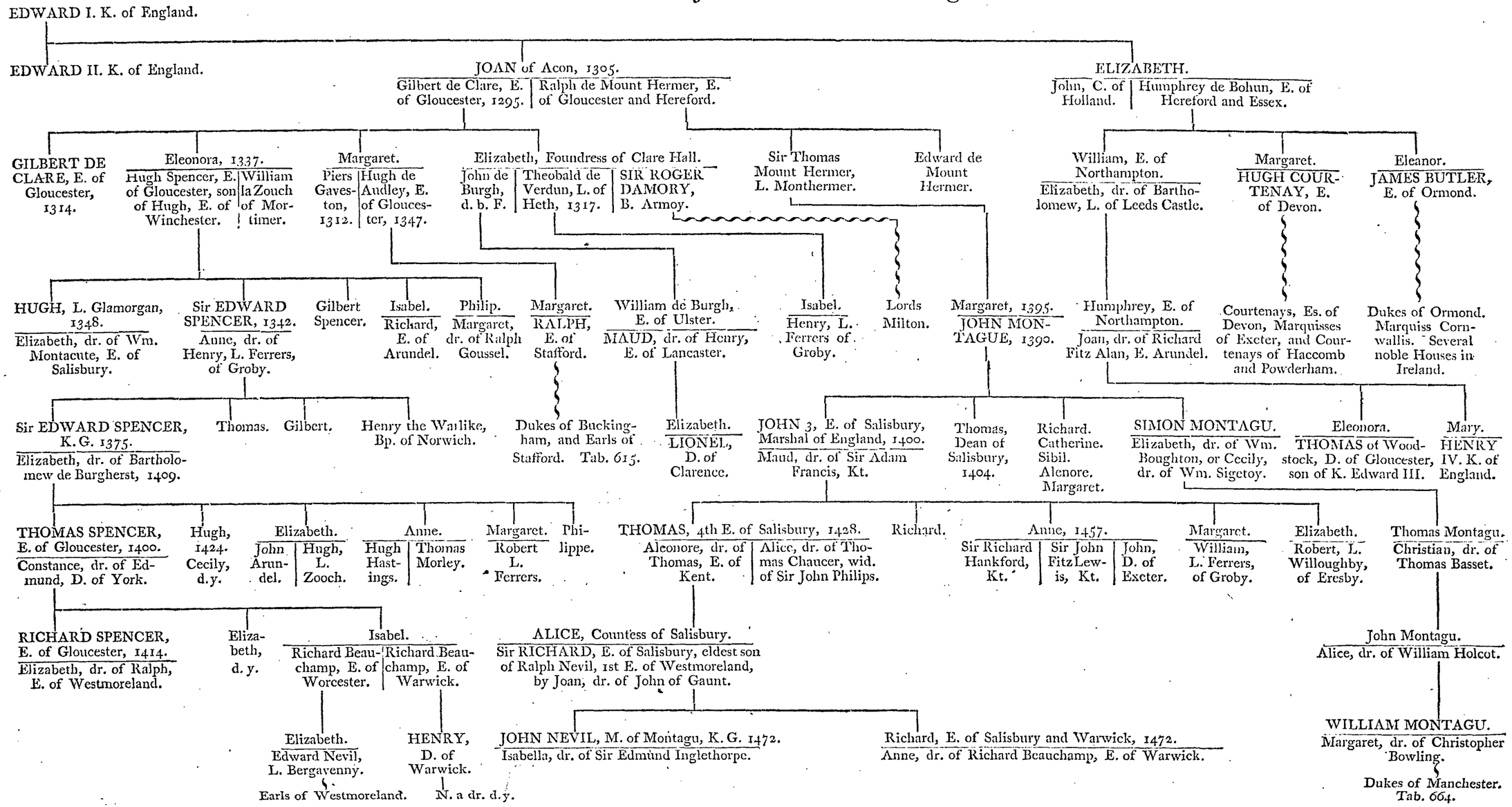
Earls of Effingham.

Earls of Stamford.

Earls of Berkeley.

Tab. [illegible]. | Tab. 653 & 654. | Tab. 653. | Tab. 655. | Tab. 656. | Tab. 669. | Tab. 672.

Tab. DCXIV. Descendants of Joan and Elizabeth, daughters of Edward I.



Isabell sister of Edw. 4th & wife of Geo. Duke of Clarence

d. 1476
bd. 6. E. R. 3.

Henry Earl of Essex Bourchier, & Lord Bourchier, became by creation in 1. Eliz. 6. Jan. 1. summ. to part. as Earl of Essex, but never after. Made Knt. of the Bath 25. Hen. 8. & summ. to Parl. as a mere in same year & called L. Fitzwarine & Earl of Ess. creation 1. E. 4. d. 1. Hen. 6. 23. E. 4.

Thomas Bourchier Archbp. of Cant. & Cardinal.

Wife Christ. d. of Thomas Hankford Dantry heir of Sir Wm. Hankford by Elizth. co. his wife sister & heir to Sr. John Lord Fitzwarine.

Wm. Lord Fitzwarine. summ. to parle from 27. 26. 6. to 12. E. 4.

2. Wife Catherine widow of Stanley.

John Lord Berners.

Ann mar. to John Mowbray Duke of Norfk.

Sr. John Bourchier Lord Fitzwarine. d. 19. E. 4.

Elizth. sister & heir of John Lord Dinham.

Fowlstoke in Devonshire

John Lord Fitzwarine. created Earl of Bath &c.

Joane — Sr. John Lord Audley.

Elizth. — 1. Husd. Sr. Fulke Fitzwarine — 2. Husd. Richd. Earl Rivers

Cecilie d. to Geo. Duke of Clarence Lord Bonvenny & 2d. wife then of Wm. Earl of Huntingdon.

Sr. Henry Bourchier Mar. Elizth. d. & heir of Sr. John Lord Scales of Wrotham.

Humphrey Bourchier called who married a great niece & heir of Ralph L. Cromwell of Tattershall & was so called Lord Cromwell. Slain at Bosworth field & died s. p.

Sr. Fulke Bourchier married Elizth. d. & heir to Sr. John Lord Berners of Tyrby

Sr. Jno. Bourchier Mar. Isabell dau. & heir of Sr. John Bourc.

Sr. Edw. Bourchier. Slain at Barkefield

20. Childn. who dyed young.

William. — Ann Wyrville one of the daus. of Richd. Wyrville first Earl Rivers & sister of Qu. E. the 4. Queen.

Henry Bourchier Earl of Essex — Mary 1st. eldest of 4 daus. & coheirs of Sr. Wm. Parr.

Anne married to Sr. Wm. Parr Knt. Lord Parr of Kendal & created Earl of Essex 5. E. 6.

Cecilie — John Devereux Lord Homes of Charley made Visct. Hereford 4. Edw. 6.

Isabella. d. unmarried 1. Septr.

Richard

Robert de Bourchier
Lord Chancellor
of England 14. E. 3.
2 & 3. Dugd. Baron. 1. 27.
& Dugd. Chron. Ser.
& Dugd. Orig. Juridicial.
at battle of Cressy 20.
E. 3. Summ. de fort.
1. R. 22. E. 3.
9. 22. E. 3.

Margaret.

John L. Bourchier.
Lord Treasurer of England 2. & 3. in 16. at. 1.
14. E. 2. accomp. Earl
of Woodstock Duke of Glou-
cester.
ob. 1. Hen. 4.

Maud.

Wm Bourchier. ob.

Margaret — Bartholomew Lord Bourchier. — Jonea.
ob. 16. H. 6.
Isabell da
Elizabeth
Daur. & Coh. mar. 2. Sr Jevan
Robsart Kt. ob. 1. Hen. 6.

Sr Wm Bourchier.
Made Count of Eue
in Normandy 9. Hen. 5.
ob. 9. Hen. 5.

Ann Plantagenet
Daur. of Thomas
of Woodstock
Duke of Glocester
& Eleanor
Daur. & Coh. of Edmund
Earl of Hereford.

Tab. DCXV. Dukes of Buckingham, Barons Stafford, Viscounts Hereford, &c.

EDWARD III. K. of England.

THOMAS of Woodstock, D. of Gloucester, E. of Buckingham, Essex, Northampton, &c. 1398.
Eleanor, dr. of Humphrey, E. of Hereford, 1397.

HUMPHREY, E. of Buckingham, died of the plague at Chester, 1399.

HUMPHREY DE BOHUN, E. of Northampton and Hereford.

Eleanor.
Thomas of Woodstock.

Mary.
HENRY IV. K. of England.

Anne, or Eleanor.
Edmund, E. of Stafford, K.G.
William Boucher, E. of Eu, in Normandy.

Isabel, a Nun.

Joan.
Gilbert, L. Talbot.

Philippa.

HUMPHREY, E. of Stafford, D. of Buckingham, E. of Northampton, K. G. 1460.
Anne, dr. of Ralph, E. of Westmoreland.

HENRY, E. of Eu and Essex, 1483.
Isabel, dr. of Richard, E. of Cambridge.

William, L. Fitzwarin.
Tamasine, dr. of Sir Richard Hankford.

Thomas, Arbp. of Canterbury.

John, L. Berners.
Margaret, dr. of Richard, L. Berners.

Alice, Css. of Eu.

HUMPHREY, E. of Stafford, 1460.
Margaret, dr. of Edmund, D. of Somerset, 1455.

William, V. Bourcher, E. of Essex, d. b. F.

Foul Bourcher, L. Fitzwarin.

Humphrey, L. Berners.

HENRY, D. of Buckingham, K. G. &c. 1484.
Catherine Woodville.

John, E. of Wiltshire.

Henry, E. of Essex, 1497.
N.

Cecilia.
John Devereux, E. of Essex.

1 JOHN BOURCHIER, E. of Bath.

Elica.
Sir Edward Stanhope.

John, L. Berners.

EDWARD, D. of Buckingham, K. G. 1521.
Eleanor, dr. of Henry 4, E. of Northumberland.

Anne.
William, L. Parr, E. of Essex.

I. WALTER, V. Hereford, K.G. 1558.
Mary, dr. of Thomas Grey, M. of Dorset.
Margaret, dr. of Robert Garnish, Esq.

Anne.
Henry, L. Clifford.

2 JOHN, E. of Bath.

Joan.
Edmund Knivet.

HENRY, B. Stafford.

Sir Richard Devereux, 1547.
Dorothy, dr. of George, E. of Huntingdon.

Sir William Devereux.
Jane, dr. of Thomas Scudamore.

Sir Edward.
Catherine, dr. of Sir Edward Arden, 1627.

John, L. Fitzwarin.

Sir George Bourchier.

EDWARD, B. Stafford.

II. WALTER, V. Hereford, E. of Essex, &c. 1576.
Lettice, dr. of Francis Knolles.

Sir George Devereux.

Elizabeth.
Sir John Vernon.

Anne.
Henry Clifford.

V. Sir WALTER, V. Hereford.

Elizabeth, dr. of Rob. Bayspoole.

Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas Knightley.

Sir George.
Blanca, dr. of Sir John Ridge.

3 WILLIAM, E. of Bath.

5 HENRY, E. of Bath, 1654.
Rachael, dr. of Francis, E. of Westmoreland.

EDWARD, B. Stafford.

III. ROBERT, V. Hereford, E. of Essex, 1601.
Francis, dr. of Sir Francis Walsingham.

Dorothy.
Sir Thomas Perrot.
Henry, E. of Northumberland.

Penelope.
Robert, L. Rich.
Charles, B. of Devonshire.

Essex.
Anne, dr. of Sir William Courtan.

VI. LEICESTER, V. Hereford, 1670.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Wm. Withipole.
Pricilla, dr. of John Catchpole.

George.
Bridget dr. of Arthur Price.

4 EDWARD, E. of Bath.

See 2 & 3. Engl. Bar. 132.

EDWARD, d. b. F.

IV. ROBERT, V. Hereford, E. of Essex, 1647.
Francis, dr. of Thomas, E. of Suffolk.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir William Powlet.

Two drs.

VII. LEICESTER, V. Hereford, 1683.

VIII. EDWARD, V. Hereford, 1700.
Elizabeth, dr. of Wallis Norborne.

Anne.
Leicester Martin.
John Berkeley.

Price, 1666.
Mary Stephens.

Vaughan, 1700.
Mary Fox.

HENRY, B. Stafford, 1639.

Mary, Bss. Stafford, 1693.
Sir William Howard, V. Stafford, 1680.

Elizabeth.
X. PRICE, V. Hereford, 1748.

Norborne, L. Botetourt.

Elizabeth.
Charles, D. of Beaufort.

IX. PRICE, V. Hereford, 1740.
Mary, dr. of Samuel Sandys, 1729.

Arthur.
N. dr. of Evan Glyn.
Elizabeth, dr. of Richard Glyn.

1 HENRY STAFFORD HOWARD, E. of Stafford, 1719.
Claude Charlotte, dr. of Philibert, C. of Gramont.

JOHN STAFFORD HOWARD.
Mary, dr. of Sir John Southcote, Kt.

6 drs, 1 son.

X. PRICE, V. Hereford, 1748.
Elizabeth, dr. of Leicester Martin.
Eleonora Price, 1763.

Mary.
William Price.

Arthur, 1737.

Vaughan, 1712.

XI. EDWARD, V. Hereford, 1760.
Catherine, dr. of Richard Mytton, 1748.

2 WILLIAM STAFFORD HOWARD, E. and B. 1734.
Anne, dr. of George Holman, Esq. 1754.

4 JOHN PAUL, E. and B. 1762.

Mary.
Francis Plowden, Esq.

Bridget, 1781.
Price Jones.

Arthur d. y. 1743.

XII. EDWARD, V. Hereford, 1783.
Henrietta Charlotte, dr. of Anthony Keck.

Arthur, d. y.

Catherine.

XIII. GEORGE, V. Hereford, b. 1744.
Mary, dr. of George Devereux, Esq.

3 WILLIAM MATTHIAS, E. and B. Stafford, 1751.
Henrietta, dr. of Richard Cantillon.

Mary Scholastica, 1769.
Grey, C. de Rohun Chabot of France.

Anastasia, a Nun.

Anne, a Nun, 1792.

Francis Plowden, a Priest, 1788.

Mary.
Sir George Jerningham, of Cossey, Bart. 1774.

John, 1757.

Sir WILLIAM JERNINGHAM, Bart.
Frances, dr. of Henry, V. Dillon, b. 1747.

Edward the Poet.

Charles, Kt. of Malta.

Mary, d. y.

Mary, d. y.

Charlotte.

George.

William.

Edward.

TAB. DCXVI. Caledonian, or Pickish Kings.

CINGE, or HINNE.

1 CRUIDNE, or CRUITHNE, or CRUTHEUS, reigned 100 years.

2 Circui, r. 60.	3 Fidach, r. 40.	4 Forteim, r. 70.	5 Floclaid, r. 30.	6 Got, r. 12.	7 Ce, or Cecircum, r. 15.	8 Fibaid, * r. 24.
				Began to reign.		Began to reign.
9 Gedeolgudach - 80	25 Carvorst - - 40	42 Dadrest - 522	61 Bredei - - 699
10 Denbachan - 100	26 Deoartavois - 20	43 Drest - - 523	62 Nechton - - 710
11 Olfinecta - - 60	27 Uist - - 50	44 Gartnach - 534	63 Drest and Alpin - 725
12 Guididgaedbreacach 50	28 Ru - - 100	45 Cealtraim - - 541	64 Onnust - - 730
13 Gestgurthtich - 40	29 Gartnoithboc - 4	46 Talorg - - 542	65 Bredei - - 761
14 Wurgest - - 30	30 Vere - - 9	47 Drest - - 553	66 Kinniod - - 763
15 Brudebout - 48	31 Breth - - 7	48 Galam - - 554	67 Elpin - - 775
Thirty Kings of this name reigned in Ireland, &c.	32 Vipoignamet - 30	49 Bride - - 556	68 Drest - - 779
	33 Canutulachama - 4	50 Gartnaich - 586	69 Talorgon - - 783
	34 Wradech Vechla - 2	51 Nectu - - 597	70 Canaul - - 786
16 Gilgedi - - 101	35 Garnaichdi Uber - 60	52 Cineoch - 617	
17 Tharan - 100	36 Talon - - 75	53 Garnard - - 636	FERGUS.
18 Morleo - - 15		54 Bridei - - 640	
19 Deocilunon - 40	Began to reign.	55 Talore - - 645	
20 Cimoiod - - 7	37 Drust - - 406	56 Talorcon - 657	
21 Deoord - - 50	38 Talore - - 451	57 Gartnait - - 661	71 Constantin, died 821.	72 Unust, or Hungust, 833.
22 Bliciblitirth - 5	39 Necton Morbet - 455	58 Drest - - 667	
23 Dectoteric - 40	40 Drest Gurthinmock 480	59 Bredei - - 674	
24 Usconbuts - - 30	41 Galanaw Etelich - 510	60 Taran - - 695	

73 Drest, or Durstolorg, 836. — Fergusa. — Durstologus. — 74 Uwen, or Egan, 839.

Achaius, K. of Scots.

Alpin, K. of Scots.

Kenneth Macalpin, 1st K. of all Scotland.

75 Wrad, or Wred, son of Bar, 841.

76 Bred, or Brude.

The Scots give a different account. See next Table.

* These seem to have reigned over different parts at the same time.

TAB. DCXVII. Kings of Scotland, according to Bocce and Buchanan.

According to the original Gaelic, or old Scotch Language,

1 FERODACH.
2 Forco, or Forgo.
3 Maine.
4 Earndil, or Arandil.
5 Roghein.
6 Rothrer.
7 Threr.
8 Rosin.
9 Suin, or Sin.
10 Deadha, or Deaga.
11 Hiair.
12 Oilioll, or Olill, and Aililla.
13 Eogan.
14 Eidersceol.
15 Conir Moir.
16 Cairpri.
17 Dair Dorn Mor.
18 Cairpri, or Corbo Cram-cion.
19 Luig, or Lugtach Allatach.
20 Mogolama.
21 Conair.
22 Eocha Righfhota, or Riada.
23 Fiachrach Taithmail.
24 Eochach Andoch.
25 Achirchir.
26 Findachai.
27 Cruichlinch.
28 Sencormac.
29 Feidlimith Raninath.
30 Eangusa Buidim.
31 Feidlimith Aslingreth.
32 Eangusa Fear.
33 Eocha Muin Remair.
34 Erc, or Bsch.
35 Fergas Mac Erch.

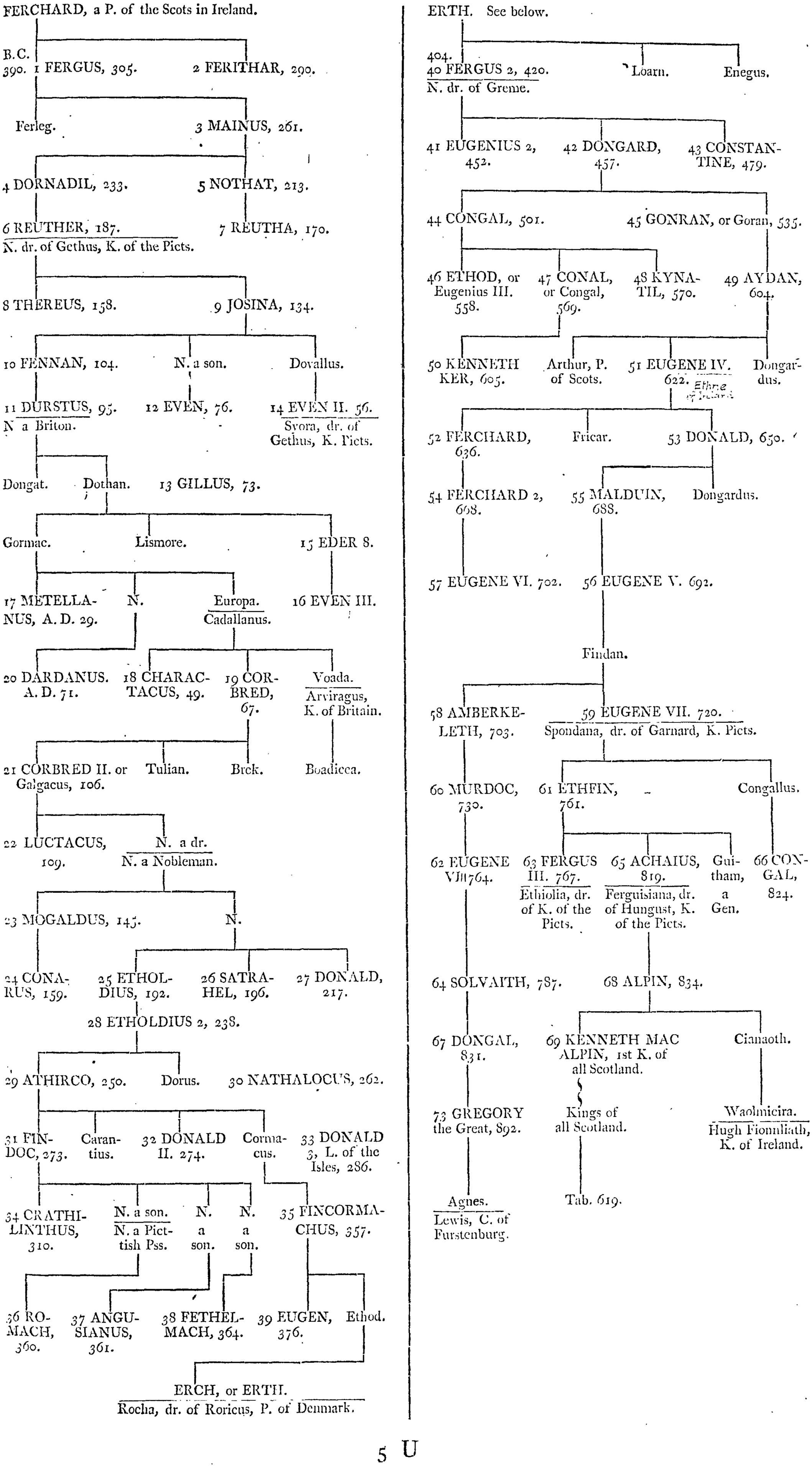
According to the Copies of the 12th and 13th Ages.

1 FERODACH, or FERCHAR.
2 Forgo, or Fergus.
3 Maine.
4 Arandill.
5 Rouein.
6 Rothur, or Rether.
7 Treir, or Ther.
8 Rosin.
9 Sin.
10 Dedaid, or Dethach.
11 Jair.
12 Elela.
13 Eoghan, or Ewen.
14 Ederskeol.
15 Coneremor.
16 Corbre Finmor.
17 Daredornimore.
18 Corebrecromcin.
19 Lugtack Ellatig.
20 Mogalama.
21 Conar.
22 Eochad Riede.
23 Fiachrath Cathmail, or Catinel.
24 Eocha Andoth.
25 Akirkire.
26 Findach.
27 Cruichlinch.
28 Sencormac.
29 Fethelmac Romach.
30 Angusa Butim.
31 Fethelmeth Aslingret.
32 Angusa Fir.
33 Ecchach Munremor.
34 Eirc, or Erch.
35 Fergus.

According to the Copies of the 15th and 16th Ages.

1 FERCHAR, or FERTHAR.
2 Fergus.
3 Main.
4 Deamdill, or Dearndill.
5 Rowen.
6 Rether, or Reuther.
7 There.
8 Josin.
9 Fin.
10 Dethach.
11 Jair.
12 Elela.
13 Ewen.
14 Eder Skeol.
15 Coneremor.
16 Corbrefinmor.
17 Dardremore.
18 Corbre.
19 Lugtach.
20 Mogal.
21 Conare.
22 Ethod Riede.
23 Fachrach.
24 Ethad, or Ethod.
25 Akirkire, or Athirkire.
26 Findoch.
27 Cruithlenth.
28 Fencormach.
29 Fethelmag Romach.
30 Angusa.
31 Fethelmech.
32 Angusa Fith.
33 Ethadius.
34 Erth.
35 Fergus.

TAB. DCXVIII. Kings of the Scots, according to Boece and Buchanan.



TAB. DCXIX. Kings of Scotland, after the Conquest of the Picts, to ROBERT STEWART.

68 ALPIN, 834. Last Table.

69 KENNETH MACALPIN, 854 or 859.

70 DONALD V. 858.

Cianoth.

N.
Lopes of Biscay.

71 CONSTANTINE II. 874.

Richardis.
Charles the Gross, K. of France.

72 ETHUS, 875.

Waolmicira.
Hugh Fiannliath, K. of Ireland.

Soria.

74 DONALD VI. 903.

75 CONSTANTINE III. 943.

See Biscay.

76 MALCOLM, 958.

Eugene, P. of Cumberland.

77 INDULPH, 968.

78 DUFFUS, 972.

80 KINNETH 3, 994.

Mogul.

78 CULENUS, P. of Cumberland, 977.

Ethod.

83 MALCOLM II. 1034.

82 GRIMUS, 1004, ancestor to Robert Stewart. See Tab. 622.

81 CONSTANTINE IV. the Bald, 995.

Beatrix.
Albanact, or Grimus, Thane of the Scots Islands.

Doada.
Finlay, Thane of Glamis, or Angus.

84 DUNCAN, or DONALD 7, 1040.
N. dr. of Syward, P. of Northumberland.

85 MACBETH FINLEY, 1057.

86 MALCOLM III. Canmore, 1093.
Margaret, sister of Edgar Atheling.

Margaret.
Edgar Atheling.

N.
Barthold Lesley, E. of Ross.

87 DONALD VII. or DONALD BANE, 1097.

Luctacus, 1057 or 1059.

88 *DUNCAN* II. 1095.

89 EDGAR, 1107.

90 ALEXANDER the Fierce, 1124.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry 1. or Sibylla, dr. of William the Norman.

91 DAVID, 1153.
Maud, dr. of Woldeofus, E. of Northumberland.

Edward, 1093.
Edmond and Ethelred.

Maud.
Henry 1, K. of England.

Mary.
Eustace, C. of Bologne.

Henry, P. of Scotland, and E of Huntingdon, 1152.
Adama, dr. of William, E. of Warren and Surrey.

92 MALCOLM IV. the Maiden, 1165.

93 WILLIAM the Lion, 1214.
Ermengarda, dr. of Richard, Visc. Beaumont.

David, E. Huntingdon.
Maud, dr. of Hugh, E. of Chester.

Ada.
Florence 2, C. of Holland.

Maud.
Gilchrist, E. of Angus.

John.

94 ALEXANDER II. 1249.
Joan, dr. of John, K. of England.
Mary, dr. of Ingelram de Coucy.

Margaret.
Allan, L. of Gallway, 1233.

Isabel.
Robert Bruce, L. of Annandale.

95 ALEXANDER III. 1286.
Margaret, dr. of Henry 3, K. of England.
Joletto, dr. of Robert, C. Dreux, or Guido, C. of Flanders.

Dornagilla.
John Baliol.

Robert, L. of Annandale.
Isabel, dr. of Gilbert de Clare, E. of Gloucester.

David, d. y.

Alexander, 1273.
Margaret, dr. of Guido, C. of Flanders.

Margaret.
Eric, son of Magnus, K. of Norway.

97 JOHN BALIOL.

Robert, L. of Annandale, and E. of Clare, 1303.
Martha, dr. of Thomas, E. of Carric.

96 MARGARET of Norway, 1290.

99 EDWARD BALIOL. 1342.

98 ROBERT BRUCE, 1329. See Tab. 621.

100 DAVID II. 1370.
Joan, dr. of Edward 2, K. of England.

Marjory.
Walter Stewart.

101 ROBERT STEWART.
Table 623.

Tab. DCXX. Competitors for the Crown of Scotland on the death of Margaret of Norway.

84 DUNCAN, K. of Scotland, 1040. Last Table.

86 MALCOLM III. Canmore, 1093.

91 DAVID, 1153.

HENRY, P of Cumberland, 1152.

92 MALCOLM IV, 1165.

93 WILLIAM the Lion, 1214.

DAVID, E. of Huntingdon and Garrioch, 1219.

87 DONALD BANE, 1098.

Bethoca.

Hexilda. — Sir Wm. Cummin.

Wm. Cummin.

Sir Richard Cummin, 1152.

Ada. — Florence III. C. of Holland.

Maud. — Gilchrist, E. of Angus.

94 ALEXANDER II. 1249.

Marjory. — Hubert, E. of Kent.

Elizabeth. — Gilbert, E. Marshal.

Isabel. — Robert de Ross.

Ada. — Patrick, E. of Dunbar.

Margaret. — Eustace de Vescy.

Henry de Galithly.

Africa. — William Say.

Margaret. — Alan, L. of Gallway, 1233.

Henry. David. John. Maud.

Isabel. — Robert Bruce, the noble L. of Annandale.

Ada. — Henry Hastings.

Henry, — L. of Brechin.

William, — C. of Holland.

Alicia. — N. Pinken.

95 ALEXANDER III. 1285.

Margaret.

Marjory. — Richard de Soules.

William de Ross.

Patrick, E. of Dunbar, 1248.

Sir WILLIAM HUME.

William de Vescy.

*PATRICK DE GALITHLY.

Wil-liam Say.

Dornagilla. — John Baliol, 1269.

Helen. — Roger Quincy, E. of Winchester.

Christina. — Wm. E. of Albemarle.

Thomas.

*ROBERT, L. of Annandale. — Isabel, dr. of Gilbert de Clare, E. of Gloucester.

*JOHN HASTINGS.

William. — N. dr. of John Cummin.

Florence IV. C. of Holland.

Henry Pinken.

Sir John Cummin, L. of Badenoch, or the Red.

Sir Walter Cummin, E. of Menteith.

Sir William, E. of Buchan. — Margaret, dr. of Fergus, E. of Buchan.

Margaret, Q. of Norway.

Margotha.

Nicholas.

Robert de Ross.

Patrick, E. of March, &c. — Christiana, dr. of Robert Bruce, of Annandale.

Earls of Hume.

*WILLIAM DE VESCY.

Africa. — Robert Warden.

*97 JOHN BALIOL, Tab. 626.

Margaret. — William, E. of Ferrars, Derby, &c.

Isabel. — Alexander Cummin, E. of Buchan on the right.

Helen. — Alan, L. Zouch.

Robert, E. of Carrick, 1303. — Martha, dr. and heiress of Tho. E. of Carrick.

Earls of Huntingdon.

David, L. of Brechin. — N. sister of Robert Bruce.

William II. C. of Holland.

*ROBERT PINKEN.

Sir John the Black. — Marjory, sister of John Baliol.

N. — William de Moravia, L. of Bothwell.

N. — Sir Walter Stuart, E. of Menteith.

Alexander, E. of Buchan, 1289. — Isabel, dr. of Roger de Quincy, E. of Winchester.

96 MARGARET, Maiden of Norway, 1290.

*NICHOLAS DE SOULES.

*ROBERT DE ROSS.

*PATRICK, E. of Dunbar and March, 1294.

Agatha. — N. Mandeville.

Robert, E. of Ferrers and Derby.

William, B. Ferrers of Groby.

Maud. — Robert, L. Holland.

98 ROBERT BRUCE, K. of Scotland.

David, L. of Brechin, 1321.

Margaret. — David Barclay, L. of Brechin.

*FLORENCE V. C. of Holland.

John Cummin, 1306.

Elizabeth. — Richard Talbot.

Andrew, L. of Bothwell, 1297.

John.

Alexander, E. of Menteith.

Sir John.

John, E. of Buchan, 1329. — Isabel, dr. of Duncan, E. of Fife.

Those marked with Asterisms were the Competitors.

Patrick, E. of Dunbar.

*ROGER MANDEVILLE.

George Townshend, E. of Leicester.

Sir Thomas Holland. — Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent.

Next Tab.

Sir David Barclay, L. of Brechin, 1348. — Margaret. — Walter, E. of Athol, son of K. Robert II.

Jane. — Sir David Fleming of Biggor.

N. — Sir Archibald Douglas, L. of Galloway.

Earls of Shrewsbury.

Andrew. — Christiana, sist. of K. Rob. Bruce.

Murrays of Abercairny.

Alan, E. of Menteith, 1332. — Mary. — Sir John Graham, 1346. — Margaret. — Robert, son of K. Robert II.

Alicia. — Sir Henry Beaumont.

Margaret. — Sir John Ross.

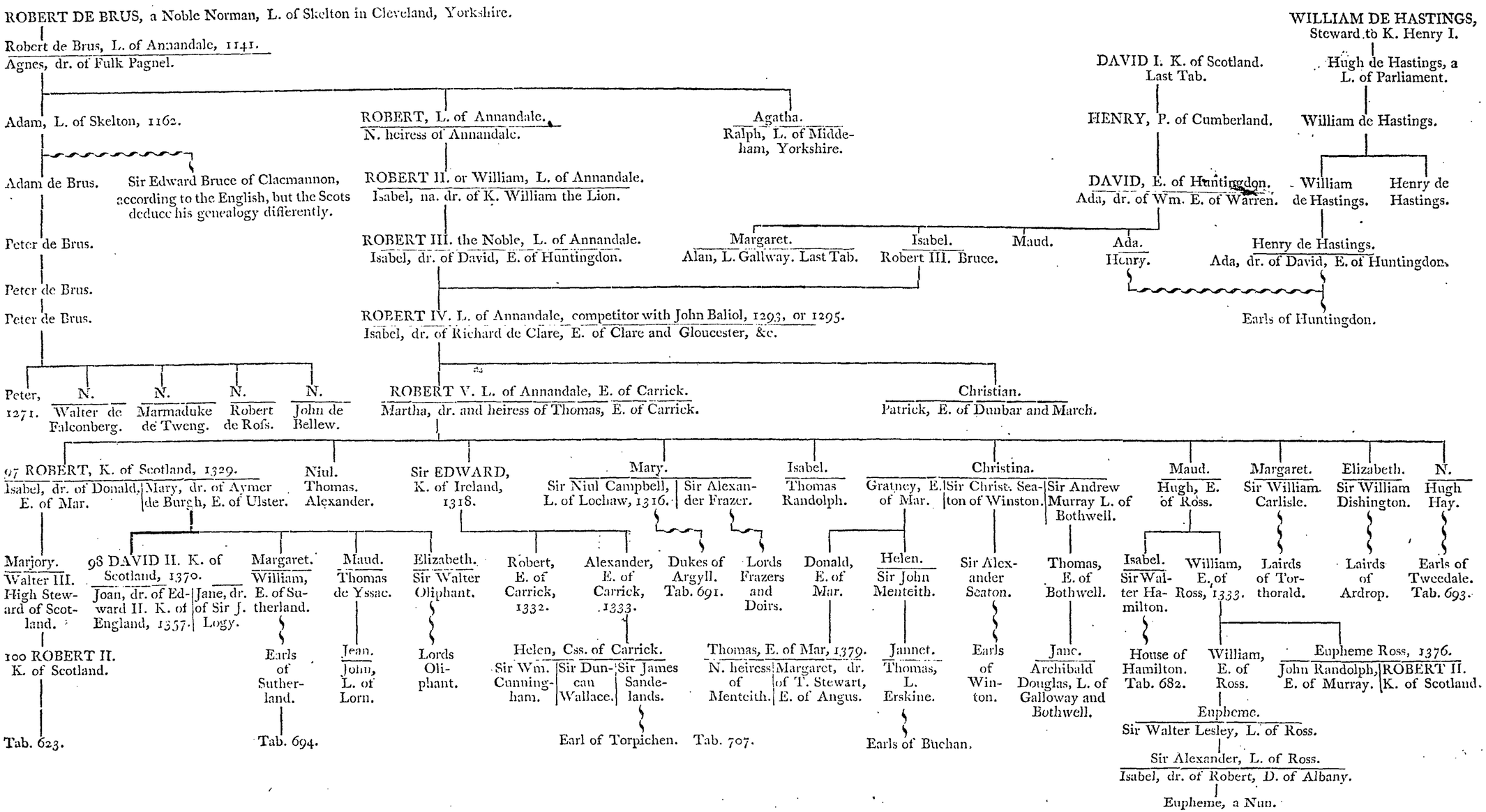
Patrick, E. of March.

Earls of Murray.

*WILLIAM DOUGLAS, E. of Douglas, competitor with Robert II.

James Douglas. — Isabel, dr. of Robert II. K. of Scotland.

Tab. DCXXI. The House of Bruce.



TAB. DCXXII. The Original of the House of Stewart.

S2 GRIMUS, K. of Scotland, 1003. Tab. 619.

N. a son.

Some say Bancho's mother was daughter of King Duffus, and wife of a Thane of Lochabar.

BANCHO, Governor of the Western Islands, 1040.

FLEANCE. — Three sons, assassinated by Macbeth.

Nesta, or Mary, dr. of Gruffydth ap Llhewellyn, P. of North Wales.

WALTER the young Welshman, L. High Steward of Scotland, 1116.

ALLAN the Stewart. — Margaret.
Margaret of Galloway. — Simon Fraser.

ALEXANDER STEWART, 1199.

WALTER 2, Stewart, 1258.
Alda de Dunbar.

ALEXANDER 2, Stewart or Steward, 1286. — Elizabeth. Tab. 676. — Sir Robert, E. of Lenox.
Baldwin, E. of Lenox.

JOHN, or JAMES, the Stewart of Bute, 1298.
Martha, heiress of Bute.

WALTER, L. High Steward, about 1320. — James, 1333. — Elizabeth. — Allan, 1333. — Margaret, a Nun. — Sir John, Kt. of Bonkle, 1298. — Andrew. — Sir Walter, B. of Dalswinton. — House of Lenox.
Marjory, dr. of Robert Bruce, K. of Scotland. — William, L. Douglas. — Margaret, dr. of Sir Alexander Abernethy, or of Sir John de Bonkle.

101 ROBERT II, L. High Steward, E. of Strathern, K. of Scotland, 1390. — Sir John, L. of Railston. — Giles. — Thomas, E. of Angus. — Six sons. — John of Dalswinton.
Kings of Scotland. Tab. 623. — Sir HUGH EGLINGTON. — Sir James Lindsay, L. of Crowfurd. — Margaret, dr. of Sir William Sinclair.

Sir Walter, L. of Railston. — Eupheme. — Earls of Eglington. Tab. 697. — Thomas, E. of Angus. — Margaret, Css. of Angus. — Elizabeth. — Walter of Dalswinton.
Patrick Graham, L. of Kincardin. — Margaret, dr. of Donald, E. of Marr. — Thomas, E. of Marr. — William, E. of Douglas. — Sir Alexander Hamilton of Innerweck.

Sir PATRICK, E. of Strathern, 1413. — Matilda. — Robert. — David. — Alexander. — George Douglas, E. of Angus. — N.
Eupheme, heiress of Strathern. — Sir J. Drummond. — John Stewart, of the house of Darnley.

MALIS, E. of Menteith, 1493. — Eupheme. — Elizabeth. — Arabella.
Anne, dr. of the E. of Oxford. — William, E. of Douglas. — James Hamilton. — Sir Patrick Lyon, L. Glamis. — Sir David Graham.

Alexander, d. b. F. s. p. — Patrick of Gartrenick — Sir John Graham. no issue d. b. F. — John — WALTER. — Sir Patrick. — Sir David.
N. Graham.

ALEXANDER, E. of Menteith, 1537. — Henry — Thomas Graham. — N. — N. — Grahams of Buchguhaple,
N. dr. of ~~Wauchop of Niddry.~~

WILLIAM, E. of Menteith. — Walter. — John Graham. — Grahams of Netherby and Esk. — Grahams of Argyleshire.
Margaret Mowbray.

JOHN, E. of Menteith, 1550. — Robert. — William Graham.
Marion, dr. of George, L. Seaton. — N. dr. of Stewart of Kilbeg.

WILLIAM, E. of Menteith, 1587. — Mary. — Christian. — John Graham.
Margaret, dr. of Sir James Douglas. — John Buchanan. — Sir William Livingston.

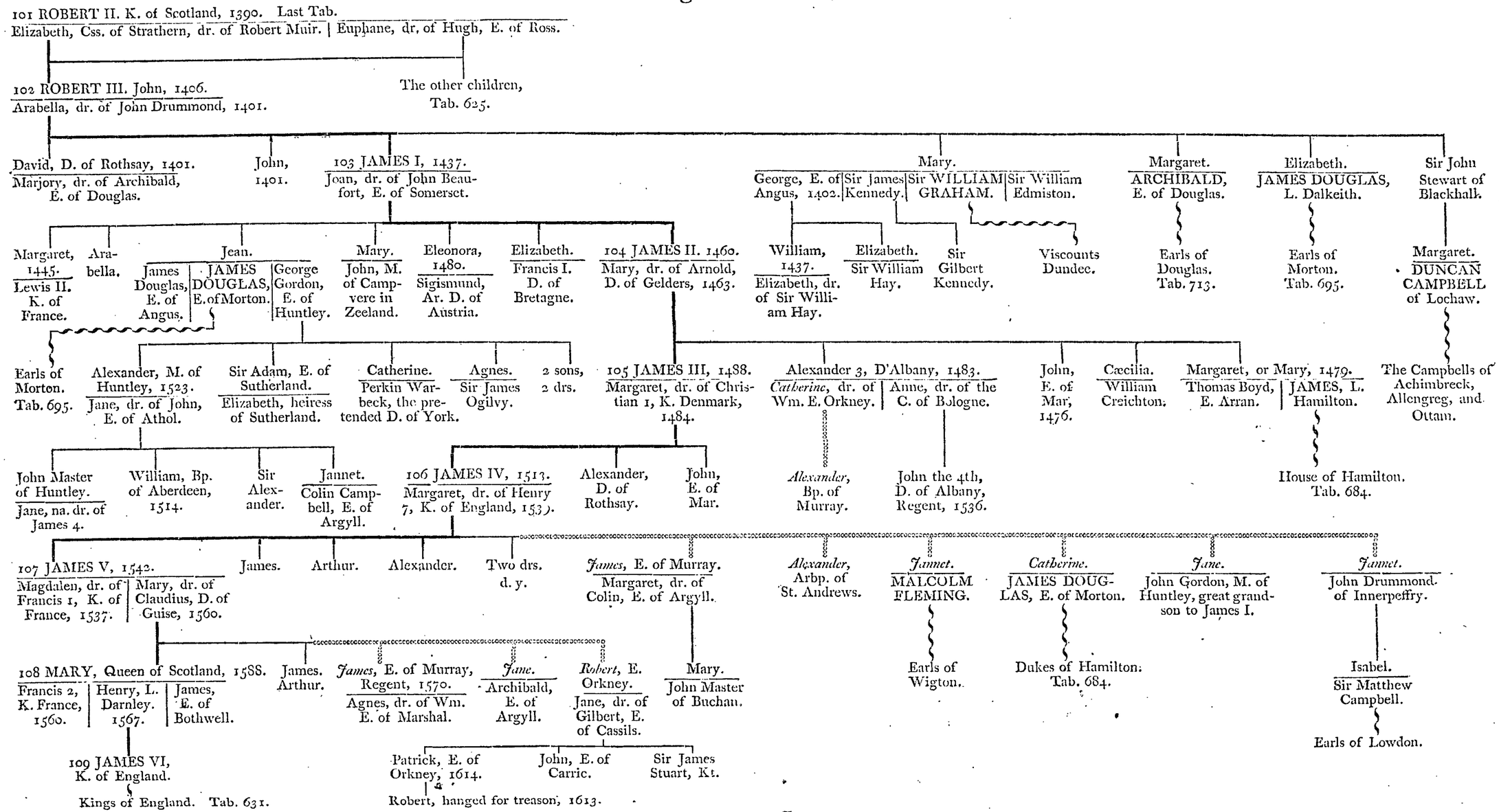
JOHN, E. of Menteith. — George. — Sir William of Gartmore. — N.
Mary, dr. of Colin Campbell. — Elizabeth, dr. of John, L. Kilpont.

WILLIAM, E. of Menteith. — Christian. — Sir John Graham, 1708. — Robert Graham of Gallangad.
Agnes, dr. of Patrick, L. Gray. — Sir John Blackadder.

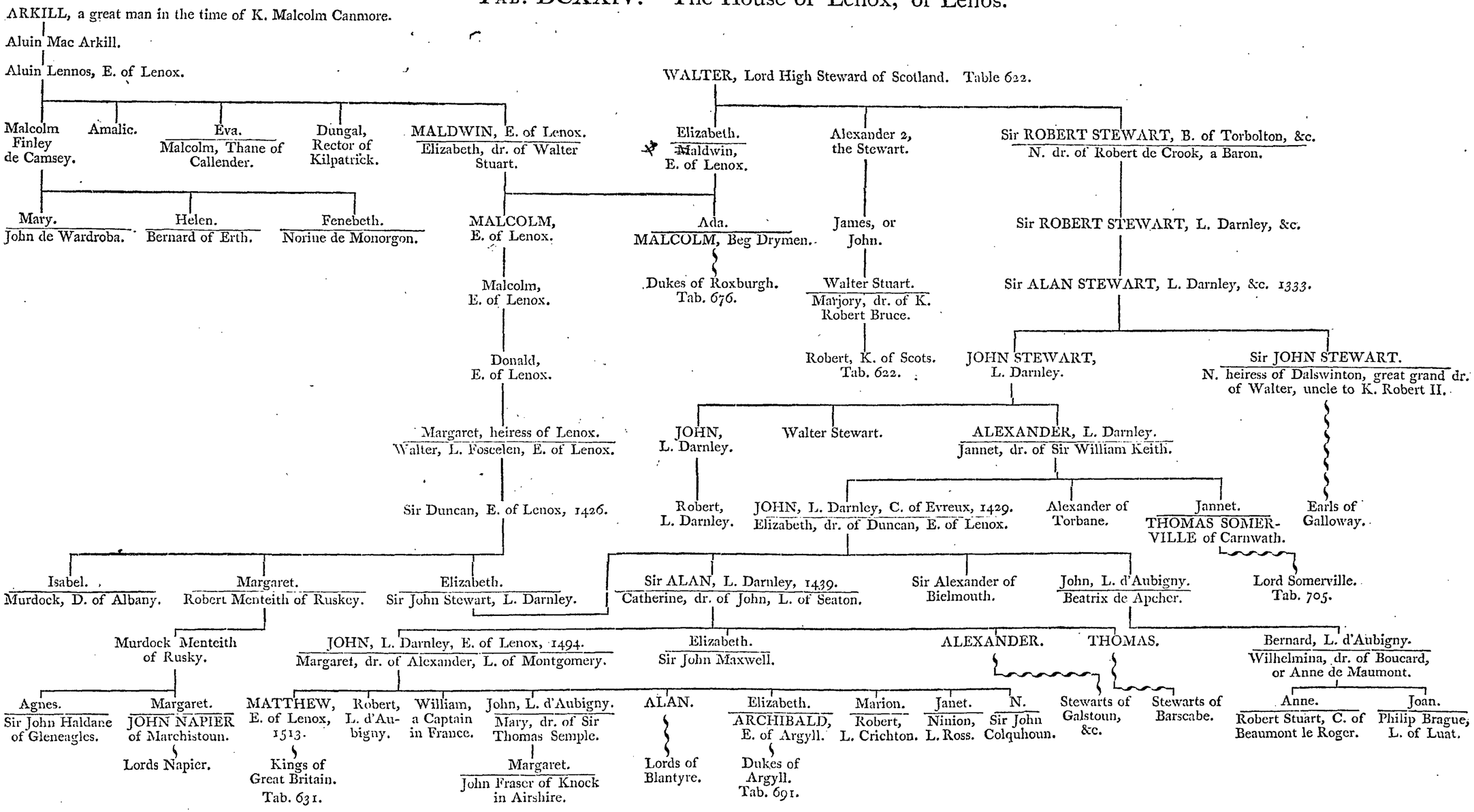
JOHN, L. Kilpont, 1644. — Sir Charles. — Mary. — Margaret. — Anne.
Mary, dr. of William, E. of Marishall. — Sir John Campbell. — Alexander, L. Garles. — Ludowick, E. of Crowfurd. — Sir Mungo Murray.

WILLIAM, C. of Menteith, 1694. — Mary. — Elizabeth.
George Allardia. — Sir William Graham.

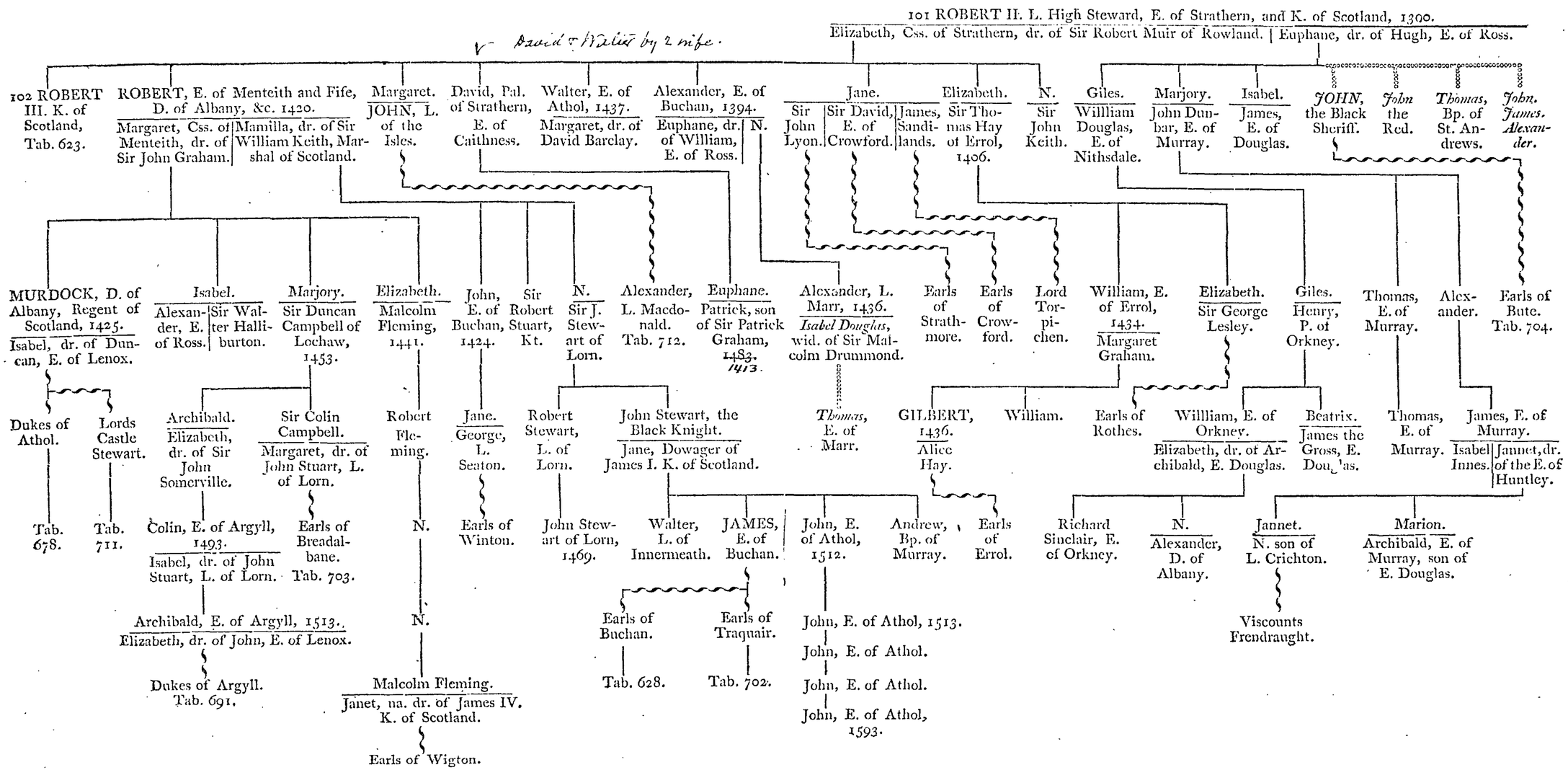
Tab. DCXXIII. Kings of Scotland, of the Stewart Race.



Tab. DCXXIV. The House of Lenox, or Lenos.



Tab. DCXXV. Descendants of Robert II. K. of Scotland.



Tab. DCXXVI. House of Baliol.

GUY BALIOL, L. of the Forest of Teesdale and Marwood, &c.

Guy Baliol, L. of the Forest of Teesdale, &c. Tem. K. Henry II.

Hugh Baliol, L. of Teesdale Forest, &c. Tem. K. John.

Bernard Baliol, L. of Teesdale Forest. Tem. K. Henry III.

John Baliol, founder of Baliol College, 1269.
Dornagilla, or Dorvegilla, grand-daughter of David, E. of Huntingdon. Tab. 620.

96 JOHN BALIOL, K. of Scotland, 1306. Tab. 620.
Isabel, dr. of John, E. of Warren. Tab. 606.

99 EDWARD BALIOL, K. of Scotland, 1342.
Margaret, dr. of Philip, P. of Tarentum.

David, K. of Scotland.

Henry, P. of Cumberland.

David, E. of Huntingdon.

Margaret.
Alan, L. Gallway.

Dornagilla, or Dorvegilla.
John Baliol, L. of Bernard Castle.

Mary.
John Cummin, L. of Badenock.

Ada.
Henry de Hastings.

Earls of Huntingdon.

William de Hastings.

Hugh.

William de Hastings.

Henry de Hastings.
Ada, dr. of David, E. of Huntingdon.

Tab. DCXXVII. Maternal Line of Sir William Wallace.

JAMES LOUDON.

N. heiress of Loudon.
Sir Ronald, or Reynard Crowford, Kt. Sheriff of Air, 1228.

Hugh Crowford, B. of Lowdon.

Sir Reynald Crowford, High Sheriff of Air, fl. in 1297.

Sir Reynald Crowford, 1309.

Susanna Crowford.
Sir Duncan Campbell of Red Castle.

Sir Andrew Campbell.

Sir Hugh Campbell.

Sir George Campbell.

Sir George Campbell.

Sir George Campbell.
Agnes, dr. of L. Kennedy.

Sir Hugh Campbell, 1508.
Isabel Wallace of Craigy.

Sir Hugh Campbell.
Elizabeth, dr. of Matthew, E. of Lenox.

Marion.
James Carmichael.

Sir Matthew.
Isabel, dr. of John Drummond.

Earls of Loudon.

William Crowford of Richarton.

Sir Malcolm Wallace, Kt.

Ellen.
Laurence Crowford.

Hugh Crowford.
Margaret, dr. of John Colquan.

Malcolm.

Earls of Crowford.

N.
Malcolm Wallace.

Sir WILLIAM WALLACE, Kt.
Butchered in Smithfield, 1306.

George.

Campbells of Killoch.

Elizabeth.
Robert Erskine, 3d E. of Marr.

Earls of Marr.

Tab. DCXXVIII. Stewart, E. of Buchan.

JOHN of Gaunt, D. of Lancaster.

Jean.
John Stewart. the Black Kt. of Lorn. Tab. 625.

1 JAMES STUART, E. of Buchan.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Patrick Ogilvy. | Margaret Murray.

2 ALEXANDER, E. of Buchan.
Jane, dr. of William, L. Ruthven.

3 JOHN, E. of Buchan, 1551.
Margaret, dr. of Sir John Scrimgeor.

John Stuart, Master of Buchan, 1547.
Mary, dr. of James, E. of Murray. | Beatrix, dr. of Sir Walter Ogilvy.

4 CHRISTIANA.

4 ROBERT DOUGLAS, E. of Buchan, brother to William 6th, E. of Morton.

5 JAMES, E. of Buchan, 1601
Margaret, dr. of Walker Ogilvy, L. Deskford.

6 Mary, Css. of Buchan.
6 JAMES ERSKINE, eldest son of John, E. of Marr, High Treasurer of Scotland.

Erskine, E. of Buchan. Tab. 630.

JAMES STEWART.

Earls of Traquair. Tab. 702.

Agnes.
Adam, E. of Bothwell. | Robert, L. Maxwell.

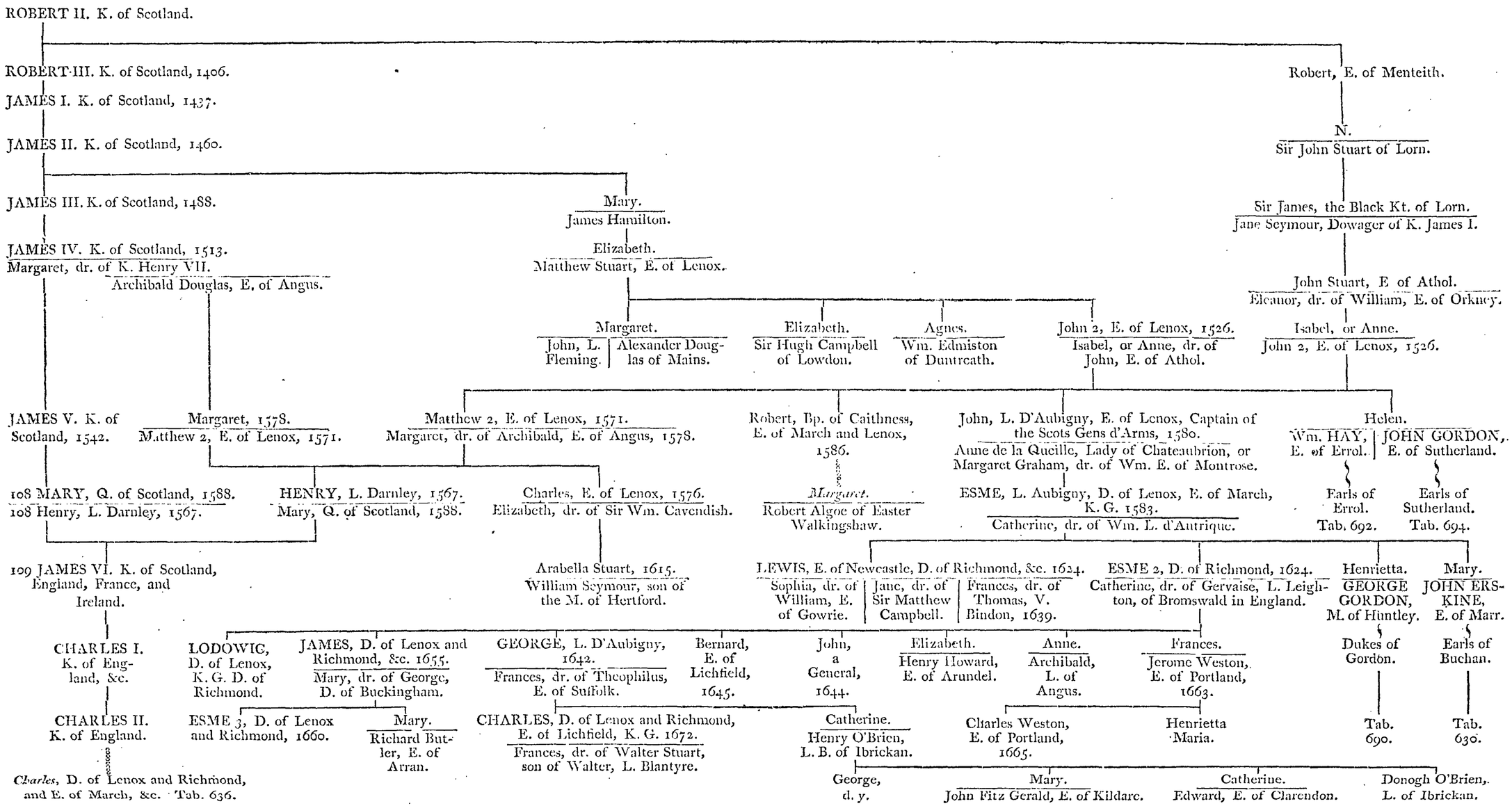
Elizabeth.
John Hume of Coldingknows.

Earls of Hume.

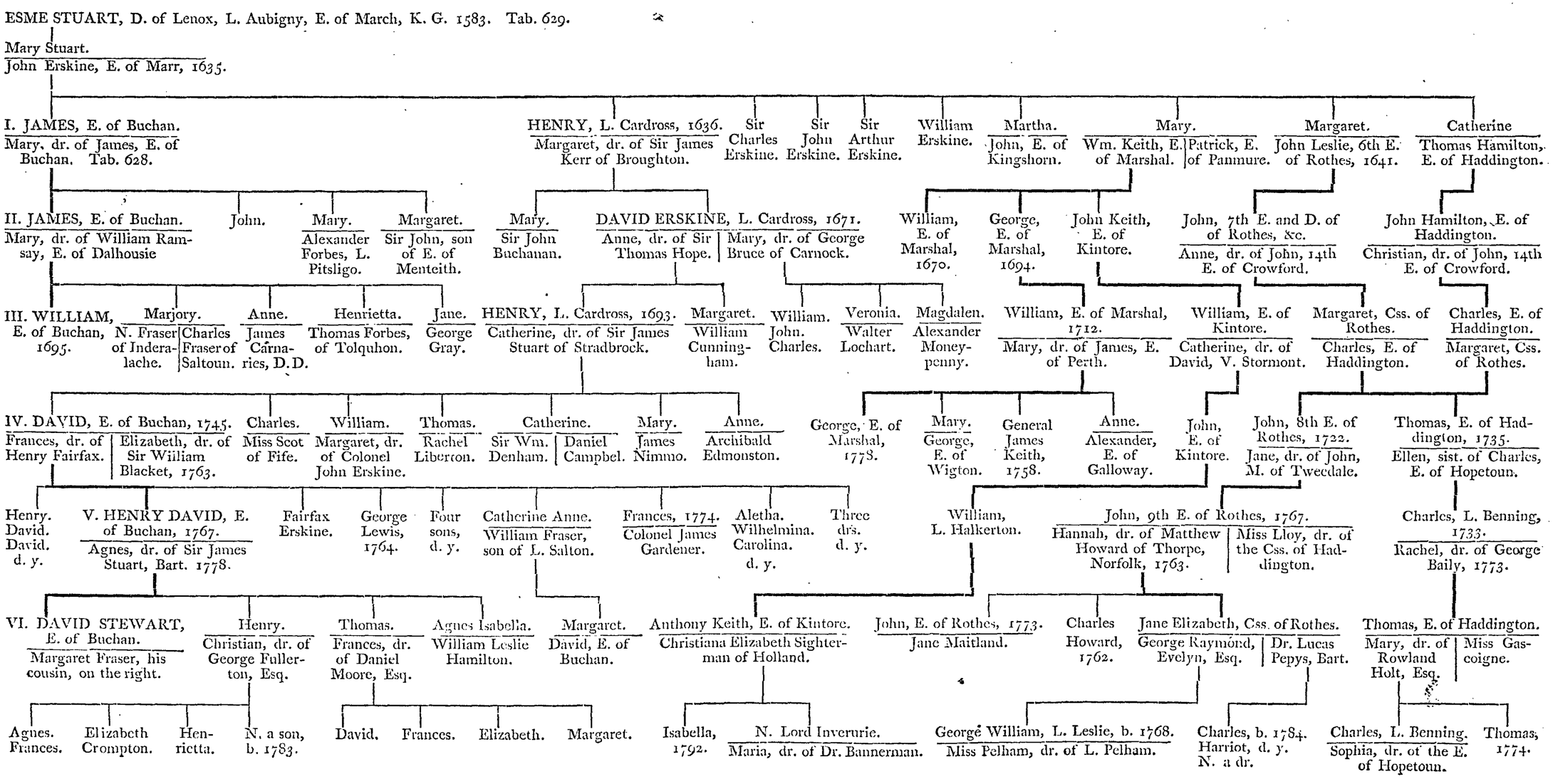
Janet.
Alexander Irvine.

Elizabeth.
Andrew Fraser.

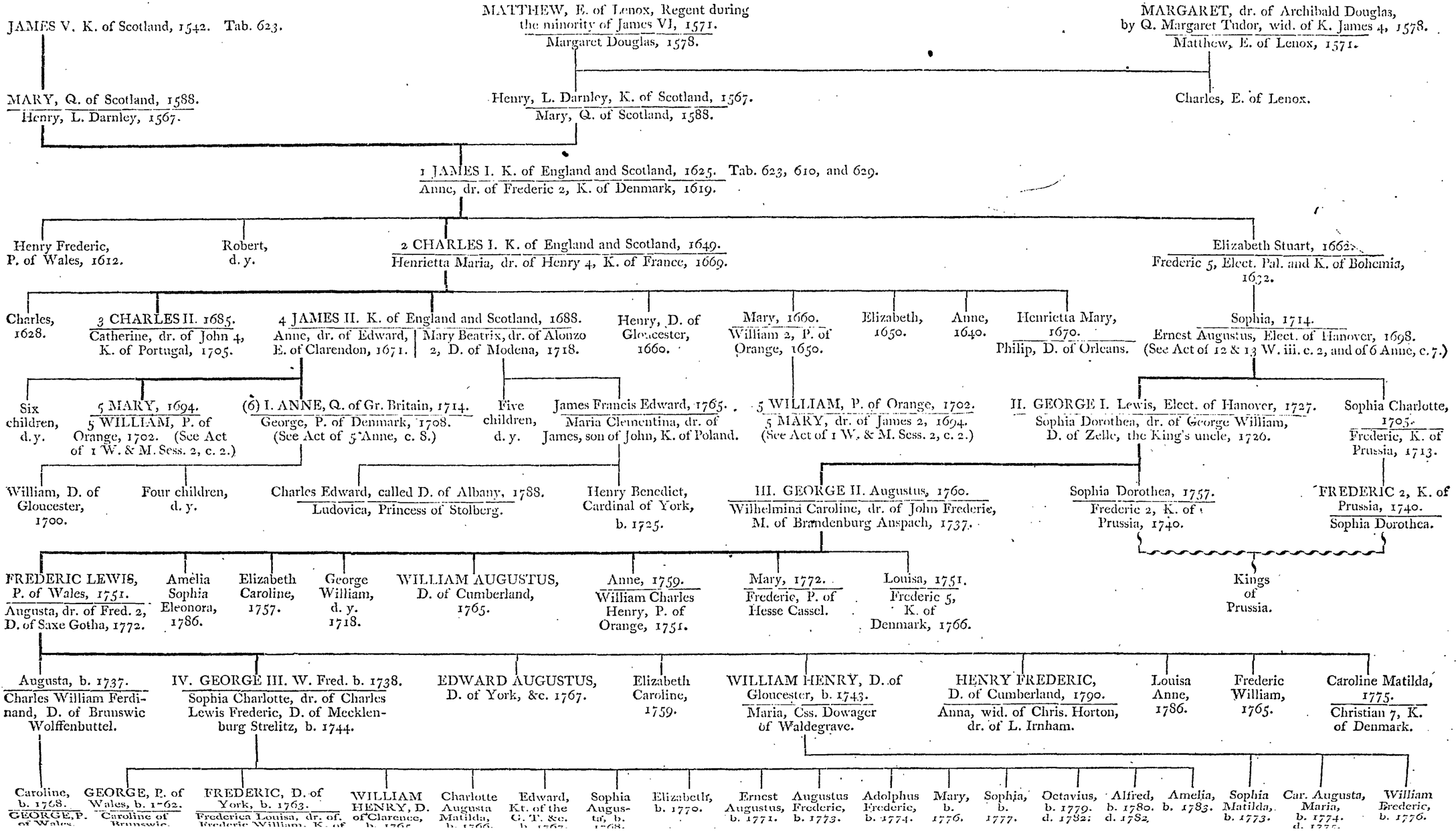
Tab. DCXXIX. The House of Lenox Stuart, from which the Kings of Great Britain are descended.



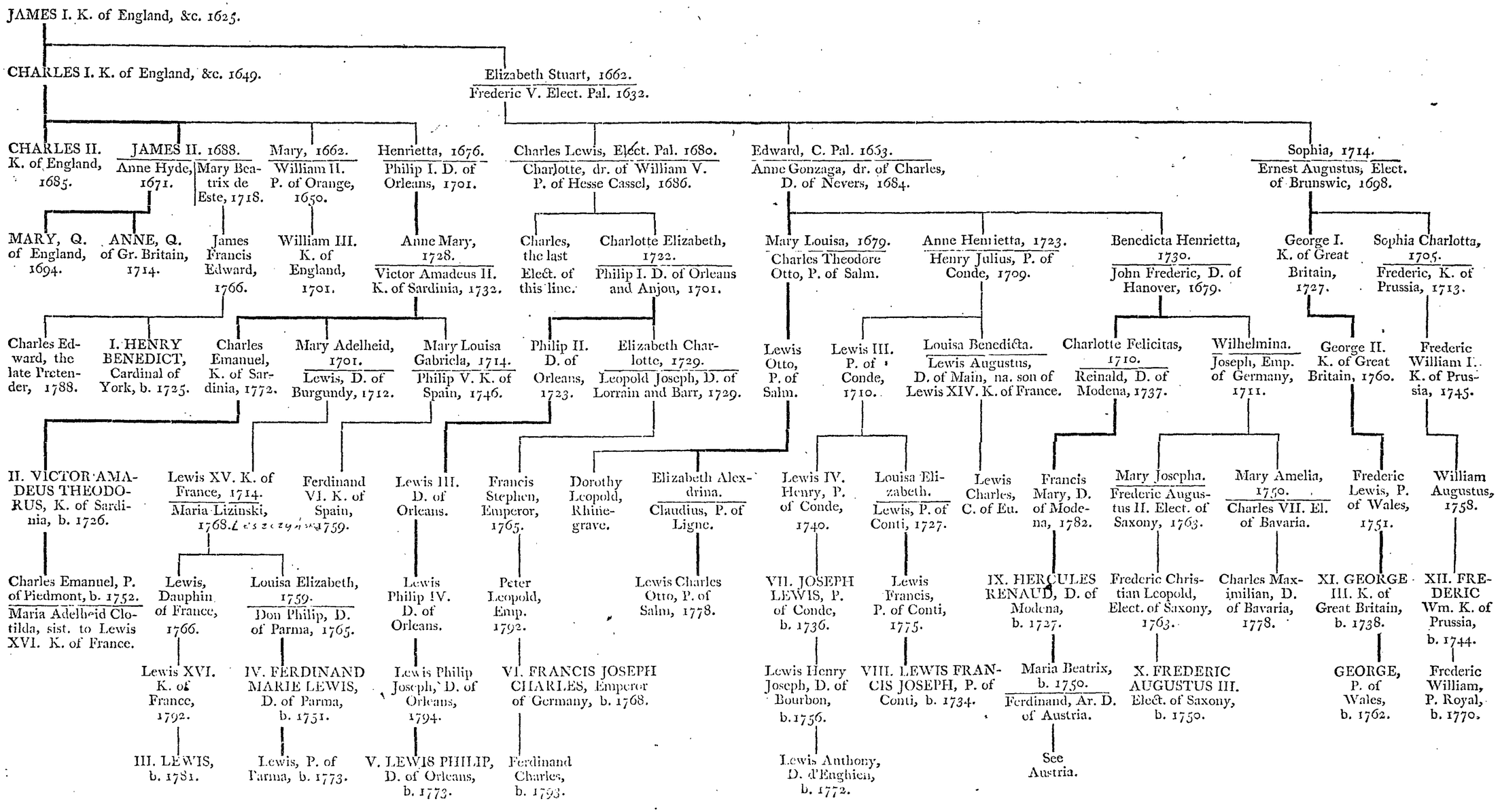
Tab. DCXXX. Erskine, E. of Buchan; Keith, E. of Marshall; Leslie, E. of Rothes; and Hamilton, E. of Haddington.



Tab. DCXXXI. Sovereigns of England and Scotland, beginning with James I. and Sovereigns of Great Britain, beginning with Queen Anne.



TAB. DCXXXII. Descendants of James I. K. of England.



5 Z

Tab. DCXXXIII. Scot, Duke of Buccleugh; and Scot, Earl of Delorain.

CHARLES II. K. of England, &c. 1685.
Lucy, dr. of Richard Walters, Esq.

JAMES CROFTS, E. of Doncaster, and D. of Monmouth, K. G. 1685.
Anne, dr. of Francis Scot, E. of Buccleugh, 1732, who after his death married Charles, L. Cornwallis.

Eleonora, dr. of Sir Robert Needham.

Mary.
William Saarsfield.

William Fanshaw, Master of Requests to Charles II.

Charles, E. of Doncaster, 1673.

JAMES, E. of Doncaster and Dalkeith, 1705.
Henrietta, dr. of Laurence Hyde, E. of Rochester.

Francis. Charles. Anne. d. y.

HENRY, E. of Delorain, 1730.
Anne, dr. of Wm. Duncomb.

Mary, dr. of Col. Howard.

James Crofts.

Henrietta Crofts, 1730.
Charles Paulet, D. of Bolton.

Charlotte.
Mr. Vesey of Ireland.

Thomas. Edward.

Anne Dorothy.

Lucy Catherine.

Anne Mary.
Mark Newdigate of Ireland.

FRANCIS SCOT, D. of Buccleugh, and E. of Doncaster, K. G. 1751.
Jane, dr. of James, D. of Queensbery, 1729.

Charlotte. Anne. Charles. James. Henry.

Anne, d. y.

2 FRANCIS, E. of Delorain, 1739.
Mary Lyster. | Mary Scroop.

3 HENRY, E. of Delorain, 1740.
Elizabeth, dr. of John Fenwick.

Caroline.
Sir James Peachy, Bart.

Henrietta.
Nicholas Boyce.

Naussau Paulet, K. B. 1741.
Isabella, dr. of Sackville, E. of Thanet.

FRANCIS, L. of Whitchester, E. of Dalkeith, D. D. 1750.
Caroline, dr. of John, D. of Argyll, Bss. Greenwich.

Charles, 1747.
Anne, 1739.
Mary, 1743.
Jane, 1743.

4 HENRY, E. of Delorain, 1788.
Frances, dr. of Thomas Heath, and wid. of Henry Knight, 1782.

John, 1788.
Miss Young.
John.

Isabella.
John James, E. of Egmont.
Tab. 688.

Caroline, 1753.

John, L. Eskdale, 1743.

CHARLES WILLIAM HENRY, D. of Buccleugh, b. 1746.
Elizabeth, dr. of George, E. of Montague.

Campbell, 1766.

James, 1758.

Frances.
John Douglas, Esq.

George, 1768, d. y.

CHARLES WILLIAM, E. of Dalkeith, b. 1772.

Mary, b. 1769. d. 1782.

Elizabeth, b. 1770.
James George, V. Stopford, son of E. of Courtown.

N. a son, b. 1792.

Caroline, b. 1774.

Henry James, B. Montague of Boughton.

N. a son, b. 1777.

Harriot, b. 1780.

Tab. DCXXXIV. Descendents of Charles II. by Elizabeth, Vss. Shannon, and by Catherine, dr. of Thomas Peg.

CHARLES II, K. of Great Britain.
Elizabeth, Vss. of Shannon, dr. of Wm. Killegrew.

Charlotte Jemima Henrietta Mary Boyle, alias *Fitzroy*, 1684.

Charles, grandson of Theophilus, E. of Suffolk.

Stuarta Howard, Maid of Honour to Q. Mary, 1706.

William Paston, E. of Yarmouth.

Charles, and William.

William, L. Paston.

Charlotte.
Thomas Herne of Haverland, Norfolk.

Rebecca.
John Holland of Quidenham.

CHARLES II.
Catherine, dr. of Thomas Peg.

CHARLES FITZ CHARLES, E. of Plymouth, 1680.
Bridget, dr. of Sir Thomas Osborne, D. of Leeds.

Catherine, d. y.

Tab. DCXXXV. Beauclerk, Duke of St. Albans.

CHARLES II, K. of England and Scotland, &c.
Eleonora Guin.

1 *CHARLES BEAUCLERK*, E. of Burford, D. of St. Albans, K. G. 1726.
Diana, eldest dr. and heiress of Aubrey de Vere, the 20th E. of Oxford.

James Beauclerk, 1680.

2 CHARLES, D. of St. Albans, K. G. 1751. — Lucy, dr. of Sir John Werden, 1752.

William, 1753. — Charlotte, dr. of Sir John Werden, 1745.

Vere, L. Vere of Hanworth, 1761. — Mary, dr. of Sir Thomas Chambert of Hanworth, 1783.

Col. Henry, 1761. — Maria, sist. of Nevil, L. Lovelace.

Sidney, 1744. — Mary, dr. of Thomas Norris.

General George, 1768. — Mary Bambridge.

Seymour, d.y.

James, Bp. of Hereford.

Capt. Aubrey, 1741. — N. dr. of Sir Henry Newton, 1755.

3 GEORGE, D. of St. Albans, 1786. — Jane, dr. and heiress of Sir Walter Roberts, 1778.

Diana, 1766. — Shute Barrington, Bp. of Durham.

William, 1737.

Col. Charles, 1775. — Elizabeth Jones, 1768.

Charlotte. — John Drummond of Charing Cross, Esq.

Caroline, 1778. — Sir William Draper, K. B.

5 AUBREY, D. of St. Albans, &c. b. 1740. — Catherine, dr. of Wm. E. of Besborough, 1789.

Mary. — Charles, br. of the D. of Marlborough.

Three sons, 1 dr. d.y.

Henry, b. 1755. — Charlotte, dr. of John Drummond, Esq.

George. Henrietta. Charlotta. Martha. Anne.

Mary. — Rev. William Walter.

Topham Beauclerk, b. 1780. — Diana, sist. of George, D. of Marlborough.

4 GEORGE, D. of St. Albans, 1786.

Charlotte. — Henry Beauclerk, her mother's cousin.

More children.

AUBREY, E. of Burford, b. 1765. — Miss Moses.

William, b. 1766. — N. dr. of Rev. Carter Thelwall.

Catherine Elizabeth, b. 1764.

Amelia. Caroline. Georgiana. Frederic.

Miss Beauclerk. — George, L. Herbert.

Many daughters.

Tab. DCXXXVI. Lenox, Duke of Richmond; Fitzgerald, D. of Leinster; and Fox, Lord Holland, &c.

CHARLES II. K. of England, &c.
Louise Rence de Penencourt of Querouaille in France, Dss. of Portsmouth, &c. 1734.

1 *CHARLES LENOX*, D. of Richmond and Lenox, E. of March and Darnley, K. G. &c. 1723.
Anne, dr. of Francis, L. Brudenell, 1722.

2 CHARLES, D. of Richmond, Lenox, and Aubigny, K. B. K. G. 1750. — Sarah, dr. of William, E. of Cadogan, 1751.

Louisa. — James, 3d E. of Berkeley.

Anne, 1789. — William Anne, 2d E. of Albemarle, 1754.

Georgina Carolina, 1774. — Henry Fox, L. Holland.

Louisa Margaret. Anne. Charles, E. of March. d. y.

Emilia Mary. — JAMES, D. of Leinster, 1773. | William Ogilby, Esq.

3 CHARLES, D. of Richmond and Aubigny, K. G. &c. b. 1735. — Mary, dr. of Charles, E. of Aylesbury.

LORD GEORGE HENRY, b. 1737. — Louisa, dr. of William, E. of Ancram.

Margaret, 1741.

Louisa Augusta. — Thomas Conolly, Esq.

Sarah, b. 1745. — Sir Charles Thomas Bunbury, Bart. | ~~Mark~~ George Napier, Esq.

STEPHEN, L. Holland, 1774. — Mary, dr. of John, E. of Upper Ossory, 1778.

Caroline, b. 1767.

Mary, and Emily, d. y.

HENRY RICHARD, B. of Holland and Foxley, b. 1773.

Henry, d. y.

CHARLES JAMES FOX, b. 1749.

Henry Edward. — Miss Clayton, sist. of Lady Howard of Walden.

Miss Fox.

WILLIAM ROBERT, D. of Leinster. — Emelia Olivia, dr. of the late L. St. George.

GEORGE, M. of Kildare, d. y. 1784.

Mary Rebecca, b. 1777.

Emily Elizabeth, b. 1778.

Geraldine Mabel, b. 1779.

Elizabeth Mary, b. 1780.

Isabella Charlotta, b. 1784.

N. a dr. b. 1787.

N. a dr. b. 1789.

Cecilia. Margaret. Emily. Charlotte.

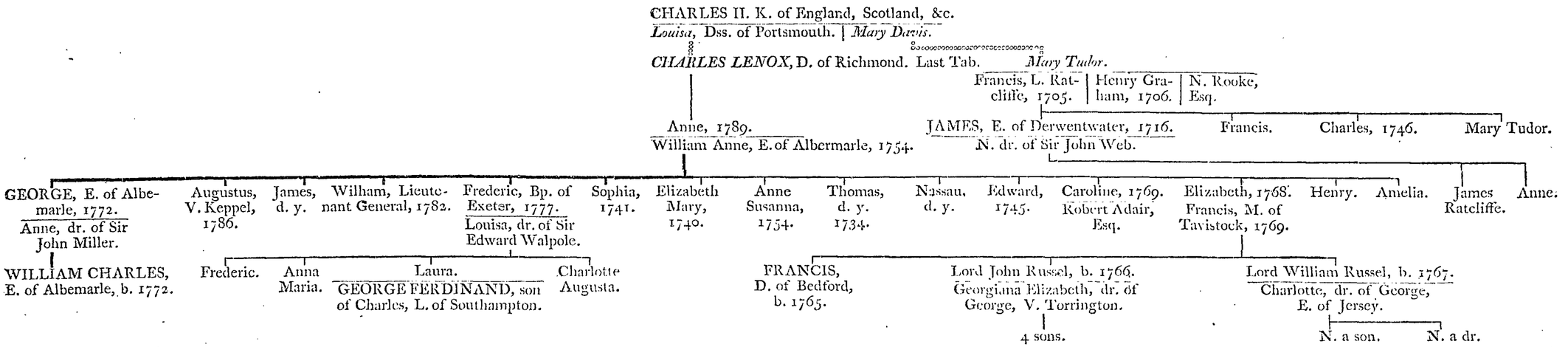
Col. CHARLES, b. 1746. — Charlotta, dr. of Alexander, D. of Gordon.

Louisa, b. 1760.

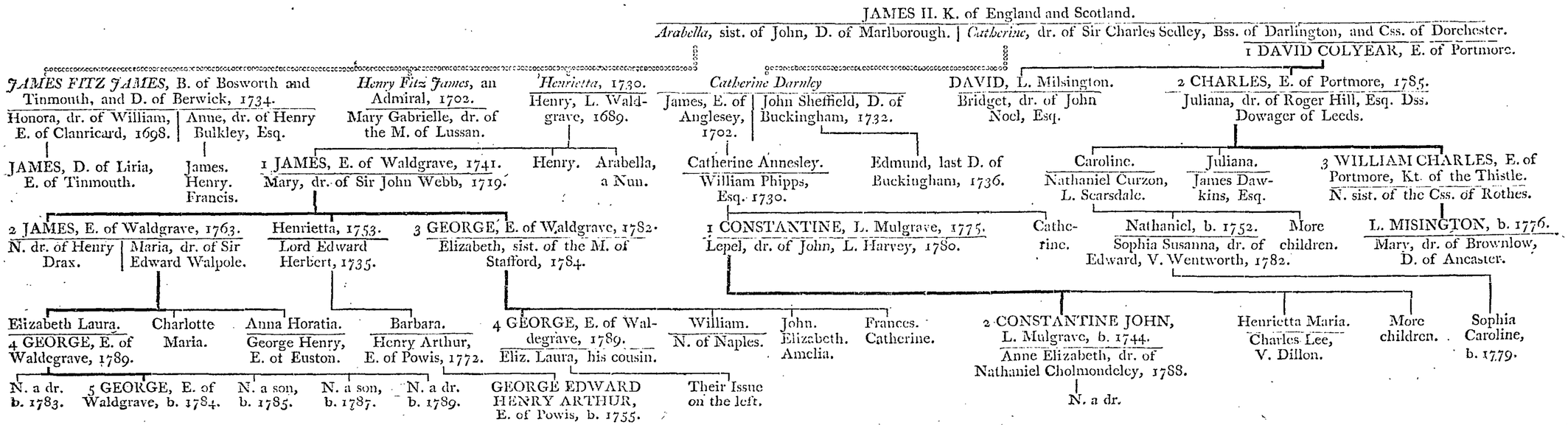
Æmilia, b. 1765. — George, br. of E. Berkeley.

Georgiana, b. 1765. — Henry, L. Apsley.

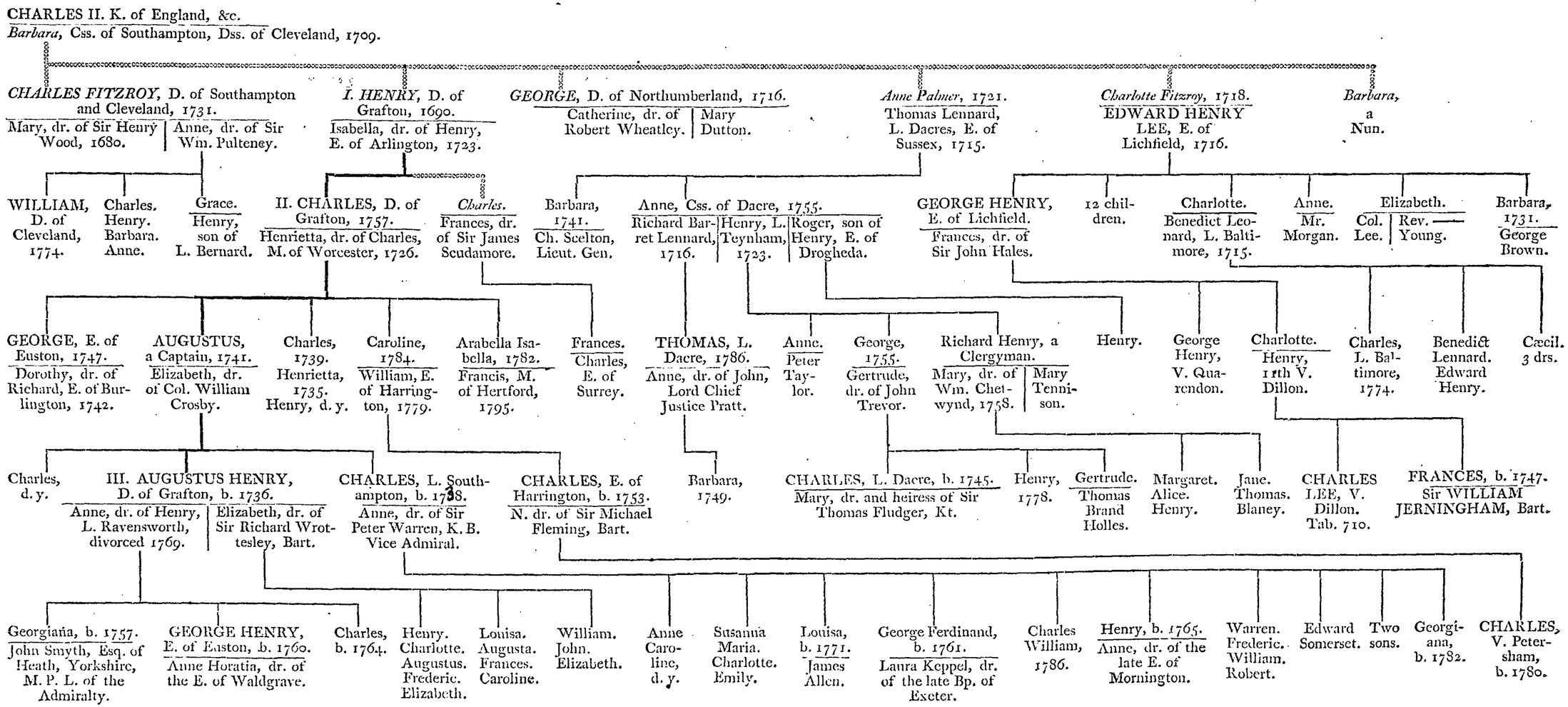
Tab. DCXXXVII. Keppel, Earl of Albemarle; Ratcliffe, Earl of Derwentwater; and Russel, Duke of Bedford.



Tab. DCXXXVIII. Waldgrave, Earl Waldgrave; Phips, Lord Mulgrave; and Colyear, Earl of Portmore.



Tab. DCXXXIX. Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton; Stanhope, Earl of Harrington; Lee, Earl of Lichfield, &c.



6 A

TAB. DCXL. Old Kings of Man.

SYRIC.

I. GODRED, 1066.

II. FINGAL, 1066.

HAROLD the Black of Iceland.

III. GODRED II. Crovan. 1082.

IV. LAGMAN, 1089.

VII. OLAVE, 1144.
Africa, dr. of Fergus of Galloway.

Harold.

TADE of Ireland.

V. DONALD, 1092.

VI. MAGNUS I. K. of Norway, 1102 or 1111.

VIII. GODRED III. K. of Dublin, 1187.

Raignald. *Lagman.* *Hasald,*

N.
Summerled, P. of Herergaidel, K. of the Islands.

IX. *RAIGNALD*, 1230.

X. OLAVE II. 1237.

Dulgal, K. of the Island. Raignald. Engus. Olave.

Godred Don, K. of the Islands.

XI. HARALD, 1249.
N. dr. of Haquinus, K. of Norway.

XII. RAIGNALD II. 1252.

XIII. MAGNUS II. 1265.

XIV. ALEXANDER III. K. of Scotland, 1340.

XV. WILLIAM MONTACUTE, E. of Salisbury, 1397.

XVI. WILLIAM SCROOP.

XVII. HENRY, E. of Northumberland.

TAB. DCXLI. Kings of Man, and Earls of Derby, of the Family of Stanley.

ADAM, L. of Aldeleigh.

Lidulph d'Aldeleigh, fl. in 1136. — Adam d'Aldeleigh, fl. in 1134.

Adam d'Aldeleigh. — William d'Aldeleigh, fl. in 1200.

Lords Audley, extinct in 1391. — William, great grand-son of the above Wm. fl. in 1250.

Sir William de Stanley.
Joan, dr. and heiress of Sir Philip de Bamville, L. of Stourton.

John, L. of Stanley and Stourton.
Mabel, dr. of Sir James Hawsket, Kt.

Adam.

Sarah
Roger de Carswell.

Sir William, L. of Stanley, Great Stourton, &c. 1399.
Alice, dr. of Hugh Massey.

John Stanley of Elford, Cumberland.

Sir William, L. of Stanley.
Margaret, dr. and heiress of Wm. Hooton.

I. JOHN STANLEY, K. of Man, K. G.
Isabel, dr. and heiress of Sir Thomas Latham, Kt.

Henry.
Maud.

II. Sir JOHN, Constable of Carnarvon Castle, K. of Man, 1431.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Robert Harrington, Kt.

Sir Thomas Stanley.
Maud, dr. of Sir John Ardenne of Elford.

III. Sir THOMAS, K. of Man.
Joan, dr. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Gonshil, Kt.

Elizabeth Stanley.
Sir John Warren, Kt.

IV. THOMAS, 1st E. of Derby, K. of Man, K. G. 1504.
Eleanor, sist. of the great E. of Warwick.
Margaret, dr. of John D. of Somerset, and wid. of Edm. Tudor, 1509.

Sir WILLIAM, Chan. of the Exchequer, K. G. 1495.
Elizabeth, Css of Worcester, dr. of Thomas Hopton.

Sir John.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir T. Weever, Bart.

James, Archdeacon of Carlisle.

Elizabeth.
Sir Rich. Molineux, Kt.

Thomas Strange.

Catherine.
Sir John Savage.

Margaret.
Sir Wm. Troutbeck.

Henry L. Grey.

Sir John Botetler.

Thomas.
Richard.
William.
d. y.

GEORGE, L. Strange, 1497.
Joan, dr. of John, L. Strange of Knockyn, 1514.

James, Bp. of Ely, 1515.

1 Sir EDWARD, L. Monteagle, 1523.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Thomas Vaughan.

Anne, dr. of Sir John Harrington.

Jane.
Catherine.
Anne.
d. y.

Margaret.
Sir John Osbaldiston.

William Stanley.

V. THOMAS 2, E. of Derby, K. of Man, 1524.
Anne, dr. of Edward, L. Hastings.

John.

Sir JAMES.
Anne, sist. of Sir Percival Hart, Kt.

Jane.
Sir Edward Sheffield.

Elizabeth.
Sir Edward Stanley.

2 THOMAS, L. Monteagle, 1560.
Mary, dr. of Charles Brandon, D. of Suffolk.

Helen, dr. of Thomas Preston.

Elizabeth, 1533.
Sir Thomas Langton.

Joan.
Sir Rich. Brereton.

John, L. Strange, 1503.

VI. EDWARD, 3d E. of Derby, K. of Man, 1574.
a
Next page.

Henry.

Margaret.
Robert Ratcliff, E. of Essex.

Sir George, Kt.
Isabel Duckenfield.
Edward. Henry.

HENRY, 1597.
Margaret, dr. of Peter Stanley.
Sir EDWARD STANLEY, Bart.
b
Next page.

James.

3 WILLIAM, L. Monteagle, 1581.

Anne, dr. of Thomas Preston.

Anne, dr. of John Spencer.
Elizabeth Stanley.
Edward, L. Morley.
4 WILLIAM, L. Morley and Monteagle; to whom the letter was addressed intimating the Gunpowder Plot.

Charles.
Francis.

Elizabeth.
Richard Zouch.

Margaret.
Wm. Sutton.

John Taylard.

Anne.
Sir John Clifton.

HENRY VII. K. of England, 1509. Tab. 610.
MARY, 1533.
CHARLES BRANDON, D. of Suffolk, 1545.
Eleanor.
Henry Clifford, E. of Cumberland.
Margaret.
VII. HENRY, K. of Man, 1593.

VI. EDWARD 3, E. of Derby, K. of Man, &c. 1574.
Dorothy, dr. of Thomas, D. of Norfolk. a
Margaret, dr. of Sir Ellis Barlow.
Mary, dr. of Sir George Cotton, Kt. 1580.

VII. HENRY 4, E. of Derby, K. G. K. of Man, 1593.
Margaret, dr. of Henry Clifford, E. of Cumberland.

Sir Thomas, 1576.
Margaret, dr. of Sir George Vernon.

Sir Edward, 1609.

Anne.
Charles, L. Stourton.
Sir John Arundel.

Elizabeth.
Henry Parker, L. Morley.

Mary.
Edward, L. Stafford.

James.
Edward, L. Dudley.

George, d. y.

Margaret.
John Jermyn.
Sir Nicholas Poyntz.

Catherine.
Sir Thos. Knyvet.

Sir EDWARD STANLEY, Bart. Last page.
Catherine, dr. of Sir Randal Manwaring.
Isabel, dr of Sir P. Warburton. b

Sir Edward, d. y.

VIII. FERDINAND, K. of Man, 5 E. of Derby, 1594.
Alice, dr. of Sir John Spencer, Kt. 1636.

IX. WILLIAM, K. of Man, 6 E. of Derby, K. G. 1642.
Elizabeth, dr. of Edward, 17th E. of Oxford, 1626.

Francis, d. y.

Henry, d. y.

Sir Edward Stanley, K. B.
Lucy, dr. of Thomas, 7th E. of Northumberland.

Two drs.

Sir THOMAS, Bart.
Mary, dr. of Peter Egerton, Esq.

Anne.
Grey Bridges, 5th E. Chandos.

Frances, 1635.
Mervin, E. of Castlehaven.

Elizabeth.
John Egerton, E. of Bridgewater.

Henry Hastings, E. of Huntingdon.

X. JAMES, K. of Man, 7 E. of Derby, 1651.
Charlotte, dr. of Claud, D. of Thuars, and Charlotte, dr. of William, 1st P. of Orange, 1663.

Sir Robert K. B. 1632.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Arthur Gorges, Kt.

Elizabeth.
Catherine.
Charles, 1629.

Anne.
Sir Henry Portman.
Robert, E. of Ancram.

Arabella.
Mary.
Alice.

Pricilla.
Petronella.
Thomas.

Frances.
John Fortescue.

Verussa.
Sir Kenelm Digby.

Sir EDWARD, Bart. 1671.
Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas Bosville.

XI. CHARLES, K. of Man, 8 E. of Derby, 1672.
Dorothy Helena, dr. of John Kirkhoven, B. Rupa, in Holland, 1703.

Edward.
William.
Charlotte, 1629.

Henrietta Mary.
Richard, L. V. Molineux.
William, E. of Stafford.

Catherine.
Henry Pierpont, M. of Dorchester.

Amelia Sophia.
JOHN, M. of Athol, 1703.

Sir Charles, K. B.
Jane, dr. of William, L. Widderington.

Sir THOMAS, Bart. 1714.
Elizabeth, dr. and heiress of Sir Thos. Patten, 1694.

Margaret, dr. of T. Holcroft, 1735.

Mary.
Elizabeth.

Barbara.
Rev. Zachary Taylor.

XII. WILLIAM RICHARD GEORGE, K. of Man, 9 E. of Derby, 1702.
Elizabeth, sister of James, D. of Ormond, 1717.

Robert.

XIII. JAMES, K. of Man, 10 E. of Derby, 1736.
Mary, dr. of Sir William Morley, 1752.

Charles.

Charlotte Maria.
Thomas Savage, V. Colchester.

Mary.

Dukes of Athol. Tab. 678.

11 EDWARD 11, E. of Derby, 1776.
Elizabeth, dr. of Robert Hesketh, 1776.

Thomas, d. y.

John, Rector of Liverpool.
Alice, dr. of Edward Warren.
Mrs. Sarah Earl.

William, d. y.

James, L. Strange, 1699.

Henrietta, 1718.
John, E. of Anglesey.
John, E. of Ashburnham, 1737.

Elizabeth, 1714.

William, d. y. 1710.

JAMES, 1771.
Lucy, dr. and coheiress of Hugh Smith, 1759.

Thomas, d. y.

Edward, 1745.

Elizabeth, 1780.
Sir Peter Warburton, Bart.

Mary, b. 1777.

Isabella Dorothea, 1786.

Margaret, 1776.

Jane, b. 1726.

Charlotte, 1776.
General John Burgoyne.

12 EDWARD SMITH, E. of Derby.
Elizabeth, dr. of James, late D. of Hamilton and Brandon.
Edward, b. 1775.
Charlotte, b. 1776.

Thomas, 1779.

James, 1771.

Elizabeth, b. 1748.
Thomas Horton, Esq.

Lucy, b. 1750.
Jeffry Hornby.

Harriott.
Sir Watts Horton, Bart.

Louisa, 1769.

Tab. DCXLII. Kings of Ireland before the Flood.

ADAM.
Cain.
Bamba. N. a dr. N. a dr.
These three sisters, according to some, landed in Ireland.

BEATHA, or Beth.
Barran.
Ladhra, landed in Ireland 40 days before the Flood.
Cæsar, or Cæsarach.
Bith Fiontan.

Kings of Ireland after the Flood.

NOAH.
Japheth.
Magog.
Fathochda.
Framant.
Easru.
Sru.
Seara.
Partholanus, A. M. 1953.
Dealgnait.
Rughraide, 1938.
Slainge, 1936.
Laighline, 1937.
Er, a K. in Ireland.
Orbha, K. in Ireland.
Fearon, K. in Ireland.
Feargna, K. in Ireland.
Adhla.

BAATH.
The Milesians.
Next Tab.

Tait.
Paim.
Adnam Hain.
Nemedius, landed in Ireland A. M. 2253.
Macha.

Starn, or Stairn.
Jobchon.
Bevan.
Earglan, or Arglamh.
Mantan.
Jarthacht.
Simeon Breac.
Oirtheacta.
Goisdean.
Othoirb.
Triobhuaith.
Loich.
Dela.
1 SLAINGE, A. M. 2471.
2 RUGHRAIDHE, 2473.
Stairn.
5 FIACHO CENNFIONNAN, 2487.
3 GEANNAN, 2477.
6 REODNAL, 2493.
Eirc.
8 EOCHAIDH.
Taitte, dr. of Maghmor, K. of Spain.
3 SENAGONES, 2477.
7 FEOTHBHGHEAN, 2497.
4 GAN, 2482.

Farbhainiel Faidh.
Beothach.
Jobhath, or Ibath.
Bnath.
Eana.
Tabhairn.
Tait.
Ordan.
Eader Lamb.
Each Taib.
9 NUADHA ARGIODLAMB, the silver handed, 2537.
Dealbraoth.
N. | *Danan*, his dr.
Ogmhac. Danan. 14 FIACHA, 2674. Ollamh. Jondaoi.
15 FEATHOIR MACUIL, 2704.
Fodhla.
Ainnin.
Allaoi.
Jondaoi.
Neid.
Elealathan.
12 DAGHDA the Great, 2654.
Bayan *Fuchar.* *Fuchorba.*
16 EATHOR MACRAH, 2704.

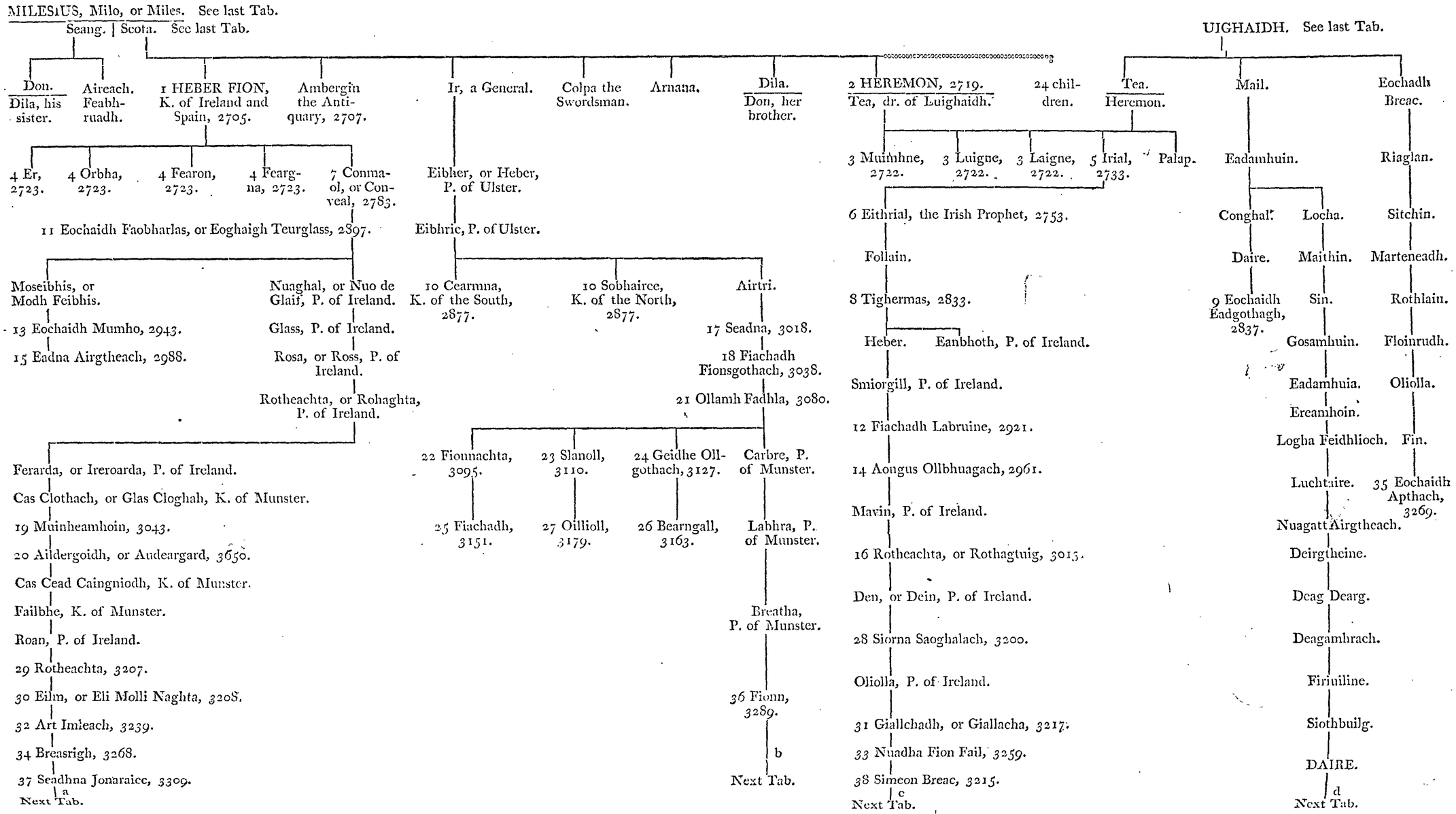
Fergus Leathhearg, a Gen.
Briotan Maol.
The Welch Britains.
Arthur.
Falhaith.
Oghamhagrlan Egis.
10 BRESS, 2544.
Ccarmada Mirbheoal.
13 DEALBHAOITH, 2664.
17 CEATHOR MAC GREINE, 2704.
Eire.
Eachlainghreac.
Dianceatch.
Cein.
11 LEUIGHARDH, 2584.

TAB. DCXLIII. Kings and Princes of the Gadelians, till they landed in Ireland.

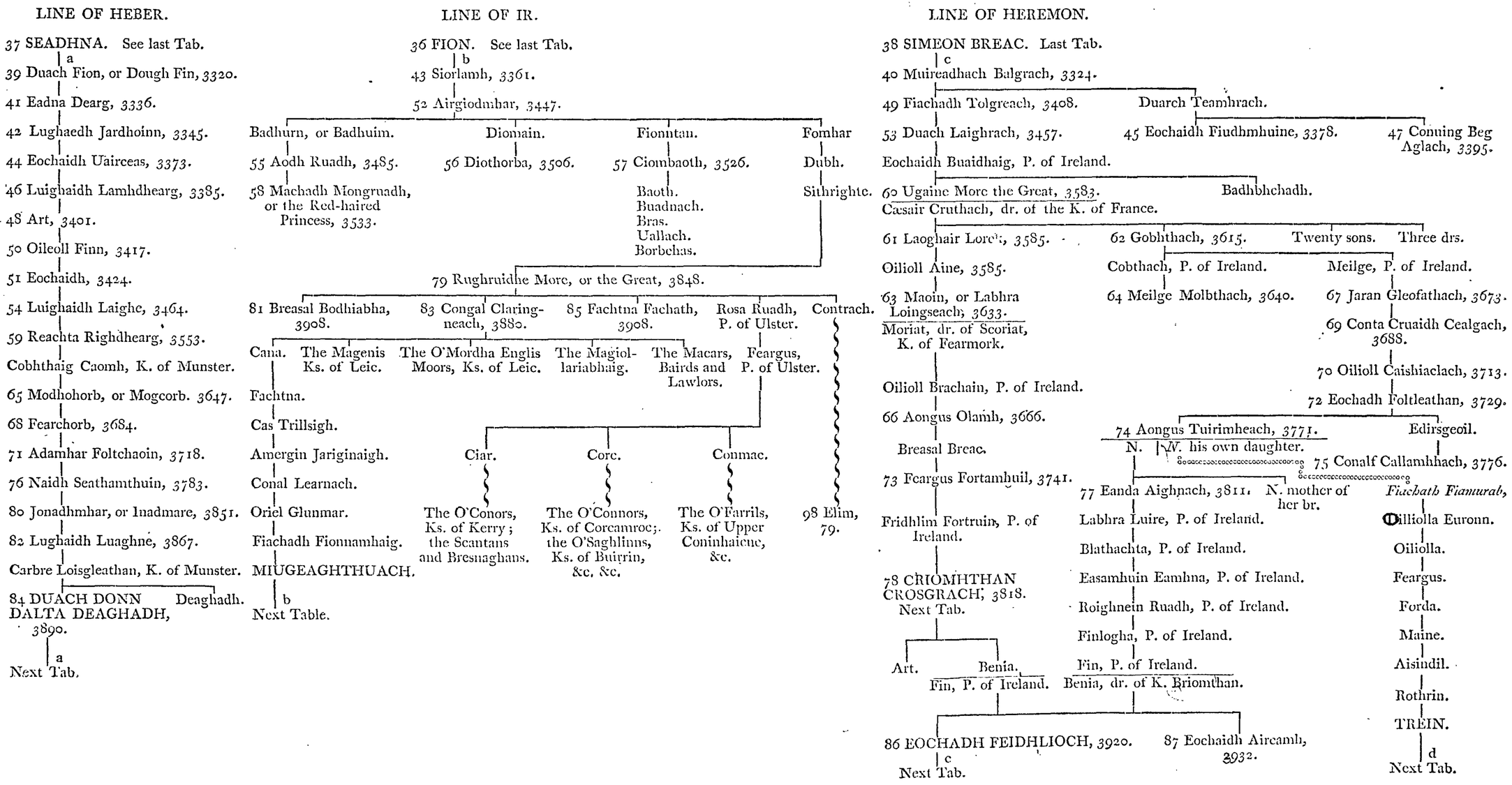
MAGOG, the grand-son of Noah. Last Tab.

- Baath.
  - Feniusa Farsa, K. of Scythia, a learned P. fl. A. M. 1890.
    - Nenual, Regent of Scythia, while his father presided over the University of Magh Seanoir.
      - Riffil, K. of Scythia.
        - Reffleior, K. of Scythia, was slain by Agnon, grand-son of Heber Scot, on the right.
          - Nenual.
          - Riffil.
    - 1 NIUL, K. of Capacirunt, near the Red Sea. Scota, dr. of Pharaoh Cingeris, K. of Egypt.
      - 2 GADELAS, or GAODHAL, K. of Capacirunt, b. A. M. 2433.
        - 3 EASRU, C. of Capacirunt, died in Egypt.
          - 4 SRU.
            - Eiber, or Heber Scot, born in Egypt; went with his father to Crete, and sailed with the Gadelians to Scythia.
              - Beogamon, or Beogamhuin.
                - Agnamon, or Ogomhain.
                  - Tait.
                    - Adnoin, Adnamoin, or Agnoin, fought with Reffleoir, K. of Scythia, and slew him.
                      - Ealloid, a Chief Commander from Crete to Gothland.
                      - Lamfhion, a General in Gothland.
                        - 1 HEBER GLUNNFION, born in Gothland, a P. of uncommon wisdom, L. of Gothland.
                          - 2 FIOBHAR GLAS, or EIBRICK, L. of Gothland.
                            - 2 NENUAILL, or NIANUALL, L. of Cothland.
                              - 4 NUAGATT, L. of Gothland.
                                - 5 EALLOID, or ALLOID, L. of Gothland.
                                  - 6 EARCHADA, L. of Gothland.
                                    - 7 DEAGHATHA, or DEA, L. of Gothland.
                                      - Breatha, or Bracheus, with four transports, in each twenty-four men and twenty-four women, and four mariners, sailed from Gothland to Spain. He founded the town Brachar, and settled there.
                                        - Briggan, or Breogan, born in Spain; was a prince of great bravery. He built the city Brigantia, near Cruine, in Spain; from him the Brigantines are descended.
                                          - Bille, or Billius.
                                            - Milo, Milesius, Miles, or Gallamh.
                                              - Seang, dr. of Riffleoir, K. of Scythia.
                                                - His children. Next Tab.
                                              - Scota, dr. of Nectanebus, K. of Egypt.
                                                - Heremon.
                                                  - Tea, dr. of Luighaidth, on the right.
                                                    - Next Tab.
                                          - Cualigne, a General.
                                          - Cuala, a General.
                                          - Blath, a General.
                                          - Aibhle, a General.
                                          - Nar.
                                          - Breagha, a General.
                                            - Tigeharnbard.
                                            - Bille, a General.
                                              - Buas.
                                              - Breas.
                                              - Beragne.
                                              - Three Generals.
                                          - Fuad, a General.
                                          - Muirtheimhue, a General.
                                          - Ith, landed in Ireland with 15 Gadelians.
                                            - LUIGHAIDH. Next Tab.
                                              - Tea.
                                                - Heremon, son of Milesius.
                                                  - Next Tab.
                                    - Oige, and Vige, commanded under Breatha, with two other generals in his expedition from Gothland to Spain; and soon after all the posterity of Ealloid were swept off by a pestilence, except ten persons, who multiplied and supplied the loss.
                    - Heber and his brother conducted the Gadelians from Sythia to the country of the Amazons, not being able to fight with the sons of Reffleoir; having continued there a year, they put to sea in three ships, but were driven by a storm upon the island Caronia in the Pontic sea, when Heber died; after this they left this island and landed in Gothland.
                      - Lamfglas.
                      - Caicer, a Chief Commander from Crete to Gothland.
                      - Cing, a General, and a principal Druid.
- Jobhalt.
  - Amagons.
  - Bactrians.
  - Parthians.
- Fathocta.
  - Partholanians.
  - Nemedians.
  - Ferbolgs.
  - Teratha de Danans.
- N.
  - Longobards.
  - Huns and Goths.
  - Many other nations.

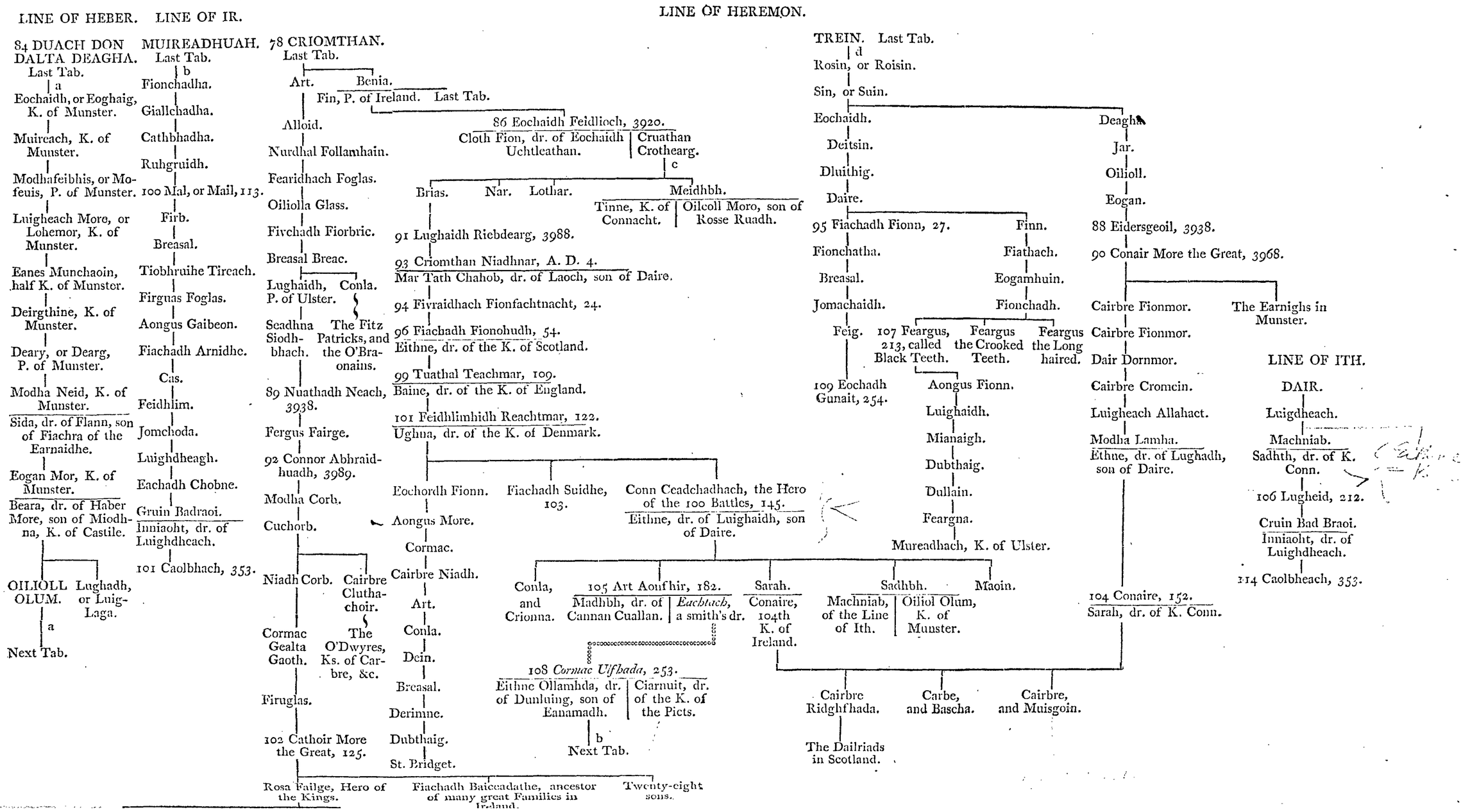
TAB. DCXLIV. Kings of Ireland, from Heber, Ir, and Heremon, to Simon Breac, with the Branch of Ith.



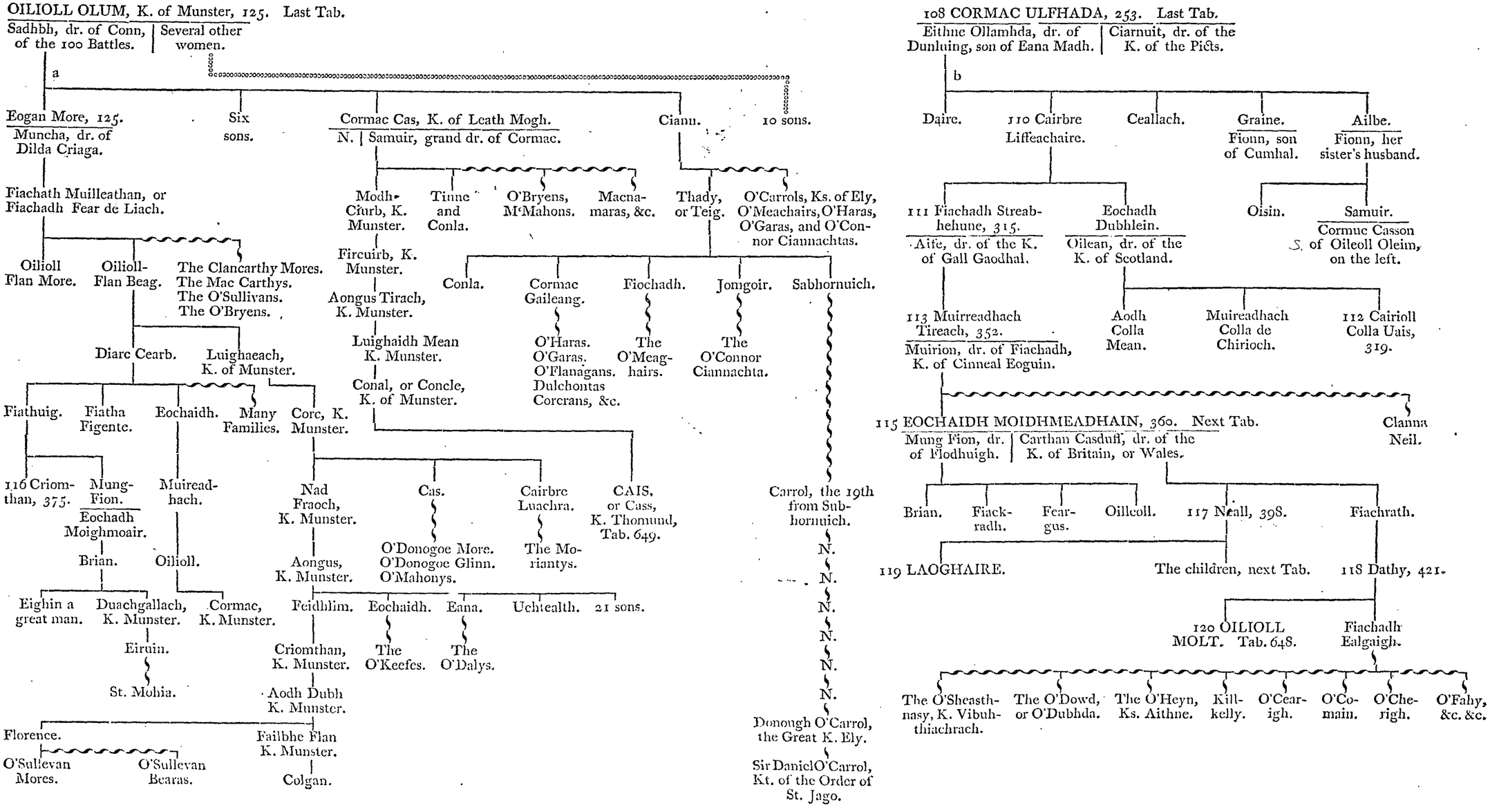
Tab. DCXLV. Kings of Ireland of the Race of Heber, Ir, and Heremon, continued till A. M. 3908, or before the Christian Era 96.



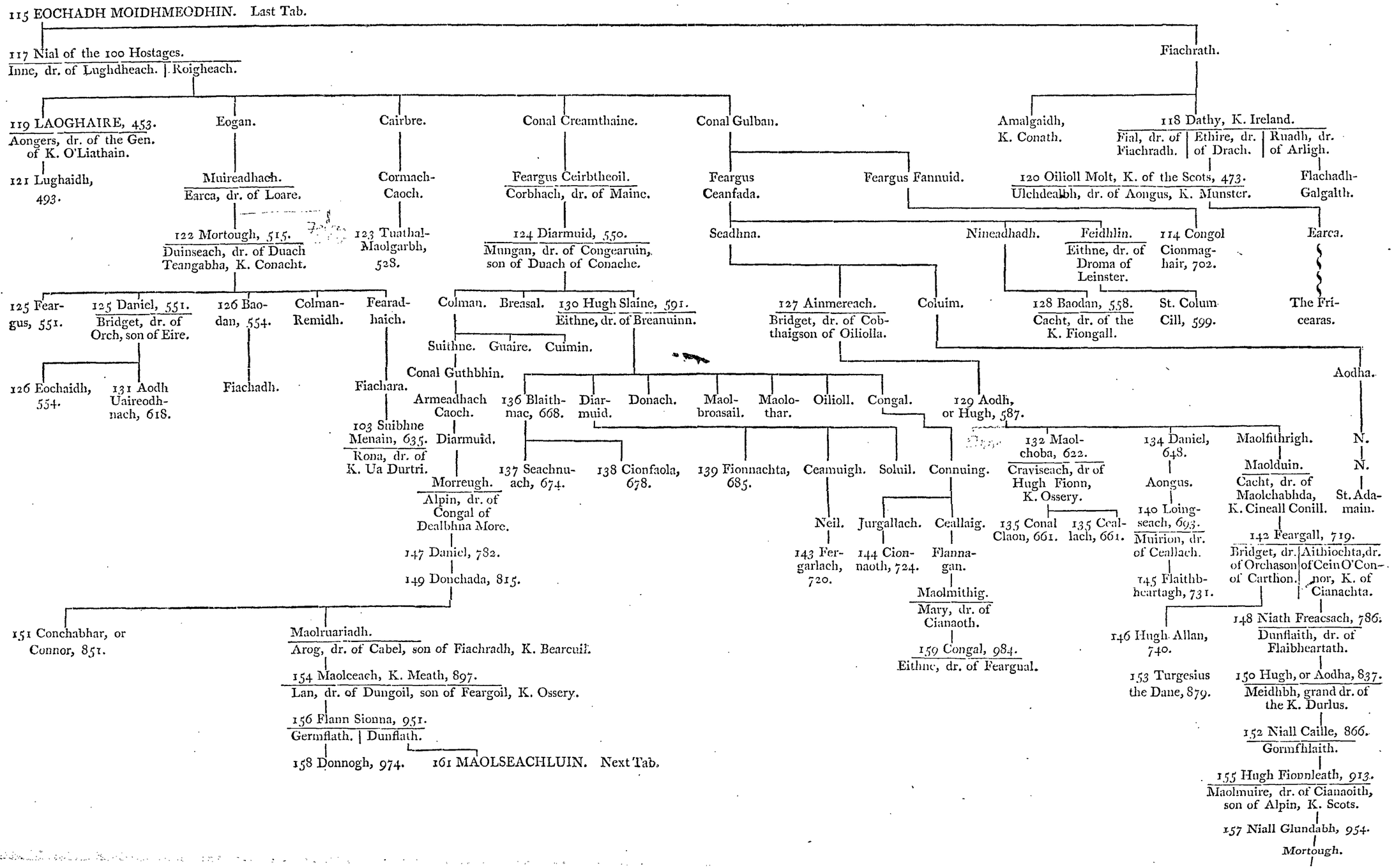
TAB. DCXLVI. Kings of Ireland, of the Line of Heber, Ir, and Heremon, continued till 182, with the Branch of Ith.



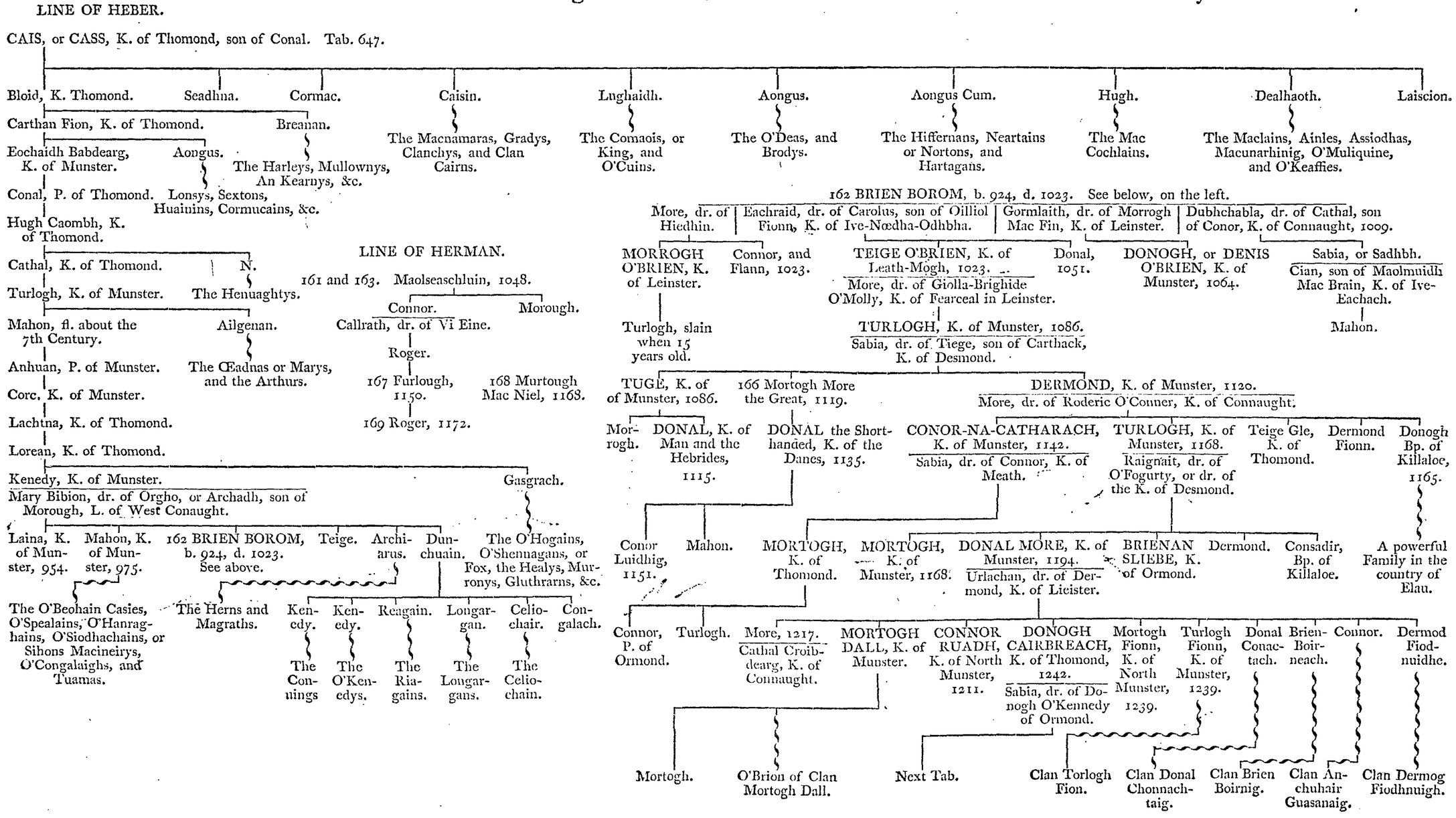
TAB. DCXLVII. The Milesian Kings of Ireland, of Heremon's Line, from Cormac Ulfhada to Laoghaire, with the continuation of Heber's Line.



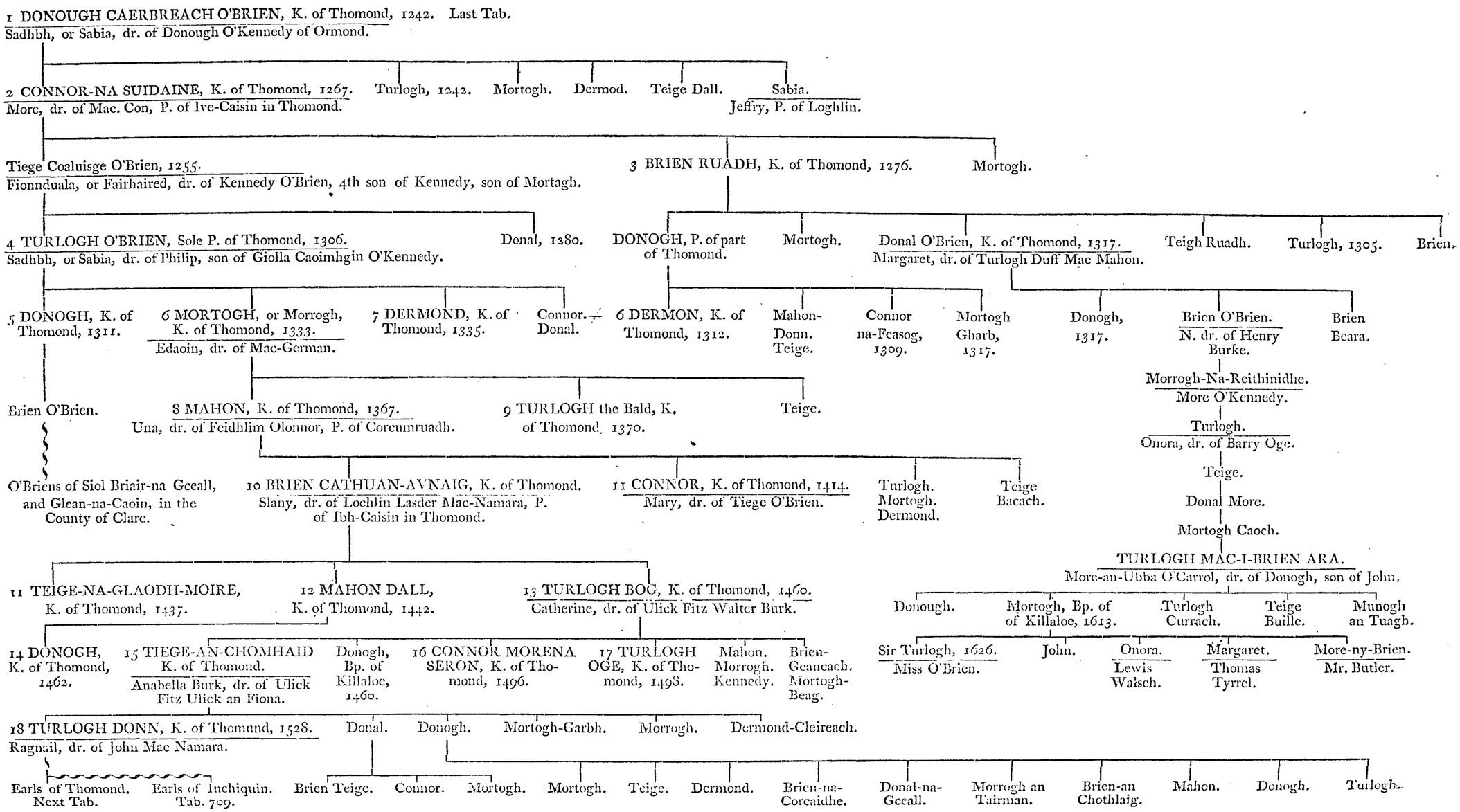
Tab. DCXLVIII. The Milesian Kings of Ireland, of Heremon's Line, from Laoghaire to Brun Boroih, of Hebel's Line.



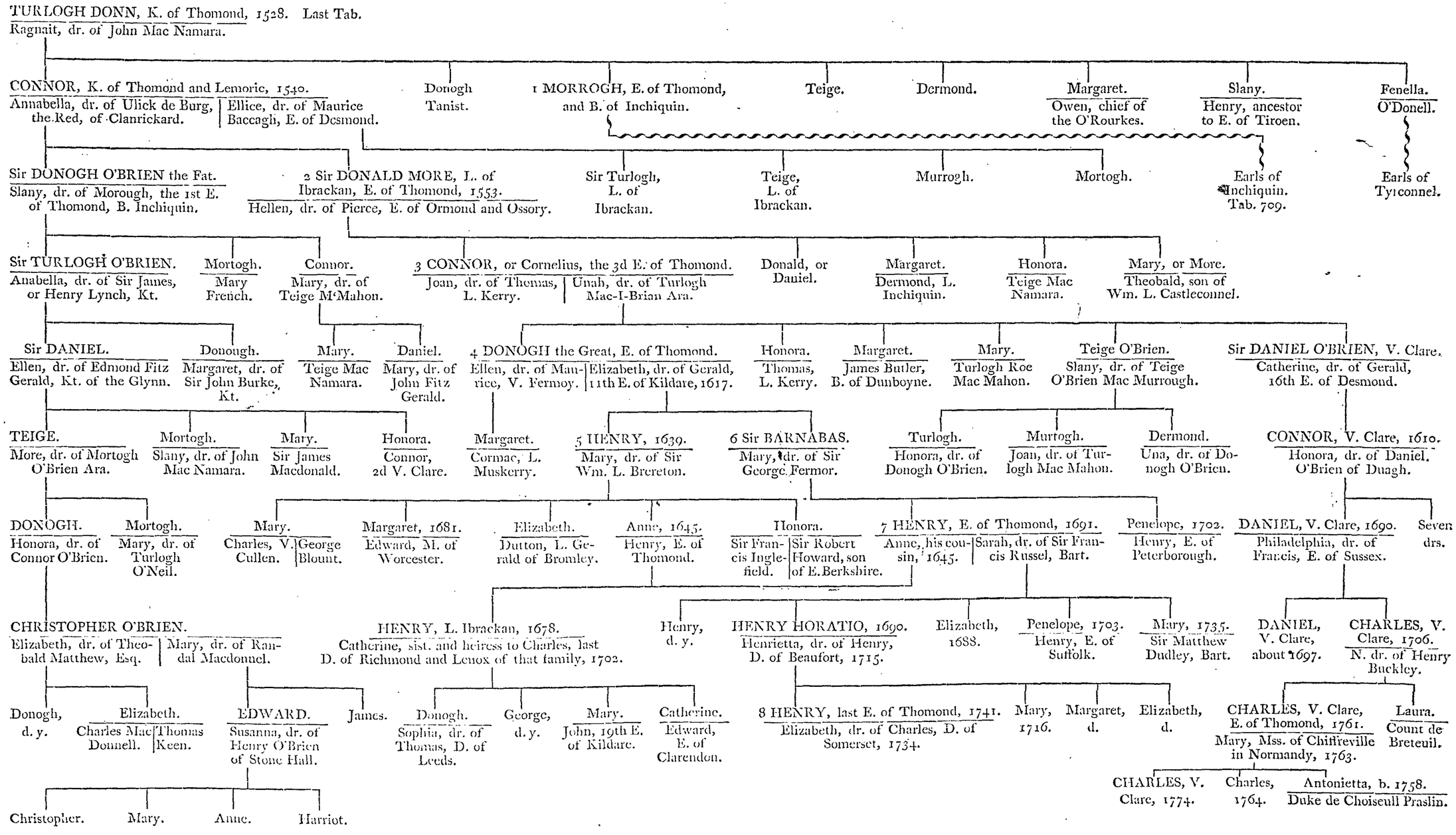
TAB. DCXLIX. Milesian Kings of Ireland, from Brien Borom to the End of the Monarchy.



TAB. DCL. The Milesian Royal Race in the Family of Thomond.



Tab. DCLI. Earls of Thomond.



6 D

TAB. DCLII. Howard, Duke of Norfolk, and Arundel, Lord Arundel, of Wardour.

EDWARD I. K. of England.

Margaret, dr. of Thomas Mowbray, D. of Norfolk. Tab. 613.
Sir Robert Howard.

I. Sir JOHN HOWARD, D. of Norfolk, E. Marshal of England, Lord High Admiral, &c. 1485.
Catherine, dr. of William, L. Molines, 1452. | Margaret, dr. of Sir Chedworth, Kt.

Margaret.
Sir William Daniel.

Catherine.
Edward, L. Abergavenny.

II. THOMAS, E. of Surrey, D. of Norfolk, &c. 1524.
Elizabeth, dr. and heiress of Sir Frederic Tilney, Kt. and wid. of Sir Humphrey Bourchier, K. B. on the right. | Agnes, dr. of Hugh, and sist. and heiress of Sir Philip Tilney, Kt.

Anne.
Sir Edward George, K. B.

Isabel.
Sir Robert Mortimer, Kt.

Jane.
John Humphrey.

Margaret.
Sir John Windham.

Catherine.
John Bourchier, L. Berners.

Morney.

III. THOMAS, E. of Surrey, D. of Norfolk, K. G. L. H. A. &c. 1554.
Anne, dr. of K. Edward IV. | Elizabeth, dr. of Edward, D. of Buckingham.

Sir EDWARD, K. G. L. H. A. 1513.
Alice, dr. of William, and sist. and co-heiress of Henry, L. Morley.

EDMUND, 1538.
Joyce, dr. and co-heiress of Sir R. Cole-pepper, Kt.

Dorothy, dr. of Thomas Troys.

John, 1503. Henry, 1501.

Charles, 1512. Henry, 1513. Richard, 1517.

Elizabeth.
Thomas, E. of Wiltshire, &c.

Murial.
John Grey, V. Lisle. | Sir T. Knevet, K. B.

WILLIAM, B. Howard, of Effingham.

Thomas. George. Richard.

Anne.
John E. of Oxford.

Dorothy.
Edward, E. of Derby.

Elizabeth.
Henry, E. of Sussex.

Catherine.
Rhese ap Thomas, K. G. | Henry, E. of Bridgewater.

Humphrey.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Fred. Tilney, Kt.

N. a son, d. y.

Thomas, d. y. 1568.

HENRY, E. of Surrey, 1547.
Francis, dr. of John, E. of Oxford.

THOMAS, V. Howard of Bindon, 1582.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, L. Marney.

Gertrude, dr. of Sir Wm. Lyte.

Mabel, dr. of Nicholas Burton.

Mary.
Henry, na. son of Henry VIII.

Henry, d. y.
Sir George, Kt.
Sir Charles.

Margaret, 1571.
Sir Thomas Arundel, Kt.

Catherine.
K. HENRY VIII.

Mary.
Edmund Trafford.

Joyce.
John Stanney.

Isabel.
Mr. Baynton.

ANNE BULLEN.
K. HENRY VIII.

Earls of Effingham. Tab. 656.

IV. THOMAS, D. of Norfolk, K. G. 1573.
Mary, dr. of Henry, E. of Arundel, 1558. | Margaret, dr. of Thomas, L. Audley of Walden, 1564. | Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Francis Leybure, Kt. 1567.

Henry, B. Howard, and E. of Northampton, 1614.

Jane, 1593.
Charles, E. of Westmoreland.

Catherine.
Henry, 7th L. Berkeley.

Margaret.
Henry, L. Scrope of Bolton.

Henry, V. Bindon.

Thomas, V. Bindon, K. G. 1619.

Sir Matthew Arundel, Kt. 1598.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Henry Willoughby, Kt.

PHILIP, E. of Arundel, 1595.
Anne, sist. and co-heiress of Thomas, L. Dacre of Gillesland.

THOMAS, E. of Suffolk, 1626.

Henry, d. y.

WILLIAM of Naworth, Cumberland.

Elizabeth, d. y.

Margaret.
Robert, E. of Dorset.

THOMAS, E. of Arundel, Surrey, Norfolk, and E. Marshal, K. G. 1646.
Alathea, dr. of Gilbert, E. of Shrewsbury.

Earls of Suffolk. Tab. 653.

Earls of Carlisle. Tab. 655.

Dukes of Dorset.

James, L. Mowbray and Maltravers, K. B.

HENRY FREDERIC, 1652.

Next page.

WILLIAM, K. B. 1680.
Mary, sist. of Henry, L. Stafford, 1693.

Tab. 615.

Thomas. Gilbert. Charles.

1 Sir THOMAS, B. Arundel of Wardour, C. of the Sacred Roman Empire, 1639.
Mary, dr. of Thomas, E. of Southampton. | Anne, dr. of Miles Philip, or of Crooke Westmoreland, Esq. 1637.

2 THOMAS, B. Brundel of Wardour, 1643.
Blach, dr. of Edward, E. of Worcester, 1649.

William, 1653.
Maria, dr. of Anthony, V. Montague.

Elizabeth.
Sir John Philpot, Kt.

Matthew. Thomas. Frederic. d. y.

Six daughters.

3 HENRY, B. Arundel of Wardour, 1694.

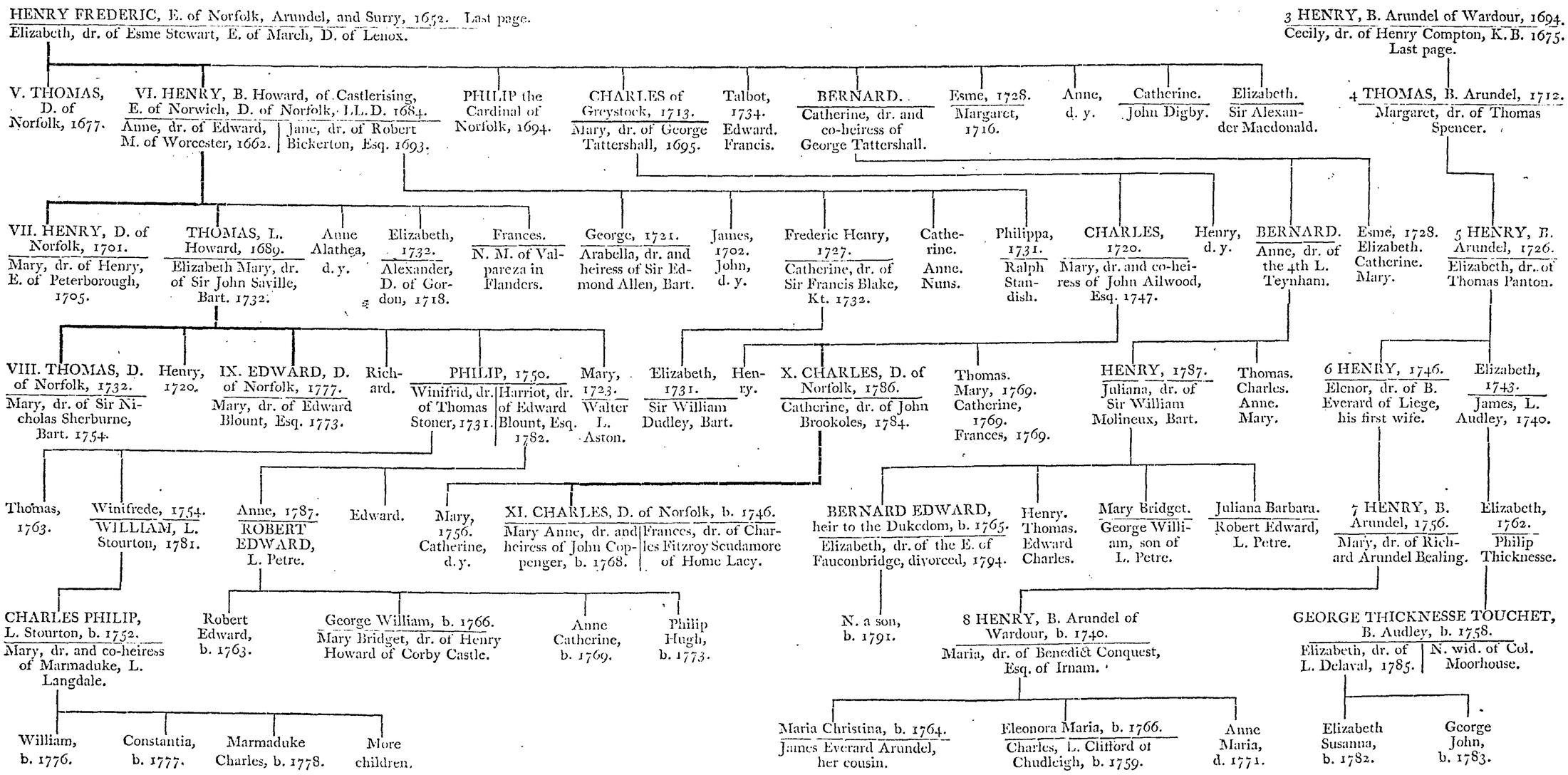
Next page.

Catherine.
Francis Cornwallis.

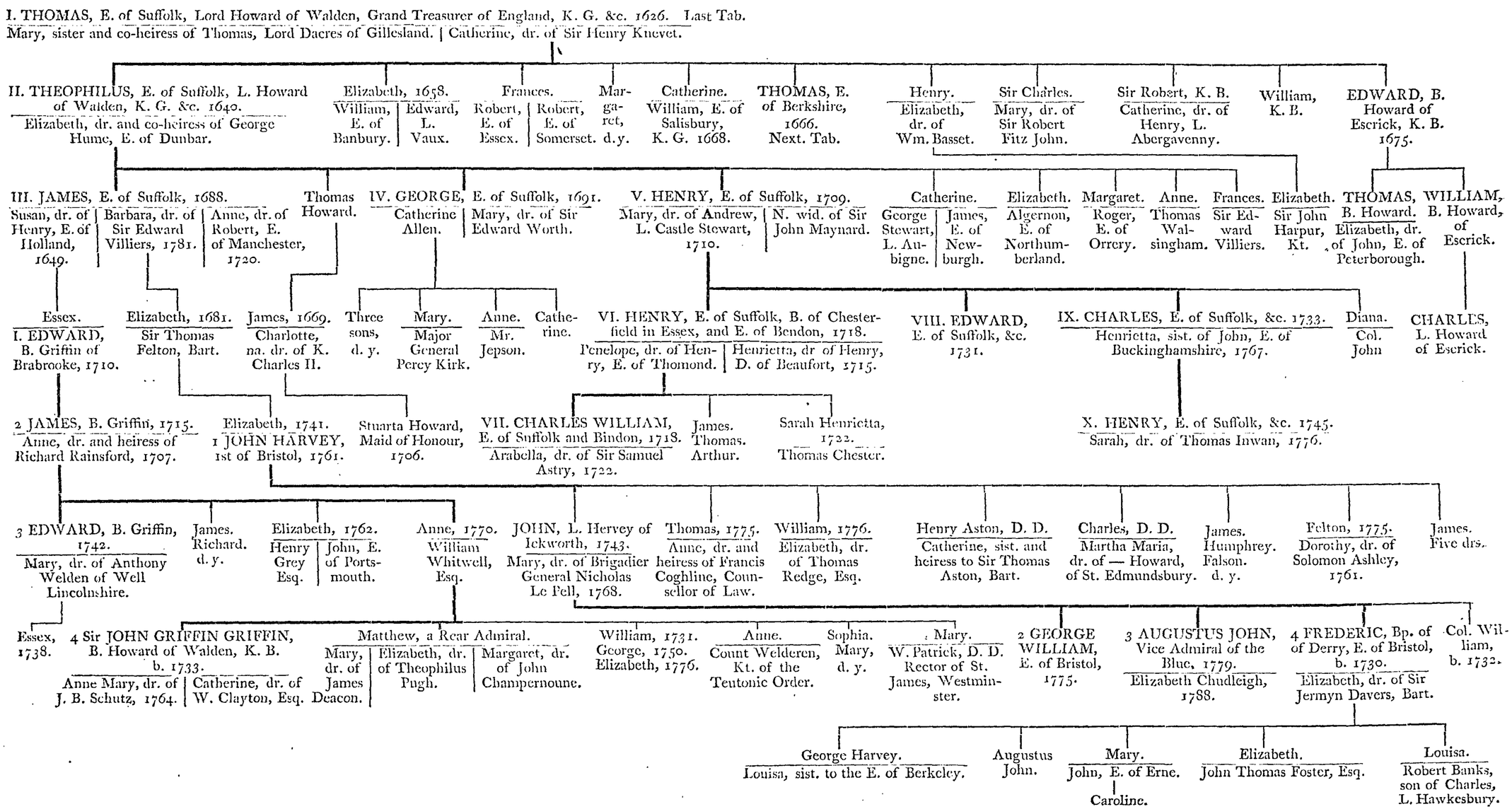
Anne.
Roger Vaughan.

Clara.
Humphrey Wild.

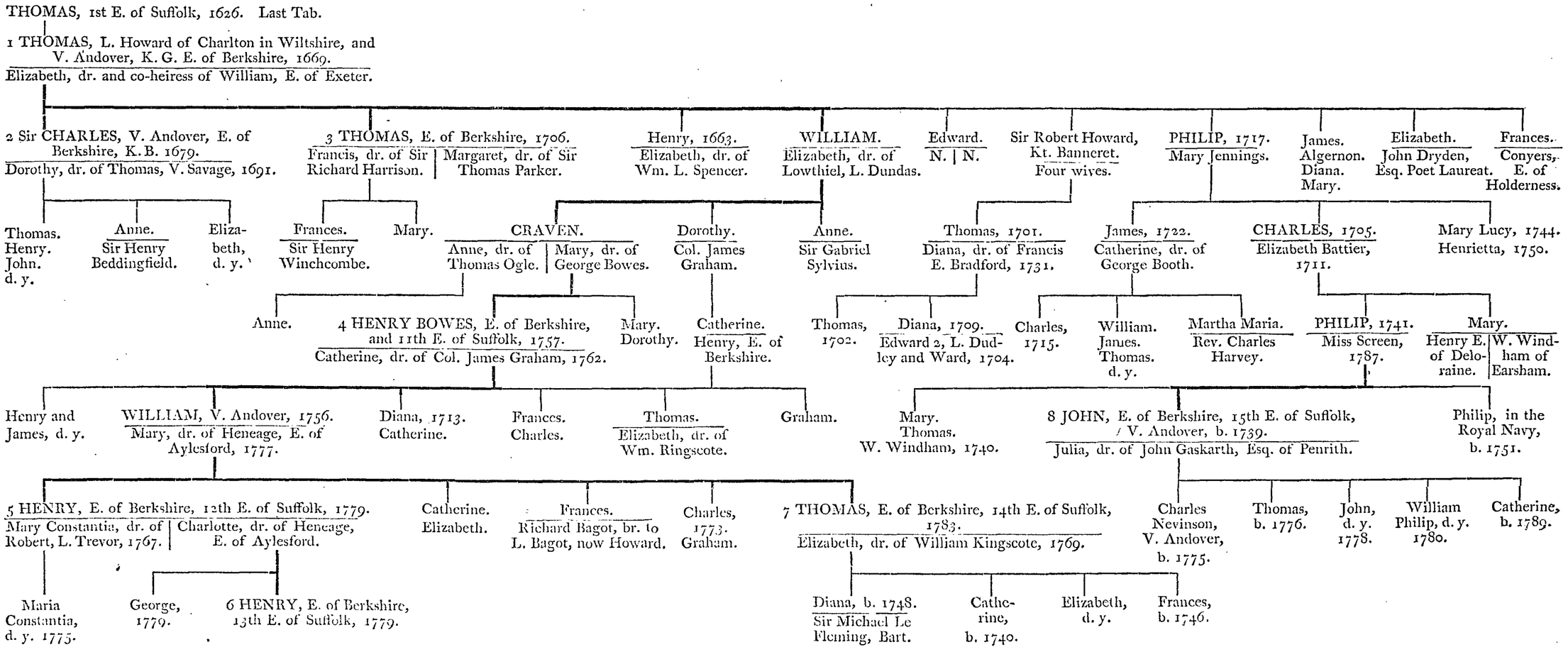
Tab. DCLII. continued.



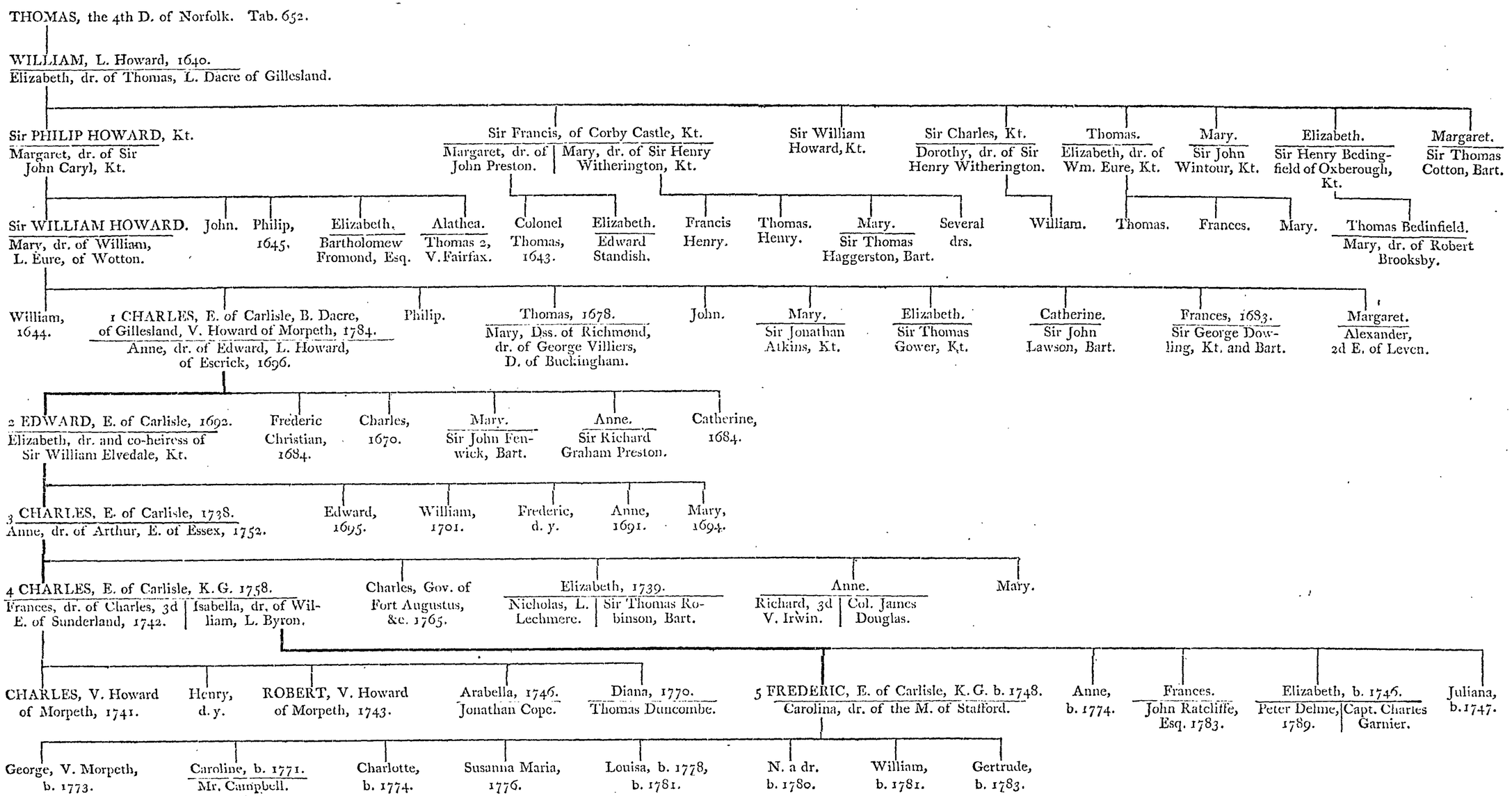
Tab. DCLIII. Howard, Earl of Suffolk; Griffin, Lord Howard, of Walden; and Hervey, Earl of Bristol.



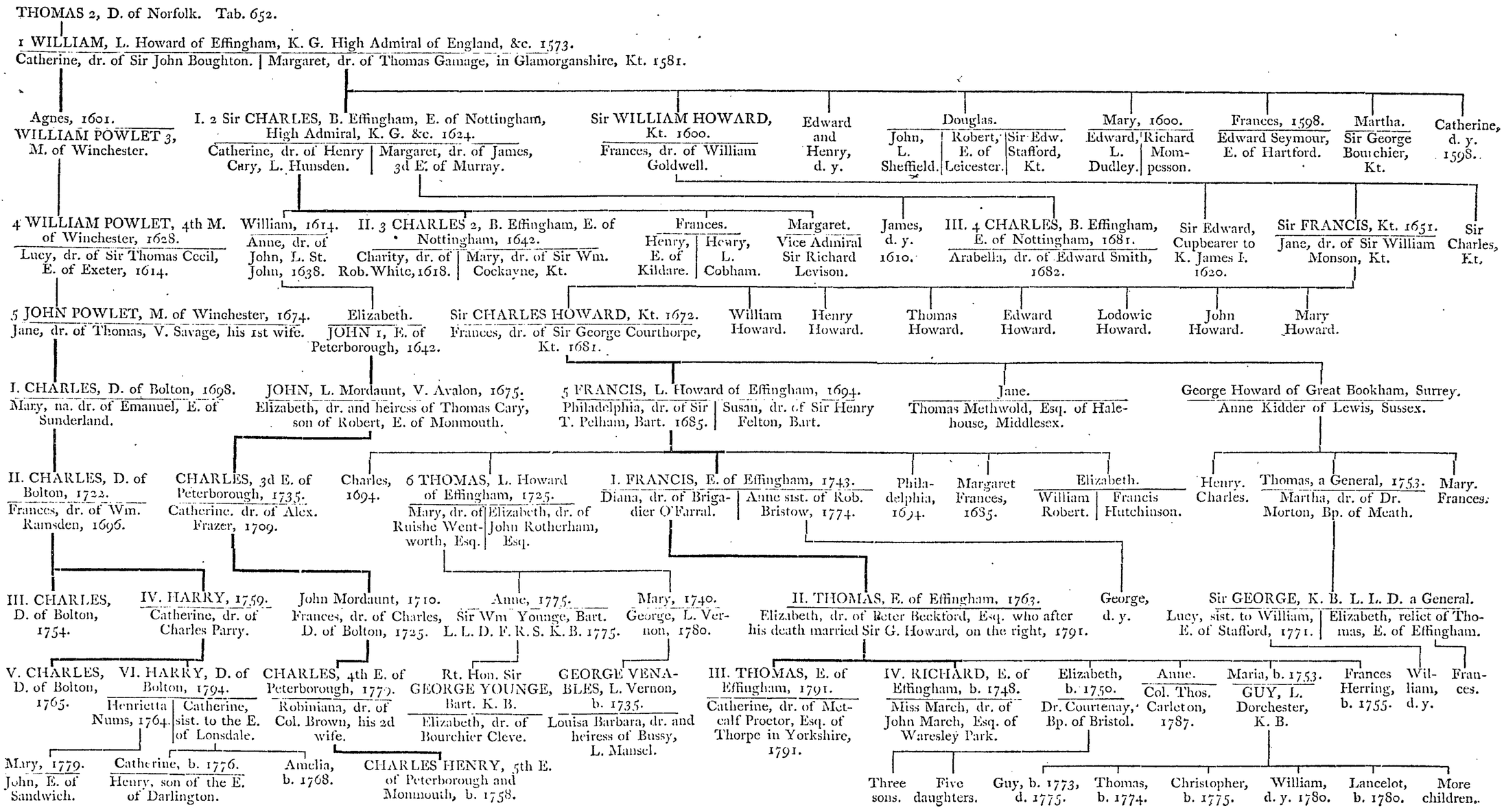
Tab. DCLIV. Howard, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire.



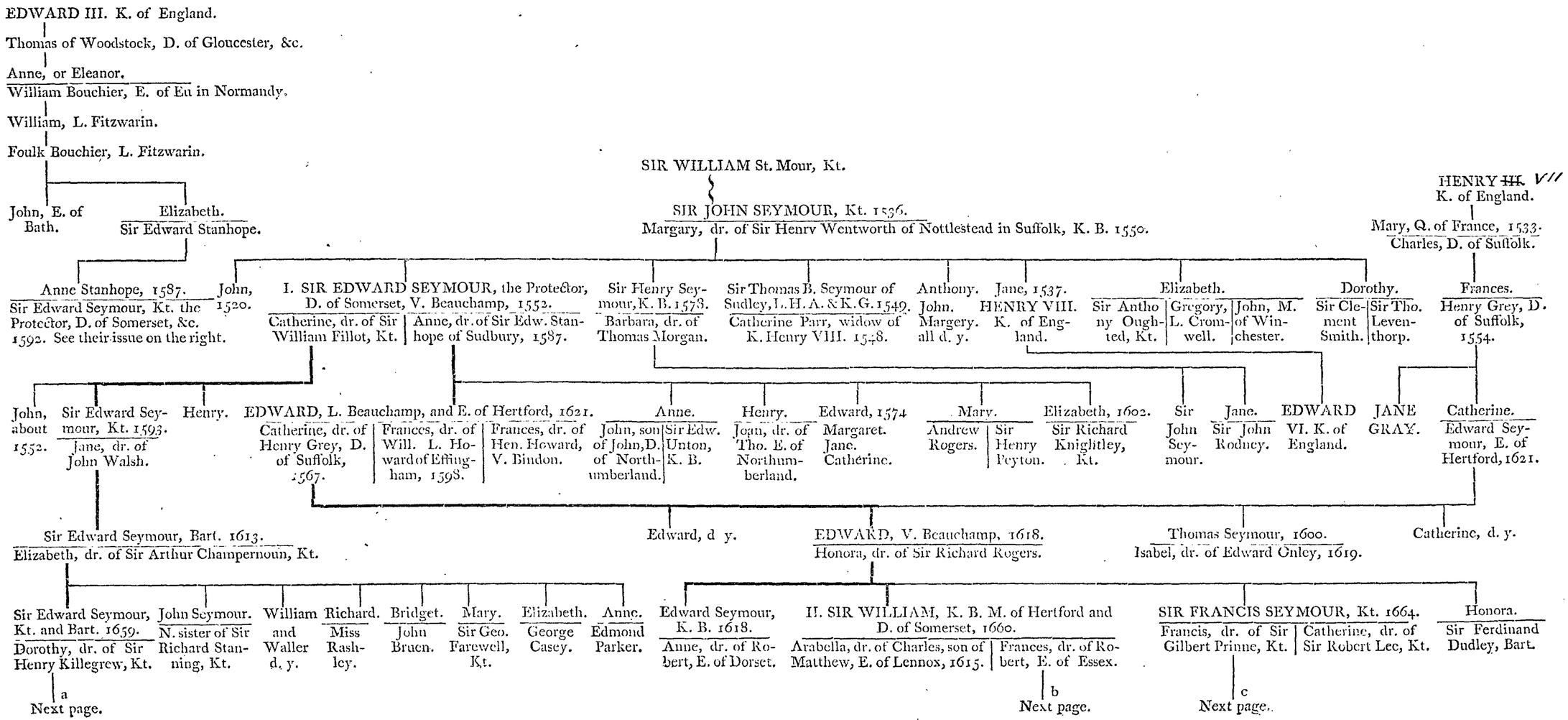
Tab. DCLV. Howard, Earl of Carlisle.



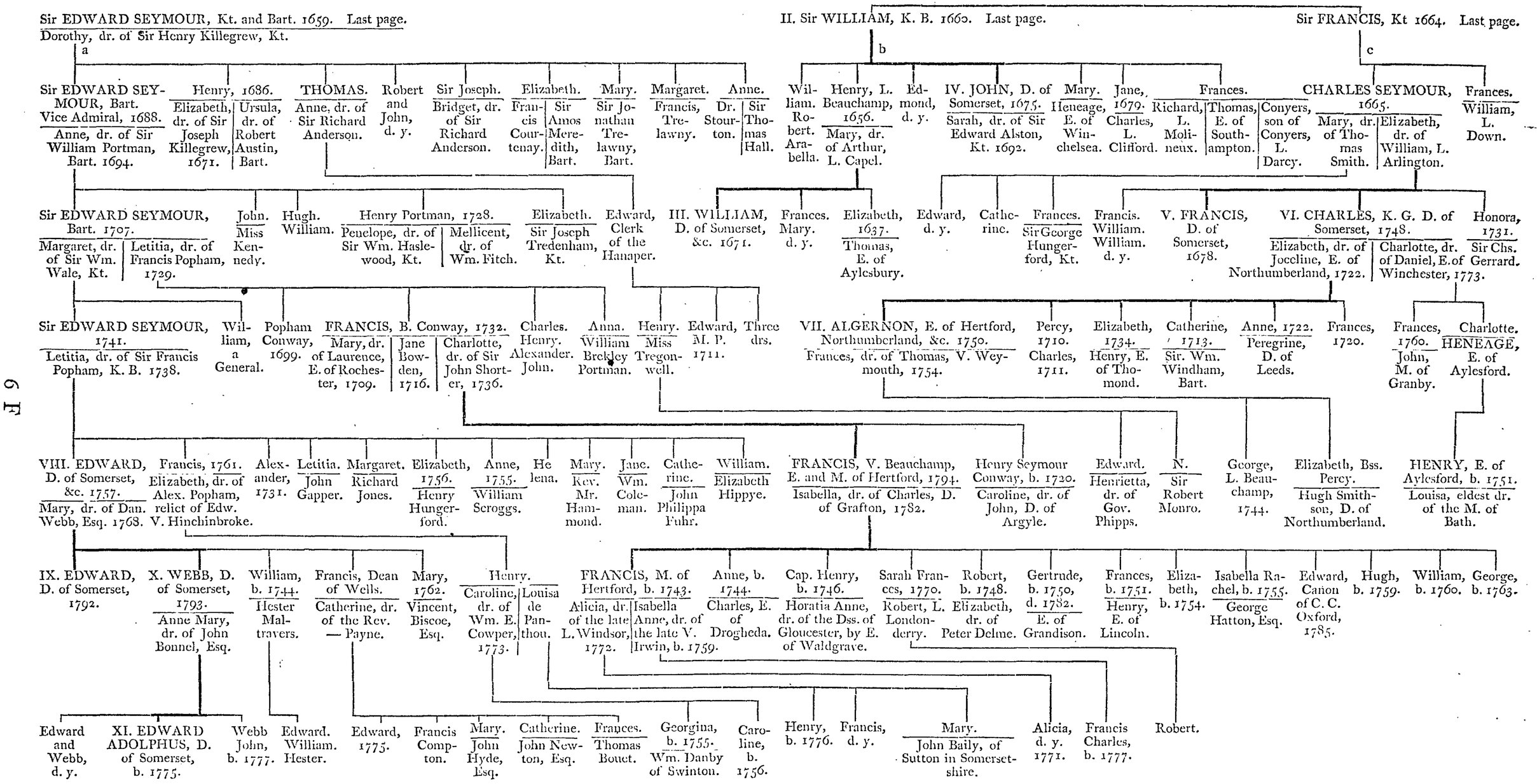
TAB. DCLVI. Howard, Earl of Effingham; Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough; and Powlet, D. of Bolton.



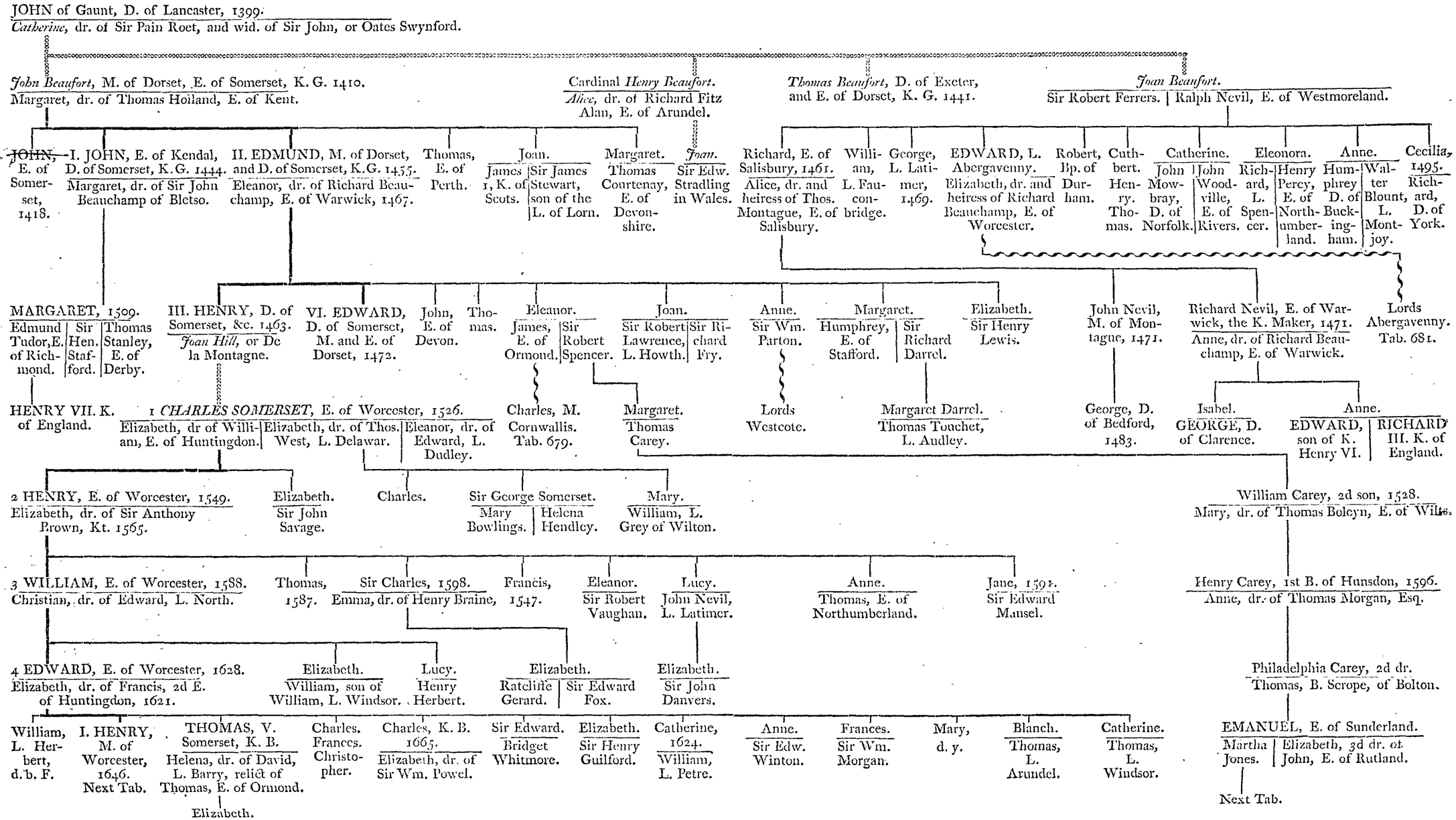
Tab. DCLVII. Seymour, Duke of Somerset, and Seymour Conway, Marquis of Hertford, &c.



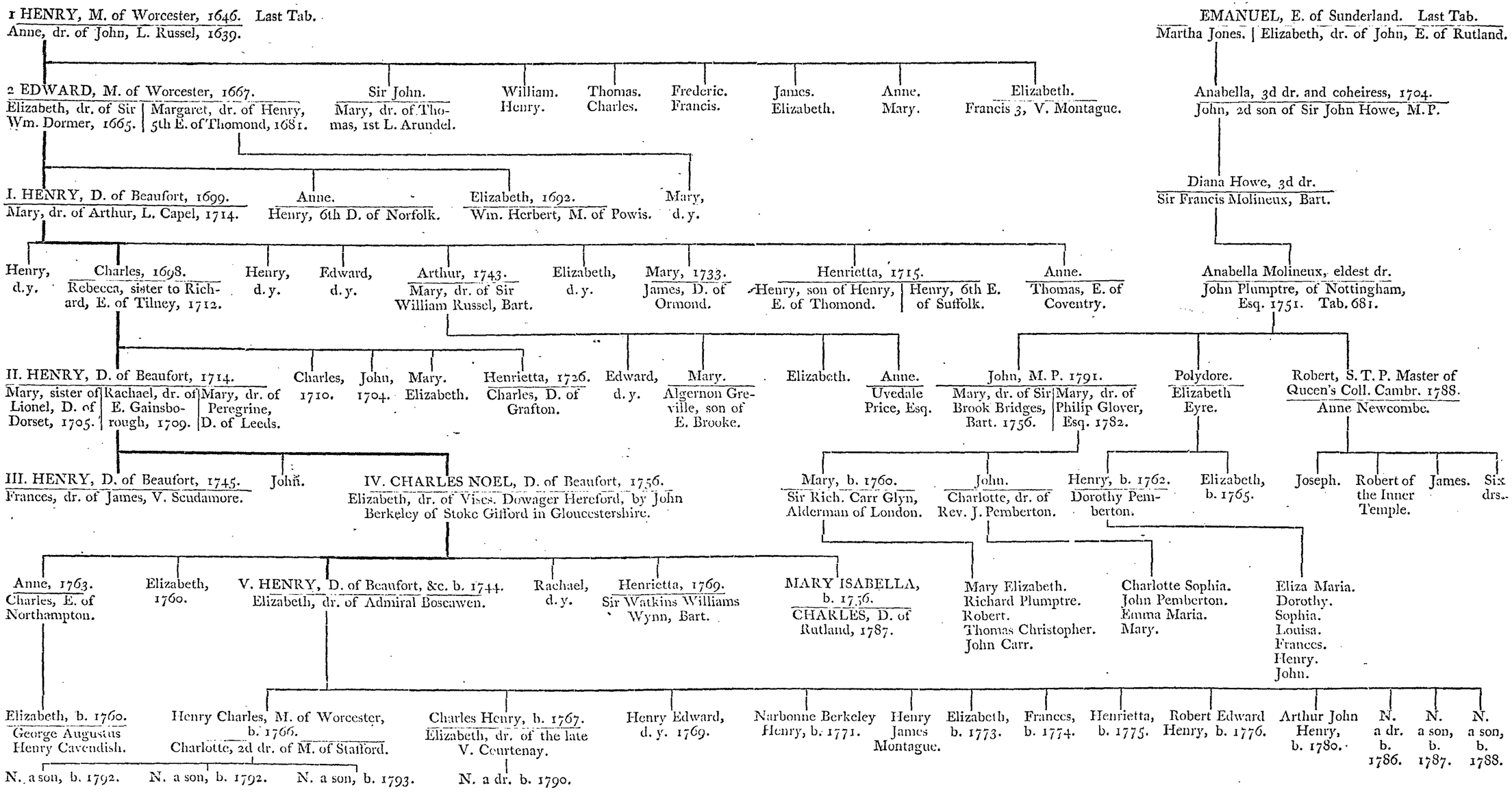
TAB. DCLVII. continued.



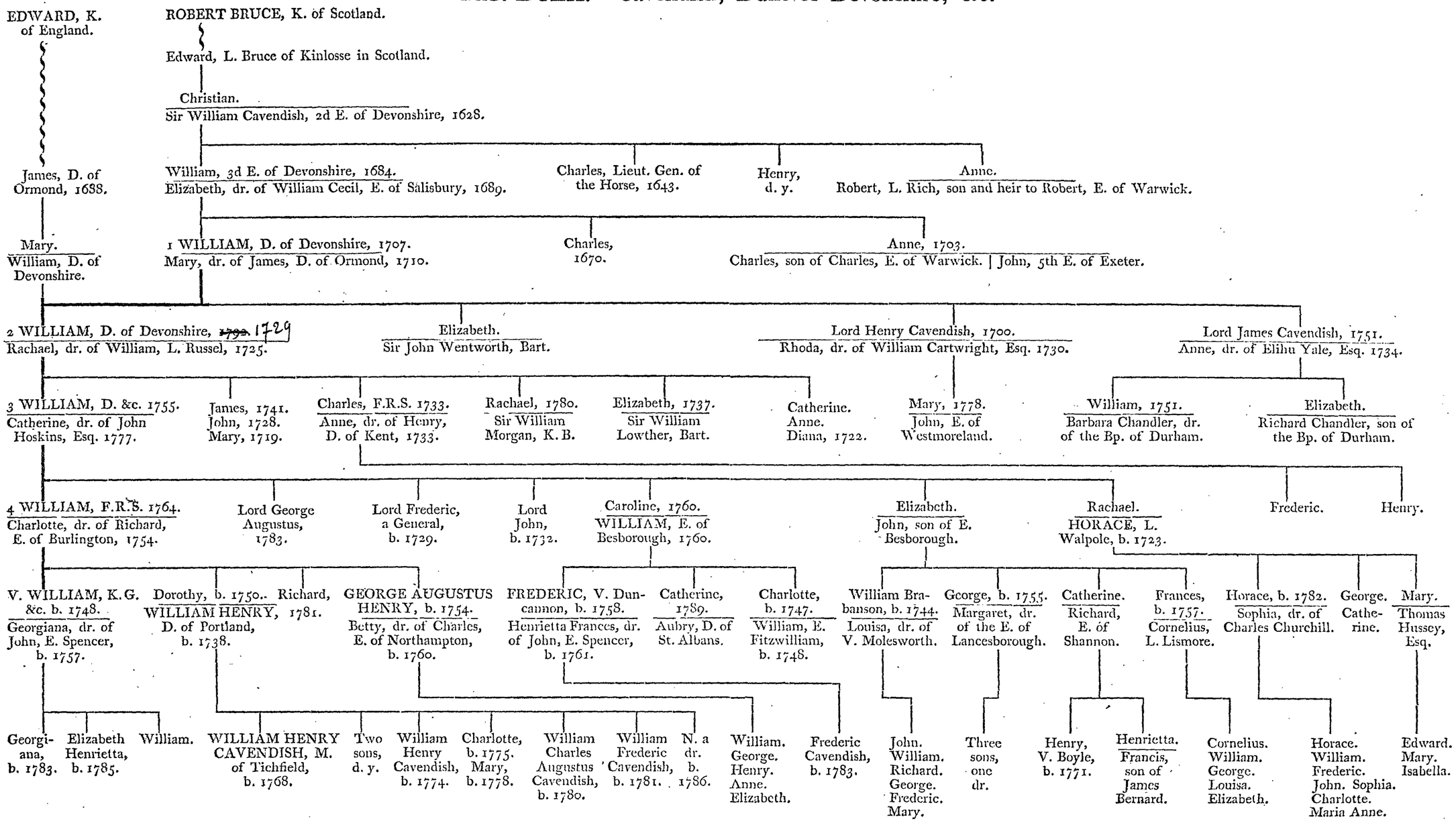
TAB. DCLVIII. Somerset, Earls of Worcester, &c.



Tab. DCLIX. Somerset, Duke of Beaufort.



Tab. DCLX. Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire, &c.



Tab. DCLXI. Manners, Earls of Rutland.

EDWARD III. K. of England.
EDMUND, D. of York.
RICHARD, E. of Cambridge.
RICHARD, D. of York.
Anne, or Eleanor.
Henry, D. of Exeter. | Sir Thomas St. Leger.
Anne, 1523. Tab. 608.
Sir George, L. Roos, 1513.

HENRY DE MANNERS, fl. in 1179.
Sir Robert de Manners, L. of Ethule, or Etall, 1355.
Aliva, dr. of Sir Henry Strother
Sir John Manners, Kt. fl. in 1400.
Alice, dr. of Wm. Whytchestre.
Sir John, Kt. 1438. | Robert. | John. | Gilbert.
Anne, dr. of Sir John Middleton, Kt.
Sir Robert, Kt. | John.
Joan, dr. of Sir Thomas Ogle.
Sir Robert de Manners.
Eleanor, dr. of Thomas, L. Roos.

ROBERT DE TODENI, builder of Belvoir Castle.
William de Albini, L. of Belvoir.
Isabel.
Robert, L. Roos.
Thomas, L. Roos.
Philippa, dr. of John, L. Tiptoft.
Edmund, L. Roos. | Eleanor. Sir Robert de Manners.

WILLIAM the Lion, K. of Scotland, 1214.
Isabel.
Robert de Ross.
William de Ross.
Robert de Ross.
Robert, Competitor for the Crown of Scotland.
Robert, L. Roos.
Isabel, dr. of Wm. de Albini.

Sir George, L. Roos, 1513.
Anne, dr. of Sir ~~George, L. Roos~~, 1523.

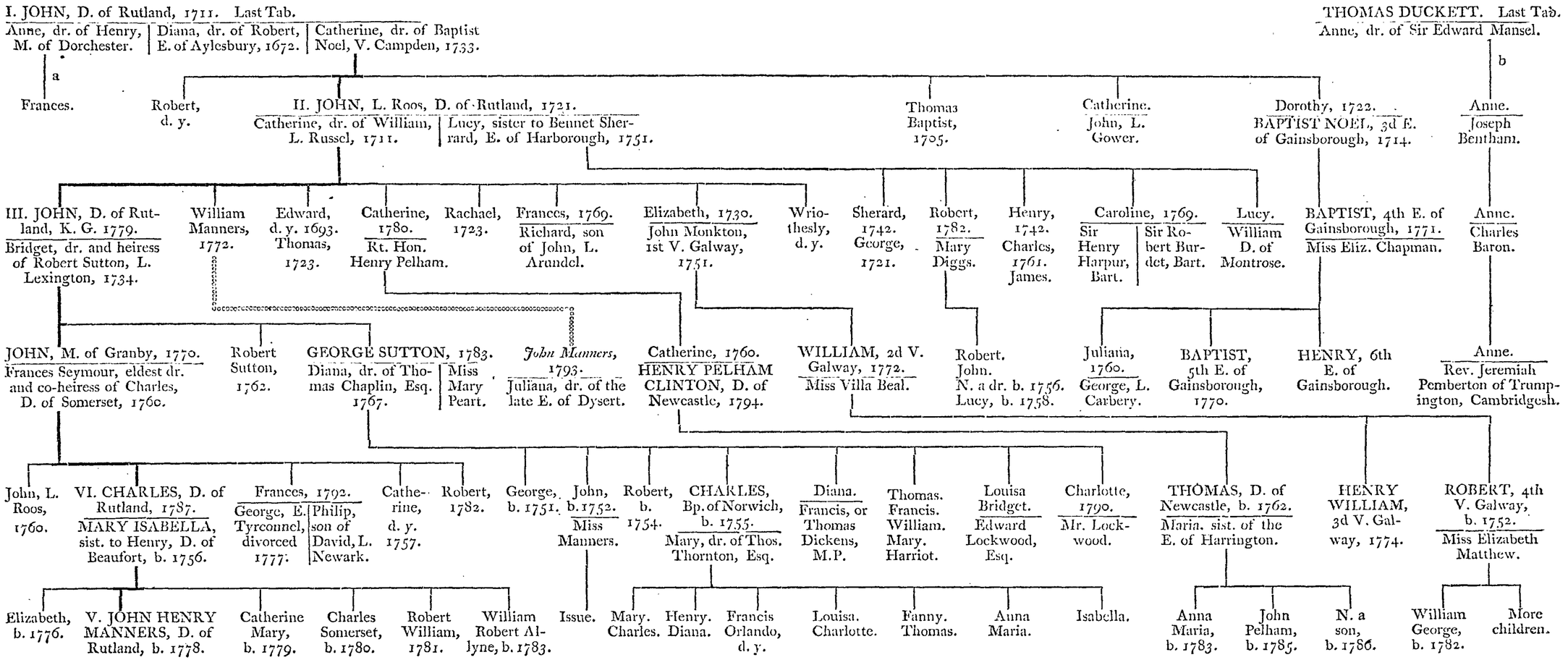
I. THOMAS, E. of Rutland, 1543. Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Robert Lovel, Kt. | Eleanor, dr. of Sir Wm. Paston, 1551.
Sir Oliver. Anthony. John.
Sir Richard. Margaret, dr. of Sir Rob. Dimock. | N. wid. of Sir Wm. Coffyn.
Anne. Sir Henry Capel.
Eleanor. Jour Bourchier, E. Bath.
Elizabeth. Thomas L. Sands.
Catherine. Sir Robert Constable.
Margaret. Sir Henry Strangeways. | Robert Heneage.
Cecily.

2 HENRY, E. of Rutland, 1563. Margaret, dr. of Ralph Nevil, E. of Westmoreland, 1560. | Bridget, dr. of John, L. Hussey, 1600.
Sir JOHN, Kt. 1611. Dorothy, dr. of Sir George Vernon, 1584.
Roger, 1587.
Sir Thomas, 1591. Theodocia, dr. of Sir Thomas Newton.
Oliver, 1563.
Gertrude. George, 6th E. of Shrewsbury.
Anne. Henry, E. of Westmoreland.
Frances. Henry, L. Abergavenny.
Catherine, 1572. Sir Henry Capel.
Elizabeth. Sir John Savage.
Cecily. Thomas Fairfax.

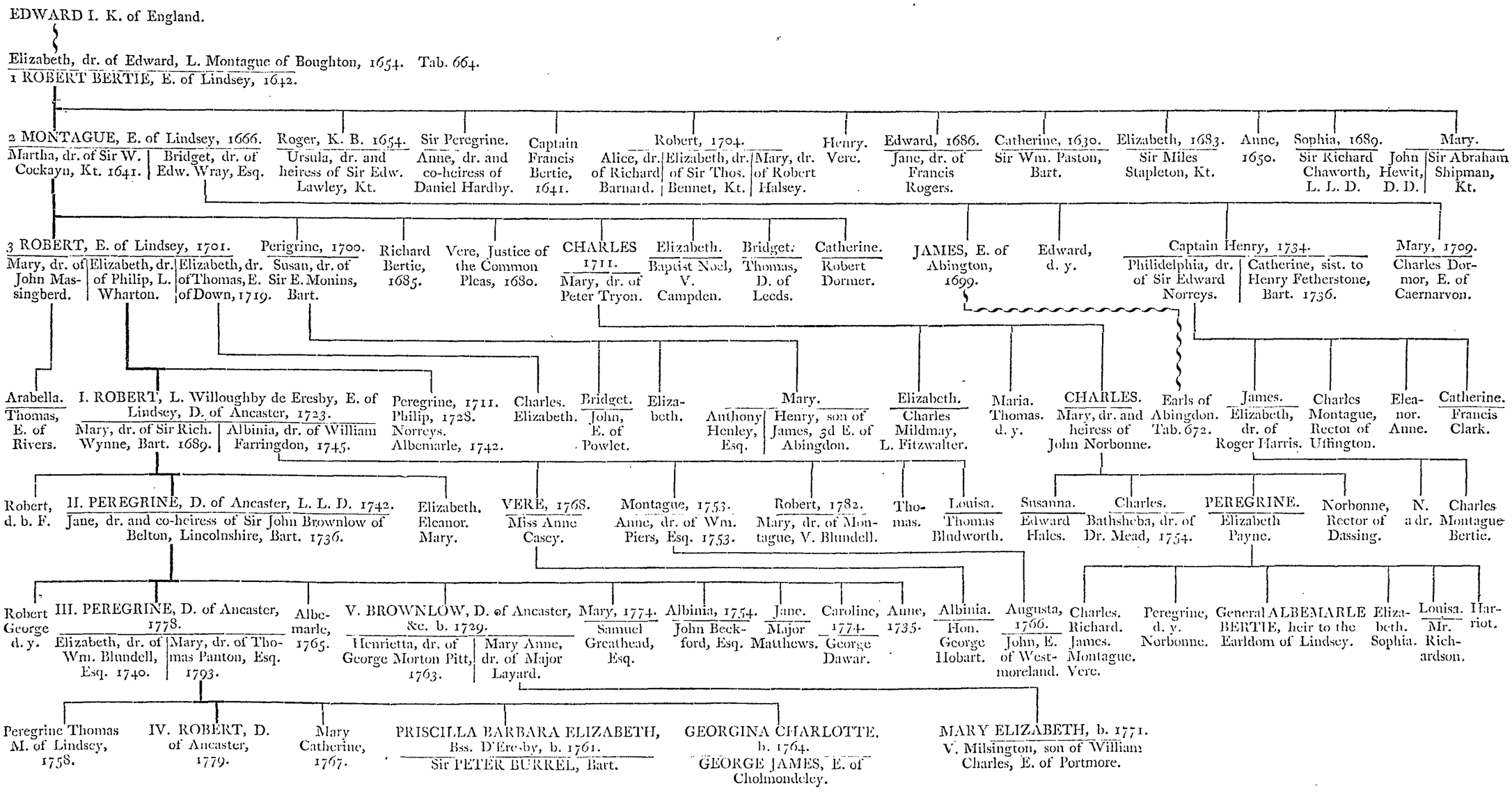
3 EDWARD, E. of Rutland, 1587. Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Thomas Holcroft, Kt.
4 JOHN, E. of Rutland, 1588. Elizabeth, dr. of Francis Charlton of Appley.
Elizabeth. Sir Wm. Courtenay.
Sir GEORGE MANNERS, Kt. 1623. Grace, dr. of Sir Henry Pierpont, Kt.
John, d. y.
Sir Roger.
Grace. Sir Francis Fortescue, Kt.
Mary. Humphrey Mildmay.
Guy Fairfax of Finingly.

Elizabeth, 1591. Wm. Cecil, L. Burleigh. — William Cecil, L. Roos, 1618.
5 ROGER, E. of Rutland, 1612. Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Philip Sydney.
6 FRANCIS, E. of Rutland, 1632. Frances, dr. of Sir Henry Knevet. — Catherine. George Villiers, D. of Buckingham. | Randolph, M. of Antrim.
Cicely, sist. to Nicholas, E. of Thanet, 1653. — Henry. Francis. d. y.
7 GEORGE, E. of Rutland, 1641. Francis, dr. of Sir Edward Cary, Kt. — George. Edward. Roger.
Sir Oliver.
Bridget. Robert Tyrwhitt.
Frances. Wm. L. Willoughby of Parham.
Elizabeth. Emanuel Scroop, E. of Sunderland.
Mary.
I. JOHN, D. of Rutland, 1711. — a Next Table.
Frances. John, E. of Exeter.
Grace, 1700. Patrick, V. Chaworth. | Sir William Langhorne, Bart.
8 JOHN, E. of Rutland, 1679. Francis, dr. of Edward, L. Montague, 1671.
Henry, 1618. Roger, 1627.
Margaret. James Cecil, 3d E. of Salisbury.
Elizabeth. Robert Sutton, L. Lexington.
Dorothy. Anthony, L. Ashley.
Eleanor, 1679. Lewis, L. Rockingham.
Elizabeth. James, E. of Anglesea.
Frances. Nicholas, V. Castleton.
Anne. Scroop, V. How.
Dorothy. Sir Thomas Lake.
Mary. Sir Sackville Crow.
Mary, d. y. 1667.
Mary. Thomas Ducket.
THOMAS DUCKET. Anne, dr. of Sir Edward Mansel. — b Next Tab.
Catherine. Sir George Fairfax.

Tab. DCLXII. Manners, Duke of Rutland; Pelham Clinton, Duke of Newcastle; and Noel, E. of Gainsborough, &c.



Tab. DCLXIII. Bertie, Duke of Ancaster.



Tab. DCLXIV. Montague, Duke of Montague; North, Earl of Guildford, &c.

WILLIAM MONTAGUE. Tab. 614.
Margaret, dr. of Christopher Bouling, Esq.

Richard Montague.
Agnes, dr. of William Snelling, or Knotting, according to Edmondson.

Thomas Montague, 1517.
Agnes, dr. of William Dudley, of Clopton, Northamptonshire.

John Montague.

Sir EDWARD, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 1557.
Elizabeth, dr. of William Lane. | Amy, dr. of George Kirkham. | Eleanor, dr. of John Roper, 1563.

Ralph. Thomas. Robert. d. y.

Dowse. Sir Edward Watson.

Anne. John Rouse, Esq.

Amy. George Lynne, Esq.

Sir EDWARD, 1602. Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Jas. Harrington, Kt. 1618.

Roger of Brigstock. Alice Smith.

Simon. Christian Wartlin.

Thomas. William. 1619.

Elizabeth. Richard Cave. | William Markham.

Eleanor. George Tyrrel of Thornton.

Isabella. Brian Lascelles.

Mary. William Watts.

Margaret. Robert Wood.

Agnes. John Lane.

Charles, late M. of Rockingham, 1782.

Henry. Thomas.

I. Sir EDWARD, L. Montague, 1644.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir John Jeffreys. | Frances, dr. of Sir T. Colton. | Anne, dr. of J. Crouch.

Sir Walter, 1615. Anne, dr. and heiress of Sir Henry Morgan, Kt.

Sir HENRY, E. of Manchester.

Sir Charles, 1625.
Lettice, dr. of Hen. Clifford. | Mary, dr. of Sir Wm. Whitmore, Kt. 1652.

James, Bp. of Winchester, 1618.

Sir SIDNEY.

Lucy. Sir Wm. Ray, Kt.

Susan. Sir Rich. Sands, Kt.

Elizabeth, d.y.

Theodosia. Sir HENRY CAPEL, Kt.

Elizabeth. ROBERT BERTIE, E. of Lindsey.

II. EDWARD, L. Montague, of Boughton, 1683.
Anne, dr. of Ralph Winwood.

William, L. Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 1707.
Mary, dr. of Sir J. Aubrey. | Elizabeth, dr. of Robert, E. of Manchester.

Christopher.

Frances. John, E. of Rutland.

Dukes of Manchester, and Earls of Halifax. Next Tab.

Elizabeth, 1672. Christopher, L. Hatton.

Anne, 1680. Dudley, L. North.

Mary. Sir Edward Bysche.

Earls of Sandwich. Tab. 666.

Earls of Essex. Tab. 666.

Dukes of Ancaster. Last Tab.

Edward, slain at Bergen, 1665.

III. RALPH, M. of Monthermer, and E. and D. of Montague, &c. 1709.
Eliz. dr. of Thomas, E. of Southampton. | Elizabeth, dr. and heiress of Henry, D. of Newcastle, 1734.

Elizabeth. Sir Daniel Harvey.

William. Anne, dr. of Richard Evelyn.

N. — Drake, Esq.

Sam. Trotman.

Christopher.

Frances. John, E. of Rutland.

5 CHARLES, 5th L. North, 1690.
Catherine, dr. of William, L. Grey.

I. Sir FRANCIS, L. Guildford, 1685.
Frances, dr. of Thomas, E. of Down.

Sir DUDLEY NORTH, 1691.
Anne, dr. of Sir Robert Cann.

John North, D.D. 1682.

Montague, 1710. Mary Gayer.

More children.

Anne, 1742.
Alexander Popham. | Lieut. Gen. Dan. Harvey, 1732.

Ralph, d.y. Winwood.

IV. JOHN, D. of Montague, K. G. &c. 1749.
Mary, dr. and co-heiress of John, D. of Marlborough, 1751.

6 WILLIAM, L. North and Gray, 1734.
Maria Margaretta, dr. of Monsieur Elmeet.

Charles, d. Cicely, d. Frances, d.

II. FRANCIS, L. Guildford, 1729.
Elizabeth, dr. of Fulk Grevile, L. Brook, 1699. | Alice, dr. of Sir John Brownlow of Belton, Bart.

Dudley North of Glenham.
Catherine, dr. of Elihu Yale, Esq.

Roger North.

Elizabeth, 1761.
EDWARD, V. Hinchingbroke, 1722. | Frances Seymour, br. to the D. of Somerset.

John, M. of Monthermer, 1720.

George, d. y. Edward Churchill, d. y.

Isabella, 1786.
William, D. of Manchester, 1739. | Edward, E. of Beaulieu, b. 1720.

Eleanor, d. y.

Mary, 1775.
V. GEORGE, E. of Cardigan, D. of Montague, and M. of Monthermer.

I. FRANCIS, E. of Guildford, 1790.
Lucy, dr. of George, E. of Halifax, 1734. | Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Arthur Kay, 1745. | Catherine, wid. of Lewis, M. of Rockingham, 1766.

Dudley North.
Barbara, dr. of Thomas, E. of Pembroke, 1764.

Elihu, d. y.

Anne, 1789. Nicholas Herbert, 1775.

Mary, 1770. Charles Long of Saxmundham, 1778.

Earls of Sandwich. Tab. 607.

John Hussey Montague, b. 1747, d. 1787.

Isabella, 1772.

John, M. of Monthermer, 1770.

Elizabeth, b. 1743.
Charles William Henry, D. of Buccleugh.

Mary, d. y. 1751.

Henrietta, 1766.

II. FREDERIC, E. of Guildford, 1792.
Anne, dr. of Geo. Speke, Esq. 1793.

Louisa, b. 1737.
John, L. Willoughby de Broke.

Frances, b. 1739.

Augustus Francis, 1745.

BROWNLOW, Bp. of Winchester, b. 1741.
Henrietta Banister.

Charlotte, b. 1743.

Barbara, 1785.
Edward, E. of Aldborough.

Charles Long. | Dudley North.
Jane, dr. of Beeston Long.

III. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, E. of Guildford, b. 1757.
Maria Anne, dr. of the E. of Buckinghamshire.

Francis, b. 1761.

Catherine Anne, b. 1760.
Silvester Douglas, Esq.

Anne, b. 1764.

Frederic, b. 1766.

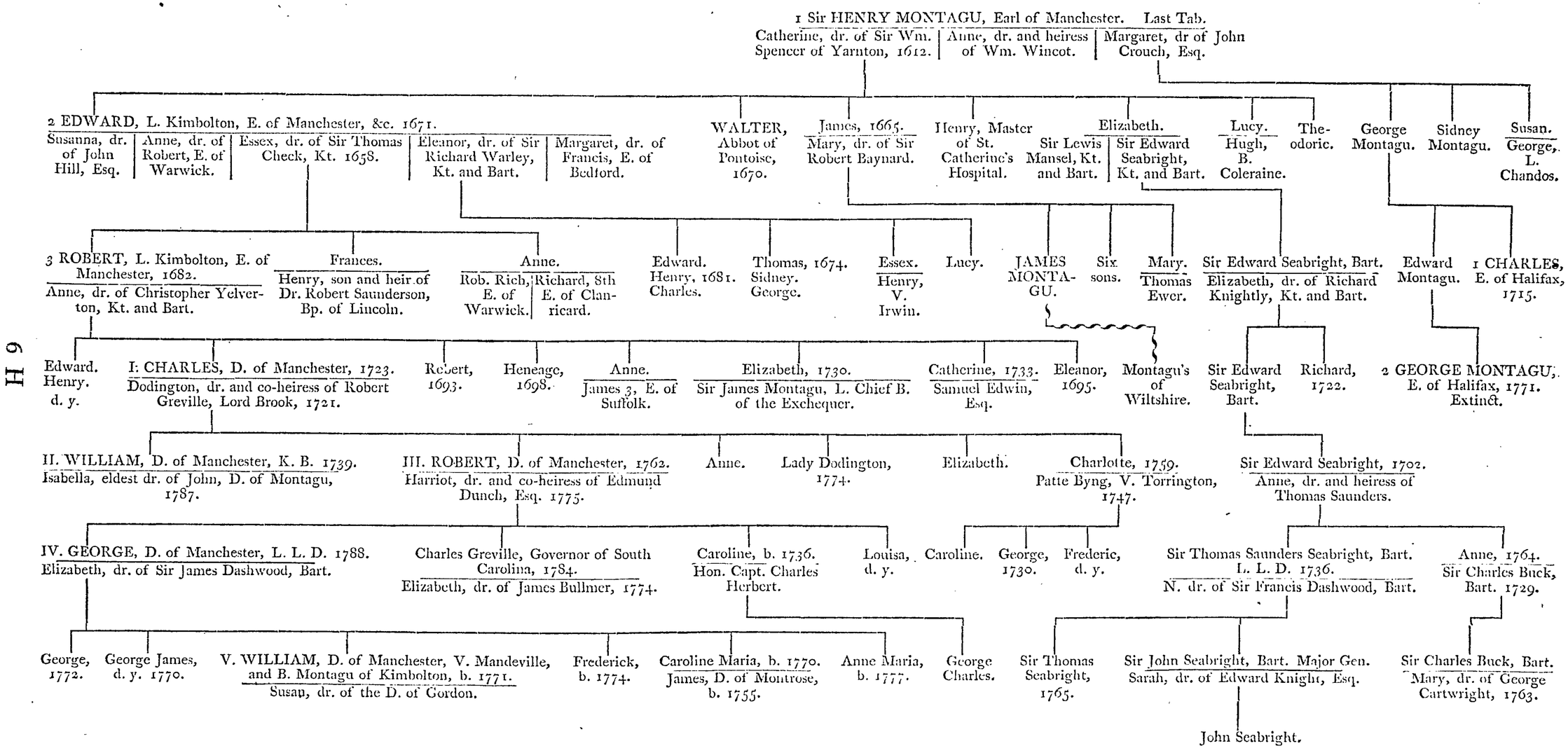
Charlotte, b. 1770.

Charles Long.

Dudley Long.

N. a son, b. 1786. N. a son, b. 1790. N. a son, b. 1792, d. y.

Tab. DCLXV. Montagu, Duke of Manchester.



TAB. DCLXVI. Montagu, Earl of Sandwich; Capel, Earl of Essex; and Edgecombe, Earl of Mount Edgecombe, &c.

Sir EDWARD MONTAGU of Boughton, 1602. Tab. 664.

Sir Sidney Montague, Kt. Groom of the Bedchamber to James I. 1644.
Paulina, 3d dr. of John Pepys, Esq.

Theodosia.
Sir Henry Capel.

Henry, 1625.

I. EDWARD, L. Montagu of St. Neots, V. Hinchingbroke, E. of Sandwich, 1672.
Jemima, dr. of John Crewe of Stene.

Elizabeth.
Sir Gilbert Pickering, Bart.

Arthur, L. Capel, of Hadham, 1649.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Charles Morryson, 1660.

II. EDWARD, E. of Sandwich, 1689.
Anne, dr. of Richard, E. of Burlington.

SIDNEY WORTLEY, 1727.
Anne, dr. of Sir Francis Wortley, Bart.

Oliver, Solicitor General, 1693.

John, Dean of Durham, 1729.

Charles, 1721.
Elizabeth, dr. of Francis Forster.

Sarah Rogers.

James. Paulina.

Jemima.
Sir Philip Carteret.

Anne, 1729.
Sir Richard Edgecombe, K. B.

Christopher Montagu, or Charles, E. of Halifax.

Catherine, 1757.
Nicholas, son of Sir Nicholas Bacon, K. B.

Rev. Mr. Gardemau.

I. ARTHUR, E. of Essex, 1683.
Elizabeth, dr. of Algernon, E. of Northumberland, 1718.

III. EDWARD, E. of Sandwich, L. L. D. 1729.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, E. of Rochester, 1757.

Richard, 1697.
Elizabeth.

Francis Wortley Montagu.

EDWARD WORTLEY MONTAGU, 1761.
Mary, eldest dr. of Evelyn, D. of Kingston, 1762.

John. Anne.

Catherine.
John Orme.

James, 1748.

Edward. John, 1744. Jemima.

1 RICHARD, L. Edgecombe, 1758.
Matilda, dr. of Henry Furnese, Bart. 1721.

Nicholas Bacon of Shrubland, Esq.
Dorothy Temple.

II. ALGERNON, E. of Essex, 1710.
Mary, dr. of William, E. of Portland.

Anne.
Charles, E. of Carlisle.

EDWARD RICHARD, V. Hinchingbroke, 1722.
Elizabeth, dr. of Alexander Popham, Esq. 1761.

Elizabeth, d. y.

Edward Wortley Montagu, 1776.

MARY, Bss. Mount Stuart.
JOHN, E. of Bute, 1792. Tab. 704.

2 RICHARD, L. Edgecombe, 1761.

I. GEORGE, E. and V. of Mount Edgecombe, b. 1730.
Emma, dr. and heiress of Dr. John Gilbert, late Arbp. of York.

Rev. Nicholas Bacon of Coddenham, Suffolk.

III. WILLIAM, E. of Essex, 1743.
Jane, dr. of Henry, E. of Rochester, 1724.

Elizabeth, dr. of Wriothesly, D. of Bedford, 1784.

IV. JOHN, E. of Sandwich, 1st Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1792.
Judith, dr. of Charles, V. Fane, 1768.

William, 1757.
Charlotte Naylor.

Edward. Mary. d. y.

Elizabeth, 1762.
Kelland, 2d son of Sir William Courtenay.

Mr. Smith the Comedian.

RICHARD EDGECOMBE, b. 1764.
Sophia, dr. of the late E. of Buckinghamshire.

Caroline, d. y.

Jane, d. y.

Charlotte, b. 1721.
THOMAS, E. of Clarendon, 1786.

Mary, b. 1722.
Admiral John Forbes.

George, V. Malden, d. y.

IV. WILLIAM ANNE HOLLES, E. of Essex, b. 1732.
Charlotte, dr. of Sir Ch. Hanbury Williams, K. B. 1759.

More children.

Harriot, dr. of Col. Thos. Bladen.

V. JOHN, E. of Sandwich, b. 1744.
Elizabeth, dr. of George, E. of Halifax, 1768.

Mary, dr. of Harry, D. of Bolton, 1779.

Edward, 1752.
William Augustus, 1776.

Mary, 1761.

William.

Captain William, 1761.

Elizabeth.
William Poyntz, Esq.

Mary, 1785.
EDMUND BOYLE, E. of Cork and Orrery, b. 1742.

N. a dr. b. 1791.

N. a dr. b. 1792.

THOMAS, E. of Clarendon, and C. of the kingdom of Prussia, b. 1753.

GEORGE. V. Malden, b. 1758.
N. wid. of Edward Stephenson.

Elizabeth, b. 1755.
John, L. Monson.

Frances, d. y.

John Thomas, b. 1769.
Caroline, dr. of the E. of Uxbridge.

Thomas Edward, b. 1770.

William Robert, b. 1775.

Bladen Thomas, b. 1776.

N. a son, b. 1793.

JOHN GEORGE, b. 1767.
Miss Beckingham.

Caroline, 1782.

George John, b. 1773.

Mary, b. 1774.

Henrietta Susanna, d. y.

Francis Charles, d. y.

JOHN RICHARD, V. Dungarvon, b. 1765.

Louisa Isabella, b. 1766.
Rev. Dr. G. Bridgman.

Charles Henry, b. 1773.

Tab. DCLXVII. Percy, Duke of Northumberland..

MAINFRED, a Danish Chieftain, fl. in 886.

Galfred, or Geoffry.

William de Percy.

Geoffry de Percy.

William de Percy.

Geoffry de Percy.

1 WILLIAM ALGERNON, L. de Percy, fl. in 1080 and 1096. — Emma de Port, a Lady of Saxon descent.

Serlo de Percy, Prior of St. Hilda, 1102.

N.

2 ALAN DE PERCY the Great. — Emma, dr. of Gilbert de Gaunt, son of Baldwin, E. of Flanders, nephew to Maud, wife of William I.

Walter de Percy.

William de Percy.

Richard de Percy of Dunsley. — Atheliza, dr. of Walter de Argentum.

William de Percy, Abbot of St. Hilda, 1128.

3 WILLIAM, L. de Percy. — Alice de Tunbridge.

Sibylla de Vallines, lived in 1199.

Walter de Percy, L. of Rugemond.

Alan de Percy le Meschin.

Geoffry de Percy.

Henry.

Robert.

Gosfad de Percy, an Abbot.

Alan the Bastard, 1158.

William de Percy, L. of Dunsley.

Alexander.

Celestina. Christina.

GODFREY, Barbatus, D. of Brabant.

Maude de Percy. — William de Plessel, E. of Warwick, 1204.

Agnes de Percy. — 4 JOSCELINE of Louvain, br. to Adelicia, wife of K. Henry I.

Walter de Percy. Alan de Percy. Richard de Percy. William de Percy.

Robert de Percy.

John de Percy.

Bartholomew de Percy.

Hugh de Percy.

JOSCELINE of Louvain. — Agnes de Percy.

Adeliza. — HENRY I. K. of England, 1135.

Wm. d'Albany, E. of Arundel.

5 HENRY DE PERCY. — Isabel, dr. of Adam de Brus, L. of Scelton.

Josceline de Percy.

Robert de Percy, L. of of Sutton.

RICHARD, L. de Percy, about 1244. — Joan, or Alicia, dr. of L. William de Braose.

Agnes de Neville, lived in 1252.

Eleanor. — John Davill, married her or her sister.

Adelicia.

William d'Albany, E. of Arundel.

6 WILLIAM, L. de Percy, 1245. — Joan, dr. and co-heiress of Wm. de Briwere.

Ellen, dr. of Ingelram de Balliol.

Henry de Percy.

Henry de Percy. — Agnes de Flanavilla.

Richard, son of Eleanor or Adelicia.

William d'Albany, 3d E. of Arundel.

Anastasia. — Ralph Fitz Ralph, L. of Middleham in Yorkshire,

Joan. — Henry Fer-lington.

Alice. — Ralph de Haring-wood.

Agnes. — Eustace de Balliol.

7 HENRY, 1272. — Eleanor, dr. of John Plantagenet, E. of Warren and Surrey.

Ingelram, L. of Dalton, 1262. — Aveline, dr. of William, E. of Albemarle.

Wm. de Percy, a Canon.

Walter, L. of Dalton.

Jeffrey, L. of Semar.

Alan.

Josceline, L. of Litton.

Alena.

Alexander.

Isabel. — John Fitz Alan, E. of Arundel.

HENRY III. D. of Brabant. — Mathildis. — Robert, C. of Artois.

LEWIS VIII. K. of France. — Robert, C. of Artois. — Mathildis.

JOHN, K. of England. — HENRY III. K. of England.

William de Percy, d. y.

John de Percy, d. y.

8 HENRY, L. Percy of Alnwick, 1315. — Eleanor, dr. of John, E. of Arundel.

John Fitz Alan, E. of Arundel.

Eleanor. — Henry, L. Percy.

Blanch. — Edmund.

EDMUND, E. of Lancaster, 1296. — Blanch, dr. of Robert, C. of Artois.

9 HENRY 2, L. Percy of Alnwick, 1352. — Idonea, dr. of Robert, L. Clifford, 1365.

William de Percy.

LIONEL, D. of Clarence, son of Edward III. K. of England.

Mary, 1362. — Henry, L. Percy.

10 HENRY 3, L. Percy of Alnwick, 1368. — Mary, dr. of Edmund of Lancaster.

Joan, dr. of John d'Orby, 1369.

Richard, L. of Semar.

Roger. Robert.

Thomas, Bp. of Norwich, 1369.

William. — Alice Minylt.

Margaret. — Robert, son of Gilbert, E. of Angus.

Isabel. — Wm. L. Ferrers.

Matilda. — Wm. d'Aton.

Eleanor. — L. Neville, of Raby.

John L. Fitzwalter.

Philippa. — Edmund Mortimer, E. of March.

I. HENRY, E. of Northumberland, 1401. — Margaret, dr. of Ralph, L. Neville of Raby, 1372.

Maud, Css. Dowager of Angus.

THOMAS, E. of Worcester, beheaded 1403.

Isabel. — Gilbert d'Alon, jun.

Mary, 1395. — John, L. of Ross.

N. a dr.

RALPH, E. of Westmoreland. — Elizabeth Percy.

Joan, dr. of John of Gaunt.

Alicia. — Aubrey de Vere, 10th E. of Oxford.

Elizabeth. — Henry Hotspur.

Sir HENRY PERCY, Kt. Hotspur, 1403. — Elizabeth Mortimer, dr. of Edmund, E. of March.

Sir THOMAS PERCY of Athol, Kt. 1388. — Elizabeth, dr. of David de Strathbogie, E. of Athol.

Alan.

Margaret.

Sir Ralph, Kt. 1400. — Philippa, dr. and co-heiress of David de Strathbogie, E. of Athol.

Cecilia, or Celicia. — Richard, D. of York.

Richard, 11th E. of Oxford.

II. HENRY PERCY, E. of Northumberland, Constable of England, 1455. — Eleanor, dr. of Ralph, E. of Westmoreland, and grand-dr. of John of Gaunt.

Elizabeth. — John, L. Clifford.

Ralph, 2d E. of Westmoreland.

Sir Henry Percy of Athol, Kt. 1433. — Elizabeth, dr. of Matthew Bruce, wid. of Robert, L. Scales.

Thomas, d. y. 1440.

EDWARD IV. K. of England.

ANNE. — Sir Thomas Leger.

Sir ROBERT VERE, Kt. — Margaret, dr. Sir Henry Percy, Kt.

a

Elizabeth de Percy. — Thomas Burgh, Esq.

Sir William Lucy, Kt.

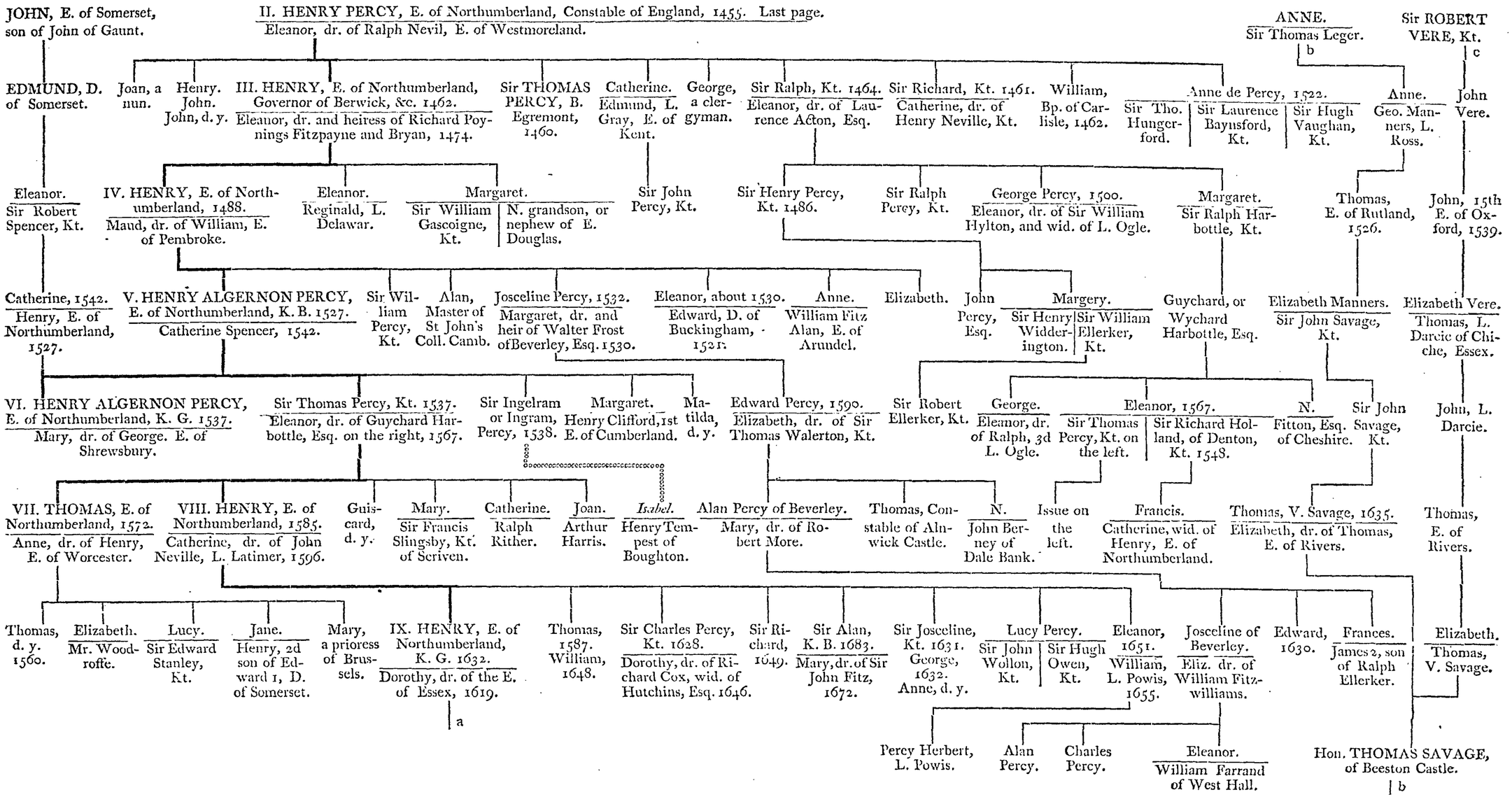
Margaret. — Henry, L. Grey of Codnor.

Sir Robert Vere, Kt.

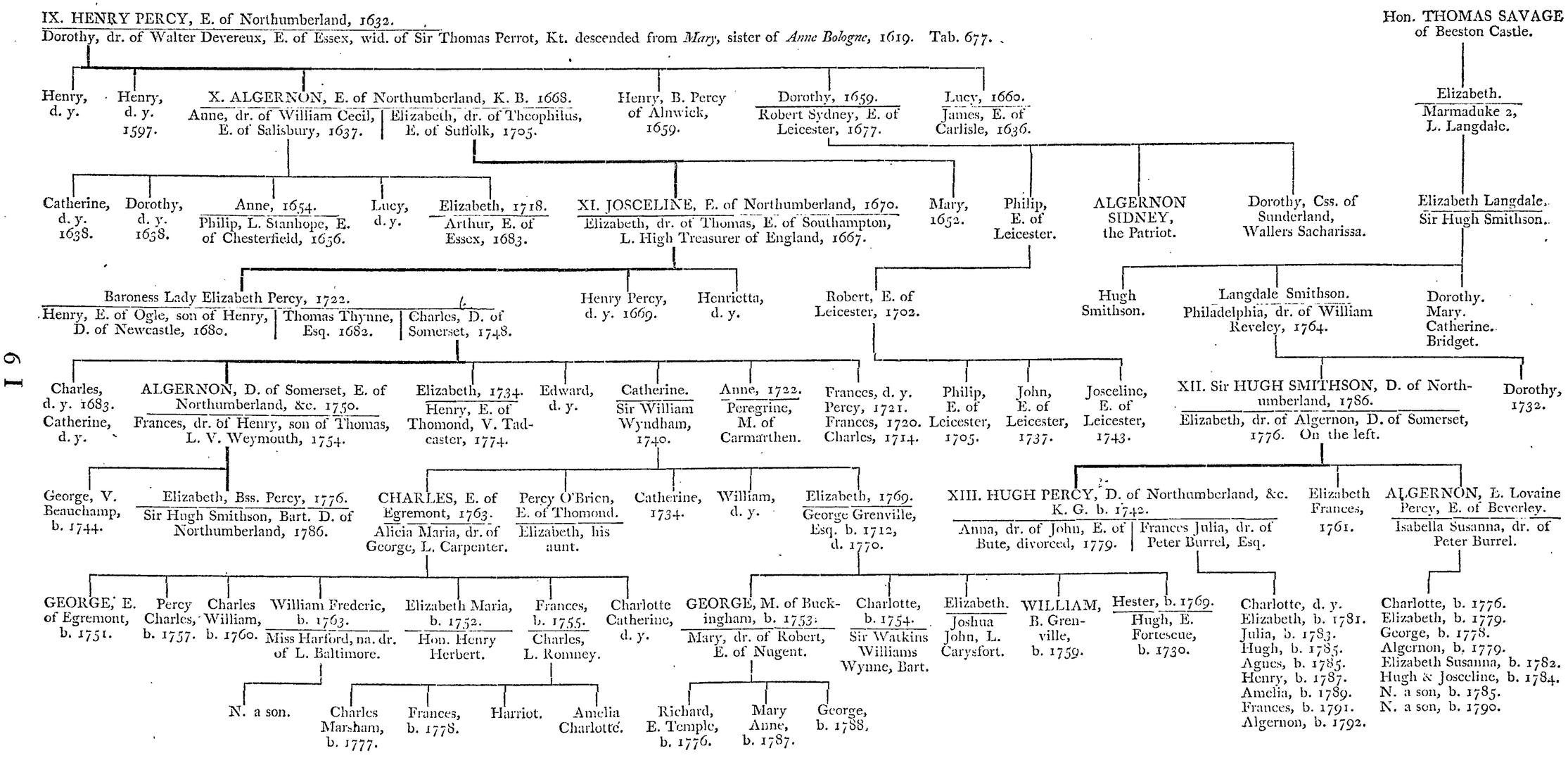
b

c

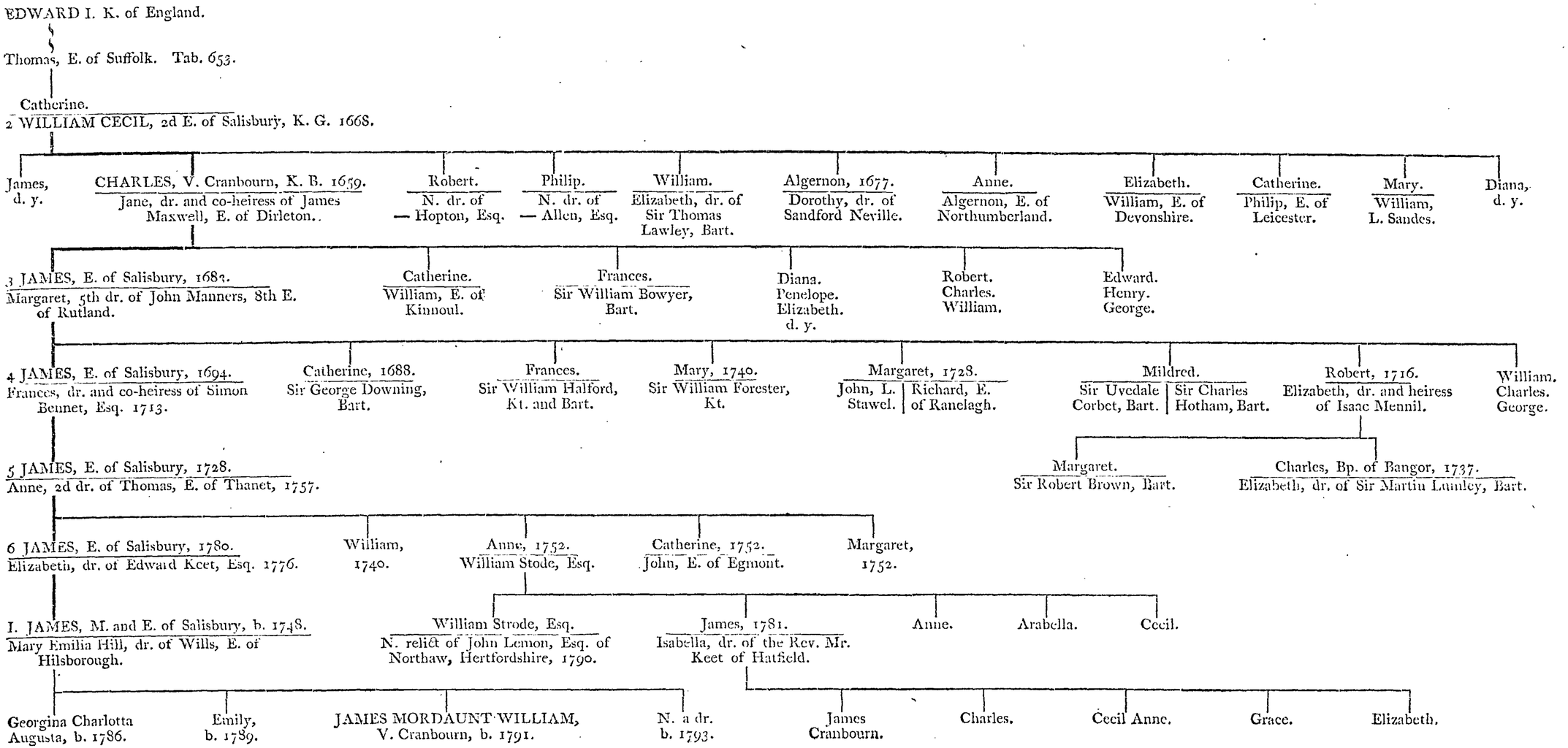
TAB. DCLXVII. continued.



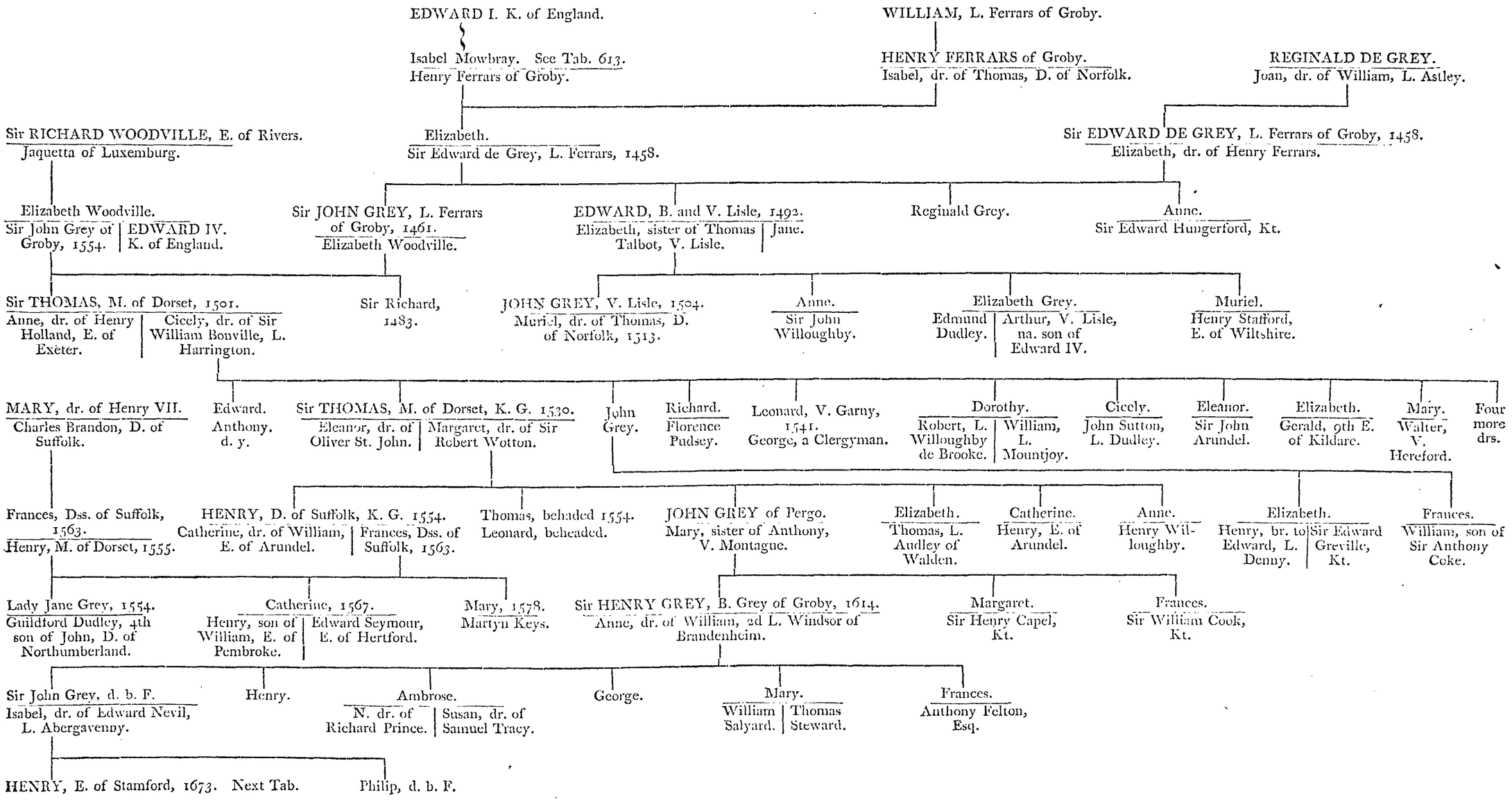
Tab. DCLXVII. continued.



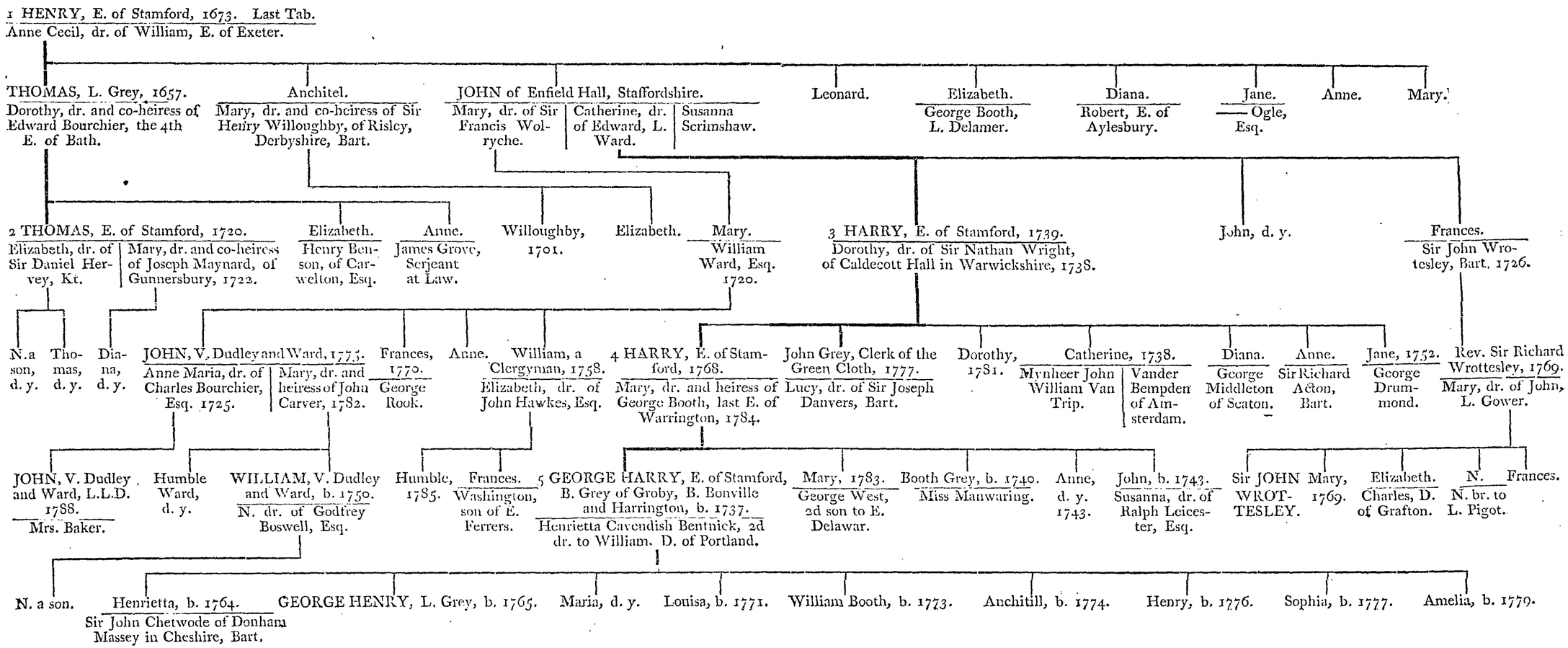
Tab. DCXVIII. Cecil, Marquis of Salisbury.



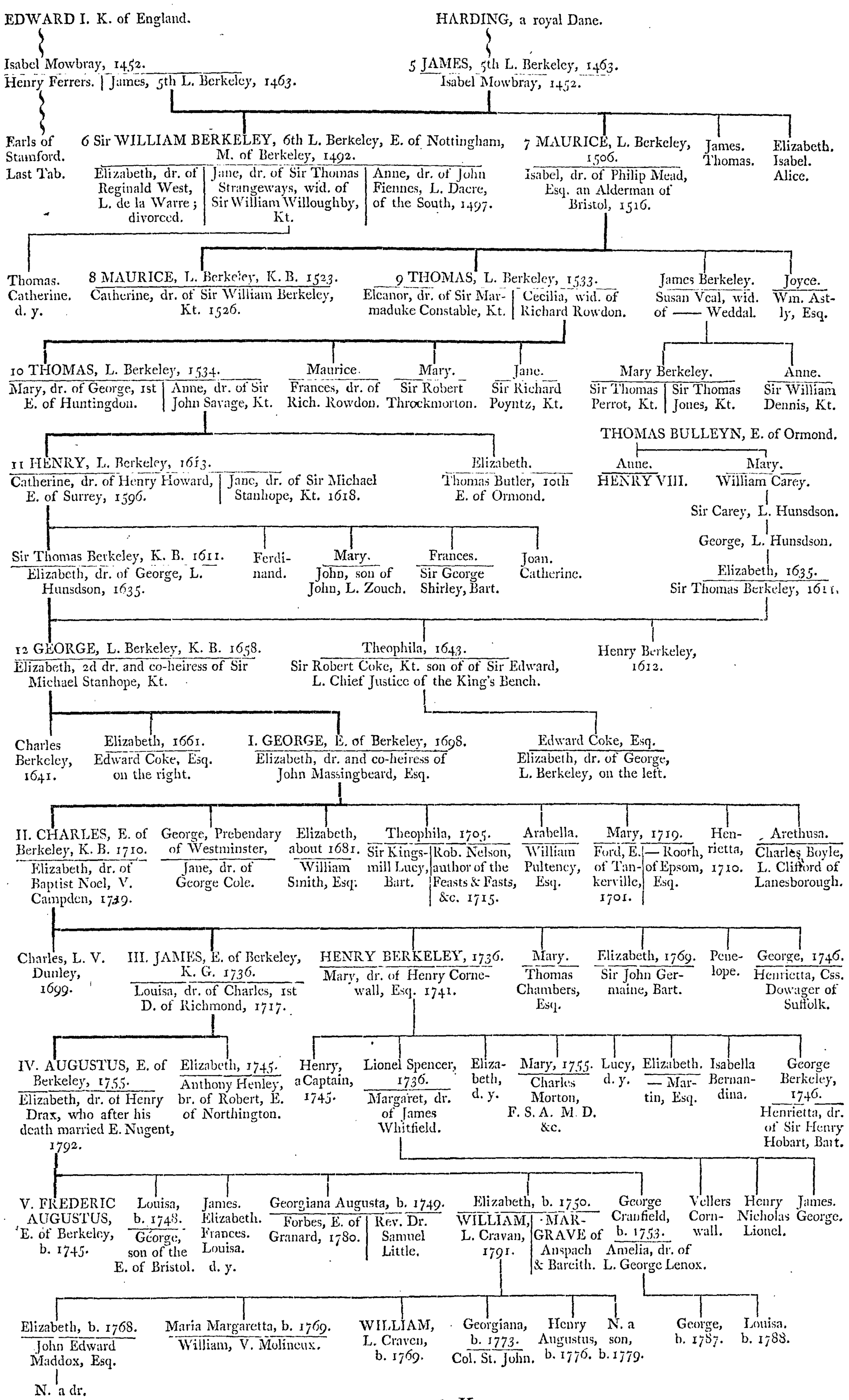
Tab. DCLXIX. Ancestors of the Earls of Stamford.



Tab. DCLXX. Grey, Earl of Stamford; Ward, Viscount Dudley and Ward, &c.



TAB. DCLXXI. Berkeley, Earl of Berkeley.



Tab. DCLXXII. Bertie, Earl of Abingdon; and Bulkeley, Viscount Bulkeley.

MONTAGU BERTIE, 2d E. of Lindsey, 1666. Tab. 663.
Bridget, Bss. Norreys, dr. of Edward Wray, Esq.

1 JAMES BERTIE, E. of Abingdon, 1699.
Eleanora, dr. of Sir Henry Lee, Bart. 1691. | Catherine, dr. of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, Bart.

2 MONTAGU, E. of Abingdon, 1743.
Anne, dr. of Peter Veneables, B. of Kinderton, 1715.

JAMES BERTIE, 1735.
Mary, dr. of James Goulde, Esq. 1757.

Elizabeth, dr. of George 7th L. Willoughby, 1715.

HENRY BERTIE, 1735.
Anabella Susanna, dr. of V. Glenoly, 1708.

Mary, dr. of Peregrine, son of Montagu, E. of Lindsey.

Robert, 1710.
Catherine, dr. of Richard, V. Wenman.

Capt. Peregrine Bertie, 1709.

Charles, L. L.D. 1746.
Elizabeth, dr. of Rev. John Kerry.

Bridget, 1753.

Anne.
Sir Wm. Courtenay of Powderham, Bart.

Mary.

JAMES, L. Norreys, 1718.

3 WILLOUGHBY, E. of Abingdon, 1660.
Anne Maria, dr. of Sir John Collins, Kt.
1763.

Edward, 1733.

William, D. D. Rector of Albury, Oxfordshire.

Henry.

John.
Mary, dr. of Clerk Nicholas, Esq.

Bridget.
Robert Coylman.

Susanna.
Charles Bertie, her cousin.

Charles, Rector of St. Mary-le-Strand.
Susanna, his cousin.

RICHARD, 4th V. Bulkeley.

RICHARD, 5th V. Bulkeley, 1738.
N. dr. of Lewis Owen.

JAMES, 6th L. Bulkeley, 1752.
Emma, dr. and heir of Thomas Rowlands.

6 drs.

JAMES, L. Norreys, 1745.

4 WILLOUGHBY, E. of Abingdon, b. 1740.
Charlotte, dr. of Sir Peter Warren, K. B.

Peregrine Bertie, b. 1741.

Elizabeth.
Mr. Gallini.

Jane.
Thomas Clifton.

Bridget, 1760.

Anne.

Eleonora.
PHILIP, V. Wenman.

Mary.
Miles Stapleton, Esq.

Sophia, 1760.

Bridget, 1766.

Eleonora Maria, d. y.

THOMAS JAMES, V. Bulkeley, b. 1752.
Elizabeth Harriot, only dr. of Sir George Warren, K. B.

Charlotte, b. 1769.

Amelia, b. 1774.

Willoughby, L. Norreys, d. y.

N. L. Norreys, b. 1781.

Louisa Anne Maria Bridget, b. 1786.

N. a dr. b. 1788.

Tab. DCLXXIII. Lumley, Earl of Scarborough.

ETHELRED II. K. of England, 1016. Tab. 602.
Edgina, or Elfgina.
Uchtred, E. of Northumberland.
Aldred, E. of Northumberland.
Algitha.
Lilulph or Liulph.

OSBERT DE LUMLEY.
Lilulph de Lumley.
Algitha.

Uchtred de Lumley.

Osbert de Lumley.

Adam.

Odo.

Sir William de Lumley.
Judith Hesilden.
Sir William de Lumley.

Matthew.

Ormonda.
Robert de Pescall, or Peschale.

Sir William de Lumley.
N. dr. of Sir Walter d'Audre.

Marmaduke de Lumley.

Sir Roger de Lumley, Kt.
Sibil, dr. of Sir Hugh de Morewic.

John de Lumley, B. of Hordon, fl. in 1300.

Sir Robert de Lumley.
Lucia, dr. of Marmaduke de Thweng.

Sir Roger de Lumley.

Sir Marmaduke de Lumley.
Margaret Holland.

Sir Robert de Lumley.

Sir Ralph de Lumley, 1399.
Eleanor, dr. of John, L. Nevil, and sister of Ralph, E. of Westmoreland.

Thomas de Lumley.

William de Lumley.

Isabel.
Sir William Fulthorpe.

Thomas de Lumley.

Sir John de Lumley, 1424.
Felicia, dr. of Sir Matthew Redman.

William de Lumley.

Marmaduke, Bp. of Lincoln, 1467.

Elizabeth.
Adam Tyrwhit.

Margaret.
Sir John Clervaux.

Catherine.
Sir John Chidcock.

Sir Thomas, L. Lumley.
Margaret, dr. of Sir James Harrington.

Edmund.

Maud.
Sir Henry Thirkild.

Sir GEORGE LUMLEY, 1508.
Eliz. dr. of Roger Thornton.

Joan.
Bertram Harbottle.

Margaret.
Bertram Lumley.

Elizabeth.
William Tilliot, Esq.

Next page.

Tab. DCLXXIII. continued.

Sir GEORGE LUMLEY, Kt. 1508. Last page.
Elizabeth, dr. of Roger Thornton.

EDWARD IV. K. of England.
Elizabeth Lucy
Elizabeth Plantaganet.
Thomas Lumley.

Thomas Lumley, 1498. — Roger. — Ralph, or John.
Elizabeth, na. dr. of Edward IV. K. of England.

Richard, L. Lumley, 1510. — John. — George. — Anne. — Sibil. — Elizabeth. — Roger de Lumley.
Anne, sist. of William, L. Conyers. — Ralph, L. Ogle. — Wm. B. Hilton. — Rob. Creswell.

John, L. Lumley. — Anthony. — Agnes. — Isabella. — Margaret.
Joan, dr. of Henry, L. Scroop. — N. dr of Rich. Gray. — John Lambton. — Richard Conyers. — Thomas Trollop.

George Lumley. 1537. — Roger.
Jane, dr. of Sir Richard Knightly. — Anne Hurtwick.

John, B. of Lumley, 1609. — Jane. — Barbara. — 1 RICHARD, V. Lumley, 1658. — George. John. — Elizabeth. — N.
Jane, dr. of Henry, E. of Arundel. | Elizabeth, dr. of John, L. Darcy. — Jeffrey Markham. — Humphrey Lloyd. | William Williams. — Frances, dr. of Henry Shelly, Esq. 1657. — Sir William Langley. — Sir John Conyers.

Charles.
Thomas, d. y.
Mary, d. y.

Henry Lloyd.

John Lumley, 1658. — Julia.
Mary, dr. of Sir Henry Compton. — Alexander Jermyn. | Sir Christopher Conyers.

I. RICHARD, E. of Scarborough, 1721. — General HENRY, 1722. — Elizabeth. — Frances. — Frances. — Julia.
Francis, dr. of Sir Henry Jones, 1737. — Elizabeth Thimelby. | Anne, dr. of Sir Wm. Wiseman, 1737. — Richard Cotton. — Anne. — Frances, son of Sir Francis More. | John Shuckburgh. — Sir William Blacket. | Sir William Thompson.

Henry, V. Lumley, 1710. — II. RICHARD, E. of Scarborough, 1740. — William, 1709. — III. Sir THOMAS LUMLEY SAUNDERSON, E. of Scarborough, 1752. — Charles, 1728. — Mary, 1726. — Barbara, 1755. — Anne, 1740. — Henrietta, 1757.
Frances, dr. of George, E. of Orkney, 1772. — John, 1739. James, 1766. — George, E. of Halifax. — Hon. Chs. Leigh, Esq. — Frederic Frankland.

IV. RICHARD, E. of Scarborough, 1782. — George, 1739. — Frances. — Anne. — Harriot, 1747.
Barbara, sist. of Sir George Saville, Bart. 1773. — PETER, E. of Ludlow.

V. GEORGE AUGUSTUS LUMLEY SAUNDERSON, E. of Scarborough, b. 1753. — Robert Saville, b. 1757. Harriot, sist. of V. Middleton. — Thomas Charles, b. 1760. Miss Herring. — John. — Frederic, Miss Bodington. — Frances Barbara Ludlow, d. y. — Mary Arabella, b. 1758. Francis Ferrand Foljambe. — AUGUSTUS, V. Preston, b. 1753. — George, b. 1758. — N. a son, b. 1762. — Four drs.

Tab. DCLXXIV. Nassau, Earl of Rochford.

HENRY FREDERIC, P. of Orange, 1647. Tab. 502.
Amelia, dr. of John Albert, C. of Solms. | *N.* his mistress.

WILLIAM II. P. of Orange, 1750.
Mary, dr. of Charles I. K. of England, 1660.

William III. K. of England.

Frederic of Nassau, L. of Zulestein, 1672.
Mary, dr. of Sir Wm. Killegrew, Bart.

1 WILLIAM HENRY, E. of Rochford, 1708.
Jane, dr. of Sir Henry Wroth of Durance.

2 WILLIAM HENRY, E. of Rochford, 1710. — 3 FREDERIC, E. of Rochford, 1738. — Colonel Maurice, 1722. — Henry, 1741. — Anne, 1700. — Mary. — Elizabeth, 1722. — Henrietta.
Bessey, dr. of Richard, E. of Rivers, 1712. — Heer Harvoltson of Godart Ginkle, E. of Athlone. — Godart Christian, E. of Athlone.

4 WILLIAM HENRY, E. of Rochford, 1781. — RICHARD SAVAGE NASSAU, 1780.
Lucy, dr. of Edward Young, Esq. 1773. — Elizabeth, Dss. Dowager of Hamilton, dr. and heiress of Edward Spencer of Rendlesham, Esq. 1771.

Lucy, b. 1752, d. single. — 5 WILLIAM HENRY, E. of Rochford, b. 1754. — George Nassau, Esq. b. 1756.

Tab. DCLXXV. Graham, Duke of Montrose.

GREME, Governor of Scotland.
N. of the Royal House of Denmark.

N. — FERGUS II. K. of Scotland, 475.
EUGENIUS II. K. of Scotland.

N. — WILLIAM DE GRAME, or GRAHAM, fl. in 1125.

Sir DAVID GRÆME, Kt. Pater. — N.

Sir DAVID, L. of Strathbane and Mucdock. — Sir Patrick. — Sir Thomas. — William. — HENRY DE GRÆME.
Agnes.

Sir DAVID, B. of Kincardine. — The Græmes of Abercorn.
Anabella, sist. to Malys, E. of Strathern.

Sir PATRICK, Sheriff of Stirling, 1296. Next page. — Sir John, 1298. — Sir David, Kt. — Grahams of Torbolton. — Grahams of Weilston.

TAB. DCLXXV. continued.

Sir PATRICK GRAHAM, Sheriff of Stirling, 1296. Last page.

Sir DAVID GRAHAM, 1327. — Sir John Graham. — Sir Nicholas Graham, Kt. — N. dr. of Robert de Avenel. — N. — Sir Malcolm Drummond.

Sir DAVID GRAHAM, 1360.

Sir PATRICK, L. of Dundaff, &c.

Maud. | Eupheme, dr. of Sir John Stewart.

Sir William, L. of Kincairn, 1424.

Mariola, dr. of Sir John Oliphant. | Mary, dr. of Robert III. K. of Scotland.

ALEXANDER. — John.

PATRICK, L. Graham, 1467.

Elizabeth.

WILLIAM GRAHAM, 1472.

Jane, dr. of George, E. of Douglas and Angus.

1 WILLIAM, E. of Montrose, 1513.

Anabella, dr. of John, L. Drummond. | Jane, dr. of Archibald Edmondson. | Christian Wavane.

2 WILLIAM, E. of Montrose, 1571.

Jane, dr. of William, E. Marshal.

ROBERT, 1547. — Alexander. — MUNGO and WILLIAM. — Margaret. — Elizabeth. — Agnes. — Janet. — Catherine. — Grahams of Insbraco-ances of Gar and Gorthy.

Margaret, dr. of Malcolm, L. Fleming.

3 JOHN, E. of Montrose, 1608.

Lelias, dr. of David, L. Drummond.

Grahams of Killen and Orchil in Strathern.

4 JOHN, E. of Montrose, 1626.

Margaret, dr. of William, E. of Gowry. — Sir Robert of Innermeath. — Sir William of Braco. — Lelias. John, E. of Wigton.

I. JAMES, M. of Montrose, 1650.

Magdalen, dr. of David, E. of Southesk.

II. JAMES, M. of Montrose, 1669.

Isabel, dr. of William, E. of Morton.

III. JAMES, M. of Montrose, 1684.

Christian, dr. of John, D. of Rothes.

1 JAMES, D. of Montrose, 1741.

Christian, dr. of David, E. of Northesk, 1744.

JAMES, M. of Graham, d. y. — DAVID, M. and E. Graham, 1731. — 2 WILLIAM, D. of Montrose, &c. 1790.

Lucy, dr. of John 2, D. of Rutland, 1788.

Captain George Graham, 1746. — Nine children, d. y.

3 JAMES, D. of Montrose, &c. b. 1755.

Jemima Elizabeth, dr. of the E. of Ashburnham, 1786. | Caroline Maria, sist. of William, D. of Manchester, b. 1770.

N. a son, d. y. 1787.

N. a dr. b. 1791. — N. a dr. b. 1792. — N. a dr. b. 1793.

Lucy, b. 1751.

ARCHIBALD, B. Douglas.

ROBERT BRUCE, K. of Scotland.

Marjory.

Walter 3, L. High Steward, fl. in 1320.

Sir John Stewart, L. of Railton. — ROBERT II. K. of Scotland.

Eupheme.

Sir Patrick, L. of Dundaff.

ROBERT III. K. of Scotland.

Patrick, ancestor of Menteith Grahams. — Mary Stewart.

Robert. David. Alexander. — George, E. of Angus. — Sir James Kennedy. — Sir Wm. Graham, L. of Kincairn, 1424.

Sir ROBERT. — Patrick, Bp. of St. Andrews. — WILLIAM. — Henry. — WALTER GRAHAM.

Grahams of Fintrie and Claverhouse. — Grahams of Garvock and Balgowan. — Grahams of Knockdolian.

Maud. — Sir John Drummond.

Jane. — John 2, L. Ogilvy.

Christian. — Sir James Hadden. | Sir Thomas Maul.

GEORGE GRAHAM.

Margaret. — William, Master of Lenox. | Sir John Somerville.

Elizabeth. — Walter, grand-son of John, L. Drummond.

Nichola. — William Murray of Abercarny.

Andrew, Bp. of Dunblane.

PATRICK.

The Branch of Callender in Menteith.

Grahams of Callender.

TAB. DCLXXVI. Ker, Duke of Roxburgh.

WALTER, High Steward of Scotland. Tab. 624.

Elizabeth, or Beatrix.
MALDWIN, E. of Lenox.

Ada.
MALCOLM BEG DRYMEN.

MALCOLM DRYMEN. — John.

Sir JOHN DRUMMOND. — Thomas Drummond. — Gilbert.
N. dr. of Walter Stewart, E. of Menteith.

Sir MALCOLM DRUMMOND. — Gilbert. — Walter, a Clergyman. — Christian. — Margaret. — Malcolm.
N. dr. of Sir Patrick Graham.

Sir MALCOLM DRUMMOND.

Sir JOHN DRUMMOND. — Walter. — Maurice.
Mary, dr. of Sir William Montifex, Justiciary of Scotland.

Sir MATTHEW DRUMMOND, E. of Mar, 1400.
Isabel, dr. of William, E. of Douglas, Css. of Mar.

Sir JOHN, 1423.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry, E. of Orkney.

William.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Wm. Aith.

Dongal, Bp. of Dunblain.

Anabella.
ROBERT III. K. of Scotland.

Margaret.
Sir Colin Campbell.

Jean.
N. Stewart.

Mary.
Macdonald, L. of the Isles.

Sir WALTER, 1455.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Patrick Ruthven.

Robert Mowbray.
Barbara, dr. of Sir John Mowbray.

John.

Elizabeth.
Sir Archibald Scinnaird.

N.
Sir John Lockhart.

Drummonds of Carnock, Hawthornden, &c.

Kings of Great Britain, France, Spain, Emperors of Germany, &c. &c.

Sir MALCOLM DRUMMOND, 1470. — John, Dean of Dunblain. — Walter.
Mary, dr. of Sir David Murray.

1 JOHN, L. Drummond, 1512. — Walter, a Clergyman. — William. — Andrew, a Clergyman. — JAMES. — THOMAS.
Elizabeth, dr. of David, E. of Crawfurd.

MALCOLM, Master of Drummond. — William, Master of Drummond, 1511.
Isabel, dr. of Colin, E. of Argyll.

Sir John.

Margaret.
JAMES IV. K. of Scotland.

Elizabeth.
George, Master of Angus.

Beatrix.
James, E. of Arran.

Anabella.
William E. of Montrose.

Eupheme.
John, L. Fleming.

Drummonds of Corrievecton.

Drummonds of Innermay, &c.

WALTER, Master of Drummond, 1518.
Elizabeth, dr. of William, E. of Montrose.

ANDREW.

Drummonds of Innerpilfry and Riccarton.

Jean.
John, L. Gordon.

Dukes of Gordon. Tab. 790.

2 DAVID, L. Drummond, 1571.
Margaret, grand-dr. of Alexander, D. of Albany.

Lelias, dr. of William, L. Ruthven.

Drummonds of Bellyclone.

Sibylla.
Sir Gilbert Ogilvie.

3 PATRICK, L. Drummond, 1599.
Elizabeth, dr. of David, E. of Crawfurd.

Agnes, dr. of John, L. Drummond.

James.

Jane.
John, E. of Montrose.

Anne.
John, E. of Mar.

Lelia.
David, E. of Lindsay.

Catherine.
John, E. of Tullibardine.

Mary.
Sir James, or Arch. Stirling.

4 JAMES, E. of Perth, 1611.
Isabel, dr. of Robert, E. of Winton.

5 JOHN, E. of Perth.
Jane, dr. of Robert, E. of Roxburgh.

Catherine.
James, L. Lesley.

Lelias.
Alexander, E. of Dumferline.

Jane.
I. Sir ROBERT KER, E. of Roxburgh, 1650.
Mary, dr. of Sir Wm. Maitland, 1st wife.

Elizabeth.
Alexander, L. Elphinstone.

Anne.
Patrick Barclay. — Alex. Fraser.

Jane.
John, E. of Sutherland.

Henry, L. Drummond.

6 JAMES, E. of Perth.

Sir John.

II. WILLIAM, E. of Roxburgh, 1675.
Jean, his cousin.

Jane.
John, E. of Wigton.

Lelias.
James, E. of Tullibardine.

HENRY, L. Ker, 1643.
Margaret, dr. of Wm. Hay, E. of Errol.

William.

Jean.
John, E. of Perth.

Mary.
James, E. of Southesk.

Isabel.
— Haliburton. — James, V. Diddup.

Jean.
II. WILLIAM, E. of Roxburgh, 1675.

II. WILLIAM, E. of Roxburgh, 1675.
Jean, his cousin.

III. ROBERT, E. of Roxburgh, 1682.
Margaret, dr. of John, M. of Tweedale, 1753.

John, L. Ballenden.

Henry.

William.

Jean.
Colin, E. of Balcarras.

IV. ROBERT, E. of Roxburgh, 1696.

I. JOHN, D. of Roxburgh, 1741.
Mary, dr. of Daniel, E. of Winchelsea, and wid. of William, M. of Halifax, 1718.

William, Lieut. General, 1741.

II. ROBERT, D. of Roxburgh, &c. 1755.
Essex, dr. of Sir John Mostyn, Bart. 1764.

III. JOHN, D. of Roxburgh, M. of Beaumont, K. T. &c. b. 1740.

Robert, Lieut. Colonel, 1781.

Essex, d. y.

Essex, b. 1744.

Mary, b. 1747.

TAB. DCLXXVII. Butler, Earl and Duke of Ormond; Viscount Mountgarret, and Cornwallis, Marquis Cornwallis.

EDWARD I. K. of England.

Elizabeth.
Humphrey Bohun, E. of Hereford and Essex, &c.

Eleanor.
1 JAMES BUTLER, E. of Ormond, 1383.

Sir EDMUND BUTLER, E. of Carrick, Kt. 1321.
Jane, dr. of John, E. of Kildare.

James, E. of Ormond, 1383.
Eleanor Bohun.

John Butler, 1333.

Joan.
Roger Mortimer, br. to Edward, E. of March.

Earls of Carrick.

John, d. y.

2 JAMES, E. of Ormond, &c. 1382, or 1383.
Elizabeth, dr. of Maurice, E. of Desmond.

Penelope.
Gilbert, L. Talbot.

Earls of Shrewsbury.

3 JAMES, E. of Ormond, &c. 1405.
Anne, dr. of John, L. Wells.

Thomas.

Ellen, 1404.
Gerald, E. of Desmond.

Joan, 1383.
Siege O'Carrol, P. of Etye.

4 JAMES, E. of Ormond, the White Earl, 1452.
Jane, dr. of Gerald, the 5th E. of Kildare, 1430. | Elizabeth, dr. of William Beauchamp, L. Abergavenny, 1452.

Sir RICHARD BUTLER, of Poolestown.
Catherine, dr. of Gildas O'Reilly, L. of Cavan.

5 JAMES, E. of Ormond and Wiltshire, K. G. 1471.
Avicia, dr. of John Fitz Alan, E. of Arundel. | Avicia, dr. of Sir Richard Stafford. | Eleanor, eldest dr. of Edmund, D. of Somerset.

6 JOHN, E. of Ormond, 1478.

7 Sir THOMAS, E. of Ormond, 1515.
Anne, dr. and heir of Sir Richard Hankford.

Elizabeth, 1473.
John 2, E. of Shrewsbury.

Anne, 1435.

Sir EDMUND MAC RICHARD, 1464.
Catherine, dr. of Moelrony O'Carrol, 1506.

Anne.
Sir James St. Leger.

Margaret.
Sir William Bullen, K. B.

Sir James Butler, Kt. 1487.
Sabina, dr. of Donnel Reogh Mac Murrough Cavenah, 1508.

Walter.

John.

Sir THOMAS, B. and V. Rochford, E. of Wiltshire and Ormond, 1537.
Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas, D. of Norfolk.

8 Sir PIERCE, E. of Ossory and Ormond, 1539.
Margaret, dr. of Gerald, 8th E. of Kildare.

John Fitz-James.

Margaret.
Sir Alexander Plunket.

Ellice.
Sir George Fleming.

GEORGE, L. Rochford, 1536.

Anne, 1536.
K. Henry VIII.

Mary.
William Carey, 1528.

9 JAMES, the Lame, E. of Ormond, 1564.
Joan, dr. and heir of James 11th E. of Desmond.

Six daughters.

1 RICHARD, V. Mountgarret, 1571.
Eleanor, dr. of Theobald Butler. | Catherine Barnwall.

Thomas.

ELIZABETH, Q. of England.

Henry. L. Hunsdon, 1596.
Anne, dr. of Thomas Morgan.

10 THOMAS, E. of Ormond, K. B. 1614.
Eliz. dr. of Thomas, L. Berkeley. | Eliz. only dr. of John 2, L. Sheffield. | Hellena, dr. of David, V. Buttevant, 1642.

Sir Edmund Butler, Kt.
Eleanor, 2d dr. of Sir Rowland, V. Baltinglass.

John of Kilcash, 1570.
Catherine, dr. of Cormac Mac Carty Reagh.

2 EDMUND, V. Mountgarret, 1602.
Crany, dr. of Barnaby, L. of Upper Ossory.

John, V. Thurles, d. y.

Thomas, 1605.

Elizabeth, 1628.
Theobald, L. Tullephelin.

Sir Rich. E. of Desmond.

11 Sir WALTER, E. of Ormond, 1632.
Hellena, dr. of Edmund, V. Mountgarret, 1630.

Hellena, 1630.
Walter, E. of Ormond, 1632.

3 RICHARD, V. Mountgarret, 1652.
Margaret, dr. of Hugh O'Neile, E. of Tyronne. | Thomasine, or Eliz. dr. of Sir W. Andrews. | Margaret Branthwaste, 1655.

Elizabeth Preston, 1684.
James, D. of Ormond.

Thomas, L. Thurles.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir John Pointz, Bart.

4 EDMOND, V. Mountgarret.
Dorothy Touchet, dr. of Merwin, E. of Castlehaven, 1634. | Elizabeth, dr. of Sir George Simeons, 1673.

2 sons.
5 drs.

12 JAMES, D. of Ormond, 1688.
Elizabeth Preston, 1684.

Richard of Kilcash.

5 RICHARD, V. Mountgarret, 1706.
Emilia, dr. of William Blundel. | Margaret Shee.

THOMAS, E. of Ossory.
Æmilia, dr. of Louis, nat. son of Maurice, P. of Orange.

Richard, E. of Arran.
Mary, dr. of James, D. of Richmond, 1688.

Dorothy, dr. of John Ferrars, 1715.

John of Gowran.

Elizabeth, 1665.
Philip, E. of Chesterfield.

Mary, 1710.
William, D. of Devonshire.

Waller, Butler of Kilcash.

6 EDMUND, V. Mountgarret, 1735.
Mary Buchanan.

13 JAMES, D. of Ormond, 1745.
Anne, dr. of Laurence, E. of Rochester, 1684. | Mary, dr. of Henry, D. of Beaufort, 1733.

14 CHARLES, E. of Arran, &c.
Eliz. dr. of Thomas, L. Crew, 1756.

Elizabeth, 1717.
William, E. of Derby.

Henrietta, 1724.
Henry, E. of Grantham.

Charlotte, 1728.
Charles, L. Cornwallis, 1722.

John Butler.

7 RICHARD, 1736.
Catherine O'Neille, 1739.

8 JAMES, 1742.
Margaret, dr. of John, L. Trimleston.

9 EDMUND.
Anne, dr. of Toby Purcell, 1764.

Thomas, d. y. 1689.

Mary.
John, L. Ashburnham.

I. CHARLES, E. Cornwallis, 1762.
Eliz. dr. of Charles, V. Townshend, 1785.

EDWARD, Gov. of Gibraltar, 1776.
Mary, dr. of Charles, V. Townshend, 1776.

FREDERIC, Abp. of Canterbury, 1783.
Caroline, dr. of Wm. Townshend, Esq.

6 sons.
3 drs.

15 Sir WALTER, E. of Arran.

10 EDMUND, V. Mountgarret, 1774.
Charlotte, 2d. dr. of Simon Bradstreet, 1778.

II. CHARLES, E. Cornwallis, created M. Cornwallis in 1792, b. 1738.
Jemima Tulikens, dr. of James Jones, Esq. 1779.

Mary, b. 1769.
Capt. Singleton.

Charles, V. Broom, b. 1774.

Harry, 1761.

JAMES, Bp. of Litchfield, &c. b. 1743.
Catherine, dr. of Gilfridus Mann, Esq.

WILLIAM, an Admiral, b. 1744.

Elizabeth.
Bowen Southwell, Esq.

Charlotte.
Spencer Madan, Bp. of Bristol.

Mary, 1770.
Samuel Whitbread, Esq.

11 EDMUND, V. Mountgarret, b. 1745.
Henrietta Butler, dr. of the E. of Carrick.

Edmund, b. 1771.

Somerset Richard, b. 1771.

Henry, b. 1773.

Pierce, b. 1774.

Charlotte Juliana, b. 1778.

Tab. DCLXXVIII. Murray, Duke of Athol.

ROBERT II. K. of Scotland.
Robert, E. of Menteith.
Marjory.
Duncan, L. Campbell.

Archibald.

Sir John Campbell.
Margaret, dr. of John, L. of Lorn.
Sir Duncan Campbell of Glenorchy.
Margaret, dr. of George, E. Douglas.
Sir Duncan of Glenorchy.

Sir DUNCAN CAMPBELL.
Earls of Breadalbane. Tab. 703.

Catherine.
WILLIAM MURRAY.

WILLIAM, 1583.
Agnes, dr. of Wm. E. of Montrose.

1 Sir JOHN, E. Murray and Tullibardin.
Catherine, dr. of David, L. Drummond.

2 WILLIAM, E. of Murray.
Dorothy, dr. of John, last E. of Athol.

3 JOHN, E. of Athol, &c. 1642.
Jane, dr. of Sir Duncan Campbell of Glenorchy.

4 JOHN, M. of Athol, 1703.
Æmilia Sophia, dr. of James, E. Derby.

I. JOHN, D. of Athol, 1742.
Catherine, dr. of William, D. of Hamilton. | Mary, dr. of William Ross.

John, M. of Tullibardin, 1709.
William, M. of Tullibardin, 1746.

II. JAMES, D. of Athol, 1764.
Mary Jane Lanoy, sist. of Sir John Frederic, of Westminster. | Jane, dr. of John Drummond of Megginch, Esq.

N. a son, d. y. 1735.
Jane.
John, E. of Crawford.
Charlotte.
III. JOHN, D. of Athol, 1774.

Charlotte, b. 1754.
IV. JOHN, D. of Athol, b. 1755.
Jane, dr. of George Lord Cathcart.

Charlotte, b. 1775.
Mary Louisa, b. 1777.

James, 1770.
George, d. y. 1759.

John, M. of Tullibardin, b. 1778.

Mungo.
James, E. of Tullibardin.

Aime.

Sir Patrick, K. B. E. of Tullibardin.

MUNGO, 2d V. Stormont, 1642.
Anne, dr. of Sir Andrew Murray.
Earls of Strathmore.

Sir John Murray.

WILLIAM, 1562.
Catherine Campbell.

Charles.

Sir MALCOLM MURRAY, Kt.
Sir William, fl. in 1282.
Adda Moravia, dr. of Malys, Seneschal of Strathern.
Sir Andrew, fl. 1332.
Sir William, B. of Tillibairn.
Sir Walter, about 1390.
Margaret le Baird.
Sir David, Kt. about 1446.

Sir William, about 1509.
Mary, dr. of E. Marischal Keith.

Sir ANDREW.
Margaret, dr. of James Barclay.

GEORGE, 1766.
Amelia Murray.

III. JOHN, D. of Athol, 1774.
Charlotte, Bss. Strange, his cousin.

Anne.
Patrick, E. of Kinghorn.

Lelias.
Sir John Grant.

Margaret.
James Hadden of Gleneagles.

Catherine.
David Ross of Balnagoun.

David Campbell.

Christian
John, L. Seaton.

Marion.
Malcolm Drummond of Cargill.
Earls of Perth. Extinct.

Basil.

Susanna.
William, E. of Aberdeen.

John, 1781.

Frederic.

Edward.

Jane.
John, E. Crawford.

James, a General.

George.
Wilhelmina, sist. of L. King.

Amelia.
John, L. Sinclair. | James Farquharson.

Charlotte, 1773.

Alexander.
James.

Sir DAVID MURRAY.
Earls of Mansfield. Tab. 679.

Alexander, a Colonel.

Margaret.
Sir Rob. Bruce of Clackmanan.

Catherine, dr. of David, L. Drummond.

Anne, dr. of Sir Andrew Murray.

Earls of Strathmore.

Catherine, dr. of William, D. of Hamilton. | Mary, dr. of William Ross.

I. JOHN, D. of Athol, 1742.

CHARLES, E. of Dunmore. Tab. 704.

L. James.
Anne, dr. of Sir Rob. Murray.

William, L. Nairn.
N. dr. of Rob. L. Nairn.

Edward.
Catherine, dr. of Skeen of Halyards.

Æmilia.
Hugh Fraser, L. Lovat.

Jane, dr. of John Drummond of Megginch, Esq.

Mary, dr. of William Ross.

Jane, dr. of George Lord Cathcart.

Anne, dr. of General Grant.

Maria Anne Hodges.

Jane.
John Grosset Muirhead.

Mary.
Rev. Mr. Martin.

Henry.
N.

Charles, b. 1771.

Amelia, b. 1763.

Amelia Sophia, b. 1780.

James, b. 1782.

N. b. 1783.

N. b. 1787.

N. b. 1788.

TAB. DCLXXIX. Murray, Viscount Stormont, and Earl of Mansfield.

Sir ANDREW MURRAY. Last Tab.
Margaret. dr. of James Barcklay of Arngark and Kippo.

Sir David Murray, 1550.
Janet, dr. of Lord Lindsay.

Sir Andrew, L. Scroon.
Janet, dr. of William, E. of Montrose.

Sir Andrew Murray of Belvand, 1644.
Elizabeth, dr. of David, E. of Southesk.

1 DAVID MURRAY, V. Stormont, 1631.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir David Beaton of Crich.

2 MUNGOW, son of Sir John, E. of Tullibardin. See last Table.

4 DAVID, V. Stormont, 1667.
Jane, wid. of the last Earl.

Sir John.

James, M. D.

William, a Lawyer.

Marjory.
Sir Alexander Gibson.

3 JAMES MURRAY, E. of Annandale.
Jane, dr. of James, E. of Southesk.

5 DAVID, V. Stormont.
Marjory, dr. of David Scot of Scotstarvet.

Catherine.
William, E. of Kintore.

6 DAVID, 1748.
Louisa, dr. of John Stewart of Invernetty.

James, a Lawyer, E. of Dunbar.

John, d. y.

I. WILLIAM, E. of Mansfield, 1793.
Elizabeth, sist. to the late E. of Winchelsea.

Charles. Robert.

Marjory.
Col. John Hay.

Æmelia.
Sir Alexander Lindsay, Bart.

Catherine, 1754.

Elizabeth. Jane.

Nicholas. Mary.

7 II. DAVID, E. of Mansfield, K. T.

Henrietta Frederica, dr. of Henry, C. Bunan of Saxony, 1767.

Louisa, dr. of L. Cathcart.

James. Anne. Marjory.

Sir John Lindsey, Rear Admiral of Great Britain, 1788.

Elizabeth Mary, b. 1760.
George Finch Hatton, Esq.

David William, b. 1777.

George, b. 1780.

Charles, b. 1781.

N. a son, b. 1784.

N. a dr. b. 1789.

TAB. DCLXXX. West, Earl Delawarr.

HENRY III. K. of England.

John, L. Mowbray, 1368. Tab. 612.
Elizabeth Seagrave.

EDWARD I. K. of England.

Elizabeth, dr. of John, L. Seagrave. Tab. 613.
John, L. Mowbray, 1368

Sir THOMAS DE WEST, 1343.
Eleanor, dr. of Sir John Cantilupe.

Eleanor.
Roger de la Warr.

Sir Thomas de West.
Alice, dr. of Reginald Fitz Piers, 1395.

John de West.

Thomas de la Warr.

Joan.
Sir Thomas de West.

Sir Thomas de West.
Joan de la Warr.

Eleanor.
Sir Thomas Clifton.

Sir Thomas de West, 1415.
Ida, dr. of Almeric de St. Amand.

1 Sir REGINALD, L. Delawar, 1541.
Eleanor, 2d dr. of Henry, E. of Northumberland.

2 RICHARD, L. Delawarr.
Catherine, dr. of Robert, L. Hungerford.

N.

John.
Agnes, dr. of Wm. Iveson.

Margaret.
Sir Thomas Erpingham.

Anne.
Thomas Berkeley.

Mary.
Roger Leuknore.

Catherine.
Roger, L. Hungerford.

3 THOMAS, L. Delawarr, K. G.
Elizabeth, dr. of Hugh Mortimer.

Eleanor, dr. of Sir Roger Copley, Kt.

John. Reginald. Edward. Richard, a Franciscan Friar.

Margaret.
Sir Nicholas Strelly, 1491.

Margery, a nun.

4 THOMAS, L. Delawar, K. G. 1554.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir John Bonville, Kt.

William.
Elizabeth.

Eleanor.
Sir John Guildeford, Kt.

Dorothy.
Sir Henry Owen, Kt.

Elizabeth.
Charles, E. of Worcester.

Anne.
Thomas, L. Clinton.

Sir OWEN. Sir GEORGE. LEONARD.
See Continuation next page.

Mary. Catherine. Barbara.

Joan.
John Dudley, D. of Northumberland.

Elizabeth.
Nicholas Deering.
Thomas.

Mary.
John Warnet.

Anne.
James Gage.

TAB. DCLXXX. continued.

3 THOMAS, L. de la Warr, K. G. Last page.
Elizabeth Mortimer. | Eleanor, dr of Sir Roger Copley, Kt.

Last page.

Sir Owen West, 1551.
Mary, dr. of Sir George Guilford, Kt.

Sir George, 1533.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Anthony, or Robert Moreton.

Leonard, or Reginald.
Barbara, dr. of Sir Wm. Gascoigne, Kt.

Mary.
Catherine.
Barbara.

Anne.
St. Amand.

Mary West.
Sir Adrian Poynings, Kt. | Sir Richard Rogers, Kt.

Anne.

Margaret.
Thomas Arundel.

5 WILLIAM, L. De la Warr, 1595.
Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas Strange.

Sir Thos. West, Kt. 1622.

Thomas.
Anthony.
d. y.
William.

John.
Mary, dr. of — Throgmorton.

Mary.
Ralph Vavasor.

St. Amand.
Anne.

Margaret.
Thomas Brown.

6 THOMAS, L. de la Warr, 1602.
Anne, dr. of Sir Francis Knolles, Kt.

Joan West.
Thomas, son of Sir Richard Wenman, Kt. | James Cressy. | Sir Thomas Tasburgh. | Ralph Sheldon.

Elizabeth.
Richard Blount.

Mary.

Mary.
Sir John Leigh.

John, d. y.

Atholiab West, 1628.
Elizabeth Preston.

Sir Robert West, Kt.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Henry Cock, Kt.

7 THOMAS, L. de la Warr, 1618.
Cecilia, dr. of Sir Thomas Shirley, Kt.

Francis.
John.
Nathaniel.

Elizabeth, 1639.
Herbert Pelham.

Lettice.
Henry Ludlow.

Penelope.
Herbert Pelham, jun.

Catherine.

Eleanor.
Sir Wm. Savage, Kt.

Anne.
John Pellet.

Richard West.
Elizabeth, dr. and co-heiress of James Hill.

8 HENRY, L. de la Warr, 1623.
Isabella, dr. of Sir Thomas Edmunds, Kt.

Jane.

Elizabeth.
Herbert Pelham.

Anne.
Charles Swaly, D. D.

Cecilia.
Sir Francis Bindloss, Kt. | Sir John, L. Byron.

Lucy.
Sir Robert Byron.

Catherine.

James.
John.

Richard.
Mary Russel.

Atholiab.

9 CHARLES, L. de la Warr, 1687.
Anne, dr. and heiress of John Wild, 1677.

Elizabeth.
Francis Bindloss.

Mary.
Rev. — Orme.

James, F. R. S. F. S. A.
Sarah, dr. of Sir Thomas Steavens.

Charles, 1684.
Miss Hudleston. | Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Rob. Pye.

Horatio, d. b. F.

10 JOHN, L. de la Warr, 1723.
Margaret, dr. and heiress of John Freeman, 1738.

Cecilia.
Dr. William, Bp. of Llandaff.

Anna.
Sophia.

James.
Sarah.
Henrietta.

I. JOHN, E. de la Warr, K. B. &c. 1766.
Charlotte, dr. of Donah, E. of Clancarty, 1735. | Anne, dr. of Edward Thornicroft, 1748.

Elizabeth.
Thomas Digges.

II. JOHN, E. de la Warr, 1777.
Margaret, dr. of Lieutenant General Whynyard.

George, 1776.
Mary, dr. of Harry, E. of Stamford.

Charlotte, d. y.

Henrietta Cecilia, 1766.
Gen. James Johnson.

Diana, 1766.
Major Gen. John Clavering.

Matilda.
General Whynyard.

III. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, E. de la Warr, 1782.

IV. JOHN RICHARD, E. de la Warr, b. 1758.
Miss Lyell of Bourne, Lincolnshire.

Francis, 1771.

Thomas Holles, 1772.

Charlotte, b. 1761.

George, 1777.

Augustus, d. y.

Septimus Henry, b. 1765.

Amelia, 1770.

Georgiana.
Edward Buckley.

TAB. DCLXXXI. Nevil, Earl of Abergavenny; and Fane, Earl of Westmoreland.

WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, L. Bergavenny.

Richard Beauchamp, E. of Worcester.

Elizabeth.
Edward, L. Bergavenny.

Henry, E. of Warwick.

EDWARD III. K. of England.

John of Gaunt, D. of Lancaster.
Catherine Swynford.

Joan.
Ralph Nevil, E. of Westmoreland.

1 Sir EDWARD NEVIL, Kt. L. Bergavenny, 1476.
Elizabeth, dr. of Richard Beauchamp, E. of Worcester, 1449. | Catherine, dr. of Sir Thomas Howard.

Richard, d. b. F.

2 Sir GEORGE, Kt. L. Bergavenny, 1492.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Hugh Fenne, 1485. | Elizabeth, 1500.

Alice.
Sir Thomas Grey, Kt.

Catherine.
— Iwarby, Esq.

Margaret.
John Brooke, L. Cobham.

Catherine.
Robert Tanfield.

Anne.
Lord Strange.

See continuation.

TAB. DCLXXXI. continued.

2 Sir GEORGE NEVIL, Kt. L. Bergavenny, 1492.
Margaret Fenne. | Elizabeth.

3 GEORGE, K. B. L. Bergavenny, 1536. — Joan, dr. of Thomas, E. of Arundel. | Mary, dr. of Edw. D. of Buckingham. | Mary Brooke, alias Cobham.

William.

Sir EDWARD. — Eleanor, dr. of Andrew, L. Windsor.

Sir Thomas, Kt. 1542. — Catherine, dr. of L. Dacres.

Richard.

Jane. — Sir Henry Pole, L. Montacute.

Elizabeth. — Sir Edward Berkeley, Kt.

Elizabeth. — Henry, L. d'Aubigny.

4 HENRY, L. Bergavenny, 1587. — Frances, dr. of Thomas, D. of Rutland. | Eliz. dr. of Stephen Darell.

John. Thomas.

Catherine. — Sir John St. Leger, Kt.

Margaret. — John Cheney.

Dorothy. — William, son of George, L. Cobham.

Jane. — Sir Henry Powlet.

Ursula. — Sir Warham St. Leger, Kt.

Mary. — Thomas Fines, L. Dacre.

5 EDWARD, L. Bergavenny. — Cath. dr. of Sir John Browne. | Grisold, dr. of Thomas Hughes.

Sir HENRY of Billingsbear, Kt. — Eliz. dr. and heiress of Sir John Gresham, Kt.

Frances. — Sir Edw. Waldgrave, Kt.

Mary, Bss. Le Despencer. — Sir Thomas Fane.

6 EDWARD, L. Bergavenny, 1622. — Rachel, dr. of John Lennard, Esq.

Francis. — Mary, dr. of Thomas Lucknor.

George.

Sir Henry. — Ellen, dr. of Edward Pole, Esq.

Sir Henry Nevil, Kt. fl. in 1601. — Anne, dr. of Sir Henry Killygrewe, Kt.

I. FRANCIS, E. of Westmoreland, 1629. — Mary, dr. of Sir Anthony Mildmay.

7 Sir HENRY, Kt. L. Bergavenny, 1641. — Mary, dr. of Thomas, E. of Dorset. | Catherine, dr. of Edward, L. Vaux, 1649.

Edward Nevil, 1610.

John. Thomas. Charles. d. y.

5 drs.

Sir Christopher Nevil, K. B. 1649. — Mary, dr. of Thomas d'Arcy.

Catherine. — Sir Richard Brooke, Kt.

II. MILDMAY, E. of Westmoreland, 1665. — Grace, dr. of Thomas, V. Bindon. | Mary, dr. of Horace, L. Vere.

Sir FRANCIS. — Eliz. dr. of William West, wid. of John Darcy, 1640.

Sir Thomas Nevil, K.B. 1628. — Elizabeth, dr. of Henry, L. Mordaunt.

5 drs.

8 JOHN, L. Bergavenny, 1660. — Elizabeth, dr. of William Chamberlain.

9 GEORGE, L. Bergavenny, 1666. — Mary, dr. of Thomas, son and heir of Henry Giffard.

3 drs.

Richard Nevil. — Sophia.

Christian. — Huntingdon Plumptre of Nottingham, Esq. 1660.

III. CHARLES, E. of Westmoreland, 1691. — Elizabeth, dr. and heiress of Charles Nodes. | Dorothy, dr. of Robert, E. of Cardigan.

IV. Sir VERE, E. of Westmoreland, 1693. — Rachael, dr. and heiress of John Bence, 1711.

Henry, 1726. — Anne, sist. of John Scrope.

Bridget. — Sir John Shelly, Bart.

10 GEORGE, L. Bergavenny, 1695. — Honora, dr. of Thomas, L. Ballesire.

GEORGE NEVIL. — Mary, dr. of Sir Bulstrode Whitlock, Kt.

Henry Plumptre, 1693. — Joyce, dr. of Henry Sacheverell.

V. VERE, E. of Westmoreland, 1699.

VI. THOMAS, E. of Westmoreland, 1736. — Catherine, dr. and heiress of Charles Strynger, 1730.

VII. JOHN, E. of Westmoreland, 1762. — Mary, dr. of Henry, son of the D. of Devonshire.

VIII. THOMAS, E. of Westmoreland, 1771. — Anne, dr. of Sir Wm. Swymmer, 1782.

11 GEORGE, L. Abergavenny, 1720. — Anne, dr. of Nehemiah Walker.

Edward, 1701. — Hannah, dr. of Jervois Thorpe.

John Plumptre, Esq. M. P. 1751. — Anabella, dr. of Sir Fran. Molineux, Bart. See Tab. 659.

IX. JOHN, E. of Westmoreland, 1774. — Augusta, dr. of Montague, son of Robert 1, D. Ancaster, 1766. | Susan, sist. of the D. of Gordon.

Henry. — Miss Batson.

Anne, 1764.

Mary. — Charles Blair.

12 GEORGE, L. Abergavenny, 1723. — Elizabeth, dr. of Edward Thornicroft, 1748.

13 EDWARD, L. Abergavenny, 1724. — Catherine, dr. of Lieut. Gen. Tattow, 1729.

Henry. Jane. Anne.

14 WILLIAM, L. of Abergavenny, 1744. — Catherine, wid. of the late Lord, 1723. | Rebecca, dr. of Thomas, E. of Pembroke, 1758.

Mary. — Charles Chamberlain.

X. JOHN, E. of Westmoreland, b. 1759. — Sarah Anne, dr. and heiress of Robert Child, Esq.

Thomas, b. 1760. — Miss Love.

Augusta, b. 1761. — N. son of Sir Wm. Lowther, Bart.

Susan, b. 1768. — Mr. Drummond.

Henry, 1774. Elizabeth, b. 1773. Mary, b. 1772.

I. GEORGE, E. of Abergavenny, 1785. — Henrietta, dr. of Thomas Pelham, 1768.

Catherine, 1786. — Abel Wallen, Esq.

Harriot, 1762. Mary, 1758. Sophia, 1738.

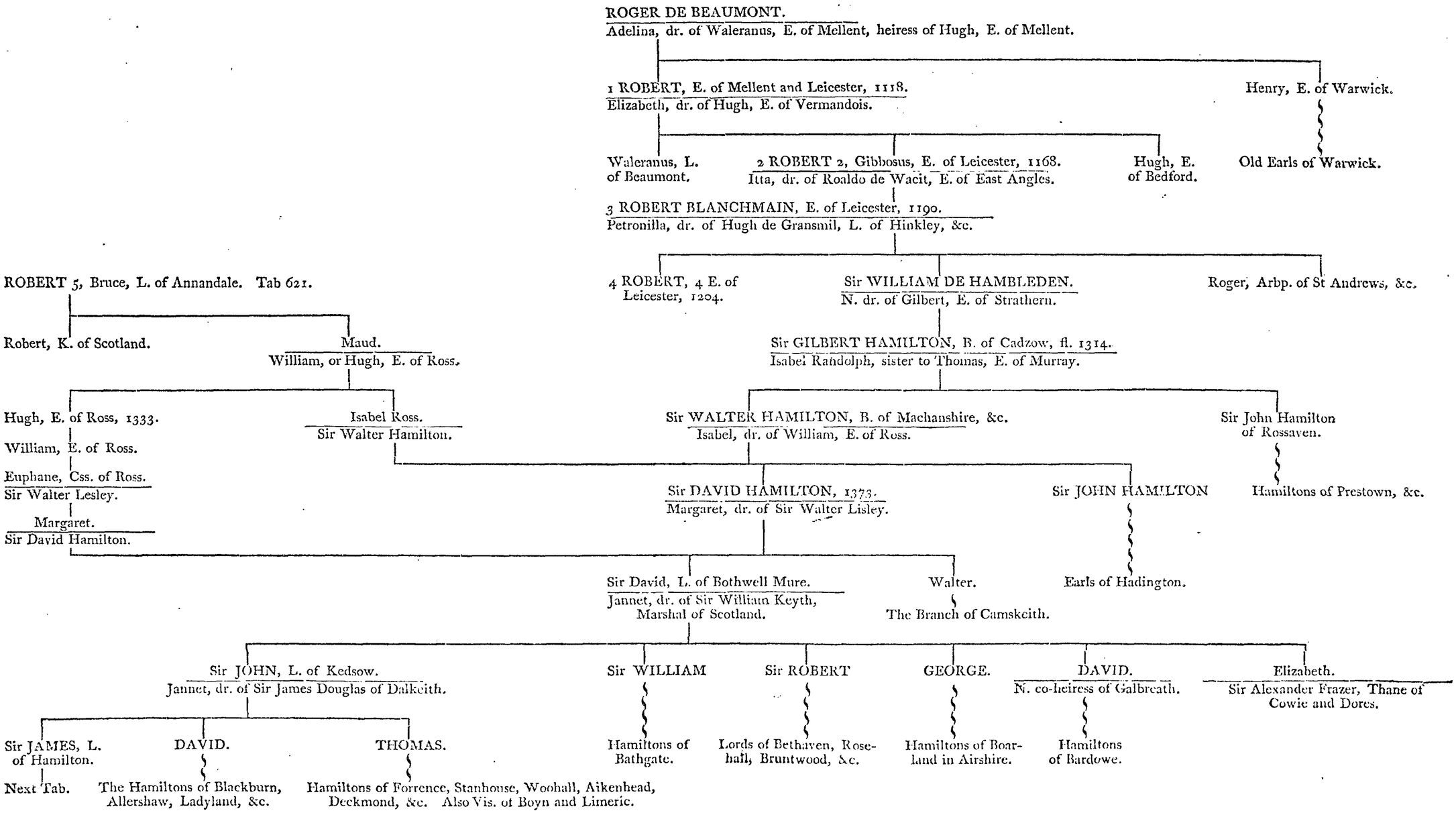
William, b. 1741.

II. HENRY, E. of Abergavenny, b. 1755. — ———, dr. of John Robinson, Esq. of Sion Hill, Middlesex.

George Henry, b. 1760. — Caroline, niece of L. Walpole.

Henrietta, b. 1756. — Sir John Berney of Kirby Bedon, Norfolk.

Tab. DCLXXXII. The House of Hamilton, descended from Isabel Ross, niece of K. Robert I. and Mary, dr. of K. James II.



Tab. DCLXXXIII. Hamilton, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon; and Hamilton, Countess of Orkney.

1 JAMES, B. of Hamilton, 1460. Last Tab.
Janet, dr. of Sir Alexander Levingston of Calander. | Eupheme, dr. of Sir Patrick Graham, E. of Strathern.

2 JAMES, B. of Hamilton, 1479.
Mary, dr. of James 2, K. of Scotland.

ANDREW.

GAVEN, Provost of Bothwell.

John.

Sir JOHN.

Mary.
Wm. Keith, E. of Marshall.

Elizabeth.
David, D. of Montrose.

1 JAMES, E. of Arran, 1530.
Beatrix, dr. of John Drummond. | Elizabeth, sist. of Alexander, L. Hume. | Janet, dr. of David Beaton, of Crichton.

Elizabeth.
Matthew, E. of Lenox.

Hamiltons of Silver Town Hill.

Hamiltons of Orbistoun and its Cadets.

Hamiltons of Shawfield in Lanerk.

Margaret.
Andrew Stewart, L. of Ochiltree.

Jane.
Alex. Cunningham, E. Glencairn.

2 JAMES, E. of Arran, &c. &c. 1573.
Margaret, dr. of James Dougles, E. of Morton.

Helen.
Archibald, E. of Argyll.

Sir John.

John, E. Lenox, 1526.
Isabel, dr. of John, E. of Athol.

James, 1609.

1 JOHN, M. of Hamilton, 1604.
Margaret, dr. of John, L. of Glamis.

CLAUD, L. Paisley.

David, d. y.

ANNE.
George, E. of Huntley.

Barbara.
James, L. Fleming.

Jane.
Hugh, E. Eglington.

Margaret.
Alex. L. Gordon. | James, L. Fleming.

Matthew, 2d E. of Lenox.
Margaret Douglas.

2 JAMES, M. of Hamilton, B. of Ennerdale, and E. of Cambridge, K. G. 1625.
Anne, dr. of James, E. of Glencairn.

Margaret.
John, L. Maxwell.

Earls of Abercorn.
Tab. 700.

Dukes of Gordon.

Henry, L. Darnley.
Mary, Q. of Scots.

I. JAMES, K.G. E. of Cambridge, and D. Hamilton, 1648.
Mary, dr. of William, E. Denbigh.

II. WILLIAM, E. of Cambridge, and D. Hamilton, 1651.
Elizabeth, dr. of James, E. of Dirleton.

John, d. y.

Anne.
Hugh, E. of Eglington.

Margaret.
John, E. of Crowford.

Mary.
James, E. of Queensbury.

JAMES, 1st K. of Great Britain.

Charles. James. William. Mary. d. y.

ANNE, Dss. Hamilton, 1716.
III. WILLIAM DOUGLAS, E. of Selkirk, D. of Hamilton.

Susanna.
John, E. of Cassils.

James,

Anne.
Robert, E. of Southesk.

Elizabeth.
James, L. Kilmaurs. | David Cunningham.

Mary.
Alexander, L. Calender. | Sir James Livingston. | James, E. Finlater.

Margaret.
Wm. Blair of that Ilk.

IV. JAMES, D. Hamilton and Brandon, 1711.
Anne, dr. of Robert, E. Sunderland. | Elizabeth, dr. of Digby, L. Gerard of Bromley.

William.

Charles, E. of Selkirk, 1739.

John, E. of Ruglen and Selkirk.

George, E. of Orkney, 1737.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Edward Villiers.

Basil, 1701.
Mary, dr. of Sir David Dunbar.

Archibald, 1754.
Jane, dr. of James, E. of Abercorn.

Catherine.
John, D. of Athol.

Susanna.
John, E. of Dundonald. | Charles, M. of Tweedale.

Margaret.
James, E. of Panmure.

Anne. Mary. d. y.

Elizabeth, d. y.

Catherine, 1711.

V. JAMES, D. of Hamilton, 1742.
Anne, dr. of John, E. of Dundonald, 1724. | Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas Strangeways, 1729. | Elizabeth, dr. of Edward Spencer.

William, 1734.
Anne, dr. of Francis Hawis.

Lord Anne.
Mrs. Pownal.

Catherine, 1712.

Charlotte.
Charles Edwin.

Susanna.
Anthony Tracy Keck, Esq.

2 ANNE, Css. of Orkney, 1756.
William, E. of Inchiqnin, 1737.

VI. JAMES, D. Hamilton, 1758.
Elizabeth, dr. of John Gunning, Esq.

Anne.
E. of Donegal.

Archibald.
Harriot, dr. of John, E. of Galloway.

Spencer.

3 MARY, Css. of Orkney, 1720.
Murrough, E. of Inchiquin

VII. JAMES GEORGE, D. of Hamilton, 1769.

VIII. DOUGLAS HAMILTON, D. of Hamilton, &c. b. 1758.
Elizabeth Anne, dr. of Peter Burrell, Esq.

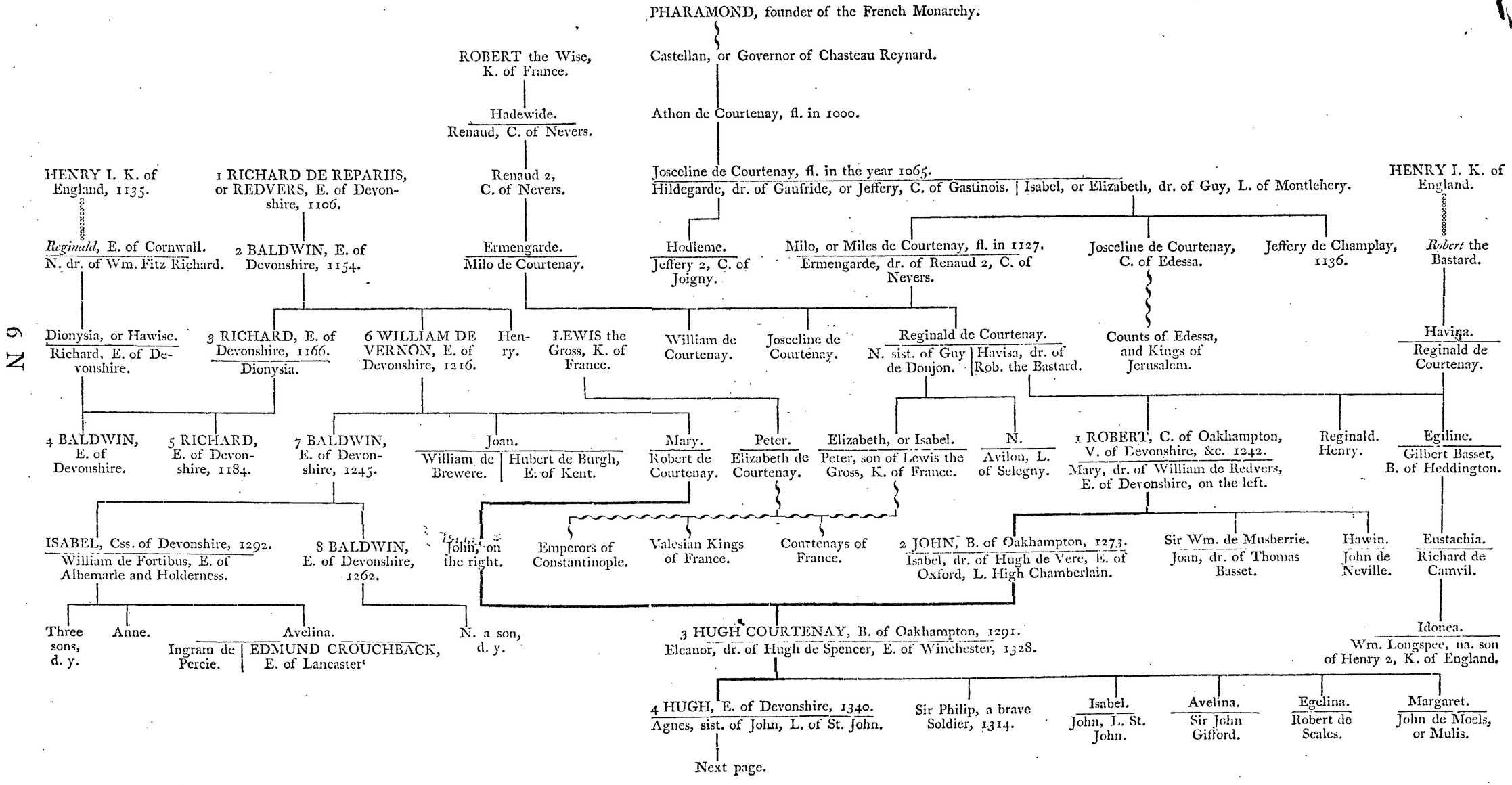
Elizabeth.
Edward, E. of Derby.

Two sons.

3 MARY, Css. of Orkney, b. 1755.
Thomas Fitzmaurice, br. to the M. of Lansdowne, 1793.

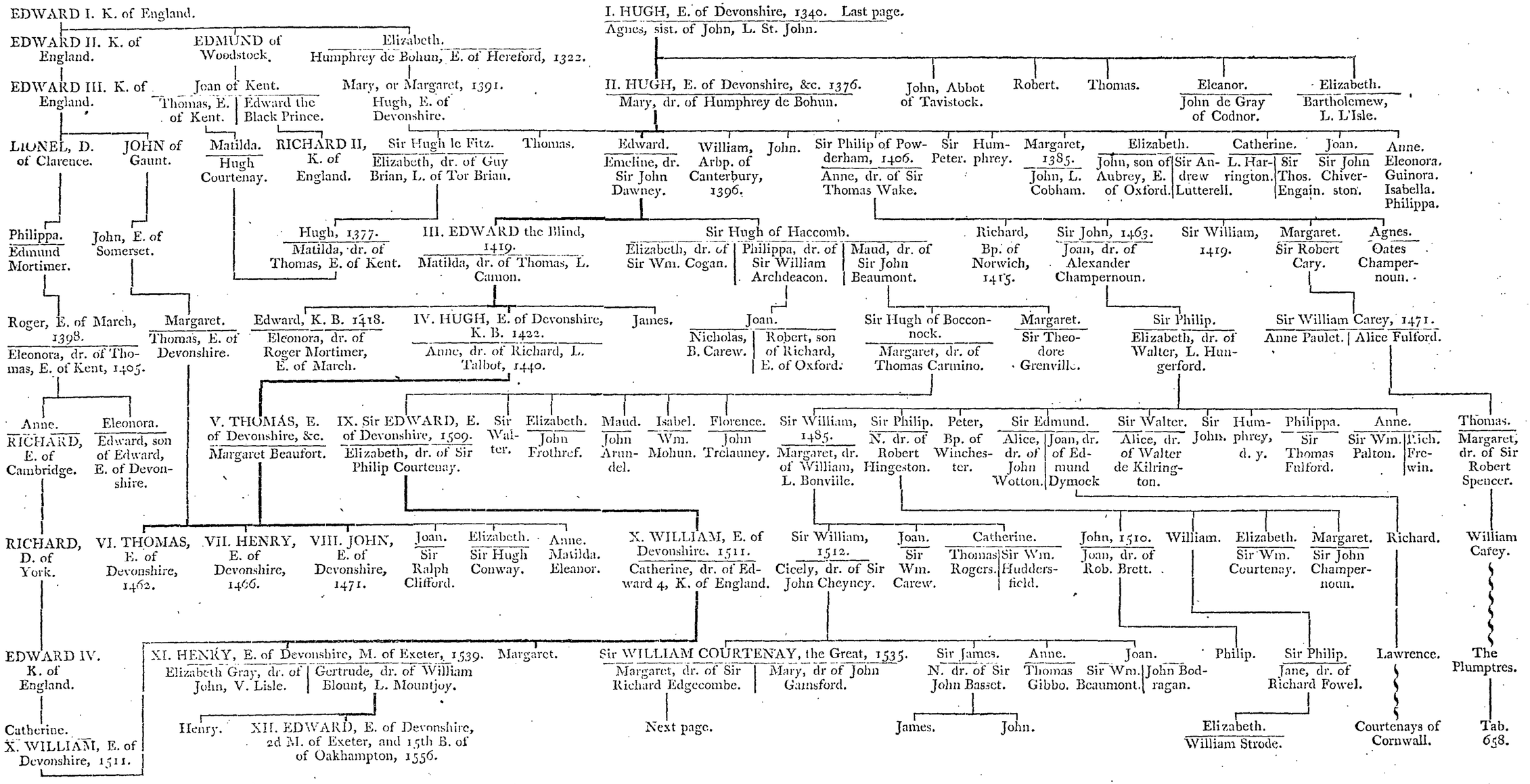
Thomas, b. 1778.

Tab. DCLXXXIV. Courtenay, Viscount Courtenay.

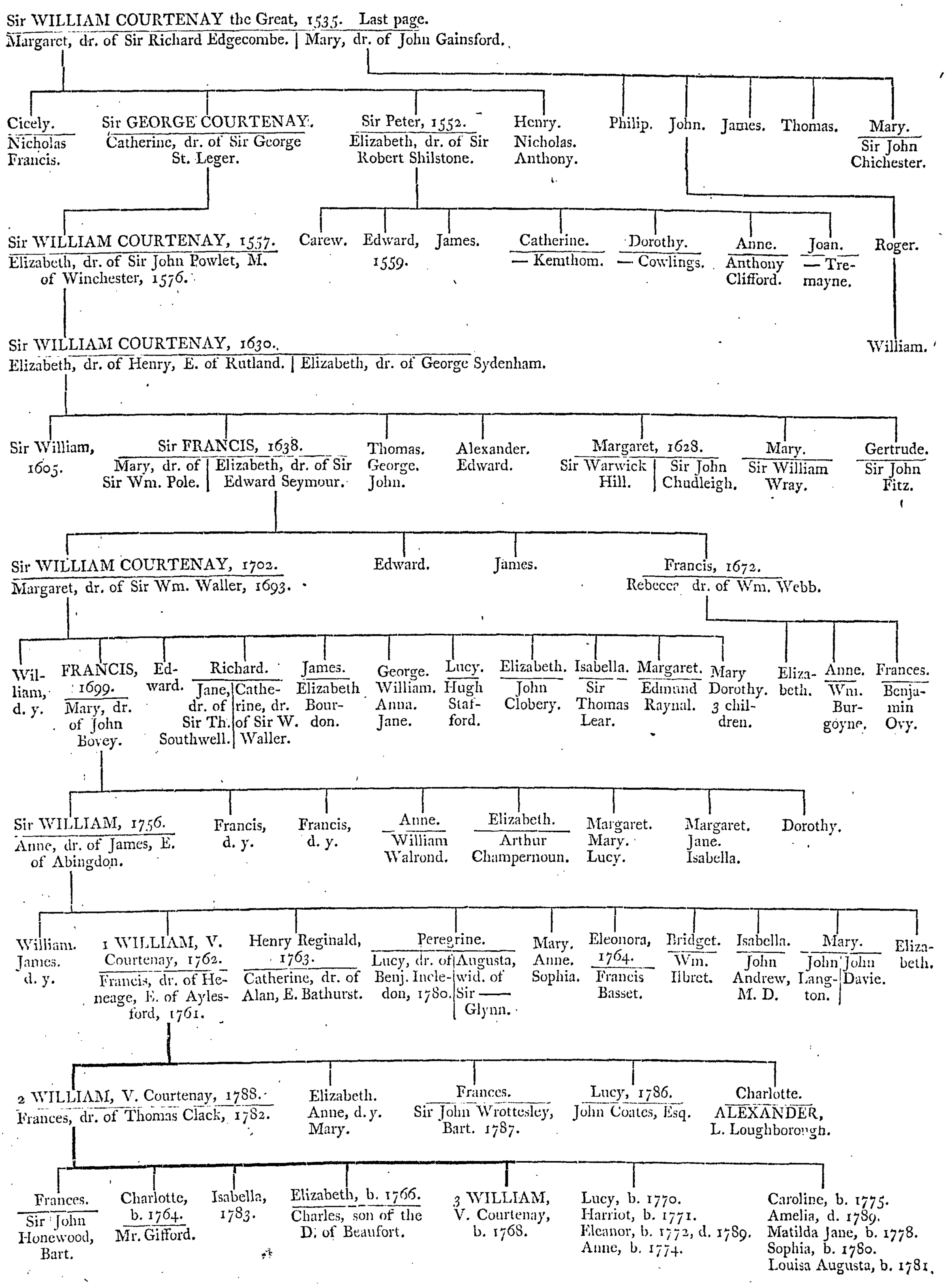


N 9

Tab. DCLXXXIV. continued.



TAB. DCLXXXIV. continued.



TAB. DCLXXXV. Clifford, Lord de Clifford.

RICHARD, D. of Normandy, 1026. Tab. 603.

- RICHARD the Good, D. of Normandy, 1028.
- ROBERT II. D. of Normandy, 1635.
  - *WILLIAM* the Conqueror.
- William Ponk, or Poncius, E. of Arques and Toulouse.
  - Walter Fitz Ponce. Maud, dr. of Ralph de Toney of Clifford Castle.
  - Dru, or Drogo.
  - Richard Fitz Pontz. Maud, dr. of Ralph de Toney.
    - Simon, founder of Clifford Priory.
    - WALTER FITZ RICHARD FITZ PONK, E. of Angus in Normandy. Margaret. dr. and heiress of Ralph de Toeni.
      - Walter de Clifford, 1264. Agnes, dr. of Roger, L. of Cavenby and Glentham.
        - Walter de Clifford, 1263. Margaret, dr. of Llewelyn, P. of Wales, wid. of John de Braose, 1265.
          - Maud. William Longespee, E. of Salisbury, on the right.
        - Roger de Clifford. Sibill, dr. of Robert d'Ewyas.
          - Roger de Clifford, 1286. N. Css. of Lorrain.
            - Roger de Clifford, 1283. Isabel, dr. of Robert de Vipont, E. of Westmoreland.
              - EDWARD III. K. of England.
                - LIONEL, D. of Clarence.
                  - PHILIPPA. Edmond Mortimer, E. of March.
                    - Elizabeth. Henry Hotspur.
                      - Elizabeth. John, L. Clifford, 1425.
                      - Ralph, E. of Westmoreland.
                - 2 ROGER, L. de Clifford, 1327.
                - 1 ROBERT, L. de Clifford, Sheriff of Westmoreland, E. Marshal of England, 1314. Maud, dr. of Thomas, son of Richard de Clare.
                  - 3 ROBERT, L. de Clifford, Sheriff of Westmoreland, 1340. Isabel, dr. of Maurice, L. Berkeley, 1362.
                    - 4 ROBERT, L. de Clifford, 1362. Euphemia, dr. of Ralph, L. Nevil, 1395.
                      - 6 THOMAS, L. de Clifford, 1392. Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas, L. Roos of Hamlake.
                        - 7 JOHN, L. de Clifford, K. G. 1425. Elizabeth, dr. of Henry Hotspur, 1437.
                          - 8 THOMAS, L. de Clifford, 1454. Joan, dr. of Thomas, L. Dacres of Gillesland.
                            - 9 JOHN, L. de Clifford, 1461. Margaret, dr. of Henry, L. Bromflete, B. Vescy, 1493.
                              - 10 HENRY, L. de Clifford, 1523. Anne, dr. of Sir John St. John of Bletso, Kt.
                              - Florence, dr. of Henry Pudsey.
                                - 10 HENRY, E. of Cumberland, 1542. Next Tab.
                                - Sir Thomas. Lucy, dr. of Sir Anthony Brown.
                                - Edward.
                                - Mabel. William, E. of Southampton.
                                - Eleanor. Sir Ninian Markinfield, Kt.
                                - Anne. Sir Rob. Clifton, Kt.
                                - Sir Rob. Metcalf, Kt.
                                - Joan. Sir Ralph Bowes.
                                - Dorothy. Sir Hugh Lowther of Lowther, Westmoreland.
                                - Two sons, d. y.
                              - Richard.
                              - Sir Thomas. Elen, dr. of John Swarby.
                              - Elizabeth. Robert Aske.
                              - Musgraves of Westmoreland.
                              - Charles. Anne, dr. of Wm. Knevet, Kt.
                              - Mary. Sir Thos. Wingfield.
                              - Barbara. Mr. Drury.
                            - Maud. Sir Thomas Harrington, Kt.
                            - Edmund, L. Dudley.
                            - Anne. Sir Rich. Tempest, Kt.
                            - Sir Rich. Conyers, Kt.
                            - Jane. Sir Simon Musgrave.
                            - Elizabeth, 1461. William Plumpton.
                            - Margaret. Sir Robert Cay.
                            - Roger. Joan, dr. of Thomas, E. of Devon.
                            - Sir Robert. Thomas.
                          - Matilda, 1447. RICHARD, E. of Cambridge.
                          - John Nevil, L. Latimer.
                          - Cliffords, B. Cliffords of Chudleigh.
                      - Sir William, 1419. Anne, dr. of Thomas, L. Bardolph.
                      - Sir LEWIS DE CLIFFORD.
                      - Mary. Sir Philip Wentworth, Kt.
                      - Margaret. Peter, L. Mauley.
                      - Catherine. Ralph, B. Greystock.
                    - 5 ROGER, L. de Clifford, 1390. Maud, dr. of Thomas de Beauchamp, E. of Warwick, 1399.
                    - John. Sir Thomas.
                - 1 ROBERT, L. de Clifford, Sheriff of Westmoreland, E. Marshal of England, 1314. Maud, dr. of Thomas, son of Richard de Clare.
                  - William Longespee, E. of Salisbury. 1249.
                    - William, E. of Salisbury. Maud, dr. of Walter de Clifford, on the left.
      - Richard de Clifford, L. of Frampton in Gloucestershire.
      - Richard.
      - Simon.
      - Giles.
      - *Rosamund.* HENRY II. K. of England.
        - *William Longespee*, E. of Salisbury and Somerset, 1226. Ela, dr. of Wm. Fitz Patrick, E. of Salisbury, 1223.
      - Lucia. Hugh, L. Say.
      - Bartholomew de Mortimer.

Tab. DCLXXXVI. Clifford, Earls of Cumberland; and Southwell Clifford, Lord Clifford.

JOHN of Gaunt.

John, E. of Somerset, 1410.

Edmund, D. of Somerset, 1455.

Eleonora.
Sir Robert Spencer.

Catherine.
Henry, 5th E. of Northumberland.

Margaret.
Henry, E. of Cumberland, 1542.

HENRY VII. K. of England.

Mary.
Charles Brandon, D. of Suffolk.

Eleonora, 1547.
Henry, E. of Cumberland.

I. HENRY, E. of Cumberland, K. G. 1542. Last Tab.
Margaret, dr. of George, 4th E. of Shrewsbury. | Margaret, dr. of Henry Percy, E. of Northumberland.

II. HENRY, E. of Cumberland, K. B. 1570.
Eleanor Brandon, 1547. | Anne, dr. of Wm. L. Dacres, 1581.

Catherine.
John, L. Scrope. | Sir Richard Cholmondeley, Kt.

Maud.
John, L. Conyers.

Elizabeth.
Sir Richard Metcalf, Kt.

Jane.
Sir John Huddleston.

Sir Ingelram.
Anne, dr. of Sir Henry Ratcliff, Kt.

Thomas.

Margaret.
Henry, E. of Derby.

Earls of Derby. Tab. 641.

III. GEORGE, E. of Cumberland, K. G. 1605.
Margaret, dr. of Francis, E. of Bedford, 1616.

IV. FRANCIS, E. of Cumberland, 1613.
Grisold, dr. of Thomas Hughes, 1613.

Frances, 1592.
Philip, L. Wharton.

Eleanor.
Mary.
d. y.

Two sons, d. y.

14 ANNE, Bss. Clifford, Westmoreland, &c. 1691.
Richard, son of Robert, E. of Dorset, 1624. | Philip, E. of Pembroke, 1650.

V. HENRY, E. of Cumberland, 1641.

Margaret, 1629.
Thomas, E. of Strafford.

Frances.
Sir Gervase Clifton.

Three sons, d. y.

Margaret, 1676.
John Tufton, E. of Thanet, 1664.

Isabella, 1661.
James, E. of Northampton.

VI. HENRY, E. of Cumberland, 1643.
Frances, dr. of Robert, E. of Salisbury, 1643.

15 THOMAS, E. of Thanet, L. Clifford, 1729.
Catherine, dr. of Henry, D. of Newcastle, 1712.

Alatha.
Edward Hungerford.

Elizabeth.
Richard, E. of Burlington, son of Richard, E. of Cork, B. Clifford in Yorkshire.

Catherine, 1734.
Edward Watson, V. Sondes.

Catherine.
Edward Southwell, Esq.

17 EDWARD SOUTHWELL, B. de Clifford, 1777.
Sophia, dr. of Samuel Campbell, Esq.

Anne, 1757.
James, E. of Salisbury.

16 MARGARET, Bss. Clifford, 1775.
Thomas Coke, E. of Leicester, 1759.

Edward, V. Coke, 1753.

Mary.
Anthony, son of Henry, D. of Kent, 1723. | John, E. Gower.

Isabella.
L. Nassau Powlet. | Sir Francis Blake Delaval, K. B.

Charles, d. b. F.

Charles, L. Clifford, E. of Burlington. 1704.

Richard, L. Clifford, E. of Burlington, K. G. 1753.
Dorothy, dr. and co-heiress of William Saville, M. of Halifax.

Charlotte.
William, 4th D. of Devonshire.

18 EDWARD, B. de Clifford, b. 1767.
Mary, 2d dr. of Joseph Deane Bourke, E. of Mayo, and Arbp. of Tuam.

N. a son, b. 1792.

Robert.

Henry, 1777.
John, 1778.
Mary, 1789.

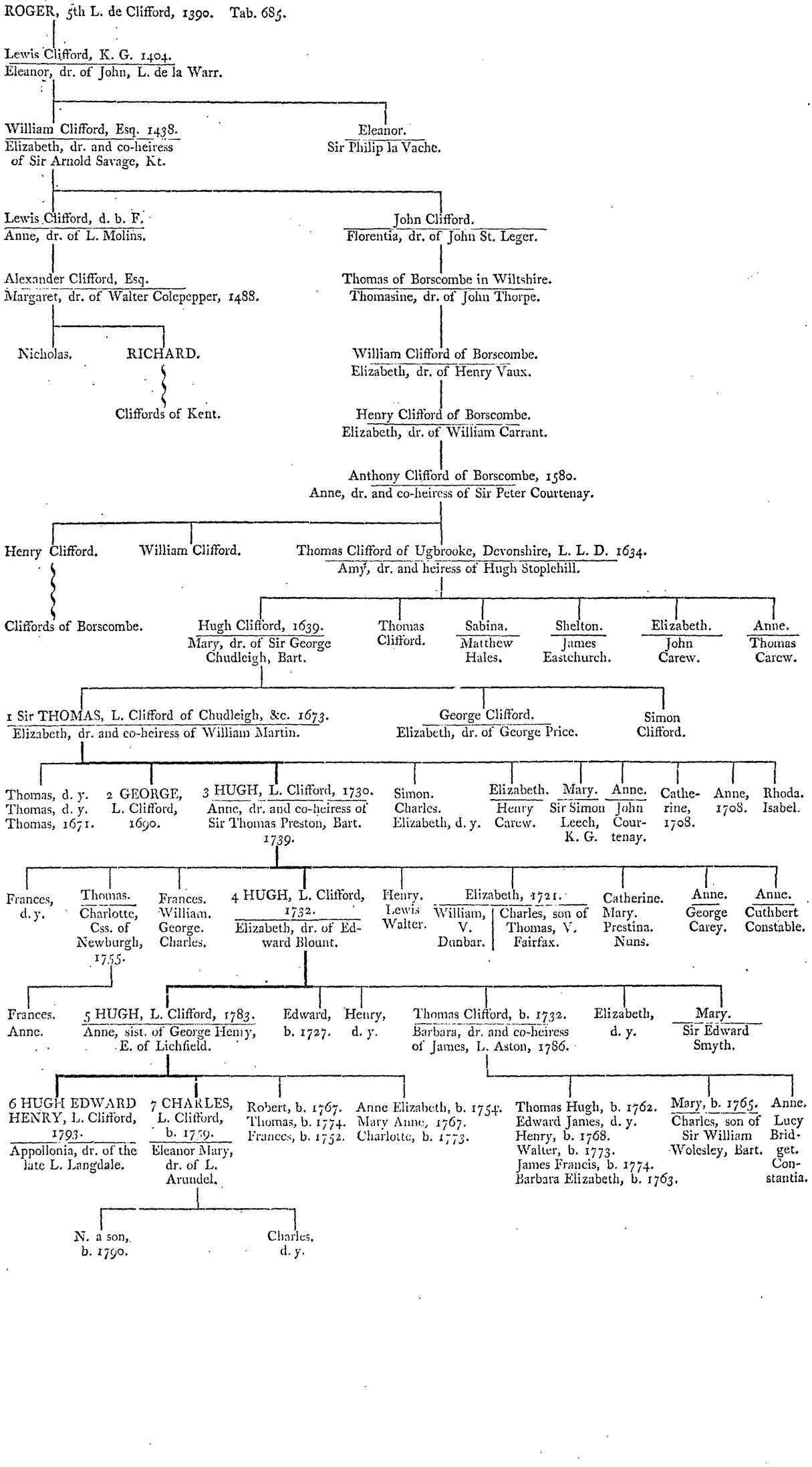
Catherine.

Sophia.

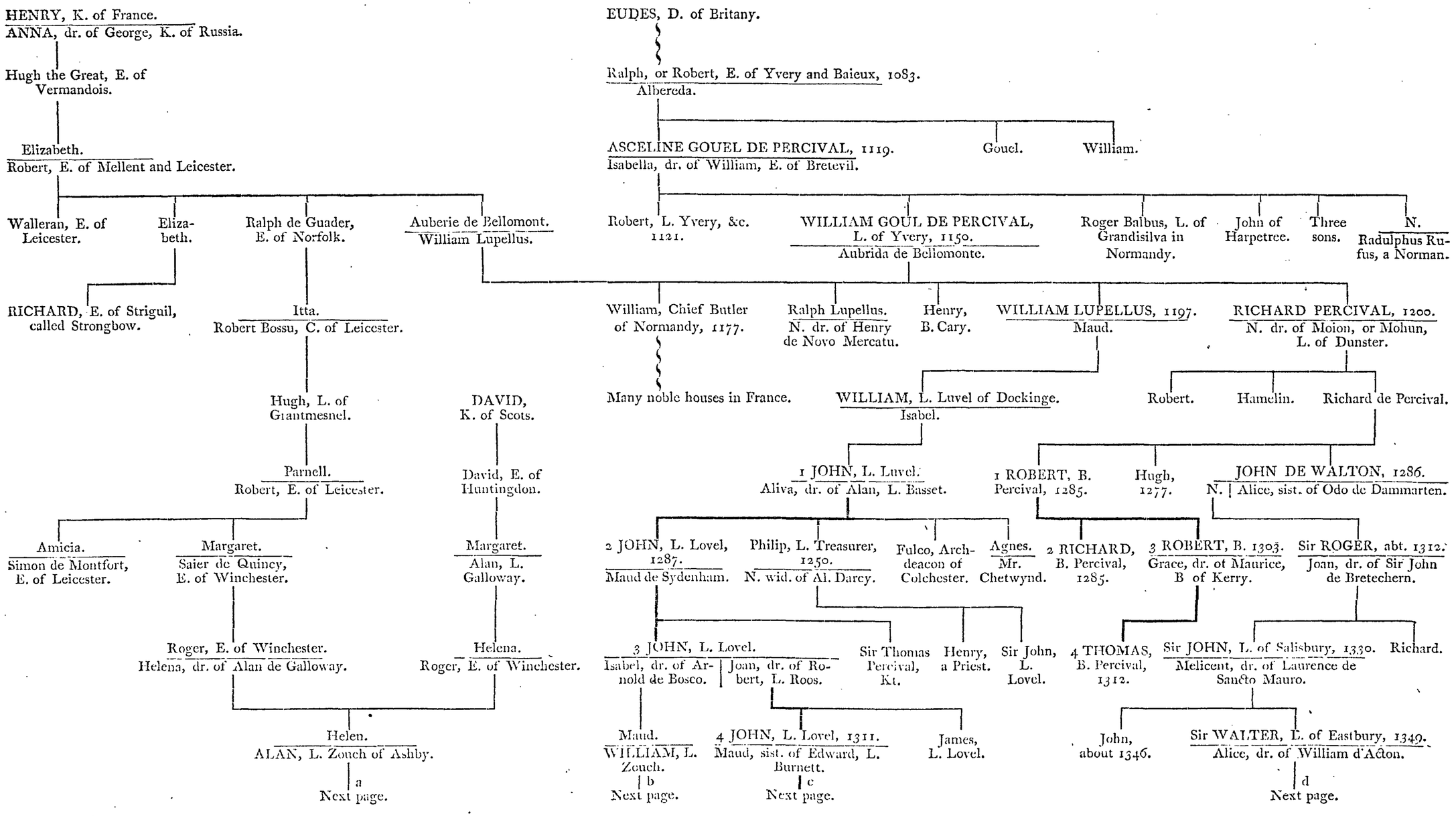
Elizabeth.

Henrietta.

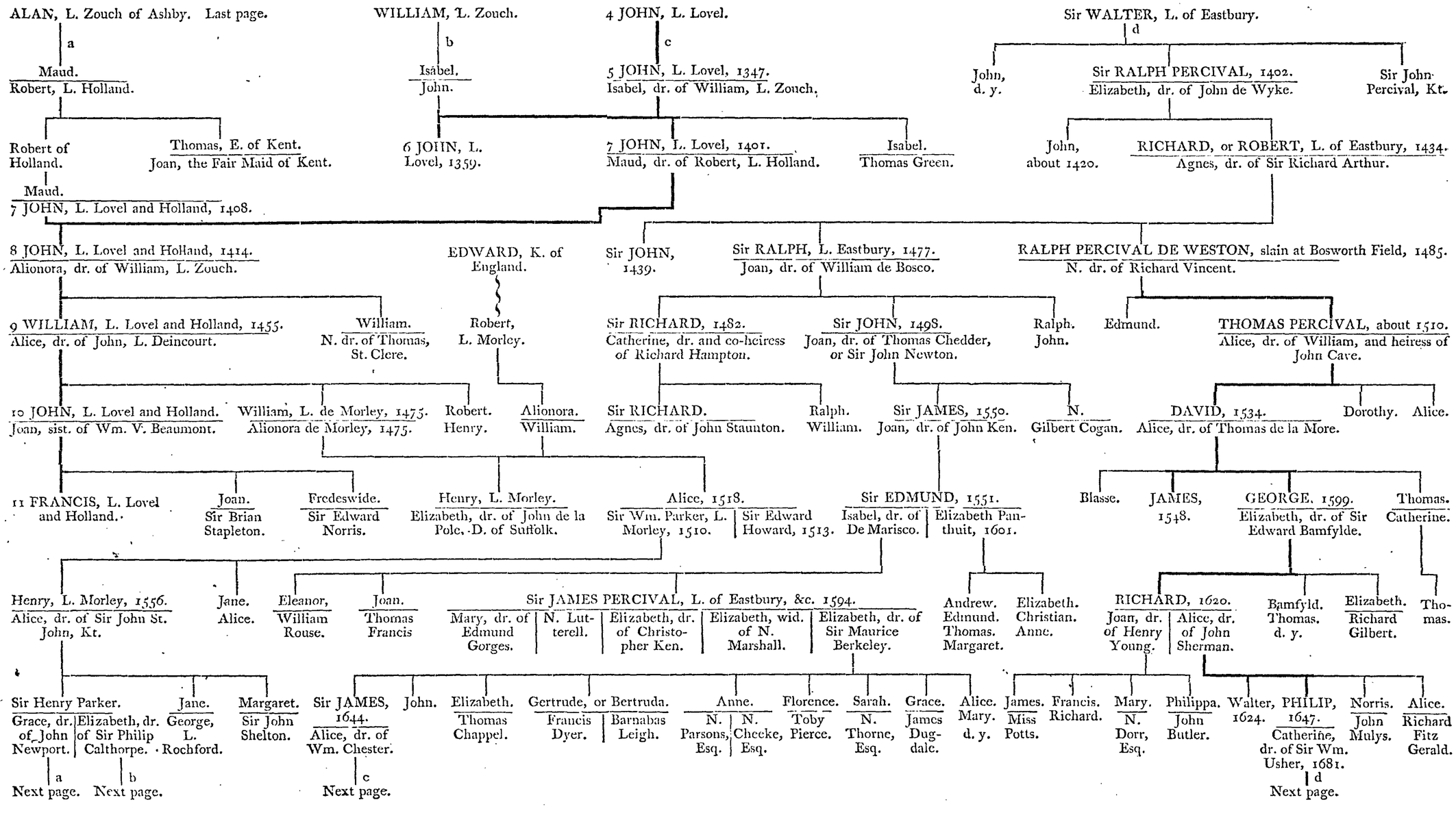
Tab. DCLXXXVII. Clifford, Lord Clifford of Chudleigh.



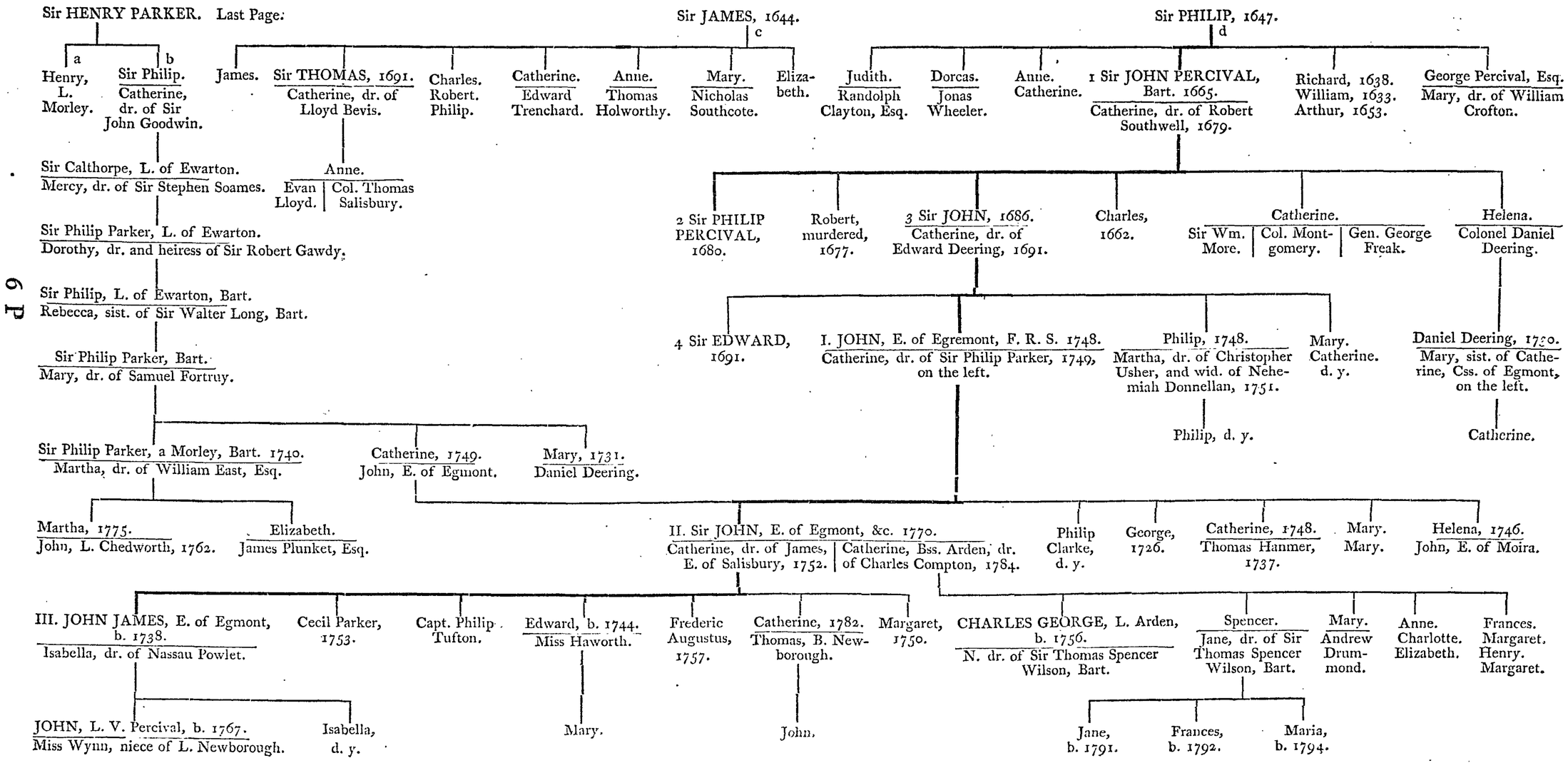
TAB. DCLXXXVIII. Percival, Lord Lovel, and Holland; and Percival, Earl of Egmont.



TAB. DCLXXXVIII. continued.



TAB. DCLXXXVIII. continued.



6 P

Tab. DCLXXXIX. Delaval, Lord Delaval.

GOULDBRAND, K. of Dall in Norway.
Signielda, dr. of Sigefrid, or Sigrichk, K. of Sogan in Norway.

GOULDBRAND, 2d Hersa of Gouldbandsall.
Raganhilda, dr. of Earling of Quidme in Walders.

Assaline.
Ralph Neffcot.

Eldrida.
Helgeland.

Offa, or Ossa.
Harold Harfauger, K. of Norway.
≀
Kings of Norway.

GOULDBRAND, the Great Hersa.
Offa, dr. of Suend, 1st E. of Orkney.

Gouldboring.
Hafflford of Skierdengstad.

Sigridda.

N.

GOULDBRAND.
Ingrida, dr. of Sir Steen Arnison, Kt.

FORBRAND, 1035.
Ingrida, dr. of Bruce, E. of the Orcades.

Colbrand.
Rauginhilda, dr. of Sigurd of Leirollenen Walders.

Walfhilda.
Finkol, a nobleman in Walders.

Broghilda.
Erling of Gierda, a L. of Sagn.
≀
Magnus Erlington, K. of Norway.

Ralph, the 1st D. of Normandy.

FULBER, or ROLLO DE CROY.

N.
Hagen, E. of Laden, and Protector of Norway.

PHILIP DALLE PHILIP.
Adelicia, dr. of Richard, 2d D. of Normandy. Tab. 603.

Arletta.

Robert, D. of Normandy.

Harlwein de C. Ville.

WILLIAM, the Conqueror.

Robert, E. of Mortaign.

DALLE RICHARD, 1142.
Maria, dr. of Guido, D. of Lorrain.

Forebrand, about 1142.

Violetta.

WILLIAM, E. of Vernon in Normandy, and of Devon in England.
Mabilia, dr. of Robert, E. of Mellent.

GUIDO.
Emma, only dr. of Inguerin, L. of Delaval.

Juletta.
Eustace, E. of Bessin.

Siberta.
Eudo, V. Niele.

GUIDO, L. of Delaval.
Lucia, dr. of E. of Mortaign.

Isabella.
Robert de Hastings.

Lucia.
Guido, L. of Delaval.

GUIOFREI, L. of Delaval.
Eudocia, dr. of Voldonius, E. of Sancto Claro.
≀
Delavals of Normandy.

Sir HENRICK DELAVAL, Kt.
Gunniretta, dr. of Roger de Bellamonte.

Hovisia.
Amery, V. Towar.

HENRY DELAVAL.
Anna, dr. of Lewis de Longueville.

Lydia.
Reginald, E. of Cornwall, na. son of K. Henry I.

Isaac, d. b. F.

Sir LEWIS DELAVAL, Kt.
Emma, dr. of Sir John Gubson, Kt.

William.

Bertram de Vernon, B. of Farnham, 1199.

Gunnirilla.
Sir Valdonias de Sanct-Claro.

Sir ROBERT DELAVAL of Seaton Delaval, Kt.
Anna, dr. of Sir Robert d'Arcy, Kt.

Gunnirilla.
Sir Randolph de Marley of Morpeth Castle, Kt.

Sir GUIDO DELAVAL, Kt.
Beatrix, dr. of Sir Anthony Bulman.

Anna.
Sir Richard Comyn, Kt.

Emma.
Robert de Montalt.

Johanna.

Sir WILLIAM DELAVAL, Kt.
Bridget, dr. of Sir Ralph Grey, Kt.

Henry.

Elizabeth.
Sir Walter Tyrole.

Sibilla.
Robert de la Launder.

Mary, a Nun.

Sir JOHN DELAVAL, Kt.
Mary, dr. of Sir Wm. Gascoigne, Kt.

Ralph.

Anthony.
N. dr. of Sir John Tracy, Kt.

Sir GILBERT DELAVAL, Kt.
Margaret, dr. of L. Clavering.

Sir EUSTACE DELAVAL.
Elizabeth, dr. and co-heiress of Sir John Burchester, Kt.

Thomas. Jane. Mary.

Robert.

Sir HENRY DELAVAL.
Margaret, sist. and heiress of Sir John Greystock, Kt.

Sir HENRY DELAVAL.
Hellen Morton.

Sir EUSTACE DELAVAL, Kt.
Margaret, dr. of Nevil, L. Raby.

Sir Hugh.

Sir Robert.

Sir HUGH DELAVAL, Kt.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Leonard Dacres. Kt.

Mary.
Andrew Sineaton.

Sir ROBERT DELAVAL, Kt.
Margaret, dr. of L. Conyers.

Catherine.
Sir Thomas Middleton, Kt.

Next page.

TAB. DCLXXXIX. continued.

Sir ROBERT DELAVAL, Kt. Last page.
Margaret, dr. of L. Conyers.

- Sir WILLIAM DELAVAL, Kt. — Grace, dr. of Sir Thomas Lilburne, Kt.
  - Sir Henry Delaval.
  - Alice. — Sir John Wichester, L. Benwell.
- Sir WILLIAM DELAVAL, Kt. — Anne, dr. of Sir John Lisle, Kt.
  - John.
- Sir ROBERT DELAVAL, Kt. — Jane, dr. of Sir Henry Percy.
  - Sir JOHN DELAVAL, Kt. — Margaret, dr. of Sir John Midford, Kt.
    - JOHN DELAVAL. — Mary, dr. and heiress of Sir John Eglington, Kt.
      - Elizabeth. — Sir John Herreby.
      - Sir JOHN DELAVAL, Kt. — Isabel, dr. of Sir John Widdrington, Kt.
        - JOHN DELAVAL. — Agnes, dr. and heiress of Thomas Graye.
          - Margaret. — Sir Wm. Ogle, Kt.
          - George.
          - Sir JOHN DELAVAL, Kt. — Mary, dr. of Thomas Carye.
            - Edward. — Phillis, dr. of John Ogle.
              - Peter.
              - Clement. — Miss Milburne.
              - Joshua. — Anne, dr. of Rob. Barnes.
                - Edward. William.
                - Robert. — Anne Midd.
                  - Robert.
                  - Robert. — Barbara, dr. of Sir George Selby.
                    - Robert.
                    - 1 Sir RALPH DELAVAL of Seaton Delaval, Bart. — Anne, dr. of Alexander Leslie, E. of Leven.
                      - Robert, 1682. Alexander. Ralph. Thomas.
                      - 2 Sir JOHN DELAVAL, Bart.
                        - 3 Sir THOMAS DELAVAL, Bart.
                          - 4 —— DELAVAL, Bart.
                        - Sir FRANCIS DELAVAL, K. B. 1771. — Isabella, dr. of Thomas, E. of Thanet.
                        - Sir JOHN HUSSEY, L. Delaval. — Susanna, dr. of R. Robinson, and wid. of John Potter, Esq. 1783.
                          - John, 1775. Susanna. Rhoda.
                          - Sophia Anne. — John Maximilian Jadis, Esq.
                          - Elizabeth, 1785. — GEORGE, L. Audley.
                            - Elizabeth Susanna, b. 1782.
                            - George John, b. 1783.
                          - Frances. — John Fenton Cawthorne.
                          - Sarah Hussey. — GEORGE, E. of Tyrconnel.
                            - John George, V. Callingford, b. 1781, d. 1789.
                        - Edward.
                        - Thomas, 1787. Robert. George. Henry. Ralph.
                        - Rhoda. — Sir Edward Astley, Bart.
                        - Sarah Elizabeth. d. y.
                        - Sarah. — John, E. of Mexborough, 1778. — Rev. Mr. Sandford, Hardcastle.
                          - JOHN SAVILE, E. of Mexborough, b. 1761. — Miss Stephenson.
                            - John, b. 1783.
                            - N. a dr. b. 1789.
                          - Henry, b. 1763.
                    - Diana. — William, son of Sir Edward Blacket.
                  - Jane. — Michael Milford.
                  - Ralph.
                  - Thomas. — Elizabeth, dr. of Wm. Bellassis.
                  - Thomas. Anne. Mary. John. Edward.
                  - William. — N. dr. of Sir Peter Riddle.
                  - George.
                  - Henry. — Miss Bowes.
                  - Five drs.
                  - Sir Robert of Dishington, Kt.
                - Jane. — Sir RALPH DELAVAL, Kt. — Jane, dr. of Thomas Baron Hilton.
                  - Leslie. Charles. Barbara. Anne.
                  - Margaret. Mary. Barbara.
                - Sir JOHN DELAVAL, Kt. — Anne, dr. of Sir George Bowes, Kt. | Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Jas. Selby, Kt.
                  - Edward. — Sir Robert Bowes, Kt.
                  - John.
                  - Robert. — William Riddel.
                  - Edward. — Dorothy Whitfield.
                  - Claudius. Francis. Arthur.
                  - WILLIAM. — Mary, dr. of Sir Henry Widdrington.
                  - Ralph.
                  - GEORGE. — Margaret, dr. of Edw. Grey.
                    - EDWARD DELAVAL. — Mary, dr. of Sir Francis Blake.
                      - FRANCIS BLALE DELAVAL, 1752. — Rhoda, dr. of Robert ap Reese, 1759.
                      - Robert.
                      - Margaret. — R. Robinson.
                      - Anne. — Sir Ralph Milbank, Bart.
            - Edward.
            - Ralph.
            - Thomas. — Elizabeth, dr. of Wm. Bellassis.
            - Thomas. Anne. Mary. John. Edward.
            - William. — N. dr. of Sir Peter Riddle.
            - George.
            - Henry. — Miss Bowes.
            - Five drs.
            - Sir Robert of Dishington, Kt.
            - John.
            - WILLIAM. — Mary, dr. of Sir Henry Widdrington.
            - Ralph.
            - GEORGE. — Margaret, dr. of Edw. Grey.
              - EDWARD DELAVAL. — Mary, dr. of Sir Francis Blake.
                - FRANCIS BLALE DELAVAL, 1752. — Rhoda, dr. of Robert ap Reese, 1759.
                - Robert.
                - Margaret. — R. Robinson.
                - Anne. — Sir Ralph Milbank, Bart.
          - JAMES DELAVAL. — Eleanor, dr. of Sir William Hilton.
            - Sir JOHN DELAVAL, Kt. — Isabel, dr. of Sir John Widdrington, Kt.
              - JOHN DELAVAL. — Agnes, dr. and heiress of Thomas Graye.
                - Margaret. — Sir Wm. Ogle, Kt.
                - George.
                - Sir JOHN DELAVAL, Kt. — Mary, dr. of Thomas Carye.
                  - Edward. — Phillis, dr. of John Ogle.
                    - Peter.
                    - Clement. — Miss Milburne.
                    - Joshua. — Anne, dr. of Rob. Barnes.
                      - Edward. William.
                      - Robert. — Anne Midd.
                        - Robert.
                        - Robert. — Barbara, dr. of Sir George Selby.
                          - Robert.
                          - 1 Sir RALPH DELAVAL of Seaton Delaval, Bart. — Anne, dr. of Alexander Leslie, E. of Leven.
                            - Robert, 1682. Alexander. Ralph. Thomas.
                            - 2 Sir JOHN DELAVAL, Bart.
                              - 3 Sir THOMAS DELAVAL, Bart.
                                - 4 —— DELAVAL, Bart.
                              - Sir FRANCIS DELAVAL, K. B. 1771. — Isabella, dr. of Thomas, E. of Thanet.
                              - Sir JOHN HUSSEY, L. Delaval. — Susanna, dr. of R. Robinson, and wid. of John Potter, Esq. 1783.
                                - John, 1775. Susanna. Rhoda.
                                - Sophia Anne. — John Maximilian Jadis, Esq.
                                - Elizabeth, 1785. — GEORGE, L. Audley.
                                  - Elizabeth Susanna, b. 1782.
                                  - George John, b. 1783.
                                - Frances. — John Fenton Cawthorne.
                                - Sarah Hussey. — GEORGE, E. of Tyrconnel.
                                  - John George, V. Callingford, b. 1781, d. 1789.
                              - Edward.
                              - Thomas, 1787. Robert. George. Henry. Ralph.
                              - Rhoda. — Sir Edward Astley, Bart.
                              - Sarah Elizabeth. d. y.
                              - Sarah. — John, E. of Mexborough, 1778. — Rev. Mr. Sandford, Hardcastle.
                                - JOHN SAVILE, E. of Mexborough, b. 1761. — Miss Stephenson.
                                  - John, b. 1783.
                                  - N. a dr. b. 1789.
                                - Henry, b. 1763.
                          - Diana. — William, son of Sir Edward Blacket.
                        - Jane. — Michael Milford.
                        - Ralph.
                        - Thomas. — Elizabeth, dr. of Wm. Bellassis.
                        - Thomas. Anne. Mary. John. Edward.
                        - William. — N. dr. of Sir Peter Riddle.
                        - George.
                        - Henry. — Miss Bowes.
                        - Five drs.
                        - Sir Robert of Dishington, Kt.
                      - Jane. — Sir RALPH DELAVAL, Kt. — Jane, dr. of Thomas Baron Hilton.
                        - Leslie. Charles. Barbara. Anne.
                        - Margaret. Mary. Barbara.
                      - Sir JOHN DELAVAL, Kt. — Anne, dr. of Sir George Bowes, Kt. | Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Jas. Selby, Kt.
                        - Edward. — Sir Robert Bowes, Kt.
                        - John.
                        - Robert. — William Riddel.
                        - Edward. — Dorothy Whitfield.
                        - Claudius. Francis. Arthur.
                        - WILLIAM. — Mary, dr. of Sir Henry Widdrington.
                        - Ralph.
                        - GEORGE. — Margaret, dr. of Edw. Grey.
                          - EDWARD DELAVAL. — Mary, dr. of Sir Francis Blake.
                            - FRANCIS BLALE DELAVAL, 1752. — Rhoda, dr. of Robert ap Reese, 1759.
                            - Robert.
                            - Margaret. — R. Robinson.
                            - Anne. — Sir Ralph Milbank, Bart.
                    - Edward.
                    - Thomas, 1787. Robert. George. Henry. Ralph.
                    - Rhoda. — Sir Edward Astley, Bart.
                    - Sarah Elizabeth. d. y.
                    - Sarah. — John, E. of Mexborough, 1778. — Rev. Mr. Sandford, Hardcastle.
                      - JOHN SAVILE, E. of Mexborough, b. 1761. — Miss Stephenson.
                        - John, b. 1783.
                        - N. a dr. b. 1789.
                      - Henry, b. 1763.
                - Sir Francis Blake.
                - Robert.
                - Margaret. — R. Robinson.
                - Anne. — Sir Ralph Milbank, Bart.
            - Sir JOHN DELAVAL, Kt. — Isabel, dr. of Sir John Widdrington, Kt.
              - JOHN DELAVAL. — Agnes, dr. and heiress of Thomas Graye.
                - Margaret. — Sir Wm. Ogle, Kt.
                - George.
                - Sir JOHN DELAVAL, Kt. — Mary, dr. of Thomas Carye.
                  - Edward. — Phillis, dr. of John Ogle.
                    - Peter.
                    - Clement. — Miss Milburne.
                    - Joshua. — Anne, dr. of Rob. Barnes.
                      - Edward. William.
                      - Robert. — Anne Midd.
                        - Robert.
                        - Robert. — Barbara, dr. of Sir George Selby.
                          - Robert.
                          - 1 Sir RALPH DELAVAL of Seaton Delaval, Bart. — Anne, dr. of Alexander Leslie, E. of Leven.
                            - Robert, 1682. Alexander. Ralph. Thomas.
                            - 2 Sir JOHN DELAVAL, Bart.
                              - 3 Sir THOMAS DELAVAL, Bart.
                                - 4 —— DELAVAL, Bart.
                              - Sir FRANCIS DELAVAL, K. B. 1771. — Isabella, dr. of Thomas, E. of Thanet.
                              - Sir JOHN HUSSEY, L. Delaval. — Susanna, dr. of R. Robinson, and wid. of John Potter, Esq. 1783.
                                - John, 1775. Susanna. Rhoda.
                                - Sophia Anne. — John Maximilian Jadis, Esq.
                                - Elizabeth, 1785. — GEORGE, L. Audley.
                                  - Elizabeth Susanna, b. 1782.
                                  - George John, b. 1783.
                                - Frances. — John Fenton Cawthorne.
                                - Sarah Hussey. — GEORGE, E. of Tyrconnel.
                                  - John George, V. Callingford, b. 1781, d. 1789.
                              - Edward.
                              - Thomas, 1787. Robert. George. Henry. Ralph.
                              - Rhoda. — Sir Edward Astley, Bart.
                              - Sarah Elizabeth. d. y.
                              - Sarah. — John, E. of Mexborough, 1778. — Rev. Mr. Sandford, Hardcastle.
                                - JOHN SAVILE, E. of Mexborough, b. 1761. — Miss Stephenson.
                                  - John, b. 1783.
                                  - N. a dr. b. 1789.
                                - Henry, b. 1763.
                          - Diana. — William, son of Sir Edward Blacket.
                        - Jane. — Michael Milford.
                        - Ralph.
                        - Thomas. — Elizabeth, dr. of Wm. Bellassis.
                        - Thomas. Anne. Mary. John. Edward.
                        - William. — N. dr. of Sir Peter Riddle.
                        - George.
                        - Henry. — Miss Bowes.
                        - Five drs.
                        - Sir Robert of Dishington, Kt.
                      - Jane. — Sir RALPH DELAVAL, Kt. — Jane, dr. of Thomas Baron Hilton.
                        - Leslie. Charles. Barbara. Anne.
                        - Margaret. Mary. Barbara.
                      - Sir JOHN DELAVAL, Kt. — Anne, dr. of Sir George Bowes, Kt. | Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Jas. Selby, Kt.
                        - Edward. — Sir Robert Bowes, Kt.
                        - John.
                        - Robert. — William Riddel.
                        - Edward. — Dorothy Whitfield.
                        - Claudius. Francis. Arthur.
                        - WILLIAM. — Mary, dr. of Sir Henry Widdrington.
                        - Ralph.
                        - GEORGE. — Margaret, dr. of Edw. Grey.
                          - EDWARD DELAVAL. — Mary, dr. of Sir Francis Blake.
                            - FRANCIS BLALE DELAVAL, 1752. — Rhoda, dr. of Robert ap Reese, 1759.
                            - Robert.
                            - Margaret. — R. Robinson.
                            - Anne. — Sir Ralph Milbank, Bart.
                    - Edward.
                    - Thomas, 1787. Robert. George. Henry. Ralph.
                    - Rhoda. — Sir Edward Astley, Bart.
                    - Sarah Elizabeth. d. y.
                    - Sarah. — John, E. of Mexborough, 1778. — Rev. Mr. Sandford, Hardcastle.
                      - JOHN SAVILE, E. of Mexborough, b. 1761. — Miss Stephenson.
                        - John, b. 1783.
                        - N. a dr. b. 1789.
                      - Henry, b. 1763.
                - Sir Francis Blake.
                - Robert.
                - Margaret. — R. Robinson.
                - Anne. — Sir Ralph Milbank, Bart.
            - Diana. — William, son of Sir Edward Blacket.
          - Margaret. — Michael Milford.
          - George.
          - Sir JOHN DELAVAL, Kt. — Mary, dr. of Thomas Carye.
            - Edward. — Phillis, dr. of John Ogle.
              - Peter.
              - Clement. — Miss Milburne.
              - Joshua. — Anne, dr. of Rob. Barnes.
                - Edward. William.
                - Robert. — Anne Midd.
                  - Robert.
                  - Robert. — Barbara, dr. of Sir George Selby.
                    - Robert.
                    - 1 Sir RALPH DELAVAL of Seaton Delaval, Bart. — Anne, dr. of Alexander Leslie, E. of Leven.
                      - Robert, 1682. Alexander. Ralph. Thomas.
                      - 2 Sir JOHN DELAVAL, Bart.
                        - 3 Sir THOMAS DELAVAL, Bart.
                          - 4 —— DELAVAL, Bart.
                        - Sir FRANCIS DELAVAL, K. B. 1771. — Isabella, dr. of Thomas, E. of Thanet.
                        - Sir JOHN HUSSEY, L. Delaval. — Susanna, dr. of R. Robinson, and wid. of John Potter, Esq. 1783.
                          - John, 1775. Susanna. Rhoda.
                          - Sophia Anne. — John Maximilian Jadis, Esq.
                          - Elizabeth, 1785. — GEORGE, L. Audley.
                            - Elizabeth Susanna, b. 1782.
                            - George John, b. 1783.
                          - Frances. — John Fenton Cawthorne.
                          - Sarah Hussey. — GEORGE, E. of Tyrconnel.
                            - John George, V. Callingford, b. 1781, d. 1789.
                        - Edward.
                        - Thomas, 1787. Robert. George. Henry. Ralph.
                        - Rhoda. — Sir Edward Astley, Bart.
                        - Sarah Elizabeth. d. y.
                        - Sarah. — John, E. of Mexborough, 1778. — Rev. Mr. Sandford, Hardcastle.
                          - JOHN SAVILE, E. of Mexborough, b. 1761. — Miss Stephenson.
                            - John, b. 1783.
                            - N. a dr. b. 1789.
                          - Henry, b. 1763.
                    - Diana. — William, son of Sir Edward Blacket.
                  - Jane. — Michael Milford.
                  - Ralph.
                  - Thomas. — Elizabeth, dr. of Wm. Bellassis.
                  - Thomas. Anne. Mary. John. Edward.
                  - William. — N. dr. of Sir Peter Riddle.
                  - George.
                  - Henry. — Miss Bowes.
                  - Five drs.
                  - Sir Robert of Dishington, Kt.
                - Jane. — Sir RALPH DELAVAL, Kt. — Jane, dr. of Thomas Baron Hilton.
                  - Leslie. Charles. Barbara. Anne.
                  - Margaret. Mary. Barbara.
                - Sir JOHN DELAVAL, Kt. — Anne, dr. of Sir George Bowes, Kt. | Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Jas. Selby, Kt.
                  - Edward. — Sir Robert Bowes, Kt.
                  - John.
                  - Robert. — William Riddel.
                  - Edward. — Dorothy Whitfield.
                  - Claudius. Francis. Arthur.
                  - WILLIAM. — Mary, dr. of Sir Henry Widdrington.
                  - Ralph.
                  - GEORGE. — Margaret, dr. of Edw. Grey.
                    - EDWARD DELAVAL. — Mary, dr. of Sir Francis Blake.
                      - FRANCIS BLALE DELAVAL, 1752. — Rhoda, dr. of Robert ap Reese, 1759.
                      - Robert.
                      - Margaret. — R. Robinson.
                      - Anne. — Sir Ralph Milbank, Bart.
            - Edward.
            - Thomas, 1787. Robert. George. Henry. Ralph.
            - Rhoda. — Sir Edward Astley, Bart.
            - Sarah Elizabeth. d. y.
            - Sarah. — John, E. of Mexborough, 1778. — Rev. Mr. Sandford, Hardcastle.
              - JOHN SAVILE, E. of Mexborough, b. 1761. — Miss Stephenson.
                - John, b. 1783.
                - N. a dr. b. 1789.
              - Henry, b. 1763.
        - Sir Francis Blake.
        - Robert.
        - Margaret. — R. Robinson.
        - Anne. — Sir Ralph Milbank, Bart.
    - Dorothy. — Gilbert Errington.
    - Jane. Anne.
  - Henry. — Dorothy Heron.
  - Thomas.
  - Dorothy. — Gilbert Errington.
  - Jane. Anne.
- Dorothy. — William Heron.

Tab. DCXC. Gordon, Duke of Gordon; and Gordon, Earl of Aboyne.

JAMES II. K. of Scotland.

JAMES III. K. of Scotland, 1488.

Mary.
James Hamilton.
Elizabeth.
MATTHEW, E. of Lenox.
JOHN, E. of Lenox, 1526.
Anne, dr. of John, E. of Athol.

JAMES IV. K. of Scotland, 1513.
Mary, dr. of John, L. Drummond.

Jane.
John, Master of Huntley.

4 GEORGE, E. of Huntley, 1563.
Elizabeth, dr. of Robert, son of William, E. Marishal.

Alexander, Bp. of Galloway.
William, Bp. of Aberdeen.
Janet. Colin, E. of Argyll, 1523.
Isabel. N. L. of Innermeath.
Sir Alexander of Strathern.
JOHN, L. Aubigny, 1567.
Anne de la Queille.

Alexander. Margaret, dr. of James, E. of Chattlerault.

5 GEORGE, E. of Huntley, 1576.
Joan, dr. of James Hamilton, E. of Arran, Regent.

Jane. James, E. of Bothwel.
Alexander, E. of Sutherland.
Elizabeth. John, E. of Athol.
James. Adam. Patrick. John.
Margaret. John, L. Forbes.
ESME, D. of Lenox, 1583.
Catherine, dr. of William, L. d'Antraque in France.

1 GEORGE, M. of Huntley, 1636.
Henrietta, dr. of Esme, D. of Lenox.

Jane.
George, E. of Caithness.
Henrietta.
George, M. of Huntley.

2 GEORGE, M. of Huntley, 1649.
Anne, dr. of Archibald, 7th E. of Argyll.

Anne. James, E. of Murray.
Elizabeth. Alexander, E. of Linlithgow.
Mary. William, M. of Douglas.
Jane. Claud Hamilton, L. Strabane.
John, D. of Aboyne.

George, L. Gordon, 1645.
LEWIS, M. of Huntley.
Isabel, dr. of Sir John Grant.

1 CHARLES, E. of Aboyne, 1680.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, E. of Strathmore.

Anne. James 3, E. of Perth.
Henrietta. George, L. Seaton. | John, E. of Traquair.
Jane. Thomas, E. of Haddington.

I. GEORGE, D. of Gordon, 1716.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry, D. of Norfolk, 1732.

Anne. Count de Crolly.
Mary. Adam Urquhart of Meldrum. | James, E. of Perth.
Jane. Charles, E. of Dumferling.
2 CHARLES, E. of Aboyne, 1705.
Elizabeth, dr. of Patrick, E. of Strathmore.
George. John.
Elizabeth. John, son of George, E. of Cromartie.

II. ALEXANDER, D. of Gordon, 1728.
Henrietta, dr. of Charles, E. of Peterborough.

Jane, 1773.
James, son of the E. of Perth.
3 JOHN, E. of Aboyne, 1732.
Grace, dr. of George Lockhart, Esq.

III. COSMO GEORGE, D. of Gordon, 1752.
Catherine, dr. of William, E. of Aberdeen, 1779.

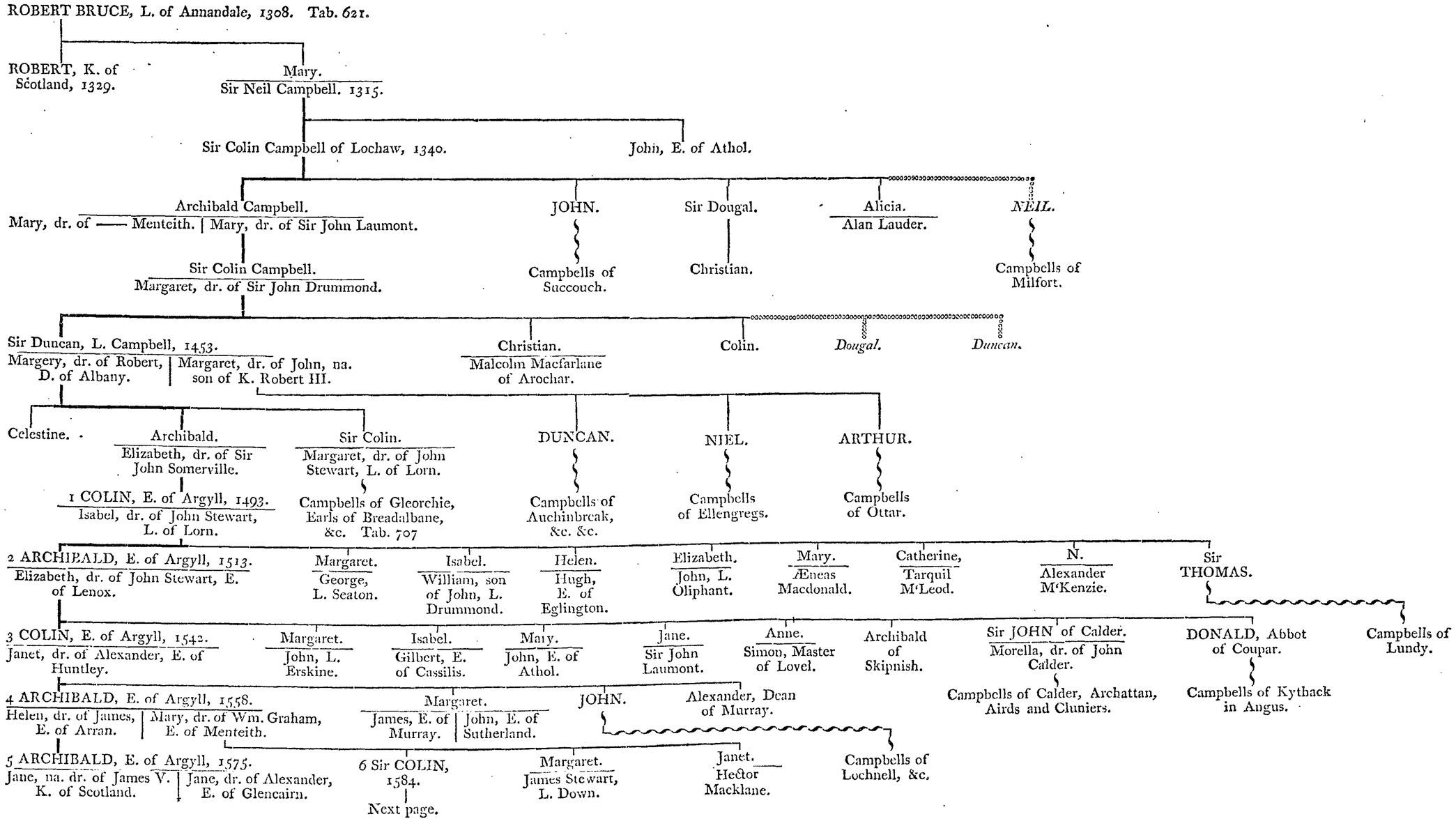
Charles. Lewis. Henrietta. Mary. Jane. Charlotte.
Adam. Jane, dr. of John Drummond, Esq.
Anne, 1791. William, E. of Aberdeen
Betty. Rev. Mr. Skelly.
Catherine. Francis, E. of Wemys.
4 CHARLES, E. of Aboyne.
Margaret, dr. of the E. of Galloway, 1774. | Mary, sist. of the E. of Morton.
Lockhart, 1788.
Isabella Levy. | Catherine, dr. of the E. of Portsmouth.

IV. ALEXANDER, D. of Gordon, K. T.
Jane, dr. of Sir Wm. Maxwell, Bart.

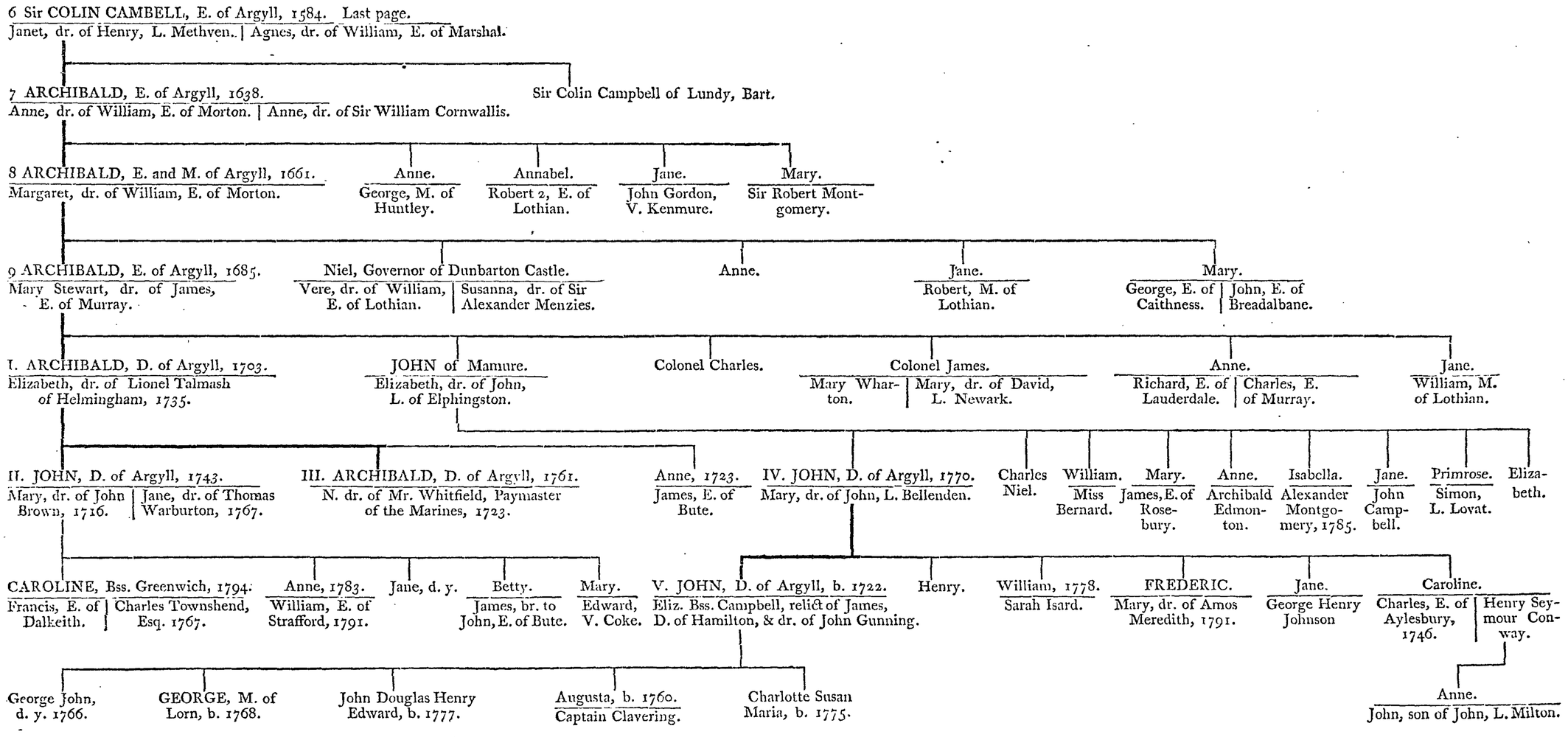
William.
Frances, dr. of V. Irwin, b. 1761.
George Gordon, 1793.
Susan, 1782.
John, E. of Westmoreland. | Col. John Woodford.
Anne, 1792.
Rev. Alex. Chalmers.
Catherine.
Thomas Booker.
GEORGE, L. Strathavan.
Miss Cope.
Mary.
William Beckford.

George, M. of Huntley.
Charlotte.
Colonel Lenox.
Madelaine.
Sir Robert Sinclair.
Susanna.
Louisa Georgina.
Alexander.
Francis, b. 1782.

Tab. DCXCI. Campbell, Duke of Argyll.



TAB. DCXCI. continued.



Tab. DCXCII. Hay, Earl of Errol.

ROBERT II. K. of ~~England~~ Scotland.

Elizabeth.
Sir Thomas Hay of Errol, Kt. 1406.

Sir William Hay of Errol, Kt. 1434.
Margaret, dr. of L. Graham.

Gilbert Hay of Errol, 1436.
Alice, dr. of Sir William Hay of Yester.

1 WILLIAM, E. of Errol, 1461.
Beatrix, dr. of William Douglas, L. Dalkeith.

2 NICOL, E. of Errol, 1476.
Elizabeth, dr. of George, E. of Huntley.

3 WILLIAM, E. of Errol, 1478.
Isabel, dr. of George, E. of Huntley.

4 WILLIAM, E. of Errol, 1495.
Elizabeth, dr. of George, E. of Rothes, or Janet, dr. of John, E. of Athol.

5 WILLIAM, E. of Errol, Sheriff of Aberdeen, 1513.
Christian, dr. of John Lyon, L. of Glamis. | Elizabeth, dr. of William 1, L. Ruthven.

6 WILLIAM, E. of Errol.
Eleanor, dr. of John, E. of Lennox.

William, d.b.F.

Jane.
8 ANDREW, E. of Errol.

Isabel.
Sir William Forbes.

Marianne.
William, E. of Crawford.

William Hay.

Alexander.

Thomas.

Gilbert.

Sir Thomas Hay.

John Hay.

Elizabeth.
Sir George Lesley.

Earls of Rothes.

7 Sir GEORGE HAY of Logie.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Alexander Robertson, Laird of Strowan.

8 ANDREW, E. of Errol, 1585.
Jane, dr. of William, E. of Errol. | Agnes, sister of George, E. of Caithness.

John of Murchil.

George of Adelthun.

Thomas.

Elizabeth.
William, son of William, E. Marshal.

Margaret.
Lawrence, L. Oliphant.

9 FRANCIS, E. of Errol, 1631.
Mary, dr. of James, E. of Murray. | Anne, dr. of John, E. of Athol. | Eliz. dr. of William, E. of Morton.

Thomas.

Eleanor.
Alexander, E. of Linlithgow.

Sir GEORGE HAY of Killour.
Mary Cheyne.

10 WILLIAM, E. of Errol, 1636.
Anne, dr. of Patrick, 1st E. of Kinghorn.

George.
Francis.

Anne.
George 2, E. of Winton.

Jane.
John, E. of Mar.

Elizabeth.
Hugh, L. Semple.

Mary.
Walter, E. of Buccleugh.

Sophia.
John, V Meldrum.

Sir Alexander of Killour.
Margaret, dr. of Patrick, L. Kinnard.

11 GILBERT, E. of Errol, 1674.
Catherine, dr. of James 2, E. of Southesk.

Margaret.
Henry, son of Robert, E. of Roxborough. | John, E. of Cassilis.

12 Sir JOHN of Killour, E. of Errol, 1705.
Anne, dr. of James, E. of Perth.

13 CHARLES, E. of Errol, 1708.

James.

George, or Thomas.

14 MARY, Css. of Errol. 1758.
Alexander, son of Sir David Falconer, 1758.

Margaret.
James, E. of Linlithgow and Callender.

15 ANNE, Css. of Kilmarnock and Errol, 1761.
William, E. of Kilmarnock, 1746.

16 JAMES BOYD, E. of Errol, 1778.
Rebecca, dr. of Alexander Lochart, 1761. | Isabella, dr. of William Car.

Mary, b. 1751.

Charlotte, b. 1763.

Isabella, b. 1765.

Augusta, b. 1766.

17 GEORGE JAMES, E. of Errol, b. 1767.
Miss Blake.

Harriot Jane, b. 1768.

Margaret.
Charles Cameron.

Maria Elizabeth, b. 1771.

William, b. 1772.

Francis.
Jane Bell.

Flemina, b. 1774.

Jemima, b. 1776.

James, b. 1778.

Tab. DCXCIII. Hay, Marquis of Tweedale.

ROBERT BRUCE, L. of Annandale, 1308. Tab. 621.

ROBERT, K. of Scotland, 1329.

N.
Hugh Hay of Lochart.
Sir Gilbert Hay.
Mary, dr. of Sir Simon Fraser, L. of Oliver Castle.
Sir Thomas Hay.
Sir William Hay, fl. in 1346.
Sir William Hay.
Sir William Hay of Lockhart.
Jane, dr. of Sir John Gifford. | Alicia de Hay.

Sir William Hay. Elizabeth, dr. of Geo. Douglas, E. of Angus, &c.

Sir Thomas, about 1434.

1 Sir DAVID, L. of Yester, 1462.

Edmund, L. of Lenplum and Morum.

Margaret. William, E. of Angus.

Alice. Gilbert Hay, L. of Errol.

2 JOHN, L. Yester, 1509. Marion Lindsay. | Elizabeth, dr. of George Cuningham.

N. William Cuningham.

3 JOHN, L. Yester, 1513. Elizabeth, dr. of —— Crichtoun.

George of Menzien.

Margaret. William, L. Borthwick.

Isabel. Robert Loader of Boss.

4 JOHN, L. Yester, 1543. Elizabeth, dr. of John, Master of Angus. | N. dr. of John Dixon.

George of Oliver Castle.

WILLIAM.

Elizabeth. James Tweedie of Drumlezer.

5 JOHN, L. Yester, 1557. Margaret, dr. of William, L. Levingston.

Elizabeth. George, L. Seaton. | William, L. Saltoun.

JOHN.

Jean. N. Brown.

Hays of Monktoun.

6 WILLIAM, L. Yester. Margaret, dr. of Sir John Kerr.

Christian. William Stewart, L. Traquair.

Hays of Smithfield.

7 WILLIAM, L. Yester, 1591. Elizabeth, dr. of John, L. Harris.

8 JAMES, L. Yester, K. B. Margaret, dr. of Mark Kerr, E. of Lothian.

Catherine. John Swenton.

Jean. James Hay.

Margaret. William, L. Bothwick.

9 JOHN, L. Yester, and E. of Tweedale, 1654. Jane, dr. of Alexander, of Dumferline. | Margaret, dr. of Alexander, E. of Eglington.

Sir William of Lenplum.

Margaret. Alexander Seaton, E. of Dumferline. | James Levingston, E. of Calender.

I. JOHN, M. of Tweedale, &c. 1697. Jane, dr. of Walter, E. of Buccleugh.

William of Drumlezer.

II. JOHN, M. of Tweedale, 1713. Anne, dr. of John Maitland, D. of Lauderdale.

Margaret. Robert Kerr, 3d E. of Roxburgh.

Jane. Wm. Douglas, E. of March.

Alexander.

DAVID.

N. a son.

N. Robert Stewart, L. Blantyre.

III. CHARLES, M. of Tweedale, 1715. Susan, dr. of William and Anne, D. and Dss. of Hamilton.

Anne. William, L. Ross.

Jane. John, E. of Rothes.

John.

William, Brigadier General, 1706. Elizabeth, dr. of James, E. of Dalzick.

John Hay of Belton.

IV. JOHN, M. of Tweedale, 1762. Frances, dr. of John, E. of Granville, 1788.

James.

VI. GEORGE, M. of Tweedale, 1787.

Charles, a Major Gen. 1760.

Catherine. Anne. Susan, 1739.

John, 1755.

WILLIAM.

Catherine. Sir William Anstruther, Bart.

V. GEORGE, M. of Tweedale, 1770.

Grace.

Catherine, 1776. Captain Hay.

VII. GEORGE, M. of Tweedale, &c. Hannah Charlotte, dr. of E. of Lauderdale.

Three sons. Three drs.

TAB. DCXCIV. Sutherland, Countess of Sutherland.

ROBERT BRUCE, K. of Scotland, 1329. Tab. 621.

DAVID II. K. Scotland.

Margaret.
WILLIAM 6, E. of Sutherland.

ALEXANDER.

7 JOHN, E. of Sutherland, 1389.
Mabella Dunbar, dr. of the E. of March.

8 NICHOLAS, E. of Sutherland, 1399.
N. dr. of the L. of the Isles.

HECTOR.

Sutherlands of Dalrite.

9 ROBERT, E. of Sutherland, 1442.
N. dr. of Thomas Dunbar, E. of Murray.

JOHN.

Sutherlands of Berindale.

KENNETH.

Sutherlands of Forse.

10 JOHN, E. of Sutherland.
Margaret, dr. of Sir William Baily of Lamington.

Kenneth Sutherland of Torish.

ALEXANDER, Master of Sutherland.

11 JOHN, E. of Sutherland, 1460.
Elizabeth, dr. of Alexander, E. of Ross.

Nicholas.
Thomas.

Jean.
James Dunbar.

Elizabeth.
— Meldrum.

Marjory.
William, E. of Orkney and Caithness.

12 JOHN, E. of Sutherland, 1508.

ELIZABETH, Css. of Sutherland.
13 ADAM GORDON of Aboyne, son of George, E. of Huntley, E. of Sutherland, 1537.

ALEXANDER, Master of Sutherland.
Jane, dr. of John, E. of Athol.

Margery.
William, E. of Orkney and Nithesdale.

14 JOHN, E. of Sutherland, Governor and Lieutenant of the kingdom, 1567.

Elizabeth, dr. of Archibald, E. of Argyll.	Helen, sist. of Matthew, E. of Lenox.	Marion, dr. of George, L. Seaton, 1567.

15 ALEXANDER, E. of Sutherland, 1594.

Beatrix, dr. of George Sinclair, E. of Caithness.	Jane, dr. of George, E. of Huntley.

Janet.
Robert Innes.

16 JOHN, E. of Sutherland, 1615.
Anne, dr. of Alexander, L. Elphingstoun.

Sir Robert Gordon of Gordonstoun, Bart.

Sir Alexander Gordon of Averdale, Kt.

Jane.
Hugh Mackay.

Donald, L. Rae.

Margaret.
David Ross.

17 JOHN, E. of Sutherland.
Jane, dr. of James Drummond, E. of Perth.

Elizabeth.
Sir James Crichton.

Anne.
Sir Gilbert Menzies.

John, L. Strathnaver, d.y.

18 GEORGE, E. of Sutherland, 1703.
Jane, dr. of David, E. of Wemys.

Robert.

19 JOHN, E. of Sutherland, 1733.

Ellen, dr. of William, L. Cochran.	Catherine, sist. of Lionel, E. of Dysart.	N. wid. of Sir John Travel.

Anne.
Robert, V. Arbuthnot.

William, 1720.
Catherine, dr. of Wm. Morrison.

Jane.
John, L. Maitland.

Ellen.

John, 1720.

20 WILLIAM, E. of Sutherland, 1750.
Jane, dr. of David, E. of Wemys, 1747.

21 WILLIAM, E. of Sutherland, 1766.
Mary, dr. of William Maxwell, 1766.

Elizabeth.
James Wemys.

More children.

Catherine, d. y.

22 ELIZABETH, Css. of Sutherland, &c. b. 1765.
George Granville Levison, E. of Gower, b. 1758.

George Granville, L. Strathnaver, b. 1786.

Charlotte, b. 1788.

William, b. 1793.

Tab. DCXCV. Douglas, Earl of Morton.

ROBERT III. K. of Scotland, 1406.

JAMES I. K. of Scotland, 1437.

Elizabeth.
James Douglas, B. of Dalkeith.
Janet, dr. of William, L. Borthwick.

JAMES II. K. of Scotland, 1460.

Jane.
James Douglas, E. of Angus.

James, E. of Morton.

James, B. Dalkeith.
Elizabeth Gifford.

William Douglas of Whitingham.

JAMES III. K. of Scotland, 1488.

1 JAMES, E. of Morton.
Jane, dr. of James 1.
Margaret, dr. of James, 7th E. of Douglas.

DAVID.

JAMES IV. K. of Scotland, 1513.

2 JOHN, E. of Morton.
Jane Chrighton.

Jane.
Thomas 1, E. of Mar.

The Tulliguillys near Kincardin.

Catherine.
3 JAMES, E. of Morton, 1553.

3 JAMES, E. of Morton, 1559.
Catherine, na. dr. of K. James IV.

Elizabeth.
Robert, L. Keith.

Richard.

Agnes.
Alexander 5, L. Levingston.

Sir GEORGE DOUGLAS.

Margaret.
4 JAMES ~~DOUG-~~ ~~LAS~~, E. of Arran, D. of Chattlerault, 1581.

Hamilton

Beatrix.
Robert, L. Maxwell.

Elizabeth.
James Douglas of Pittendrich.

4 JAMES, E. of Morton, Regent, 1581.
Margaret, dr. of James, E. of Morton.

Sir David, E. of Angus.

ROBERT DOUGLAS of Lochleven.

5 ARCHIBALD, E. of Angus, E. of Morton, 1588.

6 WILLIAM DOUGLAS of Lochleven, E. of Morton, 1606.
Agnes, dr. of George Lesley, 4th E. of Rothes.

Robert.
Christian, grand-dr. of John Stewart, E. of Buchan.

ROBERT, 1583.
Jane, dr. of John Lyon, L. Glamis.

Christian.
Laurence, Master of Olliphant.
Alexander, E. of Hume.

Mary.
Walter Ogilvy, L. Deskford.

Eupheme.
Sir Thos. Lyon, br. to John, L. Glamis.

Agnes.
Archibald, 7th E. of Argyll.

Elizabeth.
Francis Hay, 9th E. of Errol.

James, Commendator of Melross.

Sir Archibald.

Sir George.

7 WILLIAM, E. of Morton, 1648.
Agnes, dr. of George Keith, E. Marishall.

8 ROBERT, E. of Morton, 1649.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Edward Villiers, niece to George, D. of Buckingham.

Anne.
George, E. of Kinnoul.

Margaret.
Archibald, M. of Argyll.

Mary.
Charles Seaton, E. of Dumfermling.

Jane.
James, E. of Hume.

Isabel.
Robert, E. of Roxborough.

10 Sir JAMES, 1686.
Anne, dr. of Sir James Hay.

John, 1650.
George.

9 WILLIAM, E. of Morton, 1681.
Grisel, dr. of John, E. of Middleton.

Anne.
William Keith, E. Marishal.

Mary.
Sir Donald Macdonald, Bart.

WILLIAM, E. of Kinnoul.
Catherine, dr. of Charles Cecil, V. Cranbourn.

11 JAMES, E. of Morton, 1715.

12 ROBERT, E. of Morton, 1730.

13 GEORGE, E. of Morton, 1737.
Miss Muirhead of Linhouse.
Frances, dr. of Wm. Adderly, Esq.

George, 5th E. Kinnoul, 1687.

William, E. of Kinnoul, 1709.
This branch extinct.

14 JAMES, E. of Morton, 1768.
Agatha, dr. of Mr. Haliburton of Piteur.
Bridget, dr. of Sir John Heathcote.

William, d. y.

Robert, 1745.

Charles, d. y.

15 SHOLTO CHARLES, E. of Morton, 1774.
Catherine, dr. of John Hamilton, Esq.

James.

George.

Robert.

Frances.

Mary.
Charles, E. of Aboyne.

John.

Bridget.
Bartholomew, br. to the E. of Radnor.

16 GEORGE DOUGLAS, E. of Morton, &c.

Tab. DCXCVI. Montgomery, Earl of Eglingtoun.

WALTER, L. Steward of Scotland.

ROBERT II. K. of Scotland.

Giles.
Sir Hugh Eglingtoun.
N.
Sir JOHN MONTGOMERY.
Sir JOHN MONTGOMERY.
Agnes, dr. of Robert Maxwell.
ALEXANDER, a L. of Parliament.
Margaret, dr. of Thomas Boyd of Kilmarnock.

Alexander Montgomery.
Elizabeth, dr. of Patrick Hessburn.

N.
Alexander Hume.

ALEXANDER.
Catherine, dr. of Gilbert, L. Kennedy.

Margaret.
John Stewart, E. of Lenox.

Janet.
Sir Robert Cunningham.

Jean.
John, L. Kennedy.

Robert.

John.

1 HUGH MONTGOMERY, E. of Eglingtoun.
Helen, dr. of Colin Campbell, E. of Argyll.

Alexander, E. of Glencairn.

John Montgomery.
Elizabeth, dr. of Archibald Edmonston.

Margaret.
William, L. Semple.

Margery.
William, L. Somerville.

Neil.

William.

2 HUGH, E. of Eglingtoun.
Marian, dr. of George, L. Seaton.

Christian.
Sir James, 7th L. Drumlanrig.

James, L. Somerville.
Tab. 706.

3 HUGH MONTGOMERY, E. of Eglingtoun.
Agnes, dr. of Sir John Drummond.

4 HUGH, E. of Eglingtoun.
Giles, dr. of Robert, L. Boyd.

Margaret.
Robert, E. of Winton.

Agnes.
Robert, L. Semple.

Robert.
Montgomery.

5 HUGH, E. of Eglingtoun, 1612.
Christian, dr. of James, 2d E. of Arran.

6 Sir ALEXANDER SETON, E. of Eglingtoun.
Anne, dr. of Alexander Levingston, E. of Linlithgow.

7 HUGH MONTGOMERY, E. of Eglingtoun.
Anne, dr. of James, 2d M. of Hamilton. | Christian, dr. of John, 6th E. of Rothes.

Margaret.
John, 1st E. of Tweedale.

Four sons.

One dr.

Anne.
James Ogilvy, the 3d E. of Finlater.

8 ALEXANDER, 1701.
Elizabeth, dr. of William, E. of Dumfries.

Francis Montgomery of Giffen.

Mary.
George, E. of Winton.

Margaret.
James, E. of Loudon.

Christian.
John, L. Balmerino.

9 ALEXANDER MONTGOMERY, E. of Eglingtoun.
Margaret, dr. of William, L. Cockran, son of E. of Dundonald. | Anne, dr. of George, E. of Aberdeen. | Susanna, dr. of Sir Archibald Kennedy, Bart. 1780.

One dr.

Two sons.

Catherine.
James, E. of Galloway.

Grace.
Robert, E. of Camwath.

Eupheme.
George Lockart, Esq.

Margaret.
Sir Alexander Maxwell, Bart.

Two sons.

Mary.
Sir David Conyngham.

James, d. y.

10 ALEXANDER, E. of Eglingtoun, 1769.

11 ARCHIBALD, E. of Eglingtoun.
Jane, dr. of the E. of Crawford, 1778.

Miss Twysden.

Mary, b. 1787.

N. a dr. b. 1788.

Elizabeth.
Sir J. Conyngham, Bart.

Helen.
Francis, son of E. of Moray.

Susan.
John Renton.

Margaret.
Sir Alexander Macdonald, Bart.

Frances Christian.
James Murray.

Grace.
Mr. Boyne.

Tab. DCXCVII. Kennedy, Earl of Cassilis.

ROBERT III. K. of Scotland.

JAMES I. K. of Scotland.

Mary Stewart.

George, E. of Angus, 1402. | Sir James Kennedy.

1 GILBERT, L. Kennedy.
Agnes, sist. of Robert, 1st L. Maxwell.

James, Bp. of St. Andrews, L. High Chancellor of Scotland, 1466.

2 JOHN, L. Kennedy, 1508.
Jean, dr. of Alexander, L. Montgomery. | Elizabeth, dr. of the E. of Huntley.

Catherine.
Alexander, L. Montgomery.

Marion.
John Wallace of Craige.

Agnes.
Sir George Campbell.

I. DAVID KENNEDY, E. of Cassilis, 1513.
Agnes, dr. of Wm. L. Borthwick. | Margaret, dr. of Thomas, E. of Arran.

ALEXANDER.

Jean.
Archibald, E. of Angus.

II. GILBERT, E. of Cassilis, 1527.
Isabella, dr. of Archibald, E. of Argyll.

Kennedys of Girvanmains and Barguanny.

III. GILBERT, E. of Cassilis, L. Treasurer, 1558.
Elizabeth, dr. of John Kennedy of Calzean.

Quintin, Abbot of Casragwel, 1564.

IV. GILBERT, E. of Cassilis, 1576.
Margaret, dr. of John, L. Glamis.

Jean.
Robert, E. of Orkney.

Catherine.
Patrick Waus.

Sir Thomas Kennedy.

V. JOHN, E. of Cassilis, L. Treasurer, 1615.
Jean, dr. of James, L. Fleeming.

Gilbert, Master of Cassilis.

James.

Sir Alexander.

VI. JOHN KENNEDY, E. of Cassilis, 1672.
Jane, dr. of Thomas, E. of Haddington. | Margaret, dr. of Wm. E. of Errol.

James.

Sir Archibald, Bart. 1710.
Elizabeth, dr. of David, L. Newark.

John, L. Kennedy, 1700.
Elizabeth Hutchinson.

Anne.
John Hamilton, E. of Ruglen.

James.
Elizabeth.

Sir John, Bart. 1742.
Jean Douglas.

David.
N.

Margaret.
Alexander, E. of Eglingtoun.

VIII. JOHN, E. of Cassilis, 1759.
Susan, dr. of John, E. of Selkirk, 1763.

Sir John, 1744.

IX. Sir THOMAS, E. of Cassilis, 1775.

X. DAVID, E. of Cassilis, 1792.

XI. ARCHIBALD, E. of Cassilis.
N. 1793.
Margaret, dr. of John Erskine.

Archibald, L. Kennedy.

Tab. DCXCVIII. Stewart, Earl of Moray.

JAMES V. K. of Scotland.
Jane, dr. of L. Kennedy. | *Margaret*, dr. of John, L. Erskine.

I. *JAMES STEWART*, E. of Moray, 1544.
Isabel, dr. of Colin, E. of Argyll.

II. *JAMES STEWART*, Prior of St. Andrews, E. of Moray, 1570.
Agnes, dr. of William, E. Marishal.

Mary.
James, Master of Buchan.

Margaret, Css. of Moray.

III. JAMES STEWART, L. Down, E. of Moray, 1592.

Mary.
Francis, E. of Errol.

IV. JAMES, E. of Moray, 1638.
Anne, dr. of George Gordon, M. of Huntley.

Francis.

Margaret.
Charles, E. of Nottingham. | Sir Wm. Monson, V. Castlemain.

Mary.
Alexander, L. Saltoun.

Grisel.
Sir Robert Innes.

Jane.
Hugh Francis, L. Lovat.

V. JAMES, E. of Moray, 1653.
Margaret, sist. of Alexander, 2d E. of Hume.

Margaret.

Mary.
N. Laird of Grant.

VI. ALEXANDER, 1700.
Amelia, dr. of Sir William Balfour.

Mary.
Archibald, D. of Argyll.

Margaret.
Alex. Sutherland, 1st L. Duffus.

Henrietta.
Sir Hugh Campbell.

Anne.
David Ross of Balnagoun.

JAMES, L. Down.
Catherine, dr. of Lionel, E. of Dysert.

VII. CHARLES, E. of Moray, 1735.
Anne, dr. of Archibald, 9th E. of Argyll.

VIII. FRANCIS, E. of Moray, 1739.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir John Murray. | Jane, dr. of John, L. Balmerino.

Anne, 1783.
John Stewart, Esq.

Elizabeth.
Brigadier Alexander Grant.

Amelia.
Mr. Fraser. | John, E. of Crawford.

IX. JAMES STEWART, E. of Moray, 1767.
Grace, Css. of Aboyne, dr. of George Lockhart. | Margaret, dr. of David, E. of Wemys, 1779.

Francis.
Ellen, dr. of Alexander, 9th E. of Eglingtoun.

Anne, 1783.
John Stewart of Blair Hall.

X. FRANCIS, E. of Moray.
Jane, dr. of John, L. Gray, 1786.

Eupheme.

James.

David, 1784.

N.
Mr. Obierne.

James, L. Down, 1776.

John, L. Down, 1791.

FRANCIS, L. Down.

Archibald.
Cornelia, dr. of Edm. Pleydell.

Charles,

Margaret, 1788.

Grace.
George Douglas.

Jane.

Anne.

TAB. DCXCIX. Lyon, Earl of Strathmore.

ROBERT II. K. of Scotland.

Jean.

1 Sir JOHN LYON THANE of Glamis, fl. in 1382.

2 JOHN, L. of Glamis.
Mary, dr. of Patrick Graham, E. of Strathern.

3 PATRICK, L. of Glamis, 1459.
Isabel, dr. of Alexander Ogilvie of Auchterhouse.

4 ALEXANDER, L. of Glamis, 1473.
Agnes, dr. of William, L. Crichtoun.

5 JOHN, L. of Glamis, 1497.
Margaret, dr. of Sir John Scrimzeor.

Elizabeth.
Alexander Robertson, B. of Stowan.

William.

6 JOHN, L. of Glamis, 1500.
Elizabeth, dr. of Andrew, L. Gray.

Christian.
William, E. of Errol.

DAVID.

7 GEORGE, L. Glamis, 1505.

8 JOHN, L. Glamis, 1528.
Jane, sist. of Archibald, 12th E. of Douglas.

Elizabeth.
John, Master of Forbes.

Lyons of Cossicks.

9 JOHN, L. of Glamis, 1558.
Jane, sist. of William, E. Marishall.

10 JOHN, L. of Glamis, 1577.
Elizabeth, dr. of Alexander, L. Abernethy of Saltoun.

Sir Thomas, L. Treasurer.
Euphemia, dr. of William, 6th E. of Morton.

Margaret.
Gilbert, E. of Cassillis. | John, M. of Hamilton.

11 PATRICK, E. of Kinghorn, &c. 1615.
Anne, dr. of John Murray, E. of Tullybardin.

Jean Lyon.
Robert, son of Wm. E. of Morton. | Archibald, E. of Angus. | Alexander, L. Spanzie.

Elizabeth.
Patrick, L. Gray.

12 JOHN, E. of Kinghorn, &c. 1647.
Martha, dr. of John, E. of Mar. | Elizabeth, dr. of Patrick, E. of Panmure.

James of Auldbar.

FREDERIC.

Anne.
William, 11th E. of Errol.

I. PATRICK, E. of Strathmore, 1695.
Ellen, dr. of John, E. of Middleton.

Elizabeth.
Charles, E. of Aboyne. | Capt. Alexander Grant.

Lyons of Brigtoun.

II. JOHN, E. of Strathmore, 1712.
Elizabeth, dr. of Philip, 2d E. of Chesterfield.

Patrick of Auchterhouse.

Grisel.
David, 3d E. of Airly.

Elizabeth.
Charles, E. of Aboyne. | Patrick, L. Kinnard.

Patrick, L. Glamis.

Philip, L. Glamis.

III. JOHN, E. of Strathmore.

IV. CHARLES, E. of Strathmore, 1728.
Susan, dr. of John, 4th E. of Dundonald.

V. JAMES, E. of Strathmore, 1735.

VI. THOMAS, E. of Strathmore, 1753.
Jane, dr. of James Nicholson, 1778.

Helen.
Robert, L. Blantyre.

Mary, 1767.

VII. JOHN BOWES, E. of Strathmore, 1776.
Mary Eleanor, dr. of George Bowes, Esq. now the wife of Andrew Robinson Stoney.

James Philip, b. 1738.

Thomas.
Miss Wren.

Susan.
General Lambton.

Anne.
John Simpson, 1773.

Margaret.

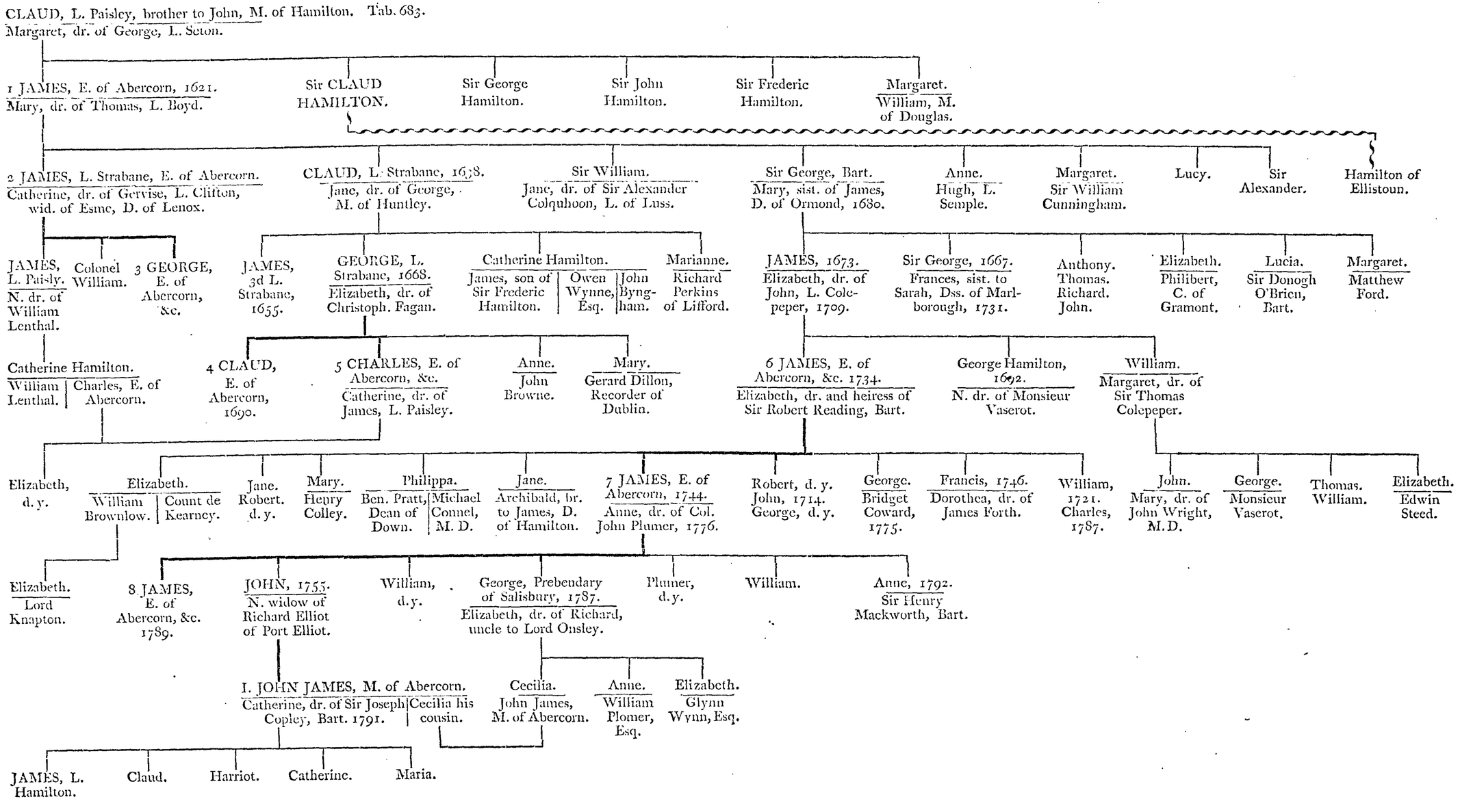
VIII. JOHN BOWES, E. of Strathmore and Kinghorn, &c. b. 1769.

George, b. 1769.

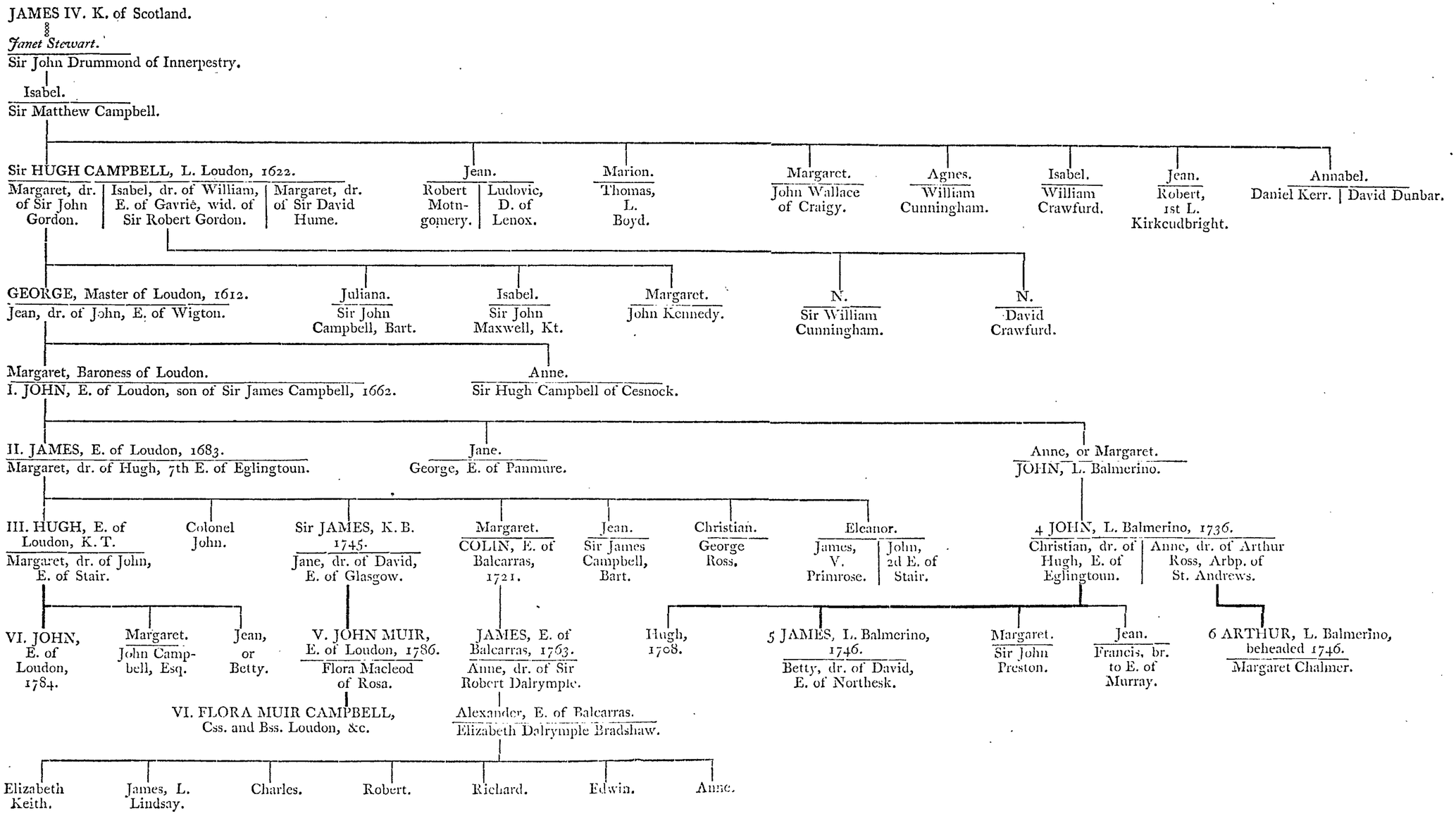
Mary, d. y. 1780.

Anne Maria.
Henry James Jessup.

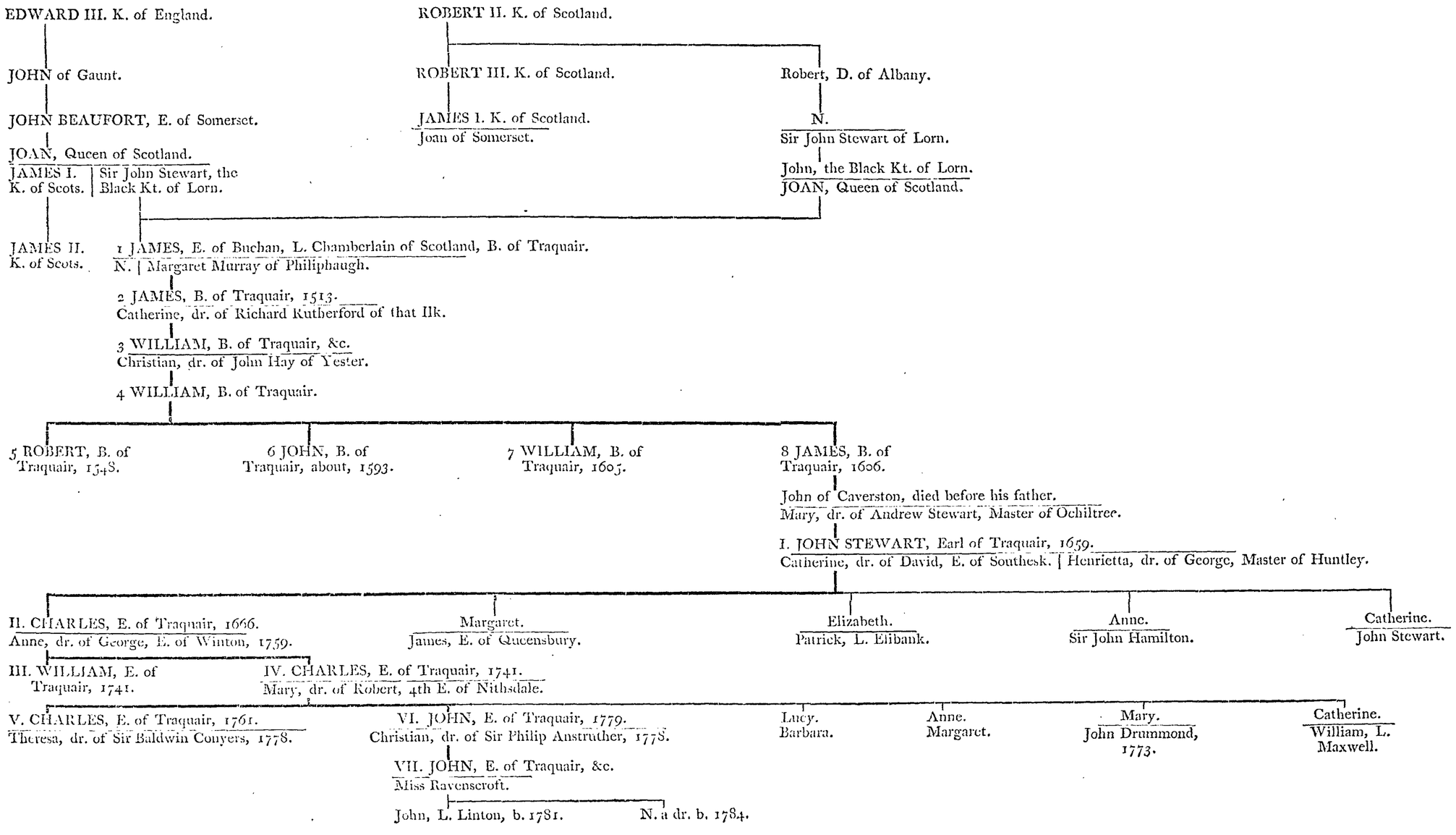
Tab. DCC. Hamilton, Marquis of Abercorn.



TAB. DCCI. Campbell, Earl of Loudon; Lindsay, Earl of Balcarras; and Elphinston, Lord Balmerino.



Tab. DCCII. Stewart, Earl of Traquair.



Tab. DCCIII. Campbell, Earl of Breadalbane.

Sir DUNCAN, L. Campbell, 1453. Tab. 691.

- ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL.
  - Dukes of Argyll. Tab. 691.
- Sir Colin Campbell. — Margaret, dr. of John Stewart, L. of Lorn. | N. Keir.
  - Sir Duncan Campbell of Glenorchy. — Margaret, dr. of George, E. of Douglas and Angus.
    - Sir Duncan Campbell, Bart.
      - Sir John Campbell, Bart. — Mary, dr. William, E. of Menteith.
        - 1 JOHN CAMPBELL, E. of Breadalbane, L. Campbell and Bart. 1716. — Mary, dr. of Henry Rich, E. of Holland. | Mary, Css. Dowager of Caithness, dr. of Archibald, M. of Argyll.
          - Duncan, L. Ormly, d. b. F.
          - 2 JOHN CAMPBELL, E. of Breadalbane, 1752. — Frances, dr. of Henry, D. of Newcastle. | Henrietta, dr. of Sir Edward Villiers, E. of Jersey.
            - 3 JOHN CAMPBELL, E. of Breadalbane, 1782. — Annabella, dr. of Henry Grey, D. of Kent, 1727. | Arabella, dr. of Sir Thomas Pershall, 1762.
              - Jemima, Mss. Grey, b. 1723. — Philip, E. of Hardwicke, 1790.
                - Anabel, b. 1751. — Alexander, L. Hume, 1781.
                - Mary Jemima, 1788. — Thomas, L. Grantham, 1786.
                  - Thomas Robinson, L. Grantham, b. 1781.
              - George, d. y.
              - John, L. Glenorchy, 1771. — Wilhelmina, dr. of Wm. Maxwell.
            - Henrietta.
          - Colin.
      - Catherine. — William Murray.
      - N. — Marjory — Walter Graham, son of Earl of Menteith.
  - Campbells of Lawers, Glenlyon, &c. &c.
    - Colin Campbell, 1772. — Elizabeth Campbell.
      - 4 JOHN, E of Breadalbane, b. 1762. — Miss Gavin.
      - Jane. Elizabeth. 1774.
      - Colin, b. 1763.
- Jane Campbell. — John Murray, E. of Athol.

Tab. DCCIV. Murray, Earl of Dunmore.

JOHN, M. of Athol, 1703. Tab. 678.

- JOHN, D. of Athol, 1742.
  - Dukes of Athol. Tab. 678.
- 1 CHARLES MURRAY, E. of Dunmore, 1710. — Catherine, dr. of Robert Watts.
  - 2 JAMES, E. of Dunmore.
  - 3 JOHN, E. of Dunmore, 1752.
  - 4 WILLIAM, E. of Dunmore, 1756. — N. dr. of his uncle Wm.
    - 5 JOHN, E. of Dunmore. — Charlotte, dr. of the E. of Galloway.
      - George, L. Fincastle.
      - William, 1773.
      - Captain Charles.
      - John.
      - Catherine, 1783.
      - Augusta.
      - Susan. — Joseph Thorpe.
      - Virginia.
    - Charles.
    - William.
    - Margaret. — John Drummond, Esq.
    - Jane.
    - Elizabeth.
  - Robert, 1738.
  - Thomas.
  - Henrietta. — Patrick, L. Kinnaird.
  - Anne. — John, E. of Dundonald.
  - Catherine. — John, L. Nairn.

TAB. DCCV. Stuart, Earl of Bute.

ROBERT II. K. of Scotland.
Euphemie, dr. of Hugh, E. of Ross.

ROBERT III. K. of Scotland.

Sir *John Stewart*.
Jane, dr. of Sir John Semple of Eliotstoun.

Robert Stewart, fl. in 1440.

Andrew Stewart of Roslyn.

William of Fynock.

James Stewart of Bute.

Ninian Stewart, 1509.
Elizabeth, dr. of John Blair of that Ilk.

James Stewart of Bute.
N. of Argyll. | Mary, dr. of John Fairly of Kyle.

John Stewart, Chamberlain of Arran, 1602.
Mary, dr. of John Campbell. | Finuald, dr. of James Macdonald.

Robert of Relspock.

Sir John Stewart.
Elizabeth, dr. of Robert Hepburn of Ford.

Sir James Stewart, Bart.
Isabel, dr. of Sir Dougal Campbell.

Colonel Thomas Stewart.

Sir Dougal, Bart. 1672.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Thomas Ruthven.

Elizabeth.
Ninian Banatyne.

Anne Stewart.
Alexander Macdonald. | Walter Campbell.

Jean.
Angus Campbell.

Sir Robert Stewart.
Cecil, dr. Sir Robert Hamilton of Presmanan.

Sir Robert Stuart, Bart.

1 Sir JAMES STEWART, E. of Bute, 1710.
Agnes, dr. of Sir George Mackenzie, L. Advocate. | Christian, dr. of Wm. Douglas of Kincaoil.

Dougal, Judge of the Court of Session.
Mary Bruce.

Barbara.
Alexander Campbell.

Margaret.
Dougal Laumont.

2 JAMES, E. of Bute, 1723.
Anne, dr. of Archibald, D. of Argyll, 1723.

Margaret.
John Crawford, V. Garnock.

John Stewart.

3 JOHN, E. of Bute, K. G. 1792.
Maud, Bss. Mount Stuart, dr. of Edward Wortly Montagu.

James Mackenzie.
Betty, dr. of John, D. of Argyll.

Mary, 1773.
Sir Robert Menzie.

Anne.
James, L. of Ruthven.

Jane.
William Courtenay.

Grace.
John Campbell of Stonefield.

Two sons, d. y.

4 JOHN, E. of Bute.
Charlotte Jane, dr. and co-heiress of Herbert, V. Windsor, b. 1746.

James Wortley Montagu.
N. dr. of Sir David Coningham, Bart.

Frederic, b. 1751.
N. dr. of Vere Bertie.

Charles, b. 1753.

WILLIAM, Bp. of St. Davids, b. 1755.

Mary.
James, E. of Lousdale.

Jane.
George, L. Macartney.

Anne.
Hugh, E. Percy.

Augusta, 1778.
Andrew Corbet.

Caroline.
John, E. of Portarlington.

Louisa.

John, L. Mount Stuart, b. 1768, d. 1794.
Elizabeth, dr. and heiress of Patrick Crichton, E. of Dumfries.

N. a son, b. 1793.

Maria Alicia Charlotte, b. 1769.

Herbert Windsor, b. 1770.

Charlotte, b. 1771.

James Evelyn, b. 1775.

Elizabeth, b. 1774, d. y.

Charles, b. 1775.

Henry, b. 1777.

William, b. 1778.

George, b. 1780.

John, b. 1773.

James Archibald, b. 1776.

Mary, b. 1769.

Charlotte, b. 1771.

TAB. DCCVI. Somerville, Lord Somerville.

WALTER, L. Steward of Scotland.

Robert II. K. of Scotland.

Giles.
Sir Hugh Eglington. Tab. 696.

Hugh Montgomery, E. of Elingtoun.

Margaret Montgomery.
4 WILLIAM, L. Somerville, 1486.

John, 1524.

5 HUGH, L. Somerville, 1550.
Anna, dr. of James, E. of Arran, 1516.

Jannet, sist. of Secretary Maitland.

EDWARD I. K. of England.

Thomas 2, D. of Norfolk. Tab. 652.

6 JAMES SOMERVILLE, 1570.
Agnes, dr. of Sir James Hamilton, L. Treasurer of Scotland.

John.

Hugh.
N. Drumel Zeers.

Janet.
Mr. Murray of Cockpool.

Mary.

N.
Laird of Carmichael.

Catherine
Sir Rhys ap Thomas, K. G.

7 HUGH, L. Somerville, 1597.
Eleanor, dr. of L. Seaton.

James.
Miss Lindsay.

Two drs.

Sir Griffith.
Catherine St. John.

William, 1592.

8 GILBERT, 1618.
Margaret Somerville.

John, 1589.

9 HUGH, L. Somerville, 1640.
Margaret Hamilton.

Agnes.
Sir Edward Baynton.

Mary.
William Douglas.

Margaret.
Mr. Colquhon.

JAMES, 1677.
Lillias, dr. of Sir James Bannantyne, 1675.

Garoen.

Jane.
Mr. Tennant of Cairne.

Margaret.

Sir Henry Baynton.
Lucy Danvers.

Joseph.

JAMES SOMERVILLE.
Martha, sist. of Sir Wm. Bannantyne.

Hugh.

Margaret.

Sir Edward Baynton.
Elizabeth Maynard.

JAMES SOMERVILLE.
Elizabeth Graham.

Several children.

Sir Edward Baynton, K. B.
Stuarta Thynne.

JAMES SOMERVILLE, 1715.
Miss Murray.

Henry Baynton.
Lady Anne Wilmot.

10 JAMES, L. Somerville, 1765.

Anne, dr. of Henry Baynton, 1735.

Francis, dr. of John Rotherham.

George.
Miss Hicks.

William.

Eupheme.

Anne Baynton.

Thomas Rolt.

James, L. Somerville.

11 JAMES, L. Somerville.

Hugh Somerville.
Elizabeth Lithbridge, 1776.

Mary, dr. of Wriothesly Digby.

Anne Wichnovre, 1771.
George Burges, Esq. 1786.

John, b. 1765.

JAMES BLAND BURGES.

Elizabeth, dr. of V. Wentworth, 1779.

Anne Montolieu.

Frances Anne.
James Roper Head.

Maria Anne.

James George.

Clara Maria.

Charles. Montagu.

Osborne. Emilia.

Caroline. Wentworth.

Sophia.

George. Francis. Emilia Maria.

Sophia. Harriot. Frances.

Margaret. Edmund.

TAB. DCCVII. Sandilands, Lord Torphichen.

ROBERT BRUCE, L. of Annandale. Tab. 621.

ROBERT BRUCE, K. of Scotland.

Sir EDWARD BRUCE, K. of Ireland, 1318.

Marjory Bruce.
Walter, L. Steward of Scotland.

Alexander, E. of Carrick, 1333.

ROBERT II. K. of Scotland.

Helen, Css. of Carrick.
Sir James Sandilands, her 3d husband.

Jean Stewart.
Sir James Sandilands.

Sir James Sandilands, Kt.
Jean, dr. of Robert II. K. of Scotland.

Sir James Sandilands, L. of Calder, 1434.

Sir John Sandilands, L. of Calder, 1456.

Sir John Sandilands, L. of Calder.

Sir James Sandilands, L. of Calder.
Margaret, dr. of John Kinolch. | Margaret Ker.

Sir John Sandilands.
Margaret, dr. of James Scrimzeor.

Sir JAMES SANDILANDS.

Sir James, B. of Calder.
Marion, dr. of Archibald Forester.

Sandilands of Abercromby, in the county of Fife.

John, B. of Calder.

1 Sir JAMES, L. St. John of Jerusalem, in Scotland, L. Torphichen.
Jane Murray.

Alnon.
Sir John Cockburn.

Margaret.
William Wauchop.

N.

2 JAMES, L. Torphichen, 1617.
Elizabeth, dr. of James Heriot. | Mary, dr. of Gilbert, L. Somerville.

3 JAMES, L. Torphichen, 1622.

4 JOHN, L. Torphichen, 1637.
Isabel, dr. of Sir Walter Dundas of that Ilk.

Walter.

Isabel.
Hugh Wallace.

5 JOHN, L. Torphichen, 1649.

6 WALTER, L. Torphichen, 1696.

Jean, dr. of Alexander Linsay.

Catherine, dr. of William, L. Alexander.

Anne, dr. of Alexander, L. Elphingston.

Christian, dr. of James Primrose.

N.
Sir Thomas Kilpatrick.

Margaret.
Thomas Marjorybanks.

Anne.
Menzies of Weem.

Catherine.
David Drummond.

7 JAMES, L. Torphichen, 1753.
Jane, dr. of Patrick, E. of Marchmont.

John.

Christian.
Robert Pringle.

Magdalen.

James, d. b. F.

8 WALTER, L. Torphichen, 1765.
Elizabeth, dr. of Dr. Alexander Sandilands.

Patrick, d.
Alexander, d. y.
Andrew.

George, d. y.
Charles.
Robert.

Grisel.
Christian, d. single.

Wilhelmina.
Carolina.

9 JAMES, L. Torphichen.

Alexander.

Walter.

TAB. DCCVIII. De Burgh, Marquis of Clanricarde.

PIPIN.

CHARLEMAGNE, 814. — N. Rowland.

Charles, D. of Ingelheim. Juliana, dr. of Rowland. — Juliana. Charles, D. of Ingelheim.

Rowland. — Gratian.

Croise, or Godfrey, defender of the Christians in the Holy War.

Baldwin.

Baldwin II.

John, E. of Comyn, and B. of Tonsburgh in Normandy.

RICHARD, D. of Normandy. *Ariotte.*

WILLIAM the Conqueror.

Harlowen de Burgo. Arlotte, mother of William the Conqueror. — Eustace, B. of Tonsburgh. — Millicent. Fulk, E. of Anjou.

Robert, E. of Cornwall. Maud, dr. of Roger de Montgomery, E. of Shrewsbury. — Odo, Bp. of Bajeux, and E. of Kent.

LEWIS VII. K. of France.

William, E. of Cornwall.

RICHARD I. K. of England. — Agnes. Adhelm.

Adhelm de Burgo. Agnes, dr. of Lewis VII. K. of France. — John de Burgo.

Isabel. William Fitz Adhelm.

William Fitz Adhelm, Stewart to K. Henry II. 1204. Isabel, na. dr. of Richard I. K. of England, and widow of Llewellyn, P. of Wales. — HUBERT DE BURGO, E. of Kent, one of the greatest Subjects in Europe.

Richard de Burgo, the great L. of Conaught and Trim, about 1243. Hodierna, dr. of Robert de Gernon, by Una, son of Odo O'Connor, son of Cahil Crovderg, or the Red Hand, K. of Conaught. — John de Burgo.

HENRY III. K. of England. — EDWARD I. K. of England. — Walter, L. of Conaught, E. of Ulster, 1271. Maud, dr. of Hugh de Lacie, E. of Ulster, 1303. — Sir WILLIAM the Conqueror, 1270. — Margery. Theobald Butler. — Agnes. Henry Netterville. — John.

Edmund, E. of Lancaster. — Joan of Acres. Gilbert, E. of Gloucester. — 2 RICHARD, E. of Ulster, 1326. Margaret, dr. of John de Burgo, B. of Lanville. — Theobald, 1303. Sir William. Thomas, 1315. — Sir WILLIAM DE BURGH the Grey, 1324. Miss Mac Jordan. — John, B. of Lanvile.

Henry, E. of Lancaster. — Elizabeth. John de Burgo. — Walter, 1304. — JOHN, 1313. Elizabeth of Gloucester. — Edmond. Slany, dr. of Turloah O'Brien, L. of Thomund. — Sir William. — Ellen. Robert, K. of Scotland. — Elizabeth. Gilbert, E. of Gloucester. — 4 drs. — Sir WILLIAM, or Ulic, 1429. Agnes, dr. of Roger, E. of Warwick, 1396. — Sir Edmond. — 5 sons. — Margaret. Richard, E. of Ulster, on the left.

EDWARD III. K. of England. — Maud. William. — 3 WILLIAM 3, E. of Ulster, 1333. Maud of Lancaster. — DAVID II. K. of Scots. — ULIC the Red, 1485. Egelina, dr. of Hugh de Courtenay, 1452.

LIONEL, D. of Clarence. Elizabeth, heiress of Ulster. — Elizabeth, heiress of Ulster, 1363. 4 LIONEL, D. of Clarence, E. of Ulster, 1368. — ULIC DE BURGH. Slinna, dr. of E. of Claremont, 1498. — Five sons. — Mary. Honora. — Anabella.

a PHILIPPA. Next page.

b ULIC DE BURGH. Next page.

TAB. DCCVIII. continued.

PHILIPPA. Last page.

5 EDMUND MORTIMER, 3d E. of March, E. of Ulster, &c. 1381.

a

6 ROGER, E. of March and Ulster, &c.

Eleanor, eldest dr. of Thomas Holland, E. of Kent.

7 EDMUND, E. of March and Ulster. | Roger, d. y. | Anne. — Richard, E. of Cambridge. | Eleanor.

8 RICHARD, D. of York, and E. of Ulster, 1460.

9 EDWARD IV. K. of England, &c.

Richard, d. y. | IV. RICHARD of Kinsale, 1661. — Frances, dr. and heiress of Sir Francis Walsingham. | Sir Thomas, Kt. — Ursula, dr. of Sir Nicholas Wentworth. | Sir WILLIAM. — Mary, dr. of Sir James, br. to Randall, E. of Antrim. | John, V. Bourke, of Clanmories, 1635. — Catherine, dr. of Sir Anthony Browne, Kt. | Edmond. | Mary, d. y. | Honora. — Sir Nicholas Malby.

V. ULIC, E. of Clanricarde. — Anne, dr. of William, E. of Northampton, 1675.

Margaret, 1698.

Charles, V. Muskerry, 1665. | Robert, V. Purbeck, 1685. | Robert Fielding, Esq. 1712.

Charles James, E. of Clancarty. | Frances, 1675. | John Villiers, E. of Buckingham.

Margaret. — Edmund, son of James, E. of Ormond.

Honora. — John Paulet, M. of Winchester.

ULIC DE BURGH. Last page.

Margaret, dr. of Pierce, E. of Ormond.

b

I. ULIC the Beheader, E. of Clanricarde, 1554.

Maud de Lacie.

II. RICHARD the Englishman, E. of Clanricard, 1582.

Margaret, dr. of Murrough O'Brien, E. of Thomund. | Catherine, dr. of Donogh, E. of Thomund. | Honora, dr. of O'Brien of Duharras.

III. ULIC, E. of Clanricarde, 1601. — Margaret, dr. of Richard Fitz Alan, E. of Arundel.

John, L. Leitrim. | Two drs.

Richard. | Margaret. — Richard Burke. | Theobald, Burke. | Marcella. — Conossus, E. of Tyronne.

VI. RICHARD, E. of Clanricarde, 1666. — Elizabeth, dr. of Walter, E. of Ormond.

Mary de Bourg. — Sir John Burke, Kt. | Lord Anthonry.

Margaret. — Col. Garret Moore.

VII. WILLIAM, E. of Clanricarde. — Lettice, dr. of Sir Henry Shirley, Bart.

VIII. RICHARD, E. of Clanricarde. — Miss Pagnall. | Anne, Css. Dowager of Warwick.

Three sons, d. y. | Dorothy. — Alexander Pendaroes.

IX. JOHN, E. of Clanricarde, 1722. — Mary, dr. of James Talbot.

X. MICHAEL, E. of Clanricarde. — Anne, dr. and co-heiress of John Smyth, wid. of Hugh Parker, 1732.

XI. JOHN SMYTH, E. of Clanricarde, 1782. — Hester, dr. of Sir Henry Vincent, Bart.

Anne. — Denis Daly. | Mary, 1760. — George Jennings.

XII. HENRY, E. and M. of Clanricarde, b. 1743. — Urania Anne, dr. of George Powlet, heir to the late D. of Bolton.

Louisa, d. y. 1756. | Hester Amelia. — Wm. Trenchard, Esq. | Margaret Augusta. — Luke Dillon of Clonbroke.

Thomas, 1688.

Ulric, V. Galway. — Frances, dr. of George, V. Landsborough, 1713.

William.

Margaret, 1744. — Bryan, V. Magennis, 1692. | Thomas Butler.

Honora, 1698. — Patrick, E. of Lucan, 1693. | James, na. son of James II. K. of England.

JAMES FITZ JAMES, D. of Berwick, Liria, and Gherica, and Grandee of Spain, 1738. — N. dr. of the D. of Viragas in Spain, 1739.

Duke of Berwick and Liria, Grandee of Spain, &c. | Lord Peter Fitz James, an Admiral. | Donna Maria, 1750. — N. D. of Mirandola, D. and Grandee of the first class.

Tab. DCCIX. O'Brien, Earl of Inchiquin.

1 MORROUGH O'BRIEN, E. of Thomund, and B. of Inchiquin, 1551. Tab. 651.
Eleanor, dr. of Thomas Fitz Gerald, Kt. of the Valley.

2 DERMOND, B. of Inchiquin, 1557.
Margaret, dr. of Donough, E. of Thomund.

Thady, or Tiege.
Mary, dr. of Daniel More O'Brien.

Donough.
Slany, dr. of John Mac-namara.

Margaret.
Richard 2, E. of Clanricarde.

Slany.
Patrick, L. Kerry.
Sir Donald O'Brien, son of Connor, P. of Thomund.

Honora.
Sir Roger O'Shaghnassy.

3 MURROUGH MAC DERMOND, B. of Inchiquin, 1573.
Anabella, dr. of Christopher, the 9th L. Delvin.

Turlogh.

Honora.
Richard Wingfield.

Slany.
Tiege, 2d son of Connor, 3d E. of Thomond.

Any.
Donnough O'Brien of Cluonuade.

Connor.
Slany, dr. of Sir Turlogh O'Brien.

Margaret.

Fenole.

4 MUNOUGH, B. of Inchiquin, 1597.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Thomas Cusack.

Viscounts Powerscourt.

Honora.
Sir Donogh Mac Connor, Kt.

Sir DONOGH MAC CONNER, Kt. 1637.
Honora, dr. of Richard Wingfield.

5 DERMOND, 1624.
Ellen, dr. of Sir Edmund Fitz-Edmond Fitzgerald.

Teige.
Slany, dr. of Murrough Mac-Ibrienara.

Slany.
William Dongan.

Connor.
Mary, dr. of Sir Turlogh Mac Mahon, Bart.

Donough of Tobermaly.

Murrough.
Any, dr. of Turlogh O'Brien.

Margaret.
Turlogh O'Brien.

I. MURROUGH, E. of Inchiquin, 1674.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir William St. Leger, 1685.

Henry.
Christopher, d. y.

Christopher, B. of Inchiquin.
Honora, dr. of Turlogh Mac Mahon.

Honora.
Anthony Stouton.

Mary.
Michael Boyle, Arbp. of Armagh.

Anne, d. y.

Sir Donough, Bart. 1717.
Lucia, dr. of Sir George Hamilton.
Elizabeth, dr. of Major Deane.

Honora.
Donough O'Brien.

Tiege.
Miss Fitzgerald.

II. WILLIAM, E. of Inchiquin, 1719.
Margaret, dr. of Roger, E. of Orrery.
Elizabeth, dr. of George, L. Chandos, 1717.

Captain Charles.

Captain John, about 1700.
Honora, dr. of Conolly Geoghegan.

Elizabeth, 1688.
Richard Southwell.
John Macnamara.

Honora.
Theobald, L. Brittas.

Mary.
Henry Boyle.
Sir Thomas Dilkes.

Lucius.
Catherine Keightly.

Henry, 1723.
Susanna Stafford, 1743.

Honora.
Elizabeth.

III. WILLIAM, E. of Inchiquin, 1719.
Mary, youngest dr. of Sir Edward Villiers, 1753.

Henry.
James.
Margaret.

Sir Edward, 1787.
Mary, dr. of Hugh Hickman, 1760.

Thomas.
Anne.
Louisa.

Henry, 1757.
Margaret Stammers.

3 sons.
4 drs.

IV. WILLIAM, E. of Inchiquin, 1777.
Anne, dr. of George, E. of Orkney, 1756.
Mary, dr. of Stephen, L. Kilworth.

Charles.

James.
Mary Jephson, 1760.

Mary.
Robert, E. of Kildare.

Henrietta, 1730.
Robert Sandford.

Lucius-Henry O'Brien.
Nichola, dr. of Robert French.

Donough.
Mary Henn.

Edward.
Charlotte Hickman.

Five drs.

William, 1727.
George, 1728.
Augustus, d. y.
Murrough, 1741.

Mary, 1790.
V. MURROUGH, E. of Inchiquin.

Anne, b. 1721.
Thomas, son of John, E. of Shelburn.

Two drs. d. y.

V. MURROUGH, E. of Inchiquin, Kt. of St. Patrick.
Mary, his cousin.
Miss Palmer, niece of the late Sir Joshua Reynols, Kt.

John.
Edward.
Mary.

Anne, 1745.
Michael Cox, Arbp. of Cashel.

Henrietta.

Mary, Css. of Orkney, b. 1755.
Thomas Fitzmaurice, br. to the M. of Landsdowne.

TAB. DCCX. Dillon, Viscount Dillon.

MONARCH O'NEILE.

Lochan, or Logan, called Dilune, or Delion, Sovereign of Aquitaine.
N. dr. of the D. of Aquitaine.

Sir HENRY DELION, or DILLON, of Drumrany. — Thomas Delion.

Sir Thomas of Drumrany. — Sir Robert of Dunimony. — John. — N.
N. dr. of Edmund Butler, E. of Carrick. — N. eldest son of Sir Wm. Pettyt.

Henry, L. of Drumrany. — Dominick, Bp. of Ossory. — James, a Canon Regular.
Alivia, dr. of Maurice Fitz Gerald.

Thomas, a Priest. — Sir Henry of Drumrany. Bridget, dr. of Meyter de Birmingham, B. of Athenry. — Sir Maurice, Kt. Letitia Tuite. — Mary. Sir John Dalton. — Bridget. O'Ferrall, P. of Annaly.

Robert, L. of Drumrany. — John. — William. — Gerald.
Anne, dr. of Sir Eustace le Poer.

Henry, d. y. — Gerald, L. of Drumrany. Amy, of the house of Desmond. — John. — Thomas, Bp. of Kildare. — Edmund, Abbot of St. Thomas.

Sir Maurice, L. of Drumrany. — Henry, Prior of St. Peter's, near Trim. — Sir James. — John. — Catherine. Sir John Nugent. — Anne. N. B. Delamor.
Lady Anne Fitzgerald. | Margaret, dr. of Mac Coghlan.

Sir Thomas, L. of Drumrany.
Jane, dr. of Sir Robert Dillon, Attorney Gen. to K. Henry VIII.

Edmund, L. of Drumrany.
Anne, dr. of Wm. Pettyt. | N. dr. of Sir Christ. Plunket, Kt.

Six sons. — Gerald of Drumrany.
Two drs. — Esona, dr. of Sir Edward Tuite.

Robert of Dunimoney.
N. dr. of O'Farrell.
His descendants followed James II. into France.

James the Prior.
N. dr. of Sir Christ. Dalton, Kt.

William. — Bridget, a Nun. — Catherine.

Thomas
Margery, dr. of Christ. Dillon.

John. — George. — Rose, a Nun. — Catherine.
James Fitzgerald.

Rose.
Thomas Dillon.

Catherine.
Edmund Fitz Edmund Dillon.

Bridget.
Mr. Dalton.

Gerald.
Cecily Dillon.

Edmund.
Miss O'Farrel.

1 THEOBALD, V. Dillon, 1624.
Eleonora, dr. of Sir Edw. Tuite, 1638.

Garret.
Margaret, dr. of Mac Costello.

James.

Sir Cristopher Dillon, 1624.
Jane, dr. of James, E. of Roscommon.

Sir Lucas, Kt.
Jane, dr. of John Moor of Brus.

William of Tolchan.
Margery Magawly.

Thomas.
Catherine Fitzgerald.

Edward and George, Friars.

John.

Sir James, Kt.
Elizabeth Plunket. | Mary, dr. of Roger Jones.

Eleven drs.

2 LUCAS, V. Dillon, 1629.
Mary, dr. of Randal, E. of Antrim.

4 THOMAS, V. Dillon, 1672.
Frances, dr. of Nicholas, White, 1664.

Theobald, V. Dillon.
Sarah Bourke.

James.
John.
Christopher.
Frances.

Five drs.

Robert Dillon.
Rose, dr. of John Dillon.

Theobald.

Six sons.

3 THEOBALD, V. Dillon, 1630.

Charles. Christopher, 1663. Rupert.

5 THOMAS, V. Dillon, 1674.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir John Bourke.

Ormond. Nicholas. d. y.

6 LUCAS, V. Dillon, 1682.
Ursula, dr. of the E. of Limerick. | Anne, dr. of Richard, E. of Westmeath.

James.

Honora. Bridget.

7 THEOBALD, V. Dillon, 1691.
Mary, dr. of Sir Henry Talbot.

Jane.
Thomas Lally Tolendale.

Thomas, d. y. — Elizabeth, d. y.

Robert.

8 HENRY, V. Dillon, 1714.
Frances, dr. of George, C. Hamilton.

ARTHUR DILLON, 1733.
Christiana, dr. of Ralph Sheldon, 1757.

Christopher.

James. Lucas.

James.
Sir John Bourke, Bart.

Bridget.

James, 1689.

Sir Gerard, Bart.
Anede Bressac.

9 RICHARD, V. Dillon, 1737.
Bridget, dr. of John, 9th E. of Clanricarde.

10 CHARLES, V. Dillon, 1741.
Frances, dr. of the late Earl, 1739.

11 HENRY, V. Dillon, 1787.
Charlotte Lee, dr. of George Henry, E. of Lichfield.

James, Kt. of Malta, 1745.

Edward.

ARTHUR, Arbp. of Norbonne.

Frances, a Nun.

Bridget.
Baron Blaisel.

Sir Thomas Arthur, C. Lally.
Felicity Crofton.

Frances, 1739.
10 CHARLES, V. Dillon.

Charles, 1739.

12 CHARLES LEE, V. Dillon, b. 1745.
Henrietta Maria, dr. of Constantine John, L. Mulgrave, 1782.

Henry Augustus, b. 1777.

Frances, b. 1747.
Sir William Jerningham, Bart.

Charlotte Frances, b. 1781.

Issue. Tab. 615.

Catherine, b. 1754.

Charlotte, 1782.
Hon. Valentine Brown.

N. a son, d. y.

Arthur, 1784.
Lucy, dr. of C. de Rothe, 1782.

N.
Count de la Tour du Pin.

N. wid. of C. de la Touche.

Henry, b. 1759.
Miss Trant.

John, b. 1791.

Frances, b. 1792.

Laura Margaretta, b. 1793.

Sir Trophime Gerard, C. de Lally Tolendale.

TAB. DCCXI. Stewart, Lord Castle Stewart.

ROBERT II. K. of Scotland.

ROBERT, E. of Fife. Tab. 625.

MURDOCH, D. of Albany, 1425.
Isabel, dr. and heiress of Duncan, E. of Lenox.

Robert. | Sir Walter. | Sir Alexander. | Sir JAMES STEWART, 1449. N. of the House of M'Donnel. | N. Sir Archibald Campbell of Lochaw. | Isabel. Sir Walter Buchanan of that Ilk.

1 Sir ANDREW, L. Evandale, 1488. | Sir Murdock. | Arthur. | Robert. | Alexander. | WALTER. Elizabeth Arnot. | JAMES BEG. ≀ Stewarts of Balderan.

Matilda. Sir Wm. Edmonston. | Margaret. Alexander Cunningham. | ALEXANDER, Laird of Evandale, 1492. | JAMES. ≀ Stewarts of Kilbeg.

2 ANDREW, L. Evandale.
Margaret, dr. of Sir J. Kennedy.

3 ANDREW, L. Ochiltree, 1548.
Margaret, sist. of James Hamilton, E. of Arran.

4 ANDREW, L. Ochiltree, 1592.
Agnes, dr. of John Cunningham.

Isabel. Thomas Kennedy. | Margaret. John Knox. | Sir Andrew Ker. | ANDREW. Margaret, dr. of Henry, 2d L. Methven. | Sir JAMES of Bothwel Muir, E. of Arran. | Sir William. Sir Henry. Sir Robert.

I. ANDREW, L. Castle Stewart, 1632.
Margaret, dr. of Sir John Kennedy.

Josias of Boniton. | Anne. Sir Henry Ker, L. Jedburgh. | Margaret. John Stewart of Traquair. | Margery. Sir Roger Ashton. | Martha. Nichol Rutherford. | Mary. Sir George Crawford. | Isabel. Gilbert Kennedy.

II. Sir ANDREW, L. Castle Stewart, 1639.
Anne, dr. and co-heiress of John Stewart, E. of Athol.

V. JOHN, L. Castle Stewart. He died after the year 1678.

Robert of Irry, 1662.
Jane, dr. of James Richardson.

III. Sir ANDREW, Bart. L Castle Stewart, 1650.
Joyce, heiress to Sir Arthur Blundell.

Robert, d. y. | IV. JOSIAS, L. Castle Stewart, 1662.
Anne, dr. of John Madden, 1678. | Elizabeth. Margaret.

Robert, 1684.
Anne, dr. of William Moore.

William. George. Henry. James.

Mary.
Henry, E. of Suffolk.

Andrew Stewart.
Eleanor, dr. of Robert Dallway.

Catherine.
Sir Alexander Bruce, Bart.

Robert, 1742.
Margaret, dr. of Thos. Edwards.

Dallway. | Alexander.
Mary, dr. of Hugh Kennedy. | James.

VI. ANDREW THOMAS, L. Castle Stewart.
Sarah, one of the co-heiresses of the late Hon. Godfrey Lill.

Cairns. | John.
Anne, dr. of John Agnes.

Robert, b. 1784. | Caroline, b. 1783. | Harriot, b. 1785. | Sarah, b. 1787. | Anne, b. 1788. | Alexander.

TAB. DCCXII. Macdonald, Lord Macdonald.

ROBERT II. K. of Scotland.

Margaret, 1396.

1 JOHN of the Isles, L. of the Isles, 1396.

2 DONALD, L. of the Isles, 1427.
Euphemia, dr. of Walter, E. of Ross.

JOHN of Isle. ≀ Earls of Antrim.

ALEXANDER. ≀ ≀ Macdonald of Keppoch.

Margaret.
Nicholas, E. of Sunderland.

Elizabeth.
Lochlan Maclean of Dowart.

3 ALEXANDER, E. of Ross, L. of the Isles.

Isabel, dr. of Colyn, E. of Argyll. | Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Alexander Seaton.

Angus.

John, E. of Ross.
Elizabeth, dr. of James, L. Levingston.

5 HUGH of the Isles.

Cœlestine.

N.
John, E. of Sutherland.

4 DONALD, L. of the Isles.

Next page.

TAB. DÇCXII. continued.

5 HUGH of the Isle. Last page.
N. dr. of Macean. | N. dr. of the Chief of the Clan Gum.

6 JOHN, L. of the Isles, 1503.

DONALD, 1506.
N. Macdonald.

DONALD, Grumack, or the Swarthy, 1534.
Margaret, dr. of Macdonald of Mordant, or Clanranald.

DONALD, L. of the Isles.
Margaret, dr. of Roderic Macleod.

DONALD, Gorme, or the Englishman, 1585.
Mary, dr. of Hector Maclean of Dowart.

DONALD More, or the Great, 1616.
Margaret, sister of Colin M'Kenzie, L. Kintuel. | Three other wives.

ARCHIBALD.
Margaret, dr of Æneas, or Angus Macdonald.

Alexander.

1 Sir DONALD GORME OGE, Bart. 1643.
Janet, sist. of Colin, E. of Seaforth.

2 Sir JAMES DONALD of Castleton, 1678.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Roderic M'Kenzie. | Mary, dr. of Roderic Macleod.

Archibald Æneas.

Alexander.

Margaret.
Æneas, L. Macdonald.

Catherine.
Kenneth Mackenzie.

Janet.
Donald Macdonald.

Mary.
Sir Ewen Cameron.

3 Sir DONALD MACDONALD, Bart. 1692.
Mary, dr. of Robert, E. of Morton.

HUGH of Glenmore.

Sorle, or Somerled, of Sartie.

Catherine.
Sir Norman Macleod.

Florence.
John Macleod.

John Macdonald of Bachny.

4 Sir DONALD MACDONALD, Bart. 1718.
Mary, dr. of Donald Macdonald of Castleton.

6 Sir JAMES MACDONALD of Orunsay, 1719, or 1723.
Mary, or Janet, dr. of Alexander Macleod. | Margaret, dr. of John Macdonald.

William. Alexander.

Isabella.
Sir Alexander Bannerman, Bart.

Barbara.
Colonel Macdonald.

Macdonalds of Serlie, or Sortlie.

5 Sir DONALD MACDONALD, Bart.

Mary.

Margaret.
Captain John Macqueen.

Isabel.
Alexander Monrow, M. D.

Janet.
Norman Macleod.

7 Sir ALEXANDER MACDONALD, 1746.
Anne, dr. of David Erskine. | Margaret, dr. of Alexander, E. of Eglingtoun.

John, d. y. Isabel.

Margaret.
Robert, son of Sir Robert Douglas, Bart.

Janet.
Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart.

John Macdonald.

Donald Macdonald.

8 Sir JAMES Macdonald, Bart. 1766.

I. Sir ALEXANDER, B. Macdonald of Slate.
Elizabeth Diana, eldest dr. of Godfrey Bosville.

Sir ARCHIBALD, Lord Chief Baron.
Louisa, dr. of the M. of Stafford.

Alexander Wentworth, b. 1773.

Godfrey, b. 1775.

N. b. 1783.

N. b. 1786.

N. b. 1788.

Diana. b. 1769.
Sir John Sinclair, Bart.

Margaret Caroline, d. y.

N.

N.

Susanna, d. y.

TAB. DCCXIII. Douglas, Earls of Douglas.

ROBERT III. K. of Scotland. Tab. 623.

Margaret.
1 ARCHIBALD, E. of Douglas.

Mary.
George, E. of Angus.

Next Tab.

2 ARCHIBALD, E. of Douglas, D. of Turin, 1438.
Matilda, dr. of David, E. of Crawford. | Eupheme, dr. of Patrick, E. of Strathern.

4 JAMES the Gross, L. Abercorn, 1443.
Beatrix Sinclair, dr. of the E. of Orkney.

Margaret.
William, E. of Orkney.

Elizabeth.
John, E. of Bute.

Helen.
Alexander Lauder.

Mary.
Sir Simon Glendinining.

3 WILLIAM, E. of Douglas, 1441.

David, 1441.

Margaret.
5 WILLIAM, 1452. | John, E. of Athol.

5 WILLIAM, 1452.
Margaret, his cousin.

6 Sir JAMES, 1488.
Mary, dr. of James, E. of Murray.

John, L. Balveny.

Hugh, E. of Ormond.

Henry.

Margaret.
James, E. of Morton.

Beatrix.
L. Aubigne.

Janet.
Robert, L. Fleming.

Elizabeth.
Wallace of Craigne.

Thos, Lord Erskine, Sometime Earl of Mar

Tab. DCCXIV. Douglas, Earls of Angus, Dukes of Douglas, and Earls of Selkirk.

ROBERT III. K. of Scotland. Tab. 623.

Mary.
1 GEORGE DOUGLAS, E. of Angus.

2 WILLIAM, E. of Angus, 1437.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir William Hay.

3 JAMES, E. of Angus.
Jane, dr. of James I. K. of Scotland.

4 Sir GEORGE, E. of Angus, 1462.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Andrew Sibbald.

Elizabeth.
Sir Wm. Hay.

Marquis of Tweedale.

5 ARCHIBALD the Great, E. of Angus, 1514.
Elizabeth, dr. of Robert, L. Boyd. | Catherine, dr. of Sir Wm. Stirling.

George.

Jane.
William, L. Graham.

Elizabeth.
Sir Robert Graham.

Margaret.
Sir Duncan Campbell.

Earls of Breadalbane.

George, Master of Angus, 1513.
Margaret, dr. of John, L. Drummond.

Sir William, 1513.
Elizabeth, dr. and heiress of Alexander, L. Melvil.

Gavio, Bp. of Dunkeld, 1522.

Archibald Douglas.

Mary.
Cuthbert E. of Glencairn.

Elizabeth.
Robert, L. Lisle.

Janet.
Robert, L. Herris.

6 ARCHIBALD, Kt. of St. Michael, 1557.
Margaret, dr. of Patrick, E. of Bothwell. | Margaret, wid. of James IV. K. of Scots. | Margaret, dr. of John, L. Maxwell.

Sir George.
Elizabeth, dr. of David Douglas.

William, Abbot of Holyrood House.

Elizabeth.
John, L. Yester.

Janet.
John, L. of Glamis.

Janet.
Sir James Douglas.

Alison.
Rob. Blacadir. | Sir David Hume.

Margaret.
Robert Crawfurd.

Sir Archibald.
Agnes, dr. of Wm. L. Marishall. | Mary, dr. of Sir Alr. Irvine.

Margaret.
Matthew, E. of Lenox.

7 Sir DAVID, E. of Angus, 1558.
Margaret, dr. of Sir John Hamilton.

JAMES, E. of Morton, Regent.

Elizabeth.
Sir John Carmichael.

Mary.
Sir George Auchenlech.

Dukes of Queensberry.

9 WILLIAM, E. of Angus.
Giles, dr. of Sir Robert Graham.

James Parson of Glenveroy.

John.

Henry, L. Darnley.
Mary, Q. of Scots.

Kings of Great Britain.

8 ARCHIBALD the Good, E. of Angus, 1588.
Margaret, dr. of John, E. of Mar. | Margaret, dr. of the E. of Rothes. | Jane, dr. of John, L. Glamis.

Margaret.
Sir Walter, E. of Buccleugh. | Francis, E. of Bothwell.

Elizabeth.
John, E. of Morton.

10 WILLIAM, the Genealogist, 1616.
Elizabeth, dr. of Lawrence, L. Oliphant.

Sir Robert.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir George Auchinleck.

Margaret.
John Forbes.

Elizabeth.
Sir Alex. Gordon.

Jean.
James Wishart.

Sarah.

Gavin.

John.

Robert Douglas.

Robert, Bp. of Dumblain.

11 WILLIAM, E. of Angus, M. of Douglas, 1660.
Margaret, dr. of Claud, L. Paisley. | Margaret, dr. of George, M. of Huntley.

Sir James, L. Mordington.
Anne, dr. of L. Oliphant.

Sir Francis.

Mary.
Alexander, E. of Linlithgow.

Margaret.
Sir Alexander Campbell.

Sir William.

Dr. George Douglas, Rector of Stepney.

Archibald, L. Angus, 1655.
Anne, dr. of Esme, D. of Lenox. | Joan, dr. of David Wemys.

James.
Jean.
Wm. L. Alexander.

Margaret.
Sir John Hamilton, L. Burganny.

Grisel.
Sir Wm. Carmichael.

WILLIAM III. D. of Hamilton, 1716.
Anne, Dss. of Hamilton.

George, E. of Dumbarton, 1692.
N. sist. of the Dss. of Northumberland.

James.
Henrietta.
James, E. of Annandale.

Catherine.
Sir Wm. Ruthven.

Isabel.
Wm. D of Queensberry.

Jean.
James, E. of Perth.

Lucy.
Robert, E. of Nithsdale.

12 JAMES, M. of Douglas, 1700.
Barbara, dr. of John, E. of Marr. | Mary, dr. of Robert, M. of Lothian.

Archibald, E. of Forseer.

Margaret.
Alexander, V. Kingston.

JAMES, D. of Hamilton. Tab. 683.

I. CHARLES, E. of Selkirk, 1739.

II. JOHN, E. of Ruglen and Selkirk, 1745.
Anne. dr. of John, E. of Cassillis. | N. wid. of L. Kennedy.

Basil.
Mary, dr. of Sir David Dunbar.

More children.

James, L. Angus.

13 ARCHIBALD, D. of Douglas, 1761.

Jean.

William, L. Dair.

Anne.
Wm. Douglas, E. of March.

Susanna.
John Kennedy, E. of Cassilis.

N.

III. DUNBAR DOUGLAS, E. of Selkirk.
Helen, dr. of John Hamilton.

Sholto Basil, d. y.

Basil William, L. Dair.

Isabel.

Helen.
Sir James Hall, Bart.

Tab. DCCXV. Princes of Anhalt Dessau, from Leopold.---Corrected. See Tab. 526.



4 LEOPOLD, 1747.
Anna Louisa Foese, a Burgher's dr. in Dessau, 1744.

- William Gustavus, 1737. — Jane Sophia Iterr.
  - William, C. of the Empire, 1760.
  - Leopold, C. of the Empire, Gov. of Leignitz, b. 1729.
  - Gustavus, C. of the Empire, 1757.
  - Frederic, C. of the Empire, 1794.
  - Albert, C. of the Empire, b. 1735.
  - Henry, C. of the Empire, 1758.
  - Three drs.
- 5 LEOPOLD MAXIMILIAN, 1751. — Gisela Agnes, dr. of Leopold, P. of Anhalt Cœthen, 1751.
  - 6 LEOPOLD FREDERIC FRANCIS, b. 1740. — Louisa Henrietta, dr. of Henry, M. of Brandenburg Schweidt, b. 1750.
    - Frederic, b. 1769. — Christina Amelia, dr. of Frederic Louis, P. of Hesse Homburg, b. 1774.
      - Amelia Augusta, b. 1793.
      - Frederic Leopold, b. 1794.
  - Louisa Agnes Margaret, d. y.
  - Henrietta Catherine, b. 1744. — John, B. de Loen.
  - Maria Leopoldina, 1769. — Count Simon Augustus de la Lippe Detmond.
  - John George, b. 1748.
  - Casimire, 1778. — Count Simon, her br. in-law.
  - Albert, b. 1750. — Henrietta de la Lippe Weisserfels, b. 1753.
- Thierry, Regent, 1760.
- Frederic Henry Eugenius, 1781.
- Henrietta Mary Louisa, 1707.
- Louisa, 1732. — Victor Frederic, P. of Anhalt Bernberg.
- Maurice, 1760.
- Anne Wilhelmina, 1780.
- Leopoldina Mary, b. 1716. — Frederic Henry, M. of Brandenburg, b. 1709.
- Henrietta Amelia, Pss. of Hertford in 1793.

TAB. DCCXVI. House of Cromwell.

GLOTHIAN, L. of Powis.
Morveth, dr. of Edwin ap Tydwall, L. of Cardigan.
Gwaith Voed, L. of Powis and Cardigan.
Morveth, dr. of Inyr, L. of Gwente.
Gwivestan, L. of Powis.
Gwiganny.
Gwiganny Vaughan.

Gurgan.
Llowarth.
Gronway.
Katherine, dr. of Roger ap Howel Melyn.
Gronway Vichan.
N. dr. of Rhyne ap Siffilt.
Rhyne, L. of Rybone.
N. dr. of Avon ap Howeligham, L. of Birgham.

Madock, L. of Rybone.
Howel ap Madock, L. of Rybone.
Wenlyan, dr. of Llyne ap Yewan of Rady.
Morgan ap Howel.
Joan, dr. of Thomas Button.
Yevan.
Margaret, dr. of Jenkin Kemys.
William ap Yevan.

Morgan Williams.
N. sist. of Thos. Cromwell, E. of Essex.
Sir Richard Cromwell, or Williams.
Frances, dr. of Sir Thomas Murfyn, Lord Mayor of London, 1533.

- Sir Henry, 1634. — Joan, dr. of Sir Ralph Warren, 1584.
- N. Weeks, 1592.
- Francis, 1598. — Margaret, dr. of Henry Mannock.

WALTER CROMWELL.
- THOMAS, E. of Essex, 1540.
- GREGORY, B. Cromwell.
- HENRY, B. Cromwell, 1592.
- Edward Cromwell. — Frances Rugge.

Sir Oliver Cromwell, 1655. — Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Lord Chancellor.
- Anne, widow of Horatio Palavicini, 1626.

ROBERT, 1617. — Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Thos. Stewart of Ely, 1654.
- Henry, 1630. — Elizabeth, widow of N. Jones.
- Margaret, dr. of Thomas Wynde.
- Richard, 1628.
- Sir Philip, 1630. — Mary, dr. of Sir H. Townshend, 1617.
- Ralph, 1581.
- Joan. — Sir Francis Barrington, Bart.
- Elizabeth. — William Hampden.
- Frances. — Richard Whalley.
- Mary. — William Dutch.
- Dorothy. — Sir Thomas Fleming.

Henry Cromwell.
- Baptina, dr. of Sir Horatio Palavicini, 1618.
- Lucy, wid. of Sir Edward Carr, 1640.
- Elizabeth, wid. of Sir John Ferrers, 1658.

Thomas. — William. 1666.
John, a Colonel. — Abigail.
Elizabeth. — Sir Richard Ingoldsby.
Catherine, 1614. — Sir Henry Palavicini.
Jane. — Sir Toby Palavicini.
Joan. — William Baker.
Anne, 1663. — John Baldwin, 1697.
Oliver. — Giles. Mary.
Henry, d. y.

OLIVER CROMWELL, Protector. b. 1599, d. 1658. — Elizabeth, dr. of Sir James Bourchier, 1672.
Robert, 1690. — Joan, 1631. Elizabeth, 1617.
Catherine. — Roger Whitstone.
- Colonel John Jones.

Margaret. — Valentine Walton.
Anne, 1646. — John Sewster.
Jane, 1656. — John Desborough.
Robina. — Rev. Dr. French.
- J. Wilkins, Bp. of Chester.

Elizabeth. — Oliver St. John, L. Chief Justice of Common Pleas.

Baptina.
James. Anne, 1669. — Pembroke, 1639.
Henry Williams, 1673. — Anne, his 2d cousin.
Carina. — William Hetley.
Elizabeth, 1627. Mary. Mary.
Elizabeth. — Henry English.
Joan.
Jane. — Richard Ward.
Robert, d. y. Oliver, 1648.
RICHARD, Protector, 1712. — Dorothy, dr. of Richard Major, 1676.
HENRY, L. Lieutenant of Ireland, 1674. — Elizabeth, dr. of Sir F. Russel, Bart. 1687.
James, 1632.
Bridget, 1631. — Henry Ireton, L. Deputy of Ireland, 1651.
- General Charles Fleetwood.

Elizabeth, 1658. — John Cleypoole.
Mary, 1702. — Thomas, E. of Fauconberg, 1700.
Frances, 1721. — Robert, son of Robert, E. of Warwick, 1657.
- Sir John Russel, Bart.

Elizabeth. — John Tillotson, Arbp. of Canterbury.
Elizabeth. — Sir John Bernard, Bart.

Oliver, 1705. Elizabeth, 1731. Anne, 1652. Mary, 1654. Dorothy, 1658.
Anne, 1727. — Thomas Gibson.
Dorothy, 1681. — John Mortimer.
Oliver, 1685.
HENRY, a Major, 1711. — Hannah, dr. of Benjamin Hewling, 1732.
Francis, 1719. Richard, 1681. William, 1692.
Elizabeth, 1711. — William Russel, 1701.
Henry. — Catherine, dr. of Henry Powle.
Elizabeth. — Thomas Pohill, Esq. of Chepstead.
Jane. — Richard Lloyd.
Bridget, 1727. — Thomas Bendish.
Mary. — Nathaniel Carter.

Cromwell. Henry. Oliver. Martha, 1664.
Sir William Russel, Bart. 1707.
Richard, 1672. — Mabel, dr. of Gerard Russel.
- Catherine Barton.

John, 1735. — Rebecca, sist. of Sir Charles Eyre.
- Joanna, wid. of Colonel Rivett.

Elizabeth, 1733. — Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart. 1626.

Sir Robert Bernard. — Anne, dr. of Colonel Robert Weldon.
Joanna. — Richard Bentley, D. D. Master of Trinity Coll. Cambridge, 1742.

Oliver, 1703. Benjamin, 1694. Henry, 1692. Mary, 1731.
William, 1772. — Mary, wid. of Thomas Westby, 1752.
Richard, 1759. — Sarah, dr. of Ebenezer Gatton.
Hannah. — Mr. Cressy.
Henry, 1764. Oliver, 1748. Mary, 1731.
THOMAS, 1748. — Frances, dr. of John Tidman.
- Mary, dr. of Nicholas Skinner.

Obrian. William. Henry. John. W. Francis. Edward.
Elizabeth, 1769. — Robert D'Aye.
Thomas. Frances. Jane. Mary, 1696.
Mary. Martin Wilkins.
Margaret. — Mr. Peachey.
N. — Mr. Nelson.
David. Elizabeth. Trevor.
Polhill, 1754. — Gertrude, sist. of the D. of Newcastle.
- Elizabeth, dr. of John Borret.

Jane. — Nicholas, or Henry Moore.
Thomas Bendish. — N. Catherine Smith.

Sir William, 1757.
Sarah. — Sir John Reynolds.
- Henry, E. of Thomond.

Charles, 1754. — Mary Joanna Cutts Rivett, 1764.
Frances, 1775. — John Rivett, Esq.
Mary. — Mr. Holmes.
Elizabeth. — Samuel Greenhill.

Sir Thomas, 1742. — Dinah, dr. of Francis Topham, 1711.
- Sarah Nurnley, 1783.

William, F.R.S. 1714. — Margaret Ascough.
- Eliz. Bawdwin.

Henry, 1728. — Mary Cross.
Richard, 1761.
Frederic. — Anne, wid. of Adam Cardonnel, 1737.
- Lady Anne Lumley, 1740.

Robert.
Elizabeth. — Roger Talbot.
Frances. — Thomas Worseley.
Arabella.
Sir John Bernard, 1766. — Mary, dr. of Sir Francis St. John, Bart.
Joanna. — Denison Cumberland, Esq.

Robert, 1762. Oliver, d. y. Elizabeth of Hampstead, d. Anne, 1777. Eleanor, 1728. Letitia, d.
Oliver, 1741. Henry, 1771. Thomas. Elizabeth. d. y.
Anne. — John Field of Stoke Newington.
Elizabeth. Thomas. Hannah. Richard.
OLIVER of Cheshunt Park, Herts. — Mary, dr. of Morgan Morse, Esq.
Susannah of Enfield.
Russel. — Elizabeth. Thomas Addison.
N. — Mr. Saunders.
Elizabeth. — Mr. Peachey.
CHARLES POLHILL, b. 1726. — Tryphena Penelope, dr. of Sir John Shelley, Bart. 1750.
- Patience Haswell.

Thomas, or John, 1755. — Martha, dr. of John Streatfield, 1741.
David. Henry. Nicholas. Daniel.
Elizabeth. — Mr. Oyle.
Jane. — William Burrows.
Anne. — Mr. Roberts.
Ireton. Bridget.
Henry, 1740. — Martha, sist. of John, V. Barrington.

Sir John Russel, 1783. — Catherine, dr. of Gen. George Cary, 1782.
Rev. Dr. John. — Eliz. Noble.
Charles.
Betty. — John Morley Trevor.
Dinah, 1772. — George, E. of Lichfield.
Sir Charles Henry, Bart. 1758. — Agnes Brown.
Sir Thomas, 1784. — Sarah Rhett.
Henry, 1752. — Melissa Laying.
Five sons.

Frederic. Arthur. Anne. Frances.
Anne. — Thomas, L. Pelham.
Roger. — Sarah, wid. of Sir Thos. Fagg, Bart.
Arabella. — Col. Gee.
Thomas.
Rev. James. — Dorothy Pennyman.
Mary. — Marmaduke Constable.
Mary. — Robert Sparrow, Esq.
Sir Robert Bernard, Bart.

Henry, b. 1775. — Miss Baron.
John, b. 1760. Oliver, b. 1761. John, b. 1764. William, 1768. Thomas, d. y. N. d y. Anne. Elizabeth, 1781. Sophia. Mary. Letitia.
Elizabeth. Oliveria.
Oliver, b. 1782. d. y.
Thomas, 1767. William, 1771. Mary, 1764. Elizabeth. Mary. Francis, 1769.
Richard. William. Elizabeth. — Rev. Mr. Ellis.
Tryphena Penelope, 1795. — George Stafford, Printer, Crane-Court, Fleet-Street.
George, b. 1767. Charles, 1795. Patience, b. 1770.
Charles, b. 1791.
Thomas George, b. 1792.

Elizabeth. — Samuel Coddrington.
Mary. — William Berners, 1783.
Elizabeth. — John Hagur.
Sir JOHN RUSSEL, b. 1779.
George, b. 1781.
CHARLES BERNERS, Esq. of Woolverston. — Catherine Laroche.
Henry, a Clergyman.
Charles. Henry. William. Mary.

Robert Greenhill.
Sir THOMAS, Bart. — Dorothy, dr. of Sir Wm. Smelt.
Henry. Robert.
Amelia. Marion.
Mary. — Sir Robert Roche, Bart.
Thomas Frankland.
Anne. — John Lewis.
Louisa.
Dinah. — William Bowles, Esq.
William. Anne. Lucy. Charlotte.
Catherine. — Thomas Whitgates.
Thomas. Mariners.
Charlotte. — Robert Nicholas, Esq.
Edward. Robert. Charlotte.
4 sons. 3 drs.

Roger. — Catherine Wharton.
Sarah. Caroline.
James. Ralph. Richard. Dorothy.
Marmaduke.
Rev. Thomas. — Sarah Goulton.
Charles. Marmaduke. Frances. Mariana. Sarah.
Mary. — Jonathan Acton.
Richard. Anne. Mary. Lucy. Rose.
Robert Bernard.
Mary.

INDEX.

A

	Tab.
AARONICAL High Priests	23, 24, 25
Abercorn, Marquis of	700
Abergavenny, Earl of	681
Abysinia, Kings of	215
Abingdon, Earl of	672
Aboyne, Earl of	690
Abraham's Family	10
Achaia and Morea, Counts of	286
Adam	1
Adiabene, Kings of	70
Adrian, Emp. House of	125
Adrianople, Emperors of	116, 140
Ætolia, Kings of	59
Æacidæ	55
Ægina, Kings of	55
African Caliphs	170
Aladin, Kings of	161
Al Abbas, House of	156
Albania, Kings of	101
Albani, Princes of	554
Albemarle, Earl of	637
Albertinian Saxony, Dukes of	445
Albret, House of	277
Alcibiades, House of	55
Aldobrandini, House of	334
Alencon, Counts and Dukes of	264
Alexander VII. Pope	338
——— VIII. Pope	342
——— the Great	75
Algarvia, Kings of	243
All Ems, Princes of	531
Alsatia	411
Altena, Counts of	562
Altenburg of Oldenburg	386
——— Saxony, Duke of	443
Altieri, House of	340
Altorf, Counts of	430
Amazon, Queens of the	39
Amalfi, Dukes of	332, 542
Ancaster, Dukes of	663
Andalusia, Kings of	223
Andech, Counts of	415
Angeli Emperors	140
Angelo, St. Duke & Marquis	293, 327
Angoulesme, Counts and Dukes	257
——— Kings of France	257
Angus, Earl of	714
Anhalt, House of	528
——— Bernburg	528
——— Coethen	527
——— Dessau	526
——— Ditto, corrected	715
——— Hoym	528
——— Hatzgerode	528
——— Plotzgaw	527
——— Zeits	528
——— Zerbst	524
——— Schaumbourg	528
Anjou, France, Counts, &c.	256
——— Kings of England	605
——— Naples, Counts and Kings	353
Anspach Brandenburg	455
Antediluvian Patriarchs	1, 2
Antioch, Princes of	351
Antonii	120
Antonini Emperors	126
Apiano House	329
Apulia, Dukes of	351
Aquitain, Dukes of	273
Arabs, Tribes of	151
Arabian Caliphs	167
Arden, Lord	688
Arragon, Kings of	232, 236
——— Kings of Navarre	230
——— Kings of Naples	354
——— Kings of Sicily	352
Arcadia, Kings of	52
Arelat, Kings of	571
Aremberg, Counts and Princes of	529
Ergolis, Kings of	45
Argos, Kings of	43, 44
Argyll, Duke of	691
Armagnac, Counts of	586
Armenia, Kings of	97
——— Major, Kings of	83
——— Kings of Persia	150
——— Christian Kings of	172
Arnstadt Schwartzburg	551
Arsacidæ	105
Arschot, Princes of	529
Artois, Counts of	567
Arundel of Wardour, Baron	652
Ascania, Counts of	523
——— House of Brandenburg	450
——— Line of Saxony	432
Asmonean Princes and Priests	26
Assyria, Kings of	28, 29
Asturias, Kings of	229
Athens, Kings of	49, 50
Athol, Duke of	678
Audley, Baron	652
Augsburg Holstein	391
Aumale, Counts and Dukes of	585
Austrasia, Kings of —See France	
Austria, Archdukes of	412, 413
——— Controversy with Bourbon	238
——— Dukes and Margraves	410
——— Emperors	408
——— Steyermark	414
——— Marriages	361, 418
Auvergne, Counts of	280
Aversburg, Counts and Princes of	541

B

Baaden Baaden	520
——— Durlach	522
——— Hochberg	521
——— Margraves	519
——— Sausenberg	521
Babylon, Kings of	30, 31, 32
Bactria, Kings of	68
Bœotia and Thebes Kings	63
Balbus, Michael	136
Balearic Kings	232
Baldern Oettingen	548
Balenstadt, Counts of	523
Balmerino, Lord	701
Balcarras, Earl of	701
Baliol Kings	626
Bar, Counts and Dukes	584
Barbanson	529
Barbarini House	336
Barchfield Hesse	500
Barcha, Family of	88
Barcelona, Counts of	240
Basilius, Emperor	137
Bateman, Viscount	555
Bavaria, Duke and Emperor	430
——— Electors	462
——— Wittlesbach, Duke of	460
——— Dukes of Upper	459
Beauclerk, Duke of St. Albans	625
Beaufort, Dukes of	659
Beaujeu, Lords of	279
Beckish, House of Holstein	392
Bedford, Duke of	637
Beilstein Nassau	505
Benedict XIII. Pope	345
Berg, Counts and Dukes of	562
Bergen in Zutphen, Counts of	565
——— Op-zoom, Margraves of	565
Berkeley, Earl of	671
Berkshire, Earl of	654
Bernburg Anhalt	528
Berwick, Duke of	708
Betica	223
Beragi, House of	318
Berkenfeld, Palatin of	468
Beverley, Earl of	667
Billung, Duke of Saxony	429
Biscay, Lords of	239
Bisnagan, Kings of	158
Bithynia, Kings of	99
Blois, Counts of	274
Bohemia, Dukes of	424
——— Kings and Dukes of	425
——— Line of Silesia	492
——— Marriages	361
Boiarians in Bavaria	458
Bolton, Duke of	656
Borghese, House of	335
Bosphorus, Kings of	94
——— Cimmerian	97
Bouillon, Dukes of	580
Bourbon, Dukes of	266
——— Kings of France	258
——— Controversy with Austria	238
——— Line of Marche and Vendosme	267
Bozzolo, Princes of	306
Brabant, Dukes of	569
Braganza, Dukes of	244
——— Kings of Portugal	245
——— Descendants	248
Brandenburg Anspach	455
——— Ascania	450
——— Bayreut	455
——— Electors	451, 454
——— Margraves in Franconia	455
——— Prussia	457
——— Stade and Ditmarsh	449
——— Witekindian Blood	448
Brandon, Duke of	683
Breadalbane, Earl of	703
Brene, Counts of	435
Bretaigne, Counts and Kings	260, 261
——— Dukes	262
Breslaw, Silesia, Duke of	486
Brieg, Silesia, Dukes of	489
Bristol, Earl of	655
Britain, Fabulous Kings of	588
——— after the Invasion of the Romans	589
——— Great	681
Brotherton, Descendants of	613
Bruce, House of	621
Brunswick Grubenhagen, Dukes of	474
——— Gottingen	473
——— Lunenburg	485
——— Middlehouse	476
——— Newhouse	470
——— Oldhouse	471
——— Original	470
——— Partitioned	472
——— Wolffenbuttel	473
Bucclengh, Duke of	707
Buchan, Earls of	628, 630
Buckingham, Marquis of	667
——— Dukes of	615
Bukharia, Khans of	202, 203
——— Usbek Khans	205
Bulkely, Viscount	672
Buoncompagno, House of	329
Burges, James Bland, Esq.	706
Burgundy, Dukes of	571
——— Kings of the Vandal Blood	570
——— Counts Palitin	578
——— of the Valesian Blood	577
——— Capitingian	572
Bute, Earl of	703

C

Cæsars	121
Caledonian Kings	616
Camerino, Dukes of	312
Campbell, House of	691
Canth Silesian Dukes	491
Capetingian Kings	254
Cappadocia, Kings of	85, 97
Caraman Kings	162
Carignan Princes	289
Carinthia, Counts and Dukes of	417
Carlisle, Earls of	655
Carolingian Kings of France	252
Carrara, Counts and Princes of	315
Carthaginian Generals	87, 89

INDEX.

	Tab.
Cassander, Family of	77
Cassilis, Earl of	697
Castiglione, Princes of	307
Castle Stewart, Lord of	711
Castile Kings	233, 236
—— Counts	230
—— Descendants of Ferdinand III.	241
Castillino, Marquises and Dukes	327
Castro, Dukes of	312
Celtes, Kings of	73
Chaldean Kings	3
Chaligny, Counts of	584
Chalcidone, Kings of	72
Challon, House of	271
Champaigne, Counts of	274
Chevreux, Dukes of	585
Chigi House	338
Chimay, Princes of	529
China Emperors	173 to 194
Christ's Genealogy	21, 22
Cimmerian Bosphorus	97
Clanricarde, Marquis	708
Clare, Viscount	651
Clary, Princes of	538
Clement VIII. Pope	334
—— IX.	339
—— X.	340
—— XI.	554
—— XII.	346
Clermont, Counts	266
Cleve, Counts of	562
—— Dukes of	563
Clifford, Lord	686, 687
Coburg, Saxony, Dukes of	443
Cothen Anhalt	527
Colchis, Kings of	61
Colonna, Lords of	287
Colloredo, Mansfeld	560
Cologn, Electors	422
Colonna, House of	348
Columbus, House of	247
Comagene, Kings of	86
Commeni, Emperors	139, 141
—— of Trebisond	151
Condé, Duke of	314
[illegible]	269
[illegible] Family	131
Constantinople, Emperors of	143
—— Latin Emperors of	142
[illegible] House of	269
[illegible]	214
[illegible]	226
[illegible]	666
[illegible]	51
[illegible]	677
[illegible]	346
[illegible]	53
[illegible] Duke of	491
[illegible]	100, 342
[illegible]	269, 515
[illegible]	263
[illegible] Viscount	684
[illegible]	671
[illegible]	41
[illegible] House of	716
Cumberland, Duke of	491
[illegible]	529
[illegible] Princes of	455
Cumberland, Earl of	686
Cupac, House of	315
Cyprus, Kings of	288, 289
—— of the House of Lusignan	358

D

Damascus, Kings of	15, 103
David, King of Israel	16
Descendants of Charles IX. K. of France	259
—— Henry, Leo	481 to 386
—— Thomas of Woodstock	615
—— Robert II. K. of Scotl.	625
—— James I. K. of Engl.	632
—— Charles II. K. of Engl.	634
—— Ferdinand III. K. of Castile	241
—— Kings of Portugal	246
—— Dukes of Braganza	248
—— Edward I.	614
—— Ishmael	152
—— Edmund Crouchback	612
—— Jinghiz Khan	204
—— Thomas Brotherton	613
De la Tour, Lords	280
—— Dukes of Bouillon	581
Delawarr, Earl	680
Delavall, Lord	689
Delmonhorst, Counts of	386
Delorain, Earl of	633
Demetrius Polyocertes, Family of	79
Denmark, Kings of	374
—— and Norway	376
Derby, Earl of	641
D'Eresby, Baroness	663
Derwentwater	637
Dessau Anhalt	526
Deux Ponts, Palatins	467
Devon, Earls and Duke of	660, 684
Dietrichten, Princes of	536
Dietz Nassau	507
Dillenburgh Nassau	509
Dillon, Viscount	710
Ditmarsh, Margrave	449
Domitii	119
Dorchester, Lord	656
Doria, House of	292
Douglas, Earl of	713
—— Dukes of	714
Dreux, Counts of	262
Dudley and Ward, Viscount	670
Dunmore, Earl of	704
Dupen, Lords	280
Durlach Baaden	522
Duringin, Landgraves	436

E

East Angles, Kings of	595
—— Kings of the	103
—— Emperors of the	115, 116, 138, 140
—— Franks, Dukes of	249
—— Friesland	540
—— Indies, Great Moguls	207
—— Saxon Kings	596
Edessa, Kings of	71
Effingham, Earl of	656
Eggenburg, Princes of	510
Eglington, Earl of	696
Egmond, Lords of	564
Egmont, Earl of	688
Egremont, Earl of	667
Egypt, before the Flood	4
—— Kings of	102
—— Ptolemaidæ Kings	104
—— Mamalukes	168
—— Turkish Sultans	169
Eisenach Saxony, Dukes of	442
Eisenburg Saxony, Dukes of	443
Elis, Kings of	59
Elbœuf, Dukes and Princes of	586
Elam, Kings of	40
Emesa, Kings of	69
Emirs al Omra	159
Emperors, Elected	406
England, Kings of	601
—— Saxon	602
—— Danish	602
—— Norman	604
—— Anjou	606
—— Ancestors of	605
—— Lancaster	607
—— York	608
—— Tudor	610
—— Stuart	631
—— Pretensions to the Crown of France	611
Epirus, Kings of	81
Errol, Earl of	692
Essex, Kings of	596
—— Earls of	666
Este, Margraves of	308
Ethiopia Superior	215
Eubœa, Kings of	56
Exarchs of Ravenna	147
Falmouth, Viscount	555
Farnese, Lords of	311
Ferrara, Dukes of	310
Ferreria, House of	319
Flanders, Counts of	567
Fleurange, Lords of	583
Foix, Counts of	276
Franks, Dukes	249
—— Kings	249
France	250
—— Merovingian Kings	251
—— Carolingian	252, 253
France, Capetingian	254
—— Valesian	256
—— Orleans and Angoulesme	257
—— Bourbonian	258
—— Pretensions to	611
Franconia, Emperors of	404
Franzhagen Holstein	389
French County	588
Freyburg	265
Furstenburg, Counts and Princes	265, 544

G

Gadelian Kings of Ireland	643
Gainsborough, Earl	662
Gallicia, Kings of	233
Galway, Viscount	662
Gambacorto, House of	357
Gelders, Counts and Dukes of	564
Genoa, Judices	317
Germany, Kings	399
—— Emperors of	116
—— Spiritual Princes of	423
Glogau Selicia, Dukes of	491
Glucksburg Holstein	395
Gods and Demi-gods	4
Gonzago, House of	304, 306, 307
Gordiana, Emperors	128
Gordon, Duke of	690
Gorz, Counts of	416
Gotha, Saxony, Dukes of	443
Goths in Italy	115
Gottorp Holstein	397
Grafton, Duke of	639
Granada, Kings of	227
Grantham, Lord	703
Great Moguls	207
Gregory XV. Pope	329
Grimaldi, House of	313
Gruningen, Counts of	514
Guastalla, Dukes of	306
Guedern	576
Guelph, House of	430
Guido, House of	330
Guilford, Earl of	664
Guise, Dukes of	585
Gustrow, Duke of	497

H

Habspurg, Original of	411
Hadamar Nassau	506
Haddington, Earl of	630
Hainault, Counts of	566, 567
Halle, Saxony, Dukes of	446
Hamilton, House of	682
Hanau, Counts and Princes of	549
Hannibal	87
Harcourt Armagnac, Counts of	586
Harrington, Earl of	639
Hashem, House of	154
Hatzgerode Anhalt	528
Heber, the Milesian	644
Henneberg, Counts and Princes of	532
Heptarchy	593
Heraclidæ of Sparta	74
Heraclius, Emperor	135
Heraclia, Tyrants of	96
Hereford, Visconnt	615
Heremon, the Melisian	644
Herod's Family	27
Hertford, Marquis of	657
Heruli Kings	146
Hesse, Landgraves of	499
—— Barchfeld	500
—— Cassel	500
—— Darmstadt	503
—— Homburg	502
—— Marpurg	499
—— Philipsthal	500
—— Rheinfels	501
—— Rotenburg	501
High Priests	23, 24, 25
Hildburghausen, Saxony	444
Hindostan, Moguls	210
Hochberg Baaden	265
Hohen Elms, Princes of	531
—— Solms	504
Hohenlohe	494
Hohenzollern	538
Holland, Counts of	566
—— Lords of	636, 688

	Tab.
Holstein Schleswig, Counts of	387
—— Gottorp	397
—— Schauenburg	383
—— Partitioned	387
—— Sunderburg	388 to 392
—— Weissenburg Line	393
Homburg, Hesse	502
Homodei, House of	320
Hormuz, Kings of	195
Hoym Anhalt	528
Howard, Duke of Norfolk	652
—— Earl of Effingham	656
—— Earl of Carlisle	655
—— Earl Berkshire	654
—— Lord of Walden	653
—— Earl of Suffolk	653, 654
Hungary, Kings of	359
—— Christian Kings	360
—— Marriages	361

I J

Jagello, Line of	367
Japan, Emperors of	212, 213
—— Cibos	214
Jauer, Silseia	489
Iberia, Kings of	84
Idstein Nassau	512
Idumean Kings of Judah	27
Iena, Saxony	442
Jinghiz Khan	204
Jerningham, Sir William, Bart.	615
Jerusalem, Kings of	171
Jesus Christ	20, 21, 22
Inchiquin, Earl of	709
Indian Mogul	207
Innocent X. Pope	337
—— XI.	341
—— XII.	343
—— XIII.	344
Joyeuse, Dukes of	585
Ir, the Milesian	644
Ireland, Kings of	642 to 649
Israel, Kings of	18
—— Judges of	19
Isenburgh, Counts of	562
Ishmael, Descendants of	152
Italy, Kings of	111
—— Kings who opposed the German Emperors	149
—— Ostrogoths	144
—— Old Kings of	323
Judah, Kings of	17
Judges of Israel	19
—— Tyre	93
Judæa	27
Judices of Genoa	317
Julian Line of Wurtemburg	517
Juliers, or Julich, Counts of	562
—— Dukes of	563
Julii Cæsars	121
Justini Emperors	134

K

Khans of Krim Tartary	201
—— Bukharia	202
—— Little	203
Khevenhuller, Princes of	575
Khorassan, Kings of	207
Kent, Kings of	594
Khalifs	154
—— altogether	157
—— Egyptian	167
—— of Africa	170
Kinsky, Princes of	576
Kintore, Earl of	630
Kipjacks, Princes of the	200
Kongo, Kings of	206
Koreish Tribes	153
Krim Tartary Khans	201
Kyrbourg Salm	535

L

Lacedemonian Kings	62
Ladies of various Families	485
Lally Tollendale, Count	710
Lamberg, Counts and Princes of	556
Lancaster Kings of England	607
Lascarian Emperors of the East	140
Latera, Dukes of	311
Latin Emperors of Constantinople	116, 142
Latium, Kings of	109
Laval, Lords of	278
Lauenberg, Saxony, Dukes	433
Leinster, Duke of	636
Lenox, House of	624
—— Stuart	629
—— Duke of Richmond	636
Leo, Magnus	133
—— XI. Pope	327
—— Henry, Descendants of	481 to 486
Leon, Kings of	229 to 236
Lesbos, Kings of	53
Lesser Asia, Turkish Kings of	79
Lichfield, Earl of	639
Lichtenburg Hanau, Princes of	549
Lichtenstein	533
Liegnitz, Silesia, Dukes of	486
Ligne, Counts and Princes of	529
Limburg, Duke of	534
Liria, Duke of	708
Lislebonne, Princes of	586
Lithuania, Dukes of	368
—— Marriages	361
Lobkowitz, Counts and Princes of	539
Lombards, Dukes and Kings	148
—— in Italy	115, 149
Longueville, Dukes and Counts	265
Lorrain, Kings of	582
—— Old Dukes	582
—— Middle Dukes	583
—— Modern Dukes	584
—— Emperors of the House of	409
—— General View of	587
Loudon, Earl of	701
Lovel, Lord	688
Lovain, Counts of	569
Lowenstein Wertheim	558
Lubben, Dukes of	489
Ludlow, Earl of	673
Ludovisio, House of	329
Lunenburg, Original of	470
—— Middle House	478
Luxemburg, House of	513
Lysimachus	78
Lydia, Kings of	66

M

Maccabean Princes	26
Macdonald, Lord	712
Macedon, Kings of	75 to 80
Mahomet's Family	154
Maine, Dukes of	585
Majorca, Kings of	232
Malain, Lords of	574
Malaspini, House of	316
Mamalukes in Egypt	168
Manchester, Duke of	665
Man, Kings of	641
Mansfield, Earl of	679
Mansfeld, Counts and Princes of	559
Mantua Captains, &c.	304
—— Dukes of	305
Marcellino Lords	305
Marcke, Counts of	267
Mark, Counts of	562
Marlborough, Dukes of	555
Marriages of various Families	361
Marshall, Earl of	630
Martin II. or V. Pope	348
Massa, Counts and Princes	315
Masserano, Princes of	319
Mauritania, Kings of	90
Maurs of Coruba	224, 226
—— Grenada	227
—— Toledo	225
Mecklenburg, Princes of	495
—— Dukes of	496
Media, Kings of	80
Medes, Kings of the	32, 34
Meinungen, Saxony, Dukes of	444
Melfi, Princes of	292
Mendlehein, Princes of	555
Mentz, Electors of	419, 420
Meran, Dukes of	415
Mercia, Kings of	597
Mercœur, Dukes of	584
Merovingian Kings	252
Merseburg, Saxony	447
Mexico, King of	209
Middleton, Viscount	590
Milan, Original of	296
—— Visconti	299
—— Sforza	302
Miltiades	55
Mindleheim, Prince of	555
Minorca, Kings of	232
Mirandula, Dukes and Counts	314
Misnia, Margrave of	435
—— Burgraves of	530
Modena, Dukes of	310
Moguls, Emperors of the	199
—— in the East Indies	207
—— Hindustan	210
Moldavia, Vayvodes of	373
Monaco, Princes of	313
Montagu, Duke of	664
—— Lords of	282
Montferrat, Margraves	294
Montfort, Counts of	278
Montmorancy, Lords of	278
Montpensier, Counts and Dukes	266, 270
Montrose, Duke of	675
Moray, Earl of	698
Morea, Count of	286
Morocco, Emperors of	219
Morton, Earl of	695
Mount Edgecombe, Earl of	666
—— Garret, Viscount	677
Mulgrave, Lord	638
Mumpelgard, Duke of	515
Munsterberg, Duke of	489
Muscovy, Princes of	362
Mycœnæ, Kings of	48
Mysia, Kings of	114

N

Namure, Counts of	567
Naples, Kings of	351 to 355
Nassau, Counts of	504
—— Middle Counts	505, 511
—— Dillenburg	509
—— Dietz	507
—— Hadamar	506
—— Idstein	512
—— Orange	507
—— Ottonian	506
—— Ottweiler	512
—— Saarbruck	511
—— Beilstin	506
—— Siegen	508
—— Usingen	512
—— Weilburg	511
—— Weisbaden	12
—— Walram	511
Natural Children of France	270
—— Philip Emanuel, D. of Savoy	291
Navarre, Kings of	230, 231
Nellenburg, Prince of	555
Nemours, Dukes of	291
Netherlands, United	570
Neuffchatel, Counts of	265
Newcastle, Duke of	662
Neustadt Wurtemburg	516
Newburg Electors	465
Norburg Holstein	394
Norfolk, Duke of	632
Norman Kings of England	664
Normandy, Dukes of	662
Northumberland, Kings of	592
—— Earls and Dukes of	667
Norway, Kings of	376
Novellara, Counts of	304
Numidia, Kings of	91
Nurnberg, Burgraves of	453

O

Octavii	122
Oels, Silesia, Dukes of	491
—— Wurtemburg, Duke of	517
Oettingen, Counts of	546
—— New Princes	547
—— Wallerstinian Line, &c.	548
Oldenburg, Counts of	385 to 387
Olyka, House of	371
Omniya, House of	155
Oppeln, Silesia, Duke	487
Orange, House of	271
—— Princes of	507
Orchomenos, Kings of	60

INDEX.

	Tab.
Orkney, Countess of	683
Orleans, Kings of France	257
——— Dukes of	268
Ormond, Duke of	677
Ormus, Kings of	195
Ortenburg, Counts	417
Orvietto, Consuls of	311
Ostrogoths in Italy	144
Ottoboni House	342
Ottojano, Princes of	327
Ottoman Emperors	165
Ottonian Line of Nassau	505
Ottweiler Nassau	512
Oviedo, Kings of	279

P

	Tab.
Palæologi	143
Palatins of the Rhine	463
——— Middle Electors	465
——— New Electors	
——— of Various Houses	463
——— Old Electors	464
——— of Birkenfeld	468
——— of Sultzbach	466
——— of Valdentz	469
——— of Zweybruck	467
Panfilio, House of	337
Parma, Duke of	312
Parthia, Kings of	105 to 108
Patriarchs, Antediluvian	1, 2
——— who led Colonies to Asia	7
——— Postdiluvians	5 to 8
——— of Israel	11
——— who led Colonies to Arabia	13
Paul V. Pope	335
Pegu, Kings of	198
Pelopidæ	47
Pergamus, Kings of	100
Pericles the Athenian	57
Persia, Kings of	36, 37, 40, 150
Persian Caliphs	35 to 41
——— Sophis	208
Peterborough, Earl of	656
Peru Incas	196
Phocis, Kings of	42
Phœnician Genealogy	8, 9
Philippsthal, Hesse	500
Piasten, Dukes of, Silesia	486
——— Kings of Poland	365
Piccolomini, House of	332, 542
Pisa, House of	314
Pisa, Kings of	616
Pisano, St. Duke of	293
Pisanelli, House of	343
Pitigliano, House of, Counts of	384
Pleasance, Princes and Lords of	329
Pleistus	55
Plucenza, Dukes of	312
Plantagenet Kings of England	606
Plœn, Holstein	396
Poitiers, Earls of	527
Pompeianus, Claudius	126
——— Line of Emperors	493
Powis, Earl of	638
Poland, Dukes of	364
——— Kings of	365
——— of Jagello	367
——— of Prussia	365
——— Various Houses of	370
——— Marriages	361
Pomerania, Dukes of	498
Ponts, Kings of	95, 97
Popes, Genealogy of the	334
Potha, Princes of	543
Portland, Duke of	660
Portmore, Earl	638
Portugal, Kings of	243
——— Descendants	246
Postdiluvian Patriarchs	5 to 11
Pretension to the Crown of France	611
Prussia, Dukes of	456
——— Kings of	457
Ptolemaidæ of Egypt	164
Pylos, Kings of	57
Pyrrhidæ of Epirus	81

R

	Tab.
Ravenna, Exarchs of	147
Ravensberg, Counts of	562
Reifferscheid Salm	534
Reussen, Princes of	530
Rheinfels Hesse	501
Rhine, Palatins of	463
Rhodes, Kings of	58
Richmond, Duke of	636
Rietberg, Counts of	540
Ringleheim, Counts of	
Roche, Sur Yon, Princes of	270
Rochford, Earl of	674
Rohan, Dukes and Princes	281
Romhild, Saxony, Dukes of	443
Rome, Popes of	118
——— Kings of	112
Roman Emperors	113, 114, 123, &c.
Rospigliosi, House of	339
Rotenburg, Hesse, Duke of	501
Rothes, Earl of	630
Roxborough, Duke of	676
Rudelstadt Schwartzburg	551
Ruffa, House of	355
Russia, Princes of	362
——— Emperors	363
Rutland, Duke of	661

S

	Tab.
Saalfield, Saxony, Dukes of	444
Saarbruck Nassau	511
Sabioneda, Princes of	306
Sagan, Silesia, Dukes of	491
Salamis, Kings of	55
Salisbury, Marquis of	668
Salm, Counts of	534
——— Princes	535
Salviati, House of	331
Samos, Tyrants of	67
Sandwich, Earl of	666
Sanseverino, House of	356
Sapieha, House of	371
Saracen Caliphs of Egypt,	170
Sardinia, Kings of	290
Saul, King of Israel	14
Sausenburg Baaden	521
Savelli, Princes of	350
Savoy, Counts and Dukes of	285 to 289
——— Natural Children	291
Saxe Allenburg	443
——— Cobourg	443
——— Eisenach	442
——— Eisenburg	443
——— Gotha	443
——— Halle	445
——— Hildburgheusen	444
——— Jena	442
——— Lauenburg	433
——— Meinungen	444
——— Merseburg	447
——— Romhild	443
——— Saalfeld	444
——— Weimar	442
——— Weissenfels	446
——— Zeits	447
——— House of	438
Saxon Emperors	403
——— Heptarchy	593
——— Princes and Kings	401
Saxony, Albertinian Dukes of	445
——— Ascanian Dukes of	432
——— Billung Dukes of	429
——— Electors of	439
——— Ernestian Dukes of	441
——— Partitioned	427
——— Guelpish Dukes of	431
——— Witekindian Dukes of	428
——— Palatins of	435
Scarborough, Earl of	67
Schauenburg, Counts of	528
Schlesweig Holstein	387
Schwartzburg, Counts and Emperors	550
Schwartzenburg, Counts	545
Schweidnitz, Dukes of	489
Schwerin, Dukes of	497
Seinsheim, Lords of	545
Scot, Duke of Buccleugh	633
Scotland, Kings of	617, 618, 619
——— Stuarts, Kings of	623
——— Descendants of Robert II.	625
——— Competitors for	620
Scythia, Kings of	65
Seir, the Family of	12
Seleucidæ of Syria	103
Selkirk, Earl	714
Seljukian Princes of Iram	161
Sesto Dukes	293
Severii Emperors	127
Sforza, House of	302
Sfondratia, House of	321
Shahs or Sophis, of Persia	208
Shariffs of Morocco	219
Siam, Kings of	218
Sicambrian Kings	249
Sicily, Anjou Kings of	353
——— Aragonian Kings	352
——— German Kings	351
——— Norman Kings	351
Sicyon, Kings of	64
Siegen Nassau	508
Siebenburg, or Transilvania	372
Silesia, Dukes of	486, 487, 488
——— Upper	492
Simmern, House of	465
Sleswig, Dukes	387
Soissons, France, Counts	269
——— Savoy, Counts	289
Solms, House of	504
Sombernon, Lords of	574
Somerset, Dukes of	657
Somerville, Lords	706
Sonderhausen	551
Sophis of Persia	208
Southampton, Lord	639
Spain, Kings of	220, 228, 237
——— Arragon Kings of	229
——— Castile Kings of	233, 236
——— Leon Kings of	229
——— Maurish Viceroys of	224
——— Suevi Kings of	222
——— West, or Visogothic Kings of	145, 221
——— Controversy for	238
Spanish Kings	228
Sparta, Kings of	62, 74
Spielburg Oettingen	548
Spinola, House of	293
Spiritual Princes of Germany	423
Spoleto, Dukes of	328
St. Piedro, Dukes of	293
Stafford, Barons	615
St. Angelo, Dukes of	293
——— Marquises	327
St. Albans, Duke of	635
Stahremberg	535
Stamford, Earl of	669, 670
Stanley, House of	641
Steinau, Silesian Dukes	491
Steyermark and Stiria	416
Stolberg Guedern	576
Strathmore, Earl of	699
Strelitz, Dukes of	497
Stormont, Viscount	679
Strozza, House of	333
Stewart, original House of	622
——— Kings of Scotland	623
——— Kings of Great Britain	681
——— Lenox	624
Stoutgard, Dukes of	516
Suevi in Spain	222
——— in Germany	398
Suffolk, Earl of	653
Sultzbach Palatin	466
Sunderburg Holstein	388
Sussex, or South Saxons	599
Sutherland, Countess of	694
Swabian Emperors,	405
Sweden, Kings of	378 to 383
Swedish Marriages	361
Syracuse, Kings of	82
Syria, Kings of	103
——— Kings of, and Damascus	15

T

	Tab.
Tapiæ, Kings of	51
Tartarian Kings of Persia	150
Tartary, Khans of Krim	201
Tassis, Princes of	552
Teck, Dukes of	518
Teisterbant, Counts of	562
Teschen, Dukes of	488
Thebes, Kings of	63
Theodosius Magnus, Emperor	132, 133

INDEX.

	Tab.
Thessaly, King of	54
Thoulouse, Counts of	275
Thomond, Princes and Earls of	650
Thrace, Kings of	97, 98
Thuringia, Landgraves of	436
Thurn and Tassis, Princes of	552
Tilly, Counts and Princes of	553
Toledo, Kings of	225
Tong-King, Kings of	197
Torphichen, Lord	707
La Tour	280
Trajan, Emperor of	125
Traquair, Earl of	702
Transilvania, Princes of	372
Trautson, Counts and Princes of	557
Trebezond, Emperors of	116, 141
Tremouille, House of	284
Triers, Electors of	421
Trivultii, House of	322
Troy, Kings of	108
Tudor, House of	609
—— Kings of England of	610
Tunis, Kings of	216
—— Beys of	217
Turenne, Viscounts of	280
Turkish Emperors at Constantinople	166
—— Kings of South Asia	161
—— Persia	150
—— of the Caraman Race	162
—— Damascus	164
Sultans of Egypt	169
Tursis, Dukes of	292
Tuscany, Grand Dukes of	324
—— Kings of Old	323
Tweedale, Marquis of	693
Tyre, Kings of	92
—— Judges of	93
Tyrants of Corinth	51
—— Samos	67
—— Heraclia	96
Tyrol, Archdukes and Counts of	416

U.

Urban VIII. Pope	336
Urbino, Dukes of	328
Ursini, House of	349
—— Gravina, House of	345
Usingen Nassau	512
Usbeck Khans	205

V.

Valachia, Vayvods of	373
Valentinian Emperor	132
Valeriani Emperors	129
Valesian Dukes of Burgundy	577
—— Kings of France	256
Vallo Realo, Princes of	332
Vandal Kings of Burgundy	146
Vandemont, Counts of	583
Veldentz, Palatin of	469
—— Succession	471
Vendosme, Counts of the Bourbon Line	267
Venedi, Kings of	146
Venice, Doges of	295
Vernon, Lord	656
Vespasian Emperor	124
Viennois Dauphins	283, 573
Visconti, House of	299 to 303
Visiapur, Kings of	211
Viso Goths in Spain	145

W.

Waldeck, Counts and Princes of	561
Walden, Lord Howard of	659
Waldgrave, Earl of	638
Wales, Kings and Princes of	591
Wallace, Sir William	627
Wallerstein Oettingen	548
Walram Nassau	511
Weisbaden Nassau	512
Weilburg Nassau	511
Weimar Saxony	442
Weissenfels Saxony	445
Welfish House	430
Wenden, Kings of the	146
Wessex, or West Saxons	600
Westmoreland, Earl of	681
West, Emperors of the	402
—— Franks, Kings of	249
—— Friesland, Counts of	566
—— Goths in Spain	145, 221
Wiesenburg Holstein	393
Wildgraves of Limburg	534
Witekind Line of Brandenburg	448
Wolau, Silesia Dukes of	489, 491
Wolffembuttel, Dukes of	479
Woodstock, descendants of,	615
Worcester, Earl of	658
Wirtemburg, Counts of	514
—— Dukes and Princes of	515
—— Julian	517
—— Mumppelgard	515
—— Newstadt	516
—— Stoutgard	516
—— Oels in Silesia	517
Wertheim, Counts and Princes of	558
Wrottesley, Bart.	670

Y.

York, House of	608
Young, Bart.	656
Yvica, Kings of	332

Z.

Zaringen, Dukes of	518
Zeeland, Counts of	566
Zeits, Anhalt	528
—— Saxony	447
Zerbst, Anhalt	524
Zollern, Counts of	452, 537
Zoroaster	38
Zutphen, Counts of	564
Zweybruck, Palatin of	467

ERRATA.

Tab. 258 wants a C.
—— under Lewis 17 . . *for* 1794 *read* 1795.
—— 286 line 1st . . . . Ochaia — Achaia.
—— 427 last line, under Billung . 427 —— 429.
—— 117, 159, 282, and 283, reprinted in 147, 242, 574, and 575.